ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

by C. O. SYLVESTER MAWSON

· A COMPLETE BOOK OF ·
SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS

38

Lillie A. Meissner.

ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS

Crowell's Reference Books

ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS

Edited by C. O. S. Mawson

"The chiefest tool of all writing craftsmen."—Dr. Frank Crane.
"A compilation of the edged tools of speech."—*Chicago Record-Herald.*

CROWELL'S DICTIONARY OF BUSINESS AND FINANCE

"Fills a space hitherto vacant between the ordinary dictionary and the encyclopaedia or special treatise. The book will be of value to any business man." —*New York Sun.*

CROWELL'S HANDBOOK FOR READERS AND WRITERS

By Henrietta Gerwig

"Every reference library that makes any claim to completeness will need this work upon its shelves." —*Newark Evening News.*

ENGLISH SYNONYMS EXPLAINED

By George Crabb

The only text now available to American readers containing all of the author's last corrections and additions.

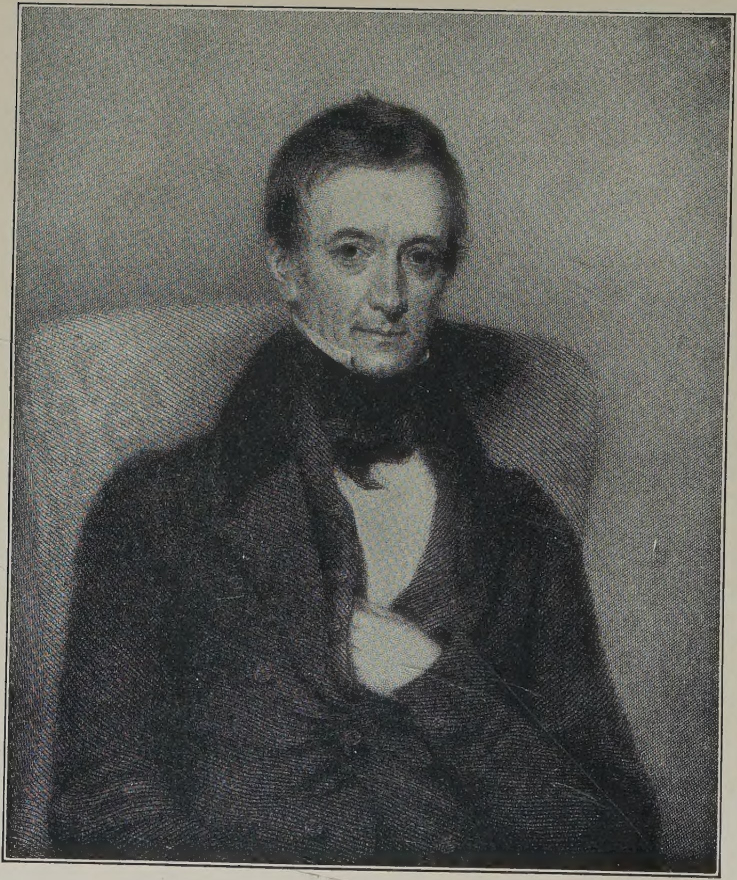
CROWELL'S DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR

By Maurice H. Weseen

"Deserves a place beside Roget's 'Thesaurus' and will, I predict, be equally indispensable."
—Ernest E. Leisy, Southern Methodist University.

"Authoritative and very practical."
—Carl A. Naether, University of Southern California.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY
393 Fourth Avenue, New York



P. M. Roget

ROGET'S
INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

A COMPLETE BOOK OF

SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS

FOUNDED UPON
AND EMBODYING ROGET'S ORIGINAL WORK
WITH NUMEROUS ADDITIONS AND
MODERNIZATIONS

BY

C. O. SYLVESTER MAWSON, LITT. D., PH.D.

Associate Editor of Webster's New International Dictionary, Webster's Collegiate
Dictionary, etc.; Revising Editor of Sanskrit and Anglo-Indian Terms
in the Century Dictionary; Consulting Specialist to the late
Sir James Murray of the Oxford English Dictionary;
Member of the Royal Asiatic Society,
Société Asiatique, etc.

NEW YORK

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

1930

Copyright, 1911 and 1922
By THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY
XII

Printed in the United States of America

PREFACE

In devising a book of synonyms two different methods are open to us: one is the so-called dictionary method, in which the synonymized words are given in alphabetical order; the other is the plan adopted by Roget, which to-day still stands preëminent. What the dictionary plan gains in facility of reference it loses in suggestiveness and comprehensiveness. It appeals to the novice rather than to the practised writer.

The INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS, by means of its Index Guide and its prominent key words, combines the advantages of the dictionary plan with the masterly scheme conceived by Roget. In short, it is not an accretion but an organism, each word being related to its neighbors and each part to the whole.

The dictionary is the birthplace of the synonym: almost every definition supplies an affinitive term for the word defined. The making of dictionaries thus affords a rare training for the preparation of a book of synonyms and antonyms. To apply such experience to the revision of Roget was first done in 1911 when the New Thesaurus appeared, of which the present work is an outgrowth.

Lexicography is not a prophetic science: it merely records the past and the present and plays an important part in the standardization of speech. It follows therefore that the dictionary and the thesaurus must constantly be kept abreast of present-day requirements. Not only is the language actually growing, but old words take on new senses, while others drift into desuetude. The scientist and the inventor are constantly adding to the linguistic store.

A new thesaurus was clearly called for — a book modernized and systematized and brought into line with the latest lexicographical science. To "revise" Roget's book in the ordinary way by correcting errors and adding new terms was no longer adequate. The time had arrived when a new building was essential, equipped with all modern improvements and conveniences. Yet the old material has been built into the newer structure. Just as Noah Webster's epoch-making work has been merged in its vigorous descendant, the *New International Dictionary*, so has the pioneer achievement of Roget been embodied in the INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS.

The INTERNATIONAL differs from its predecessors in (1) its enlarged list of synonyms and antonyms; (2) its special grouping of comparisons and associated terms; (3) its systematization of scientific and technical terminology; (4) the regrouping of synonyms, so that each paragraph consists of words more or less related and interchangeable; (5) the characterization of all absolete, obsolescent, rare, archaic, colloquial, dialectal, and slang words, as well as all British, foreign, and special terms, as is done in the best dictionaries; (6) the giving of plurals in all cases of unusual difficulty; (7) the addition of numerous phrases and idioms; (8) the inclusion of many citations from modern authors, felicitous and keen in phrase and thought.

The new words run well into the thousands and embrace every department of knowledge. Particular attention has been given to scientific and technical terms and the newer words of the schools and the street. The special needs of the speaker and the writer have been kept in view, and the aim has been not merely to supply a selection of synonyms but to suggest ideas and new turns of thought. The parallel arrangement of synonyms and antonyms, peculiar to Roget's scheme, adds further to the usefulness of the book and gives a completeness to every page. Books on the dictionary plan usually cover the antonyms (if they give them at all) by cross-references to other groups of synonyms in the main vocabulary. Thus, under *goodness* they refer to *badness* as an antonym. Roget gives *goodness* and *badness* side by side.

PREFACE

Apart from the scientific and logical arrangement, the distinguishing feature of Roget is the inclusion of phrases. No other synonymy gives anything but individual words. Not only does the use of phrases enlarge the group of synonyms for any particular word, but in many instances the phrase furnishes the only possible synonym. The improvement of this unique feature has received the most painstaking attention. The plays of modern dramatists have been searched for the pithy phrase, the apt expression, the well-turned aphorism — in short, for spoken English at its best. Scores of other modern writers have also been laid under contribution, while, as the quotations themselves will show, new and old alike have given of their choicest in thought and form.

The "International" character of the book is evidenced by the variant spellings and by the scope of the vocabulary. All Briticisms and Americanisms are labeled, and where the usage differs in the two countries such difference is pointed out. The English language marches with no frontiers; it is a world possession. Every race and every country is reflected in its vocabulary. The INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS is alive to this universality, and, to assist writers in giving local color, the home of every imported word is duly recorded.

The task was an ambitious one and the labor has been considerable. The burden was shared by a hard-working and enthusiastic colleague, Miss Katharine Aldrich Whiting, a graduate of Boston University, whose sound scholarship, wide literary knowledge, and fine appreciation of the written and spoken word have enhanced the value of the book beyond all measure. Her long experience as a teacher of English and literature has been an additional asset.

My thanks are due also to many users of my earlier edition for their kindly criticism and valuable suggestions; more particularly am I indebted to Dr. John M. Gitterman of Zurich, Switzerland, and to Prof. Robert M. Wernaer of Harvard University.

C. O. SYLVESTER MAWSON.

CONTENTS

PAGE
INTRODUCTION ix
PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION xx
TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES xxi
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK xxxii
HOW TO USE THE BOOK xxxiv

THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASS I

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

Existence — Relation — Quantity — Order — Number — Time — Change — Causation . 1

CLASS II

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

Space in General — Dimensions — Form — Motion 68

CLASS III

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

Matter in General — Inorganic Matter — Organic Matter 121

CLASS IV

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

(I) FORMATION OF IDEAS. — Operations of Intellect in General — Precursory Conditions and Operations — Materials for Reasoning — Reasoning Processes — Results of Reasoning — Extension of Thought — Creative Thought . . . . . .
(II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS. — Nature of Ideas Communicated — Modes of Communication — Means of Communication 169

CLASS V

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS

(I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION. — Volition in General — Prospective Volition — Voluntary Action — Antagonism — Results of Action . . . .
(II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION. — General Intersocial Volition — Special Intersocial Volition — Conditional Intersocial Volition — Progressive Relations 242

CLASS VI

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS

Affections in General — Personal Affections — Sympathetic Affections — Moral Affections — Religious Affections 351

INDEX GUIDE 447

INTRODUCTION

The present work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.[1] The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:— The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely, — The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification.*

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long-continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpracticed in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

---

[1] See note on p. xviii.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labors has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfills a no less important function as an *instrument of thought;* not being merely its vehicle but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on, to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party question; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence*, *Resemblance*, *Quantity*, *Order*, *Number*, *Time*, *Power*.

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity*, *Fluidity*, *Heat*, *Sound*, *Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers;* such as *Choice*, *Intention*. *Utility*, *Action*, *Antagonism*, *Authority*, *Compact*, *Property*, &c.

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our Sentient and Moral Powers; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions,* and *Moral and Religious Sentiments.*[1]

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics* or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.[2]

The object I have proposed to myself in this work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.[3] Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavored diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.[4]

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skillful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

---

[1] It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versâ;* and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. **537**, under Class IV, Division (II). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill*, &c., although implying the coöperation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

[2] If often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautifulness, Beautifully*, &c., the insertion of which was therefore needless.

[3] For example: — To take time by the forelock; — to turn over a new leaf; — to show the white feather; — to have a finger in the pie; — to let the cat out of the bag; — to take care of number one; — to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

[4] See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs.*

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.[1]

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

Identity,	*Difference,*	*Contrariety.*
Beginning,	*Middle,*	*End.*
Past,	*Present,*	*Future.*

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example, —

Convexity,	*Flatness,*	*Concavity.*
Desire,	*Indifference,*	*Aversion.*

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

Insufficiency,	*Sufficiency,*	*Redundance;*

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency,* is equally opposed, on the one hand, to *Insufficiency,* and on the other to *Redundance.*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving* and *Taking;* the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young,* according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings. Attack* and *Defense* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance. Resistance,* again, has for its other correlative *Submission. Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error;* but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood. Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss. Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent. Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use. Teaching,* with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching;* but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning.*

---

[1] "It is an universal observation," he remarks, "which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman, master* and *servant, father* and *son, prince* and *subject, stranger* and *citizen,* are correlative terms. But the words *seaman, carpenter, smith, tailor,* &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages." — "The term for a slave, born and bred in the family was *verna.* As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions." — Hume, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations.*

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both *a foreigner* and *an enemy.*

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor,* for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor:* but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect;* its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt.* In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth;* it involves a degree of *Falsehood. Irreligion,* which is properly *the want of Religion,* is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety.* For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non;* as, for instance, the negatives of *existence, performance, payment,* &c., are expressed by the compound words, *nonexistence, nonperformance, nonpayment,* &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis-,*[1] *anti-, contra-, mis-, in-,* and *un-.*[2] With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.[3] I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thread the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

---

[1] The words *disannul* and *dissever,* however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever; to unloose* is the same as *to loose,* and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety.*

[2] In case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less,* gives it a negative meaning: as *taste, tasteless; care, careless; hope, hopeless; friend, friendless; fault, faultless;* &c.

[3] Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant, parasite, sophist, churl, knave, villain,* anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative;* and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion,* as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial; extravagant* was simple *digressive;* and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist.* The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words.*

The most cursory glance over the pages of a dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow. To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack;* at other times *to defend. To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit. To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle. Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value. Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundance, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.[1] When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found. But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*[2] which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly;* such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an "&c." indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots. I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.[3] The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer. If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

---

[1] Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. **624**, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. **782**, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause;* in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. **156**: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. **621**. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Plain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections;* the former being found at Nos. **375, 377, 378, 390,** &c., and the latter at Nos. **822, 827, 828, 850,** &c.

[2] By "*conjugate* or *paronymous* words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning." — *A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

[3] [This rule was not in all cases rigorously observed by the author; and the present editor has used his discretion in including such words in the interest of the general writer. C. O. S. M.]

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.[1] On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.[2] The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.[3] Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a newfangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labors lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.[4] Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and

---

[1] [An appreciable number of obsolete terms have nevertheless found their way into the *Thesaurus*, but these in the present edition have been specially characterized, thus rendering the book of enhanced value to the dramatist and *littérateur*. C. O. S. M.]

[2] All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

[3] Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

[4] [Similar works in other languages have since appeared, notably *Dictionnaire Idéologique* by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); *Deutcher Sprachschatz* by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and *Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck* by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892). C. O. S. M.]

English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polygot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.[1] It is by such analysis alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists, — the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavors of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,[2] its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

---

[1] The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoölogy, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the AMERA CÓSHA, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language,* by Amera Sanha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends “*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*” while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odors, Colors,* are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants,* and *Animals,* which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, *An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language,* published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a “scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;” but notwithstanding the immense labor and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled “PASIGRAPHIE *ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction,*” of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension.

[2] “The Languages,” observes Horne Tooke, “which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character;* or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose.” —Ἔπεα Πτερόεντα, p. 125.

P. M. ROGET.

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

Class	Section		Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I.	Existence	1 to 8
	II.	Relation	9– 24
	III.	Quantity	25– 57
	IV.	Order	58– 83
	V.	Number	84–105
	VI	Time	106–139
	VII.	Change	140–152
	VIII.	Causation	153–179
II. SPACE	I.	Generally	180–191
	II.	Dimensions	192–239
	III.	Form	240–263
	IV.	Motion	264–315
III. MATTER	I.	Generally	316–320
	II.	Inorganic	321–356
	III.	Organic	357–449
	Division		
IV. INTELLECT	(I.)	Formation of Ideas	450–515
	(II.)	Communication of Ideas	516–599
V. VOLITION	(I.)	Individual	600–736
	(II.)	Intersocial	737–819
	Section		
VI. AFFECTIONS	I.	Generally	820–826
	II.	Personal	827–887
	III.	Sympathetic	888–921
	IV.	Moral	922–975
	V	Religious	976–1000

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

Class I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

I. EXISTENCE

1. Abstract	1. Existence		2. Nonexistence
2. Concrete	3. Substantiality		4. Unsubstantiality
3. Formal	*Internal*		*External*
	5. Intrinsicality		6. Extrinsicality
4. Modal	*Absolute*		*Relative*
	7. State		8. Circumstance

II. RELATION

1. Absolute	9. Relation		10. Irrelation
	11. Consanguinity		
	12. Correlation		
	13. Identity		14. Contrariety
		15. Difference	
2. Continuous	16. Uniformity		16*a*. Nonuniformity
3. Partial	17. Similarity		18. Dissimilarity
	19. Imitation		20. Nonimitation
		20*a*. Variation	
	21. Copy		22. Prototype
4. General	23. Agreement		24. Disagreement

III. QUANTITY

	Absolute		*Relative*
1. Simple	25. Quantity		26. Degree
2. Comparative	27. Equality		28. Inequality
		29. Mean	
		30. Compensation	
		By Comparison with a Standard	
	31. Greatness		32. Smallness
		By Comparison with a Similar Object	
	33. Superiority		34. Inferiority
		Changes in Quantity	
	35. Increase		36. Decrease
3. Conjunctive	37. Addition		38. Nonaddition Deduction
	39. Adjunct		40. Remainder
			40*a*. Decrement
	41. Mixture		42. Simpleness
	43. Junction		44. Disjunction
	45. Vinculum		
	46. Coherence		47. Incoherence
	48. Combination		49. Decomposition
4. Concrete	50. Whole		51. Part
	52. Completeness		53. Incompleteness
	54. Composition		55. Exclusion
	56. Component		57. Extraneous

IV. ORDER

1. General	58. Order		59. Disorder
	60. Arrangement		61. Derangement
2. Consecutive	62. Precedence		63. Sequence
	64. Precursor		65. Sequel
	66. Beginning		67. End
		68. Middle	
	69. Continuity		70. Discontinuity
	71. Term		
3. Collective	72. Assemblage		73. Nonassemblage Dispersion
	74. Focus		

4. DISTRIBUTIVE	75. Class	
	76. Inclusion	77. Exclusion
	78. Generality	79. Speciality
5. CATEGORICAL	80. Rule	81. Multiformity
	82. Conformity	83. Unconformity

V. NUMBER

1. ABSTRACT	84. Number	
	85. Numeration	
	86. List	
2. DETERMINATE	87. Unity	88. Accompaniment
	89. Duality	
	90. Duplication	91. Bisection
	92. Triality	
	93. Triplication	94. Trisection
	95. Quaternity	
	96. Quadruplication	97. Quadrisection
	98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
	100. Plurality	100*a*. Fraction
		101. Zero
3. INDETERMINATE	102. Multitude	103. Fewness
	104. Repetition	
	105. Infinity	

VI. TIME

1. ABSOLUTE		106. Time	107. Neverness
		Definite	*Indefinite*
		108. Period	109. Course
		108*a*. Contingent Duration	
		110. Diuturnity	111. Transience
		112. Perpetuity	113. Instantaneity
		114. Chronometry	115. Anachronism
2. RELATIVE	*1. to Succession*	116. Priority	117. Posteriority
		118. Present time	119. Different time
		120. Synchronism	
		121. Futurity	122. Preterition
	2. to a Period	123. Newness	124. Oldness
		125. Morning	126. Evening
		127. Youth	128. Age
		129. Infant	130. Veteran
		131. Adolescence	
	3. to an Effect or Purpose	132. Earliness	133. Lateness
		134. Occasion	135. Intempestivity
3. RECURRENT		136. Frequency	137. Infrequency
		138. Periodicity	139. Irregularity

VII. CHANGE

1. SIMPLE	140. Change	141. Permanence
	142. Cessation	143. Continuance
	144. Conversion	
		145. Reversion
	146. Revolution	
2. COMPLEX	147. Substitution	148. Interchange
	149. Changeableness	150. Stability
	Present	*Future*
	151. Eventuality	152. Destiny

VIII. CAUSATION

1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE	153. *Constant Antecedent* Cause	154. *Constant Sequent* Effect
	Assignment of Cause Attribution	156. *Absence of Assignment* Chance
2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT	157. Power	158. Impotence
	Degrees of Power	
	159. Strength	160. Weakness
3. POWER IN OPERATION	161. Production	162. Destruction
	163. Reproduction	
	164. Producer	165. Destroyer
	166. Paternity	167. Posterity
	168. Productiveness	169. Unproductiveness
	170. Agency	
	171. Energy	172. Inertness
	173. Violence	174. Moderation

4. INDIRECT POWER	175. Influence	175*a*. Absence of Influence
	176. Tendency	
	177. Liability	
5. COMBINATION OF CAUSES	178. Concurrence	179. Counteraction

CLASS II. SPACE

1. SPACE IN GENERAL

1. ABSTRACT SPACE	180. *Indefinite* Space	180*a*. Inextension
		181. *Definite* Region
		182. *Limited* Place
2. RELATIVE SPACE	183. Situation	
	184. Location	185. Displacement
3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE	186. Presence	187. Absence
	188. Inhabitant	189. Abode
	190. Contents	191. Receptacle

II. DIMENSIONS

1. GENERAL	192. Size	193. Littleness
	194. Expansion	195. Contraction
2. LINEAR	196 Distance	197. Nearness
	198. Interval	199. Contiguity
	200. Length	201. Shortness
	202. Breadth Thickness	203. Narrowness Thinness
	204. Layer	205. Filament
	206. Height	207. Lowness
	208. Depth	209. Shallowness
	210. Summit	211. Base
	212. Verticality	213. Horizontality
	214. Pendency	215. Support
	216. Parallelism	217. Obliquity
	218. Inversion	
	219. Crossing	
3. CENTRICAL: *1. General*	220. Exteriority	221. Interiority
	222. Centrality	
	223. Covering	224. Lining
	225. Investment	226. Divestment
	227. Circumjacence	228. Interjacence
	229. Circumscription	
	230. Outline	
	231. Edge	
	232. Inclosure	
	233. Limit	
2. Special	234. Front	235. Rear
	236. Laterality	237. Contraposition
	238. Dextrality	239. Sinistrality

III. FORM

1. GENERAL	240. Form	241. Amorphism
	242. Symmetry	243. Distortion
2. SPECIAL	244. Angularity	
	245. Curvature	246. Straightness
	247. Circularity	248. Convolution
	249. Rotundity	
3. SUPERFICIAL	250. Convexity	252. Concavity
	251. Flatness	
	253. Sharpness	254. Bluntness
	255. Smoothness	256. Roughness
	257. Notch	
	258. Fold	
	259. Furrow	
	260. Opening	261. Closure
	262. Perforator	263. Stopper

IV. MOTION			
1. Motion in General		264. Motion	265. Quiescence
		266. Journey	267. Navigation
		268. Traveler	269. Mariner
			269*a*. Aëronaut
		270. Transference	
		271. Carrier	
		272. Vehicle	273. Ship
2. Degrees of Motion		274. Velocity	275. Slowness
3. Conjoined with Force		276. Impulse	277. Recoil
4. With reference to Direction		278. Direction	279. Deviation
		280. Precession	281. Sequence
		282. Progression	283. Regression
		284. Propulsion	285. Traction
		286. Approach	287. Recession
		288. Attraction	289. Repulsion
		290. Convergence	291. Divergence
		292. Arrival	293. Departure
		294. Ingress	295. Egress
		296. Reception	297. Ejection
		298. Food	299. Excretion
		300. Insertion	301. Extraction
		302. Passage	
		303. Overrun	304. Shortcoming
		305. Ascent	306. Descent
		307. Elevation	308. Depression
		309. Leap	310. Plunge
		311. Circuition	
		312. Rotation	313. Evolution
		314. Oscillation	
		315. Agitation	
		Class III. MATTER	
I. MATTER IN GENERAL		316. Materiality	317. Immateriality
		318. World	
		319. Gravity	320. Levity
II. INORGANIC MATTER			
1. Solids		321. Density	322. Rarity
		323. Hardness	324. Softness
		325. Elasticity	326. Inelasticity
		327. Tenacity	328. Brittleness
		329. Texture	
		330. Pulverulence	
		331. Friction	332. Lubrication
2. Fluids	*1. In General*	333. Fluidity	334. Gaseity
		335. Liquefaction	336. Vaporization
	2. Specific	337. Water	338. Air
		339. Moisture	340. Dryness
		341. Ocean	342. Land
		343. Gulf Lake	344. Plain
		345. Marsh	346. Island
	3. In Motion	347. Stream	
		348. River	349. Wind
		350. Conduit	351. Air Pipe
3. Imperfect Fluids		352. Semiliquidity	353. Bubble Cloud
		354. Pulpiness	355. Unctuousness
			356. Oil
			356*a*. Resin
III. ORGANIC MATTER			
1. Vitality	*1. In General*	357. Organization	358. Inorganization
		359. Life	360. Death
			361. Killing
			362. Corpse
			363. Interment
	2. Special	364. Animality	365. Vegetation
		366. Animal	367. Vegetable
		368. Zoölogy	369. Botany
		370. Cicuration	371. Agriculture
		372. Mankind	
		373. Man	374. Woman

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2. SENSATION	*1. General*		375. Sensibility	376. Insensibility
			377. Pleasure	378. Pain
	2. Special	*(1) Touch*	379. Touch	
			380. Sensations of Touch	381. Numbness
		(2) Heat	382. Heat	383. Cold
			384. Calefaction	385. Refrigeration
			386. Furnace	387. Refrigeratory
			388. Fuel	
			389. Thermometer	
		(3) Taste	390. Taste	391. Insipidity
			392. Pungency	
			393. Condiment	
			394. Savoriness	395. Unsavoriness
			396. Sweetness	397. Sourness
		(4) Odor	398. Odor	399. Inodorousness
			400. Fragrance	401. Fetor
		(5) Sound	(i) *Sound in General*	
			402. Sound	403. Silence
			404. Loudness	405. Faintness
			(ii) *Specific Sounds*	
			406. Snap	407. Roll
			408. Resonance	408*a*. Nonresonance
				409. Sibilation
			410. Stridor	
			411. Cry	412. Ululation
			(iii) *Musical Sounds*	
			413. Melody Concord	414. Discord
			415. Music	
			416. Musician	
			417. Musical Instruments	
			(iv) *Perception of Sound*	
			418. Hearing	419. Deafness
		(6) Light	(i) *Light in General*	
			420. Light	421. Darkness
			422. Dimness	
			423. Luminary	424. Shade
			425. Transparency	426. Opacity
			427. Semitransparency	
			(ii) *Specific Light*	
			428. Color	429. Achromatism
			430. Whiteness	431. Blackness
			432. Gray	433. Brown
			434. Redness	435. Greenness
			436. Yellowness	437. Purple
			438. Blueness	439. Orange
			440. Variegation	
			(iii) *Perceptions of Light*	
			441. Vision	442. Blindness
			443. Dim-sightedness	
			444. Spectator	
			445. Optical Instruments	
			446. Visibility	447. Invisibility
			448. Appearance	449. Disappearance

CLASS IV. INTELLECT

Division (I). FORMATION OF IDEAS

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL	450. Intellect	450*a*. Absence of Intellect
	451. Thought	452. Incogitance
	453. Idea	454. Topic
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS	455. Curiosity	456. Incuriosity
	457. Attention	458. Inattention
	459. Care	460. Neglect
	461. Inquiry	462. Answer
	463. Experiment	
	464. Comparison	
	465. Discrimination	465*a*. Indiscrimination
	466 Measurement	

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

III. Materials for Reasoning		467. Evidence	468. Counterevidence
		469. Qualification	
		Degrees of Evidence	
		470. Possibility	471. Impossibility
		472. Probability	473. Improbability
		474. Certainty	475. Uncertainty
IV. Reasoning Processes		476. Reasoning	477. Intuition Sophistry
		478. Demonstration	479. Confutation
V. Results of Reasoning		480. Judgment	481. Misjudgment
		480*a*. Discovery	
		482. Overestimation	483. Underestimation
		484. Belief	485. Unbelief Doubt
		486. Credulity	487. Incredulity
		488. Assent	489. Dissent
		490. Knowledge	491. Ignorance
		492. Scholar	493. Ignoramus
		494. Truth	495. Error
		496. Maxim	497. Absurdity
		Faculties	
		498. Intelligence Wisdom	499. Imbecility Folly
		500. Sage	501. Fool
		502. Sanity	503. Insanity
			504. Madman
VI. Extension of Thought	*1. To the Past*	505. Memory	506. Oblivion
	2. To the Future	507. Expectation	508. Inexpectation
			509. Disappointment
		510. Foresight	
		511. Prediction	
		512. Omen	
		513. Oracle	
VII. Creative Thought		514. Supposition	
		515. Imagination	

Division (II). Communication of Ideas

I. Nature of Ideas Communicated		516. Meaning	517. Unmeaningness
		518. Intelligibility	519. Unintelligibility
		520. Equivocalness	
		521. Metaphor	
		522. Interpretation	523. Misinterpretation
		524. Interpreter	
II. Modes of Communication		525. Manifestation	526. Latency
		527. Information	528. Concealment
		529. Disclosure	530. Ambush
		531. Publication	
		532. News	533. Secret
		534. Messenger	
		535. Affirmation	536. Negation
		537. Teaching	538. Misteaching 539. Learning
		540. Teacher	541. Learner
		542. School	
		543. Veracity	544. Falsehood
			545. Deception
			546. Untruth
		547. Dupe	548. Deceiver
			549. Exaggeration
III. Means of Communication	*1. Natural Means*	550. Indication	
		551. Record	552. Obliteration
		553. Recorder	
		554. Representation	555. Misrepresentation
		556. Painting Black and white	
		557. Sculpture	
		558. Engraving	
		559. Artist	

2. *Conventional Means*	1. *Language Generally*	560. Language	
		561. Letter	
		562. Word	563. Neology
		564. Nomenclature	565. Misnomer
		566. Phrase	
		567. Grammar	568. Solecism
		569. Style	
		Qualities of Style	
		570. Perspicuity	571. Obscurity
		572. Conciseness	573. Diffuseness
		574. Vigor	575. Feebleness
		576. Plainness	577. Ornament
		578. Elegance	579. Inelegance
	2. *Spoken Language*	580. Voice	581. Aphonia
		582. Speech	583. Stammering
		584. Loquacity	585. Taciturnity
		586. Allocution	587. Response
		588. Interlocution	589. Soliloquy
	3. *Written Language*	590. Writing	591. Printing
		592. Correspondence	593. Book
		594. Description	
		595. Dissertation	
		596. Compendium	
		597. Poetry	598. Prose
		599. The Drama	

Class V. VOLITION

Division (I). Individual Volition

I. Volition in General	1. *Acts*	600. Will	601. Necessity
		602. Willingness	603. Unwillingness
		604. Resolution	605. Irresolution
		604*a*. Perseverance 606. Obstinacy	607. Tergiversation
			608. Caprice
		609. Choice	609*a*. Absence of Choice 610. Rejection
		611. Predetermination	612. Impulse
		613. Habit	614. Desuetude
	2. *Causes*	615. Motive	615*a*. Absence of Motive
		617. Plea	616. Dissuasion
	3. *Objects*	618. Good	619. Evil
II. Prospective Volition	1. *Conceptional* . . .	620. Intention	621. Chance
		622. Pursuit	623. Avoidance
			624. Relinquishment
		625. Business	
		626. Plan	
		627. Method	
		628. Mid-course	629. Circuit
		630. Requirement	
	2. *Subservience to Ends*	1. *Actual Subservience*	
		631. Instrumentality	
		632. Means	
		633. Instrument	
		634. Substitute	
		635. Materials	
		636. Store	
		637. Provision	638. Waste
		639. Sufficiency	
		641. Redundance	640. Insufficiency
		2. *Degree of Subservience*	
		642. Importance	643. Unimportance
		644. Utility	645. Inutility
		646. Expedience	647. Inexpedience
		648. Goodness	649. Badness
		650. Perfection	651. Imperfection
		652. Cleanness	653. Uncleanness
		654. Health	655. Disease
		656. Salubrity	657. Insalubrity

II. Prospective Volition—*continued*	2. *Subservience to Ends—cont.*	658. Improvement	659. Deterioration
		660. Restoration	661. Relapse
		662. Remedy	663. Bane
		3. *Contingent Subservience*	
		664. Safety	665. Danger
		666. Refuge	667. Pitfall
		668. Warning	
		669. Alarm	
		670. Preservation	
		671. Escape	
		672. Deliverance	
	3. *Precursory Measures*	673. Preparation	674. Nonpreparation
		675. Essay	
		676. Undertaking	
		677. Use	678. Disuse 679. Misuse
III. Action	1. *Simple*	680. Action	681. Inaction
		682. Activity	683. Inactivity
		684. Haste	685. Leisure
		686. Exertion	687. Repose
		688. Fatigue	689. Refreshment
		690. Agent	
		691. Workshop	
	2. *Complex*	692. Conduct	
		693. Direction	
		694. Director	
		695. Advice	
		696. Council	
		697. Precept	
		698. Skill	699. Unskillfulness
		700. Proficient	701. Bungler
		702. Cunning	703. Artlessness
IV. Antagonism	1. *Conditional*	704. Difficulty	705. Facility
		706. Hindrance	707. Aid
		708. Opposition	709. Coöperation
		710. Opponent	711. Auxiliary
		712. Party	
		713. Discord	714. Concord
	2. *Active*	715. Defiance	
		716. Attack	717. Defense
		718. Retaliation	719. Resistance
		720. Contention	721. Peace
		722. Warfare	723. Pacification
		724. Mediation	
		725. Submission	
		726. Combatant	
		727. Arms	
		728. Arena	
V. Results of Action		729. Completion	730. Noncompletion
		731. Success	732. Failure
		733. Trophy	
		734. Prosperity	735. Adversity
		736. Mediocrity	

Division (II). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

I. General	737. Authority	738. Laxity
	739. Severity	740. Lenity
	741. Command	
	742. Disobedience	743. Obedience
	744. Compulsion	
	745. Master	746. Servant
	747. Scepter	
	748. Freedom	749. Subjection
	750. Liberation	751. Restraint
		752. Prison
	753. Keeper	754. Prisoner
	755. Commission	756. Abrogation
		757. Resignation
	758. Consignee	
	759. Deputy	

II. SPECIAL	760. Permission	761. Prohibition
	762. Consent	
	763. Offer	764. Refusal
	765. Request	766. Deprecation
	767. Petitioner	
III. CONDITIONAL	768. Promise	768*a*. Release
	769. Compact	
	770. Conditions	
	771. Security	
	772. Observance	773. Nonobservance
	774. Compromise	
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS		
1. *Property in General*	775. Acquisition	776. Loss
	777. Possession	777*a*. Exemption
	778. Participation	
	779. Possessor	
	780. Property	
	781. Retention	782. Relinquishment
2. *Transfer of Property*	783. Transfer	
	784. Giving	785. Receiving
	786. Apportionment	
	787. Lending	788. Borrowing
	789. Taking	790. Restitution
	791. Stealing	
	792. Thief	
	793. Booty	
3. *Interchange of Property*	794. Barter	
	795. Purchase	796. Sale
	797. Merchant	
	798. Merchandise	
	799. Mart	
4. *Monetary Relations*	800. Money	
	801. Treasurer	
	802. Treasury	
	803. Wealth	804. Poverty
	805. Credit	806. Debt
	807. Payment	808. Nonpayment
	809. Expenditure	810. Receipt
	811. Accounts	
	812. Price	813. Discount
	814. Dearness	815. Cheapness
	816. Liberality	817. Economy
	818. Prodigality	819. Parsimony

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY	820. Affections	
	821. Feeling	
	822. Sensibility	823. Insensibility
	824. Excitation	
	825. Excitability	826. Inexcitability
II. PERSONAL		
1. PASSIVE	827. Pleasure	828. Pain
	829. Pleasureableness	830. Painfulness
	831. Content	832. Discontent 833. Regret
	834. Relief	835. Aggravation
	836. Cheerfulness	837. Dejection
	838. Rejoicing	839. Lamentation
	840. Amusement	841. Weariness
	842. Wit	843. Dullness
	844. Humorist	
2. DISCRIMINATIVE	845. Beauty	846. Ugliness
	847. Ornament	848. Blemish
		849. Simplicity
	850. Taste	851. Vulgarity
	852. Fashion	

2. DISCRIMINATIVE—*continued*		853. Ridiculousness
		854. Fop
		855. Affectation
		856. Ridicule
		857. Laughingstock
3. PROSPECTIVE	858. Hope	859. Hopelessness 860. Fear
	861. Courage	862. Cowardice
	863. Rashness	864. Caution
	865. Desire	867. Dislike
	866. Indifference	
		868. Fastidiousness
		869. Satiety
4. CONTEMPLATIVE	870. Wonder	871. Expectance
	872. Prodigy	
5. EXTRINSIC	873. Repute	874. Disrepute
	875. Nobility	876. Commonalty
	877. Title	
	878. Pride	879. Humility
	880. Vanity	881. Modesty
	882. Ostentation	
	883. Celebration	
	884. Boasting	
	885. Insolence	886. Servility
	887. Blusterer	
III. SYMPATHETIC		
1. SOCIAL	888. Friendship	889. Enmity
	890. Friend	891. Enemy
	892. Sociality	893. Seclusion
	894. Courtesy	895. Discourtesy
	896. Congratulation	
	897. Love	898. Hate
	899. Favorite	
		900. Resentment
		901. Irascibility
		901*a*. Sullenness
	902. Endearment	
	903. Marriage	904. Celibacy 905. Divorce Widowhood
2. DIFFUSIVE	906. Benevolence	907. Malevolence
		908. Malediction
		909. Threat
	910. Philanthropy	911. Misanthropy
	912. Benefactor	913. Evildoer
3. SPECIAL	914. Pity	914*a*. Pitilessness
	915. Condolence	
4. RETROSPECTIVE	916. Gratitude	917. Ingratitude
	918. Forgiveness	919. Revenge
		920. Jealousy
		921. Envy
IV. MORAL		
1. OBLIGATIONS	922. Right	923. Wrong
	924. Dueness	925. Undueness
	926. Duty	927. Dereliction 927*a*. Exemption
2. SENTIMENTS	928. Respect	929. Disrespect
		930. Contempt
	931. Approbation	932. Disapprobation
	933. Flattery	934. Detraction
	935. Flatterer	936. Detractor
	937. Vindication	938. Accusation
3. CONDITIONS	939. Probity	940. Improbity
		941. Knave
	942. Disinterestedness	943. Selfishness
	944. Virtue	945. Vice
	946. Innocence	947. Guilt
	948. Good Man	949. Bad Man
	950. Penitence	951. Impenitence
	952. Atonement	

4. PRACTICE	953. Temperance	954. Intemperance 954*a*. Sensualist
	955. Asceticism	
	956. Fasting	957. Gluttony
	958. Sobriety	959. Drunkenness
	960. Purity	961. Impurity 962. Libertine
5. INSTITUTIONS	963. Legality	964. Illegality
	965. Jurisprudence	
	966. Tribunal	
	967. Judge	
	968. Lawyer	
	969. Lawsuit	
	970. Acquittal	971. Condemnation
	973. Reward	972. Punishment 974. Penalty
		975. Scourge
V. RELIGIOUS		
1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS	976. Deity	
	977. Angel	978. Satan
	979. Mythic and Pagan Deities	980. Evil Spirits
	981. Heaven	982. Hell
2. DOCTRINES	983. Theology	
	983*a*. Orthodoxy	984. Heterodoxy
	985. Revelation (Biblical)	986. Sacred Writings (non-Biblical)
3. SENTIMENTS	987. Piety	988. Impiety 989. Irreligion
4. ACTS	990. Worship	991. Idolatry
		992. Sorcery
		992*a*. Psychical Research
		993. Spell
		994. Sorcerer
5. INSTITUTIONS	995. Churchdom	
	996. Clergy	997. Laity
	998. Rite	
	999. Canonicals	
	1000. Temple	

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK

abbr. abbreviated, abbreviation
adj. adjective, adjectival expression
adv. adverb, adverbial expression
Afr. Africa
Am. *or* **Amer.** America, American
Am. hist. American history
anat. anatomy
anc. ancient
Anglo-Ind. Anglo-Indian
anon. anonymous
antiq. antiquities
Ar. Arabic
arch. architecture
archæol. archæology
arith. arithmetic
A.-S. Anglo-Saxon
astrol. astrology
astron. astronomy
Austral. Australian
Bib. Biblical
biol. biology
bot. botany
Brit. British
Can. Canada, Canadian
Can. F. Canadian French
Celt. Celtic
chem. chemistry
Chin. Chinese
Ch. of Eng. Church of England
Cic. Cicero
class. classical
colloq. colloquial
com. commerce, commercial
conj. conjunction
Du. Dutch
Dan. Danish
derog. derogatory
dial. dialect, dialectal
dim. diminutive
E. East
eccl. ecclesiastical
econ. economics
elec. electricity
Eng. English, England
erron. erroneous, -ly
esp. especially
exc. except
fem. feminine
fig. figurative, -ly
G. *or* **Ger.** German
Gr. Greek
gram. grammar
Gr. Brit. Great Britain
Heb. Hebrew
her. heraldry
Hind. Hindustani
hist. history, historical
Hor. Horace
Icel. Icelandic
Ind. Indian
Ir. Irish, Ireland
int. interjection
It. Italian
Jap. Japanese
Jew. Jewish
joc. jocular
Juv. Juvenal
l.c. lower case
L. L. L. Love's Labor's Lost
Luc. Lucretius
Mar. Martial
masc. masculine
math. mathematics
Meth. Methodist
Mex. Mexico, Mexican
M. for M. Measure for Measure
mil. military
M. N. D. Midsummer Night's Dream
M. of V. Merchant of Venice
Moham. Mohammedan
myth. mythology
N. North
n. noun
N. Am. North American
naut. nautical
N. E. *or* **New Eng.** New England
neut. neuter
Ffld. Newfoundland
NL. New Latin
Norw. Norwegian
N. W. Northwest, -ern
N. Z. New Zealand
obs. obsolete
obsoles. obsolescent
OE. Old English
opp. opposed
orig. original, -ly
parl. parliamentary
path. pathology
Per. Persian
Pg. Portuguese
pharm. pharmacy
philos. philosophy
physiol. physiology
P. I. Philippine Islands
pl. plural
P. L. Paradise Lost
Plut. Plutarch
pol. *or* **polit.** political
pop. popular, -ly
prep. preposition
Prot. Epis. Protestant Episcopal
prov. proverb, provincial
psychol. psychology
Quin. Quintilian
R. C. Ch. Roman Catholic Church
relig. religion
rhet. rhetoric, rhetorical
Russ. Russian
S. *or* **So.** South
S. Afr. South African
Sal. Sallust

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK

S. Am. South American
Scand. Scandinavian
Scot. Scottish, Scotland
Sen. Seneca
sing. singular
Skr. Sanskrit
surg. surgery
Sw. Swedish
S. W. Southwest, -ern
S. W. U. S. Southwest United States
Tac. Tacitus
tech. technical
Ter. Terence
Tertul. Tertullian
theat. theatrical
theol. theology
theos. theosophy
Turk. Turkish
typog. typography
Univ. University
U. S. United States
v. verb
Ver. Vergil
W. West
W. Ind. West Indies
zoöl. zoölogy

Dashes and hyphens are used to avoid the repetition of some term common to each word or phrase in the same group. For example: —

" over –, above- the mark;"	=	" over the mark," " above the mark "
" on the -verge, – brink, – skirts- of;"	=	" on the verge of," " on the brink of," " on the skirts of "
" brush –, whisk –, turn –, send- -off, – away;"	=	" brush off," " brush away," " whisk off," " whisk away," " turn off," " turn away," " send off," " send away "
" quick-, keen,- clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted;"	=	" quick-eyed," " quick-sighted," " quick-witted," " keen-eyed," " keen-sighted," " keen-witted," " clear-eyed," " clear-sighted," " clear-witted," " sharp-eyed," " sharp-sighted," " sharp-witted "
" away from –, foreign to –, beside- the -purpose, – question, – transaction, – point;"	=	" away from the purpose," " away from the question," " away from the transaction," " away from the point," " foreign to the purpose," &c., "beside the purpose," &c.
" fall, – to the ground;"	=	" fall," " fall to the gound "
" shortness &c. *adj.*;" " shortly &c. *adj.*;" " shortening &c. *v.*;"	=	in a similar manner form other words from the groups of *adjectives* or *verbs* in the same category

[See also " *How to use the Book,*" p. xxxiv.]

Index Guide 449-

HOW TO USE THE BOOK

I. To find a synonym or antonym for any given WORD:

Turn to the Index Guide and find the particular word or any term of kindred meaning; then refer to the category indicated. Under the part of speech sought for **[N., V., Adj., Adv.]** will be found a wide choice of synonymous and correlative terms, with their antonyms in the adjoining column. For example, suppose a synonym is wanted for the word "rare" in the sense of "choice." Turn to the Index Guide, where the following references will be found:—

rare *unique* 20
  exceptional 83
  few 103
  infrequent 137
  underdone 298
  tenuous 322
  neologic 563
  choice 648

The italicized words denote the general sense of the affinitive terms in the respective categories. Turning to No. **648** (the sense required) we select the most appropriate expression from the comprehensive list presented. To widen the selection, suggested references are given to allied lists; while in the parallel column, viz., **649**, are grouped the corresponding antonyms. The groups are arranged, not merely to supply synonyms for some special word, but to suggest new lines of thought and to stimulate the imagination.

The story-writer at a loss for some archaism, colloquialism, or even slang, will find the *International Thesaurus* a veritable mine, such terms being clearly indicated in the text.

II. To find suitable words to express a given IDEA:

Find in the Index Guide some word relating to the idea, and the categories referred to will supply the need. Thus, suppose a writer wishes to use some less hackneyed phrase than "shuffle off this mortal coil," let him look up "die" or even the phrase itself, and reference to No. **360** will immediately furnish a generous list of synonymous phrases.

III. To find appropriate words or new ideas on any given SUBJECT:

Turn up the subject or any branch of it. The Index Guide itself will frequently suggest various lines of thought, while reference to the indicated groups will provide many words and phrases that should prove helpful.

Thus, suppose " philosophy " is the theme, No. **451** will be found most suggestive. Or again, the subject may be " the drama " (**599**), " music " (**415**), " zoölogy " (**368**), " psychical research " (**992a**), or " mythology " (**979**). The writer may perhaps be hazy about the titles of the ruling chiefs of India. The Thesaurus (**875**) will prevent his applying a Hindu title to a Mohammedan prince. The subject may be such an everyday one as " food " (**298**), " automobiles " (**272**), "aviation" (**267** and **269a**), or various kinds of "amusements" (**840**); whatever it is, the Thesaurus will not prove altogether unprofitable as regards ideas. Writers and speakers who have acquired the " Roget habit " do not need to be reminded of this valuable aid.

N.B. To grasp the underlying principle of the classification, study the *Tabular Synopsis of Categories* (pp. xxi–xxxi). Reference may be made direct from this Synopsis to the body of the work; but it is usually found more convenient to consult the Index Guide first.

[See also "*Abbreviations used in this Book,*" pp. xxxii and xxxiii].

The Guide numbers always refer to the *section numbers* in the text and *not* to pages.

ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASS I

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

SECTION I. EXISTENCE

1. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT

1. Existence.— **N.** EXISTENCE, being, entity, *ens* [*L.*], *esse* [*L.*], subsistence; quid, hypaxis [*rare*], automaton.

REALITY, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.;* fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

PRESENCE &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

STUBBORN FACT; not a dream &c. 515; no joke.

ESSENCE, inmost nature, center of life, inner reality, vital principle.

[SCIENCE OF EXISTENCE] ontology.

V. EXIST, be; have being &c. *n.;* subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, rank, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

come into existence &c. *n.;* arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

BECOME &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161; coexist, postexist [*rare*], preëxist [*rare*].

CONSIST IN, lie in; be comprised in, be contained in, be constituted by.

ABIDE, continue, endure, last, remain.

Adj. EXISTING &c. *v.;* existent, subsistent, under the sun; in existence &c. *n.;* extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

REAL, actual, positive, absolute; factual, veritable, true &c. 494; substan-

2. Nonexistence. — **N.** NONEXISTENCE, nonsubsistence; inexistence; nonentity, *nil* [*L.*]; negativeness &c. *adj.;* nullity; nihility, nihilism; *tabula rasa* [*L.*], blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4; nonbeing, nothingness, oblivion, *non esse* [*L.*].

ANNIHILATION; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162; extinguishment, extirpation, Nirvana, obliteration.

V. NOT EXIST &c. 1; have no existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be *or* become extinct &c. *adj.;* die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

ANNIHILATE, render null, nullify; abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185; obliterate, extirpate, deracinate [*rare*].

Adj. INEXISTENT, nonexistent &c. 1; negative, blank; null, minus, missing, omitted; absent &c. 187; insubstantial, shadowy, spectral, visionary.

UNREAL, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus* [*L.*]; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

UNBORN, uncreated, unbegotten, unconceived, unproduced, unmade.

PERISHED, annihilated &c. *v.;* extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

tial, substantive; self-existing, self-existent; essential, beënt.

WELL-FOUNDED, well-grounded; unideal, unimagined; not potential &c. 2; authentic.

Adv. ACTUALLY &c. *adj.;* in fact, in point of fact, in reality; indeed; *de facto* [*L.*], *ipso facto* [*L.*].

⁂ *ens rationis; cogito ergo sum;* "think'st thou existence doth depend on time?" [Byron]; "all is concenter'd in a life intense" [Byron]; "to live is not merely to breathe, it is to act" [Rousseau]; "the mainspring of life is in the heart" [Amiel]; "I came like Water, and like Wind I go" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

FABULOUS, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*

⁂ *non ens;* "and what's her history? A blank, my Lord" [*Twelfth Night*].

2. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE

3. Substantiality.— **N.** SUBSTANTIALITY, hypostasis; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, substratum; matter &c. 316; corporeity, element, essential nature, groundwork, materiality, substantialness, vital part.

[TOTALITY OF EXISTENCES] world &c. 318; *plenum* [*L.*].

Adj. SUBSTANTIVE, substantial; hypostatic *or* hypostatical; personal, bodily, practical, effective; tangible &c. (*material*) 316; corporeal; right, sober.

Adv. SUBSTANTIALLY &c. *adj.;* bodily, essentially.

⁂ "The heavy and the weary weight Of all this unintelligible world" [Wordsworth].

4. Unsubstantiality. — **N.** UNSUBSTANTIALITY, insubstantiality; nothingness, nihility; no degree, no part, no quantity, no thing.

NOTHING, naught, *nil* [*L.*], nullity. zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never a one, ne'er a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing whatever, nothing at all, nothing on earth; not a particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all talk, all moonshine, all stuff and nonsense; matter of no importance, matter of no consequence.

THING OF NAUGHT, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, fagot (*or* faggot) voter [*polit. cant, Eng.*]; *nominis umbra* [*L.*], nonentity, cipher, nought, nothing, obscurity, lay figure; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil* [*L.*].

PHANTOM &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; shadow; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* [*L.*] &c. (*luminary*) 423; "such stuff as dreams are made on" [*Tempest*]; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; mockery.

BLANK; void &c. (*absence*) 187; hollowness.

INANITY, fatuity, fool's paradise.

V. VANISH, evaporate, fade, fleet, sink, fly, dissolve, melt away; die, die away, die out; disappear &c. 449.

Adj. UNSUBSTANTIAL; baseless, groundless; ungrounded; without foundation, having no foundation.

VISIONARY &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy, gaseous, imponderable, tenuous, vague, vaporous, dreamlike, mushroom; cloud-built, cloud-formed; gossamery, illusory, insubstantial, unreal, unsolid [*rare*], slight, bodiless.

VACANT, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane [*rare*].

⁂ there's nothing in it; "an ocean of dreams without a sound" [Shelley]; "the baseless fabric of this vision" [*Tempest*]; "this bodiless creation ecstasy Is very cunning in" [*Hamlet*]

3. FORMAL EXISTENCE

Internal conditions

5. Intrinsicality. — **N.** INTRINSICALITY, intrinsicalness, inbeing, inherence, inhesion, immanence, indwelling; subjectiveness; ego; egohood; essence, quin-

External conditions

6. Extrinsicality. — **N.** EXTRINSICALITY, objectiveness, *non ego* [*L.*]; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

Adj. EXTRINSIC, extrinsical; derived tessence, elixir; essentialness &c. *adj.;* essential part, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, core, kernel, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul, life, substance, flower; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

PRINCIPLE, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crasis, diathesis.

TEMPER, temperament; spirit, humor, grain, nature, vein, mood, frame, cue; disposition; habit.

CAPACITY, endowment; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

ASPECTS, moods, declensions, features; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

V. be in the blood, run in the blood; be born so; be intrinsic &c. *adj.*

Adj. INTRINSIC, intrinsical; derived from within, subjective; idiocratic *or* idiocratical, idiosyncratic *or* idiosyncratical; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; innate, inborn, inbred, ingrained, indwelling, inwrought; coeval with birth, genetic, genetous, hæmatobious, syngenic; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, congenite [*obs.*]; connate, running in the blood; ingenerate, ingenit *or* ingenite [*obs.*], ingenita [*obs.*], indigenous; in the grain &c. *n.;* bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

CHARACTERISTIC &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

Adv. INTRINSICALLY &c. *adj.;* at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond* [*F.*]; fairly.

⁂ "character is higher than intellect" [Emerson]; "the head is not more native to the heart" [*Hamlet*]; "come give us a taste of your quality" [*Hamlet*]; *magnos homines virtute metimur non fortunâ* [Nepos]; *non numero hæc judicantur sed pondere* [Cicero]; "vital spark of heavenly flame" [Pope]; "the all-important factor in national greatness is national character" [Roosevelt].

from without; objective; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; ascititious, adscititious; incidental, accidental, nonessential, unessential, accessory; contingent, fortuitous, casual, subsidiary.

IMPLANTED, ingrafted; inculcated, infused.

OUTWARD &c. (*external*) 220.

Adv. EXTRINSICALLY &c. *adj.*

⁂ "these but the trappings and the suits of woe" [*Hamlet*]; "the accident of an accident" [Thurlow].

4. MODAL EXISTENCE

Absolute

7. State.—N. STATE, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448.

DILEMMA, pass, predicament, quandary, corner, hole, *impasse* [*F.*], fix, pickle, plight.

FRAME, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mold *or* mould; constitution, habitude, diathesis.

FORM, fettle, shape, kilter *or* kelter; tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character; build &c. 240; mode, modality, schesis [*obs.*]

V. be in–, possess–, enjoy– a state &c. *n.;* be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. CONDITIONAL, modal, formal; structural, organic.

Adv. CONDITIONALLY &c. *adj.;* as the matter stands, as things are; such being

Relative

8. Circumstance. — N. CIRCUMSTANCE, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime* [*F.*]; footing, standing, status.

OCCASION, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

PREDICAMENT; emergency; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, plight, push; occurrence; turning point.

BEARINGS, how the land lies.

Adj. CIRCUMSTANTIAL; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6; limitative.

DETAILED, minute, full, fussy.

Adv. THUS, in such wise; in *or* under the circumstances &c. *n.*; in *or* under the conditions &c. 7.

ACCORDINGLY; that being the case; such being the case; that being so;

the case &c. 8; *quæ cum ita sint* [*L.*].

⁂ "it is a condition which confronts us—not a theory" [Grover Cleveland].

sith [*obs. or archaic*], sithen [*obs.*], since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as things go, as times go.

CONDITIONALLY, provided, if, in case; if so, if so be, if it be so; if it so happen, if it so turn out; in the event of; in such a contingency, in such a case, in such an event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to circumstances, according to the occasion; as it may happen, as it may turn out, as it may be; as the case may be, as the wind blows; *pro re natâ* [*L.*].

⁂ "yet are my sins not those of circumstance" [Lytton]; "the happy combination of fortuitous circumstances" [Scott]; "fearful concatenation of circumstance" [Daniel Webster]; "circumstances alter cases" [Haliburton].

SECTION II. RELATION

1. ABSOLUTE RELATION

9. Relation. — **N.** RELATION, bearing, reference, connection, concern, cognation, applicability, apposition, appositeness; correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, nearness, rapport, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23; dependency, relationship, relative position; correlation, interrelation, interconnection.

RATIO, proportion; comparison &c. 464.

LINK, tie, bond of union, privity [*law*].

V. BE RELATED &c. *adj.;* have a relation &c. *n.;* relate to, refer to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain to, belong to, appertain to; answer to; interest.

ASSOCIATE, connect; bring into relation with, bring to bear upon; draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

Adj. RELATIVE; correlative &c. 12; relating to &c. *v.;* relative to, in relation with, referable *or* referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.;* appurtenant to, in common with.

RELATED, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated; allied, allied to; collateral, connate [*rare*], cognate, congenerous, connatural, affinitive, paronymous; *en rapport* [*F.*], in touch with.

APPROXIMATIVE, approximating; proportional, proportionate, proportionable; allusive, comparable, equiparable [*obs. or rare*].

RELEVANT &c. (*apt*) 23; applicable,

10. [WANT OR ABSENCE OF RELATION.] **Irrelation.** — **N.** IRRELATION, dissociation; misrelation; inapplicability; inconnection; multifariousness; disconnection &c (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem* [*L.*]; intrusion &c. 24; nonpertinence.

V. NOT CONCERN &c. 9; have no relation to &c. 9; have no bearing upon, have no concern with &c. 9; have no business with; have nothing to do with, have no business there; intrude &c. 24.

bring –, drag –, lug – in by the head and shoulders.

Adj. IRRELATIVE, irrespective, unrelated, disrelated, irrelate [*rare*]; arbitrary; independent, unallied; disconnected, unconnected, adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83.

IRRELEVANT, inapplicable; not pertinent, not to the purpose; impertinent [*legal*], unessential, inessential, accidental, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes* [*F.*]; aside from –, away from –, foreign to –, beside – the – purpose, – question, – transaction, – point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24; traveling out of the record.

REMOTE, far-fetched, out-of-the-way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, apart, segreequiparant; in the same category &c. 75; like &c. 17.

Adv. RELATIVELY &c. *adj.;* pertinently &c. 23.

THEREOF; as to, as for, as respects, as regards; about; concerning &c. *v.;* anent; relating to, as relates to; with relation to, with reference to, with respect to, with regard to; in respect of; speaking of, *à propos* [*F.*] of; in connection with; by the way, by the by; whereas; for as much as, in as much as; in point of, as far as; on the part of, on the score of; *quoad hoc* [*L.*]; *pro re natâ* [*L.*]; under the head of &c. (*class*) 75; in the matter of, *in re* [*L.*].

⁂ "thereby hangs a tale" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; "but that's another story" [Kipling]; "a man is a bundle of relations, a knot of roots" [Emerson].

gated, segregate; disquiparant.

MULTIFARIOUS; discordant &c. 24.

INCIDENTAL, parenthetical, *obiter dictum* [*L.*], episodic.

Adv. PARENTHETICALLY &c. *adj.;* by the way, by the by; *en passant* [*F.*], incidentally, *obiter* [*L.*]; irrespectively &c. *adj.;* without reference to, without regard to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se* [*L.*].

⁂ "remote, unfriended, melancholy, slow" [Goldsmith]; "she stood in tears amid the alien corn" [Keats]; "so she went into the garden to cut a cabbage-leaf to make an apple pie" [S. Foote].

11. [RELATIONS OF KINDRED.] **Consanguinity.** — **N.** CONSANGUINITY, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connation [*obs.*], cognation, connection, alliance; people [as, my *people*], family, family connection, family tie; ties of blood, blood relation; nepotism.

KINSMAN, kinsfolk; kith and kin; relation, relative; connection; sib [*rare*]; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, cousin-german; first cousin, second cousin; cousin once removed, cousin twice removed &c.; near relation, distant relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

FAMILY, fraternity; brotherhood, sisterhood, cousinhood.

RACE, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe.

V. BE RELATED TO &c. *adj.;* claim relationship with &c. *n.*

Adj. RELATED, akin, sib [*Scot. or archaic*], consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cognate, agnate, connate [*rare*]; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

intimately related, nearly related, closely related, remotely related, distantly related; intimately allied, nearly allied, closely allied, remotely allied, distantly allied; affinal, german.

⁂ "A little more than kin and less than kind" [*Hamlet*]; "I'm all o'er sib to Adam's breed that I should bid him go" [Kipling]; "and so do his sisters and his cousins and his aunts" [Gilbert].

12. [DOUBLE OR RECIPROCAL RELATION.] **Correlation.** — **N.** RECIPROCALNESS &c. *adj.;* reciprocity, reciprocality, reciprocation; mutuality, correspondence, correlation, interrelation, interconnection, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter, *quid pro quo* [*L.*].

ALTERNATION, seesaw, shuttle [*rare*], to-and-fro.

reciprocitist.

V. RECIPROCATE, alternate, interact; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counterchange.

Adj. RECIPROCAL, mutual, commutual [*rare*], correlative; correspondent, corresponding; alternate; interchangeable; international; complemental, complementary; equivalent.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis* [*L.*]; *vice versâ* [*L.*]; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

⁂ "happy in our mutual help" [Milton]; "my true love hath my heart and I have his" [Sidney].

13. Identity. — **N.** IDENTITY, sameness, identicalness, unity, selfsameness, coincidence, coalescence; convertibility;

14. [NONCOINCIDENCE.] **Contrariety** — **N.** CONTRARIETY, contrast, foil, antithesis, antipode, counterpole, counter-equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

CONNATURALITY, connature, connaturalness, homogeneity.

MONOTONY; tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

FACSIMILE &c. (*copy*) 21; homoousia; *alter ego* [*L.*] &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* [*L.*] &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; selfsame, very same, one and the same; counterpart; very thing, actual thing; no other.

V. BE IDENTICAL &c. *adj.;* coincide, coalesce.

treat as the same, render the same; treat as identical; render identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

Adj. IDENTICAL; self, ilk [*archaic*]; the identical same &c. *n.;* selfsame, homoousian, one and the same; ditto.

COINCIDENT, coinciding, coalescing, coalescent, indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much the same, much of a muchness; unaltered.

Adv. IDENTICALLY &c. *adj.;* on all fours with; *ibidem* [*L.*], *ibid.*

*** "Liberty and Union, now and forever, one and inseparable" [Webster]; "All one body we, One in hope, in doctrine, One in charity" [Baring-Gould]; "the selfsame flight, the selfsame way" [*Merchant of Venice*]; "another, yet the same" [Pope].

point; counterpart; complement; *vis-à-vis* [*F.*], oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708; clashing, repugnance, antipathy.

INVERSION &c. 218; the opposite, the reverse, the inverse, the converse, the antipodes, the other extreme.

V. BE CONTRARY &c. *adj.;* contrast with, oppose, antithesize [*rare*]; differ *toto cælo* [*L.*].

INVERT, reverse, turn the tables; turn topsy-turvy, turn end for end, turn upside down; retrograde, transpose, invaginate, intussuscept.

CONTRADICT, contravene; antagonize &c. 708.

Adj. CONTRARY, contrarious [*archaic*], contrariant [*rare*], opposite, counter, dead against; adverse, averse, converse, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile, inimical &c. 703.

differing *toto cælo* [*L.*]; diametrically opposite; as opposite as black and white, as opposite as light and darkness, as opposite as fire and water, as opposite as the poles; "Hyperion to a satyr" [*Hamlet*]; quite the contrary, quite the reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire* [*F.*].

Adv. CONTRARILY &c. *adj.;* contra, contrariwise, *per contra* [*L.*], on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ* [*L.*]; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

*** "all concord's born of contraries" [B. Jonson]; "our antagonist is our helper" [Burke]; "woman's at best a contradiction still" [Pope]; "the innate perversity of inanimate objects" [Gail Hamilton]; "opposition is the surest persuasion" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

15. Difference. — **N.** DIFFERENCE; variance, variation, variety; diversity, divergence, heterogeneity, discongruity, contrast, inconformity, incompatibility, antithesis, antitheticalness, discrepation [*rare*], dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, dissimilitude [*rare*], distinctness, contradiction, contradictoriness, contrariety, contradistinction; alteration.

nice distinction, fine distinction, delicate distinction, subtle distinction; shade of difference, *nuance* [*F.*]; discrimination &c. 465; differentia.

DIFFERENT THING, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this, that, or the other.

MODIFICATION, commutation [*rare*], moods and tenses.

V. BE DIFFERENT &c. *adj.;* differ, vary, ablude [*obs.*], mismatch, contrast; diverge from, depart from, deviate from, disaccord with, discrepate [*rare*]; divaricate; differ *toto cælo* [*L.*], differ *longo intervallo* [*L.*].

VARY, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

DISCRIMINATE &c. 465.

Adj. DIFFERING &c. *v.;* different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, variant, divergent, contrastive, incongruous, discrepant, dissonant, inharmonious, disparate, inconformable, differential, modified; diversified, various, divers [*archaic*], all manner of; variform &c. 81; dædal.

OTHER, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart.
DISTINCTIVE, characteristic; discriminative, differentiative, distinguishing; diacritic, diacritical; diagnostic.

Adv. DIFFERENTLY &c. *adj.*

⁂ *il y a fagots et fagots; tot homines tot sententiæ;* "a distinction without a difference" [Fielding]; "you must wear your rue with a difference" [*Hamlet*]; "But she is in her grave, and oh, The difference to me" [Wordsworth]; "not Lancelot, nor another" [Tennyson].

2. CONTINUOUS RELATION

16. Uniformity. — **N.** UNIFORMITY; homogeneity, homogeneousness; stability, continuity, permanence, consistency; connature [*rare*], connaturality [*rare*], connaturalness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23; consonance, uniformness.

REGULARITY, constancy, evenness, sameness, unity, even tenor, routine; monotony.

V. BE UNIFORM &c. *adj.;* accord with &c. 23; run through.

BECOME UNIFORM &c. *adj.;* conform to &c. 82.

RENDER UNIFORM &c. *adj.;* assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. UNIFORM; homogeneous, homologous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; singsong, drear [*rare*], drearisome, dreary, monotonous, even, equable, constant, level; invariable; regular, unchanged, undeviating, unvaried, undiversified, unvarying; jog-trot.

Adv. UNIFORMLY &c. *adj.;* uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23; in a rut.

ALWAYS, ever, evermore, perpetually, forever, everlastingly, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.

⁂ *ab uno disce omnes;* "Consistence, thou art a jewel!" [*Anon.*]; "a foolish consistency is the hobgoblin of little minds" [Emerson]; "Young Obadias, David, Josias, — All were pious" [*New England Primer*].

16a. [ABSENCE OR WANT OF UNIFORMITY.] **Nonuniformity.** — **N.** DIVERSITY, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256; dissimilarity, dissimilitude, divarication, divergence, heteromorphism, heterogeneity.

Adj. DIVERSIFIED, varied, irregular, checkered, dædal, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all manner of, all sorts of, all kinds of.

Adv. in all manner of ways; here, there, and everywhere.

⁂ "I do desire we may be better strangers" [*As You Like It*]; "of every shape that was not uniform" [Lowell].

3. PARTIAL RELATION

17. Similarity. — **N.** SIMILARITY, resemblance, likeness, similitude [*rare*], semblance, consimilarity [*rare*]; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, analogicalness; correspondence, homoiousia, parity.

CONNATURALNESS, connature [*rare*], connaturality [*rare*]; brotherhood, family likeness.

ALLITERATION, rime *or* rhyme, pun.

REPETITION &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16; isogamy.

ANALOGUE; the like; match, pendant, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, congener, counterpart, brother,

18. Dissimilarity. — **N.** DISSIMILARITY, dissimilitude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; divergence, variation; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality; creativeness; oögamy.

V. BE UNLIKE &c. *adj.;* vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto cœlo* [*L.*].

RENDER UNLIKE &c. *adj.;* vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. DISSIMILAR, unlike, disparate; divergent, nonidentical, unidentical; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, unique; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such thing,

sister; one's second self, *alter ego* [*L.*], chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum* [*L.*], *Arcades ambo* [*L.*], birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne* [*L.*]; *gens de même famille* [*F.*].

SIMILE; parallel; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close–, striking –, speaking–, faithful &c. *adj.* - -likeness, – resemblance.

V. BE SIMILAR &c. *adj.;* look like, resemble, favor [*colloq.*], follow, echo, reproduce, bear resemblance; savor of, smack of; approximate; parallel, match, rime *or* rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19; span [*U. S.*]; hunt in couples, run in couples.

RENDER SIMILAR &c. *adj.;* assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rime *or* rhyme, pun.

Adj. SIMILAR; resembling &c. *v.;* like, alike; twin.

ANALOGOUS, analogical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so; homoiousian.

CONNATURAL, correlative, corresponding, cognate, congeneric, congenerous, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

APPROXIMATE, much the same, near, close, something like, near- [as *near*-silk, *colloq.*, *U.S.*], such like; a show of; mock, pseudo, simulating, representing.

EXACT &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to nature, true to life; the very image of, the very picture of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau* [*F.*], as like as two peas, as like as it can stare; *instar omnium* [*L.*], cast in the same mold, ridiculously like.

Adv. AS IF, so to speak; as it were, as if it were; *quasi* [*L.*], just as, *veluti in speculum* [*L.*].

⁂ *et sic de similibus; tel maître tel valet; tel père tel fils*, like father like son; "as lyke as one pease is to another" [Lyly]; "they say we are Almost as like as eggs" [*Winter's Tale*]; "Fair Portia's counterfeit" [*M. of V.*]; "so and no otherwise hill-men desire their hills" [Kipling].

quite another thing; far from it, other than, cast in a different mold, *tertium quid* [*L.*], as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale" [*Hamlet*]; as different as chalk from cheese, as different as Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo* [*L.*].

diversified &c. 16*a*.

Adv. OTHERWISE, elsewise; alias.

⁂ *dis aliter visum;* "no more like my father Than I to Hercules" [*Hamlet*]; "it is a custom More honoured in the breach than in the observance" [*Hamlet*]; "agreed to differ" [Southey].

19. Imitation. — **N.** IMITATION; copying &c. *v.;* transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction; mimeography.

MOCKERY, apery, mimicking, mimicry.

SIMULATION, personation; parrotism, parrotry; representation &c. 554; semblance, pretense; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

PLAGIARISM; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

IMITATOR, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking bird, mimic; copyist.

V. IMITATE, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, reëcho, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

MOCK, take off, borrow, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, forge, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

FOLLOW in the steps of, follow in the footsteps of; follow in the wake of; tread in the steps of, tread in the footsteps of; take pattern by; follow suit [*colloq.*], follow the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with; take after, model after; emulate.

20. Nonimitation. — **N.** NONIMITATION, no imitation; originality; creativeness.

Adj. UNIMITATED, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 33; unique, original, archetypal, prototypal, prototypical, primordial, creative, untranslated; exceptional, rare, *sui generis* [*L.*], uncommon, unexampled, out-of-the-way, inusitate [*rare*], unwonted, *recherché* [*F.*], unordinary [*rare*], supernormal.

⁂ "wrapped in the solitude of his own originality" [Charles Phillips — *of Napoleon*].

Adj. IMITATED &c. *v.;* mock, mimic; modeled after, molded on.

PARAPHRASTIC; literal; imitative; secondhand; imitable; aping, apish, mimicking, borrowed, counterfeit, imitation, false, pseudo, near- [as, *near*-silk, *colloq.*, *U. S.*].

Adv. LITERALLY, to the letter, verbatim, *literatim* [*L.*], *sic* [*L.*], *totidem verbis* [*L.*], word for word, *mot à mot* [*F.*], *verbatim et literatim* [*L.*]; exactly, precisely.

⁂ like master like man; "like — but oh! how different!" [Wordsworth]; "genius borrows nobly" [Emerson]; "pursuing echoes calling 'mong the rocks" [A. Coles]; "quotation confesses inferiority" [Emerson]; "the little actor cons another part" [Wordsworth]; "play the sedulous ape to men of letters" [Stevenson].

20a. Variation. — **N.** VARIATION; alteration &c. (*change*) 140.

MODIFICATION, moods and tenses; discrepance, discrepancy.

DIVERGENCY &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. VARY &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291; alternate, swerve.

Adj. VARIED &c. *v.;* modified; diversified &c. 16*a*; dissimilar &c. 18.

⁂ "variety is the very spice of life" [Cowper]; "age cannot wither her, nor custom stale Her infinite variety" [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

21. [RESULT OF IMITATION.] **Copy.**— **N.** COPY, facsimile, counterpart, *effigies* [*L.*], effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, tracing, ectype, electrotype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; "counterfeit presentment" [*Hamlet*]; portrait &c. (*representment*) 554; resemblance.

duplicate; transcript, transcription; counterscript; reflex, reflexion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, replica, offprint, transfer, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé* [*F.*]; apograph, fair copy, revise, rewriting.

MATTER; manuscript, typescript *or* typoscript, flimsy [*cant*].

PARODY, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie* [*F.*], paraphrase; cartoon.

servile copy, servile imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio* [*It.*].

Adj. FAITHFUL; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17; close, exact, strict, conscientious.

⁂ "nature's copy's not eterne" [*Macbeth*]; "follow the copy though it fly out of the window" [*Printers' Saying*]; "parody might indeed be defined as the worshipper's half-holiday" [Chesterton].

22. [THING COPIED.] **Prototype.** — **N.** PROTOTYPE, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling [*rare*], type; archetype, antitype; protoplast, protoplasm, plasm [*obs.*], proplasm [*rare*], module, exemplar, example, ensample [*archaic*], paradigm; lay-figure; fugleman, guide.

COPY, text, design; keynote.

DIE, mold; matrix, last, mint, seal, punch, intaglio, negative; stamp.

V. be an example, set an example; set a copy.

⁂ "a precedent embalms a principle" [Disraeli]; *exempla sunt odiosa;* "I do not give you to posterity as a pattern to imitate, but as an example to deter" [*Letters of Junius*].

4. General Relation

23. Agreement. — **N.** AGREEMENT, accord, accordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert; understanding, mutual understanding; gentleman's agreement, *entente cordiale* [*F.*], consortium; unanimity, consension [*rare*], concentus, consentaneity.

CONFORMITY &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; assonance, consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congruity, congruence *or* congruency; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, concinnity, parallelism, apposition, union.

24. Disagreement. — **N.** DISAGREEMENT; discord, discordance, discordancy; dissonance, dissidence, disunity, disunion, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, incongruence; discongruity, *mésalliance* [*F.*]; jarring &c. *v.*, dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708; bickering, clashing, misunderstanding, wrangle.

DISPARITY, mismatch, disproportion, dissimilitude, inequality; disproportionateness &c. *adj.;* variance, divergence, repugnance.

UNFITNESS &c. *adj.;* inaptitude, im-

FITNESS, aptness &c. *adj.;* relevancy; pertinence *or* pertinency; sortance [*obs.*]; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

ADAPTATION, adaption, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation, reconcilement; assimilation.

CONSENT &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; consensus, *rapport* [*F.*], meeting of minds, coöperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite the thing, just the thing.

V. BE ACCORDANT &c. *adj.;* agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in with, chime in with, square with, quadrate with, consort with, comport with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a tittle, fit to a T; match &c. 17; become one; homologate.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

RENDER ACCORDANT &c. *adj.;* fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

Adj. AGREEING, suiting &c. *v.;* in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous [*archaic*], answerable, correspondent, congenial; coherent; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in accordance with, in harmony with, in keeping with, in unison with &c. *n.*; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours with.

APT, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the point, to the purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem* [*L.*], in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

FIT, adapted, *in loco* [*L.*], *à propos* [*F.*], appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous [*rare*], deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

Adv. *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

⁂ *rem acu tetigisti;* the cap fits; *auxilia humilia firma consensus facit* [Syrus]; *concordia discors* [Hor.]; "Be not the first by whom the new is tried, Nor yet the last to lay the old aside" [Pope].

propriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.;* inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

MISJOINING, misjoinder; syncretism, intrusion, interference.

fish out of water.

V. DISAGREE; clash, conflict, dispute, quarrel, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam* [*L.*]

Adj. DISAGREEING &c. *v.;* discordant, discrepant; at variance, at war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, inaccordant, clashing, jarring, factious, dissentient, dissentious, dissident, inacquiescent, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruent, incongruous; disproportionate, disproportioned; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

INAPT, unapt, inappropriate, malappropriate [*rare*], improper; unsuited, unsuitable; inapplicable; unfit, unfitting, unbefitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, ill-adapted, dissuitable [*rare*], infelicitous, unseasonable, *mal à propos* [*F.*], inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

UNCONGENIAL; ill-assorted, ill-sorted; mismatched, misjoined, misplaced; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable; unsympathetic.

out of character, out of keeping, out of proportion, out of joint, out of tune, out of place, out of season, out of its element; at odds, at variance with.

Adv. in defiance of, in contempt of, in spite of; discordantly &c. *adj.; à tort et à travers* [*F.*].

⁂ *asinus ad lyram;* "fill'd the air with barbarous dissonance" [Milton]; "all discord, harmony not understood" [Pope]; "I heard him speak disrespectfully of the equator" [Sydney Smith]; "the dissidence of dissent" [Burke].

SECTION III. QUANTITY

1. SIMPLE QUANTITY

25. [ABSOLUTE QUANTITY.] **Quantity.** — **N.** QUANTITY, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, quantum, measure, measurement, substance, strength.

[SCIENCE OF QUANTITY] mathematics, mathesis [*rare*].

[LOGIC] category, general conception, universal predicament.

[DEFINITE OR FINITE QUANTITY] armful, handful, mouthful, spoonful, capful; stock, batch, lot, dose; quota, quotiety [*rare*], quotum, pittance, driblet, grist [*U. S.*]; yaffle [*dial.*].

V. QUANTIFY, rate.

Adj. QUANTITATIVE, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of.

*** "I waive the quantum o' the sin" [Burns].

26. [RELATIVE QUANTITY.] **Degree.**— **N.** DEGREE, grade, step, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint *or* stent, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, caliber; gradation, shade; tenor, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

POINT, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; interval, line [*music*], space [*music*]; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

V. GRADUATE, calibrate, measure; rectify.

Adj. COMPARATIVE; gradual, gradational, gradatory [*rare*], shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

Adv. BY DEGREES, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto* [*L.*]; however, howsoever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by inches, by slow degrees, by little and little; in some degree, in some measure; to some extent; *di grado in grado* [*It.*].

*** "the rank is but the guinea's stamp" [Burns].

2. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY

27. [SAMENESS OF QUANTITY OR DEGREE.] **Equality.** — **N.** EQUALITY, parity, coextension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

EQUIVALENCE; equipollence, equipoise, equilibrium, equiponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17; coequality, coevality [*rare*], isonomy, isopolity, isotropy, parallelism, owelty [*law*].

EQUALIZATION, equation; equilibration, coördination, adjustment, readjustment.

TIE, dead heat; drawn game, drawn battle; neck-and-neck race.

MATCH, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. BE EQUAL &c. *adj.;* equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come to, amount to, come up to; be on a level with, lie on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing, even off.

RENDER EQUAL &c. *adj.;* equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap,

28. [DIFFERENCE OF QUANTITY OR DEGREE.] **Inequality.**— **N.** INEQUALITY, inequalness [*rare*]; disparity, imparity [*rare*]; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting weight, makeweight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34; inequation, inadequation [*archaic*], inadequacy.

V. BE UNEQUAL &c. *adj.;* countervail; have the advantage, give the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, topple over; overmatch &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

Adj. UNEQUAL, inequal [*rare*], uneven, disparate, partial, inadequate; overbalanced, unbalanced; top-heavy, lopsided; disquiparant; unequaled, unparalleled, fellowless [*rare*], unmatched [*rare*], unrivaled, unique, unapproached, matchless, inimitable, transcendent, peerless, nonpareil, unexampled, unpatterned [*rare*], unpeered [*rare*].

Adv. UNEQUALLY &c. *adj.; haud passibus æquis* [Vergil].

give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish equality, restore equality, establish equilibrium, restore equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. EQUAL, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, coördinate; on a par with, on a level with, on a footing with; up to the mark; equiparant, equiparate [*rare*].

EQUIVALENT, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same as, the same thing as, as good as; all one, all the same; equipollent, equiponderant, equiponderous, equibalanced; equalized &c. *v.;* drawn; half and half; isochronal, isochronous; isoperimetric *or* isoperimetrical; isobath, isobathic.

Adv. EQUALLY &c. *adj.; pari passu* [*L.*], *ad eundem* [*L.*], *cœteris paribus* [*L.*], *in equilibrio* [*L.*]; to all intents and purposes.

⁂ it comes to the same thing, it amounts to the same thing; what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander; "the modern zeal for equality makes a counterpoise for Darwinism" [Amiel].

29. Mean. — **N.** MEAN, medium, intermedium [*obsoles.*], average, balance, normal, rule, run; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; middle course, middle state; neutrality.

V. AVERAGE, split the difference; take the average &c. *n.;* reduce to a mean &c. *n.;* strike a balance, pair off.

Adj. MEAN, intermediate; medial, middle &c. 68; average, normal, standard; neutral.

MEDIOCRE, middle-class, *bourgeois* [*F.*], commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. ON AN AVERAGE, in the long run; taking one with another, taking all things together, taking it for all in all; *communibus annis* [*L.*], in round numbers.

IN THE MIDDLE, *in medias res* [*L.*], *meden agan* [*Gr.* μηδὲν ἄγαν].

⁂ *medium tenuere beati;* "keep the golden mean" [Publius Syrus]; *est modus in rebus* [Horace]; "give me neither poverty nor riches" [*Bible*].

30. Compensation. — **N.** COMPENSATION, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; redemption, recoupment.

SET-OFF, offset; makeweight, casting weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo* [*L.*]; bribe, hush money; gift, donation &c. 784; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952; counterbalance, counterclaim, countervailing; cross debt, cross demand.

PAY, payment, reward &c. 973.

V. COMPENSATE, compense [*obs.*], make compensation, indemnify; counteract, countervail, counterpoise; balance; counterbalance, offset, outbalance, overbalance, set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up for, make leeway; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; recoup, redeem &c. (*atone*) 952; pay, reward &c. 973.

Adj. COMPENSATING, compensatory, compensative, amendatory, indemnificatory, reparative; countervailing &c. *v.;* in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

Adv. FOR A CONSIDERATION, in return, in consideration.

NOTWITHSTANDING, but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, natheless *or* nathless [*archaic*]; although, though; howbeit, albeit; mauger *or* maugre, at all events, in spite of, in despite of, despite, at any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus* [*L.*], *quand même* [*F.*], however that may be; after all, after all is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

⁂ robbing Peter to pay Paul; "light is mingled with the gloom" [Whittier]; *primo avulso non deficit alter* [Vergil]; *saepe creat molles aspera spina rosas* [Ovid].

Quantity by Comparison with a Standard

31. Greatness. — **N.** GREATNESS &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity, muchness; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fullness.

GREAT QUANTITY, quantity, deal [*colloq.*], power [*colloq.*], sight [*colloq.*], pot [*colloq.*], volume, world; mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cartload, wagonload, shipload; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal part, chief part, main part, greater part, better part, major part, best part, essential part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

FAME, distinction, grandeur, dignity; importance &c. 642; generosity.

V. BE GREAT &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, loom, tower above, rise above, transcend; rise to a great height, carry to a great height; bulk, bulk large; know no bounds; ascend, mount.

ENLARGE &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. GREAT; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, bulky, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; titanic, Atlantean, Herculean, cyclopean, voluminous; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; wholesale; many &c. 102; full, intense, strong, sound, passing [*archaic*], heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

WORLD-WIDE, widespread, far-famed, extensive.

GOODLY, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; uttermost; crass, gross, tall [*slang, U. S.*], mickle [*archaic*], arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, thoroughgoing; roaring, whacking [*colloq.*], magnitudinous [*rare*], thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

AUGUST, grand, dignified, sublime, majestic &c. (*repute*) 873.

VAST, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious,

32. Smallness. — **N.** SMALLNESS &c. *adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

SMALL QUANTITY, modicum, minimum; vanishing point; material point, atom, particle, electron, molecule, corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; minutiæ, details; look, thought, idea, *soupçon* [*F.*], dab, dight [*dial.*], whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, scintilla, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, *morceau* [*F.*], screed [*Scot.*], smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, tatter, cantle, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, dole, mite, bit, morsel, crumb; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag; seed, fritter, shive; snip, snippet; snick, snack [*dial.*], snatch, slip; chip, chipping; shiver, sliver, driblet, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimbleful, spoonful, handful, capful, mouthful; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

TRIFLE &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere nothing, next to nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

FINITENESS, finite quantity.

V. BE SMALL &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

DIMINISH &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. SMALL, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute, miniature, minikin; fine; inconsiderable, dribbling, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meager &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low; soso *or* so-so *or* so so [*colloq.*], middling, tolerable, no great shakes [*slang*]; below par, under par, below the mark, under the mark; at a low ebb; halfway; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

INAPPRECIABLE, evanescent, infinitesimal, homeopathic *or* homœopathic, very small; atomic, corpuscular, microscopic, molecular; skin-deep.

MERE, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

astonishing, incredible, pronounced, fearful [*colloq.*], thundering [*slang*], terrible [*colloq.*], dreadful [*colloq.*], terrific [*colloq.*]; marvelous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

UNLIMITED &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

UNDIMINISHED, unabated, unreduced, unrestricted.

ABSOLUTE, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

REMARKABLE, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; notable, noticeable, noteworthy; renowned.

Adv. [IN A POSITIVE DEGREE] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[IN A COMPLETE DEGREE] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[IN A GREAT OR HIGH DEGREE] greatly &c. *adj.;* much, muckle [*archaic*], well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, pretty well; enough, in a great measure, no end [*colloq., U. S.*], passing, richly; to a large extent, to a great extent, to a gigantic extent; on a large scale; so; never so, ever so; ever so much; by wholesale, mighty [*colloq.*], mightily, powerfully; with a witness [*colloq.*], ultra, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond compare, beyond comparison, beyond measure, beyond all bounds; out of sight [*colloq.*]; incalculably, infinitely.

[IN A SUPREME DEGREE] preëminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

DULL, petty, shallow, stolid, phlegmatic, unintelligent; Bœotian, ungifted &c. 499.

Adv. [IN A SMALL DEGREE] to a small extent, on a small scale; a little, a wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.;* imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[IN A CERTAIN OR LIMITED DEGREE] partially, in part; in a certain degree, to a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather, middling [*colloq.*]; in some degree, in some measure; something, somewhat; simply, only, purely, merely; at least, at the least, at most, at the most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu* [*F.*], in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto* [*L.*], within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

ALMOST, nearly, well-nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near upon, close upon; *peu s'en faut* [*F.*], near the mark; within an ace of, within an inch of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[IN AN UNCERTAIN DEGREE] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same more or less, be the same little more or less.

[IN NO DEGREE] noway *or* noways, nowise, not at all, not in the least, not a bit, not a bit of it, not a whit, not a jot, not a shadow; in no wise, in no respect; by no means, by no manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

⁂ *dare pondus idonea fumo* [Persius]; *magno conatu magnas nugas* [Terence]; "small sands the mountain, moments make the year" [Young].

[IN A TOO GREAT DEGREE] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[IN A MARKED DEGREE] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvelously, awfully, stupendously.

[IN AN EXCEPTIONAL DEGREE] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[IN A VIOLENT DEGREE] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly [*slang*], devilishly [*colloq.*], with a vengeance, *à outrance* [*F.*], *à toute outrance* [*F.*].

[IN A PAINFUL DEGREE] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly, distressingly, balefully, dolorously.

⁂ *a maximis ad minima;* "greatness knows itself" [*Henry IV*]; "mightiest powers by deepest calms are fed" [B. Cornwall]; *minimum decet libere cui multum licet* [Seneca]; "some are born great, some achieve greatness, and some have greatness thrust upon them" [*Twelfth Night*]; "with Atlantean shoulders, fit to bear" [Milton].

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT

33. Superiority. [SUPREMACY.] — **N.** SUPERIORITY, majority, plurality; greatness &c. 31; advantage; pull [*slang*]; preponderance, preponderation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; scepter, sovereignty, sovranty [*poetic*]; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares* [*L.*], *nulli secundus* [*L.*]; superman, overman; captain; crackajack [*slang, U. S.*].

SUPREMACY, supremeness, supremity [*rare*], primacy, paramountcy, preëminence; lead; maximum, record; crest, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra* [*L.*]; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40; redundance &c. 641.

V. BE SUPERIOR &c. *adj.;* exceed, excel, transcend; outdo, outbalance, outweigh, outrank, outrival, out-Herod Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; overtop, override, overpass, overbalance, overweigh, overmatch; top, o'ertop, cap, beat, cut out [*colloq.*]; beat hollow [*colloq.*]; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of [*colloq.*], put one's nose out of joint [*colloq.*]; have the upper hand, have the whip hand of, have the advantage; turn the scale; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record; take the cake [*slang, U. S.*].

become *or* render larger &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. SUPERIOR, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.;* great &c. 31; distinguished, ultra; vaulting; more than a match for.

SUPREME, greatest, maximal, maximum, utmost, paramount, preëminent, foremost, crowning, hegemonic [*rare*]; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivaled; peerless, matchless; second to none, *sans pareil* [*F.*]; unparagoned, unparalleled, unequaled, unapproached, unsurpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps* [*L.*], incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus* [*L.*], *ne plus ultra* [*L.*]; beyond compare, beyond comparison; culminating &c (*topmost*) 210; transcendent, transcendental; *plus royaliste que le Roi* [*F.*].

INCREASED &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. BEYOND, more, over; over the mark, above the mark; above par; upwards

34. Inferiority. — **N.** INFERIORITY, minority, subordinacy [*obs.*], subordinance [*obs.*]; shortcoming, deficiency; minimum; smallness &c. 32; imperfection; subjacency [*rare*]; lower quality, lower worth; meanness, poorness, baseness, shabbiness.

[PERSONAL INFERIORITY] commonalty &c. 876; juniority, subordinacy; subaltern, sub [*colloq.*].

V. BE INFERIOR &c. *adj.;* fall short of, come short of; not pass, not come up to; want.

become smaller, render smaller &c. (*decrease*), 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, take a back seat [*colloq.*], kick the beam.

Adj. INFERIOR, deterior [*rare*], smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary, junior, humble; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub-, subaltern.

LEAST, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c. 193); lowest.

DIMINISHED &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

Adv. LESS; under the mark, below the mark, under par, below par; at the bottom of the scale, at a low ebb, at a disadvantage; short of, under.

⁂ weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to; thrown into the shade.

of, in advance of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[IN A SUPERIOR OR SUPREME DEGREE] eminently, egregiously, preëminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *par excellence* [*F.*], principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *a fortiori* [*L.*], even, yea, still more.

⁂ "I shall not look upon his like again" [*Hamlet*]; *deos fortioribus adeses* [Tacitus]; "the doors of opportunity are marked 'push' and 'pull'" [*Cynic's Calendar*]; "Eclipse first and the rest nowhere" [*Annals of Sporting*]; "great men are the true men, the men in whom Nature has succeeded" [Amiel].

Changes in Quantity

35. Increase. — **N.** INCREASE, augmentation, increasement [*rare*], addition, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, accumulation, reënforcement, redoubling, intensification, inflation, enhancement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; exaggeration, exacerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide, spring tide.

GAIN, produce, product, profit, gettings [*archaic*], advantage, booty, plunder, superlucration [*rare*], clean-up [*U. S.*].

V. INCREASE, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run up, shoot up; rise; swell, mount, ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

AGGRANDIZE; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten, lengthen, greaten [*archaic*], thicken; eke [*archaic*], inflate; strengthen, intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble, double, triple, &c.; aggravate, exaggerate; exasperate, exacerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino* [*L.*]; superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

Adj. INCREASED &c. *v.;* on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

INCREASING, growing, crescent, crescive [*rare*], lengthening, multiplying, intensifying, intensive, intensitive [*rare*], incretionary [*rare*]; crescendo.

Adv. crescendo, increasingly.

⁂ *vires acquirit eundo* [Vergil]; "they go from strength to strength" [*Bible*].

36. Nonincrease, Decrease. — **N.** DECREASE, diminution, decrescence, decrement, diminishment, lessening &c. *v.;* subtraction &c. 38, reduction, rebatement [*rare*], abatement, declension; shrinkage &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation [*obs.*]; curtailment, abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

SUBSIDENCE, wane, ebb, decline; ebb tide, neap tide, ebbing; descent &c. 306; reflux, depreciation, wear and tear, erosion, consumption; deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174; catabasis [*med.*].

V. DECREASE, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop off, fall off, tail off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt away, die away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble, erode, consume away.

BATE, abate [*archaic*], dequantitate [*obs.*]; discount, belittle, minify [*rare*], minimize, minish [*rare*], depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38; deliquesce, ease, remit [*rare*].

Adj. UNINCREASED &c. (*see* increase &c. 35); decreased, decreasing &c. *v.;* decrescent, reductive; deliquescent, contractive; decrescendo; on the wane &c. *n.*

Adv. decrescendo, decreasingly.

⁂ "a gilded halo hovering round decay" [Byron]; "fine by degrees and beautifully less" [Prior].

3. Conjunctive Quantity

37. Addition. — **N.** ADDITION, annexation, adjection [*rare*], junction &c. 43; superposition, superaddition, superjunction, superfetation; accession, reënforcement; increase &c. 35; increment.

AFFIX, codicil, subscript, tag, rider, appendage, continuation, equation, postscript, adjunct, &c. 39; supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interlineation, interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

COMPUTATION, footing, totaling, casting, summation.

V. ADD, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap on, saddle on; tack to, append, tag, adject [*rare*], attach, postfix, adjoin [*rare*], ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

COMPUTE, foot up, total, cast, sum, count up.

BECOME ADDED, accrue; supervene, advene.

REËNFORCE or reinforce, restrengthen; strengthen, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

Adj. ADDED &c. *v.;* additional; supplement, supplemental, supplementary; suppletive [*rare*], supervenient [*rare*], suppletory, subjunctive; adjectitious, adscititious, ascititious; additive, extra, further, fresh, more, new, ulterior, other, remanent [*rare*]; auxiliary, contributory, accessory; spare.

Adv. *au reste* [*F.*]; in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and also, and eke [*archaic*]; else, besides, to boot; et cætera, &c.; and so on, and so forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis* [*L.*], over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together with, along with, coupled with, in conjunction with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

⁂ *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit.*

38. Nonaddition. Deduction. — **N.** DEDUCTION, subtraction, subduction; retrenchment; removal; sublation [*rare*], ablation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.;* mutilation, detruncation; amputation; recision, abscision, excision; abrasion; curtailment &c. 201.

REBATE &c. (*decrement*) 40*a*; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36.

V. SUBDUCT, subtract, deduct, deduce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take from, take away; detract; garble.

MUTILATE, amputate, detruncate; cut off, cut away, cut out; abscind, excise.

PARE, thin, prune, decimate, eliminate, rebate; bant [*colloq.*], reduce; abrade, scrape, file.

GELD, castrate, envirate [*rare*], cut, spay (*female*), capon *or* caponize (*a cock*), eunuchize [*rare*], unman, emasculate.

DIMINISH &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789; weaken.

Adj. SUBTRACTED &c. *v.;* subtractive.

TAILLESS, acaudal, acaudate.

Adv. IN DEDUCTION &c. *n.;* less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, bar, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation, ablatitious [*rare*].

39. [THING ADDED.] **Adjunct.** — **N.** ADJUNCT; addition, additament; *additum* [*L.*], affix, appendage, annex *or* annexe; augment, augmentation; increment, reënforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, addendum (*pl.* addenda); complement, supplement; continuation.

rider, offshoot, episode, side issue, corollary, codicil &c. (*addition*) 37.

FLAP, lug, lapel, apron, tab, fly, tuck, lap, piece, lappet, skirt, embroidery,

40. [THING REMAINING.] **Remainder.** — **N.** REMAINDER, residue; remains, remanet [*rare*], relict [*rare*], remanence [*rare*], remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heeltap, odds and ends, cheeseparings, candle ends, orts; residuum; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump, rump; alluvium.

SURPLUS, overplus, excess; balance [*commercial slang*], complement; superplus [*obs. or Scot.*], surplusage; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; survival, trappings, cortege *or* *cortège* [*F.*]; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65; wing.

V. add, annex &c. 37.

Adj. additional &c. 37.

winged, alate *or* alated.

Adv. in addition &c. 37.

survivance [*rare*]; fossil, shadow, *caput mortuum* [*L.*].

V. remain; be left &c. *adj.;* exceed, survive; leave.

Adj. remaining, left; left behind, left over; residual, residuary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; outlying, outstanding; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

⁂ "it is strange that men should see sublime inspiration in the ruins of an old church and see none in the ruins of a man" [Chesterton].

40a. [Thing deducted.] **Decrement.** — **N.** decrement, discount, rebate, rebatement, tare, offtake, drawback, draft, reprise; defect, loss, deduction; afterglow; eduction; waste.

41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] **Mixture.** — **N.** mixture, admixture, mixtion [*obs.*], admixtion, commixture, commixtion *or* commixion [*obs.*], intermixture, immixture, minglement, eucrasy [*med.*], interfusion, intertanglement, interlacement, interlacery, intertexture, levigation, alloyage; matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48; miscegenation.

impregnation; infusion, diffusion, suffusion, transfusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupçon* [*F.*].

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam; brass, chowchow, pewter; magma, half-and-half, *mélange* [*F.*], *tertium quid* [*L.*], miscellany, ambigu [*obs.*], medley, mess, hash, hodgepodge, hotchpotch, hotchpot, *pasticcio* [*It.*], patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, omnium-gatherum [*colloq.*], gallimaufry, olla-podrida, olio, salmagundi, potpourri, Noah's ark; texture; mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, half-breed, half-caste; mulatto; quarteron *or* quarteroon [*rare*], quintroon *or* quinteron, quadroon, octoroon, sambo *or* zambo; cafuzo; Eurasian; fustee *or* fustic [*W. Ind.*], mestee [*W. Ind.*], mestizo (*fem.* mestiza), griffe, ladino, marabou, sacatra [*U. S.*]; zebrule; catalo; mule; cross, hybrid, mongrel; cross-breed &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

V. mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; commix, immix, intermix; levigate, mix up with, mingle; commingle, intermingle, bemingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash up, stir up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; intertwine, interweave &c. 219; associate with; miscegenate.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

imbue; infuse, suffuse, transfuse, instill *or* instil, infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed &c. *v.;* implex [*rare*], composite, half-and-half, linsey-woolsey,

42. [Freedom from mixture.] **Simpleness.** — **N.** simpleness &c. *adj.;* purity, homogeneity.

elimination; sifting &c. *v.;* purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render simple &c. *adj.;* simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; exclude, get rid of; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*, 44).

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, Attic, homespun, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

unmixed, unmingled, unblended, uncombined, uncompounded; elemental, elementary, undecomposed; unadulterated, unsophisticated, unalloyed, untinged, unfortified; *pur et simple* [*F.*]; incomplex, incomposite [*rare*].

free from, exempt from; exclusive.

Adv. simply &c. *adj.;* only.

medley, chowchow, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. AMONG, amongst, amid, amidst; with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. Junction. — **N.** JUNCTION; joining &c. *v.;* joinder, union; connection, conjunction, conjugation; annexion, annexation, annexment [*rare*]; astriction, attachment, compagination [*rare*], subjunction, vincture [*obs.*], ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

COITION, copulation; sexual congress, sexual conjunction, sexual intercourse.

JOINT, joining, juncture, chiasm, osculature, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, gore, gusset, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; miter, mortise.

CONTINGENCY, emergency, predicament, crisis, concurrence.

CLOSENESS, tightness &c. *adj.;* coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

annexationist.

V. JOIN, unite; conjoin, connect; associate; put together, lay together, clap together, hang together, lump together, hold together, piece together, tack together, fix together, bind up together; embody, reëmbody; roll into one.

ATTACH, fix, affix, immobilize [*rare*], saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make fast &c. *adj.;* tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, braze; cement, set; weld together, fuse together; tighten, trice up, screw up; wedge, rabbet, mortise, miter, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate.

ENTWINE *or* intwine; interlink, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave; entangle; twine round, belay.

BE JOINED &c.; hang together, hold together; cohere &c. 46.

Adj. JOINED &c. *v.;* joint; conjoint, conjunct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

44. Disjunction. — **N.** DISJUNCTION, disconnection, disunity, disunion, disassociation, disengagement, dissociation, disjointure; discontinuity &c. 70; abjunction [*obs.*]; cataclasm; inconnection [*obs.*]; abstraction, abstractedness; isolation; insularity, insulation; oasis; island; separateness &c. *adj.;* severalty; *disjecta membra* [*L.*]; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

SEPARATION; parting &c. *v.;* circumcision, detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction [*obs.*], seposition [*obs.*], diduction [*rare*], diremption [*rare*], discerption; elision; cæsura, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartition [*obs.*]; dismemberment, disintegration, dislocation; luxation; severance, disseverance; scission; rescission, abscission; laceration, dilaceration; disruption, abruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission; partibility, separability, separatism.

FISSURE, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

DISSECTION, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253; buzz saw, circular saw.

separatist.

V. BE DISJOINED &c.; come off, come to pieces, fall off, fall to pieces; peel off; get loose.

DISJOIN, disconnect, disengage, disunite, dissociate, dispair [*obs.*]; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set apart, keep apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; unloose, undo, unbind, unchain, unlock &c. (*fix*) 43, unpack, unravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

SUNDER, divide, subdivide, sever, section, sectionize [*rare*], segment, dissever, abscind; circumcise; cut; incide [*obs.*], incise; saw, snip, nib [*obs.*], nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c., asunder, rend in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, crunch, craunch *or* cranch, chop; cut up, rip up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind [*obs.*], lacerate, scamble [*obs.*], mangle, gash, hash, slice; cut up, carve, FIRM, fast, close, tight, taut *or* taught, secure, set, intervolved [*obs.*]; inseparable, indissoluble, insecable [*obs.*], inseverable.

Adv. JOINTLY &c. *adj.;* in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.;* intimately.

⁂ *tria juncta in uno;* "in every union there is a mystery — a certain invisible bond which must not be disturbed" [Amiel].

quarter, dissect, anatomize; dislimb; take to pieces, pull to pieces, pick to pieces, tear to pieces; tear to tatters, tear piecemeal; divellicate; skin &c. 226.

DISINTEGRATE, dismember, disbranch, disband; disperse &c. 73; dislocate, disjoint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786.

PARTITION, parcel, demarcate [*rare*], graduate, district, chapter, canton.

PART, part company; separate, leave; alienate, estrange.

Adj. DISJOINED &c. *v.;* discontinuous &c. 70; bipartite, biparted [*rare*], multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; secant; isolated &c. *v.;* insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; lobate, lobulate, lobulated, lobulose, digitate; unattached, unannexed, unassociated, unconnected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift [*obs.*], reft, cleft.

[CAPABLE OF BEING CUT] scissile, divisible, discerptible [*rare*], partible, separable, severable, dividuous [*rare*].

Adv. SEPARATELY &c. *adj.;* one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

⁂ "separatism . . . is the abstraction of a negation, the shadow of a shadow" [Amiel].

45. [CONNECTING MEDIUM.] **Vinculum.** — **N.** VINCULUM, link; connective, connection; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fiber; cord, cordage; ribband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser [*obs.*], hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

FASTENING, tie; ligament, ligature; strap; tackle, rigging; standing rigging; running rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, bandage; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tiebeam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot; *cabestro* [*Sp. Amer.*], cinch [*U. S.*], lariat, *legadero* [*Sp. Amer.*], oxreim [*S. Africa*]; suspenders.

PIN, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, cramp iron, detent, *larigo* [*Sp. Amer.*], pawl, terret, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, bar, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, hook and eye; lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet, couple, coupler, ring; anchor, grappling iron, treenail *or* trennel, stake, post; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

CEMENT, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, birdlime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout; viscum.

SHACKLE, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

V. BRIDGE OVER, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. Coherence. — **N.** COHERENCE, cohesion, cohesiveness, adherence, adhesion, adhesiveness; concretion, accretion; conglutination, conglomeration, agglutination, agglomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.;* connection; dependence.

TENACITY, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; inseparability, inseparableness; bur *or* burr, remora.

CONGLOMERATE, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. COHERE, adhere, coagulate, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold

47. [NONADHESION, IMMISCIBILITY.] **Incoherence.** — **N.** INCOHERENCE, nonadhesion; immiscibility; looseness &c. *adj.;* laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.;* freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

V. MAKE LOOSE &c. *adj.;* loosen, slacken, relax; unglue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. NONADHESIVE, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, baggy, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; disheveled; segregated, like grains of sand; unconsolidated &c. 231; uncombined &c 48; noncohesive.

fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow together, hang together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like a leech, stick like wax, stick like the paper on the wall; stick closer than a brother; stick close; cling like ivy, cling like a bur; adhere like a remora, adhere like Dejanira's shirt.

glue; agglutinate, conglutinate; cement, lute, belute [*rare*], paste, gum; solder, weld; ferruminate [*archaic*]; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. ADHESIVE, cohesive, adhering, cohering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

⁂ "Closer is He than breathing, Nearer than hands or feet" [Tennyson].

48. Combination. — **N.** COMBINATION; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, synizesis, synæresis *or* syneresis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, coalescing, blend, blendure [*rare*], blending, absorption, centralization.

ALLOY, compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid* [*L.*]; resultant, impregnation.

V. COMBINE, unite, incorporate, inosculate, consubstantiate, alloy, intermix, interfuse, interlard, syncretize, interlace, agglutinate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, reëmbody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, solidify, commix [*archaic*], contemper, centralize, impregnate; put together, lump together.

LEAGUE, interleague [*rare*], federate, confederate, fraternize, club, associate, amalgamate, cement a union, marry, couple, pair, ally.

Adj. COMBINED &c. *v.;* wedded; indiscrete, conjunctive, conjugate, conjoint; impregnated with, ingrained; imbued, inoculated.

ALLIED, amalgamated, federate, confederate, corporate, leagued.

⁂ "and our spirits rushed together at the touching of the lips" [Tennyson].

49. Decomposition. — **N.** DECOMPOSITION, analysis, diæresis *or* dieresis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution, break-up; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44; disintegration.

DECAY, rot, putrefaction, putrescence, putridity, caries; corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

ELECTROLYSIS, electrolyzation, hydrolysis, proteolysis, thermolysis, catalysis.

V. DECOMPOSE, decompound [*rare*]; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve into its elements, separate into its elements; dissect, decentralize, break up; disintegrate, disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

CORRUPT [*archaic*], rot, decay, consume; putrefy, putresce.

ELECTROLYZE, hydrolyze, thermolyze, catalyze.

Adj. DECOMPOSED &c. *v.;* catalytic, analytical; resolvent, separative, solvent.

4. CONCRETE QUANTITY

50. Whole. [PRINCIPAL PART.] — **N.** WHOLE, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.;* entirety, entire [*rare*], *ensemble* [*F.*], collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscerptibility; integration, embodiment; integer, integral.

ALL, general [*archaic*], the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum total, the altogether [*humorous*], *tout ensemble* [*F.*], length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, "be all

51. Part. — **N.** PART, portion; dose, item, particular; aught, any; division; ward, parcel [*law or archaic*], count; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, cantlet; frustum [*rare*]; detachment, subdivision.

section, chapter, verse; article, clause, phrase, paragraph, passage, number, book, fascicle, fascicule *or* fasciculus, *livraison* [*F.*].

PIECE, lump, bit, snatch; cut, cutting; chip, chunk, collop, slice, scrap, crumb, and end all"; complex, *complexus* [*L.*]; lock, stock, and barrel.

BULK, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, compages; trunk, torso, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater part, major part, best part, principal part, main part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly all, almost all.

V. FORM A WHOLE, constitute a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. WHOLE, total, integral [*rare*], integrate [*rare*], entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

UNBROKEN, uncut, undivided, unsevered, unclipped, uncropped, unshorn; seamless; undiminished; undemolished, undissolved, undestroyed, unbruised.

INDIVISIBLE, indissoluble, indissolvable, indiscerptible.

WHOLESALE, sweeping; comprehensive.

Adv. WHOLLY, altogether; as a whole, one and indivisible; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the aggregate, in the lump, in the mass, in the gross, in the main, in the long run; *en masse* [*F.*], on the whole, bodily, *en bloc* [*F.*], *in extenso* [*L.*], throughout, every inch; substantially.

⁂ *tout bien ou rien;* "I am the Vine, ye are the branches" [*Bible*].

scale; lamina &c. 204; small part; morsel, moiety, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; installment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

ODDMENTS, *débris* [*F.*], odds and ends, detritus; *excerpta* [*L.*], excerpt.

MEMBER, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner, tendril; leaf, leaflet; stump; component part &c. 56; sarmentum.

CUE, rôle, cast; lines, pageant [*archaic*].

COMPARTMENT; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

V. PART, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. FRACTIONAL, fragmentary, portional [*rare*]; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.;* in compartments, multifid; disconnected; incomplete, partial.

DIVIDED, broken, cut, severed, clipped, cropped, shorn; seamed.

DIVISIBLE, dissoluble, dissolvable, discerptible.

Adv. PARTLY, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by installments, by snatches, by inches, by driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in detail, in lots.

⁂ "a snapper-up of unconsidered trifles" [*Winter's Tale*].

52. Completeness. — **N.** COMPLETENESS &c. *adj.;* completion &c. 729; integration; allness [*rare*], totality, integralness, totalness, integrality [*rare*], integrity.

ENTIRETY; perfection &c. 650; solidity, solidarity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra* [*L.*], ideal, limit; undividedness, intactness, universality.

COMPLEMENT, supplement, makeweight; filling up &c. *v.*

FILL; impletion; saturation, saturity [*obs.*]; high water; high tide, flood tide, springtide; load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

V. BE COMPLETE &c. *adj.;* come to a head.

RENDER COMPLETE &c. *adj.;* complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, stevedore, replenish; make up, make good; piece out, eke out; supply deficien-

53. Incompleteness. — **N.** INCOMPLETENESS &c. *adj.;* deficience [*rare*], deficiency, short weight, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; want, lack, insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*nonpreparation*) 674; half measures.

[PART WANTING] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission; caret; wantage [*rare*], ullage, shortage; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; noncompletion &c. 730; missing link.

V. BE INCOMPLETE &c. *adj.;* fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

Adj. INCOMPLETE; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see* complete &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; bobtailed; in default, in arrear; short, short of; hollow, meager, jejune, poor, scarce, lame, half-and-half, cies; fill up, fill in, fill to the brim, fill the measure of; satiate; saturate.

go the whole hog [*colloq.*], go the whole length; go all lengths; go the limit [*colloq.*].

Adj. COMPLETE, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts; all-sided.

EXHAUSTIVE, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

REGULAR, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

BRIMMING; brimful, topful; chock-full, choke-full; as full as an egg is of meat, as full as a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, full-fraught, full-charged; heavy laden.

COMPLETING &c. *v.*; supplemental, supplementary; ascititious.

Adv. COMPLETELY &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto* [*L.*], quite; all out; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders, out of sight [*slang, U. S.*]; neck and heel, neck and crop; in all respects, in every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto cœlo* [*L.*]; utterly; clean, clean as a whistle; to the full, to the utmost, to the limit, to the backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch, down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance* [*F.*].

THROUGHOUT; from first to last, from beginning to end, from end to end, from one end to the other, from Dan to Beersheba, from head to foot, from top to toe, from top to bottom; *de fond en comble* [*F.*]; *à fond* [*F.*]; *a capite ad calcem* [*L.*]; *ab ovo usque ad mala* [*L.*]; fore and aft; every whit, every inch; *cap-à-pie* [*F.*], to the end of the chapter; up to the brim, up to the ears, up to the eyes; as . . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports* [*F.*]; with a vengeance, with a witness [*colloq.*].

⁂ *falsus in uno falsus in omnibus; omnem movere lapidem; una scopa nuova spazza bene.*

perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

MUTILATED, garbled, hashed, mangled, butchered, docked, lopped, truncated.

IN PROGRESS, in hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. INCOMPLETELY &c. *adj.*; by halves.

⁂ *cætera desunt; caret;* "And I smiled to think God's greatness Flowed around our incompleteness" [E. B. Browning].

54. Composition. — **N.** COMPOSITION, constitution; crasis, synizesis, synæresis *or* syneresis; confection [*rare*], synthesis, compaction [*rare*], make, make-up; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment; formation.

AUTHORSHIP, compilation, composition, *recueil* [*F.*], production, inditing *or* inditement, conflation, invention; writing &c. 590.

HYMNODY, hymnology, instrumentation; opus, aria &c. (*music*) 415.

PAINTING, scenography, etching, design &c. (*painting*) 556; relief, relievo &c. (*sculpture*) 557.

TYPESETTING, typography &c. (*printing*) 591.

V. BE COMPOSED OF, be made of, be formed of, be made up of; consist of, be resolved into.

INCLUDE &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain,

55. Exclusion. — **N.** EXCLUSION, nonadmission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893; noninclusion, preclusion, debarrance [*rare*], debarment, lock-out, disfellowship [*rare*], ostracism, prohibition.

SEPARATION, segregation, seposition [*obs.*], elimination, expulsion; cofferdam.

V. be excluded from &c.

EXCLUDE, bar; leave out, shut out, bar out; reject, repudiate, blackball, ostracize; lay apart, lay aside, put apart, put aside, set apart, set aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike off, strike out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. EXCLUDING &c. *v.*; exclusive, exclusory; excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible, preclusive, preventive, prohibitive.

hold, comprehend take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve, implicate; drag into; synthesize.

COMPOSE, constitute, form, make; make up, fill up, build up; fabricate, weave, construct; compile, redact, collate, dash off, address, indite, score, scribble, draw, write; set (*in printing*); enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting &c. *v.*

Adv. exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save; bating.

56. Component. — **N.** COMPONENT, integrant; component part, integral part, integrant part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; personnel.

V. ENTER INTO, enter into the composition of; be a component &c. *n.;* be *or* form part of &c. 51; merge in, be merged in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong to, appertain to; combine, inhere in, unite.

FORM, make, constitute, compose, precompose, recompose; sonnetize [*rare*]; fabricate &c. 54.

Adj. FORMING &c. *v.*; inherent, intrinsic, essential.

INCLUSIVE, all-embracing, compendious, comprehensive, inclusory.

57. Extraneousness. — **N.** EXTRANEOUSNESS &c. *adj.;* extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220; alienage, alienism.

foreign body, foreign substance, foreign element.

ALIEN, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo* [*L.*], newcomer, new chum [*colloq., Australia*], jackaroo [*Australia*], griffin [*Anglo-Ind.*]; recruit, immigrant, emigrant; creole, Africander; outsider, outlander [*archaic*], barbarian, extern [*rare*], tramontane [*rare*], ultramontane; Guinea [*slang, U. S.*], Wop [*slang, U. S.*], Dago [*slang*], Chink [*slang*], kike [*slang*], sheeny [*slang*], mick [*slang*], nigger [*colloq.*], Easterner [*U. S.*], Dutchman, tenderfoot [*slang*].

Adj. EXTRANEOUS, foreign, alien, ulterior, exterior, external, outlandish, outside, outland [*archaic*]; barbaric, barbarian, metic, oversea, tramontane [*rare*], ultramontane.

EXCLUDED &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. ABROAD, in foreign parts, in foreign lands; beyond seas; oversea, overseas; on one's travels.

SECTION IV. ORDER

1. ORDER IN GENERAL

58. Order. — **N.** ORDER, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo* [*L.*]; harmony, music of the spheres.

GRADATION, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

COURSE, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.;* subordination.

RANK, place &c. (*term*) 71.

V. FORM; be *or* become in order &c. *adj.;* fall in, draw up; arrange itself, range itself, place itself; fall into one's place, fall into rank, take one's place, take rank; rally round.

ADJUST, methodize, regulate, systematize, standardize, normalize; time, police.

Adj. ORDERLY, regular; in order, in

59. [ABSENCE OR WANT OF ORDER, &c.] **Disorder.** — **N.** DISORDER; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; deray [*archaic*], deordination [*rare*]; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, anarchism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.;* disunion; discord &c. 24.

CONFUSION; confusedness &c. *adj.;* mishmash, mix; disarray, jumble, topsy-turvy, botch, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage* [*F.*]; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, muss [*colloq., U. S.*], hash, hodgepodge, hotchpotch, hotchpot; what the cat brought in [*colloq., U. S.*]; imbroglio, chaos, omnium-gatherum [*colloq.*], medley; mere mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *disjecta membra* [*L.*], *rudis indigestaque moles* [Ovid].

trim, in apple-pie order, in its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle* [*F.*], well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, shipshape, businesslike, systematic, systematical, normal, habitual; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

Adv. IN ORDER; methodically &c. *adj.;* in turn, in its turn; step by step; by regular steps, by regular gradations, by regular stages, by regular intervals; *seriatim* [*NL.*], systematically, by clockwork, gradatim; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

⁂ *natura non facit saltum;* "order is heaven's first law" [Pope]; "order from disorder sprung" [*Paradise Lost*]; *ordo est parium dispariumque rerum sua loca tribuens dispositio* [St. Augustine].

COMPLEXITY; complexness &c. *adj.;* complexus, complication, implication; intricacy, intrication [*rare*]; perplexity; network, maze, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, raveling, entanglement, dishevelment; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleave, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels; kink, gnarl *or* knarl [*obs.*]; webwork.

TURMOIL; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to-do [*colloq.*], trouble, pudder [*obs. or dial.*], pother, row [*colloq.*], disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus [*colloq.*], stour [*archaic*], scramble, fracas, embroilment, *mêlée* [*F.*], spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, pandemonium, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors* [*L.*]; Bedlam broke loose, hell broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre* [*F.*], Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of work, pretty piece of business.

SLATTERN, slut, drab, dowdy, trollop, sloven, draggle-tail [*colloq.*].

V. BE DISORDERLY &c. *adj.;* ferment, play at cross-purposes.

PUT OUT OF ORDER; botch, derange &c. 61; drag from under the bed [*colloq., U. S.*]; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

Adj. DISORDERLY, orderless; out of order, out of place, out of gear, out of kilter [*colloq.*]; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous; aimless; disorganized; straggling; unmethodical, immethodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly, messy [*colloq.*], hugger-mugger, dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy-turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint; gnarled *or* knarled [*obs.*].

COMPLEX, complexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, raveled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

TROUBLOUS, tumultuous, turbulent; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. IRREGULARLY &c. *adj.;* by fits, by fits and snatches, by fits and starts; pellmell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter [*colloq.*], harum-scarum [*colloq.*]; in a ferment; at sixes and sevens, at cross-purposes; upside down &c. 218.

⁂ the cart before the horse; chaos is come again; "the earth was without form and void" [*Bible*]; "the wrecks of matter and the crush of worlds" [Addison].

60. [REDUCTION TO ORDER.] **Arrangement.** — **N.** ARRANGEMENT; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; disposal, disposition, disposure; collocation, allocation; distribution; sorting &c. *v.;* assortment, allotment, apportionment, taxis, taxonomy, syntaxis, graduation, organization, ordination, grouping, groupage.

ANALYSIS, classification, division, systematization, categorization, codification, digestion.

[RESULT OF ARRANGEMENT] orderliness, form, lay, array, digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596, syntagma, table,

61. [SUBVERSION OF ORDER; BRINGING INTO DISORDER.] **Derangement.**— **N.** DERANGEMENT &c. *v.;* muss [*colloq.*] *U. S.*], mess, touse [*colloq.*], disorder &c. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; disorganization, deorganization; dislocation; perturbation [*rare*], interruption; shuffling &c. *v.;* inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258; involvement; insanity &c. 503.

V. DERANGE; misarrange, disarrange, displace, misplace; mislay, discompose, disorder; disorganize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, mud-atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; cosmos, schematism, organism, architecture; instrumentation, orchestration, score &c. (*music*) 415; stipulation, settlement, *bandobast* or *bundobust* [*Anglo-Ind.*].

[INSTRUMENT FOR SORTING] sieve, riddle, screen, bolter, colander, grate, grating.

FILE, card index.

V. REDUCE TO ORDER, bring into order; introduce order into; rally.

ARRANGE, dispose, place, form; put in order, set in order, place in order; set out, collocate, allocate, compose, space, range, pack, marshal, array, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast the parts, assign the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put to rights, put into shape, put in trim, put in array, set to rights, set into shape, set in trim, set in array; tidy [*colloq.*]; apportion.

CLASS, classify; divide; file, list, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, alphabetize, graduate, digest, grade, codify; orchestrate, score, harmonize.

METHODIZE, regulate, systematize, coördinate, organize, brigade, echelon, seriate [*rare*], settle, fix.

UNRAVEL, disentangle, unweave, ravel, card; disembroil; feaze.

Adj. ARRANGE &c. *v.;* embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic, on file; tabular, tabulate.

dle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring into disorder, put into disorder, throw into disorder &c. 59; muss [*colloq., U. S.*], mess, touse [*obs. or dial.*]; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

UNHINGE, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

TURN TOPSY-TURVY &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; embrangle *or* imbrangle, tangle, entangle, ravel, tousle [*colloq.*], dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258; dement, become insane &c. 503.

LITTER, scatter; mix &c. 41.

Adj. DERANGED &c. *v.;* syncretic, syncretistic; mussy [*colloq., U. S.*].

⁂ "a nice derangement of epitaphs" [Sheridan].

2. Consecutive Order

62. Precedence. — **N.** PRECEDENCE; predecession [*rare*]; coming before &c. *v.;* the lead, *le pas* [*F.*]; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; premise *or* premiss; antecedence *or* antecedency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession [*rare*] &c. 280; anteposition; epacme; preference.

PREFIX, prefixture [*rare*], prelude, affix, preamble, overture, ritornel, *ritornello* [*It.*], voluntary.

V. PRECEDE, forerun, forego [*archaic*], prevene [*rare*]; come before, come first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the way, lead the dance; introduce, prologize [*rare*], usher in; have the *pas* [*F.*]; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball, lead the cotillion [*U. S.*], lead the german [*U. S.*]; rank, outrank; take precedence, have precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

PLACE BEFORE; prefix; premise, prelude, preface; affix.

Adj. PRECEDING &c. *v.;* precedent, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116;

63. Sequence. — **N.** SEQUENCE, train, coming after; pursuance, going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

CONTINUATION, prolongation; mantle of Elijah; order of succession; successiveness; paracme.

SECONDARINESS; subordinancy [*obs.*], subordinacy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

AFTERBIRTH, afterburden, afterclap, aftercrop, afterglow, aftergrass, aftermath, afterpain, afterpiece, aftertaste; placenta, secundines; sequelæ.

V. SUCCEED; come after, come on, come next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

FOLLOW, tag [*colloq.*], heel, dog, dodge, shadow, hound, bedog, hunt; trace, retrace.

PLACE AFTER, suffix, append, subjoin.

Adj. SUCCEEDING &c. *v.;* sequent; subsequent, consequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbean.

before; former, foregoing; before mentioned, above mentioned, aforementioned; aforesaid, said; precursory, precursive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelusive, prelusory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. BEFORE; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

*** *seniores priores; prior tempore prior jure.*

LATTER; posterior &c. 117.

Adv. AFTER, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

64. Precursor. — **N.** PRECURSOR, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, apparitor, vancourier [*obs.*]; pioneer, prodrome [*obs.*], *prodromos* [*Gr.* πρόδρομος], prodromus [*rare*], outrider; leader, bellwether; herald, harbinger; dawn; bellmare, *avant-coureur* [*F.*], avant-courier, *avant-courrier* [*F.*], forelooper *or* foreloper *or* forelouper [*S. Afr.*], *voorlooper* [*Dutch*], *voortrekker* [*Dutch*].

PRELUDE, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos* [*F.*], protasis, proemium, prolusion [*rare*], proem, prolepsis, prolegomena, prefix, exordium, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, voluntary, ritornel, *ritornello* [*It.*], descant, symphony; premises.

PREFIGUREMENT &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

Adj. PRECURSORY; prelusive, prelusory, preludious; proemial [*rare*], introductory, preludial, prefatory, prodromous [*rare*], inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

*** "a precedent embalms a principle" [Disraeli].

65. Sequel. — **N.** SEQUEL, suffix, successor; tail, queue, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript, subscript, postlude, conclusion, epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, sequela [*pl.* sequelæ]; appendage; tailpiece, heelpiece; tag, more last words; colophon.

FOLLOWER, successor, sectary, heeler [*slang*], pursuer, adherent, partisan, disciple, client; sycophant, parasite.

AFTERCOME [*Scot.*], aftergrowth, afterpart, afterpiece, after course, aftergame, afterthought; *arrière pensée* [*F.*], second thoughts; outgrowth.

66. Beginning. — **N.** BEGINNING, incunabula [*pl.*], commencement, opening, outset, incipience, incipiency, inception, inchoation, inchoacy [*rare*]; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; alpha, initial; inauguration, ingress [*archaic*], *début* [*F.*], *le premier pas* [*F.*], embarkation, rising of the curtain; curtain-raiser, maiden speech; exordium; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; prelude, prime, proem, gambit; narrow *or* thin end of the wedge, fresh start, new departure.

first stage, first blush, first glance, first impression, first sight.

ORIGIN &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, embryo, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; forefront, outstart, start, starting point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

HEAD, heading; title-page; van &c. (*front*) 234; caption, *fatihah* [*Ar.*].

ENTRANCE, entry; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, propy-

67. End. — **N.** END, close, termination; desinence [*rare*], conclusion, finis, finale, period, term, terminus, last, omega; extreme, extremity; gable end, butt end, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration, appendix, epilogue; bottom dollar [*colloq.*], bitter end, tail end [*colloq.*], terminal, apodosis.

CONSUMMATION, *dénouement* [*F.*]; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, doomsday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, stoppage, end-all, wind-up [*colloq.*]; determination; expiration, expiry; dissolution, death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

BREAK UP, *commencement de la fin* [*F.*], last stage, evening (*of life*); turning point; *coup de grâce* [*F.*], deathblow; knock-out, knock-out blow; sockdolager [*slang, U. S.*], K. O. [*slang*].

V. END, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come to a close, draw to a close &c. *n.*;

lon, door; gate, gateway; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; propylæum; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231; tee.

RUDIMENTS, elements, principia, outlines, grammar, protasis, alphabet, ABC.

V. BEGIN, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, start, gin [*archaic*], dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in; incept [*rare*], institute.

USHER IN; lead off, lead the way, take the lead, take the initiative; inaugurate, auspicate, head; stand at the head, stand first, stand for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set up, set on foot, set agoing, set abroach, set the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open up, open the door to; set about, set to work; make a beginning, make a start; handsel; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break ground, break the ice, break cover; pass the Rubicon, cross the Rubicon; open fire, open the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into existence, come into the world; make one's *début* [*F.*], take birth; burst forth, break out; spring up, crop up.

RECOMMENCE; begin at the beginning, begin *ab ovo* [*L.*], begin again, begin *de novo* [*L.*]; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume.

Adj. BEGINNING &c. *v.;* initial, initiatory, initiative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial [*rare*], inaugural, inauguratory; inchoate, inchoative [*rare*]; embryonic, rudimentary, rudimental; primal, primary, prime, premier [*rare*], primigenial, primigenious *or* primigenous, primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

FIRST, foremost, front, head, leading; maiden.

BEGUN &c. *v.;* just begun &c. *v.*

Adv. at *or* in the beginning &c. *n.;* first, in the first place, *imprimis* [*L.*], first and foremost; *in limine* [*L.*]; in the bud, in embryo, in its infancy; from the beginning, from its birth; *ab initio* [*L.*], *ab ovo* [*L.*], *ab incunabilis* [*L.*], *ab origine* [*L.*]; formerly, erst [*archaic*].

⁂ *aller Anfang ist schwer; dimidium facti qui coepit habet* [Cicero]; *omnium rerum principia parva sunt* [Cicero]; *il n'y a que le premier pas qui coûte.*

perorate; have run its course; run out, pass away.

BRING TO AN END &c. *n.;* put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop; hang up the fiddle [*colloq.*].

Adj. ENDING &c. *v.;* final, terminal, terminative [*rare*], conclusive, conclusory, determinative, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal; vergent [*rare*].

conterminate [*obs.*], conterminous, conterminable [*rare*].

ENDED &c. *v.;* at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

penultimate; last but one, last but two, &c.

Adv. FINALLY &c. *adj.;* in fine; at the last; once for all.

⁂ "as high as Heaven and as deep as hell" [Beaumont and Fletcher]; *deficit omne quod nascitur* [Quintilian]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin; finem respice; ultimus Romanorum.*

68. Middle.— N. MIDDLE, midst, mid [*rare*], thick, midmost, middlemost, [*rare*], mediety [*obs.*]; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; center &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine* [*It.*], *mezzo cammin* [*It.*]; *juste milieu* [*F.*] &c. 628; halfway house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucleus, nucleolus.

EQUIDISTANCE, bisection, half distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence &c. 228.

Adj. MIDDLE, medial, mesial, mesian, mean, mid, middlemost, midmost, midway [*rare*], midship, mediate [*rare*]; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial; homocentric.

Adv. MIDWAY, halfway; in the middle; midships, amidships, *in medias res* [*L.*], *meden agan* [*Gr.* μηδὲν ἄγαν.]

69. [UNINTERRUPTED SEQUENCE.] **Continuity.** — **N.** CONTINUITY, continuousness, unbrokenness; consecution, consecutiveness &c. *adj.;* succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, catena, chain; catenation, concatenation; scale; gradation, course; ceaselessness, constant flow, unbroken extent; perpetuity.

PROCESSION, column; retinue, *cortège* [*F.*], cavalcade, parade; funeral, ovation, triumph; rank and file, line of battle, array.

PEDIGREE, genealogy, lineage, history, tree, race; ancestry, descent, family, house; line, line of ancestors; strain.

RANK, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. FORM A SERIES &c. *n.;* fall in; follow in a series &c. *n.*

ARRANGE IN A SERIES &c. *n.;* string together, file, list, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. CONTINUOUS, continued; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a line, in a row &c. *n.;* uninterrupted, unintermitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

Adv. CONTINUOUSLY &c. *adj.; seriatim* [*NL.*]; in a line &c. *n.;* in succession, in turn; running, gradually, step by step, gradatim, at a stretch; in file, in column, in single file, in Indian file.

⁂ "what! will the line stretch out to th' crack of doom?" [*Macbeth.*]

70. [INTERRUPTED SEQUENCE.] **Discontinuity.** — **N.** DISCONTINUITY, discontinuousness, discreteness, disconnectedness; disjunction [*rare*] &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, cæsura; broken thread; parenthesis, episode, rhapsody, crazy quilt [*colloq.*], patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. BE DISCONTINUOUS &c. *adj.;* alternate, intermit.

DISCONTINUE, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, break in upon, break off; interpose &c. 228; break the thread, snap the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44; dissever.

Adj. DISCONTINUOUS, unsuccessive, disconnected, broken, interrupted, *décousu* [*F.*]; disconnected, unconnected; discrete, disjunct [*rare*], disjunctive; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory; intermitting &c. *v.*, intermittent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138.

Adv. AT INTERVALS; by snatches, by jerks, by skips, by catches, by fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum* [*L.*]; *longo intervallo* [*L.*].

⁂ like "angel visits, few and far between" [Campbell]; "it struggles and howls at fits" [Shelley].

71. **Term.** — **N.** TERM, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, status, state, position, place, point, mark, *pas* [*F.*], period, pitch; stand, standing; footing, range.

V. hold a place, occupy a place, find a place, fall into a place &c. *n.;* rank.

3. COLLECTIVE ORDER

72. **Assemblage.** — **N.** ASSEMBLAGE; collection, collocation, colligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, mobilization, meet, forgathering, muster, *attroupement* [*F.*]; team; concourse, conflux, congregation, contesseration [*obs.*], convergence &c. 290.

meeting, levee, reunion, drawing room, at home; *conversazione* [*It.*] &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress, house, senate, legislature, convocation; caucus, séance, eisteddfod, gemot *or* gemote; convention, conventicle; con-

73. **Nonassemblage. Dispersion.** — **N.** DISPERSION; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; aspersion; scattering &c. *v.;* dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion [*obs.*], circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction [*obs.*], affusion.

WAIFS and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra* [Hor.]; waveson.

V. DISPERSE, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, radiate, shed, spread, bestrew, overspread, dispense, disband, clave &c. (*council*) 696; Noah's ark.

COMPANY, platoon, faction, caravan, claque, posse, *posse comitatus* [*L.*]; watch, squad, corps, troop, troupe; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

MISCELLANY, *collectanea* [*L.*]; museum, menagerie &c. (*store*) 636; museology.

CROWD, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, rout, press, crush, *cohue* [*F.*], horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; kennel; *atajo* [*Sp. Amer.*]; bunch, drive, force, *mulada* [*U. S.*]; *remuda* [*Sp.*]; round-up [*U. S.*]; array, bevy, galaxy.

CLAN, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

GROUP, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; packet, package; bundle, fascine, bale, *seron* [*Sp.*], fagot, wisp, truss, tuft; grove, thicket, plump [*archaic*]; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock, swath; fascicle, fascicule, fasciculus, gavel, hattock [*dial. Eng.*], stook [*dial.*].

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

ACCUMULATION &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, rouleau, tissue, mass, pyramid; bing [*obs.*]; drift; snowball, snowdrift; acervation [*rare*], cumulation, amassment; glomeration, agglomeration; conglobation; conglomeration, conglomerate; coacervation [*rare*], coagmentation [*obs.*], aggregation, concentration, congestion, omnium-gatherum [*colloq.*], *spicilegium* [*L.*], Black Hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

COLLECTOR, gatherer; whip, whipper-in.

V. [BE OR COME TOGETHER] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; congregate, conglomerate, concentrate; center round, rendezvous, resort; come together, flock together, get together, pig together; forgather *or* foregather; huddle; reassemble.

[GET OR BRING TOGETHER] assemble, muster; bring together, get together, put together, draw together, scrape together, lump together; collect, collocate, colligate; get in, whip in; gather; hold a meeting; convene, convoke, convocate; rake up, dredge, heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate [*rare*]; agglomerate, aggregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect into a focus, bring into a focus; amass, accumulate &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a dragnet; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. ASSEMBLED &c. *v.*, closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; swarming like maggots; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

⁂ the plot thickens; *acervatim; tibi seris tibi metis;* "in narrow room throng numberless" [Milton].

disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draft (*or* draught) off; strew, straw [*obs.*], strow [*archaic*]; ted; spurtle *or* spirtle [*obs.*], cast, sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; intersperse, resperse [*obs.*]; set abroach, circumfuse.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

TURN ADRIFT, cast adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

Adj. UNASSEMBLED &c. (*see* assemble &c. 72); diffuse, disseminated scattered, strown, strewn, dispersed &c *v.*, dispersive, dissipative, diffusive, dispellent [*rare*]; sparse, dispread, broadcast, sporadic, widespread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; disheveled, streaming resolvent, discutient [*med.*].

Adv. *sparsim* [*L.*], here and there, *passim* [*L.*].

74. [PLACE OF MEETING.] **Focus.** — **N.** FOCUS; point of convergence &c. 290; corradiation [*rare*]; center &c. 222; gathering place, resort; haunt; retreat; venue; rendezvous; rallying point, headquarters, home, club; depot &c. (*store*) 636; tryst, trysting place; place of meeting, place of resort, place of assignation; *point de réunion* [*F.*] issue

V. bring to a point, bring to a focus, bring to an issue, focus, corradiate [*rare*].

⁂ all friends round St. Paul's; "I have a rendezvous with Death" [Seeger].

4. Distributive Order

75. Class. — **N.** CLASS, division, subdivision, category, head, order, section; department, province, domain, sphere.

KIND, sort, estate, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, phylum, clan, breed; clique, coterie; type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather [*rare*], kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

MANNER, description, denomination, persuasion, connection, designation, character, stamp; predicament; indication, particularization, selection, specification.

SIMILARITY &c. 17.

76. Inclusion. [COMPREHENSION UNDER, OR REFERENCE TO, A CLASS.] — **N.** INCLUSION, admission, incorporation, comprisal, comprehension, reception.

COMPOSITION &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. BE INCLUDED in &c.; come under, fall under, range under; belong to, pertain to; range with; merge in.

INCLUDE, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, subsume, receive, inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; incorporate, cover, embody, encircle.

reckon among, enumerate among, number among; refer to; place under, place with, arrange under, arrange with; take into account.

Adj. INCLUSIVE, inclusory; included, including &c. *v.;* congener [*rare*], congenerous; of the same class &c. 75; comprehensive, sweeping, all-embracing, liberal, unexclusive [*rare*].

*** *a maximis ad minima, et hoc genus omne; et cætera,* &c., etc.

77. Exclusion.[1] — **N.** EXCLUSION &c. 55.

78. Generality. — **N.** GENERALITY, generalization; universality; catholicity, catholicism; miscellany, miscellaneousness; dragnet; common run; worldwideness.

Pan-Americanism, Pan-Anglicanism, Pan-Hellenism, Pan-Germanism, Panslavism *or* Pansclavism.

EVERYONE, everybody, *tout le monde* [*F.*]; all hands [*colloq.*], all the world and his wife [*humorous*]; anybody, N or M, all sorts.

PREVALENCE, rifeness, run.

V. BE GENERAL &c. *adj.;* prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

RENDER GENERAL &c. *adj.;* spread, broaden, universalize, generalize.

Adj. GENERAL, generic, collective; current, wide, broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedic *or* encyclopedical, panoramic; widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

UNIVERSAL; catholic, catholical; common, worldwide, nationwide, statewide, heavenwide, ecumenical *or* œcumenical; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over [*colloq.*], covered with.

79. Speciality. — **N.** SPECIALITY, *spécialité* [*F.*]; individuality, individuity [*obs.*]; particularity, peculiarity; *je ne sais quoi* [*F.*], *nescio quid* [*L.*]; idiocrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy, physiognomic [*rare*], diagnostic; specificness &c. *adj.;* singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; trait; distinctive feature; technicality; differentia.

PARTICULARS, details, items, counts; minutiæ.

I, self, I myself; myself, himself, herself, itself.

V. SPECIFY, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine; denote, indicate, point out, select, differentiate, specificize [*rare*], come to the point.

ITEMIZE, detail, descend to particulars, enter into detail.

Adj. SPECIAL, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, minute, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, marked,

---

[1] The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound.* Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

Pan-American, Pan-Anglican, Pan-Hellenic, Pan-Germanic, Panslavic *or* Pansclavic, Panslavonic, Panslavonian; panharmonic.

EVERY, all; unspecified, impersonal, indefinite.

CUSTOMARY &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Adv. whatever, whatsoever; to a man, one and all.

GENERALLY &c. *adj.;* always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29; by and large, roughly speaking.

intimate, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive, restricted; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical, representative.

this, that; yon, yonder.

Adv. SPECIALLY &c. *adj.;* in particular, *in propriâ personâ* [*L.*]; *ad hominem* [*L.*]; for my part.

EACH, apiece, one by one; severally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim* [*NL.*], in detail, bit by bit; *pro hac vice* [*L.*], *pro re natâ* [*L.*].

NAMELY, that is to say, *videlicet* [*L.*], viz.; to wit.

*** *le style est l'homme même.*

5. Order as Regards Categories

80. Rule. — **N.** REGULARITY, uniformity, constancy, clockwork precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; even tenor, rut; system; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; canon, convention, maxim, rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

LAW, capitular *or* capitulary, gnomology [*rare*], *règlement* [*F.*], order of things; normality, normalcy; normal state, normal condition, natural state, natural condition, ordinary state, ordinary condition, model state, model condition; standing dish, standing order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule; nature, principle.

Adj. REGULAR, uniform, symmetrical, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; normal, habitual, customary &c. 613; methodical, orderly, systematic, systematical.

*** "Order is heav'n's first law" [Pope].

81. Multiformity. — **N.** MULTIFORMITY, omniformity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.;* varied assortment.

Adj. MULTIFORM, multifold, multifarious, multigenerous, multiplex; variform [*rare*], diversiform, amœbiform, manifold, many-sided; omniform, omnigenous, omnifarious; polymorphic, polymorphous, multiphase, metamorphotic, protean, proteiform, heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene.

indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of every description, of all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne* [*L.*]; and what not?

*** *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis;* "harmoniously confused" [Pope]; "variety's the very spice of life" [Cowper].

82. Conformity. — **N.** CONFORMITY, conformance; observance; habituation; naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

EXAMPLE, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson; elucidation.

PATTERN &c. (*prototype*) 22.

CONVENTIONALIST, formalist, bromide [*slang*], Philistine.

V. CONFORM TO, conform to rule; accommodate oneself to, adapt oneself to; rub off corners.

BE REGULAR &c. *adj.;* move in a

83. Unconformity. — **N.** NONCONFORMITY &c. 82; unconformity, disconformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormity, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.;* exception, peculiarity; infraction –, breach –, violation –, infringement – of –law, –custom, –usage; teratism, eccentricity, *bizarrerie* [*F.*], oddity, *je ne sais quoi* [*F.*], monstrosity, rarity; freak of nature; rouser [*colloq.*], snorter [*slang, U. S.*].

INDIVIDUALITY, idiosyncrasy, singularity, selfness [*rare*], originality, mannerism.

groove, move in a rut, travel in a rut; follow –, observe –, go by –, bend to –, obey- -rules, – precedents; agree with, comply with, tally with, chime in with, fall in with; be guided by, be regulated by; fall into a custom, fall into a usage; follow the fashion, follow the multitude; assimilate to, shape, harmonize, conventionalize, pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups* [*F.*]; do at Rome as the Romans do; go with the -stream,– current,– tide; swim with the -stream,– current,– tide; pass current; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

EXEMPLIFY, illustrate, example, sample, type [*rare*], cite, quote, put a case; produce an instance &c. *n.;* elucidate, explain.

Adj. CONFORMABLE TO RULE; adaptable, consistent, agreeable, compliant; regular &c. 80; according to regulation, according to rule, according to Cocker, according to Gunter, according to Hoyle [*all colloq.*]; *en règle* [*F.*], *selon les règles* [*F.*], well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242.

CONVENTIONAL &c. (*customary*) 613; of daily occurrence, of everyday occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual, commonplace, prosaic, bromidic [*slang*], Philistine.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

TYPICAL, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

secundum artem [*L.*], shipshape, point-device [*archaic*], technical.

EXEMPLARY, illustrative, in point.

Adv. CONFORMABLY &c. *adj.;* by rule; agreeably to; in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar* [*L.*], *instar omnium* [*L.*]; *more solito* [*L.*], *more majorum* [*L.*].

for the sake of conformity; of course, as a matter of course; *pro formâ* [*L.*], for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

FOR EXAMPLE, for instance; *exempli gratiâ* [*L.*]; *e. g.; inter alia* [*L.*].

⁂ *cela va sans dire; ex pede Herculem; noscitur a sociis; ne e quovis ligno Mercurius fiat* [Erasmus]; "they are happy men whose natures sort with their vocations" [Bacon].

ABERRATION; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo [*rare*] &c. (*qualification*) 469.

NONCONFORMIST, bohemian, sulphite [*slang*], nondescript, character [*colloq.*], original, nonesuch *or* nonsuch [*rare*], freak, crank [*colloq.*], prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, missing link, flying fish, black swan, monster, white blackbird, basilisk, salamander, *lusus naturæ* [*L.*], *rara avis* [*L.*], queer fish [*slang*].

MONGREL; half-caste, half-blood, half-breed &c. 41; metis, crossbreed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid* [*L.*], hermaphrodite.

MONSTER, phœnix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griffin *or* griffon; centaur; xiphopagus; hippogriff, hippocentaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wivern *or* wyvern [*obs.*], roc, dragon, sea serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, "men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders" [*Othello*]; teratology.

fish out of water; neither one thing nor another; neither fish, flesh, fowl, nor good red herring; one in a way, one in a thousand.

OUTCAST, outlaw, Ishmael, pariah.

V. BE UNCOMFORMABLE &c. *adj.;* abnormalize; leave the beaten track, leave the beaten path; infringe –, break –, violate - a -law,– habit,– usage,– custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle all description, beggar all description.

Adj. UNCOMFORMABLE, exceptional; abnormal, abnormous; anomalous, anomalistic; out of order, out of place, out of keeping, out of tune, out of one's element; irregular, arbitrary; teratogenic, teratogenetic; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the beaten track, out of the common, out of the common run, out of the pale of; misplaced; funny [*colloq.*].

UNUSUAL, unaccustomed, uncustomary, unordinary, unwonted, uncommon; rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré* [*F.*], out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy, *recherché* [*F.*], queer, quaint, nondescript, *sui generis* [*L.*]; original, unconventional, supernormal [*rare*], bohemian, sulphitic [*slang*], unfashionable; undescribed, unprecedented, unparalleled, unexampled, unheard of, unfamiliar; fantastic, newfangled, grotesque, bizarre; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues* [*F.*], preternatural; denaturalized.

HETEROGENEOUS, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half blood, hybrid; androgynous, androgynal; unsymmetric &c. 243; adelomorphic *or* adelomorphous, gynandrous, bisexual, hermaphrodite, androgynic, androgynous, monoclinous.

Adv. UNCONFORMABLY &c. *adj.;* except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

HOWEVER, yet, but.

Int. what on earth! what in the world!

⁂ never was seen the like, never was heard the like, never was known the like; "not conventionally unconventional" [Shaw].

SECTION V. NUMBER

1. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT

84. Number. — **N.** NUMBER, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product, total, aggregate; multiplicand, multiplier, multiplicator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number; totient; quota, quotum [*rare*].

figurate numbers, pyramidal numbers, polygonal numbers.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

RATIO, proportion; progression; arithmetical progression, geometrical progression, harmonical progression; percentage.

POWER, root, radix, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. NUMERAL, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral, totitive.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. Numeration. — **N.** NUMERATION; numbering &c. *v.;* pagination; tale, tally, telling [*archaic*], recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation [*obs.*]; calculation, calculus; algorithm [*obs.*], algorism, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics, logistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential calculus, integral calculus, infinitesimal calculus; calculus of differences.

[STATISTICS] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[OPERATIONS] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, proportion, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration, indigitation [*rare*].

[INSTRUMENTS] abacus, suan pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine; adding machine; cash register.

ARITHMETICIAN, calculator, geodesist, abacist; algebraist, geometrician, trigonometrician, mathematician, actuary, statistician.

V. NUMBER, count, tell; call over, run over; take an account of, enumerate, call the roll, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum up, cast up; tell off, score, cipher, reckon, reckon up, estimate, make an estimate, furnish an estimate, make up accounts, compute, calculate, suppute [*obs.*], add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots, algebraize, "tell his tale" [Milton].

CHECK, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock.

PAGE, affix numbers to, foliate, paginate.

AMOUNT TO, come to, total.

Adj. NUMERAL, numerical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, countable, reckonable, numberable, computable, calculable, rhabdological; commensurable, commensurate; incommensurable, incommensurate.

86. List. — **N.** LIST, catalogue *or* catalog, inventory, schedule, calends [*rare*]; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, bill of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné* [*F.*]; scroll, brief [*obs.*], screed, manifest, invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, program *or* programme; bill of fare, menu, carte; score, bulletin, *tableau* [*F.*], census, statistics, returns; Red Book, Blue Book, Domesday Book; directory, gazetteer.

almanac; army list, clergy list, civil service list, navy list; Statesman's Year-Book, Whitaker's Almanack, *Almanach de Gotha*, cadastre *or* cadaster, *cadre* [*F.*], card index; Lloyd's Register, Nautical Almanac, Who's Who.

DICTIONARY, lexicon, glossary, word-book, thesaurus, gloss [*rare*], gradus.

ROLL; check roll, checker roll, bead roll; muster roll, muster book; roll of honor; roster, slate, rota, poll, panel; chartulary *or* cartulary, diptych.

V. LIST, enroll, schedule, inventorize [*rare*], inventory, register, catalogue *or* catalog, invoice, bill, book, indent, slate, post, manifest, docket; matriculate, empanel, calendar, tally, file, index, tabulate, enter, score, keep score; census.

Adj. inventorial, cadastral; listed &c. *v.*

⁂ "How index-learning turns no student pale, Yet holds the eel of science by the tail" [Pope].

2. DETERMINATE NUMBER

87. Unity. — **N.** UNITY; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48; completeness &c. 52.

ONE, unit, ace, monad; individual; none else, no other, nought beside.

INTEGER, item, point, module.

V. BE ONE, be alone &c. *adj.*

ISOLATE &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

RENDER ONE; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. ONE, sole, only-begotten, single, solitary, companionless; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

UNACCOMPANIED, unattended; *solus* (*fem., sola*) [*L.*], single-handed; singular, odd, unique, unrepeated, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*); insular.

MONADIC, monadical; unific, uniflorous, unilobed, uniglobular, unifoliolate, unigenital, uniliteral, unilocular, unimodular, unitary; monospermous.

insecable [*obs.*], inseverable, indiscerptible; compact, irresolvable.

LONE, lonely, lonesome; desolate, dreary.

88. Accompaniment. — **N.** ACCOMPANIMENT; adjunct &c. 39; context; appendage, appurtenance.

COMPANY, association, companionship; coexistence, concomitance; partnership, copartnership; coefficiency.

CONCOMITANT, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, *fidus Achates* [*L.*], consort, spouse, colleague; partner, copartner; satellite, hanger-on, shadow; escort, *cortège* [*F.*], suite, train, convoy, follower &c. 65; attribute.

V. ACCOMPANY, coexist, attend, company [*archaic*], convoy, chaperon; hang on, wait on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear company, keep company; row in the same boat; bring in its train; associate with, couple with.

Adj. ACCOMPANYING &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated with, coupled with; accessory, attendant, comitant [*rare*], obbligato.

Adv. WITH, withal; together with, along with, in company with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by jowl (*or*

Adv. SINGLE &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se* [*L.*], only [*rare*], apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one by one, one at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*.

⁂ *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa; du fort au faible;* "two souls with but a single thought, two hearts that beat as one."

jole); arm in arm; therewith, herewith; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

TOGETHER, in a body, collectively, in conjunction.

⁂ *noscitur a sociis; virtutis fortuna comes;* "into their inmost bower. Handed they went" [Milton].

89. Duality — **N.** DUALITY, dualism; duplicity; biplicity [*rare*], biformity; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, couplet, both, twain, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, gemini, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation; dispermy, doublets, dyad, duad, twosome [*rare*], distich, span.

V. [UNITE IN PAIRS] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate; mate, span [*U.S.*]

Adj. TWO, twain; dual, dualistic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; biduous, binate, binary, binal [*rare*], diphyletic, dispermic, paired, unijugate; *tête-à-tête* [*F.*].

COUPLED &c. *v.;* conjugate.

BOTH, both the one and the other.

90. Duplication. — **N.** DUPLICATION; doubling &c. *v.*; gemination, ingemination; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

DUPLICATE, facsimile, copy, replica, counterpart &c. (*copy*) 21.

V. DOUBLE; redouble, reduplicate; geminate [*rare*]; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

Adj. DOUBLE; doubled &c. *v.*; bicipital, bicephalous, bidental, bilabiate, bivalve, bivalvular, bifold, biform, bilateral, bifarious, bifacial; twofold, two-sided; disomatous; duple [*rare*], duplex; double-faced, double-headed; twin, duplicate, geminous [*rare*], geminate, ingeminate; second: dual &c. 89.

Adv. TWICE, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

91. [DIVISION INTO TWO PARTS.] **Bisection.** — **N.** BISECTION, bipartition; dichotomy, subdichotomy [*rare*]; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation.

BIFURCATION, furcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication; fork, crotch, furculum, prong; fold.

HALF, moiety.

V. BISECT, halve, hemisect [*rare*], divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

GO HALVES, divide with.

SEPARATE, fork, bifurcate, furcate, divaricate; branch off *or* out; ramify.

Adj. BISECTED &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft; bipartite, dimidiate, divaricate, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifurcous [*rare*], bifurcate, bifurcated; bigeminate, distichous, distichal, dichotomous, furcular, furcate, lituate [*rare*]; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

92. Triality. — **N.** TRIALITY [*rare*], trinity,[1] triunity, Trimurti [*Hindu*], triplicity, trialism [*rare*].

THREE, triad, triplet, ternion, ternary, trine [*rare*], trey, trio, leash; shamrock, tierce, delta, spike-team [*U. S.*], trefoil; triangle, trident, triennium, trigon [*rare*], trinomial, trionym, triplopia *or* triplopy, tripod, trireme, triseme, triskelion *or* triskele, trisul *or* trisula, triumvirate.

third power, cube.

Adj. THREE; triform, trinal, trinomial; tertiary; triune; triarch, triadic.

⁂ *tria juncta in uno.*

93. Triplication. — **N.** TRIPLICATION, triplicity; trebleness, terza, trine; trilogy.

94. [DIVISION INTO THREE PARTS.] **Trisection.** — **N.** TRISECTION, tripartition, trichotomy; third, third part.

---

[1] *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; *see* Deity 976.

V. TREBLE, triple, triplicate, cube.

Adj. TREBLE, triple; tern, ternary, ternate, tertiary; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; triplasic; third; trinal, trine [*rare*].

Adv. THREE TIMES, thrice, in the third place, thirdly, threefold, triply, trebly &c. *adj.*

V. TRISECT, divide into three parts, third.

Adj. TRIFID; trisected &c. *v.;* tripartite, trichotomous, trisulcate; ternal, trident, tridental.

triadelphous, triangular, trichotomic, tricuspid, tricapsular, tridental, tridentate *or* tridentated, tridentiferous, trifoliolate, trifurcate *or* trifurcated, trigonoid, trigonous, trigonal, trigrammic *or* trigrammatic, tripedal, trilateral, tripetalous, tripodal, tripodic, triquetral, triquetrous.

95. Quaternity. — **N.** QUATERNITY [*rare*], four, tetrad, quartet *or* quartette, quatre [*rare*], quadruplet, quaternion, square, quadrilateral, quadrinomial, biquadrate, quarter, quarto, tetract, tetragon.

quadrangle, quadrature, quadruplet; quatrefoil; tetragram, tetragrammaton; tetrahedron, tetrapody, tetrology, quatrefoil *or* quadrefoil.

V. SQUARE, biquadrate, reduce to a square.

Adj. FOUR; quaternary, quaternal; quadratic; quartile, quartic, quadrifid, quadriform, quadric, biquadratic; tetract, tetractine, tetractinal [*zoöl.*], four-rayed; tetrad, quadrivalent; quadrangular, tetragonal, quadrilateral, tetrahedral.

96. Quadruplication. — **N.** QUADRUPLICATION.

V. QUADRUPLICATE, biquadrate, multiply by four.

Adj. FOURFOLD; quadrable, quadruple, quadruplex, quadruplicate, quadrible; fourth.

Adv. FOUR TIMES; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. [DIVISION INTO FOUR PARTS.] **Quadrisection.** — **N.** QUADRISECTION, quadripartition; quartering &c. *v.;* fourth; quart, quarter, quartern; farthing (*i. e.*, fourthing).

V. QUARTER, divide into four parts, quadrisect.

Adj. QUARTERED &c. *v.;* quadrifid, quadripartite [*rare*]; quadrifoliolate *or* quadrifoliate, quadrigeminal, quadrigeminous, quadrigeminate, quadripennate, quadriplanar, quadriserial, quadrivial, quadrifurcate, quadrumanal, quadrumane, quadrumous.

98. Five, &c. — **N.** FIVE, cinque, quint, quincunx, quintet *or* quintette, quintuple [*rare*], quintuplet, quinary [*rare*], pentad; pentagon, pentagram, pentameter, pentapody, pentarchy, pentastich, Pentateuch.

SIX, sise *or* size [*rare*], hexad, sextuplet, hexagon, hexahedron, hexagram, hexameter, hexapod, hexapody, hexastich, Hexateuch, sextet, half-a-dozen.

SEVEN, heptad, septenary [*rare*], heptagon, heptahedron, heptameter, heptarchy, Heptateuch.

EIGHT, octave, octonary, octad, ogdoad, octagon, octahedron, octameter, octastyle, octavo, octet.

NINE, novenary [*rare*], ennead, nonary [*rare*]; nonagon, three times three; *novena* [*R. C. Ch.*]

TEN, decad [*rare*], decade, dicker; decagon, decagram *or* decagramme, decahedron, decapod, decare, decastere, decastyle, decasyllable, decemvir, decemvirate, decennium.

eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long dozen, baker's dozen; twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, twoscore; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, sexagenary, threescore; seventy, threescore and ten; eighty, fourscore; ninety, fourscore and ten.

99. Quinquesection. &c. — **N.** QUINQUESECTION &c.; division by five &c. 98; decimation; fifth &c.

V. DECIMATE; quinquesect; decimalize.

Adj. QUINQUEFID, quinqueliteral, quinquepartite.

sexpartite; octofid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexagesimal, sexagenary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

HUNDRED, centenary, hecatomb, century, bicentenary, tercentenary; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

THOUSAND, chiliad, milliad [*rare*], millenary [*rare*], millennium; myriad, ten thousand; one hundred thousand, lac *or* lakh [*India*], plum [*obs.*], million; ten million, crore [*India*]; thousand million, billion, milliard.

billion, trillion &c.

V. quintuplicate, sextuple, centuplicate, centuriate [*obs.*].

Adj. FIVE, fifth, quinary, quintuple; quintuplicate, pentangular, pentagonal, pentastyle.

SIXTH, senary [*rare*], sextuple, hexagonal, hexangular, hexastyle, hexahedral, sextan.

SEVENTH, septuple, septenary, septimal [*rare*]; heptagonal, heptahedral, heptamerous, heptangular.

EIGHTH, octuple, octonary; octagonal, octahedral, octan, octangular, octastyle.

NINTH, ninefold, novenary [*rare*], nonary [*rare*], enneahedral, enneastyle.

TENTH, tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, decagonal, decahedral, decasyllabic.

ELEVENTH, undecennial, undecennary.

TWELFTH, duodenary, duodenal.

in one's teens, thirteenth, &c.

TWENTIETH, vicenary, vicennial, vigesimal, vicesimal.

SIXTIETH, sexagesimal, sexagenary.

SEVENTIETH, septuagesimal, septuagenary.

CENTUPLE, centuplicate, centennial, centenary, centurial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, millenary, millennial &c.

3. INDETERMINATE NUMBER

100. [MORE THAN ONE.] **Plurality.** — **N.** PLURALITY; a number, a certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102; majority.

Adj. PLURAL, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not, not alone &c. 87.

Adv. et cetera, &c., etc.

*** *non deficit alter.*

102. Multitude. — **N.** MULTITUDE; multitudinousness, numerousness &c. *adj.*; numerosity, numerality [*obs.*]; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great number, large number, round number, enormous number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, oodles [*slang*], pile [*colloq.*], heap [*colloq.*], power [*colloq.*], sight [*colloq.*], lot [*colloq.*], lots [*colloq.*], swarm, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; mob, crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; all the world and his wife [*humorous*].

[INCREASE OF NUMBER] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

V. BE NUMEROUS &c. *adj.*; swarm with, teem with, be alive with, creep with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon;

100a. [LESS THAN ONE.] **Fraction.**— **N.** FRACTION, fractional part; part &c. 51.

Adj. FRACTIONAL, fragmentary, inconsiderable, partial, portional.

101. Zero. — **N.** ZERO, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none, nobody; *nichts* [*Ger.*], goose egg [*U. S.*], duck [*slang*], nixie [*slang*], nix [*slang*]; not a soul; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

Adj. NO, not one, not any.

103. Fewness. — **N.** FEWNESS &c. *adj.*; paucity, scarcity, sparseness, sparsity, small number; only a few; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful; minority; exiguity.

[DIMINUTION OF NUMBER] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation [*obs.*], decimation; eradication.

V. BE FEW &c. *adj.*

RENDER FEW &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. FEW; scant, scanty; thin, rare, scarce, sparse, thinly scattered, few and far between; exiguous; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes* [*L.*]; hardly any, scarcely any; to be counted on one's fingers, to be counted on the fingers of one hand; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

Adv. here and there.

outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like locusts, swarm like bees.

Adj. MANY, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; Briarean; a hundred, a thousand, a myriad, a million, a billion, a quadrillion, a nonillion, a thousand and one; some ten or a dozen, some forty or fifty &c.; half a dozen, half a hundred &c.; alive with; very many, full many, ever so many; numerous; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, outnumbering, crowded, thick, studded; galore [*colloq.*].

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end of, no end to; *cum multis aliis* [*L.*], thick as hops, thick as hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the stars in the firmament, numerous as the sands on the seashore, numerous as the hairs on the head; and what not, and heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

*** their name is "Legion"; *acervatim; en foule;* "many-headed multitude" [Sidney]; "Thick as autumnal leaves that strow the brooks In Vallombrosa" [Milton]; "numerous as glittering gems of morning dew" [Young]; *vel prece vel pretio.*

104. Repetition. — **N.** REPETITION, iteration, reiteration, iterance [*rare*], reiterance [*rare*], alliteration, duplication, reduplication, ding-dong [*colloq.*], monotone, harping, recurrence, succession, run; battology, tautology; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138; diffuseness, pleonasm, redundancy.

chimes, repetend, echo, reëcho, encore, dilogy [*rare*], *ritornello* [*It.*], burden of a song, refrain, undersong; rehearsal; *réchauffé* [*F.*], *rifacimento* [*It.*], recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

TWICE-TOLD TALE, chestnut [*slang*], old stuff [*slang*], old story, old song; second edition, new edition; reappearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

V. REPEAT, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, reëcho, drum, harp upon, battologize, tautologize, hammer, redouble.

RECUR, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660.

REHEARSE; do over again, say over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din in the ear, drum in the ear; conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflexions; begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, duplicate, reduplicate, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

Adj. REPEATED &c. *v.;* warmed up, warmed over, repetitional, repetitionary, repetitive, repetitious, reduplicatory [*rare*], reduplicative, recurrent, recurring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant; redundant, pleonastic, tautological, tautologous, tautophonical; inexhaustible, unplumbed.

MONOTONOUS, ding-dong [*colloq.*], harping, iterative, unvaried; mocking, chiming; retold; habitual &c. 613; another.

AFORESAID, aforenamed; above-mentioned, said.

Adv. REPEATEDLY, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ditto, encore, *de novo* [*L.*], bis, *da capo* [*It.*].

again and again; over and over, over and over again; many times over; time and again, time after time; times without number; year after year; day by day &c.; many times, several times, a number of times; many a time, full many a time; frequently &c. 136; inexhaustibly, depth beyond depth.

*** *ecce iterum Crispinus; toujours perdrix;* "cut and come again" [Crabbe]; "to-morrow and to-morrow and to-morrow" [*Macbeth*]; *cantilenam eandem canis* [Terence]; *nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum sit prius* [Terence].

105. Infinity. — **N.** INFINITY, infinitude, infiniteness &c. *adj.;* perpetuity &c. 112; inexhaustibility, immensity, boundlessness.

V. BE INFINITE &c. *adj.;* know no limits, know no bounds, have no limits, have no bounds; go on forever.

Adj. INFINITE; immense; numberless, countless, sumless, measureless, innumerable, immeasurable, incalculable, illimitable, interminable, unfathomable, unapproachable; exhaustless, indefinite; without number, without measure, without limit, without end; incomprehensible; limitless, endless, boundless, termless; untold, unnumbered, unmeasured, unbounded, unlimited, illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

Adv. INFINITELY &c. *adj.; ad infinitum* [*L.*].

⁂ "as boundless as the sea" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "a dark Illimitable ocean, without bound, Without dimension, where length, breadth, and height, And time, and place are lost" [Milton].

SECTION VI. TIME

1. ABSOLUTE TIME

106. Time. — **N.** TIME, duration; period, term, stage, space, tide [*archaic*], span, spell, season; the whole time, the whole period; course &c. 109; snap.

INTERMEDIATE TIME, while, bit, breathing, interim, interval, pendency; intervention, intermission, intermittence, interregnum, interlude; respite.

ERA, epoch, Kalpa, eon, cycle; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; point, bell, moment &c. (*instant*) 113; reign &c. 737.

glass of time, ravages of time, whirligig of time, noiseless foot of Time; scythe of Time.

V. CONTINUE, last, endure, stay, go on, remain, persist, subsist, abide, run, stand, dure [*archaic*], perdure [*rare*], perennate [*rare*], stick [*colloq.*]; intervene; elapse &c. 109; hold out.

take time, take up time, fill time, occupy time.

PASS TIME; pass away time, spend time, while away time, consume time, talk against time; tide over; use time, employ time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; linger on, drag on, drag along, tarry &c. 110; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; procrastinate &c. 133.

Adj. CONTINUING &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110; timely &c. (*opportune*) 134.

Adv. WHILE, whilst, during, pending; during the time, during the interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, in the consulship of [*humorous*], when; meantime, meanwhile; in the meantime, in the interim; *ad interim* [*L.*], *pendente lite* [*L.*]; *de die in diem* [*L.*]; from day to day, from hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a time, for a season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole time, all the time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

THEN, hereupon, thereupon, whereupon; *anno Domini* [*L.*], A.D.; *ante Christum* [*L.*], A.C.; before Christ, B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ* [*L.*], A.U.C.; *anno regni* [*L.*], A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

⁂ time runs, time runs against; *tempus fugit.*
ad calendas Græcas; "panting Time toileth after him in vain" [Johnson]; "'gainst the tooth of time and razure of oblivion" [*Measure for Measure*]; "rich with the spoils of time" [Gray]; *tempus edax rerum* [Horace]; "the long hours come and go" [C. G. Rossetti]; "the time is out of joint" [*Hamlet*]; "Time rolls his ceaseless course" [Scott]; "Time the foe of man's dominion" [Peacock]; "time wasted is existence, used is life" [Young]; *truditur dies die* [Horace]; *volat hora per orbem* [Lucretius].

107. Neverness.[1] — **N.** "NEVERNESS"; absence of time, no time; *dies non* [*L.*]; St. Tib's eve; Greek Calends (*or* Kalends).

Adv. NEVER, ne'er; at no time, at no period; on *or* at the Greek Calends (*or* Kalends); on no occasion, never in all one's born days [*colloq.*], *jamais de ma vie* [*F.*], nevermore, *sine die* [*L.*], in no degree.

⁂ "Quoth the raven, 'Nevermore.'" [Poe].

---

[1] A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

108. [DEFINITE DURATION, OR PORTION OF TIME.] **Period.**—**N.** PERIOD; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, octave, *novena* [*L.*], semester, quarter, year, decade, decennium, luster *or* lustrum, indiction; cycle–, era– of indiction (*or* indictions); quinquennium, lifetime, generation; epoch, era, epact, ghurry *or* ghari [*India*], lunation, moon.

century, age, millennium; *annus magnus* [*L.*], *annus mirabilis* [*L.*].

Adj. horary; hourly, annual, epochal &c. (*periodical*) 13 ; *ante bellum* [*L.*].

108a. Contingent Duration. — **Adv.** during pleasure, during good behavior; *quandiu se bene gesserit* [*L.*].

109. [INDEFINITE DURATION.] **Course.** — **N.** corridors of time, sweep of time, vista of time, halls of time, course of time, progress of time, process of time, succession of time, lapse of time, flow of time, flux of time, stream of time, tract of time, current of time, tide of time, march of time, step of time, flight of time; duration &c. 106.

[INDEFINITE TIME] æon *or* eon, age, Kalpa; aorist.

V. ELAPSE, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll on, wear on, press on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; crawl, drag; run its course, run out; expire; go by, pass by; be past &c. 122.

Adj. ELAPSING &c. *v.*; aoristic; transient &c. 111; progressive.

Adv. IN TIME; in due time, in due season, in due course; in course of time, in process of time, in the fullness of time.

⁂ *labitur et labetur* [Horace]; *truditur dies die* [Horace]; *fugaces labuntur anni* [Horace]; "to-morrow and to-morrow and to-morrow Creeps in this petty pace from day to day" [*Macbeth*].

110. [LONG DURATION.] **Diuturnity.** — **N.** DIUTURNITY [*rare*]; a long time, length of time; an age, æon *or* eon, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; coeternity, sempiternity, perpetuity &c. 112; blue moon [*colloq.*], coon's age [*U. S.*], dog's age [*colloq.*].

DURABLENESS, durability; persistence, eternalness, lastingness &c. *adj.;* continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survival, survivance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

PROTRACTION of time, prolongation of time, extension of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

V. LAST, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue &c. 106; brave a thousand years.

TARRY &c. (*be late*) 133; drag on, drag its slow length along, drag a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin out, eke out, draw out, lengthen out; temporize; gain time, make time, talk against time.

OUTLAST, outlive; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. DURABLE, endurable [*rare*]; lasting &c. *v.;* of long duration, of long standing; permanent, chronic, longstanding; diuturnal [*rare*]; intransient, intransitive; intransmutable, persistent; lifelong, livelong; longeval [*rare*], longevous, endless, fixed, immortal, perdurant [*rare*], perdurable, long-lived,

111. [SHORT DURATION.] **Transience.** — **N.** TRANSIENCE, transiency, ephemerality, transientness [*rare*] &c. *adj.;* evanescence, impermanence *or* impermanency, preterience [*rare*], volatility, fugacity, caducity [*rare*], mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, Mayfly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum, interim.

VELOCITY &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

EPHEMERON; transient, transient boarder, transient guest, transient rates [*all colloq., U. S.*].

V. BE TRANSIENT &c. *adj.;* flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fleet, sink, melt, fade, evaporate; pass away like a –cloud, – summer cloud, – shadow, – dream.

Adj. TRANSIENT, transitory, transitive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fugacious, fugitive; transeunt, interim, shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

TEMPORAL, temporary; provisional, provisory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, ephemerous [*rare*], preterient [*rare*], caducous [*rare*], deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

BRIEF, quick, brisk, fleet, cometary, meteoric, volatile, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. TEMPORARILY &c. *adj.; pro tem-*

macrobiotic, evergreen, perennial; sempervirent [*rare*], sempervirid; unintermitting, unremitting; perpetual &c. 112.

LINGERING, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.;* long-pending, long-winded; slow &c. 275.

Adv. LONG; for a long time, for an age, for ages, for ever so long, for many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo* [*L.*].

all the day long, all the year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning, noon and night; hour after hour, day after day &c.; for good, for good and all; permanently &c. *adj.; semper eadem* (Queen Elizabeth's motto) [*L.*], *semper et ubique* [*L.*].

pore [*L.*]; for the moment, for a time; awhile, *en passant* [*F.*], *in transitu* [*L.*]; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.;* at short notice; on the point of, on the eve of; *in articulo* [*L.*]; between cup and lip.

⁂ one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit æstas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi;* "a schoolboy's tale, the wonder of the hour!" [Byron]; *dum loquimur fugerit invidia ætas; fugit hora.*

112. [ENDLESS DURATION.] **Perpetuity.** — **N.** PERPETUITY, eternity, everness,[1] aye, sempiternity, perenniality [*rare*], coeternity, immortality, athanasy, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation; continued existence, uninterrupted existence; perennity [*obs.*].

V. HAVE NO END; last forever, endure forever, go on forever.

ETERNIZE, immortalize, eternalize, monumentalize, perpetuate.

Adj. PERPETUAL, eternal; everduring, everlasting, everliving, everflowing; continual, sempiternal, sempiternous [*rare*], eviternal [*rare*]; coeternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent [*obs.*], unceasing; interminable, eterne [*poetic*], having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, never-dying, never-fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adv. PERPETUALLY &c. *adj.;* always, ever, evermore [*archaic*], aye; forever, for aye, forevermore, forever and a day, forever and ever; forever and aye, in all ages, from age to age; without end; world without end, time without end; *in secula seculorum* [*L.*]; to the end of time, to the crack of doom, to the "last syllable of recorded time" [*Macbeth*]; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

⁂ *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum* [Horace]; "but thou shall flourish in immortal youth" [Addison]; "Eternity! thou pleasing, dreadful thought" [Addison]; "her immortal part with angels lives" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; *ora e sempre.*

113. [POINT OF TIME.] **Instantaneity.** — **N.** INSTANTANEITY, instantaneousness; suddenness, abruptness.

MOMENT, instant, second, minute; twinkling, flash, breath, crack, jiffy [*colloq.*], *coup* [*F.*], burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

TIME; epoch, time of day, time of night; hour, minute; very minute &c., very time, very hour; present time, right time, true time, exact time, correct time.

V. BE INSTANTANEOUS &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

Adj. INSTANTANEOUS, momentary, extempore, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous [*obs.*], hasty; quick as thought,[2] quick as lightning; rapid as electricity.

Adv. INSTANTANEOUSLY &c. *adj.;* in no time, in less than no time; presto, *subito* [*It. and L.*], instanter, forthright [*archaic*], eftsoon *or* eftsoons [*archaic*], in a trice, in a jiffy [*colloq.*], suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a moment &c. *n.;* in the twinkling of an eye, in the twinkling of a bedpost [*humorous*]; in one's tracks; right away; *toute à l'heure* [*F.*]; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum* [*L.*], *uno saltu* [*L.*]; at once, all at once; plump, slap [*colloq.*]; "at one fell swoop" [*Macbeth*]; at the same instant &c. *n.;* immediately &c. (*early*) 132; extempore, on the moment, on the spot, on the dot [*colloq.*], on the spur of the moment; just then; slapdash &c. (*haste*) 684.

⁂ touch and go; no sooner said than done; "we shall all be changed, in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye" [*Bible*].

---

[1] Bishop Wilkins.

[2] See note on 264.

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.** — **N.** chronometry, horometry, chronology, horology; date, epoch; style, era, age.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; standard time, daylight-saving time; register, registry; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram, isochronon.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chronometer, chronoscope, chronograph; repeater; timekeeper, timepiece; dial, sundial, gnomon, horologe, horologium [*rare*], hydroscope, *pendule* [*F.*], hourglass, clepsydra; ghurry *or* ghari [*Hind.*].

chronographer, chronologer, chronologist, horologer; annalist.

V. fix the time, mark the time; date, register, chronicle, chronologize; measure time, beat time, mark time; bear date.

Adj. chronologic *or* chronological, chronometric *or* chronometrical, chronogrammatical; datal [*rare*], temporal, isochronous, isochronal, cinquecento, quattrocento, trecento.

Adv. o'clock.

⁂ "we were none of us musical, though Miss Jenkins beat time, out of time, by way of appearing so" [Gaskell].

115. [False estimate of time.] **Anachronism.** — **N.** anachronism, metachronism, parachronism, prochronism; prolepsis, misdate; anticipation, antichronism [*rare*].

disregard of time, neglect of time, oblivion of time.

intempestivity [*rare*] &c. 135.

V. misdate, antedate, postdate, overdate; anticipate; take no note of time; anachronize [*rare*].

Adj. misdated &c. *v.;* undated; overdue; out of date, anachronous, anachronistic, intempestive, behind time.

2. Relative Time

1. *Time with reference to Succession*

116. Priority. — **N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, preëxistence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; prevene [*rare*], antecede; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; preëxist; dawn; presage &c. 511; herald, usher in, announce.

be beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have the start, gain the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preceding, precedent [*rare*]; anterior, antecedent; preëxistent; former, aforegoing, aforesighted, aforementioned, aforethought, fore [*obs.*], foregoing, before-mentioned, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64; prodromal.

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.;* afore [*obs.*], aforehand [*archaic*], ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere then, ere now, before then, before now; already, yet, beforehand; or ever, aforetime; on the eve of.

⁂ *prior tempore prior jure;* "When I was a king in Babylon And you were a Christian slave" [Henley].

117. Posteriority. — **N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, subsequency, supervention; continuance, prolongation; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

V. follow after &c. 281, come after, go after; succeed, supervene; ensue, attend, emanate [*rare*], occur, result; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, sequacious [*rare*], successive, sequential [*rare*], ensuing, consecutive, attendant, sequent, postliminary [*rare*], postnate [*obs.*]; postdiluvial, postdiluvian; posthumous; future &c. 121; after-dinner, postprandial.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a subsequent period, at a later period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eftsoon *or* eftsoons [*archaic*]; from that time, from that moment; after a while, after a time; in process of time.

⁂ "He smiled a sickly smile and he curled up on the floor, And the subsequent proceedings interested him no more" [Bret Harte].

118. Present Time. — **N.** THE PRESENT TIME, the present day, the present moment, the present juncture, the present occasion; the times, existing time, time being; twentieth century; crisis, epoch, day, hour.

age, time of life.

Adj. PRESENT, actual, instant, current, nonce, latest, existing, that is.

Adv. AT THIS TIME, at this moment &c. 113; at the present time &c. *n.*; now, at present; at hand.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even now, but now, just now; on the present occasion; for the time being, for the nonce; *pro hâc vice* [*L.*]; on the nail, on the spot; on the spur of the moment, on the spur of the occasion.

UNTIL NOW; to this day, to the present day.

*** "upon this bank and shoal of time" [*Hamlet*]; "unborn To-morrow and dead Yesterday" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald]; "the present hour alone is man's" [Johnson].

119. [TIME DIFFERENT FROM THE PRESENT.] **Different time.** — **N.** different time, other time.

[INDEFINITE TIME] aorist.

Adj. aoristic; indefinite.

Adv. THEN, at that time, at that moment, at that instant; at which time, at which moment, at which instant; on that occasion, upon.

WHEN; whenever, whensoever; whereupon, upon which, on which occasion; at another time, at a different time, at some other time, at any time; at various times; some of these days, one of these days, some fine morning, one fine morning; some fine day, on divers occasions, sooner or later; some time or other.

ONCE, formerly, once upon a time.

120. Synchronism. — **N.** SYNCHRONISM; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[HAVING EQUAL TIMES] isochronism.

CONTEMPORARY, coeval, coetanian [*obs.*].

V. COEXIST, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize, isochronize.

Adj. SYNCHRONOUS, synchronal, synchronic *or* synchronical, synchronistic *or* synchronistical, simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coeval, coevous [*obs.*]; contemporary, contemporaneous; coetaneous [*rare*], coinstantaneous, coterminous, collateral, coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. AT THE SAME TIME; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu* [*L.*]; in the interim.

at the very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

121. [PROSPECTIVE TIME.] **Futurity.** — **N.** FUTURITY, futurition [*rare*]; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching –, coming –, subsequent –, after- -time, -age, -days, -hours, -years, -ages, -life; morrow, to-morrow, by and by, the yet [*rare*]; millennium, chiliad [*rare*], millenary, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

APPROACH OF TIME, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

HERITAGE, heirs, posterity, descendants.

PROSPECT, anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

V. LOOK FORWARDS; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

122. [RETROSPECTIVE TIME.] **Preterition.** — **N.** PRETERITION; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; heretofore [*rare*]; days of yore, days of old, days past, days gone by; times of yore, times of old, times past, times gone by; bygone days; old times, ancient times, former times; foretime [*rare*]; yesterday, the olden time, good old time; langsyne; eld [*obs. or poetic*].

ANTIQUITY, antiqueness, ancientness, *status quo* [*L.*]; time immemorial, distance of time; history, remote age, remote time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

paleontology, paleography, paleology; palætiology, archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, medievalism, Pre-Raphaelitism.

RETROSPECTION, looking back; memory &c. 505.

APPROACH, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152; come on, draw on; draw near.

Adj. FUTURE, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near at hand, close at hand; eventual, ulterior; anticipant, expectant, prospective, in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; millenary, millennial.

Adv. PROSPECTIVELY, hereafter, in future; on the knees of the gods; *kal* [*Hind.*], to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in course of time, in process of time, in the fullness of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; proximo; *paulo post futurum* [*L.*]; in after time; one of these days; after a time, after a while.

FROM THIS TIME; henceforth, henceforwards; thence; thenceforth, thenceforward; whereupon, upon which.

SOON &c. (*early*) 132; on the eve of, on the point of, on the brink of; about to; close upon.

⁂ *quid sit futurum cras fuge quærere* [Horace]; "The Bird of Time has but a little way To flutter — and the Bird is on the Wing" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

ANTIQUARY, antiquarian; paleologist, archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust; *laudator temporis acti* [*L.*]; medievalist, Pre-Raphaelite.

ANCESTRY &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. BE PAST &c. *adj.*; have expired &c. *adj.*, have run its course, have had its day; pass; pass by, pass away, pass off; go by, go away, go off; lapse, blow over.

LOOK BACK, trace back, cast the eyes back; exhume.

Adj. PAST, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone [*archaic*]; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed [*rare*], expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, bypast, agone [*archaic*], whilom [*archaic*], extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

FORMER, pristine, quondam, *ci-devant* [*F.*], late; ancestral.

FOREGOING; last, latter; recent, overnight, preterit *or* preterite, past, pluperfect, past perfect.

LOOKING BACK &c. *v.;* retrospective, retroactive; archæological &c. *n.*

Adv. FORMERLY; of old, of yore; erst [*archaic or poetic*], erstwhile [*archaic*], whilom [*archaic*], erewhile [*archaic*], time was, ago, over; in the olden time &c. *n.*; anciently, long ago, long since; a long while ago, a long time ago; years ago, ages ago; some time ago, some time since, some time back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last year, last season, last month &c.; *ultimo* [*L.*]; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

RETROSPECTIVELY; ere now, before now, till now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, once upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto* [*L.*].

⁂ time was; the time has been, the time hath been; *fuimus Troës* [Vergil]; *fuit Ilium* [Vergil]; *hoc erat in more majorum;* "O call back yesterday, bid time return" [*Richard II*]; *tempi passati;* "the eternal landscape of the past" [Tennyson]; *ultimus Romanorum;* "what's past is prologue" [*Tempest*]; "whose yesterdays look backward with a smile" [Young]; "the old days were great because the men who lived in them had mighty qualities" [Roosevelt].

2. *Time with reference to a particular Period*

123. Newness. — **N.** NEWNESS &c. *adj.;* novelty, recency; neology, neologism; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty.

INNOVATION; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

MODERNIST, neoteric; neologist.

UPSTART, *narikin* [*Jap.*], start-up [*rare*], *nouveau riche* [*F.*], parvenu.

MODERNISM, modernness, modernity; modernization; *dernier cri* [*F.*]; latest fashion; mushroom.

V. RENEW &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

124. Oldness. — **N.** OLDNESS &c. *adj.;* age, antiquity, eld [*obs. or poetic*]; cobwebs of antiquity.

MATURITY, matureness, ripeness.

DECLINE, decay; senility &c. 128.

SENIORITY, eldership, primogeniture.

ARCHAISM &c. (*the past*) 122; thing of the past, relic of the past; megatherium; Babylonian, Assyrian, Sanskrit.

TRADITION, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law; folklore.

V. BE OLD &c. *adj.*; have had its day, have seen its day.

Adj. NEW, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; untried, unhandseled, unheard-of, untrodden, unbeaten; fire-new, span-new.

MODERN, late, neoteric, neoterical; new-born, new-fashioned, newfangled, newfledged; of yesterday; just out [*colloq.*], brand-new, up-to-date [*colloq.*]; *fin-de-siècle* [*F.*], vernal, renovated; sempervirent [*rare*], sempervirid [*rare*].

fresh as a rose, fresh as a daisy, fresh as paint [*colloq.*]; spick-and-span, spick-and-span-new, unhandled.

Adv. NEWLY &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long ago, a short time ago.

⁂ *di novello tutto par bello; nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum est prius; una scopa nuova spazza bene;* "an upstart crow decked in our feathers" [Peele — *of Shakespeare*].

BECOME OLD &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

Adj. OLD, ancient, olden [*archaic*], eldern [*archaic*], antique; of long standing, time-honored, venerable, hoary, vetust [*obs.*]; elder, eldest; firstborn.

PRIMITIVE, prime, primeval, primigenous, primigenial, primigenious; paleoanthropic; primordial, primordiate [*rare*]; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian, protohistoric, prehistoric, dateless, patriarchal, preadamite; palæocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, preglacial, antemundane; archaic, Vedic, classic, medieval, Pre-Raphaelite, ancestral; black-letter.

IMMEMORIAL, traditional, traditive, traditionary [*rare*], prescriptive, customary, unwritten, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

ANTIQUATED, of other times, old as the hills, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out-of-date, out-of-fashion; stale, old-fashioned, old-fangled [*rare*], fusty, outworn, moth-eaten [*humorous*]; behind the age; old-world; exploded; gone out, gone by, *passé* [*F.*], extinct, dead, disused, past, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; secondhand.

old as the hills, old as Methuselah, old as Adam, old as history.

Adv. since the world was made, since the year one, since the days of Methuselah.

⁂ *vetera extollimus recentium incuriosi* [Tacitus]; "How weary, stale, flat, and unprofitable Seem to me all the uses of this world" [*Hamlet.*]

125. Morning. [NOON.] — **N.** MORNING, morn, matins [*eccl.*], morningtide [*rare or poetic*], forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; dayspring, foreday [*chiefly Scot.*], sun-up [*U. S.*], peep of day, break of day; aurora; first blush of the morning, first flush of the morning, prime of the morning; twilight, crepuscle *or* crepuscule, sunrise; daylight, daypeep, cockcrow, cockcrowing; the small hours, the wee sma' hours [*Scot.*].

NOON, midday, noonday, noontide, meridian, prime; nooning, noontime.

SPRING, springtide, springtime, seedtime; vernal equinox.

SUMMER, summertide, summertime, midsummer.

Adj. MATIN, matutinal, matinal, matutinary [*rare*]; crepuscular.

NOON, noonday, midday, meridional [*rare in this sense*].

SPRING, vernal, vernant [*obs.*].

SUMMER, æstival *or* estival.

126. Evening. [MIDNIGHT.] — **N.** EVENING, eve; decline of day, fall of day, close of day; candlelight, candlelighting; eventide, evensong [*eccl. or archaic*], vespers [*eccl.*], nighttide [*archaic*], nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sunset, sundown; going down of the sun, cockshut [*obs.*], dewy eve, gloaming, bedtime.

AFTERNOON, *post meridiem* [*L.*], *p.m.*

MIDNIGHT; dead of night, witching hour of night, witching time of night, killing-time.

AUTUMN; fall, fall of the leaf; harvest, autumnal equinox; Indian summer, St. Luke's summer, St. Martin's summer.

WINTER, *hiems* [*L.*].

Adj. VESPER, vespertine, nocturnal; autumnal.

WINTRY, winterly, brumous, brumal.

⁂ "midnight, the outpost of advancing day" [Longfellow]; "sable-vested Night" [Milton]; "this gorgeous arch with golden worlds inlay'd" [Young]; "the gradual dusky veil" [Collins].

Adv. AT SUNRISE &c. *n.;* with the lark, when the morning dawns.

*** "at shut of evening flowers" [*Paradise Lost*]; *entre chien et loup;* "flames in the forehead of the morning sky" [Milton]; "the breezy call of incense-breathing morn" [Gray].

127. Youth. — N. YOUTH; juvenility, juvenescence [*rare*]; juniority; infancy; babyhood, childhood, boyhood, girlhood, youthhood [*archaic*]; incunabula; minority, boyage [*rare*], immaturity, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

CRADLE, nursery, leading strings, pupilage [*rare*], puberty, pucelage.

FLOWER of life, springtide of life, seedtime of life, prime of life, golden season of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

Adj. YOUNG, youthful, juvenile, juvenescent, green, callow, budding, sappy, puisne [*law*], beardless, under age, in one's teens, *in statu pupillari* [*L.*]; younger, junior; hebetic, unfledged, unripe.

*** "youth on the prow and pleasure at the helm" [Gray]; "youth . . . the glad season of life" [Carlyle]; "*si jeunesse savait! si vieillesse pouvait!*" [*F. prov.*].

128. Age. — N. AGE; oldness &c. *adj.;* old age, advanced age; senility, senescence; years, anility, gray hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity [*rare*], eld [*archaic*], superannuation; second childhood, childishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, senectitude [*rare*], "sear and yellow leaf" [*Macbeth*]; threescore years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

SENIORITY, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen* [*F.*], dean, father; primogeniture.

[SCIENCE OF OLD AGE.] nostology; gerocomy [*med.*].

V. BE AGED &c. *adj.;* grow old, get old &c. *adj.;* age; decline, wane; senesce [*rare*].

Adj. AGED; old &c. 124; elderly, eldern [*archaic*], senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; gray, grayheaded; hoar, hoary; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé* [*F.*], effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in life, advanced in years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting &c. (*imbecile*) 499; like the last of pea time.

years old; of a certain age, no chicken [*colloq.*], old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124; gerontic.

OLDER, elder, oldest, eldest; senior; firstborn.

*** "give me a staff of honor for my age" [Titus Andronicus]; *bis pueri senes; peu de gens savent être vieux; plenus annis abiit plenus honoribus* [Pliny the Younger]; "old age is creeping on apace" [Byron]; "slow-consuming age" [Gray]; "the hoary head is a crown of glory" [*Proverbs xvi*, 31]; "the silver livery of advised age" [*II Henry VI*]; to grow old gracefully; "to vanish in the chinks that Time has made" [Rogers].

129. Infant. — N. INFANT, babe, baby; nursling, suckling, yearling, weanling; papoose, *bambino* [*It.*]; vagitus.

CHILD, bairn [*Scot.*], tot, mite, scrap, chick, kid [*slang*], *butcha* or *bacha* [*Hind.*]; little one, brat, chit, pickaninny [*U. S.*], urchin; bantling, bratling elf.

YOUTH, boy, lad, laddie, slip, sprig, stripling, youngster, younker [*colloq.*], whipster [*rare*], youngling [*rare*], damoiseau [*archaic*], cub, callant [*Scot.*], whippersnapper [*colloq.*], whiffet [*U. S.*], schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

SCION, sapling, seedling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, duckling,

130. Veteran. — N. VETERAN, old man, reverend sir, seer, patriarch, graybeard; grandfather, grandsire [*archaic*], grisard [*rare*], oldster [*colloq.*], pantaloon [*obs.*]; gaffer, sexagenarian, octogenarian, nonagenarian, centenarian; *doyen* [*F.*], old stager; dotard &c. 501.

GRANNY, grandam *or* grandame [*archaic*], gammer [*dial. Eng.*], crone, hag, oldwife, beldam *or* beldame.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166; Darby and Joan, Philemon and Baucis, "John Anderson, my jo" [Burns].

Adj. VETERAN; aged &c. 128.

*** "superfluous lags the veteran on the stage" [Johnson].

larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow [*obs.*], codling *or* codlin; fœtus, calf, colt, pup, puppy, foal, kitten; lamb, lambkin; aurelia, caterpillar, cocoon, nymph, nympha, pupa, staddle.

GIRL, lass, lassie; wench [*dial.*], miss, damsel; damoiselle, damosel *or* damozel [*archaic*]; demoiselle; maid, maiden; virgin; nymph, colleen, girleen, flapper [*slang*], girly [*colloq.*], minx, missy, baggage, hussy; schoolgirl; hoyden, tomboy, romp.

Adj. INFANTINE, infantile; puerile; boyish, girlish, childish, babyish, kittenish; childly [*rare*], boylike, girllike, kiddish [*colloq.*], dollish [*colloq.*]; youngling, infant, baby; newborn, unfledged, newfledged, callow.

in the cradle, in swaddling clothes, in long clothes, in arms, in leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens; young &c. 127.

*** "first the infant Mewling and puking in the nurse's arms" [*As You Like It*].

131. Adolescence.—N. ADOLESCENCE, pubescence, majority; adultism; adulthood, adultness &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility; flower of age; full bloom; spring of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, pubescent, no chicken [*colloq.*].

MIDDLE AGE, *mezzo cammin* [*It.*], maturity, full age, ripe age, prime of life, meridian of life.

V. COME OF AGE, come to man's estate, come to years of discretion; attain majority, put on long trousers, assume the *toga virilis* [*L.*]; have cut one's eyeteeth [*colloq.*], settle down, have sown one's wild oats.

Adj. ADOLESCENT, pubescent, of age; of full age, of ripe age; out of one's teens grown up, full-blown, in full bloom, full-grown, manly, manlike, virile, adult womanly, matronly; marriageable, marriable, nubile.

MIDDLE-AGED, mature, in one's prime; matronly.

*** "Yet ah, that Spring should vanish with the Rose! That Youth's sweet-scented manuscript should close!" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose

132. Earliness. — N. EARLINESS &c. *adj.;* morning &c. 125.

PUNCTUALITY; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

PREMATURITY, precocity, precipitation, anticipation, prevenience; a stitch in time.

V. BE EARLY &c. *adj.;* be beforehand &c. *adv.;* keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have the start, gain the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, preëngage.

ACCELERATE; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. EARLY, prime, timely, seasonable, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

PREMATURE, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath *or* rathe [*obs. or poetic*].

SUDDEN &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; immanent, impending, near, near at hand; immediate.

Adv. EARLY, soon, anon, betimes,

133. Lateness. — N. LATENESS &c. *adj.;* tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

DELAY, cunctation [*rare*] tarriance, moration [*rare*], delation [*archaic*], procrastination; deferring &c. *v.;* postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; after-time; circumlocution office [*ridicule*], "circumlocution court" [Dickens], chancery suit, Fabian policy, *médecine expectante* [*F.*], moratorium; leeway; high time; truce, reprieve, demurrage; stop, stay, suspension, remand.

V. BE LATE &c. *adj.;* tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide one's time, take one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand over, lie over; hang, hang around *or* about [*colloq.*], hang back [*colloq.*], hang in the balance, hang in the hedge, hang up [*colloq.*], sit up for, stay up for.

PUT OFF, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift off, stave off; waive, retard, rath *or* rathe [*poetic*]; eftsoon *or* eftsoons [*archaic*]; ere long, before long; punctually &c. *adj.;* to the minute; in time; in good time, in military time, in pudding time [*obs.*], in due time; time enough, on time, on the dot [*slang*].

BEFOREHAND; prematurely &c. *adj.;* precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before its time, before one's time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

SUDDENLY &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say "Jack Robinson," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the moment, on the spur of the occasion [Bacon]; at once; on the spot, on the instant; at sight; off hand, out of hand; *à vue d'œil* [*F.*]; straight, straightway, straightforth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, instanter, forthright [*archaic*], immediately, briefly, shortly, erewhile [*archaic*], quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

⁂ touch and go, no sooner said than done; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre;* "misers get up early in the morning; and burglars . . . get up the night before" [Chesterton].

remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin out, draw out, lengthen out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push to the last, drive to the last; let the matter stand over; table, lay on the table, shelve; respite [*rare*], perendinate [*rare*]; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize, filibuster [*U. S.*], stall [*slang*]; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

BE KEPT WAITING, dance attendance; kick one's heels [*colloq.*], cool one's heels [*colloq.*]; *faire antichambre* [*F.*]; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, sit up at night; lose an opportunity &c. 135.

Adj. LATE, tardy, slow, cunctatious *or* cunctative [*rare*], behindhand, serotine [*rare*], belated, postliminary [*rare*], posthumous, backward, unpunctual, impunctual [*rare*], overdue, moratory; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.;* in abeyance.

Adv. LATE; backward, lateward [*obs.*], late in the day; at sunset, at the eleventh hour, at length, at last; ultimately; after time, behind time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

SLOWLY, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto* [*L.*]; *sine die* [*L.*].

⁂ *nonum prematur in annum* [Horace]; "against the sunbeams serotine and lucent" [Longfellow]; *è meglio tardi che mai; deliberando sæpe perit occasio* [Syrus]; "seven years, my lord, have now passed since I waited in your outward rooms, or was repulsed from your door" [Johnson].

134. Occasion. — **N.** OCCASION, opportunity, opening, room, scope, space, place, liberty, show [*colloq., U. S.*]; suitable time, suitable season, proper time, proper season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.;* tempestivity [*obs.*].

nick of time; golden opportunity, well-timed opportunity, fine opportunity, favorable opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *mollia tempora* [*L.*]; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

CRISIS, turn, emergency, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

V. IMPROVE THE OCCASION; seize &c. (789) an opportunity *or* an occasion; use &c. (677) an opportunity *or* an occasion; give &c. (784) an opportunity *or* an occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume* [*F.*], make hay while

135. Intempestivity. — **N.** INTEMPESTIVITY [*rare*]; unsuitable time, improper time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.;* evil hour; *contretemps* [*F.*], misventure [*archaic*], misadventure; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

V. BE ILL-TIMED &c. *adj.;* mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be busy, be occupied, be engaged.

LOSE AN OPPORTUNITY; throw away an opportunity, waste an opportunity, neglect &c. (460) an opportunity; allow *or* suffer the opportunity *or* occasion to -pass, – slip, – go by, – escape, – lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ILL-TIMED, mistimed; ill-fated, ill-omened, ill-starred; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of date, out of season; inopportune, timeless [*archaic*], the sun shines, seize the present hour; take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond* [*F.*].

Adj. OPPORTUNE, timely, well-timed, timeful [*obs.*], seasonable, tempestive [*archaic*], timeous [*rare*].

lucky, providential, fortunate, happy, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta* [*L.*].

OCCASIONAL, accidental, extemporaneous, extemporary; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. OPPORTUNELY &c. *adj.;* in proper time, in proper course, in proper season; in due time, in due course, in due season; for the nonce; in the nick of time, in the fullness of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

BY THE WAY, by the by; *en passant* [*F.*], *à propos* [*F.*]; *pro re natâ* [*L.*], *pro hac vice* [*L.*]; *par parenthèse* [*F.*], parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while on this subject, speaking of; *par exemple* [*F.*]; extempore; on the spur of the moment, on the spur of the occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

⁂ *carpe diem* [Horace]; *occasionem cognosce;* one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me; *bien perdu bien connu; è sempre l'ora; ex quovis ligno non fit Mercurius; nosce tempus; nunc aut nunquam;* "there is a tide in the affairs of men Which taken at the flood, leads on to fortune" [*Julius Caesar*]; "The Moving Finger writes; and, having writ, Moves on" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

inconvenient, intempestive [*rare*], untoward, *mal à propos* [*F.*], unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. INOPPORTUNELY &c. *adj.;* as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

⁂ After meat mustard, after death the doctor.

3. RECURRENT TIME

136. Frequency. — **N.** FREQUENCY, frequence, oftness [*rare*], oftenness [*rare*], quotiety [*rare*]; repetition &c. 104.

V. KEEP, keep on; recur &c. 104; do nothing but.

Adj. FREQUENT, often [*archaic*], many, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613; hourly &c. 138.

Adv. OFTEN, oft, ofttime [*archaic*], ofttimes, oftentimes; oftentime [*rare*], oftentide [*obs.*], not seldom, frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in quick succession, in rapid succession; many a time and oft; oftly [*rare*], daily, hourly &c.; every day, every hour, every moment &c.

PERPETUALLY, continually, constantly, incessantly, unchangingly, steadfastly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

COMMONLY &c. (*habitually*) 613; most often.

SOMETIMES, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties* [*L.*], often enough, again and again.

⁂ "I'll do and I'll do and I'll do!" [*Macbeth*].

137. Infrequency. — **N.** INFREQUENCY, infrequence, unfrequency [*rare*], rareness, rarity; sparseness, fewness &c. 103; seldomness; uncommonness.

V. BE RARE &c. *adj.*

Adj. INFREQUENT, unfrequent [*rare*], seldseen [*archaic*], uncommon, sporadic; rare, rare as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, scarce as hen's teeth [*colloq.*], unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. SELDOM, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, infrequently, uncommonly, sparsely, unoften; scarcely ever, hardly ever; once in a blue moon [*colloq.*].

once; once for all, once in a way; *pro hac vice* [*L.*].

⁂ *ein mal kein mal;* "like angel visits, few and far between" [Campbell].

138. Regularity of recurrence. **Periodicity.** — **N.** PERIODICITY, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; systole and diastole; rhythm; alternation, alternateness, alternacy [*rare*], alternativeness, alternity [*rare*].

ROUND, revolution, rotation, bout, turn, say.

ANNIVERSARY, biennial, triennial, quadrennial, quinquennial, sextennial, septennial, octennial, decennial; tricennial, jubilee, centennial, centenary, bicentennial, bicentenary, tercentenary; birthday, birthright, natal day, fête day, saint's day.

CATAMENIA, courses, menses, menstrual flux.

[REGULARITY OF RETURN] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, festival, fast &c.; Christmas, Yuletide, New Year's day, Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday, Good Friday, Easter; Allhallows, Allhallowmas, All Saints' Day; All Souls' Day; Candlemas, Dewali [*Hindu*], Holi *or* Hoolee [*Hindu*], Memorial *or* Decoration Day [*U. S.*], Independence Day [*U. S.*], Labor Day [*U. S.*], Thanksgiving [*U. S.*], ground-hog day [*U. S.*], woodchuck day [*U. S.*], Halloween, Hallowmas, Lady Day; leap year, bissextile; Bairam, Ramadan, Muharram [*Mohammedan*]; St. Swithin's Day; Midsummer Day; May Day &c. (*holiday*) 840; yearbook.

PUNCTUALITY, regularity, steadiness.

V. RETURN, revolve; recur in regular -order, - succession; come again, come in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

Adj. PERIODIC, periodical; serial, recurrent, cyclic, cyclical, rhythmic *or* rhythmical; recurring &c. *v.;* intermittent, remittent; alternate, every other; every.

hourly; diurnal, daily, quotidian [*rare*]; tertian, weekly; hebdomadal, hebdomadary; biweekly, fortnightly; bimonthly; monthly, catamenial, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten &c.

REGULAR, steady, constant, methodical, punctual, regular as clockwork.

Adv. PERIODICALLY &c. *adj.;* at regular intervals, at stated times; at fixed periods, at established periods; punctually &c. *adj.; de die in diem* [*L.*]; from day to day, day by day.

BY TURNS; in turn, in rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

139. Irregularity of recurrence. — **N.** IRREGULARITY, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.;* capriciousness, ecrhythmus; acatastasia [*med.*].

Adj. IRREGULAR, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, erratic, heteroclite, ecrhythmic, ecrhythmous, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic; immethodical, unsystematic, unequal, uneven, variable.

Adv. IRREGULARLY &c. *adj.;* by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.

SECTION VII. CHANGE

1. SIMPLE CHANGE

140. [DIFFERENCE AT DIFFERENT TIMES.] **Change.** — **N.** CHANGE, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, novation [*rare*], modification, modulation, inflection *or* inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, eversion, deviation, shift, turn; diversion; break.

TRANSFORMATION, transfiguration, transfigurement; metamorphosis; metabola *or* metabole [*med.*], transmorphism [*rare*], transmutation; deoxidization, deoxidation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration,

141. [ABSENCE OF CHANGE.] **Permanence.** — **N.** PERMANENCE, permanency, fixity, persistence, endurance; durableness, durability, lastingness; standing, *status quo* [*L.*]; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; *laisser faire* [*F.*], *laisser aller* [*F.*]; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606.

V. LET ALONE, let be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, hold on; last, metempsychosis, version [*rare*]; metasomatism *or* metasomatosis, metathesis; metabolism, metastasis; transmogrification [*colloq.*]; avatar; alterative.

resolution, conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

CHANGEABLENESS &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. CHANGE, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, gybe *or* jibe, jib, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, dodge, tergiversate, turn aside, evert, intervert [*obs.*]; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

WORK A CHANGE, modify, vamp, patch, piece, vamp up, superinduce; transform, transfigure, transmute, transmogrify [*colloq.*], transume [*rare*], transverse [*rare*], transshape [*rare*], metabolize, convert, transubstantiate, resolve, revolutionize; chop and change; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a turn to, give a color to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

Adj. CHANGED &c. *v.;* newfangled; eversible; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; metagenetic; alterative.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis* [*L.*].

Int. *quantum mutatus!* [*L.*].

⁂ "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; *nous avons changé tout cela* [Molière]; *tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram* [Horace]; *casaque tourner; corpora lente augescent cito extinguuntur* [Tacitus]; *in statu quo ante bellum;* "still ending and beginning still" [Cowper]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet;* "all things are in perpetual flux and fleeting" [*Proverb*].

endure, bide, abide, aby *or* abye [*archaic*], dwell, maintain, keep; stand, – still, – fast, – pat [*colloq.*]; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold –, keep– one's -ground, – footing; hold good.

Adj. PERMANENT; stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.;* established; fixed, irremovable, durable; pucka *or* pakka [*Hind.*]; unchanged &c. (change &c. 140); renewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, uncheckered; unfailing, unfading.

UNDESTROYED, unrepealed, unsuppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto* [*L.*]; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

Adv. FINALLY; *in statu quo* [*L.*]; for good, at a stand, at a standstill, *uti possidetis* [*L.*]; without a shadow of turning; as you were!

⁂ *esto perpetua; nolumus leges Angliæ mutari; j'y suis et j'y reste.*

142. [CHANGE FROM ACTION TO REST.] **Cessation.** — **N.** CESSATION, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

intermission, remission; suspense, suspension; interruption; stop; hitch [*colloq.*]; stopping &c. *v.;* stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292.

PAUSE, rest, lull, respite, truce, truce of God, armistice, stay, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

[IN DEBATE] closure, cloture, *clôture* [*F.*].

DEADLOCK, checkmate, backwater, dead water, dead stand, dead stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

PUNCTUATION, comma, semicolon, colon, period, full stop, cæsura.

V. CEASE, discontinue, desist, stay; break off, leave off; hold, stop, pull up,

143. Continuance in action. — **N.** CONTINUANCE, continuation; run, pursuance, maintenance, extension, perpetuation, prolongation; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604*a;* repetition &c. 104.

V. CONTINUE, persist; go on, jog on, keep on, run on, hold on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take –, maintain– its course; carry on, keep up, drag on, stick [*colloq.*], persevere, endure, carry on.

SUSTAIN, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate, prolong, maintain; preserve &c. 604*a;* harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

KEEP GOING, keep alive, keep the pot boiling [*colloq.*], keep up the ball [*colloq.*]; die in harness; plug at it *or* along [*slang*]; keep the field, keep the ball rolling, stop short; check, check in full career, deadlock; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

come to a -stand, – standstill, – deadlock, – full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear away, wear off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

HAVE DONE WITH, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold –, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

INTERRUPT, suspend, interpel [*obs.*]; intermit, remit; put an end to, put a stop to, put a period to; derail; bring to a -stand,– standstill; stop, stall, cut short, arrest, stem the -tide, – torrent; pull the check-string.

Int. STOP! hold! enough! avast! [*naut.*], have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! *tenez!* [*F.*], fade away! [*slang*], let up! [*slang*], cut it out! [*slang*].

*** "I pause for a reply" [*Julius Caesar*].

keep at it, keep up; hold on –, pursue -the even tenor of one's way.

LET BE; *stare super antiquas vias* [*L.*]; *quieta non movere* [*L.*]; let things take their course.

Adj. CONTINUING &c. *v.;* uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, persistent, unceasing, unremitting, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; chronic; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

Int. carry on! stand fast!

*** *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari; vestigio nulla retrorsum* [Horace]; *labitur et labetur* [Horace].

144. [GRADUAL CHANGE TO SOMETHING DIFFERENT.] **Conversion.** — **N.** CONVERSION, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; chemistry, alchemy; lapse, assumption, growth, progress; naturalization; transportation.

PROSELYTIZATION, regeneration, Catholicization, Protestantization.

PASSAGE, transit, transition, transmigration; shifting &c. *v.;* flux; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

LABORATORY &c. 691; crucible, alembic, caldron, retort, mortar; potter's wheel, anvil, lathe, blowpipe.

CONVERT, neophyte, catechumen, proselyte; pervert, renegade, apostate, turncoat.

V. BE CONVERTED INTO; become, get, wax; come –, turn- -to, –into; turn out, lapse, shift; run –, fall –, pass –, slide –, glide –, grow –, ripen –, open –, resolve itself –, settle –, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the - form, – shape, – state, – nature, character- of; illapse [*rare*]; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

CONVERT INTO, resolve into; make, render; mold, form &c. 240; remodel, new-model, refound, reform, reorganize; assimilate to, bring to, reduce to.

Adj. CONVERTED INTO &c. *v.;* convertible, resolvable into; conversible [*rare*], chemical, transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* [*L.*] &c. (*transference*) 270.

*** "But doth suffer a sea-change Into something rich and strange" [*Tempest*].

145. Reversion. — **N.** REVERSION, return; revulsion.

TURNING POINT, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum* [*L.*]; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; retrocession, retrospection, regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661; atavism, throwback; vicinism; escheat.

V. REVERT, reverse, return, turn back; relapse &c. 661; invert &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the tide, turn the scale; escheat.

Adj. REVERTING &c. *v.;* revulsive, reactionary; retrorse.

Adv. REVULSIVELY, retrorsely, on the rebound, *à rebours* [*F.*].

146. [SUDDEN OR VIOLENT CHANGE.] **Revolution.** — **N.** REVOLUTION, revolt, *bouleversement* [*F.*], subversion, breakup; destruction &c. 162; sudden –, radical –, sweeping –, organic- change; clean sweep, debacle, *débâcle* [*F.*], overturn, overthrow, *coup d'état* [*F.*], rebellion, rising, uprising, mutiny, sansculottism, bolshevism, counter-revolution.

SPASM, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, eruption, upheaval, cataclysm, transilience *or* transiliency [*rare*], jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start, dash; explosion.

LEGERDEMAIN &c. (*trick*) 545.

V. REVOLUTIONIZE, revolt, rebel, insurrect, rise; new-model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

Adj. UNRECOGNIZABLE; transilient.

REVOLUTIONARY, catastrophic, cataclysmic, cataclysmal, convulsionary, insurgent, Red, insurrectional, insurrectionary, mutinous, rebellious, sansculottic, bolshevist *or* bolshevik.

147. [CHANGE OF ONE THING FOR ANOTHER.] **Substitution.** — **N.** SUBSTITUTION, commutation, subrogation [*law*], surrogation [*rare*]; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, supersedence, supersedure; metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[THING SUBSTITUTED] substitute, succedaneum, makeshift, temporary expedient; shift, apology, *pis aller* [*F.*], stopgap, jury mast, *locum tenens* [*L.*], alternate, warming pan [*colloq.*], dummy, scapegoat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo* [*L.*], alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

PRICE, purchase money, consideration, equivalent.

V. SUBSTITUTE, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take — the place of; surrogate [*rare*], subrogate [*law*], supplant, supersede, replace, cut out [*colloq.*], serve as a substitute; step into the shoes of, stand in the shoes of; make a shift with, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. SUBSTITUTED &c. *v.;* vicarious, vicarial, substitutional, subdititious [*rare*].

Adv. INSTEAD; by proxy; in place of, in lieu of, in the stead of, in the room of; *faute de mieux* [*F.*].

⁂ “Compound for sins they are inclined to
By damning those they have no mind to”
[Butler].

148. [DOUBLE OR MUTUAL CHANGE.] **Interchange.** — **N.** INTERCHANGE, exchange; commutation, permutation, intermutation; reciprocation, transposition, transposal, shuffle, shuffling; alternation, reciprocity; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus; swap [*colloq.*].

barter &c. 794; a Roland for his Oliver; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo* [*L.*].

INTERCHANGEABLENESS, interchangeability.

V. INTERCHANGE, exchange, counterchange; bandy, barter, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap [*colloq.*], permute, reciprocate, commute; interwork, give and take, return the compliment; play at puss in the corner, — battledore and shuttlecock; take in one another's washing; retaliate &c. 718; requite.

Adj. RECIPROCAL, interactive, mutual, commutative, interchangeable; interchanged &c. *v.;* intercurrent [*rare*].

international, interstate, interurban, intercollegiate, intertribal, interdenominational, interscholastic.

Adv. IN EXCHANGE, *vice versa* [*L.*], conversely, *mutatis mutandis* [*L.*], backwards and forwards, forward and back, to and fro, back and forth, by turns, turn about, contrariwise, commutatively, turn and turn about; each in his turn, every one in his turn.

2. Complex Change

149. Changeableness. — **N.** CHANGEABLENESS &c. *adj.;* mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; dysphoria; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; transientness &c. 111.

150. Stability. — **N.** STABILITY; immutability &c. *adj.;* unchangeableness &c. *adj.;* constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment [*rare*], stabilization; stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb* [*F.*]; coherence.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

[COMPARISONS] moon, Proteus, kaleidoscope, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, vane, weathervane, harlequin, turncoat, Vicar of Bray, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune.

RESTLESSNESS &c. *adj.;* fidgets, disquiet; disquietude, inquietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

V. FLUCTUATE, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter [*archaic*], flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble [*dial.*], turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway –, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate –, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. CHANGEABLE, changeful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing, kaleidoscopic; protean, proteiform; versatile.

INCONSTANT, unstaid, unsteady, unstable, unfixed, unsettled; fluctuating &c. *v.;* restless, uneasy; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; mercurial, irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch and go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, feathery [*rare*], lightheaded, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111; wavering.

Adv. SEESAW &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

⁂ "a rolling stone gathers no moss"; *pietra mossa non fa muschis; honores mutant mores; varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil].

FIXTURE, establishment; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin; law of the Medes and Persians.

standpatter [*U. S. politics*].

V. BE FIRM &c. *adj.;* stick fast; stand firm, keep firm, remain firm; stand pat; weather the storm.

ESTABLISH, settle, stablish [*archaic*], ascertain, fix, set, stabilitate [*obs.*], stabilize; stet [*printing*], retain, keep hold; make good, make sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs [*colloq.*], set on its feet; float; perpetuate.

SETTLE DOWN; strike root, take root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

Adj. UNCHANGEABLE, immutable; unaltered, unalterable; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, unyielding, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

FIXED, steadfast, firm, firm as Gibraltar, firm as a rock, on a rock; tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, firmly -seated, – established &c. *v.;* deep-rooted, ineradicable; fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, inveterate, valid; fiducial; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; stated, settled, stereotyped, established &c. *v.;* obstinate &c. 606; vested; incontrovertible, indeclinable.

STUCK FAST, transfixed, aground, high and dry, stranded.

INCOMMUTABLE, indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inextinguishable, irreducible; indissoluble, indissolvable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, – of change.

Int. stet [*L., printing*].

⁂ *littera scripta manet;* "Come one, come all! this rock shall fly From its firm base as soon as I" [Scott]; *cælum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt* [Horace].

Present Events

151. Eventuality. — **N.** EVENTUALITY, eventuation, event, occurrence, supervention, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of fact, naked fact; phenomenon; advent.

CIRCUMSTANCE, particular, casualty, accident, happening, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency; concern, business.

CONSEQUENCE, issue, result, termination, conclusion.

Future Events

152. Destiny. — **N.** DESTINY &c. (*necessity*) 601; future existence, postexistence; hereafter; foredoom, future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting life, everlasting death; life beyond the grave, life to come, world beyond the grave; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

V. IMPEND; hang over, lie over; threaten, loom, await, hover, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-

AFFAIRS, matters; the world, life, things, doings; things –, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course –, tide –, stream –, current –, run –, march- of -things, – events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8; memorabilia.

V. HAPPEN, occur; take place, take effect; come, become of; come -off, – about, – round, – into existence, – forth, – to pass, – on; pass, present itself; fall; fall out, turn out; run, be on foot, fall in; befall, betide, bechance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn up, crop up, spring up, cast up; supervene, survene, [*obs.*] issue, arrive, ensue, result, eventuate, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

EXPERIENCE; meet with; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, – fortune, – lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass through, go through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

Adj. HAPPENING &c. *v.;* going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on foot, on the carpet, on the tapis; at issue, in question; incidental.

EVENTFUL, stirring, bustling, full of incident; memorable, momentous, signal.

Adv. EVENTUALLY, ultimately, finally; in the event of, in case; in the course of things; in the natural *or* ordinary course of things; as things go, as times go; as the world -goes, – wags; as the tree falls, as the cat jumps [*colloq.*]; as it may -turn out, – happen.

*** the plot thickens; "breasts the blows of circumstance" [Tennyson]; "so runs the round of life from hour to hour" [Tennyson]; "sprinkled along the waste of years" [Keble]; "Life is our dictionary" [Emerson]; "A Moment's Halt — a momentary taste Of Being from the Well amid the Waste" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

ordain, preordain; predestine, doom, foredoom, have in store for.

Adj. IMPENDING &c. *v.;* destined; about to be, about to happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near at hand, close at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards [*colloq.*], in reserve; that will be, that is to be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, – horizon, – future; postexistent, unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, – futurity; on the knees of the gods, in the future; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. IN TIME, in the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as chance &c. (156) would have it.

*** "see future sons and daughters yet unborn" [Pope].

SECTION VIII. CAUSATION

1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS

153. [CONSTANT ANTECEDENT.] **Cause.** — **N.** CAUSE, origin, source, principle, element; prime mover, *primum mobile* [*L.*], primordium [*rare*]; *vera causa* [*L.*], ultimate cause, Great First Cause; author &c. (*producer*) 164; mainspring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

SPRING, fountain, well, font; fountainhead, springhead, reservoir, headspring, wellspring, wellhead; *fons et origo* [*L.*], genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

PIVOT, hinge, turning point, lever; key; heart, nucleus, hub, focus; proximate cause, *causa causans* [*L.*]; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

154. [CONSTANT SEQUENT.] **Effect.** — **N.** EFFECT, consequence; aftercome [*Scot.*], aftergrowth, afterclap, aftermath, aftercrop, derivative, derivation; result; resultant; upshot, issue, outcome, resultance [*rare*], *dénouement* [*F.*], conclusion; falling action, catastrophe, end &c. 67; impress, impression; development, outgrowth; blossom, bud, ear, fruit, crop, harvest, product.

PRODUCTION, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; offspring, offshoot; first fruits, firstlings; heredity, telegony; premices [*obs.*], primices [*obs.*].

V. BE THE EFFECT OF &c. *n.;* be due to, be owing to; originate in *or* from;

REASON, reason why; ground; why and wherefore [*colloq.*], rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 620; *les dessous des cartes* [*F.*]; undercurrents.

RUDIMENT, egg, germ, embryo, fetus *or* fœtus, bud, root, radix, radical, radication [*rare*], etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, stirps, trunk, taproot, gemma, gemmule, radicle, semen, sperm.

NEST, cradle, nursery, womb, nidus, birthplace, breeding-place, hotbed.;

CAUSALITY, causation; origination; causative; production &c. 161.

V. BE THE CAUSE OF &c. *n.*; originate; give origin to, give rise to, give occasion to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscitate [*obs.*]; bring on, bring to pass, bring about; produce; create &c. 161; set up, set afloat, set on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

PROCURE, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

CONTRIBUTE; conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; have a hand in; have a finger in the pie [*colloq.*]; determine, decide, turn the scale, have the deciding vote, have the final word; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. CAUSED &c. *v.*; causal, ætiological *or* etiological, original; primary, primitive, primordial; aboriginal; originative, generative, inceptive, productive, creative, constitutive, procreative, formative, demiurgic, protogenic, protogenal; radical; in embryo, embryonic, embryotic; *in ovo* [*L.*]; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. FROM THE BEGINNING, in the first place, before everything; because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

*** *causa latet vis est notissima* [Ovid]; *felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas* [Vergil]; "gentlemen, who made all that?" [Bonaparte].

rise from, arise from, take its rise from, spring from, proceed from, emanate from, come from, grow from, bud from, sprout from, germinate from, issue from, flow from, result from, follow from, derive its origin from, accrue from; come to, come of, come out of; depend upon, hang upon, hinge upon, turn upon.

TAKE THE CONSEQUENCES, reap where one has sown, make one's bed and lie on it, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. OWING TO; resulting from &c. *v.*; resultant, firstling; derivable from; due to; caused by &c. 153; dependent upon; derived from, evolved from; derivative; hereditary; telegonous.

Adv. CONSEQUENTLY, of course, it follows that, naturally; as a consequence, in consequence; through, all along of [*dial.*], necessarily, eventually.

*** *cela va sans dire*, "thereby hangs a tale" [*Taming of the Shrew*].

155. [ASSIGNMENT OF CAUSE.] **Attribution.** — **N.** ATTRIBUTION, theory, ascription, assignment, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; ætiology *or* etiology, palætiology, imputation, derivation from.

FILIATION, affiliation; filiality; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

EXPLANATION &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

V. ATTRIBUTE TO, ascribe to, impute to, refer to, lay to, point to, trace to, bring home to; put down to, set down to; blame; blame upon [*colloq.*]; charge on, ground on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon, saddle; filiate, affiliate; account for,

156. [ABSENCE OF ASSIGNABLE CAUSE.] **Chance.**[1] — **N.** CHANCE, indetermination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap [*rare*], haphazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *raccroc* [*F.*], fluke [*cant*], casualty, fortuity, contingence, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; tombola; lotto; toss-up [*colloq.*] &c. 621; turn of the — table, — cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast —, throw— of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; *sortes* [*L.*], *sortes Virgilianæ* [*L.*].

PROBABILITY, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; accidentalness, accidentalism, accidentality; main chance.

---

[1] The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable *cause*, as above; and the second, the absence of *design* — for the latter see 621.

derive from, point out the reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse; find the real culprit.

Adj. ATTRIBUTED &c. *v.;* attributable &c. *v.*; referable *or* referrible; due to, derivable from; affiliate, derivate [*rare*]; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative; ecbatic.

Adv. HENCE, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from this cause, from that cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc* [*L.*].

WHY? wherefore? whence? how comes it? how is it? how happens it? how come? [*colloq., esp. negro*], how does it happen? how so?

IN SOME WAY, in some such way; somehow, somehow or other.

⁂ that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ* [Horace]; *cherchez la femme.*

theory of -Probabilities, – Chances; bookmaking; assurance; gamble, speculation, gaming &c. 621.

V. CHANCE, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; blunder upon, hit, hit upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

Adj. CASUAL, fortuitous, accidental, chance, chanceable [*archaic*], chanceful [*archaic*], haphazard, random, casual, adventive, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

Adv. BY CHANCE, by accident; at random, casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*), 470; for aught one knows; as -good, – bad, – ill-luck &c. *n.*- would have it; as it may -be, – chance, – turn up, – happen; as the case may be.

⁂ "grasps the skirts of happy chance" [Tennyson]; "the accident of an accident" [Lord Thurlow].

2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT

157. Power. — **N.** POWER; potency, potentiality; jiva [*theos.*]; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right hand, right arm; ascendancy, sway, control; prepotency, prepollence *or* prepollency [*rare*]; almightiness, omnipotence; *carte blanche* [*F.*], authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159; predominance.

ABILITY; ableness &c. *adj.;* competency; efficiency, efficacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

PRESSURE, electromotive force, high pressure; conductivity; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, magnetoelectricity, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electromagnetism, electrostatics, electrokinetics, electrodynamics; electromotion, electrification; magnetization, galvanization; attraction, pull; *vis inertiæ* [*L.*], *vis mortua* [*L.*], *vis viva* [*L.*]; potential –, dynamic- energy; friction, suction; live- circuit, – rail, – wire; volt, voltage.

[INSTRUMENTS] galvanometer, rheometer; variometer, magnetometer, magnetoscope, electrometer, electroscope, galvanoscope, electrophorus, electrodynamometer, voltameter, ammeter, voltammeter, voltmeter, wattmeter.

CAPABILITY, capacity; *quid valeant hu-*

158. Impotence. — **N.** IMPOTENCE; inability, disability; disablement, impuissance [*rare*], caducity, imbecility; incapacity, incapability; inaptitude, ineptitude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

telum imbelle [*L.*], *brutum fulmen* [*L.*], blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil* [*L.*], dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy; Quaker gun; cripple.

INEFFICACY &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

HELPLESSNESS &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration [*obs.*], vincibility, vincibleness, deliquium, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, senility, superannuation, atony, decrepitude, imbecility, neurasthenia, invertebracy, inanition; emasculation, orchotomy; eunuch.

MOLLYCODDLE, old woman, muff [*colloq.*], tenderling [*rare*], milksop, molly [*colloq.*], sissy [*colloq.*], mother's darling.

V. BE IMPOTENT &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

vouloir rompre l'anguille au genou [*F.*], *vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents* [*F.*].

COLLAPSE, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

meri quid ferre recusent [*L.*]; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. BE POWERFUL &c. *adj.;* gain power &c. *n.*

BELONG TO, pertain to; lie –, be- in one's power; can.

EMPOWER; give –, confer –, exercise- power &c. *n.;* enable, invest; indue, endue; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

ELECTRIFY, magnetize, energize, galvanize, attract.

Adj. POWERFUL, puissant; potent, potential [*rare*]; capable, able; equal to, up to; cogent, valid; effective, effectual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multipotent [*rare*], plenipotent [*rare*], prepollent [*rare*], predominant; mighty, ascendent, prepotent, omnipotent, armipotent, mightful [*archaic*]; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

ELECTRIC, electrodynamic, electrokinetic, electromagnetic, electrometric, electrometrical, electromotive, electronegative, electropositive, electroscopic; magnetic, magneto-electric *or* magneto-electrical, magnetomotive; voltametric, voltaic; galvanic, galvanometric, galvanoscopic, dynamo-electric *or* dynamo-electrical; dynamic, static, potential.

Adv. POWERFULLY &c. *adj.*; by virtue of, by dint of.

⁂ *à toute force;* δός μοι ποῦ στῶ καὶ κινῶ τὴν γῆν; *eripuit cœlo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis; fortis cadere cedere non potest.*

RENDER POWERLESS &c. *adj.;* depotentiate [*rare*], deprive of power; disable, disenable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, disinvigorate [*rare*], undermine, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, unsinew [*rare*], draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, garrote *or* garrotte, ratten [*trade-union cant*], silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat* [*F.*], spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, – back; unhinge, unfit; put out of gear.

UNMAN, unnerve, devitalize, effeminize, attenuate, enervate; emasculate, evirate [*rare*], spay, eunuchize [*rare*], caponize, castrate, geld, alter.

SHATTER, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

Adj. POWERLESS, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, ineffective; inept; unfit, unfitted; unqualified, disqualified; unendowed; doddering [*colloq.*], wambly [*Scot. and dial. Eng.*], inapt, unapt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.;* armless; senile, decrepit, superannuated.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenseless, *sine ictu* [*L.*], unfortified, mightless [*archaic*], indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

paralytic, paralyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerveless, sinewless, marrowless, pithless, lustless; emasculate, disjointed; out of joint, out of gear; unnerved, unhinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up [*colloq.*], done for [*colloq.*], done brown [*colloq.*], done [*colloq.*], dead-beat [*colloq.*], exhausted, shattered, atonic, demoralized; graveled [*colloq.*] &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat* [*F.*], laid on the shelf.

NUGATORY, null and void, inoperative, good for nothing, invertebrate, ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

⁂ *der kranke Mann;* "desirous still but impotent to rise" [Shenstone]; "it has been well said that there is no surer way of courting national disaster than to be 'opulent, aggressive, and unarmed' " [Roosevelt].

159. [DEGREE OF POWER.] **Strength.** — **N.** STRENGTH; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigor, force; main –, physical –, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

[COMPARISONS] adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; bone.

VIRILITY, vitality; stoutness &c. *adj.;*

160. Weakness. — **N.** WEAKNESS &c. *adj.;* debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity, effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

[COMPARISONS] reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards, house built on sand.

lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew *or* sinews, thews and sinews, physique; grit, pith, pithiness.

ATHLETICS, athleticism; gymnastics, acrobatism, agonistics, feats of strength.

ATHLETE, gymnast, pancratiast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Briareus, Colossus, Polyphemus, Titan, Brobdingnagian, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed

STRENGTHENING &c. *v.;* invigoration, refreshment, refocillation [*obs.*].

[SCIENCE OF FORCES] dynamics, statics.

V. BE STRONG &c. *adj.*, be stronger; overmatch.

RENDER STRONG &c. *adj.;* give strength &c. *n.;* strengthen, invigorate, potentiate [*rare*], brace, nerve, fortify, buttress, sustain, harden, caseharden, steel, gird; screw up, wind up, set up; gird –, brace- up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs [*colloq.*]; vivify; refresh &c. 689; refect [*archaic*], reinforce *or* reënforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. STRONG, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, husky [*colloq., U. S.*], doughty, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

RESISTLESS, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; overpowering, overwhelming; all-powerful, all-sufficient; sovereign.

ABLE-BODIED; athletic, gymnastic, carobatic, agonistic, palæstral [*rare*]; Herculean, Briarean, Brobdingnagian, Titanic, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, sinewous [*rare*], strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

MANLY, manlike, manful; masculine, male, virile, in the prime of manhood.

UNWEAKENED, unallayed, unwithered, unshaken, unworn, unexhausted; in full force, in full swing; in the plentitude of power.

SOUND; stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, – an ox, – a horse – brandy; sound as a roach; in fine feather, in high feather [*both colloq.*]; like a giant refreshed.

ANÆMIA, bloodlessness, deficiency of blood, poverty of blood.

INVALIDATION; declension –, loss –, failure- of strength; delicacy, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy [*rare*], cachexia *or* cachexy, sprain, strain.

WEAKLING; softling [*obs.*]; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

V. BE WEAK &c. *adj.;* drop, crumble, give way, totter, dodder, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one foot in the grave.

RENDER WEAK &c. *adj.;* weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, invalidate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; unbrace, unnerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce in strength, reduce the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin* [*F.*].

Adj. WEAK, feeble, debile [*obs.*]; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved &c. *v.;* sapless, strengthless, powerless; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

SOFT, effeminate, feminate [*obs.*], womanish.

FRAIL, fragile, shattery; flimsy, sleazy, gossamery, papery, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, jerry-built, *kucha* or *kachcha* [*Hind.*], cranky; craichy [*dial. Eng.*], drooping, tottering, doddering [*colloq.*] &c. *v.;* broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky, tumbledown; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

UNSOUND, poor, infirm; faint, faintish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid [*obs.*], languid; spent, short-winded, effete; weather-beaten; decayed, rotten, forworn [*archaic*], worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, wishy-washy [*colloq.*], laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

UNSTRENGTHENED &c. 159, unsupported, unaided, unassisted; aidless, defenseless &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, – baby, – chicken, – cat, – rat, – rag; weak as -water, – water gruel, – gingerbread, – milk and water; colorless &c. 429.

⁂ *non sum qualis eram;* "at the hour when sick men mostly die and sentries on lonely ramparts stand to their arms" [Dunsany]; "to be weak is miserable, Doing or suffering" [Milton].

Adv. STRONGLY &c. *adj.;* by force &c. *n.;* by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

*** "our withers are unwrung" [*Hamlet*]. *Blut und Eisen; cœlitus mihi vires; du fort au diable; en habiles gens; ex vi termini; flecti non frangi;* "he that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves and sharpens our skill" [Burke]; "inflexible in faith, invincible in arms" [Beattie].

Entelechy.

3. POWER IN OPERATION

161. Production. — **N.** PRODUCTION, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; diaster; organization; *nisus formativus* [*L.*]; putting together &c. *v.;* establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

FLOWERING, fructification, fruition; inflorescence.

BRINGING FORTH &c. *v.;* parturition, birth, birth throe, childbirth, delivery, confinement, *accouchement* [*F.*], travail, labor, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture [*obs.*]; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; assimilation; evolution, development, growth; entelechy; fertilization, gemination, germination, heterogamy, genesis, generation, histogenesis, breeding, begetting, isogamy, epigenesis, procreation, progeneration, propagation; fecundation, impregnation; albumen &c. 357.

spontaneous generation; archigenesis, archebiosis, abiogenesis, biogenesis, biogeny, dysmerogenesis, eumerogenesis, heterogenesis, oögenesis, merogenesis, metogenesis, monogenesis, parthenogenesis, homogenesis, xenogenesis.[1]

dissogeny, digenesis, physiogeny, phylogeny, ontogeny, ontogenesis, mitosis, xenogeny; theogony, tocogony, tocology, vacuolation, vacuolization.

PUBLICATION; works, *œuvres* [*F.*], opus (*pl.* opera) [*L.*]; authorship.

STRUCTURE, building, edifice, fabric, erection, pile, tower; flower, fruit, blossom.

V. PRODUCE, perform, operate, do, make, gar [*obs.*], form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set up, run up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, burgeon *or* bourgeon, blossom, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean [*obs.*], yean, farrow, drop, pup, whelp, kitten, kindle [*obs.*], spawn, spat; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be

162. [NONPRODUCTION.] **Destruction** — **N.** DESTRUCTION; waste, dissolution, breaking up; disruption; diruption [*obs.*], consumption; disorganization.

FALL, downfall, ruin, perdition, debacle, *débâcle* [*F.*], crash, *éboulement* [*F.*], smash [*colloq.*], havoc, *délabrement* [*F.*], breakdown, break-up; prostration, cave-in [*colloq.*]; desolation, *bouleversement* [*F.*], wreck, wrack [*archaic*], shipwreck, cataclysm; washout.

EXTINCTION, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-out, K. O. [*slang*], knock-out blow, knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

DESTROYING &c. *v.;* demolition, demolishment [*rare*], overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; biblioclasm; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, razzia; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin* [*F.*], road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659; *sabotage* [*F.*].

V. BE DESTROYED &c.; perish; fall, fall to the ground; tumble, topple; go –, fall- to pieces; break up; crumble, – to dust; go to -the dogs, – the wall, – smash, – shivers, – wreck, – pot [*colloq.*], – wrack and ruin; go by the board, go all to smash [*colloq.*]; be all over with, be all up with [*colloq.*], go to glory [*colloq. or slang*], go to pieces, go under, go up the spout [*colloq.*], go bung [*slang*], totter to its fall.

DESTROY; do –, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; overturn, overthrow, overwhelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for [*colloq.*], dish [*slang*], undo; break up, cut up; break down, cut down, pull down, mow down, blow down, beat down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; efface, obliterate, cancel, erase, strike out, expunge, delete, dele; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, crash, quell, squash [*colloq.*], squelch [*colloq.*], crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear –, crush –, cut –, brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

---

[1] Huxley.

MAKE PRODUCTIVE &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; procreate, progenerate, propagate; engender; bring –, call- into -being, – existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

INDUCE, superinduce; suscitate [*obs.*]; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

Adj. PRODUCED, PRODUCING &c. *v.*, productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; procreant, generative, genitive, genetic, genial [*rare*], genital; pregnant; *enceinte* [*F.*], big with, fraught with; in the family way [*colloq.*], teeming, parturient, in the straw [*colloq.*], brought to bed of; lying-in; puerperal, puerperous [*rare*].

digenetic, heterogenetic, oögenetic, xenogenetic; ectogenous, gamic, hæmatobious, sporogenous, sporophorous.

ARCHITECTONIC *or* architectonical, constructive.

*** *ex nihilo nihil; fiat lux; materiam superabat opus* [Ovid]; "he who hath put forth his total strength in fit actions has the richest return of wisdom" [Emerson].

shake –, pull –, pick -to pieces; laniate [*rare*]; nip; tear to -rags, – tatters; crush –, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw down, throw over, knock down, knock over, lay out [*slang*], lay by the heels, fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf *or* ingulf, submerge; lay in ashes, lay in ruins; sweep away, raze; level, – with the -ground, – dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff out, put out, stamp out, trample out; lay –, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread –, crush –, trample- under foot; lay the ax to the root of; make short work of, make a clean sweep of, make mincemeat of; cut up root and branch; fling –, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

Adj. DESTROYED &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling –, nodding –, tottering- to its fall; in course of destruction &c. *n.*; extinct; all-destroying, all-devouring, all-engulfing.

DESTRUCTIVE, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory [*obs.*]; destroying &c. *n.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. with crushing effect, with a sledge hammer.

*** *delenda est Carthago; dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit; écrasez l'infâme* [Voltaire]; "I would fain die a dry death" [*Tempest*].

163. Reproduction. — **N.** REPRODUCTION, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint &c. (*copy*) 21; revival, regeneration, palingenesis, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, resurgence, reappearance; regrowth; Phœnix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

V. REPRODUCE; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat; resurge.

CROP UP, crop out, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. REPRODUCED &c. *v.*; renascent, resurgent, reappearing; reproductive, proligerous [*rare*], progenitive, proliferous, gametal; hydra-headed; suigenetic.

164. Producer. — **N.** PRODUCER, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect, grower, raiser, introducer, deviser, constructor, begetter, creator; maker &c. (*agent*) 690; prime mover.

165. Destroyer. — **N.** DESTROYER &c. (*destroy* &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975; biblioclast; eidoloclast, iconoclast, idoloclast; vandal, destructor [*rare*], Hun, nihilist.

166. Paternity. — **N.** PATERNITY; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

PARENT, father, sire, dad, papa, governor [*slang*], pater [*colloq.*], daddy [*colloq.*], paterfamilias, abba; genitor [*rare*], progenitor, procreator, begetter; ancestor; grandsire, grandfather; great-grandfather; fathership, fatherhood; *mabap* [*Hind.*].

MOTHERHOOD, maternity, motherhead [*rare*], mothership; mother, dam, mamma *or* mama, mammy, mam [*colloq.*], motherkin, matriarch, materfamilias; grandmother.

STEM, trunk, tree, stock, stirps, pedigree, house, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, family tree, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

Adj. PARENTAL; paternal; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal; racial, phyletic.

⁂ *avi numerantur avorum;* "happy he with such a mother" [Tennyson]; *philosophia stemma non inspicit* [Seneca]; "thank God for the iron in the blood of our fathers" [Roosevelt].

167. Posterity. — **N.** POSTERITY, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, children, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchildren.

CHILD, son, daughter, bairn, baby, kid [*colloq.*], papoose [*Am. Ind.*], imp, brat, moppet [*archaic*], lambkin, cub, cherub, nestling, tot, innocent, urchin, chit [*colloq.*]; infant &c. 129; *butcha* or *bacha* [*Hind.*]; bantling, scion; acrospire, plumule, shoot, sprout, olive-branch, sprit, branch; offshoot, offset; ramification; descendant; heir, heiress; heir-apparent, heir-presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

LINEAGE, straight descent, sonship, line, filiation, primogeniture.

Adj. FILIAL; diphyletic.

⁂ "the child is father of the man" [Wordsworth].

168. Productiveness. — **N.** PRODUCTIVENESS &c. *adj.;* fecundity, fertilization, fertility, luxuriance, uberty [*obs.*].

[COMPARISONS] milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed plot, land flowing with milk and honey.

AFTERMATH, second crop, aftercrop, aftergrowth, arrish [*dial. Eng.*], eddish [*dial. Eng.*], rowen.

MULTIPLICATION, multiparity, propagation, procreation; superfetation, pregnancy, pullulation [*rare*], fructification.

V. MAKE PRODUCTIVE &c. *adj.;* fructify; procreate, pullulate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecundate, fecundify; teem, spawn, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

Adj. PRODUCTIVE, prolific, copious; teeming, teemful [*dial.*]; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous [*obs.*], fructuous [*rare*], plenteous, proliferous, fructiferous, fruitbearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

PROCREANT, procreative; generative, life-giving, spermatic, inceptive, originative; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

169. Unproductiveness. — **N.** UNPRODUCTIVENESS &c. *adj.;* infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

WASTE, desert, Sahara, wild, karoo, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. BE UNPRODUCTIVE &c. *adj.;* hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. UNPRODUCTIVE, acarpous, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund, [*rare*], jejune, infertile; useless, otiose; *sine prole* [*L.*]; fallow; teemless, issueless, fruitless, infructuose [*rare*]; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

⁂ "no one can dam the Mississippi" [Roosevelt].

170. Agency. — **N.** AGENCY, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; interworking, interaction; procuration procurement.

CAUSATION &c. 153; mediation, intermediation, instrumentality &c. 631; conation, influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* [*L.*] &c. 627.

quickening –, maintaining –, sustaining- power; home stroke.

V. BE IN ACTION &c. *adj.;* operate, work; act, act upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come –, bring- into -operation, – play; have play, have free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. OPERATIVE, operant [*rare*], efficient, efficacious, practical, exertive, conative, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in operation, in force, in action, in play, in exercise; acted upon, wrought upon.

Adv. BY THE AGENCY OF &c. *n.;* through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

⁂ "I myself must mix with action lest I wither by despair" [Tennyson]; "the day is always his who works in it with serenity and great aims" [Emerson].

171. Energy. — N. ENERGY, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.;* intensity, vigor, backbone [*colloq.*], vim [*colloq.*], mettle, *vis viva* [*L.*], *vis vitæ* [*L.*], pep [*slang*], ginger [*slang*], go [*colloq.*]; strength, elasticity; high pressure; fire; rush; human dynamo.

ACTIVITY, agitation, effervescence; ferment, fermentation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

EXERTION &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824; resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604.

ACRIMONY, acridity, acritude [*obs.*]; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.;* severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

EXCITANT, stimulant; Spanish fly, cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

V. GIVE ENERGY &c. *n.;* energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; activate, potentialize [*rare*], dynamize, doubleshot; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, – into, – hard, – home; make an impression.

Adj. ENERGETIC, strong, forcible, active, strenuous, forceful, mettlesome, enterprising; go-ahead [*colloq.*]; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, double-shotted, double-distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392; excitant, excitative, excitatory.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157; radio-active.

Adv. STRONGLY &c. *adj.; fortiter in re* [*L.*]; with telling effect.

⁂ the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo;* "the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [Pope]; "like a steam-engine in trousers" [Sydney Smith — *of Daniel Webster*].

172. Inertness. — N. INERTNESS, physical inertness, inertia, *vis inertiæ* [*L.*], inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; dormancy, *fainéance* [*F.*], quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction; passivity; stagnation; dullness &c. *adj.*

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

V. BE INERT &c. *adj.;* hang fire, smolder *or* smoulder.

Adj. INERT, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, stagnant, *fainéant* [*F.*], dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

LATENT, dormant, smoldering *or* smouldering, unexerted.

Adv. INACTIVELY &c. *adj.;* in suspense, in abeyance.

173. Violence. — N. VIOLENCE, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity, furiosity [*rare*]; boisterousness &c. *adj.;* effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, callithump [*U. S.*], riot, row [*colloq.*], rumpus [*colloq.*], *le diable à quatre* [*F.*], devil to pay [*colloq.*], all the fat in the fire [*colloq.*].

FEROCITY, rage, fury; exacerbation,

174. Moderation. — N. MODERATION; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, temperance, passability, passableness, gentleness &c. *adj.;* sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

MODERATING &c. *v.;* anaphrodisia; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquilization, assuagement, alleviation, contemporation [*obs.*], pacification.

exasperation, malignity; severity &c. 739.

FORCE, brute force; outrage; *coup de main* [*F*.]; strain, shock, shog [*rare*].

FIT, paroxysm, spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; orgasm, aphrodisia.

OUTBREAK, outburst; debacle; burst, bounce, dissilience [*rare*], discharge, volley, explosion, blow-up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, displosion [*obs.*], torrent.

TURMOIL &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

FURY, berserk *or* berserker, dragon, demon, tiger, beldam *or* beldame, madcap, wild beast; fire eater [*colloq.*] &c. (*blusterer*) 887; Erinys (*pl.* Erinyes), Eumenides, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto.

V. BE VIOLENT &c. *adj.;* run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run wild, run riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush headlong, rush headforemost; run amuck, raise a storm, make a riot; make –, kick up- a row [*colloq.*]; rough-house [*slang*]; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, boil over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out-Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

EXPLODE, go off, displode [*obs.*], detonate, detonize, fulminate, let off, let fly, discharge, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain.

BREAK OPEN, force open, prize open, pry open; break out, fly out, burst out.

RENDER VIOLENT &c. *adj.;* sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscitate [*obs.*], foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan the flame, add fuel to the flame; *oleum addere camino* [*L.*].

Adj. VIOLENT, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, tough [*colloq.*], vicious [*colloq.*], rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

TURBULENT; disorderly; blustering, towering, raging &c. *v.;* troublous, riotous; tumultuary, tumultuous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant; unmitigated, immitigable; ravening, tameless;

MEAN, measure, *juste milieu* [*F*.], golden mean, *meden agan* [*Gr.* μηδὲν ἄγαν], *ariston metron* [*Gr.* ἄριστον μέτρον].

MODERATOR; lullaby, sedative, calmative, lenitive, palliative, demulcent, antispasmodic, carminative; laudanum; rose water, balm, poppy, chloroform, opium: soothing sirup, opiate, anodyne, milk.

V. BE MODERATE &c. *adj.;* keep within -bounds, – compass; sober down, settle down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

MODERATE, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy [*obs.*]; attemper, contemper [*obs.*], mollify, lenify [*rare*], dulcify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober down, tone down, smooth down, slow down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

TRANQUILLIZE, assuage, appease, suage *or* swage [*dial.*], lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate [*archaic*], slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw cold water on, throw a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, – troubled waters; pour balm into; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin* [*F*.].

go out like a lamb, "roar you as gently as any sucking dove" [*M. N. D.*].

Adj. MODERATE; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.;* calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, peaceable; pacific, halcyon.

UNEXCITING, unirritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative, calmative, assuaging, assuasive, calmant; antiorgastic, anaphrodisiac.

mild as mother's milk, mild as milk, milk and water, gentle as a lamb.

Adv. MODERATELY &c. *adj.;* gingerly; piano; under easy sail, at half speed, in moderation; within bounds, within compass; in reason.

⁂ *est modus in rebus* [Horace]; "not poppy nor mandragora, Nor all the drowsy syrups of the world "[*Othello*].

frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

FIERY, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

SAVAGE, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

EXCITED &c. *v.;* unquelled, unquenched, unextinguished, unrepressed, unbridled, unruly; headstrong; ungovernable, unappeasable, unmitigable; uncontrollable, incontrollable; insuppressible, irrepressible; orgastic.

SPASMODIC, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.;* volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adv. VIOLENTLY &c. *adj.*; amain; by storm, by force, by main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis* [*L.*], at the point of the -sword, – bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; *à outrance* [*F.*], *à toute outrance* [*F.*]; headlong, headfirst, headforemost.

APHRODISIAC, aphrodisiacal, aphroditous.

⁂ *furor arma ministrat;* "blown with restless violence round about the pendent world" [*Measure for Measure*]; "*hysterica passio!* down, thou climbing sorrow!" [*King Lear*].

4. INDIRECT POWER

175. Influence. — **N.** INFLUENCE; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, predominancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; control, domination, pull [*colloq. or slang*]; authority &c. 737; power, potency, capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest; spell, magic, magnetism.

FOOTING; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground, advantage.

TOWER OF STRENGTH, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices; patron &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

V. HAVE INFLUENCE &c. *n.;* be influential &c. *adj.;* carry weight, sway, bias, actuate, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take root, take hold; strike root in.

PERVADE, run through; spread like wildfire, be rife &c. *adj.;* rage, gain head.

DOMINATE, subject, predominate; outweigh, overweigh; override, overbear; have –, get –, gain- -the upper hand, –full play; prevail.

BE RECOGNIZED, be listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, – leading part- in; lead, control, rule, manage, master, get the mastery of, get control of, make one's influence felt; take the lead, pull the strings; wind round one's finger; turn –, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. INFLUENTIAL, effective, effectual [*rare*], potent; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.;* prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical; authoritative, recognized, telling.

Adv. with telling effect, with authority.

⁂ *tel maître tel valet.*

175a. Absence of Influence. — **N.** IMPOTENCE &c. 158; powerlessness; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

V. have no influence &c. 175.

Adj. UNINFLUENTIAL; unconducing [*rare*], nonconductive, unconductive; forceless, powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

176. Tendency. — **N.** TENDENCY; aptness, aptitude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, warp, leaning (*with* to *or* towards), predisposition, inclination, tendence [*rare*], propensity, susceptibility; conatus, conation [*obs.*], nisus; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idiocrasy, idiosyncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humor, mood; trend; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; conduciveness, conducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

V. TEND, contribute, conduce, lead, influence, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, warp, turn, work towards, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

Adj. TENDING &c. *v.;* conative, conducent [*obs.*], conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, likely to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient&c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707; idiocratic, indiosyncratic, idiosyncratical.

Adv. for, whither; for the purpose of.

, "all men that are ruined are ruined on the side of their natural propensities" [Burke].

177. Liability. — **N.** LIABILITY, liableness; possibility, contingency; susceptivity, susceptiveness, susceptibility.

V. BE LIABLE &c. *adj.;* incur, lay oneself open to, be subjected to, run the chance, stand a chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. LIABLE, subject, susceptive; in danger &c. 665; open to, exposed to, obnoxious to; answerable, responsible, accountable, amenable; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

CONTINGENT, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

5. Combinations of Causes

178. Concurrence. — **N.** CONCURRENCE, coöperation, coagency; union; coadunation, coaction [*rare*], coworking [*rare*], synergy [*rare*], collaboration, conformity, conformableness, agreement &c. 23; consilience; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

V. CONCUR, conduce, conspire, contribute; agree, unite, harmonize, hitch [*colloq.*], jibe [*colloq., U. S.*], coadunate, combine; hang –, pull- together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go with, go along with, go hand in hand with.

Adj. CONCURRING &c. *v.;* concurrent, conformable, corresponsive [*rare*], joint, coöperative, concomitant, coincident, concordant, harmonious, consentaneous [*archaic*]; coadunate, coadunative, consilient, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

Adv. with one consent.

179. Counteraction. — **N.** COUNTERACTION, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.;* collision, interference, resistance, renitency, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiæ* [*L.*]; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary opposition &c. 708; voluntary resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

V. COUNTERACT; run counter, clash, cross; interfere with, conflict with; contravene; jostle; go –, run –, beat –, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, frustrate, oppose &c. 708; traverse; overcome, overpower, withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; impede, hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

UNDO, neutralize, offset, cancel; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. COUNTERACTING &c. *v.;* antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

Adv. ALTHOUGH &c. 30; against; mauger *or* maugre, malgre *or* maulgre [*obs.*], malgrado [*obs.*], notwithstanding; in spite of &c. 708.

CLASS II

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1. ABSTRACT SPACE

180. [INDEFINITE SPACE.] **Space.** — **N.** SPACE, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; room, accommodation, capacity, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare room, elbowroom, houseroom; leeway, seaway, headway, stowage, roomage [*obs.*], tankage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

OPEN SPACE, free space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste, desert, wild; wildness [*obs.*], wilderness; moor, down, downs, upland, moorland; prairie, steppe, llano [*Sp. Amer.*], campagna.

UNLIMITED SPACE; heavens, ether, plenum, infinity &c. 105; world, wide world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land; abyss &c. (*interval*) 198.

PROPORTIONS, acreage; acres, – roods and perches; square -inches, – yards &c.; ares, arpents.

Adj. SPACIOUS, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; widespread, vast, world-wide, wide, far-flung, vasty [*rare*], uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shoreless, trackless, pathless; extended; beyond the verge, far as the eye can see.

Adv. EXTENSIVELY &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, – wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, – length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, – lands; here, there, and everywhere; from pole to pole, from China to Peru [Johnson], from Indus to the pole [Pope], from Dan to Beersheba, from end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, on the face of the waters, "from the four

180a. **Inextension.** — **N.** INEXTENSION, nonextension, point, dot, speck, spot, pinprick, tittle; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

181. [DEFINITE SPACE.] **Region.** — **N.** REGION, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; compartment, department; clearing; domain, tract, terrain, dominion, colony, commonwealth, territory, country, fatherland, motherland.

canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement* [*F.*], mofussil [*India*], parish, diocese, township, commune, ward, wapentake [*hist.*], hundred, riding, lathe [*Kent, Eng.*], soke [*hist.*], tithing, bailiwick; principality, duchy, palatinate, archduchy, dukedom, kingdom, empire.

precinct, arena, *enceinte* [*F.*], walk, march, district, beat; patch, plot, inclosure, close, enclave, field, garth, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189; paddock &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

CLIME, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. TERRITORIAL, local, parochial, provincial, regional, insular.

182. [LIMITED SPACE.] **Place.** — **N.** PLACE, lieu, spot, whereabouts, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeonhole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; confine, premises, precinct, station; area, courtyard, square, *place* [*F.*], *piazza* [*It.*], *plaza* [*Sp.*], forum [*L.*], agora [*Gr.*], hamlet, village &c. (*abode*) 189; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; countryside, location, site, locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

corners of the earth" [*Merchant of Venice*], from all points of the compass; to the four winds, to the uttermost parts of the earth.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. SOMEWHERE, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim* [*L.*].

2. RELATIVE SPACE

183. Situation. — N. SITUATION, position, locality, locale (*properly*, local), status, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, set [*colloq.*], pose.

PLACE, site, situs, station, seat, venue, whereabouts, environment, ground; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

topography, geography, chorography; map &c. 554.

V. BE SITUATED, be situate, be located; lie; have its seat in.

Adj. SITUATE, situated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

Adv. *in situ* [*L.*], *in loco* [*L.*]; here and there, *passim* [*L.*]; hereabouts, thereabouts, whereabouts; in place, here, there.

in –, amidst– such and such– –surroundings, – environs, – *entourage* [*F.*].

184. Location. — N. LOCATION, localization; lodgment; deposition, reposition; stowage; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, roadstead, mooring, encampment.

SETTLEMENT, plantation, colony, cantonment; situation; quarters, barracks; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; "a local habitation and a name" [*M. N. D.*].

DOMESTICATION, cohabitation, colonization; endenization [*obs.*], naturalization.

V. PLACE, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit, store, store away, cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; embed, imbed; vest, invest in.

BILLET ON, quarter upon, saddle with.

LOAD, lade, stevedore, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

INHABIT &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize, found, people; take root, strike root; anchor; cast –, come to an– anchor; sit down, settle down; settle; take up one's –abode, – quarters; plant –, establish –, locate– oneself; have one's legal residence at; hang out one's shingle [*colloq.*]; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher* [*F.*], bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up –at, – one's horses at; keep house.

NATURALIZE, endenizen [*rare*], adopt.

PUT BACK, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. PLACED &c. *v.;* situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

MOORED &c. *v.;* at anchor.

185. Displacement. — N. DISPLACEMENT, elocation [*obs.*], heterotopy, transposition.

EJECTMENT &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893.

REMOVAL &c. (*transference*) 270; unshipment, transshipment *or* transhipment, unplacement [*rare*], moving, shift.

MISPLACEMENT, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

V. DISPLACE, displant, dislodge, disestablish; misplace, unplace [*rare*], translocate [*rare*], unseat, disturb, disniche; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate [*obs.*], set aside, remove; take away, cart away; take off, draft off; lade &c. 184.

UNLOAD, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

VACATE; depart &c. 293.

Adj. DISPLACED &c. *v.;* unplaced, unhoused, unharbored, unestablished, unsettled; houseless, homeless, harborless [*archaic*]; out of place, out of a situation.

MISPLACED, out of its element.

3. Existence in Space

186. Presence. — **N.** PRESENCE, presentness, occupancy, occupation; attendance.

PERMEATION, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

WHERENESS, ubiety, ubiquity, ubiquitariness; omnipresence.

BYSTANDER &c. (*spectator*) 444.

V. BE PRESENT &c. *adj.; assister* [*F.*]; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; exist in space, lie, stand; occupy.

INHABIT, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, bunk, room [*U. S.*], nestle, roost [*colloq.*], perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant; people.

FREQUENT, resort to, haunt; revisit.

PERVADE, permeate; be diffused through, be disseminated through; overspread, overrun; fill, run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. PRESENT; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.;* moored &c. 184; resiant [*obs.*], resident, residential, residentiary; domiciled.

UBIQUITOUS, ubiquitary; omnipresent; universally present.

PEOPLED, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the eyes of, under the nose of; in the face of; *in propriâ personâ* [*L.*].

⁂ *nusquam est qui ubique est* [Seneca].

187. [NULLIBICITY.] **Absence.** — **N.** NULLIBICITY, nullibiety [*rare*], absence; awayness [*rare*], cut [*colloq.*]; inexistence &c. 2; nonresidence, absenteeism; nonattendance, alibi.

EMPTINESS &c. *adj.;* void, vacuum; vacuity [*rare*], vacancy, voidness [*rare*], *tabula rasa* [*L.*]; exemption; hiatus &c. (*interval*) 198; lipotype.

TRUANT, absentee.

NOBODY; nobody -present, - on earth; not a soul; no man, nix [*slang*].

V. BE ABSENT &c. *adj.;* keep away, keep out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away; slip off, slip out, slip away; keep -, hold- aloof.

WITHDRAW, make oneself scarce [*colloq.*], retreat, retire, vacate; go away &c. 293.

Adj. ABSENT, not present, away, nonresident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistent &c. 2.

EMPTY, void; vacant, vacuous; blank, null; untenanted, unoccupied, uninhabited; tenantless; desert, deserted; devoid; unhabitable, uninhabitable.

EXEMPT FROM, not having.

Adv. WITHOUT, minus, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; sans; behind one's back.

⁂ the bird has flown; *non est inventus.*

"absence makes the heart grow fonder" [Bayley]; "absent in body but present in spirit" [*1 Corinthians v, 3*]; *absento nemo ne nocuisse velit* [Propertius]; "Achilles absent was Achilles still" [Homer]; *aux absents les os; briller par son absence;* "conspicuous by his absence" [Russell]; "in the hope to meet shortly again and make our absence sweet" [B. Jonson].

188. Inhabitant. — **N.** INHABITANT; resident, residentiary; dweller, indweller, habitant [*rare*]; addressee; occupier, occupant; householder, lodger, roomer [*U. S.*], inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens* [*L.*], commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit [*colloq.*], townsman, burgess; villager; cottager, cottier, cotter; compatriot; backsettler, boarder; hotel keeper, innkeeper; habitant; paying guest; planter.

NATIVE, indigene [*rare*], aborigines, autochthon (*pl.* autochthones), abo-

189. [PLACE OF HABITATION, OR RESORT.] **Abode.** — **N.** ABODE, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, diggings [*colloq.*], seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, headquarters, resiance [*obs.*], tabernacle, throne, ark.

HOME, fatherland, motherland, country; homestead, home stall [*Eng.*], fireside; hearth, hearthstone; chimney corner, ingleside; harem, seraglio, zenana; household gods, *lares et penates* [*L.*], roof, household, housing, *dulce domum* [*L.*], paternal domicile; native riginal; newcomer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

American; Briton, Englishman, Britisher, John Bull; Canadian, Canuck [*slang*]; downeaster [*U. S.*]; Scot, Scotchman, Scotsman, Caledonian; Hibernian, Irishman, Paddywhack, Paddy, Mick, Teague, Greek *or* Grecian [*slang*]; Welshman, Cambrian, Taffy; Frenchman, Parleyvoo, Froggy [*slang*]; Chinaman, Celestial; Uncle Sam, Yankee, Brother Jonathan.

PEOPLE &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household; mir [*Russia*]; garrison, crew; population.

V. INHABIT &c. (*be present*) 186; endenizen [*rare*] &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. INDIGENOUS; native, natal; autochthonal, autochthonous; British, English; American; Canadian; Irish, Hibernian; Scotch, Scottish; Welsh, Cambrian; French, Gallic; Chinese, Celestial, Sinæan, Sinaic *or* Sinic [*rare*], Chink [*slang*], Chinee [*slang*]; domestic; domiciliated, domiciled; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary; colonial.

OCCUPIED BY, in the occupation of; garrisoned by.

*** "For he might have been a Roosian, A Frenchman, Turk or Proosian, Or perhaps Italian! But in spite of all temptations To belong to other nations, He remains an Englishman" [Gilbert].

soil, native land, "God's own country," down home [*colloq.*]

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

RETREAT, haunt, resort; nest, nidus, snuggery [*colloq.*], arbor, bower &c. 191; lair, den, cave, hole, hiding place, cell, sanctum sanctorum, aerie, eyrie *or* eyry, rookery, hive; habitat, covert, perch, roost; nidification; *kala jagah* [*Hind.*].

CAMP, bivouac, encampment, cantonment; castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern *or* caserne; tent &c. 223.

TENEMENT, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, hacienda [*Sp. Amer.*], toft [*Scot., and dial. Eng.*].

COT, cabin, hut, chalet *or chalet* [*F.*], croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy *or* boothy, shanty, dugout [*U. S.*], wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn [*obs.*], kennel, sty, doghole, cote, coop, hutch; byre, cowhouse, cowshed, cowbyre; stable, dovecote, columbary, columbarium; shippen [*dial.*]; igloo *or* iglu [*Eskimo*], jacal; lacustrine –, lake –, pile- dwelling; log cabin, log house; shack [*colloq.*], shebang [*slang*], tepee, topek.

HOUSE, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe* [*L.*], folly, rotunda, tower, *château* [*F.*], castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow, chummery [*esp. Anglo-Indian*], *casa* [*Sp., Pg. and It.*], country seat; apartment-, brownstone-, duplex-, frame-, shingle-, flat-, tenement- house; three-decker, monitor building [*U. S.*]; building &c. (*construction*) 161; room, chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191; rents [*colloq. or cant, U. S.*], buildings, mews.

HAMLET, village, bustee *or* basti [*Hind.*], thorp *or* thorpe, dorp, kraal [*S. Africa*], rancho [*Sp. Amer.*].

TOWN, borough, burgh, ham [*now used only in compounds*], city, capital, metropolis; suburb; provincial town, county town, county seat; courthouse [*U. S.*]; ghetto.

STREET, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, *alameda* [*Sp.*], board walk, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad [*colloq.*], wynd [*dial.*], close, yard, passage.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, piazza, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market place, *place* [*F.*], plaza.

ANCHORAGE, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor.

ASSEMBLY ROOM, auditorium, concert hall, armory, gymnasium; cathedral, church, chapel, meetinghouse &c. (*temple*) 1000; parliament &c. (*council*) 696.

INN, hostel [*archaic*], hostelry [*archaic*], hotel, tavern, caravansary *or* caravanserai, xenodochium, dak bungalow [*India*], khan, hospice; public house, alehouse, pothouse, mughouse; gin palace; bar, barroom; barrel house [*slang, U. S.*] cabaret [*U. S.*], chophouse; club, clubhouse; cookshop, dive [*U. S.*], exchange [*euphemism, U. S.*]; grill room, saloon [*U. S.*], shebeen [*Irish and Scot.*]; coffeehouse, eating-house; canteen, restaurant, buffet, café, *estaminet* [*F.*], *posada* [*Sp.*].

ALMSHOUSE, poorhouse, townhouse [*U. S.*].

GARDEN, park, pleasure ground, pleasance *or* plaisance [*archaic*], demesne.

SANATORIUM. health resort, Hill station *or* the Hills [*India*], health retreat, sanitarium, spa, watering-place, pump room.

V. INHABIT &c. (*be present*) 186; take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. URBAN, oppidan [*rare*], metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic, agrestic, country, countrified, regional; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

*** *eigner Herd ist goldes Werth;* "even cities have their graves" [Longfellow]; *ubi libertas ibi patria;* "the herds are shut in byre and hut" [Kipling]; "My wants are few, I only wish a hut of stone (A *very plain* brown stone will do) That I may call my own" [Holmes].

190. [THINGS CONTAINED.] **Contents.** — **N.** CONTENTS; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden, jag [*colloq.*]; cartload, shipload; cup of, basket of &c. (*receptacle*) 191; inside &c. 221; stuffing.

V. LOAD, lade, ship, charge, weight, pile, fill, stuff.

191. Receptacle. — **N.** RECEPTACLE, container; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservatory [*obs.*].

COMPARTMENT; cell, cellule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeonhole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252; mouth.

CAPSULE, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, cancelli, utricle, bladder; pericarp, udder.

STOMACH, paunch, belly, venter, ventricle, ingluvies, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, breadbasket [*slang*], Little Mary [*slang*]; omasum, manyplies, abomasum, rumen, reticulum.

BAG, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, cardcase, scrip [*archaic*], poke [*chiefly dial.*], knapsack, haversack, satchel, reticule, budget [*dial.*], net; ditty-bag, -box; housewife *or* hussif; saddlebags; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

CASE, chest, box, coffer, caddy, casket; pyx *or* pix, monstrance [*R. C. Ch.*]; caisson; desk, bureau, reliquary, shrine; trunk, portmanteau, bandbox, valise, grip *or* gripsack [*colloq., U. S.*], suitcase, handbag, Boston bag, school bag, brief case, traveling-bag, Gladstone *or* Gladstone bag; skippet, vasculum; boot, imperial [*now rare*]; *vache* [*F.*]; cage, manger, rack.

VESSEL, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier; buck basket, clothes basket, hopper, maund [*obs.*], creel, cran *or* crane [*Scot.*], crate, cradle, bassinet, whisket *or* wisket [*dial. Eng.*]; *jardinière* [*F.*], *corbeille* [*F.*], hamper, dosser *or* dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil; brazier; cuspidor, spittoon.

[FOR LIQUIDS] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron *or* cauldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruse, carafe, crock, kit [*dial. Eng.*], canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, flasket; stoup *or* stoop, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, epergne, salver, patella, *tazza* [*It.*], patera; piggin; biggin, percolator, coffeepot, coffee urn, teapot, tea urn, samovar; tig *or* tyg [*dial. Eng.*], nipperkin [*now rare*], pocket pistol [*slang*], tub, bucket, pail, skeel [*dial.*], pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gallipot; matrass *or* mattrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum [*colloq.*], punch bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet [*obs.*], tureen, stein.

bail, beaker, billy [*Australia*], cannikin *or* canakin; catch basin, catch drain; chatti *or* chatty [*India*], lota *or* lotah [*India*], mussuk *or* mussuck [*India*]; schooner [*U. S.*], spider, terrine, toby, *urceus* [*L.*].

PLATE, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager [*obs.*], saucer, pan, crucible; glassware, tableware; vitrics.

LADLE, dipper, tablespoon, spoon; shovel, trowel, spatula.

CUPBOARD, closet, commode, cellaret, chiffonier *or* chiffonnier, *chiffonnière* [*F.*], locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press, clothespress, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, escritoire, scrutoire [*obs.*], secretary, *secrétaire* [*F.*], davenport, bookcase, cabinet, canterbury; *étagère* [*F.*], vargueno, vitrine.

CHAMBER, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, apartment [*U. S.*], flat, story; saloon, *salon* [*F.*], parlor; by-room, cubicle; presence chamber; living-, sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; best room [*colloq.*], keeping room [*dial. Eng.*]; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; boudoir; adytum, sanctum; bedroom, dormitory; refectory, dining room, *salle-à-manger* [*F.*]; nursery, schoolroom; library, study; studio; billiard room, bathroom, smoking room; den; state room, tablinum, tenement.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; cubbyhole; cook house; *entre-sol* [*F.*]; mezzanine *or* mezzanine floor; ground floor, *rez-de-chaussée* [*F.*], basement, kitchen, pantry, *bawarchi-khana* [*Hind.*], scullery, offices; storeroom &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber room; dairy, laundry, coach house; garage; hangar; outhouse, penthouse; lean-to.

PORTICO, porch, stoop [*U. S.*], veranda, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; anteroom, antechamber; lounge; piazza [= veranda, *U. S.*].

BOWER, arbor, summerhouse, alcove, grotto, hermitage; conservatory, greenhouse.

LODGING &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215.

CARRIAGE &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccular, sacculated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; gastric, stomachic, gasteral [*rare*]; marsupial; siliquose, siliquous.

SECTION II. DIMENSIONS

1. GENERAL DIMENSIONS

192. Size. — N. SIZE, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.;* greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

CAPACITY; tonnage *or* tunnage; cordage; caliber *or* calibre; scantling [*obs.*].

CORPULENCE, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.; embonpoint* [*F.*], corporation [*colloq.*], flesh and blood, lustihood; turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194.

HUGENESS &c. *adj.;* enormity, immensity; monstrosity.

GIANT, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Polyphemus, Colossus, Titan, Titaness, Briareus, Norn, Hercules, Cyclops, Gog and Magog, Gargantua; monster, mammoth, cachalot, whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, jumbo [*colloq.*], hippopotamus; colossus.

LUMP, bulk, block, loaf, mass, swad [*slang, U. S.*], clod, nugget, tun, cord, bushel; thumper [*slang*], whopper *or* whapper [*colloq.*], spanker [*slang*], strapper [*slang*]; "Triton among the minnows" [*Coriolanus*].

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

FULL-SIZE, life-size; largest portion &c. 50.

V. BE LARGE &c. *adj.;* become large &c. (*expand*) 194.

Adj. LARGE, big; great &c. (*in quan-*

193. Littleness. — N. LITTLENESS &c. *adj.;* smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvitude [*rare*], parvity [*obs.*]; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome; microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

DWARF, pygmy *or* pigmy, Liliputian, Negrito, Negrillo; chit, fingerling [*rare*], Pigwiggen, pigwidgeon [*now rare*], urchin, elf; atomy, dandiprat [*archaic*], doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, hop-o'-my-thumb; manikin *or* mannikin; micromorph [*rare*], homunculus, dapperling.

MITE, insect, arthropod, ephemerid, ephemera, bug [*pop., U. S.*], larva, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet seed, mustard seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; molehill, button, bubble.

ATOM, monad, animalcule, animalculum (*pl.* animalcula), diatom, dyad, triad, tetrad, pentad, hexad, heptad, octad, molecule, microbe, germ, microörganism, bacterium (*pl.* bacteria), microphyte, microzyme, amœba, microzoa, entozoön (*pl.* entozoa), phytozoaria, infusoria.

PARTICLE &c. (*small quantity*) 32; point, micron; scintilla; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; minutiæ &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

tity) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive, spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

STOUT, corpulent, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping [*colloq.*], bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; corn-fed, gram-fed [*Anglo-Ind.*]; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, – condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; club-faced [*obs.*], chubby-faced.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, – partridge; fat as -a pig, – a quail, – butter, – brawn, – bacon [*all colloq.*].

HULKY, hulking, unwieldy, lumpish, lubberly, gaunt, spanking [*slang.*], whacking [*colloq.*], whopping [*colloq.*], thumping [*colloq.*], thundering [*colloq.*], overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

HUGE, immense, enormous, titanic, mighty; vast, vasty [*archaic*]; stupendous; monster, monstrous; gigantic; elephantine; giant, giantlike; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

⁂ "obesity is the mother of abstinence" [*Cynic's Calendar*]; "he was plump and he was chubby" [Gilbert].

MICROGRAPHY; micrometer, microscope, interferometer, vernier; scale.

V. BE LITTLE &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. LITTLE; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, runty [*U. S.*], tiny, wee [*colloq.*], petty, minikin [*obs.*], miniature, pygmy *or* pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, dwarfed, dwarfish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, cramped; pollard, Liliputian, Negritic, dapper, pocket; portative, portable; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

IMPALPABLE, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homeopathic; rudimentary, rudimental; embryonic, vestigial.

ANIMALCULAR, amœbic, amœboid, diatomaceous, diatomic, microzoal, microbial, microbic, molecular, atomic, corpuscular.

SCANT, weazen [*obs.*], scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195; brevipennate.

Adv. in a small compass, in a nutshell; on a small scale.

194. Expansion. — **N.** EXPANSION, dilation, expansibleness; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, ampliation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation [*rare*], swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence *or* turgescency, turgidness, turgidity; dispansion [*obs.*]; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; hydrocephalus, hydrophthalmus; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumor, diastole, distension; puffing, puffiness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

GROWTH, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35; germination, budding, gemmation.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

OVERGROWTH, overdistension; hypertrophy, tympany.

V. BECOME LARGER &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow up,

195. Contraction. — **N.** CONTRACTION, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36 -of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking &c. *v.*; compaction [*rare*], tabes, collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction [*rare*], consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, syncopation, syncope; neck, hourglass.

COMPRESSION, condensation, constraint, astriction [*rare*], compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; constringency, astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractibility, contractibleness, contractility, compressibility, compressibleness, coarctation.

inferiority in size.

V. BECOME SMALL, become smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, syncopate, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen [*dial.*], fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

BE SMALLER THAN, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

RENDER SMALLER, lessen, diminish,

spring up; bud, burgeon *or* bourgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain flesh, gather flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

BE LARGER THAN; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

RENDER LARGER &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram, bloat; exaggerate; fatten.

Adj. EXPANDED &c. *v.;* larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide open, widespread; fan-shaped, flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-bellied, swag-bellied [*obs.*]; œdematous *or* edematous, corpulent, obese, puffy, pursy, blowzy, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, full-grown, full-formed; big &c. 192; abdominous, enchymatous, rhipidate; tumefacient, tumefying.

, "Her waist is ampler than her life, For life is but a span" [Holmes]; "the more waist the less speed" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

contract, draw in, narrow, pucker, cockle, coarct *or* coarctate [*rare*]; boil down; deflate, exhaust, empty; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

PARE, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. CONTRACTING &c. *v.;* astringent, constringent, shrunk, shrunken, tabescent, tabetic, contractible, contracted &c. *v.;* strangulated, tabid, wizened, weazen, weazeny [*colloq.*], corky, stunted; waning &c. *v.;* neap, compact, compacted.

UNEXPANDED &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

196. Distance. — **N.** DISTANCE; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far cry to; longinquity [*rare*], elongation; easting, westing, drift, offing, background; remote region; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

outpost, outskirt; horizon, sky line; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule* [*L.*], *ne plus ultra* [*L.*], antipodes; jumping-off place [*colloq.*], long range, giant's stride.

DISPERSION &c. 73.

V. BE DISTANT &c. *adj.*; extend to, stretch to, reach to, spread to, go to, get to, stretch away to; range, outreach, outlie [*rare*].

remain at a distance; keep –, stand- -away, – off, – aloof, – clear of.

Adj. DISTANT; far off, far away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.;* yon, yonder; ulterior; transmarine, transpontine, transatlantic, transalpine; tramontane; ultramontane, ultramundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out-of-the-way, God-forsaken [*colloq.*]; unapproached, unapproachable; incontiguous [*obs.*].

Adv. FAR OFF, far away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, – great, – good- way off; wide away, beyond range, aloof; wide

197. Nearness. — **N.** NEARNESS &c. *adj.;* proximity, propinquity; vicinity, vicinage; neighborhood, adjacency, nighness [*archaic*], appropinquity [*rare*]; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, – step, – cut; earshot, close quarters, range, stone's throw; bowshot, gunshot, pistol shot; hair's breadth, span.

PURLIEUS, neighborhood, vicinage, environs, *alentours* [*F.*], suburbs, *faubourg* [*F.*], confines, *banlieue* [*F.*], borderland; whereabouts.

BYSTANDER, spectator; neighbor *or* neighbour, borderer.

APPROACH &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

V. BE NEAR &c. *adj.;* adjoin, abut, neighbor, hang about, trench on; border upon, verge upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn [*colloq.*].

bring *or* draw near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place side by side &c. *adv.*

Adj. NEAR, nigh; close –, near- at hand; close, neighboring, vicinal, propinquent [*rare*]; bordering upon, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; proximate, of, clear of; out of -the way, – reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outre mer* [*F.*], over the border, far and wide, "over the hills and far away" [Gay]; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -uttermost parts, – ends- of the earth; out of range, out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue* [*F.*], out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

APART, asunder; wide apart, wide asunder; *longo intervallo* [*L.*]; at arm's length.

⁂ "distance lends enchantment" [Campbell]; "Across the hills and far away Beyond their utmost purple rim" [Tennyson].

proximal; at hand, warm [*colloq.*], handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. NEAR, nigh; hard by, fast by; close to, close upon; hard upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach – call, – hearing, – earshot, – range; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, – brink, – skirts- of; in the environs &c. *n.;* at one's -door, – feet, – elbow, – finger's end, – side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a stone's throw &c. *n.;* in sight of, in presence of; at close quarters; cheek by jowl, cheek to cheek, shoulder to shoulder; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête* [*F.*]; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yardarm to yardarm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

ABOUT; hereabout *or* hereabouts, thereabout *or* thereabouts; roughly, in round numbers; approximately, approximatively; as good as, well-nigh.

198. Interval. — **N.** INTERVAL, interspace; separation &c. 44; hiatus, cæsura; interruption, interregnum; interstice, intersection, lacuna.

parenthesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

CLEFT, break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, mesh, crevice, chink, rime [*now rare*], creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, fault, flaw, breach, fracture, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

GORGE, defile, ravine, cañon, crevasse, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully, nullah [*India*]; pass; furrow &c. 259; *abra* [*Sp. Amer.*], *barranco* [*Sp.*]; clove [*U. S.*], gulch [*U. S.*], notch [*U. S.*], yawning gulf; *hiatus maxime deflendus* [*L.*], *hiatus valde deflendus* [*L.*].

V. GAPE &c. (*open*) 260; separate &c. 44.

Adj. with an interval, far between; breachy, rimose, rimous, rimulose.

Adv. AT INTERVALS &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo* [*L.*].

199. Contiguity. — **N.** CONTIGUITY, contiguousness, contact, proximity, apposition, abuttal, juxtaposition, touching &c *v.;* abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, appulsion, *rencontre* [*F.*], rencounter, syzygy, conjunction, conjugation, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

BORDERLAND; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent; abutter.

V. BE CONTIGUOUS &c. *adj.;* join, adjoin, abut on, neighbor, border, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

Adj. CONTIGUOUS; touching &c. *v.;* in contact &c. *n.;* conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertingent [*obs.*]; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no interval &c. 198.

2. Linear Dimensions

200. Length.— **N.** LENGTH, longitude, longness [*rare*], extent, span; mileage.

LINE, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

LENGTHENING &c. *v.;* prolongation, production, protraction; tension, tensure [*obs.*]; extension.

201. Shortness. — **N.** SHORTNESS &c. *adj.;* brevity littleness &c. 193; a span.

SHORTENING &c. *v.;* abbreviation, abbreviature [*obs.*], abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation [*obs.*], epitomization, obtruncation [*rare*], condensation; reduction &c. (*con-*

[MEASURES OF LENGTH] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, knot, league; chain; arpent, handbreadth, *jornada* [*U. S.*], kos [*Hind.*], vara [*Sp. & Pg.*]; meter, kilometer, centimeter &c.

pedometer, odometer, odograph, viameter, viatometer, log [*naut.*], speedometer, telemeter, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

V. BE LONG &c. *adj.;* stretch out, sprawl; extend to, reach to, stretch to; make a long arm, "drag its slow length along" [Pope].

RENDER LONG &c. *adj.;* lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; prolong, produce [*now rare*], protract; let out, draw out, spin out; drawl.

ENFILADE, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. LONG, longsome [*archaic*]; elongate *or* elongated, longish, lengthy, wiredrawn, outstretched, extended; lengthened &c. *v.;* sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of [*colloq.*].

LINEAR, lineal; longitudinal, oblong.

LANKY, lank, slabsided [*slang, U. S.*], rangy; tall &c. 206; macrocolous, long-limbed.

as long as -my arm, – to-day and tomorrow; unshortened &c. (shorten &c. 201).

Adv. LENGTHWISE, at length, longitudinally, endlong [*archaic*], endways, endwise, along; tandem; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from end to end, from stem to stern, from head to foot, from the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, from top to toe; fore and aft; over all.

*** "And he is lean and lank and brown as is the ribbed sea-sand" [Wordsworth].

traction) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

ABRIDGER, epitomist, epitomizer, obtruncator [*rare*].

V. BE SHORT &c. *adj.;* RENDER SHORT &c. *adj.;* shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

CUT SHORT, retrench, obtruncate [*rare*], scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut down, pare down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; foreshorten [*drawing*].

Adj. SHORT, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, pudgy, tubby [*colloq.*], squatty, squidgy [*rare*], scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy [*colloq.*], thickset, pug; chunky [*U. S.*], curtate, curtal [*archaic*], decurtate; *retroussé* [*F.*], turned up; scrub, stocky; squab, squabby; squat, squattish, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; abbreviatory; concise &c. 572; summary.

Adv. SHORTLY &c. *adj.;* in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.

202. Breadth, Thickness. — **N.** BREADTH, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, caliber, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

THICKNESS, crassitude [*obs.*]; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

V. BE BROAD &c. *adj.;* become *or* render broad &c. *adj.;* expand &c. 194; thicken, widen, calibrate.

Adj. BROAD, wide, ample, extended; discous, discoid; fanlike; outspread, outstretched; "wide as a church-door" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; latifoliate [*rare*], latifolious [*rare*].

THICK, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset, stubby &c. 201; thick as a rope.

203. Narrowness, Thinness. — **N.** NARROWNESS &c. *adj.;* closeness, exility [*rare*]; exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's –, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

THINNESS &c. *adj.;* tenuity; emaciation, marcor [*obs.*], macilence *or* macilency [*rare*].

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; thread paper, skeleton, shadow, scrag, atomy [*obs. or joc.*], anatomy [*archaic*], study in anatomy [*humorous*], spindleshanks [*humorous or contemptuous*], barebone, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

MIDDLE CONSTRICTION, stricture, coarctation [*med.*]; neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass; ridge, ghât *or* ghaut [*India*], pass; ravine &c. 198.

NARROWING, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

V. be narrow &c. *adj.;* narrow, taper, contract, &c. 195; render narrow &c. *adj.*

Adj. NARROW, close; slender, gracile, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, scanty; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (*expand* &c. 194); slender as a thread.

LEAN, emaciated, meager *or* meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, lanky; weedy [*colloq.*], skinny; scrawny [*U. S.*], slinky [*dial.*]; starved, starveling; attenuated, shriveled, pinched, poor, peaked [*colloq.*], lathy [*colloq.*], skeletal, flatsided [*colloq.*], slabsided [*slang, U. S.*]; spindle-legged, spindle-shanked, spindling; coarctate, angustate, tabic, tabelic, tabid, extenuated, marcid [*obs.*], rawboned; herring-gutted [*colloq.*]; worn to a shadow, "lean as a rake" [Chaucer]; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

⁂ "Pinch, a hungry, lean-faced villain, a mere anatomy" [*Comedy of Errors*].

204. Layer. — **N.** LAYER, stratum, course, bed, couch, coping, zone, substratum, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; dess [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*]; flagstone; board, plank; trencher, platter.

LEAF, lamina, lamella, sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, lap, ply, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, plate; overlay, integument &c. (*covering*) 223; eschar.

STRATIFICATION, lamination, delamination, foliation; scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. SLICE, shave, pare, peel, skive; delaminate; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

Adj. LAMELLAR, lamelliferous, lamellate *or* lamellated, lamelliform; laminate *or* laminated, laminiferous; micaceous; schistose, schistous; scaly, filmy, membranous, membranaceous, flaky, squamous; foliated, foliaceous; stratified, stratiform; tabular, discoid; spathic, spathose.

205. Filament. — **N.** FILAMENT, line; fiber, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, cobweb, capillary, ciliolum, capillament [*rare*], cilium, cirrus, barbel, strand, tendril, gossamer; hair stroke; veinlet, venula, venule.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification.

THREAD, threadlet, harl, yarn, packthread, cotton, sewing silk.

STRING, twine, twist, whipcord, cord, rope, hemp, oakum, jute; tape, ribbon, wire.

STRIP, shred, slip, spill, list, tænia *or* tenia, band, fillet, fascia; ribbon, ribband *or* riband [*archaic*], roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving; ligule *or* ligula.

Adj. FILAMENTOUS, filamentiferous, filaceous [*rare*], filiform; fibrous, fibrillous, fibrilliform, fibrilliferous; threadlike, wiry, stringy, ropy; capillary, capilliform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; barbate, hairy &c. (*rough*) 256; tæniate, tæniform, tænioid; venose, venous; ligulate *or* ligulated.

206. Height. — **N.** HEIGHT, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.;* sublimity, celsitude [*rare*].

TALLNESS &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity [*rare*]; prominence &c. 250; apex, zenith, culmination.

COLOSSUS &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier; giraffe, camelopard.

HEIGHT, mount, mountain; hill, *alto* [*Sp.*], butte [*U. S.*], monticule, monticle [*obs.*], fell [*obs. exc. in proper names*], knap; cape; headland, foreland; promontory; ridge, hogback *or* hog's-back, dune, rising -, vantage- ground; down; moor, moorland; Alp; uplands, highlands; heights &c. (*summit*), 210; knob, *loma* [*U. S.*], *pena* [*U. S.*], *picacho* [*Sp.*], tump

207. Lowness. — **N.** LOWNESS &c. *adj.;* debasement; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252; subjacency; lowlands.

GROUND FLOOR; *rez de chaussée* [*F.*]; street floor.

BASEMENT, basement floor, cellar; hold; base &c. 211.

[COMPARISONS] feet, heels; molehill.

LOW WATER; low -, ebb -, neap- tide.

V. BE LOW &c. *adj.;* lie low, lie flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. LOW, neap, debased; lower, inferior, under, nether; lowest, nethermost, lowermost; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.;* crouched, sub-

[*dial.*]; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig [*Scot.*], tor, peak, pike [*dial.*], clough [*obs.*]; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*]; dizzy height.

TOWER, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, belfry, steeple, spire, minaret, campanile, turret, dome, cupola; pylon, *tourelle* [*F.*], barbican, martello tower; pyramid, pagoda, mole [*Rom. antiq.*].

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223; upstairs.

POLE, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; mast, mainmast, topmast, topgallant mast.

HIGH WATER; high –, flood –, spring-tide.

HYPSOGRAPHY, hypsometry, hypsometer, altimeter, altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244; hypsophobia.

V. BE HIGH &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; rise above, overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

BECOME HIGH &c. *adj.*; grow, grow higher, grow taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

RENDER HIGH &c. *adj.;* heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

Adj. HIGH, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, mountained, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; higher, superior, upper, supernal; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210; high-reaching, insessorial, perching; hill-dwelling, monticoline, monticolous.

tall as a -maypole, – poplar, – steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

UPLAND, moorland; hilly, knobby [*U. S.*]; mountainous, alpine, subalpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, cloud-capt, cloud-touching; aërial.

OVERHANGING &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; superincumbent, supernatant, superimposed; prominent &c. 250.

HYPSOGRAPHIC, hypsographical, hypsometric, hypsometrical.

Adv. ON HIGH, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; airward; upstairs, above stairs; in the clouds; on tiptoe, on stilts, on the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

⁂ *è meglio cader dalle finistre che dal tetto.*

jacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depressed.

Adv. UNDER; beneath, underneath; below; down, downwards; adown, at the foot of; underfoot, underground; downstairs, belowstairs; at a low ebb; below par.

208. Depth. — N. DEPTH; deepness &c. *adj.;* profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

PIT, shaft, hollow, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; deep, abyss, bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

SOUNDINGS, depth of water, water, draft *or* draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, – line; lead; bathometer, bathymeter, bathymetry; benthos; submarine, U-boat; depth bomb.

V. BE DEEP &c. *adj.;* render deep &c. *adj.;* deepen.

SOUND, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252; plunge &c. 310.

Adj. DEEP, deep-seated, deep-bosomed; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; subaqueous, submarine, subterranean, subterrene [*obs.*], subterraneous; underground.

knee-deep, ankle-deep.

BOTTOMLESS, soundless, fathomless; unfathomed, unfathomable; abysmal; deep as a well; bathycolpian *or* bathukolpic *or* bathukolpian; deep-sea, benthal, benthopelagic; bathymetric, bathymetrical; bathypelagic, bathysmal; down-reaching, yawning.

Adv. OUT OF ONE'S DEPTH; beyond one's depth; over head and ears.

⁂ "under the whelming tide Visit'st the bottom of the monstrous world" [Milton].

209. Shallowness. — N. SHALLOWNESS &c. *adj.;* shoals; mere scratch.

Adj. SHALLOW, slight, superficial; skin –, ankle –, knee- deep; depthless, just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, shoaly.

210. Summit. — N. SUMMIT, top, vertex, apex, summity [*obs.*], zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra* [*L.*], height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating –, crowning –, turning- point; turn of the tide, fountainhead; watershed, water parting; sky, pole.

TIP, tiptop; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob [*slang*], noddle [*colloq.*], pate [*now humorous or derog.*]; capsheaf.

HIGH PLACES, heights.

topgallant mast, skyscraper; quarter deck, hurricane deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, corona, coping, coping stone, zoöphorus, capital, headpiece, capstone, fastigium, larmier, epistyle, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, housetop, upper story, roof.

V. CROWN, top, cap, crest, surmount; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33; culminate.

Adj. HIGHEST &c. (high &c. 206); top; topmost, overmost, uppermost; tiptop; culminating &c. *v.;* meridian, meridional; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, apical, culminant [*rare*], culminal [*rare*], topgallant, skyward.

Adv. ATOP, at the top of the tree; *en flûte* [*F.*]; *à fleur d'eau* [*F.*].

211. Base. — N. BASE, basement; plinth, dado, wainscot; baseboard, mopboard [*U. S.*]; bedrock, hardpan [*U. S.*]; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; substructure, substratum, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground floor, deck; footing, ground work, basis; hold, bilge, sump; culet.

BED, basin, channel, coulee [*Western N. Amer.*], cañon &c. (*interval*) 198.

BOTTOM, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root; centerboard.

Adj. BOTTOM, undermost, nethermost; fundamental; founded on, based on, grounded on, built on.

212. Verticality. — N. VERTICALITY; erectness &c. *adj.;* perpendicularity, aplomb; right angle, normal; azimuth, circle.

CLIFF, steep, crag, bluff, palisades; wall, precipice.

ELEVATION, erection; square, plumb line, plummet.

V. BE VERTICAL &c. *adj.;* stand -up, – on end, – erect, – upright; stick up, cock up.

RENDER VERTICAL &c. *adj.;* set up, stick up, raise up, cock up; erect, rear, raise, pitch, raise on its legs.

Adj. VERTICAL, upright, erect, perpendicular, unrecumbent [*rare*], plumb, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; straight up; standing up &c. *v.;* rectangular orthogonal.

Adv. VERTICALLY &c. *adj.;* up, on end; up –, right- on end; *à plomb* [*F.*], endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

213. Horizontality. — N. HORIZONTALITY; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead level, dead flat; level plane.

RECUMBENCY; lying down &c. *v.*; reclination, decumbence *or* decumbency, discumbency [*obs.*]; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

[LEVEL SURFACES] plain, floor, platform, bowling green; cricket ground; croquet -ground, – lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade [*rare*], esplanade, parterre, table-land, plateau, ledge.

V. BE HORIZONTAL &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, – flat, – prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

RENDER HORIZONTAL &c. *adj.*; lay, lay down, lay out; level, flatten, even, raze, equalize, smooth, align *or* aline.

prostrate, knock down, floor, fell, ground, drop, grass [*slang*]; cut –, hew –, mow- down.

Adj. HORIZONTAL, level, even, plane, flush; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, – bowling green; alluvial; calm, – as a mill pond; smooth, – as glass.

RECUMBENT, procumbent, accumbent, decumbent [*bot.*]; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant, jacent [*rare*], prostrate, recubant [*rare*], resupinate.

Adv. HORIZONTALLY &c. *adj.*; on one's back, on all fours, on its beam ends.

214. Pendency. — N. PENDENCY, dependency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*

PENDANT, drop, eardrop, tassel, tippet,

215. Support. — N. SUPPORT, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma* [*L.*], bearing, fulcrum, bait [*U. S.*], caudex, lobe, tail, train, flap, skirt, queue, pigtail, pendulum; hangnail.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

CHANDELIER, gaselier, electrolier.

V. BE PENDENT &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle, lower, droop; swag [*dial.*]; daggle, flap, trail, flow; beetle, jut, overhang.

SUSPEND, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. PENDENT, pendulous, pendulant [*rare*], decumbent, penduline [*rare*], pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; beetle; beetling, jutting over, overhanging, projecting; dependent; lowering; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

HAVING A PENDANT &c. *n.*; tailed, caudate.

crib; *point d'appui* [*F.*], *pou sto* [*Gr.* ποῦ στῶ], purchase, footing, hold, *locus standi* [*L.*]; landing, – stage, – place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting place; groundwork, substratum, riprap, sustentation [*now rare*], sustention [*rare*], subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

SUPPORTER; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment [*obs.*]; cue rest, jigger [*slang*], monkey [*builders' slang*], hod; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger; ratline *or* ratlin *or* ratling.

PEDICLE, pedicel *or* pedicellus *or* pediculus, peduncle [*all bot.*], stalk.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, mantelpiece, mantelshelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk; clotheshorse, hatrack; retable, predella, teapoy.

STAFF, stick, crutch, alpenstock, baton, crosier, cross, crook, lituus [*Rom. antiq.*], caduceus, thyrsus, staddle; bourdon, cowlstaff [*archaic*], *lathi* [*Hind.*], maulstick *or* mahlstick.

POST, pillar, shaft, thill, column, pilaster; pediment, pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle *or* zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, stile, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade; headstone.

FRAME, framework; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis *or* traviss [*dial. Eng.*], trave, corner stone, summer, breastsummer *or* bressomer, summertree, transom; rung, round, step, sill; angle-rafter, hip-rafter; cantilever, modillion; crown-post, king-post; vertebra, modiolus.

columella, backbone; keystone; axle, axletree; axis; arch, mainstay.

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tiebeam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

SEAT, throne, dais; divan, musnud *or* masnad [*Ar.*], guddee *or* gaddi [*Hind.*]; chair, bench, form, sofa, davenport, couch, day-bed, settee, stall; wingchair, armchair, easychair, elbow-chair, rocking-chair; *fauteuil* [*F.*], woolsack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; long chair, long-sleeve chair [*Anglo-Ind.*], *chaise longue* [*F.*], morris chair; *lamba chauki* or *lamba kursi* [*Hind.*]; saddle, aparejo, panel *or* pannel, pillion; sidesaddle, packsaddle; pommel, horn.

STOOL, foldstool, *prie-dieu* [*F.*], hassock, footstool; tabouret; tripod.

BED, berth, pallet, tester-bed, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, trundle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bunk, kip [*dial.*], *palang* [*Hind.*]; roost [*slang*]; bedding, *bichhona* [*Hind.*], mattress, paillasse; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

Atlas, Herakles *or* Hercules; tortoise that supports the earth.

[IN ARCHITECTURE] atlas (*pl.* atlantes), telamon (*pl.* telamones), caryatid (*pl.* caryatids *or* caryatides).

V. BE SUPPORTED &c.; lie –, sit –, recline –, lean –, loll –, rest –, stand –, step –, repose –, abut –, bear –, be based &c. – on; have at one's back; bestride, bestraddle.

SUPPORT, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold up, back up, bolster up, shore up; uphold, upbear; brace, truss, cradle, pillow, prop; underprop, underpin, underset; riprap; bandage &c. 43.

give –, furnish –, afford –, supply –, lend- -support, – foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, embed, imbed.

MAINTAIN, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

Adj. SUPPORTING, supported, &c. *v.*; Atlantean, columellar, columelliform; sustentative, sustentational; fundamental; dorsigerous.

HAVING A PEDICLE &c. *n.*; pedunculate, pedicellate.

Adv. STRADDLE, astride on.

⁂ "With Atlantean shoulders, fit to bear The weight of mightiest monarchies" [Milton].

216. Parallelism. — **N.** PARALLELISM, coextension, equidistance, concentricity; collimation.

V. BE PARALLEL &c. *adj.;* parallel, equal; collimate.

Adj. PARALLEL, coextensive, equidistant, collateral, concentric, concurrent; abreast, aligned, equal, even, alongside.

Adv. alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

217. Obliquity. — **N.** OBLIQUITY, inclination, incline, slope, slant, skew, thrawnness [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*]; crookedness &c. *adj.;* slopeness; leaning &c. *v.;* bevel, ramp, pitch, bezel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag [*prov. Eng.*], sag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

ACCLIVITY, rise, ascent, gradient [*chiefly Brit.*], grade [*U. S.*], *khudd* [*Hind.*], glacis, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity [*obs.*]; gentle –, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, – descent; shelving beach; talus; *montagne Russe* [*F.*]; *facilis descensus Averni* [*L.*].

steepness &c. *adj.;* cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp; chevron.

[MEASURE OF INCLINATION] clinometer; sine, cosine, cotangent, angle, hypothenuse.

diagonal; zigzag.

V. BE OBLIQUE &c. *adj.;* slope, slant, skew, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, keel, careen, sag, swag [*dial.*], seel [*obs.*], slouch, cant, sidle.

RENDER OBLIQUE &c. *adj.;* sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

Adj. OBLIQUE, inclined; sloping &c. *v.;* tilted &c. *v.;* recubant [*rare*], recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, bias, aslant, plagihedral, indirect, wry, awry; agee *or* ajee, thrawn [*both Scot. & dial. Eng.*], crooked; sinuous, zigzag, zigzaggy, chevrony; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular; aslope; asquint, backhand *or* backhanded.

UPHILL, rising, ascending, acclivous.

DOWNHILL, falling, descending; hanging (as, *hanging* gardens), declining, declivitous, proclivous [*rare*], declivous, devex [*obs.*], synclinal, anticlinal.

STEEP, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

DIAGONAL; transverse, transversal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245; loxic, loxotic, loxodromic.

Adv. OBLIQUELY &c. *adj.;* on one side, all on one side; askew, askance *or* askant, awry, skew, skewed, edgewise, at an angle; sidelong, sideways; slopewise, slantwise; by a side wind.

218. Inversion. — **N.** INVERSION, eversion, subversion, reversion, retroversion, introversion; retroflexion; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide &c. (*reversion*) 145.

OVERTURN; somersault *or* summersault, somerset *or* summerset; *culbute* [*F.*] eversion [*archaic*]; revulsion; pirouette.

TRANSPOSITION, transposal, anastrophy, metastasis, hyperbaton, anastrophe; hysterology, hysteron proteron; hypallage, synchysis, tmesis, parenthesis; metathesis; palindrome; ectropion [*path.*]; invagination, intussusception.

pronation and supination.

V. BE INVERTED &c.; turn –, go –, wheel- -round, – about, – to the right-about [*colloq.*]; turn –, go –, tilt –, topple- over; capsize, turn turtle.

INVERT, subvert, retrovert, introvert; reverse; turn the cat in the pan [*obs*]; upturn, overturn, upset, overset, *bouleverser* [*F.*], evert [*archaic*]; turn topsy-turvy

&c. *adj.; culbuter* [*F.*]; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables; invaginate, intussuscept.

Adj. INVERTED &c. *v.;* wrong side -out, – up; inside out, upside down; bottom –, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy-turvy, *sens dessus dessous* [*F.*]; ectropic.

INVERSE; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237; palindromic *or* palindromical.

TOPHEAVY, unstable.

Adv. INVERSELY &c. *adj.;* hirdy-girdy; heels over head, head over heels.

219. Crossing. — **N.** CROSSING &c. *v.;* intersection, interdigitation; decussation, transversion; chiasm *or* chiasma; convolution &c. 248; level crossing [*Eng.*], grade crossing [*U. S.*].

NETWORK, reticulation, cancellation; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

NET, plexus, plexure, web, mesh, twill, skein, Hippocrates's sleeve, sleave [*archaic*]; sieve, sifter, riddle rocker, screen, cradle; felt, lace; wicker; mat, matting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, grille, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle [*obs.*]; tissue, netting, moke [*dial. Eng.*]; rivulation.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

CRUCIFIX, cross, rood, crisscross, christcross, tau; crux.

[WOVEN FABRICS] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric, *toile* [*F.*], drill, homespun, silk, satin, broadcloth, tweed &c.

V CROSS, decussate; intersect, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, interdigitate, interlink, intercross [*rare*], crisscross, crossbar.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreathe; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

MAT, plait, pleat, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

Adj. CROSSING &c. *v.;* crossed, matted &c. *v.;* transverse; intersected, decussate *or* decussated; chiasmal.

CROSS, cross-shaped cruciform, crucial; netlike, retiform, reticular, reticulate; areolar, cancellate *or* cancellated, cancellous, latticed, grated, barred, streaked; textile; crossbarred, cruciate, secant; cruciferous; plexal, plexiform; anastomotic; web-footed, palmiped.

Adv. CROSS, thwart, athwart, transversely; at grade [*U. S.*]; crosswise, thwartwise [*rare*].

3. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS[1]

1. General

220. Exteriority. — **N.** EXTERIORITY; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; superstratum; disk *or* disc; face, facet; extrados.

eccentricity; circumjacence &c. 227.

V. BE EXTERIOR &c. *adj.;* lie around &c. 227.

PLACE EXTERIORLY, place outwardly, place outside; put out, turn out.

EXTERNALIZE, objectize [*rare*], objectify, visualize, envisage, actualize.

Adj. EXTERIOR, external, extraneous; outer, outermost; outward, outlying, outside, outdoor, *alfresco* [*It.*]; round about &c. 227; extramural; extralimi-

221. Interiority. — **N.** INTERIORITY; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, substratum; intrados.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*center*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; abdomen.

vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts [*vulgar or tech.*], chitterlings, womb, lap [*obs.*], rectum, cæcum, ileum, duodenum, jejunum.

GLAND, glandule [*rare*], gland cell; thyroid, parotid, prostate; liver, kidney.

PENETRALIA, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

ENTEROLOGY, enterotomy, enteroptary, extramundane, extraterrene, extraterrestrial, extraterritorial, exterritorial; extern [*rare*].

---

[1] That is, Dimensions having reference to a center.

extraregarding; eccentric *or* eccentrical; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6; ecdemic, exomorphic.

SUPERFICIAL, skin-deep; frontal, discoid.

Adv. EXTERNALLY &c. *adj.;* out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra* [*L.*], out of doors; *extra muros* [*L.*].

IN THE OPEN AIR; *sub Jove* [*L.*], *sub dio* [*L.*]; *à la belle étoile* [*F.*], *alfresco* [*It.*].

athy, enteritis, splanchnology; peristalsis, vermiculation.

INMATE, intern, inhabitant &c. 188.

V. BE INSIDE &c. *adj.;* be within &c. *adv.*

INCLOSE &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern embed *or* imbed &c. (*insert*) 300; place within, keep within.

Adj. INTERIOR, internal; inner, intern [*archaic*], intraneous [*rare*], intimate, inside, inward, intraregarding; inmost, innermost; deep-seated; intestine, intestinal, visceral, rectal, duodenal, splanchnic; subcutaneous; abdominal, cœliac *or* celiac, endomorphic.

intracanal, intracellular, intralobular, intramarginal, intramolecular, intramundane, intraocular, intraseptal, intratelluric, intrauterine, intravascular, intravenous, intraventricular.

interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; inclosed &c. *v.*

HOME, inland, domestic, family, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. INTERNALLY &c. *adj.;* inwards, within, in, inly; herein, therein, wherein; *ab intra* [*L.*], withinside [*obs. or Scot.*]; indoors, within doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

222. Centrality. — **N.** CENTRALITY, centricalness, centricality, center *or* centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

center of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacenter.

CORE, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's-eye, nave, hub, navel, umbilicus; marrow, pith; backbone; vertebra, vertebral column; hotbed.

CONCENTRATION &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry; metropolis.

V. BE CENTRAL &c. *adj.;* converge &c. 290.

RENDER CENTRAL, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. CENTRAL, centrical; middle &c. 68; axial, pivotal, nuclear, nucleate, centric, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost; rachial, rachidial *or* rachidian; spinal, vertebral; metropolitan.

Adv. MIDDLE; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

⁂ "Boston State-house is the hub of the solar system" [Holmes].

223. Covering. — **N.** COVERING, cover, baldachin *or* baldaquin; canopy, *shamianah* [*Hind.*], tilt, awning, tent, marquee, marquise, wigwam, tepee, *tente d'abri* [*F.*], umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defense*) 717.

ROOF, ceiling, thatch, tile, pantile, tiling, slates, slating, leads, shingles; dome, cupola, mansard, hip roof; barrack [*U. S.*], *plafond* [*F.*], planchment [*U. S.*], tiling, shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

TOP, lid, covercle [*obs.*], door, operculum; bulkhead [*U. S.*].

WRAPPING, bandage, plaster, lint, dossil, pledget, finger stall.

COVERLET, counterpane, sheet, quilt, blanket, rug, drugget; housing; tidy, antimacassar, eiderdown quilt *or* eiderdown; comforter *or* comfortable *or* comfort [*all U. S.*] numdah [*Hind.*], pillowcase, pillowslip; linoleum, oilcloth; tarpaulin; saddle blanket, saddlecloth; tilpah [*U. S.*], apishamore [*U. S.*], poncho.

TEGMEN (*pl.* tegmina), integument, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur,

224. Lining. — **N.** LINING, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stalactite, stalagmite.

FILLING, stuffing, wadding, padding, facing; bushing.

WAINSCOT, parietes, wall, brattice, sheathing.

V. LINE, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill, face, ceil, bush, wainscot, sheathe.

Adj. LINED &c. *v.*

leather, lambskin, sable, miniver, beaver, ermine, shagreen, hide, coat, buff, pelt, peltry [*collective noun*]; cordwain [*archaic*]; robe, buffalo robe [*U. S.*].

CUTICLE, cutis, dermis, corium, scarfskin, epidermis, derm [*rare*], derma; ectoderm, epithelium, ecderon, ecteron, enderon.

EXUVIÆ, desquamation, slough, cast, cast-off skin.

CLOTHING &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

PEEL, crust, bark, rind, cortex, husk, shell, epicarp, testa; eggshell, glume.

CAPSULE; sheath, sheathing; pod, cod [*dial.*], casing, case, theca; elytron; elytrum; involucrum; wrapping, wrapper; envelope, vesicle; cornhusk, cornshuck [*U. S.*].

DERMATOGRAPHY, dermatology, dermatogen, dermoplasty, dermatopathy, dermatophyte; conchology; testaceology.

VENEER, facing; pavement; imbrication, scale &c. (*layer*) 204; anointing &c. *v.;* ointment &c. (*grease*) 356; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction [*obs.*]; coating, paint, stain, engobe; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356*a;* ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, roughcast, plasterwork, scagliola, compo; cerement; cerecloth, shroud.

V. COVER; superpose, superimpose; overlay, overspread; wrap &c. 225; incase, encase, enchase, face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind; bulkhead, bulkhead in; clapboard [*U. S.*], shingle; imbricate.

overlie, overarch; endome [*rare*]; conceal &c. 528.

COAT, paint, stain, varnish, flat, incrust, encrust, crust, cement, roughcast, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; besmear; bedaub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; parget; lay it on thick.

Adj. COVERING &c. *v.;* cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, tegumental, tegmental, integumentary, integumental, epidermal *or* epidermic, endermic, epicarpal, testaceous, dermatopathic, dermatological, dermoplastic, dermatophytic, subcutaneous, hypodermic.

SCALY, squamate, squamiferous, squamous; covered &c. *v.;* imbricate, imbricated, loricate, loricated, armored, encuirassed, armor-plated, ironclad, under cover.

HOODED, cowled, cucullate *or* cucullated, tectiform, rooflike; vaginate.

SKINLIKE, dermic, dermoid, dermatoid, epidermoid, skinny.

225. Investment. — N. INVESTMENT; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, toilette, trim; habiliment; vesture, vestment; garment, garb, palliament [*obs.*], apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

ARRAY; tailoring, millinery; best bib and tucker [*colloq.*]; finery &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

OUTFIT, equipment, trousseau; uniform, khaki, olive-drab, regimentals; continentals [*Am. hist.*]; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn-out, accouterment, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps [*colloq.*], slops, togs [*colloq. or slang*], toggery [*colloq.*]; masquerade.

DISHABILLE *or* deshabille, morning dress, tea gown, wrapper, negligee *or* *négligé* [*F.*], dressing gown, undress; kimono; shooting coat; smoking jacket;

226. Divestment. — N. DIVESTMENT; taking off &c. *v.*

NUDITY; bareness &c. *adj.;* undress; dishabille &c. 225; altogether; *tout ensemble* [*F.*]; nudation [*rare*], denudation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation, slough &c. 223; molting *or* moulting, exuviation; exfoliation; trichosis.

BALDNESS, hairlessness, alopecia.

V. DIVEST; uncover &c. (cover &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; disfurnish; undress, disrobe &c. (dress, enrobe &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put off, take off, cast off; doff.

PEEL, pare, decorticate, desquamate, slough, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay, bark, husk, rind; expose, lay open; exfoliate, molt *or* moult, exuviate, mew [*archaic*]; cast the skin.

Adj. DIVESTED &c. *v.;* bare, naked, nude; undressed, undraped, unclad, ungarmented, unclothed, unappareled, mufti [*chiefly Eng.*]; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds [*colloq. or slang*]; slippers.

ROBE, tunic, paletot, habit, gown, coat, frock, blouse, middy blouse *or* middy, jumper, shirt waist, suit; one-piece –, two-piece- suit; toga, smock, frock; Prince Albert coat [*colloq.*]; frock–, sack–, tail- coat.

DRESS SUIT, dress clothes, evening dress, swallow-tailed coat [*colloq.*], claw-hammer coat [*colloq.*]; dinner -coat, -jacket; Tuxedo coat *or* Tuxedo [*colloq., U. S.*]; glad rags [*slang, U. S.*].

CLOAK, pall [*archaic*], mantle, mantua, mantelet *or* mantlet, sagum, shawl, pelisse, wrapper; veil; cape, kirtle [*archaic*], plaid [*Scot.*], tippet, muffler, comforter, balaklava helmet, haik, huke [*obs.*], chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse cloth, burnoose *or* burnous, roquelaure; houpland [*hist.*]; surcoat, overcoat, greatcoat; surtout, spencer; oilskins, slicker [*U. S.*], mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, dreadnaught *or* dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho; pea-coat, pea-jacket; cardinal, pelerine; chuddar *or* chadar [*Hind.*], jubbah [*Hind.*], pyjamas *or* pajamas, pilot jacket, sweater, blazer, coatee, cardigan *or* cardigan jacket; Mackinaw coat *or* Mackinaw; talma.

JACKET, vest, jerkin [*hist. or dial.*], *chaqueta* [*Sp.*], sontag, waistcoat, doublet, gaberdine; stays, corsage, corset, *brassière* [*F.*], camisole, corselet, bodice; stomacher.

SKIRT, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, filibeg *or* philibeg, jupe, crinoline, bustle, panier, apron, pinafore; bloomer, bloomers; *tablier* [*F.*].

LOIN CLOTH, dhoti [*Hindu*], lungi [*Burmese*]; G string.

TROUSERS, breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles [*humorous*], trews [*Scot.*], innominables [*humorous*], unmentionables [*humorous*], continuations [*slang*], kicks [*slang*]; overalls, smalls [*colloq. or archaic*], smallclothes [*archaic*]; pants [*colloq.*]; shintiyan; shorts; tights, drawers; knickerbockers, knickers [*colloq.*].

HEADDRESS, headgear, coiffure [*F.*], head, headcloths, *chignon* [*F.*]; *chapeau* [*F.*], crush hat, opera hat; kaffiyeh [*Ar.*]; taj, tam-o'-shanter, topee *or* topi [*India*], sola topi [*India*], puggree *or* pagri [*Hind.*]; sombrero, sundown [*U. S.*], cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile [*slang*], wide-awake, panama, leghorn; derby [*U. S.*], bowler [*Eng.*], billycock [*Eng.*]; wimple; nightcap, skullcap; mobcap, boudoir cap, Dutch cap; Salvation-Army bonnet; hood, coif, capote, calash, kerchief, snood; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, tarboosh, shako, busby; kepi, forage cap, campaign hat, overseas cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

BODY CLOTHES; linen; hickory shirt [*U. S.*]; shirt, O.-D. (olive-drab) shirt; sark [*archaic or dial.*], smock, shift, chemise; nightgown, nightshirt; bed-gown, *sac de nuit* [*F.*]; jersey; underclothing, underwaistcoat, undershirt, undervest, chemisette, guimpe.

TIE, neckerchief, neckcloth; ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247; cummerbund [*India*], *rumal* [*Hind.*], *rabat* [*F.*], rabato.

SHOE, pump, sneakers [*U. S.*], boot, slipper, sandal, galosh *or* galoshe, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher –, Wellington –, Hessian –, jack –, top- boot; Oxford -shoe, -tie; Balmoral; arctics, bootee, bootikin, brogan, brogue, *chaparajos* [*Mex. Sp.*], chaps [*colloq.*], *chivarras or chivarros* [*Sp. Amer.*]; gums [*U. S.*], larrigan [*N. Amer.*], rubbers; snowshoe, ski; stogy, *veldtschoen* [*Dutch*], legging, puttee *or* putty, buskin, greave, galligaskin [*dial.*], moccasin, gambado, gaiter, spatterdashes, spats, gamashes [*archaic or dial. Eng.*], *gamache* [*F.*]; antigropelos.

unarrayed; exposed; in dishabille.

IN A STATE OF NATURE, in nature's garb, in buff, in native buff, in birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus* [*L.*]; with nothing on, stark-naked; bare as the back of one's hand.

out at elbows; threadbare, ragged, callow, roofless; barefoot; bareback, barebacked; leafless, napless, hairless.

BALD, hairless, depilous [*rare*], glabrous, glabrate, tonsured, beardless, bald as a coot.

EXUVIAL, sloughy, desquamative, desquamatory.

⁂ "unaccommodated man is no more but such a poor, bare, forked animal as thou art" [*King Lear*].

stocking, hose, gaskins [*obs. or dial.*], trunk hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, mitt.

cuff, wristband; sleeve.

baby linen, swaddling clothes, layette.

[Suppliers] clothier, tailor, snip [*slang*], tailoress, milliner, costumer, costumier, seamstress *or* sempstress, dressmaker, *modiste* [*F.*], habit-maker; breeches-maker; shoemaker, Crispin, cordwainer, cobbler; hosier, hatter, glover, draper, linen draper, haberdasher, mercer; hairdresser, *friseur* [*F.*].

V. invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; inwrap *or* enwrap; wrap; fold up, wrap up, lap up, muffle up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, shroud, circumvest [*obs.*].

clothe, vest [*rare*], array, dress, dight [*archaic*], bedight [*archaic*], drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, tire [*archaic*], habilitate [*rare*], garb, enclothe, breech, coat, jacket, gown, accouter, rig, fit out; dizen, bedizen, deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk, equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put on, huddle on, slip on; mantle.

Adj. invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, dighted; barbed, barded; clad, *costumé* [*F.*], shod, *chaussé* [*F.*]; *en grande tenue* [*F.*] &c. (*show*) 882; *décolletée* [*F.*].

sartorial, sartorian [*rare*].

⁂ "the soul of this man is his clothes" [*All's Well*]; "a bird on a bonnet is worth ten on a plate" [*Cynic's Calendar*]; "clothes have made men of us; they are threatening to make clothes-screens of us" [Carlyle].

227. Circumjacence. — **N.** circumjacence *or* circumjacency, circumfluence [*rare*], circumambience environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings, *entourage* [*F.*].

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, boulevards, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *faubourgs* [*F.*], environs, environment, entourage, *banlieue* [*F.*], neighborhood, vicinage, vicinity.

V. lie around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose *or* enclose, encircle, encincture [*rare*], circle, girdle, ensphere, hedge, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; belt; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; beleaguer, invest, besiege, beset, blockade.

Adj. circumjacent, circumambient, circumfluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on every side, on all sides; right and left, all round, roundabout.

228. Interjacence. — **N.** interjacence *or* interjacency, intercurrence, intervenience *or* interveniency [*rare*], interlocation, interdigitation, interpenetration; permeation.

interjection, interpolation, interlineation, interspersion, intercalation; embolism.

intervention, interference, interposition, intromission, intrusion, obtrusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedium, intermediary; go-between, interagent, middleman, intervener, mean, medium, bodkin [*colloq.*], intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode, flyleaf.

partition, septum, interseptum, phragma, septulum, mediastinum, diaphragm, midriff; dissepiment; party wall, panel, bulkhead, brattice, *cloison* [*F.*], perpend, halfway house.

V. lie between, come between, get between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw in, wedge in, edge in, jam in, worm in, foist in, run in, plow in, work in; interpose, interject, intercalate, interpolate, interline, interleave, intersperse, interweave, interlard, interdigitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. interjacent, intervenient [*rare*], intervening &c. *v.*; intercalary, intercolumnar, intercostal, intercurrent, interfacial, intergrowth, interlineal, interlobular, interlocular, intermedial, intermediary, intermediate, intermaxillary, intermolecular, intermundane, internasal, interneural, internodal, interoceanic, interosseal, interosseous, interplanetary, interpolar, interradial, interrenal, interscapular, interseptal, interstellar, interstitial, intervalvular, intervascular, interventricular, intervertebral; septal, embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

MEAN, medium, mesne, middle, median.

Adv. BETWEEN, betwixt; 'twixt; among *or* amongst; amid, amidst; 'mid, 'midst; in the thick of; betwixt and between [*colloq.*]; sandwich-wise; parenthically, *obiter dictum* [*L.*].

229. Circumscription. — **N.** CIRCUMSCRIPTION, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; encincture; envelope &c. 232.

V. CIRCUMSCRIBE, limit, bound, confine, inclose *or* enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge in, wall in, rail in; fence round, hedge round; picket; corral.

ENFOLD, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp *or* enclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225; embay, embosom.

Adj. CIRCUMSCRIBED &c. *v.;* begirt, circumambient, girt, cinct [*rare*], circumcinct [*rare*], lapt; buried in, immersed in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; landlocked, in a ring fence.

230. Outline. — **N.** OUTLINE, circumference; perimeter, periphery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure* [*F.*], contour, profile, silhouette, relief, lineaments; bounds; coast line.

ZONE, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tire *or* tyre, cingle [*rare*], clasp, girt, girth; cordon &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

V. OUTLINE, contour, delineate, silhouette, block, sketch, profile; circumscribe &c. 229.

Adj. OUTLINED &c. *v.;* circumferential, perimetric, perimetrical, peripheral.

231. Edge. — **N.** EDGE, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confine, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, fauces; lip, muzzle.

SHORE, coast, strand, bank; bunder, bund [*both Oriental*], quay, wharf, dock, mole, landing.

FRINGE, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvage *or* selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance; frame; exergue.

THRESHOLD, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260.

V. EDGE, border, skirt, fringe, marginate.

Adj. BORDER, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, marginated.

232. Inclosure. — **N.** INCLOSURE *or* enclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; sty, penfold, sheepfold; paddock, croft, pasture, wood lot; pound; corral; yard, compound; net, seine net.

FENCE &c. (*defense*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte* [*F.*]; ring fence; wall; hedge, hedgerow; espalier.

BARRIER, barricade; gate, gateway; weir; bent, dingle [*U. S.*]; door, hatch, cordon; prison &c. 752.

DIKE *or* dyke, ditch, fosse, trench, drain, dugout, *tranchée* [*F.*], *coupure* [*F.*], moat.

V. INCLOSE *or* enclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

233. Limit. — **N.** LIMIT, boundary, bounds, confine, enclave, term, bourn *or* bourne, verge, curbstone, but [*Scot.*], pale; termination, terminus, terminal; stint, stent; frontier, precinct, marches; backwoods.

BOUNDARY LINE, landmark; line of demarcation, – circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; *ne plus ultra* [*L.*]; sluice, floodgate.

V. LIMIT, bound, compass, confine, define, circumscribe, demarcate, delimit.

Adj. DEFINITE; conterminate [*obs.*], conterminable; terminable, limitable; terminal, frontier; bordering, border, limitary, boundary, limital [*rare*].

Adv. THUS FAR, – and no further.

⁎ "The undiscover'd country from whose bourn No traveller returns" [*Hamlet*].

2. Special

234. Front. — N. FRONT; fore, fore part *or* forepart; foreground, forefront; face, disk *or* disc, frontage, façade, proscenium, facia, frontispiece; priority, anteriority; obverse (*of a medal*).

VAN, vanguard; advanced guard; fore-rank, front rank; outpost; first line; scout.

BROW, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz [*colloq.*], features, countenance, mug [*slang*]; metoposcopy; chin, mentum; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib, bowsprit.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopist, physiognomist

V. FRONT, face, confront, breast, buck [*slang, U. S.*], brave, dare, defy oppose, outbrazen; bend forwards; come to the front, come to the fore; be *or* stand in front &c. *adj.*

Adj. FORE, forward, anterior, front, frontal; metopic

Adv. BEFORE in front, in the van, in advance; ahead right ahead; foremost, headmost in the foreground, in the lee of; before one's – face, – eyes: face to face, *vis-à-vis* [*F.*]; *front à front* [*F.*].

⁎ *formosa facies muta commendatio est* [Syrus]; *frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; "human face divine" [Milton]; *imago animi vultus est indices oculi* [Cicero]; "sea of upturned faces" [Scott].

235. Rear. — N. REAR, back, posteriority; rear rank, rear guard, rearward [*archaic*]; background, hinterland.

occiput, nape; heels.

SPINE, backbone, rachis, spinal column, chine.

TAIL, scut, brush, appendage [*humorous*].

RUMP, croup, buttock, posteriors, fundament, bottom [*colloq.*], stern [*colloq.*], seat, backside [*vulgar*], breech, dorsum, tergum, loin; dorsal –, lumbar-region; hind quarters; aitchbone.

STERN, poop, counter, mizzenmast, postern door, tailpiece, after-part, heelpiece, crupper.

WAKE; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

REVERSE; other side of the shield.

V. BE BEHIND &c. *adv.;* fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear; heel, tag, shadow, follow &c. (*pursue*) 622.

Adj. BACK, rear; hind, hinder, hindmost, hindermost; sternmost; postern, posterior; dorsal, after; caudal, tergal, neural, spinal, vertebral, lumbar; mizzen.

Adv. BEHIND; in the – rear, – background; behind one's back; at the – heels, – tail, – back of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, baft, astern, aback, rearward, hindward, backward.

⁎ *ogni medaglia ha il suo rovescio.*

236. Laterality. — N. LATERALITY [*rare*]; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl *or* jole, wing; profile; temple, paries (*pl.* parietes), loin, haunch, hip; beam.

gable, gable-end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, sunrise, Orient, Levant; West, Occident, sunset; orientation.

V. FLANK, outflank; sidle; skirt, border, wing; orientate; be on one side &c. *adv.*

Adj. LATERAL, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling.

237. Contraposition. — N. CONTRAPOSITION, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antithesis.

ANTIPODES, opposite poles, North and South.

V. BE OPPOSITE &c. *adj.;* subtend.

Adj. OPPOSITE; reverse, inverse; converse; antipodal, diametrical, antithetic, counter, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

NORTHERN, north, northerly, northward, hyperborean, septentrional, boreal, polar, arctic.

SOUTHERN, south, southerly, meridimany-sided; multilateral, bilateral, trilateral, quadrilateral.

EASTERN, eastward, east, orient, oriental, auroral *or* aurorean; Levantine.

WESTERN, west, westerly, westward, occidental, Hesperian.

Adv. SIDEWAYS *or* sideway, sidewise, sideling, sidelong; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, by the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to windward, to leeward; laterally &c. *adj.;* right and left; on her beam ends.

*** "his cheek the map of days outworn" [Shakespeare].

onal, southward, Austral, antarctic.

Adv. OVER, over the way, over against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis* [*F.*]; as poles asunder.

238. Dextrality. — **N.** DEXTRALITY; right, right hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

Adj. DEXTRAL, dexterous *or* dextrous, right-handed; dexter, dextrorsal, dextrorse.

AMBIDEXTER, ambidextrous, ambidextral.

Adv. DEXTRAD, dextrally; ambidextrously.

239. Sinistrality. — **N.** SINISTRALITY, sinistration; left, left hand, south paw [*slang, U. S.*]; *sinistra* or *sinistra mano* [*music, It.*]; nearside, larboard, port.

Adj. LEFT-HANDED, sinister-handed [*obs.*], sinister, sinistral, sinistrorsal, sinistrorse, sinistrous, ambilevous [*rare*]; sinistrogyrate, sinistrogyric.

Adv. SINISTRAD, sinistrally, sinistrously.

SECTION III. FORM

1. GENERAL FORM

240. Form. — **N.** FORM, figure, shape; conformation, configuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, *tournure* [*F.*], outline, get-up [*colloq.*], trim, cut of one's jib [*colloq.*]; stamp, type, cast, mold *or* mould; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329; plasmature [*obs.*].

FEATURE, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, pose.

[SCIENCE OF FORM] morphology.

[SIMILARITY OF FORM] isomorphism; isomorph.

FORMATION, figuration, efformation [*rare*]; forming &c. *v.;* sculpture; plasmation [*rare*].

V. FORM, shape, figure, fashion, efform [*rare*], carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; roughhew, roughcast; sketch; block out, hammer out; trim; lick –, put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mold, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161.

Adj. FORMED &c. *v.;* structural, morphologic *or* morphological.

SHAPELY, well-proportioned, symmetrical, well-made, well-formed, comely, trim, neat.

[RECEIVING FORM] plastic, fictile; formative, impressible, creative.

[GIVING FORM] plasmatic, plasmic; protoplasmic.

[SIMILAR IN FORM] isomorphic, isomorphous.

241. [ABSENCE OF FORM.] **Amorphism.** — **N.** AMORPHISM, misproportion, informity [*rare*]; uncouthness; rough diamond; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles* [*L.*]; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

DISFIGUREMENT, defacement; mutilation; deforming.

V. [DESTROY FORM] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61; blemish, mar.

Adj. SHAPELESS, amorphous, formless; unshapely, misshapen, unsymmetrical, malformed, unformed, unhewn, unfashioned, unshapen; anomalous.

ROUGH, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged, scraggy, vandalic; in the rough.

*** "If shape it might be call'd that shape had none Distinguishable in member, joint, or limb" [*P. L.*].

242. [REGULARITY OF FORM.] **Symmetry.** — **N.** SYMMETRY, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy *or* eurhythmy, eurythmics *or* eurhythmics, uniformity, parallelism; bilateral –, trilateral –, multilateral- symmetry; centrality &c. 222; radiation, regularity, evenness.

ARBORESCENCE, branching, ramification; arbor vitæ; peloria.

Adj. SYMMETRICAL, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

REGULAR, uniform, radiate, radiated. balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

ARBORESCENT, arboriform; dendriform, dendroid *or* dendroidal; branching; ramous, ramose; fern-shaped, filiciform, filicoid; subarborescent; papilionaceous.

243. [IRREGULARITY OF FORM.] **Distortion** — **N.** DISTORTION, detortion [*rare*], contortion, contortuosity, knot, warp, buckle, screw, twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; malformation, malconformation; harelip; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, anamorphosy, anamorphosis; ugliness &c. 846; talipes, clubfoot; teratology.

V. DISTORT, contort, twist, warp, buckle, screw, wrench, writhe, gnarl, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. DISTORTED &c. *v.;* out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, anamorphous, awry, wry, askew, crooked; not true, not straight; on one side, crump [*obs.*], deformed; harelipped; misshapen, misbegotten; misproportioned, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; camelbacked, humpbacked, hunchbacked, bunchbacked, crookbacked; bandy; bandylegged, bowlegged; bowkneed, knockkneed; splayfooted, taliped *or* talipedic, clubfooted; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt (*thin*) &c. 203; bloated &c. 194; scalene; simous.

Adv. all manner of ways.

⁂ crooked as a Virginia fence [*U. S.*]; "Then, since the heav'ns have shap'd my body so, Let hell make crook'd my mind to answer it" [*Henry VI*].

2. SPECIAL FORM

244. Angularity. — **N.** ANGULARITY, angularness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, furculum, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch; crane, fluke, scythe, sickle; zigzag.

CORNER, nook, recess, niche, oriel, coign (*as in* "coign of vantage").

RIGHT ANGLE &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45 degrees, miter; acute –, obtuse –, salient –, reëntering –, spherical- angle.

ANGULAR -MEASUREMENT, – elevation, – distance, – velocity; trigonometry, goniometry; altimeter, pantometer, altimetry; clinometer, graphometer, goniometer; theodolite; transit *or* transit theodolite, sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, rhombus, rhomboid, rhombohedron, quadrangle, quadrilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; polygon, pentagon, hexagon, heptagon, octagon, oxygon, decagon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetrahedron, pentahedron, hexahedron, octahedron, dodecahedron, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelepiped *or* parallelepipedon; curb –, gambrel –, French –, mansard- roof.

V. FORK, furcate, divaricate, branch, ramify, bifurcate, bend, crinkle.

Adj. ANGULAR, bent, crooked, aduncous, adunc *or* aduncal, aduncate *or* aduncated, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falciform, falcated; furcal, furcate, furcated, forked, bifurcate, crotched, zigzag, furcular, hooked; dove-tailed; knockkneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo [*obs.*], geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

wedge-shaped, cuneiform; cuneate, multangular, oxygonal; triangular, trigonal, trilateral; quadrangular, quadrilateral, foursquare, rectangular, square; multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.;* cubical, rhombic *or* rhombical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature. — N. CURVATURE, curvity [*rare*], curvation; incurvature, incurvity [*obs.*], incurvation; bend; flexure, flexion; conflexure [*obs.*]; crook, hook, bought [*obs.*], bending; deflexion, inflexion; concameration; arcuation, devexity [*obs.*], turn; deviation, detour *or détour* [*F.*], sweep; curl, curling; bough; recurvity [*rare*], recurvation [*rare*]; sinuosity &c. 248; aduncity.

CURVE, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, meniscus, half-moon, lunule, horseshoe, loop, crane neck; parabola, hyperbola; catacaustic, diacaustic; geanticline, geosyncline; catenarian, catenary, festoon; conchoid, cardioid; caustic; tracery; arched- ceiling, – roof; bay window, bow window.

V. BE CURVED &c. *adj.;* sweep, swag [*obs. or dial.*], sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; reënter.

RENDER CURVED &c. *adj.;* bend, curve, incurvate; deflect, inflect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, embow, recurvate [*rare*], concamerate [*rare*]; bow, coil, curl, recurve, frizzle, friz *or* frizz.

Adj. CURVED &c. *v.;* curvate *or* curvated, lobiform; curviform, curvilineal *or* curvilinear; devex [*obs.*], devious; recurved, recurvous; crump [*obs.*]; bowed &c. *v.;* vaulted; geanticlinal, geosynclinal; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

BEAK-SHAPED, beaked, rostrate, rostriform, rostroid, rhamphoid.

BELL-SHAPED, campaniform, campanular, campanulous, campanulate.

BOAT-SHAPED, navicular, cymbiform, naviform, scaphoid.

BOW-SHAPED, arcuate *or* arcuated, arcual; arciform, arclike, embowed.

CRESCENT-SHAPED, crescent, crescentiform, crescentic, convexo-concave, sigmoid, semilunar, horned, meniscal, bicorn, bicornute *or* bicornuate, bicornuous [*rare*], bicorned *or* bicornous, semicircular.

HEART-SHAPED, cordiform, cardioid, cordate.

HELMET-SHAPED, galeiform, galeate, galeated, cassidiform.

HOOK-SHAPED, hooked, hooklike, unciform, uncate, uncinal, uncinate, hamulate, hamate, hamiform, hamose *or* hamous [*both rare*]; unguiform, unguiculate *or* unguiculated; curvated, aduncate, aduncous, adunc.

KIDNEY-SHAPED, reniform.

LENS-SHAPED, lenticular, lentoid, lentiform, meniscal, meniscoid.

MOON-SHAPED, lunar, lunate *or* lunated, luniform, lunular, lunulate *or* lunulated, crescent-shaped (*q. v.*); Cynthian.

OAR-SHAPED, remiform [*rare*].

PEAR-SHAPED, pyriform; obconic.

SHELL-SHAPED, conchate, conchiform, conchylaceous [*rare*], conchoidal [*min.*].

SHIELD-SHAPED, scutate, scutiform, peltate, clypeate *or* clypeated, clypeiform.

SICKLE-SHAPED, falcate, falciform, falculate [*rare*].

TONGUE-SHAPED, linguiform, lingulate, ligulate.

TURNIP-SHAPED, napiform.

246. Straightness. — N. STRAIGHTNESS, rectilinearity, rectilinearness; directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight –, bee –, right –, direct- line; short cut.

V. BE STRAIGHT &c. *adj.;* have no turning; not -incline, – bend, – turn, – deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

RENDER STRAIGHT, straighten, rectify; set –, put- straight; unbend, unfold, uncurl &c. 248; unravel &c. 219, unwrap.

Adj. STRAIGHT; rectilinear, rectilineal; direct, even, right, true, in a line; virgate, unbent &c. *v.;* undeviating, unturned, undistorted, unswerving; straight-lined, straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

PERPENDICULAR, plumb, vertical, upright, erect.

247. [SIMPLE CIRCULARITY.] **Circularity. — N.** CIRCULARITY, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

CIRCLE, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, annulus, annulet, bracelet,

248. [COMPLEX CIRCULARITY.] **Convolution. — N.** CONVOLUTION, involution, circumvolution; winding &c. *v.;* wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinuosity, sinuation, sinuousness, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, cordon, band; contrate –, crown– wheel; hub, nave; sash, girdle, cestus, cest *or* ceste, cincture, baldric, fillet, fascia, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ELLIPSE, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid, epicycloid, epicycle.

semicircle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. MAKE ROUND &c. *adj.;* round.

GO ROUND; encircle &c. 227; describe a circle &c. 311.

Adj. ROUND, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular, orbiculate *or* orbiculated; oval, ovate, obovate, ovoid, ovoidal [*rare*], elliptic, elliptical, egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.;* spherical &c. 249; fasciate *or* fasciated.

⁂ "I watched the little circles die" [Tennyson].

flexuosity, tortility; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus [*humorous*], twist, twirl, windings and turnings, ambagiousness, ambages; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219; rivulation.

COIL, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, whorl, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop *or* escallop; kink; ammonite, snakestone.

serpent, snake, eel; maze, labyrinth.

V. BE CONVOLUTED &c. *adj.;* wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine *or* intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, frizzle; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreathe &c. (*cross*) 219.

Adj. CONVOLUTED; winding, twisted &c. *v.;* tortile, tortive [*obs.*]; wavy; undate *or* undated [*rare*], undulatory; circling, snaky, snakelike, serpentine, serpentiform, anguilliform, anguiform, anguilloid, anguillous, vermiform, vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuose, sinuous, sinuate, flexuous; undulating, undulated, wavy; anfractuous, reclivate [*rare*], rivulose, scolecoid; sigmoid, sigmoidal; spiriferous, spiroid.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpé* [*F.*], buckled; raveled &c. (*in disorder*) 59.

INVOLVED, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinthic, labyrinthian, labyrinthine; circuitous, ambagious; peristaltic; Dædalian; kinky, curly.

SPIRAL, coiled, helical; cochlear, cochleate, cochleous [*rare*]; screw-shaped; turbinated, turbiniform, turbinoid, turbinal.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. Rotundity. — **N.** ROTUNDITY; roundness &c. *adj.;* cylindricity; sphericality, sphericity, spheroidicity *or* spheroidity, globoseness, globosity, globularity, annularity, orotundity, orbiculation.

CYLINDER, cylindroid; barrel, drum; roll, roller; rouleau, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

CONE, conoid; pear-shape, egg-shape, bell-shape.

SPHERE, globe, ball, bowlder *or* boulder; spheroid, geoid, globoid, ellipsoid; oblong –, oblate– spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, horn, knot; oval &c. 247.

V. RENDER SPHERICAL &c. *adj.;* form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give rotundity &c. *n.;* round.

Adj. ROTUND; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindric *or* cylindrical, cylindroid *or* cylindroidal, columnar, vermiform, lumbriciform; conic, conical; spherical, spheroidal; globular, globous, globose; gibbous; fungiform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus* [*L.*]; round as –an orange, – an apple, – a ball, – a billiard ball, – a cannon ball.

BEAD-SHAPED, beadlike, moniliform, monilated.

BELL-SHAPED, campaniform, campanulate, campanulous, campanular.

EGG-SHAPED, ovoid, oviform, ovoidal, ovate, globoid, globate *or* globated; obovate, obovoid [*both bot.*].

PEAR-SHAPED, pyriform.

RICE-SHAPED, riziform.

⁂ "she is spherical, like a globe." [*Comedy of Errors.*]

3. Superficial Form

250. Convexity. — **N.** CONVEXITY, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion, excrescency; camber, cahot [*N. Amer.*], thank-ye-ma'am [*U. S.*], swell.

INTUMESCENCE, tumidity; tumor *or* tumour; tubercle, tuberousness, tuberosity, caruncolation, bubo.

EXCRESCENCE, hump, hunch, bunch; knob, knur, knurl, gnarl, knot; bow, boss, embossment, bump, mamelon, clump; bulb, node, nodule, nodosity.

tooth, molar; lip, flange; tongue; withers, shoulder, back, dorsum; elbow.

process, apophysis, condyle.

wheel, hub, hubble [*U. S.*].

peg; button, stud; ridge, rib, trunnion, snag; sugar loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253.

PIMPLE, wen, whelk, papula, papule, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, sarcoma, caruncle, corn, wart, verruca, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, exostosis, bleb, blister, bulla, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655; air bubble, blob.

PAPILLA, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mammilla.

PROBOSCIS, nose, olfactory organ, neb, beak, snout, nozzle.

BELLY, corporation [*colloq.*], paunch, epigastrium, abdomen.

ARCH, cupola, dome, vault, beehive; balcony; eaves.

RELIEF, relievo, cameo; low relief, bas-relief, basso-relievo *or basso-rilievo* [*It.*]; half relief, mezzo-relievo *or mezzo-rilievo* [*It.*]; high relief, alto-relievo *or alto-rilievo* [*It.*]; pilaster.

POINT OF LAND, hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; foreland, headland; hummock, ledge, spur; naze, ness; mole, jetty, jutty.

V. BE PROMINENT &c. *adj.;* project, bulge, protrude, bag, belly, carunculate, pout, bouge [*obs.*], bunch; jut out, stand out, stick out, poke out; stick up, bristle up, start up, cock up, shoot up; swell over, hang over, bend over; beetle.

RENDER PROMINENT &c. *adj.;* raise 307; emboss, chase.

Adj. PROMINENT, protuberant, protrusile, protrusive; undershot, underhung; projecting &c. *v.;* bossed, bossy, nodular, convex, bunchy; clavate, clavated, claviform; hummocky, *moutonné* [*F.*]; caruncular *or* carunculous, carunculate *or* carunculated; furuncular, fu-

251. Flatness. — **N.** FLATNESS &c. *adj.;* smoothness &c. 255.

PLANE; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. FLATTEN; render flat; squelch [*colloq.*], squash [*colloq.*], fell; level &c. 213.

Adj. FLAT, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; complanate, flattish, homaloid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as – a pancake, – a fluke, – a flounder, – a board, – my hand; smooth.

Adv. FLAT, flatly [*rare*], flatways, flatwise, lengthwise, horizontally.

252. Concavity. — **N.** CONCAVITY, depression, dip; hollow, hollowness; indentation, intaglio, cavity, vug *or* vugg *or* vugh, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, sinus, antrum, alveolus, lacuna; honeycomb.

EXCAVATION, pit, sap, mine, shaft, colliery; caisson, *fougasse* [*F.*], countermine; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

cup, basin, crater, punch bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

VALLEY, vale, dale, dell, dingle, coomb *or* combe, bottom, slade [*obs.*], strath [*Scot.*], gill *or* ghyll [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], glade, grove, glen, donga [*S. Africa*], nullah [*India*], park [*U. S.*].

CAVE, subterrane, cavern, cove; grot, grotto; alcove, blind alley, *cul-de-sac* [*F.*], hole, burrow, kennel, tunnel; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245.

EXCAVATOR, sapper, miner.

V. BE CONCAVE &c. *adj.;* retire, cave in.

RENDER CONCAVE &c. *adj.;* depress, dish, hollow; scoop, scoop out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. DEPRESSED &c. *v.;* alveolate, alveolar, calathiform, cup-shaped, dishing; favaginous, faveolate, favose; scyphiform, scyphose; concave, hollow, vuggy, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongious; honeycombed; infundibular, infundibuliform, funnel-shaped, bell-shaped, campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

runculous, furunculoid; mammiform; papulous, papulose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuberous, tuberculous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lentiform, lenticular; gibbous; club-shaped, hubby [*U. S.*], hubbly [*U. S.*], knobby, papillose; saddle-shaped, selliform; subclavate, torose, ventricose, verrucose; excrescential.

SALIENT, in relief, raised, *repoussé* [*F.*]; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

⁂ "the knobbes sittynge on his chekes" [Chaucer].

253. Sharpness. — **N.** SHARPNESS &c. *adj.;* acuity, acumination, mucronation; spinosity.

POINT, spike, spine, spiculum; needle, pin; prick, prickle; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle; Adam's needle, bear grass [*U. S.*], tine, yucca.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

beard, cheval-de-frise (*pl.* chevaux-de-frise), porcupine, hedgehog, brier, bramble, thistle; comb; awn, beggar's lice, bur *or* burr, catchweed, cleavers *or* clivers, goose grass, hairif *or* hariff [*dial. Eng.*], flax comb, hatchel *or* hackle *or* heckle.

PEAK, crag, crest, *arête* [*F.*], cone, sugar loaf, pike, aiguille; spire, pyramid, steeple.

CUTTING-EDGE, knife-edge, blade, edge tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; plowshare, colter; hatchet, ax *or* axe, pickax, mattock, pick, adz *or* adze, bill; billhook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; wedge; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262; *belduque* [*F.*], bowie knife, paring knife; bushwhacker [*U. S.*]; drawing knife *or* drawknife, drawshave.

SHARPENER, hone, strop; grindstone, whetstone; novaculite; steel, emery.

V. BE SHARP &c. *adj.;* taper to a point; bristle with, acuminate.

RENDER SHARP &c. *adj.;* sharpen, point, aculeate, acuminate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

CUT &c. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. SHARP, keen; acute; acicular, aciform; aculeate *or* aculeated, acuminate *or* acuminated, pointed; tapering; mucronate *or* mucronated, mucronulate; spiked, spiky, peaked, salient; cusped, cuspidate *or* cuspidated; prickly, echinate *or* echinated, acanaceous, acanthophorous, spiny, spinous, spinulose, spinulescent, spinuliferous; apiculate *or* apiculated; thorny, bristling, muricate *or* muricated, corniculate, pectinate *or* pectinated, studded, thistly, briery; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy, digitate *or* digitated, two-edged.

ARROW-SHAPED, arrowheaded, arrowy, sagittal, sagittate, sagittated, sagittiform.

BARBED, glochidiate, spurred, aristate, awned, awny, bearded, barbate, crestate, setarious, subulate, tetrahedral.

CONE-SHAPED, conic, conical, coniform [*rare*], pyramidal.

HORN-SHAPED, corniform, cornute *or* cornuted; crescent-shaped; horned, corniculate.

LANCE-SHAPED, lanceolate, lanciform.

REED-SHAPED, calamiform [*rare*], arundinaceous, reedy.

SCIMITAR-SHAPED, acinaciform.

SPEAR-SHAPED, hastate, hastiform [*rare*], lance-shaped (*q. v.*).

SPINDLE-SHAPED, fusiform.

STAR-SHAPED, stellate *or* stellated, stelliform, stellular, starlike, starry.

SWORD-SHAPED, gladiate, ensate, ensiform, xiphoid.

TOOTH-SHAPED, dentiform, toothlike, odontoid, dentoid.

KEEN-EDGED, cutting; sharp-edged, knife-edged; sharp –, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.;* set.

254. Bluntness. — **N.** BLUNTNESS &c *adj.*

V. BE *or* RENDER BLUNT &c. *adj.;* obtund, dull; take off the -point, – edge; unedge [*rare*], turn.

Adj. BLUNT, obtuse, dull, dullish, pointless, unpointed; unsharpened, bluff; edentate, toothless.

255. Smoothness. — **N.** SMOOTHNESS &c. *adj.;* polish, gloss; lubricity, lubrication.

[SMOOTH SURFACES] bowling green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice, slide; asphalt, granolithic pavement, wood pavement, flags; down, velvet, silk, taffeta, satin, velveteen, velumen.

SMOOTHER; roller, steam roller; sandpaper, emery paper; flatiron, sadiron; burnisher, chamois *or* shammy, turpentine and beeswax.

V. SMOOTH, smoothen [*rare*]; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, sleek, planish, levigate, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

Adj. SMOOTH; polished &c. *v.;* leiodermatous, slick [*colloq.*], velutinous; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, – ice, – monumental alabaster, – ivory, – satin, – velvet, – oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

256. Roughness. — **N.** ROUGHNESS &c. *adj.;* tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity [*obs.*], corrugation, nodosity, nodulation; arborescence &c. 242; pilosity.

HAIR, brush, beard, shag, mane, whiskers, moustache, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, fimbria, eyelashes, lashes, cilia, villi; lovelock; beaucatcher; curl paper; goatee; papillote, scalp lock, scolding locks [*colloq.*], elf locks, mop, mat, thatch; fringe, toupee; hair shirt.

PLUMAGE, plumosity; plume, panache, crest; feather, tuft.

NAP, pile, floss, velvet, plush, fur, down, wool, fluff; byssus, moss, bur *or* burr.

V. BE ROUGH &c. *adj.;* go against the grain.

RENDER ROUGH &c. *adj.;* roughen, knurl, crinkle, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, engrail; roughcast; set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rub the fur the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. ROUGH, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rugged, rugose, rugous, rugulose; nodose, nodular, nodulated; knurled, cross-grained, knurly; asperous [*obs.*], crisp, salebrous [*obs.*], gnarled, gnarly, scraggly, scragged, scraggy; jagged; unkempt, unpolished, unsmooth, roughhewn; craggy, cragged; crankling [*obs.*]; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded.

FEATHERY, plumose, plumigerous.

HAIRY, bristly, hirsute, hispid, pappous *or* pappose, pileous, pilose, pilous; trichogenous, trichoid; tufted, ciliated, filamentous; crinose, crinite; bushy; villous, nappy; bearded, shaggy, shagged; setous [*obs.*], setose, setaceous, setiferous, setigerous, setiform; "like quills upon the fretful porcupine" [*Hamlet*]; rough as a -nutmeg grater, – bear.

DOWNY, velvety, flocculent, woolly, lanate, lanated, lanuginous, lanuginose; tomentose; fluffy.

FRINGED, befringed, fimbriate, fimbriated, fimbricate, laciniate *or* laciniated, laciniform, laciniose.

Adv. AGAINST THE GRAIN; the wrong way of the goods; in the rough; on edge.

⁂ *cabello luengo y corto el seso;* "flesh like slag in a furnace, knobbed and withered and grey" [Kipling].

257. Notch. — **N.** NOTCH, dent, nick, cut; dimple; scotch, indent, indentation, denticulation, serration, serrature.

saw, tooth, crenel *or* crenelle, scallop *or* scollop; rickrack, picot edge, vandyke; depression; jag.

EMBRASURE, battlement, machicolation.

V. NOTCH, nick, pink, mill, score, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scallop *or* scollop, crenulate, crenelate *or* crenellate, vandyke.

Adj. NOTCHED &c. *v.;* crenate *or* crenated; dentate *or* dentated, denticulate *or* denticulated, crenelated *or* crenellated, toothed, palmate *or* palmated, serriform, serrate *or* serrated, serrulate

258. Fold. — **N.** FOLD, plicature, plication, pleat, plait, ply, crease; knife-pleat, knife-plait, box-pleat, box-plait; accordion pleat, accordion plait; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, double, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, rivel [*archaic*], ruck, ruffle, dog's-ear, corrugation, frounce [*obs.*], flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's-feet.

V. FOLD, double, plicate, pleat, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crankle, curl, smock, shrivel, cockle up, cocker [*dial.*], rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce [*archaic*], rivel [*archaic*], twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple [*obs.*], crumple, pucker; turn –, double- -down, – under; dog's-ear, tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. FOLDED &c. *v.*

⁂ "not tricked and frounced as she was wont" [Milton].

259. Furrow. — **N.** FURROW, groove, rut, sulcus, scratch, streak, striæ, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting; corduroy road, cradle hole [*sleighing*].

TRENCH, ditch, dike *or* dyke, moat, fosse, trough, channel, gutter, ravine &c. (*interval*) 198; depression, tajo [*U. S.*], thank-ye-ma'am [*U. S.*].

V. FURROW &c. *n.;* flute, groove, chamfer, carve, corrugate, cut, chisel, plow; incise, engrave, etch, enchase, mezzotint, crosshatch, hatch, grave, bite in.

Adj. FURROWED &c. *v.;* ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculate *or* canaliculated; bisulcous *or* bisulcate *or* bisulcated; canaliferous; unisulcate; trisulcate; corduroy; costate, rimiform [*rare*].

260. Opening. — **N.** OPENING, aperture, apertness [*archaic*]; hiation [*rare*], yawning, oscitance *or* oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction [*obs.*], pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

outlet, inlet; vent, venthole, blowhole, airhole, spiracle; vomitory [*Rom. arch.*]; embouchure; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen [*dial.*], nozzle; placket.

WINDOW, casement; embrasure, *abat-jour* [*F.*]; light; skylight, fanlight; lattice; bay window, bow window, oriel, dormer; lantern.

PORTAL, porch, gate, ostiary [*obs.*], postern, wicket, trapdoor, hatch, door; arcade; cellarway, driveway, gateway, doorway, hatchway, gangway; lich gate *or* lych gate [*archaic*].

WAY, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, gully; passage, passageway.

TUBE, pipe, main; water pipe &c. 350; air pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; ajutage *or* adjutage; ostium; smokestack; chimney, flue, tap, funnel.

TUNNEL, mine, pit, adit, drift, shaft; gallery.

ALLEY, lane, mall, aisle, glade, vista.

BORE, caliber *or* calibre; pore; blind orifice; fulgurite, thunder tube.

HOLE, foramen; puncture, perforation; fontane *or* fontanelle; transforation; pinhole, keyhole, loophole, porthole, peephole, mousehole, pigeonhole; eye, eye of a needle; eyelet; slot.

POROUSNESS, porosity; sieve, strainer, colander *or* cullender; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

261. Closure. — **N.** CLOSURE, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.;* obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; embolism, embolus; contraction &c. 195; infarct, infarction; constipation, obstipation; blind -alley, – corner; keddah [*India*], *cul-de-sac* [*F.*]; cæcum; imperforation, imperviousness &c. *adj.;* impermeability; stopper &c. 263; operculum.

V. CLOSE, occlude, plug; block up, stop up, fill up, bung up, cork up, button up, stuff up, shut up, dam up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to –, shut- the door; slam, clap, snap.

Adj. CLOSED &c. *v.;* shut, operculated; unopened, blank.

UNPIERCED, imporous, cæcal; embolic; infarcted, imperforate, impervious, impermeable; impenetrable; impassable, unpassable, invious [*obs.*]; pathless, wayless; untrodden.

TIGHT, unventilated, air-tight, water-tight, hermetically sealed; snug.

PERFORATION, apertion [*archaic*]; piercing &c. *v.;* terebration, empalement, pertusion [*obs.*], puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

OPENER, key, master key, *assepartout* [*F.*], clavis, open-sesame.

V. OPEN, ope [*poetic*], gape, yawn, hiate [*rare*], dehisce, bilge; fly open.

PERFORATE, pierce, empierce [*obs.*], tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; transpierce, transfix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance; trepan, trephine; stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make way for, make room for.

UNCOVER, unclose, unrip, rip; lay –, cut –, rip –, throw- open.

Adj. OPEN; perforated &c. *v.;* perforate; wide open, patulous, agape, dehiscent, ringent; ajar, unclosed, unstopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

TUBULAR, cannular, fistulous; pervious, permeable; foraminous; vesicular, vascular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular *or* infundibulate, riddled; tubulose *or* tubulous, tubulate *or* tubulated; piped, tubate, tubiform.

OPENING &c. *v.;* aperient.

Int. open sesame! gangway! passageway!

*_** "she open'd, but to shut Excell'd her power; the gates wide open stood" [*P. L.*].

262. Perforator. — **N.** PERFORATOR, piercer, borer, auger, chisel, gimlet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier [*obs.*], corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, trephine, probe, bodkin, needle, stylet, stiletto, broach, reamer, rimer, lancet; punch, puncheon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727; puncher; punching machine, punching press; punch pliers.

263. Stopper. — **N.** STOPPER, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, spile, stopcock, tap, faucet; rammer; ram, ramrod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, sponge [*surg.*], tampion *or* tompion, tourniquet.

VALVE, vent peg, spigot, slide valve; cover &c. 223.

DOORKEEPER, gatekeeper, janitor, janitress [*fem.*], janitrix [*fem.*], *concierge* [*F.*], porter, portress [*fem.*], warder, beadle, tiler *or* tyler [*Freemasonry*], durwan [*Hind.*], usher, guard, sentinel; beefeater, yeoman of the guard [*Eng.*]; Cerberus, watch dog, ostiary.

SECTION IV. MOTION

1. MOTION IN GENERAL

264. [SUCCESSIVE CHANGE OF PLACE.[1]] **Motion.** — **N.** MOTION, movement, motility, motivity; move; going &c. *v.;* mobility; movableness, motive power, motorium; laws of motion; mobilization.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; conduction; evolution; kinematics; telekinesis.

RATE, pace, tread, step, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; clip [*colloq.*], progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

RESTLESSNESS &c. (*changeableness*) 149; unrest.

V. BE IN MOTION &c. *adj.;* move, go,

265. Quiescence. — **N.** REST; stillness &c. *adj.;* quiescence; stagnation, stagnancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance [*rare*]; quietism.

QUIET, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a breath of air, not a mouse stirring; not a leaf stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

PAUSE, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, standstill; standing still &c. *v.;* lock; deadlock, dead stop, dead stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

RESTING PLACE; *gîte* [*F.*]; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*sup-*

---

[1] A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. "Rapid, swift, &c., as thought" are therefore incorrect expressions.

hie, gang [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, – about; shift, slide, glide; roll, roll on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change –, shift- one's -place, – quarters; dodge; keep going, keep moving.

PUT IN MOTION, set in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. MOVING &c. *v.;* in motion; traveling, transitional, metabatic; motory [*rare*], motive; shifting, movable, mobile, motiferous, motile, motific [*rare*], motor, motorial, quicksilver, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

telekinetic, kinematic *or* kinematical, evolutionary.

Adv. UNDER WAY; on the -move, – wing, – fly, – tramp, – march.

⁂ *eppur si muove* [Galileo]; *es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille, sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt;* "she 'gan stir With a short uneasy motion" [Coleridge]; "pace came to him like a maiden with a lamp, a new and beautiful wonder" [Dunsany]; "those proud ones swaying home with mainyards backed and bows a cream of foam" [Masefield].

port) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

V. BE QUIESCENT &c. *adj.;* stand still, stand fast, stand firm, lie still; keep quiet, repose, rest one's bonnet on a chair [*dial., U. S.*], rest one's face and hands [*dial., U. S.*], hold the breath.

REMAIN, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ,* tarry, mark time; bring to, heave to, lay to; pull up, draw up; hold, halt; stop, stop short; rest, pause, anchor; cast anchor, come to anchor; rest on one's oars; repose –, rest- on one's laurels; lie back on one's record; take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

VEGETATE, stagnate; *quieta non movere* [*L.*]; let alone, let well enough alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed, live the life of a clam.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292; stick, stick fast; stand, stand like a post; not stir a -peg, – step; stand like a stuck pig [*colloq.*]; be at a stand &c. *n.*

QUELL, becalm, hush, calm, still, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on, put the brakes on.

Adj. QUIESCENT, still; motionless, moveless; fixed; stationary; immotile; at rest, at a stand, at a standstill, at anchor; stock-still; standing still &c. *v.;* sedentary, untraveled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; unmoved, undisturbed, unruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as - a statue, – a post, – a stone, – a mouse, – death.

Adv. AT A STAND &c. *adj.; tout court* [*F.*]; at the halt.

Int. STOP! stay! avast! [*naut.*], halt! hold hard! whoa! hold! *sabr karo*! [*Hind.*], *arrêtez!* [*F.*], *halte!* [*F.*].

⁂ *requiescat in pace; Deus nobis hæc otia fecit* [Vergil]; "the noonday quiet holds the hill" [Tennyson]; "the silence surged softly backward When the plunging hoofs were gone" [De La Mare]; "There is not wind enough to twirl The one red leaf" [Coleridge].

266. [LOCOMOTION BY LAND.] **Journey.** — **N.** TRAVEL; traveling &c. *v.;* wayfaring, campaigning, nomadization.

EXCURSION, journey, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, *Wanderjahr* [*Ger.*], circuit, peregrination, discursion [*obs.*], ramble, pilgrimage, hadj *or* hajj [*Ar.*], trek [*S. Africa*], course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional [*colloq.*], stroll, saunter, hike [*colloq.*], tramp, jog trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

nightwalking, noctambulation, noctambulism; somnambulism, sleep walking, somnambulation.

267. [LOCOMOTION BY WATER OR AIR.] **Navigation.** — **N.** NAVIGATION; volatility; aquatics; boating, yachting, cruising; ship &c. 273.

oar, scull, sweep, pole; paddle, screw, turbine; sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

AËRONAUTICS, aërostatics, aërostation, aërodonetics, aërial navigation, aëronautism; aëromechanics, aërodynamics, balloonery; balloon &c. 273; ballooning; aviation, airmanship; flying, flight, volitation; volplaning, planing [*colloq.*], hydroplaning, volplane, glide, dive, RIDING, equitation, horsemanship, manège *or* manege, manage [*archaic*], ride and tie.

ROVING, vagrancy, pererration [*obs.*]; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabondism, vagabondage; hoboism [*U. S.*]; gadding; flit, flitting; migration; emigration, immigration, demigration [*obs.*], intermigration; *Wanderlust* [*Ger.*].

ITINERARY, plan, guide; handbook, roadbook; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

PROCESSION, parade, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège* [*F.*], column.

[ORGANS AND INSTRUMENTS OF LOCOMOTION] cycle, automobile, motor car &c. (*vehicle*) 272; trolley, locomotive; palanquin *or* palankeen, litter, dandy *or* dandi [*India*], jinrikisha *or* jinricksha; roller skates, skates, skis, snowshoes; legs, shanks, feet; pegs, pins, trotters [*colloq.*].

TRAVELER &c. 268.

STATION, stop, stopping place, terminal [*U. S.*], terminus, depot [*U. S.*], railway station, *gare* [*F.*].

V. TRAVEL, journey, course; take –, go- a journey; railroad [*U. S.*]; flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate, immigrate; trek [*S. Africa*]; scour –, traverse- the country; peragrate [*obs.*]; perambulate, circumambulate; tour, peregrinate, itinerate [*rare*], nomadize.

motor, motorcycle, bicycle, cycle [*colloq.*], spin, speed, burn up the road; trolley [*colloq.*]; go by -car, – trolley, – automobile, – rail, – train &c.

MOTORIZE, electrify.

WANDER, roam, range, prowl, rove, jaunt, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, gad about; expatiate [*rare*]; patrol, pace up and down, traverse; take a walk &c. *n.;* go out for a walk &c. *n.;* have a run, take the air; noctambulate; somnambulate.

nose-dive, spin, looping the loop; wing, pinion, aileron.

VOYAGE, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, periplus; headway, sternway, leeway; fairway.

MARINER &c. 269; AËRONAUT &c. 269*a*.

V. SAIL; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, weigh anchor, get under way; spread -sail, – canvas; gather way, have way on; make –, carry- sail; plow the -waves, – deep, – main, – ocean; ride the waves, ride the storm, buffet the waves, walk the waters.

NAVIGATE, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, steam, coast; hug the -shore, – land; circumnavigate.

ROW, paddle, ply the oar, pull, scull, punt.

FLOAT, swim, skim, *effleurer* [*F.*], dive, wade.

[IN AËRONAUTICS] fly, soar, drift, hover, be wafted, aviate, volplane, plane [*colloq.*], glide, dive, fly over, nose-dive, spin, loop the loop, land; take wing, take a flight; wing one's flight, wing one's way.

Adj. SAILING &c. *v.;* seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; seagoing, coasting; afloat; navigable; grallatorial *or* grallatory.

AËRONAUTIC, aëronautical, aërostatic *or* aërostatical, aëromechanic *or* aëromechanical, aërodynamic, aërial, volant, volitant, volatile, volitational.

AQUATIC, natatory, natatorial, natational.

Adv. UNDER -WAY, – sail, – canvas, – steam; on the wing.

⁂ *bon voyage;* "spread the thin oar and catch the driving gale" [Pope]; "the waves bowed down before her like blown grain" [Masefield]; "like the eagle free Away the good ship flies" [Cunningham]; "As if it dodged a water-sprite, It plunged and tacked and reared" [Coleridge].

TAKE HORSE, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk [*obs.*], frisk, *caracoler* [*F.*], caracole; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

WALK, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend [*archaic*]; promenade; trudge, track, hoof it [*slang*], hike [*colloq.*], tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread –, follow –, pursue- a path.

peg on, jog on, wag on, shuffle on; stir one's stumps [*colloq.*]; bend one's -steps, – course; make –, find –, wend –, pick –, thread –, plow- one's way.

GLIDE, slide, coast, skim, skate.

FILE OFF, march in procession, defile.

GO TO, repair to, resort to, hie to, betake oneself to.

Adj. TRAVELING &c. *v.;* ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, mundivagant [*rare*], roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforanean [*obs.*], circumforaneous.

NIGHT-WANDERING, noctivagant [*rare*], noctambulistic, noctivagous, somnambulistic *or* somnambular, somnambulant.

SELF-MOVING, automobile, automotive, locomotive, locomobile, automatic.

WAYFARING, wayworn; travel-stained.

Adv. on foot, on horseback, on Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

Int. come along! step on it! [*automobile cant*].

⁂ "I will paddle it stoutly at your side With the tandem that nature gave me" [Holmes]; "I dislike feeling at home when I am abroad" [Shaw].

268. Traveler. — **N.** TRAVELER, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, transient, commuter, straphanger [*colloq.*].

tourist, excursionist, explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; landsman, landlubber, horse marine; bird of passage; gadabout [*colloq.*], gadling [*obs.*]; vagrant, scatterling [*obs.*], landlouper *or* landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, stray; loafer, swagman *or* swagsman [*Australia*], tramp, vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gypsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, hadji *or* hajji [*Ar.*], pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; comers and goers, immigrant; *émigré* [*F.*], emigrant; runagate, runaway, renegade, fugitive, refugee; beachcomber; booly [*Irish hist.*]; globe-girdler, globe-trotter [*colloq.*]; hobo [*U. S.*], runabout, trekker [*S. Africa*], camper, *zingaro* (*pl. zingari*) [*It.*].

SLEEPWALKER, somnambulist, somnambulator [*rare*], nightwalker, noctambulist.

COURIER, messenger, express, *estafette* [*F.*], runner; Mercury, Iris, Ariel; comet.

PEDESTRIAN, walker, foot passenger, hiker [*colloq.*], perigrinator [*rare*], tramper.

RIDER, horseman, horsewoman [*fem.*], equestrian, equestrienne [*fem.*], cavalier, jockey, roughrider, trainer, breaker, huntsman, whip, postilion *or* postillion, postboy.

DRIVER, coachman, Jehu [*humorous*], charioteer, carter, wagoner, drayman; cabman, cabdriver; *voiturier* [*F.*], *vetturino* [*It.*], *condottiere* [*It.*], gharry-wallah *or* gari-wala [*Hind.*], hackman, syce [*India*], truckman.

[RAILROAD] engine driver [*Brit.*], engineer [*U. S.*], fireman, stoker, conductor, guard [*Brit.*], motorman.

[AUTOMOBILE] driver, chauffeur, chauffeuse [*fem.*], automobilist, motorist, truck driver, mechanician; scorcher [*slang*], speed maniac, road hog [*slang*].

⁂ "of the cannibals that each other eat, And anthropophagi, and men whose heads Do grow beneath their shoulders" [*Othello*].

269. Mariner. — **N.** MARINER, sailor, navigator; seaman, seafarer, seafaring man, sea dog [*colloq.*], hand, water dog [*colloq.*], shellback [*slang*]; Ancient Mariner, Flying Dutchman; dock walloper [*slang*]; Jack, Jack Tar *or* jack-tar, tar, jacky (*pl.* jackies) [*landsman's term*], shipman [*obs. or poet.*], gob [*slang, U. S.*]; salt, able seaman, A. B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, galiongee *or* galionji, marine, devil-dog [*slang, U. S.*], jolly [*slang*]; midshipman, middy [*colloq.*]; lascar, *mangee* or *manjhi* [*Hind.*], *matelot* [*F.*], captain, commander, master mariner, skipper; mate; boatman, ferryman, waterman, lighterman, bargeman, longshoreman; bargee, gondolier; oar, oarsman; rower; boatswain.

STEERSMAN, coxswain *or* cockswain, cox [*colloq.*], helmsman, wheelman, pilot, *patron* [*F.*]; crew.

⁂ "the keen Eye-puckered, hard-case seamen, silent, lean" [Masefield].

269a. Aëronaut. — **N.** AËRONAUT, aviator, aëroplanist, airman, airwoman, flyer, birdman [*colloq.*], birdwoman [*colloq.*], aviatress *or* aviatrix, aërial navigator, man-bird [*colloq.*], wizard of the air, monoplanist; pilot, observer, spotter [*mil. cant*], scout, bomber, ace; balloonist, Icarus.

270. Transference. — **N.** TRANSFER, transference; translocation, elocation [*obs.*]; displacement; metastasis, metathesis; removal; remotion; amotion; relegation; deportation, asportation, extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; convection, conduction, contagion, infection; transfusion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

TRANSIT, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, porterage, freightage, carting, cartage; shoveling &c. *v.*; vection [*obs.*], vecture [*obs.*], vectitation [*obs.*]; shipment, freight, waftage; transmission, transport, transportation, transumption [*rare*], transplantation, translation; shifting, dodging; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*interchange*) 148; traction &c. 285; *portamento* [*music, It.*].

[THING TRANSFERRED] drift, alluvion, alluvium, detritus, deposit, moraine; deed, gift, bequest, legacy, lease; quitclaim; freight, cargo, mail, baggage, luggage [*Brit.*], goods [*Brit.*].

TRANSFEREE, grantee, assignee; donee, legatee, consignee, indorsee, devisee.

V. TRANSFER, transmit, transport, transplace, transplant, transfuse; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry over, ferry over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach; tote [*U. S.*].

SEND, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, freight, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285; mail, post.

LADLE, bail *or* bale, bucket, lade, dip, drip; shovel, decant, draft off.

Adj. TRANSFERRED &c. *v.*; drifted, movable; portable, portative; conductive, contagious, infectious; metastatic, metathetic *or* metathetical; transumptive [*rare*].

TRANSFERABLE, assignable, conveyable, devisable, bequeathable, negotiable, transmittible, transmissible; mailable [*U. S.*].

Adv. from hand to hand, from pillar to post; by freight, by rail, by steamer, by aëroplane, by trolley, by motor truck, by express, by mail, by special delivery.

on the way, by the way; on the road, on the wing; as one goes; *in transitu* [*L.*], *en route* [*F.*], *chemin faisant* [*F.*], *en passant* [*F.*], in mid-progress.

271. Carrier. — **N.** CARRIER, porter, red cap [*U. S.*], bearer, tranter [*obs.*], conveyer; *cargador* [*P.I.*], freighter, express, expressman; stevedore; coolie; conductor, chauffeur, truck driver; letter carrier, postman, man of letters [*humorous*], aërial mail-carrier.

BEAST OF BURDEN, beast, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thoroughbred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument [*obs.*], pony; Shetland, – pony; filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, bidet, pad, cob, tit [*dial.*], punch [*dial.*], roadster, goer; race –, pack –, draft –, cart –, dray –, post- horse; shelty *or* sheltie; garran *or* garron [*Brit.*], jennet *or* genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; broncho *or* bronco, cayuse [*U. S.*]; creature, critter [*rural U. S.*]; cow pony, mustang, Narragansett, waler; stud.

ASS, donkey, jackass, burro [*S. W. U. S.*], cuddy [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], moke [*slang*]; wild ass, onager.

mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, – mule; ladino [*U. S.*].

reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rosinante *or* Rocinante, Alborak, Bayard, Incitatus, Kantaha, Veillantif, Vindictive, Black Bess, Kelpie *or* Kelpy.

[MEANS OF TRANSPORT] locomotive, motor, trolley, carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine; electric, motor, express.

*** "I was not made a horse; And yet I bear a burthen like an ass" [*Richard II*].

272. Vehicle. — **N.** VEHICLE, conveyance, carriage, caravan, car, van; wagon *or* waggon, wain [*archaic*], dray, cart, lorry.

cariole *or* carriole; truck, tram; limber, tumbrel *or* tumbril, pontoon; barrow;

273. Ship. — **N.** SHIP, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

NAVY, marine, fleet, flotilla.

SHIPPING, man-of-war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, storeship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner;

wheelbarrow, handbarrow; perambulator; Bath –, wheel- chair; chaise; police van, patrol wagon, black Maria [*colloq., U. S.*]; conestoga wagon *or* wain; jinrikisha *or* jinricksha, ricksha [*colloq.*], dearborn [*U. S.*], dump cart, hack, jigger [*U. S.*, horse car; *New Eng.*, heavy cart; *Eng.*, light cart]; kittereen, mail stage, manumotor, rig, rockaway, prairie schooner [*U. S.*], shay [*colloq.*], sloven [*Can.*], team, tonga [*India*], Cape cart [*S. Africa*], hackery [*India*], ekka [*India*]; gharri *or* gharry *or* gari [*India*]; gocart.

EQUIPAGE, turnout [*colloq.*]; coach, chariot, phaëton, mail phaëton, wagonette, break *or* brake, drag, curricle, tilbury, whisky [*obs.*], landau, barouche, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche* [*F.*], britzka, araba [*Oriental*], kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant* [*F.*], sociable, *vis-à-vis* [*F.*], *dormeuse* [*F.*], jaunting –, outside- car; runabout; *vettura* [*It.*].

post chaise; diligence [*F.*], stage, stagecoach; mail –, hackney –, glass-coach; stage wagon; car, omnibus, bus [*colloq.*]; fly [*Eng.*], cabriolet, cab, hansom, four-wheeler, growler [*slang, Eng.*], droshki *or* drosky.

dogcart, trap [*colloq.*], whitechapel, buggy, *char-à-bancs* (*pl. chars-à-bancs*) [*F.*], shandrydan *or* shandradan [*Scot., Ir., & dial. Eng.*].

TEAM, pair, span, tandem, randem; spike team *or* spike [*U. S.*], unicorn; four-in-hand.

LITTER, palanquin *or* palankeen, sedan *or* sedan chair; palki, jampan, dandy *or* dandi, dooly *or* doolie, munchil [*all India*]; *cacolet* [*F.*]; tonjon [*Ceylon*], brancard, horse litter; stretcher, hurdle; ambulance.

SLED, bob, bobsled *or* bobsleigh [*U. S.*]; cutter [*U. S.*]; doubleripper, doublerunner [*U. S.*]; jumper [*U. S. & Can.*], sledge, sleigh, toboggan, cariole *or* carriole [*Can.*], pung [*U. S.*]; ski (*pl.* ski *or* skis), snowshoes, skates, roller skates.

CYCLE, monocycle, bicycle, tricycle, quadricycle, hydrocycle, tandem; machine [*colloq.*], wheel [*colloq.*], bike [*slang*], safety bicycle *or* safety [*colloq.*], motor cycle *or* motorcycle; velocipede, hobbyhorse, draisine *or* draisene.

AUTOMOBILE, motor car *or* motorcar, limousine, sedan, touring car, roadster,

whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, freight-steamer, freighter, lighter; fishing –, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht; baggala; floating -hotel, – palace; ocean greyhound [*colloq.*].

ship, bark *or* barque; shipentine, four-masted bark *or* barque; brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brigantine, barkentine *or* barquentine, schooner; topsail –, fore-and-aft- schooner; fore-and-after [*colloq.*]; three-, four-, five-, six- masted schooner; *chasse-marée* [*F.*], sloop, cutter, revenue cutter [*U. S.*], corvet *or* corvette, clipper, foist [*obs.*], yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, catboat, buss; sailer, sailing vessel; windjammer [*colloq.*]; steamer, steamboat, steamship; mail –, paddle –, turbine –, screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

BOAT, pinnace, launch; lifeboat, longboat, jolly-boat, bumboat, flyboat, cockboat, ferry-boat, canal boat; ark, bully [*Nfld.*], bateau [*Can.*], broadhorn [*W. U. S.*], dory, drogher, dugout, Durham boat [*U. S.*], galiot *or* galliot, flatboat, shallop, gig, funny [*Eng.*], skiff, dinghy *or* dingey *or* dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, lerret [*dial. Eng.*]; eight-, four-, pair- oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; ice-boat, ice-canoe, ice-yacht.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, caravel *or* carvel, felucca, caïque, canoe; galley, galley foist [*hist.*], bilander, dogger, hooker *or* howker [*obs.*]; argosy, carack *or* carrack [*hist.*], galleass *or* galliass, galleon; polacre *or* polacca, corsair, piragua, bunderboat [*India*], tartane, junk, lorcha, praam, proa *or* prahu, saic, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggar; kayak, keel boat [*U. S.*], log canoe, pirogue; quadrireme, trireme; stern-wheeler [*U. S.*]; wanigan *or* wangan [*U. S.*], wharf boat; derelict.

[AËRONAUTICS] balloon; airship, aëroplane, airplane, aëro [*colloq.*], monoplane, biplane, triplane; *avion* [*F.*], aëronat, dirigible, zeppelin, zepp [*colloq.*]; air cruiser, battle –, bombing –, combat- plane; two-seater, *biplace* [*F.*]; single-seater, *monoplace* [*F.*], aëroboat, aërobus, aëro-hydroplane, aëroyacht, flying boat; aircraft; hydroplane, aërodrome [*obsoles.*], air –, pilot –, captive –, fire-balloon; aërostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

coupé, motor [*colloq.*], machine [*colloq.*], car [*colloq.*], auto [*colloq.*], locomobile, autocar, steamer, electric, runabout, coupelet, racer, torpedo; truck, tractor; taxicab, taxi [*colloq.*], taxicoach, motor bus *or* motorbus; flivver [*slang*], jitney [*colloq.*], *tacot* [*F. mil. slang*].

[ALLIED AUTOMOBILE TERMS] tonneau, chassis, hood, top, ignition, spark plug, sparking plug [*Eng.*], generator, distributor, magneto, self-starter, gear, gear box, differential, cylinder, manifold, intake, exhaust, carburetor *or* carburettor; four –, six –, eight –, twelve- cylinder; twin six, ammeter, speedometer, oil gauge, primer, clutch, universal joint, crank shaft, transmission, tire *or* tyre [*Brit.*], rim; gasoline *or* gasolene, petrol [*Brit.*]; trailer; garage; chauffeur &c. 268.

TRAIN; express, mail; accommodation –, passenger –, express –, special –, limited –, mail –, corridor –, parliamentary –, luggage [*Brit.*] –, freight –, goods [*Brit.*]- train; 1st-, 2d-, 3d-class- -train, – carriage, – compartment; rolling stock; cattle truck; car, coach, carriage [*Brit.*]; baggage –, freight –, chair –, drawing-room –, palace –, parlor –, Pullman –, sleeping- car; surface –, tram- car; trolley *or* trolley car [*U. S. & Can.*], electric car, electric [*colloq.*]; trollibus, trackless trolley; box car, box wagon; horse box [*Brit.*], horse car [*U. S.*]; lightning express; mail car, mail van [*Brit.*]; baggage car, luggage van [*Brit.*].

HAND CAR, trolley *or* trolly.

[UTENSILS & IMPLEMENTS] spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, shovel, spaddle [*obs.*], loy [*Ir. & U. S.*]; spud; pitchfork.

Adj. VEHICULAR, curricular [*rare*], vehiculatory [*rare*]; ambulatory &c. (*traveling*) 266.

⁂ "Now in building of chaises, I tell you what, There is always *somewhere* a weakest spot" [Holmes].

[ALLIED AËRONAUTICAL TERMS] fuselage, gondola, wings, *ailes* [F.], controls, aileron, lifting power, camouflage, rudder; tail, *empennage* [F.]; cabane, hangar; aëronaut &c. 269*a*.

Adj. MARINE, maritime, naval, nautical, seafaring, ocean-going; A1, A1 at Lloyd's; seaworthy.

AËRONAUTIC *or* aëronautical, aërial; airworthy; volant &c. 267.

Adv. AFLOAT, aboard; on board, on ship board; hard-a -lee, – port, – starboard, – weather.

⁂ "The hollow oak our palace is, Our heritage the sea" [Cunningham]; "all the marvelous beauty of their bows" [Masefield].

2. Degrees of Motion

274. Velocity. — N. VELOCITY, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed, lightning speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; pernicity [*obs.*]; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

SPURT, sprint, rush, dash, race, steeple chase; automobile race; Marathon race *or* Marathon; smart –, lively –, swift &c. *adj.* –, rattling [*colloq.*] –, spanking [*slang*] –, strapping [*colloq.*]- -rate, – pace; round pace; flying, flight.

PACE, gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand –, full- gallop; swoop.

[COMPARISONS] lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon ball, rocket, arrow, dart, hydrargyrum, quicksilver, Mercury; wireless, telegraph, express train; swallow flight; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race horse, barb, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel, camel bird, swallow, chickaree, chipmunk, hackee [*U. S.*], ostrich.

275. Slowness. — N. SLOWNESS &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lentor [*rare*].

jog-trot, dog-trot; amble, rack, pace, single-foot, walk; mincing steps; dead march, slow march, slow time.

RETARDATION; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication [*obs.*].

SLOW GOER, slow coach [*colloq.*]; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; poke [*slang, U. S.*]; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

V. MOVE SLOWLY &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug [*dial.*], walk, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, inch, inch along, steal along; jog on, rub on, toddle, waddle, wabble *or* wobble, wamble, traipse *or* trapes [*dial. or colloq.*], slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate [*obs.*], shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger;

scorcher [*slang*], joy rider [*colloq.*], speed maniac.

Mercury, Ariel, Puck, Camilla, Harlequin.

[MEASUREMENT OF VELOCITY] velocimeter, speedometer, patent log, log, log line.

V. MOVE QUICKLY, trip, fisk [*obs.*]; speed, hie, hasten, spurt, sprint, post, spank, scuttle; scud, scuddle [*obs. or Scot.*], scurry, whiz; thunder -by, – on; scour, scour the plain; scamper; run, run like mad [*colloq.*], fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; skedaddle [*colloq.*], cut and run [*colloq.*], cut along [*colloq.*], bowl along; scorch [*colloq.*]; rush &c. (*be violent*) 173; dash on, dash off, dash forward; bolt; trot, gallop, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, – double- time; ride hard, get over the ground; give her the gas, step on her tail, run wide open [*all automobile cant*].

HURRY &c. (*hasten*) 684; bundle, bundle along; bundle on; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken –, mend -one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make haste, make rapid strides, make forced marches, make the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps [*slang*], wing one's way, set off at a score; carry sail, crowd sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

KEEP UP WITH, keep pace with.

OUTSTRIP &c. 303; outmarch.

Adj. FAST, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-footed, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as lightning &c. *n.*; quick as thought.[1]

Adv. SWIFTLY &c. *adj.*; with speed &c. *n.*; apace; at a great rate, at full speed, at railway speed; full drive, full gallop; posthaste, in full sail, tantivy; like a shot [*colloq.*], like greased lightning [*colloq.*]; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, – canvas, – sail and steam; *velis et remis* [*L.*], on eagle's wing, in double-quick time; with rapid strides, with giant strides, *à pas de géant* [*F.*], in seven-league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre* [*F.*]; as fast as one's -legs, – heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay feet to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with haste &c. 684; in high (gear *or* speed) [*automobiling*].

⁂ *tempus fugit; vires acquirit eundo:* "I'll put a girdle round about the earth In forty minutes" [*M. N. D.*]; "swifter than arrow from the Tartar's bow" [*M. N. D.*]; "he was the sworn companion of the wind" [Dunsany].

mince, step short; march in slow time, march in funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

RETARD, relax, slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike –, shorten –, take in- sail; put on the drag, brake, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken speed, slacken one's pace, backwater, back pedal, throttle down, lose ground.

Adj. SLOW, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, apathetic, phlegmatic, lymphatic; moderate, slow-paced, tardigrade [*rare*], snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*; reptatorial *or* reptatory.

DULL, slow [*colloq.*], prosaic, unentertaining, boresome, wearisome, uninteresting &c. (*dull*) 843.

Adv. SLOWLY &c. *adj.*; leisurely; *piano* [*It.*], *adagio* [*It.*], *largo* [*It.*], *larghetto* [*It.*], at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, – snail's, – funeral- pace; dead slow [*colloq.*]; slower than- death, – cold molasses [*colloq.*], – a funeral; in slow time; with mincing steps, with clipped wings; *haud passibus æquis* [Vergil]; in low (gear *or* speed) [*automobiling*].

GRADUALLY &c. *adj.*; gradatim; by degrees, by slow degrees, by inches, by little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim* [*L.*], consecutively.

⁂ *dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit;* "that, like a wounded snake, drags its slow length along" [Pope].

---

[1] See note on 264.

3. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE

276. Impulse. — **N.** IMPULSE, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, boom, booming, boost [*U. S.*], throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

CLASH, collision, occursion [*obs.*], encounter, appulsion, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan* [*F.*]; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; percussion, concussion; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

BLOW, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, douse *or* dowse, whap [*dial.*], swap [*obs.*], punch, thump, pelt, kick, punce [*obs.*], calcitration; *ruade* [*F.*]; arietation [*obs.*]; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk [*obs.*]; cannon [*billiards, Brit.*], carom *or* carrom, clip [*slang*], jab, plug [*slang*], sidewinder [*slang, U.S.*], sidewipe [*slang, U.S.*].

HAMMER, sledge hammer, mall, maul [*archaic*], mallet, flail; ram, rammer; ramrod; battering-ram, monkey, tamper, tamping iron, pile driver, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cant hook [*U. S. or dial. Eng.*]; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; ax &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[SCIENCE OF MECHANICAL FORCES] mechanics, dynamics; kinematics, kinetics; dynamograph, dynamometer; seismometer.

V. IMPEL, give an impetus &c. *n.*; push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin [*archaic*]; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle *or* justle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run –, bump –, butt- against; knock –, run- one's head against; impinge; boost [*U. S.*]; bunt, carom *or* carrom, cannon [*billiards, Brit.*], clip [*slang*]; fan, -out; jab, plug [*slang*].

STRIKE, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit –, strike- hard; swap [*obs.*], batter, douse *or* dowse [*obs.*], tamp, baste, paste [*slang*], pelt, patter, buffet, belabor; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk [*obs.*]; kick, calcitrate; butt, strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

COLLIDE; come –, enter- into collision; foul; fall –, run- foul of; telescope.

throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

Adj. IMPULSIVE, impellent, propulsive, pulsive [*rare*], booming; dynamic, dynamical; kinetic, kinematic *or* kinematical; impelled &c. *v.*; impelling &c. *v.*

⁎ "a hit, a very palpable hit" [*Hamlet*].

277. Recoil. — **N.** RECOIL; reaction, retroaction; revulsion; rebound, ricochet, backlash, repercussion, recalcitration; kick, *contrecoup* [*F.*]; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring.

REACTIONARY, reactionist, recalcitrant.

V. RECOIL, react; balk, jib; spring –, fly –, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, repercuss, recalcitrate; echo, ricochet.

Adj. RECOILING &c. *v.*; refluent, repercussive, recalcitrant, reactionary, revulsive, retroactive.

Adv. on the recoil &c. *n.*

4. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION

278. Direction. — **N.** DIRECTION, bearing, course, set, trend, run, drift, tenor; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steering, steerage.

points of the compass, cardinal points; north, east, south, west; N by E, NNE, NE by N, NE, &c.

rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

LINE, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; alignment *or* alinement; air line, bee line; straight shot.

279. Deviation. — **N.** DEVIATION; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation [*obs.*], warp, refraction; flection *or* flexion; sweep; deflection, deflexure; declination.

DIVERSION, digression, departure from, aberration, drift, sheer, divergence &c. 291; zigzag; detour &c. (*circuit*) 629; divagation, disorientation, exorbitation [*rare*].

[DESULTORY MOTION] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation [*obs.*]; bypaths and crooked ways; byroad.

V. TEND TOWARDS, bend towards, point towards; conduct to, go to; point -to, – at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

STEER FOR, steer towards, make for, make towards; aim at, level at; take aim; keep –, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct –, steer –, bend –, shape- one's course; align one's march; go straight, – to the point; make a bee line; march -on, – on a point.

ascertain one's direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter* [*F.*], see which way the wind blows; box the compass; take the air line.

Adj. DIRECTED &c. *v.*, – towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned with; direct, straight; undeviating, unswerving; straightforward; north, northern, northerly, &c. *n.*

DIRECTABLE, steerable, leadable, dirigible, guidable, aimable, determinable.

Adv. TOWARDS; on the -road, – high road- to; *en avant* [*F.*]; *versus* [*L.*], to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, – forwards, – as an arrow; point-blank; in a -bee, – direct, – straight- line -to, – for, – with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before –, near –, close to –, against- the wind; windward, in the wind's eye.

THROUGH, *viâ* [*L.*], by way of; in all -directions, – manner of ways; *quaquaversum* [*L.*], from the four winds.

[MOTION SIDEWAYS, OBLIQUE MOTION] sidling &c. *v.*; gybe *or* jibe, tack, yaw [*all naut.*]; passage, right passage, left passage [*manège*]; echelon [*mil.*]; knight's move at chess.

V. DEVIATE, alter one's course, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off; gybe *or* jibe, break, yaw, wear, sheer, tack [*all naut.*].

DEFLECT; intervert [*obs.*]; divert, divert from its course; put on a new scent; shift, shunt [*Brit.*], switch [*U. S.*], draw aside, crook, warp.

STRAY, straggle; sidle, edge; diverge &c. 291; tralineate [*obs.*], digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, divagate; go astray, go adrift; lose one's way; ramble, rove, drift.

SIDETRACK; turn aside, turn a corner, turn away from; wheel, steer clear of; dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy, jib.

GLANCE OFF, fly off at a tangent; wheel about, face about; turn –, face- to the right-about; echelon [*mil.*]; waddle &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629.

Adj. DEVIATING &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; excursive, discursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, roundabout, crooked, sidelong, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. ASTRAY FROM, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

OBLIQUELY, sideling, sidelong, like the knight's move [*chess*].

⁂ "with Whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning" [*Bible*].

280. [GOING BEFORE.] **Precession.** — **N.** PRECESSION, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas* [*F.*]; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

V. PRECEDE, go before, go ahead, go in the van, go in advance; forerun, forego [*archaic*]; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, lead the way, lead the dance; get –, have- the start; steal a march; get before, get ahead, get in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

Adj. LEADING, precedent &c. *v.*; first, foremost.

Adv. IN ADVANCE, before, ahead, in the van; foremost, headmost; in front.

⁂ *seniores priores.*

281. [GOING AFTER.] **Sequence.** — **N.** SEQUENCE; sequel; coming after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622; run [*cards*].

FOLLOWER, attendant, satellite, pursuer, shadow, dangler, train.

V. FOLLOW; pursue &c. 622; go after, fly after.

ATTEND, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread in the steps of, tread close upon; be –, go –, follow- in the -wake, – trail, – rear- of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread –, follow- on the heels of; camp on the trail.

LAG, loiter, linger, get behind.

Adj. following &c. *v.*

Adv. BEHIND; in the rear &c. 235; in the train of, in the wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] **Progression.** — **N.** progression, progress, progressiveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, advancement; ongoing; flood tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get on, get along, get over the ground; gain ground; forge ahead; jog on, rub on, wag on [*obs.*], go with the stream; keep –, hold on- one's course; go –, move –, come –, get –, pass –, push –, press- -on, – forward, – forwards, – ahead; press onward *or* onwards, step forward; make –, work –, carve –, push –, force –, edge –, elbow- one's way; make -progress, – head, – way, – headway, – advances, – strides, – rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go ahead, shoot ahead; drive -on, – ahead; go full steam ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing &c. *v.*; ongoing; progressive, profluent; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, – the way, – the road, – the high road- to; in progress, in mid-progress; *in transitu* [*L.*] &c. 270.

⁂ *vestigia nulla retrorsum;* "westward the course of empire takes its way" [Berkeley].

283. [Motion backwards.] **Regression.** — **N.** regression, regress, retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, retroaction; *reculade* [*F.*], retreat, withdrawal, retirement, remigration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess [*obs.*]; crab-like motion.

reflux, refluence, backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience, resiliency; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face* [*F.*].

countermotion, countermovement, countermarch; veering, tergiversation, recidivation [*obs. exc. in criminology*], backsliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659; recidivism *or* recidivity, relapse.

turning point &c. (*reversion*) 145; climax.

V. recede, regrade, return, revert, retreat, remigrate, retire; retrograde, retrocede; back, back out [*colloq.*], back down [*colloq.*], balk; crawfish [*slang, U. S.*], crawl [*slang*]; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go –, come –, turn –, hark –, draw –, fall –, break –, get –, put –, run- back; lose ground; fall astern, drop astern; backwater, put about [*naut.*], take the back track; veer, veer round; double, wheel, countermarch; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn tail, turn round, turn upon one's heel, turn one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound –, beat- a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*; retrograde, retrogressive; regressive, refluent, reflex, recidivous, resilient; crab-like; contraclockwise, counterclockwise; balky; reactionary &c. 277.

Adv. back, backwards; reflexively, to the right-about; *à reculons* [*F.*], *à rebours* [*F.*].

⁂ *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion.** — **N.** propulsion, projection; propelment; *vis a tergo* [*L.*], push &c. (*impulse*) 276; jaculation, ejaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] gunnery, ballistics, archery.

propeller, screw, twin-screws, turbine.

missile, projectile, ball, shot; spear, arrow; gun &c. (*arms*) 727; discus, quoit; brickbat.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophilite; bowman, rifleman, marksman, gun [*cant*], gunner, good shot, dead shot, crack shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction.** — **N.** traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draft *or* draught, pull, haul; rake; "a long pull, a strong pull, and a pull all together"; towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, snake [*slang, U. S.*], trawl, draggle, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch; yank [*U. S.*].

Adj. drawing &c. *v.*; tractile, tractive, tractional, ductile.

dart, lance, tilt; ejaculate, jaculate [*rare*], fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

SEND; send off, let off, fire off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

START; put –, set- in motion; set agoing, give a start to, give an impulse to; bundle, bundle off; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.;* propulsive, projectile, ballistic.

*** "When Ajax strives some rock's vast weight to throw" [Pope].

286. [MOTION TOWARDS.] **Approach.** — **N.** APPROACH, approximation, approximateness, appropinquation; access; appulse, appulsion; afflux, affluxion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

V. APPROACH, approximate [*archaic*], appropinquate [*rare*]; near; get –, go –, draw- near; come, – near, – to close quarters; move towards, set in towards; drift; make up to [*dial. or slang*]; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make land; hug the shore, hug the land.

Adj. APPROACHING &c. *v.*; approximate, approximative; affluent; converging, connivent, convergent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. APPROACH! come hither! here! come! come near! forward!

287. [MOTION FROM.] **Recession.** — **N.** RECESSION, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; regression, regress, retrogradation, retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

SWITCH, by-pass, shunt [*Brit.*].

V. RECEDE, go, move back, move from, retire, withdraw, retrograde, retrogress, regress, ebb; shrink; come –, move –, go –, get –, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move off, stand off, sheer off, swerve from; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

SWITCH, shunt [*Brit.*], sidetrack, turn, remove.

Adj. RECEDING &c. *v.*; recessive, retrogressive, regressive.

*** "remember Lot's wife" [*Bible*].

288. [MOTION TOWARDS, ACTIVELY.] **Attraction.** — **N.** ATTRACTION, attractiveness; attractivity; pull, drawing to, pulling towards, attrahent, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

LOADSTONE *or* lodestone, lodestar *or* loadstar, polestar, lode [*archaic*]; magnet, magnetite, siderite.

LURE, bait, charm, decoy.

V. ATTRACT, adduct; draw –, pull –, drag- towards; pull, draw, magnetize, bait, trap, decoy, charm; adduce.

Adj. ATTRACTING &c. *v.*; attrahent, attractive, adducent, adductive.

*** *ubi mel ibi apes* [Plautus]; "the cynosure of neighboring eyes" [Milton]; "and Beauty draws us by a single hair" [Pope].

289. [MOTION FROM, ACTIVELY.] **Repulsion.** — **N.** REPULSION; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse, abduction, retrusion [*rare*].

V. REPEL; push from, drive from &c. 276; chase, dispel; retrude [*rare*]; abduce [*obs.*], abduct; send away; repulse; repercuss.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, -away- with a flea in one's ear [*colloq.*]; send about one's business; send packing.

Adj. REPELLENT, repulsive; repelling &c. *v.*; abducent, abductive, repercussive.

290. [MOTION NEARER TO.] **Convergence.** — **N.** CONVERGENCE *or* convergency, confluence, concourse, conflux, congress, concurrence, concentration; appulse, meeting; corradiation [*rare*].

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

291. [MOTION FURTHER OFF.] **Divergence.** — **N.** DIVERGENCE *or* divergency, divarication, ramification, forking; radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration, declination.

V. DIVERGE, divaricate, radiate; ram-

V. CONVERGE, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close with, close in upon; center *or* centre, center round, center in; enter in; pour in.

CONCENTRATE, bring into a focus; gather together, unite.

Adj. CONVERGING &c. *v.*; convergent, confluent, concurrent; centripetal; asymptotic *or* asymptotical; confluxible [*rare*].

ify; branch off, glance off, file off; fly off, fly off at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

Adj. DIVERGING &c. *v.*; divergent, divaricate, radiant, radial, centrifugal; aberrant; broadcast.

Adv. broadcast; *passim* [*L.*].

292. [TERMINAL MOTION AT.] **Arrival.** — **N.** ARRIVAL, advent; landing; debarkation, disembarkation.

RECEPTION, welcome; *vin d'honneur* [*F.*].

DESTINATION, bourn *or* bourne, goal; landing -place, – stage; bunder *or* bandar [*Pers. & India*]; resting place; harbor, haven, port; terminus, terminal; halting -place, – ground; home, journey's end; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666; completion &c. 729.

RETURN, recursion [*obs.*], remigration, reëntry.

MEETING, joining, rencounter, encounter, rejoining.

V. ARRIVE; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, – with, – to; overtake; make, fetch; come from, hail from; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

visit, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; be in at the death; come –, get- -back, – home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain; outspan, offsaddle [*both S. Africa*].

LIGHT, alight, dismount.

LAND, make land, cast anchor, put in, put into; go ashore, debark, disbark [*rare*], disembark

MEET; ençounter, rencounter [*rare*], come in contact; come to hand; come at, come across; hit; come –, light –, pop [*colloq.*] –, bounce [*colloq.*] –, plump [*colloq.*] –, burst –, pitch- upon.

Adj. ARRIVING &c. *v.*; homeward bound, terminal.

Adv. HERE, hither.

Int. WELCOME! hail! all hail! good-day! good-morrow! come in and rest your bonnet on a chair! [*Southern U. S.*], *bienvenu!* [*F.*].

⁂ "Journeys end in lovers meeting, Every wise man's son doth know" [*Twelfth Night*].

293. [INITIAL MOTION FROM.] **Departure.** — **N.** DEPARTURE, decession [*rare*], decampment; embarkation; outset, start, headway, inspan [*S. Africa*], debouchment, debouch *or* *débouché* [*F.*]; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; *congé* [*F.*], exodus, hegira, flight.

LEAVE-TAKING, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-by *or* good-bye, Godspeed, stirrup cup; valedictorian.

STARTING POINT, starting post; point –, place- of -departure, – embarkation; port of embarkation.

V. DEPART; go, go away, part [*archaic*], take one's departure, set out; set –, march –, put –, start –, be –, move –, get –, whip –, pack –, go –, take oneself- off; start, boun [*archaic*], issue, march out, debouch; go forth, sally forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; "use your legs" [*Merchant of Venice*]; vamose *or* vamoose [*slang, U. S.*], mizzle [*slang*], skip [*slang*], cut [*colloq. or slang*], go one's way, go along, go from home; take flight, take wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly away, whip away; strike tents, decamp; break camp, break away, break ground [*naut.*] walk one's chalks [*slang*], cut one's stick *or* cut stick [*slang*], cut and run [*colloq.*]; take leave; say –, bid- good-by &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain; saddle, bridle, harness up, hitch up [*colloq.*], inspan [*S. Africa*]; "speed the parting guest" [Pope].

EMBARK; go on board, go aboard; set sail; put to sea, go to sea; sail, take ship; hoist the blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor.

Adj. DEPARTING &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. HENCE, whence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the wing, on the move.

Int. BEGONE! &c. (*ejection*) 297; cut! cut away! cut off! [*all colloq.*], away! to horse! boot! saddle! all aboard! busk and boun ye! [*archaic*].

FAREWELL! adieu! good-by *or* goodbye! good-day! *au revoir!* [*F.*], *vale!* [*L.*], fare you well! God bless you! Godspeed! *auf wiedersehen!* [*G.*], *au plaisir de vous revoir!* [*F.*], *bon voyage!* [*F.*], *glückliche Reise!* [*G.*], *vive valeque!* [*L.*], bye-bye! [*colloq.*], be good! [*slang*], so long! [*slang*], come again!

⁂ "See the shaking funnels roar, With the Peter at the fore" [Kipling]; "Boot! saddle! to horse and away!" [Browning].

294. [Motion into.] **Ingress.** — **N.** INGRESS; entrance, entry; introgression, ingressiveness, influx, intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; ingression; penetration, interpenetration; illapse [*rare*], infiltration; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

IMMIGRATION, incoming, foreign influx; admission &c. (*reception*) 296.

IMPORT, importation; imports.

IMMIGRANT, visitor, incomer, newcomer, comeling [*archaic*], colonist, Buttinsky [*humorous*].

INLET; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; barway; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350.

V. ENTER; go –, come –, pour –, flow –, creep –, slip –, pop –, break –, burst- into, – in; have the entrée; set foot on; ingress [*obs.*]; burst –, break- in upon; invade, insinuate itself; interpenetrate, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way –, wriggle –, worm oneself- into; intrude, butt in [*slang*] horn in [*slang, U. S.*].

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296, insert &c. 300.

Adj. INCOMING, inbound, ingressive, inward, entrant [*rare*]; entering &c. *v.*

295. [Motion out of.] **Egress.** — **N.** EGRESS, exit, issue; emersion, emergence; outbreak, outburst, proruption [*rare*], eruption; emanation; egression; evacuation, disemboguement, exudation, transudation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, lixiviation, leaching, distillation, seep, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, outpouring; effluence, effusion; efflux, effluxion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; outcome, output; outflow, discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

EXPORT, exportation; exports, shipments.

EMIGRATION, exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; expatriation, remigration.

EMIGRANT, migrant, redemptioner [*U. S.*], colonist, *émigré* [*F.*].

OUTLET, vent, spout, tap, sluice, floodgate; vomitory, outgate, sallyport; debouch [*mil.*], *débouché* [*F.*]; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; airpipe &c. 351; pore, emunctory.

V. EMERGE, emanate, issue; egress; go –, come –, move –, pass –, pour –, flow- out of; pass off, evacuate.

EXUDE, transude; leak; run, – out, – through; lixiviate, leach, percolate, transcolate [*obs.*]; egurgitate [*rare*]; strain, distill; perspire, sweat, drain, seep, ooze; filter, infiltrate, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, – out; pour, trickle, &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come –, break forth; burst -out, – through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

Adj. EMERGENT, emerging, erumpent, eruptive, emanant, emanational, emanative, exudative, porous, pervious, leaky, sweaty, transudatory; effused &c. *v.*; outgoing, outbound, outward-bound.

PERCOLATIVE, oozing, gushing, transuding &c. *v.*; effluent, emunctory, effusive, excretory.

⁂ "Like a child from the womb, like a ghost from the tomb, I arise" [Shelley].

296. [Motion into, actively.] **Reception.** — **N.** RECEPTION; admission, admittance, entrée, importation; initiation, introduction, intromission; immission, ingestion, imbibition, introception,

297. [Motion out of, actively.] **Ejection.** — **N.** EJECTION, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, detrusion, trajection; discharge.

EGESTION, evacuation, vomition;

absorption, resorbence, engorgement, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228; introit.

V. GIVE ENTRANCE TO, give admittance to, give the entrée; introduce, usher, admit, initiate, intromit [*rare*], receive, import, bring in, immit [*rare*], open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, instill, implant, infiltrate, induct, inhale; let in, take in, suck in; readmit, resorb, reabsorb; snuff up.

SWALLOW, ingurgitate; engulf, engorge; gulp; eat, drink &c. (*food*) 298.

Adj. INTRODUCTORY, introductive, initiatory, initiary [*rare*], preliminary, ingestive; imbibitory, introceptive, intromittent, intromissive; admissible; absorbent, resorbent; admitting &c. *v.*, admitted &c. *v.*

emesis, eruption, eruptiveness, eruptivity, voidance, disgorgement; ructation, eructation; bloodletting, venesection, phlebotomy, extravasation, paracentesis; expuition [*rare*], exspuition [*rare*]; tapping, drainage; emetic; vomiting; excretion &c. 299; clearance, clearage.

DISLODGMENT; deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation; extradition.

EJECTOR, bouncer [*slang, U. S.*], chucker-out [*slang*].

V. EJECT, reject; expel, discard; cut [*colloq.*], ostracize, send to Coventry, boycott; *chasser* [*F.*], banish &c. (*punish*) 972; bounce [*slang, U. S.*]; fire [*slang*], – out [*slang*]; throw &c. (284) -out, – up, – off, – away, – aside; push &c. (276) -out, – off, – away, – aside; shovel –, sweep- -out, – away; brush –, whisk –, turn –, send- -off, – away; discharge; send –, turn –, cast- adrift; turn out, bundle out; throw overboard; give the sack to [*slang*]; send packing, send about one's business, send to the right-about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out -neck and heels [*colloq.*], – head and shoulders, – neck and crop [*colloq.*]; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear [*colloq.*]; send to Jericho [*colloq.*]; bow out, show the door to.

EVICT, oust, dislodge; turn out of -doors, – house and home; unhouse, unkennel; unpeople, dispeople; depopulate; relegate, deport.

LET OUT, give out, pour out, send out; dispatch *or* despatch, exhale, excern [*obs.*], excrete; embogue [*obs.*], disembogue; extravasate, shed, void, egest, evacuate; emit; open the -sluices, – floodgates; turn on the tap; give exit to, give vent to; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spurt *or* spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

TAP, draw off; bale out, lade out; let blood, broach.

EMPTY; drain, – to the dregs; sweep off; clear, – off, – out, – away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

DISEMBOWEL, embowel [*rare*], disbowel [*rare*], eviscerate, gut.

ROOT OUT, root up, unearth; eradicate, averruncate [*obs.*]; weed out, get out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exenterate [*rare*].

VOMIT, spew, puke [*obs. or vulgar*], keck, retch; cast up, bring up; disgorge.

SALIVATE, ptyalize, expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivel, slaver, slabber, drool.

BELCH, eruct, eructate.

UNPACK, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk; dump [*chiefly U. S.*].

EMERGE, ooze &c. 295; be let out.

Adj. EJECTIVE, emissive, extrusive; egestive; salivant; vomitive, vomitory; emitting, emitted &c. *v.*

Int. BEGONE! get you gone! get –, go- -away, – along, – along with you! go your way! away, – with! off with you! go! go about your business! be off! avaunt! aroint *or* aroynt! [*archaic*], *allez-vous-en!* [*F.*], *jao!* [*Hind.*], *va-t'en!* [*F.*], scoot! [*colloq.*], shoo! "get thee behind me, Satan!" [*Bible*].

298. [EATING.] **Food. — N.** EATING &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation [*rare*], mastication, manducation [*rare*], rumination; gastronomy, gastrology, pantophagy, hippophagy, carnivorism, carnivorousness, herbivority [*rare*], vegetarianism, ichthyophagy; gluttony &c. 957.

carnivore; herbivore, vegetarian.

MOUTH, jaws, gob [*slang*], mandible, mazard, chaps, chops.

DRINKING &c. *v.*; potation, draft *or* draught, libation; compotation, symposium; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

FOOD, pabulum; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, sustentation; nurture, subsistence, provender, corn, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provisions*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, dietary; regimen; belly timber [*facetious, dial.*], staff of life; bread, – and cheese; liquid diet, spoon victuals.

EATABLES, comestibles, victuals, edibles, ingesta; grub [*slang*], prog, [*slang*], meat; bread, breadstuffs; cereals, viands, cates [*obs.*], delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, creature, contents of the larder, fleshpots; festal board; ambrosia; good cheer, good living.

[BREADSTUFFS AND DESSERTS] biscuit, cracker [*chiefly U. S.*], bun, cooky *or* cookie [*U. S.*], doughnut, cruller, hard-tack, pilot bread, sea biscuit, pilot biscuit, ship biscuit, hoecake [*U. S.*], ashcake, corncake, corndodgers [*U. S.*], corndabs [*U. S.*], shortbread, scone, rusk, matzo [*Jewish*], chupatty [*India*], damper [*Australia*], flapjack [*U. S. or dial.*], waffle, pancake, griddlecake, pastry, *pâtisserie* [*F.*], pie, *pâté* [*F.*], pasty, patty, turnover, *vol-au-vent* [*F.*], apple dumpling, apple slump, apple dowdy [*U. S.*], pandowdy [*U. S.*], mince pie, pudding, supawn [*U. S.*], apple pie, blueberry pie, custard pie, lemon pie, pumpkin pie, squash pie, charlotte russe, plum pudding, tart, compote, apple fritters, *beignets de pommes* [*F.*], banana fritters, macaroon, meringue, marchpane *or* marzipan, *massepain* [*F.*], whipped cream, *crème fouettée* [*F.*], cake, *gâteau* [*F.*], stewed prunes, *pruneaux* [*F.*], stewed apples, *compote de pommes* [*F.*], blancmange, cornstarch [*U. S.*], jam, *confiture* [*F.*], Bar-le-Duc, red currant jelly, *gelée de groseilles* [*F.*], ice cream, *crème glacée* [*F.*], college ice, sundae [*U. S.*]; vanilla –, strawberry –, chocolate –, coffee –, Neapolitan –, country club-ice cream; banana royal, water ice, sherbet [*U. S.*]; sweets &c. 396; see FRUIT.

[CEREALS] hominy [*U. S.*], oatmeal, mush, hasty pudding, porridge, gruel, crowdie *or* crowdy [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], *atole* [*Mex. Sp.*], samp [*U. S.*], hulled corn, frumenty.

[SOUPS] *potage* [*F.*], pottage, broth, *bouillon* [*F.*], gravy soup, *consommé* [*F.*], thick soup, *purée* [*F.*], bisque, mulligatawny, turtle soup, mock-turtle soup, oyster stew, oyster chowder, clam chowder, fish chowder, *julienne* [*F.*], *potage à la julienne* [*F.*], vermicelli soup, *potage au vermicelle* [*F.*], chowder, spoon meat, trepang, ox-tail soup, gumbo, okra soup, stock, *bouillabaisse* [*F.*].

[FISH] *poisson* [*F.*], salmon, *saumon* [*F.*], sole, fried sole, *sole frite* [*F.*], shad, plaice, bluefish, whiting, *merlan* [*F.*], trout, *truite* [*F.*], mackerel, *maquereau* [*F.*], herring, *hareng* [*F.*], bloater, kipper, kippered herring, cod, *morue* [*F.*], sturgeon ("Albany beef"), sardines, haddock, *aiglefin* [*F.*], finnan haddie *or* haddock, scrod [*U. S.*], sturgeon roe, caviar *or* caviare, shad roe, tarpon, tuna, lobster, *homard* [*F.*], lobster à la King, lobster Newburg, periwinkles, prawns, shrimps, *crevettes* [*F.*], oysters, *huitres* [*F.*], oyster stew, blue points, sea slug, *bêche de mer* [*F.*], clams, eel, *anguille* [*F.*], crab, crab meat, soft-shell crab, crawfish *or* crayfish, *écrevisse* [*F.*].

[MEATS] *rôti* [*F.*], joint, *pièce de résistance* [*F.*], *relevé* [*F.*], hash, *réchauffé* [*F.*], stew, ragout, fricassee, mince, chow mein, chop suey [*U. S.*], salmis, fatling, barbecue, kickshaws, mincemeat, forcemeat, meat balls, croquettes, goulash *or* Hungarian goulash; condiment &c. 393; haggis [*Scot.*], bubble and squeak, pilau *or* pilaw [*India*], curry, aspic jelly; turtle, terrapin, diamond-back terrapin.

BEEF, *bœuf* [*F.*], porterhouse steak, boiled beef, bouilli, beef à la mode, beefsteak, roast beef, *rosbif* [*F.*], *bifteck* [*F.*], sirloin, rump, chuck.

VEAL, *veau* [*F.*], fricandeau, calf's head, *tête de veau* [*F.*], tongue, *langue* [*F.*], fried brains, *cervelle frite* [*F.*], sweetbread, *ris de veau* [*F.*], calf's liver, *foie de veau* [*F.*].

MUTTON, *mouton* [*F.*], mutton chop, *côtelette de mouton* [*F.*], plain chop, *côtelette au naturel* [*F.*], *côtelette à la maître d'hôtel* [*F.*], *côtelette à la jardinière* [*F.*], broiled kidneys, *rognons à la brochette* [*F.*], lamb, *agneau* [*F.*], saddle, *selle* [*F.*]

PORK, *porc* [*F.*], pork chop, *côtelette de porc frais* [*F.*], sausage, *saucisson* [*F.*], Frankforter, hot dog [*slang, U. S.*], bacon, ham, *jambon* [*F.*], sucking pig, *cochon de lait* [*F.*], pig's knuckles, pig's feet, trotters, *pieds de cochon* [*F.*], crackling.

POULTRY, *volaille* [*F.*], capon, *chapon* [*F.*], *poularde* [*F.*], pigeon, fowl, broiler, chicken, *poulet* [*F.*], duck, *canard* [*F.*], muscovy duck, roast duck, *canard rôti* [*F.*], goose, *oie* [*F.*], turkey, *dinde (masc. dindon)* [*F.*], wing, *aile* [*F.*], leg, *cuisse* [*F.*], breast, *filet (of a goose)* [*F.*], *blanc (of a fowl)* [*F.*], drumstick.

GAME, venison, *chevreuil* [*F.*], hare, *lièvre* [*F.*], jugged hare, *civet* [*F.*], rabbit, *lapin* [*F.*], pheasant, *faisan* [*F.*], partridge, *perdrix* [*F.*], snipe, *bécasse* [*F.*], quail, *caille* [*F.*], wild duck, *canard sauvage* [*F.*], canvasback, teal, *sarcelle* [*F.*], grouse, ricebird [*Southern U. S.*], pigeon, squab.

[EGGS] *œufs* [*F.*], boiled eggs, *œufs à la coque* [*F.*], fried eggs, *œufs sur le plat* [*F.*], poached eggs, *œufs pochés* [*F.*], scrambled eggs, *œufs brouillés* [*F.*], new-laid eggs, *œufs frais* [*F.*], buttered eggs, dropped eggs, shirred eggs, stuffed eggs, omelet, *omelette* [*F.*], *soufflé* or *soufflée* [*F.*].

[CHEESE DISHES] cheese, *fromage* [*F.*], cheesecake, *talmouse* [*F.*], cheese-mold, *moule à fromage* [*F.*], Welsh rabbit *or* Welsh rarebit [*an erroneous form*], *rôtie au fromage* [*F.*], golden buck, cheese straws, cheese fondue; cream –, cottage –, Neuchatel –, Swiss (*Schweizerkäse* or *Schweitzerkäse* or *Schweitzer*) –, Gruyère –, Emmenthaler –, Dutch –, Edam –, Roquefort –, Brie –, Limburg *or* Limburger –, Wensleydale- cheese.

[VEGETABLES] *légumes* [*F.*], greens, asparagus, *asperge* [*F.*], green peas, *petits pois* [*F.*], artichoke. *artichaut* [*F.*], cabbage, *chou* [*F.*], coleslaw, Brussels sprouts, *choux de Bruxelles* [*F.*], cauliflower, *chou-fleur* (*pl. choux-fleurs*) [*F.*], lettuce, *laitue* [*F.*], romaine, cos lettuce, *laitue romaine* [*F.*], lima beans, string beans, French beans, *haricots verts* [*F.*], kidney beans, *haricots blancs* [*F.*], baked beans, potatoes, *pommes de terre* [*F.*], yams, sweet potatoes, *patates* [*F.*], spinach, *épinards* [*F.*], endive, *chicorée* [*F.*], pumpkin, squash, sauerkraut, *choucroute* [*F.*], eggplant, oyster plant, salsify, *salsifis* [*F.*], tomato, *tomate* [*F.*], celery, *céleri* [*F.*], cress, *cresson* [*F.*], water cress, *cresson de fontaine* [*F.*], beets, beetroot [*Brit.*], *betterave* [*F.*], parsnips, *panais* [*F.*], turnip, *navet* [*F.*], radish, *radis* or *rave* [*F.*], horse radish, *raifort* [*F.*], onion, *oignon* [*F.*], scallion, shalot, *échalote* [*F.*], cucumber, *concombre* [*F.*], mushrooms, *champignons* [*F.*], rhubarb, truffles, succotash [*U. S.*].

[FRUIT] figs, *figues* [*F.*], raisins, nuts, *noisettes* [*F.*], almonds: *les quatres mendiants* [*F.*]; apple, *pomme* [*F.*], pear, *poire* [*F.*], alligator pear, avocado, apricot, *abricot* [*F.*], peach, *pêche* [*F.*], plantain, banana, breadfruit, grapefruit, mango, mangosteen, grapes, pineapple, *ananas* [*F.*], walnuts, *noix* [*F.*], orange, lemon, lime, cherries, *cerises* [*F.*], watermelon, currants, cranberry, loganberry, blueberry, blackberry, gooseberry, whortleberry, huckleberry, raspberry, strawberry.

TABLE, *cuisine*, bill of fare, menu, *table d'hôte* [*F.*], ordinary, *à la carte* [*F.*], cover, *couvert* [*F.*]; American plan, European plan.

MEAL, repast, feed [*archaic or colloq.*], spread [*colloq.*]; mess; dish, plate, course; side dish, *hors-d'œuvre* [*F.*], entrée, *entremets* [*F.*], remove, dessert [*in U. S., often includes pastry or pudding*]; regale; regalement, refreshment, entertainment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, luncheon; *déjeuner* [*F.*], *déjeuner à la fourchette* [*F.*]; bever [*dial.*], tiffin, dinner, supper, snack [*colloq.*], whet, bait [*dial.*]; potluck; hearty –, square –, substantial –, full- meal; blowout [*slang*]; light refreshment; *chota hazri, bara hazri, bara khana* [*all Hind.*].

MOUTHFUL, bolus, gobbet [*archaic*], tidbit, kickshaw, morsel, sop, sippet.

DRINK, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draft *or* draught, drench, swill [*slang*]; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

[BEVERAGES] wine, spirits, liqueur, beer, ale, malt liquor, (Sir) John Barleycorn, stingo [*old slang*], heavy wet [*slang, Eng.*]; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; hooch [*slang, U. S.*], whisky *or* whiskey, the creature [*humorous*]; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, "the cup that cheers but not inebriates"; bock –, lager –, Pilsener –, schenk –, near- beer; Brazil tea, cider, claret, ice water, maté, mint julep [*U. S.*].

RESTAURANT, eating house &c. 189.

V. EAT, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; dispatch *or* despatch, discuss [*colloq.*]; take –, get –, gulp- down; lay in, lick, pick, peck; tuck in [*slang*], gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, craunch *or* cranch, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed –, batten –, fatten –, feast- upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; lick one's chops [*colloq.*], make one's mouth water; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork [*dial. Eng.*], banquet.

break bread, break one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

DRINK, – in, – up, – one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, – up; lap; swig [*dial. or colloq.*], swill [*slang*], tipple &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss off, toss one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle [*colloq.*], wet one's whistle [*colloq.*].

CATER, purvey &c. 637.

Adj. EATABLE, edible, esculent, comestible, gustable, alimentary; cereal, cibarious [*rare*]; dietetic; culinary; nutritive, nutritious; gastric; succulent.

underdone, rare, *saignant* [*F.*]; well-done, *bien cuit* [*F.*]; overdone; with gravy, *au jus* [*F.*]; high [*of game*]; ripe [*of cheese*].

DRINKABLE, potable, potulent [*obs.*]; bibulous.

omnivorous, carnivorous, herbivorous, granivorous, graminivorous, phytivorous, phytophagous, ichthyophagous; omophagic, omophagous; pantophagous, xylophagous.

*** "But hark! the chiming clocks to dinner call" [Pope]; "across the walnuts and the wine" [Tennyson]; "blesséd hour of our dinner!" [O. Meredith]; "now good digestion wait on appetite, and health on both!" [*Macbeth*]; "who can cloy the hungry edge of appetite?" [*Richard II*]; "sit down and feed and welcome to our table" [*As You Like It*]; "bachelor's fare: bread and cheese and kisses" [Swift]; "my dinner was noble and enough" [Pepys]; "we have met the enemy and they are ours" [Perry]; "the cry is still 'They come!'" [*Macbeth*]; "the stag at eve had drunk his fill" [Scott]; "my grief lies onward and my joy behind" [Shakespeare, *Sonnets*].

299. Excretion. — **N.** EXCRETION, discharge, emanation, ejection; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, ecchymosis, evacuation, dejection, feces *or* fæces, defecation, cacation, excrement; bloody flux; cœliac (*or* celiac) flux; dysentery; perspiration, sweat; subation [*obs.*], exudation; diaphoresis; sewage; eccrinology.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295; menses, menstrual discharge, menstrual flow, catamenial discharge; leucorrhea *or* leucorrhœa, the whites.

EJECTA (*pl.*), saliva, spittle, sputum (*pl.* sputa); spit, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhea *or* diarrhœa; egesta (*pl.*), excreta; lava; exuviæ &c. (*uncleanness*) 653

V. EXCRETE &c. (*eject*) 297; secrete, secern; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

Adj. EXCRETORY, fecal *or* fæcal, feculent, secretory.

EJECTIVE, eliminative, eliminant.

300. [FORCIBLE INGRESS.] **Insertion.** — **N.** INSERTION, infixion, implantation, introduction; embolism, interpolation, intercalation, interlineation, insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible ingress &c. 294; immersion; submersion, submergence, dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

ENEMA, clyster, glyster, lavage, lavement.

V. INSERT, introduce, intromit, put into, run into; import; inject; imbed, inlay, inweave; interject &c. 228; infuse, instill *or* instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

insert &c. itself; plunge *in medias res* [*L.*].

GRAFT, ingraft, engraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

OBTRUDE; thrust in, stick in, ram in, stuff in, tuck in, press in, drive in, pop in, whip in, drop in, put in: impact; pierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

IMMERSE, immerge, merge; bathe, soak &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

BURY &c. (*inter*) 363.

Adj. INSERTED &c. *v.*

301. [FORCIBLE EGRESS.] **Extraction.** — **N.** EXTRACTION; extracting &c. *v.*; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evulsion, extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295; avulsion, wrench, forcible separation.

EXPRESSION, squeezing; distillation.

EXTRACTOR, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. EXTRACT, draw; take out, draw out, pull out, tear out, pluck out, pick out, get out; wring from, wrench; extort; root –, weed –, grub –, rake- -up, – out; eradicate; pull –, pluck- up by the roots; averruncate [*obs.*]; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

EDUCE, elicit, evolve, bring forth, draw forth; extricate.

ELIMINATE &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297; remove.

EXPRESS, squeeze out, press out, distill *or* distil.

Adj. EXTRACTED &c. *v.*

302. [MOTION THROUGH.] **Passage.** — **N.** PASSAGE, transmission; permeation; penetration, interpenetration; transudation, infiltration; exosmosis *or* exosmose; osmosis *or* osmose, endosmosis, endosmose; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. PASS, pass through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid [*archaic or dial.*], enfilade; go through, go across; go over, pass over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make –, thread –, worm –, force- one's way; make –, force- a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, – vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. PASSING &c. *v.;* intercurrent; endosmosmic, endosmotic, exosmotic *or* exosmic, osmotic.

Adv. *en passant* [*F.*] &c. (*transit*) 270.

303. [MOTION BEYOND.] **Overrun.** — **N.** OVERRUN, transcursion [*obs.*], transilience *or* transiliency [*rare*], transgression; trespass; inroad, advancement, intrusion, infraction, encroachment, infringement; extravagation [*obs.*], transcendence; redundance &c. 641.

V. SURPASS, transgress, pass; go beyond, go by; show in front, come to the front; shoot ahead of; steal a march upon, gain upon.

OVERSTEP, overpass, overreach, overgo, override, overleap, overjump, overskip, overlap, overshoot the mark; outstrip, outleap, outjump, outgo, outstep, outrun, outride, outrival, outdo; beat, beat hollow [*colloq.*]; distance; leave in the -lurch, – rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, intrude, invade, accroach [*rare*], advance upon, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch –, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. SURPASSING &c. *v.*

Adv. AHEAD, beyond the mark.

304. [MOTION SHORT OF.] **Shortcoming.** — **N.** SHORTCOMING, failure; falling short &c. *v.;* default, defalcation, delinquency; leeway; labor in vain, no go [*colloq.*]; fizzle [*colloq.*], dud [*slang*], slump [*colloq.*]; flash in the pan.

INCOMPLETENESS &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; noncompletion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. FALL SHORT, – of; come short, – of; stop short, – of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, –the mark, – compass.

COLLAPSE, fail, break down, stick in the mud, flat out [*U. S.*], come to nothing; fall down, slump, fizzle out [*all colloq.*]; fall through, fall to the ground; cave in [*colloq.*], end in smoke, miss the mark; lose ground; miss stays [*naut.*]; miss one's moorings.

Adj. UNREACHED; deficient; short, short of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. WITHIN THE MARK, within compass, within bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ* [*L.*]; to no purpose; far from it.

⁂ the bubble burst; "Oh, the little more, and how much it is! And the little less, and what worlds away!" [Browning].

305. [MOTION UPWARDS.] **Ascent.** — **N.** ASCENT, ascension; rising &c. *v.;* rise, upgrowth, upward flight, upgrade; leap &c. 309; grade [*U. S.*], gradient [*Eng.*], ramp, acclivity, hill &c. 217.

STAIRWAY, staircase, stair [*esp. in Scot.*], stairs; flight of -steps, – stairs; ladder, scaling ladder; Jacob's ladder, companionway, companion, companion ladder [*all naut.*]; escalator, elevator &c. 307.

[COMPARISONS] rocket, skyrocket, lark, skylark; Alpine Club.

V. ASCEND, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go up, get up, work one's way up, start

306. [MOTION DOWNWARDS.] **Descent.** — **N.** DESCENT, descension [*rare*], inclination, declension, declination; decurrence [*rare*], downcome, comedown, downcast, setback, fall; falling &c. *v.;* slump [*colloq.*], drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; *culbute* [*F.*], titubation, stumble; fate of -Icarus, – Phaëthon, – Lucifer.

AVALANCHE, debacle, *débâcle* [*F.*], landslip [*Eng.*], landslide [*U. S.*], slide, snowslip, snowslide, glissade.

DECLIVITY, dip, decline, pitch, drop, down-grade.

up, spring up, shoot up; aspire, aim high. plane, swim, float.

CLIMB, shin [*colloq.*], swarm [*colloq.*], clamber, ramp [*rare*], scramble, escalade, surmount; wind upward; scale, – the heights.

TOWER, soar, hover, spire, go–, fly– aloft; surge; leap &c. 309.

Adj. RISING &c. *v.;* upcast; scandent, buoyant; supernatant, superfluitant; excelsior.

Adv. UP, upward *or* upwards, skyward, heavenward, toward the empyrean; upturned; uphill.

⁂ "Hark! hark! the lark at heaven's gate sings" [Shakespeare]; "they climbed the steep ascent of heaven" [Heber]; "Higher still and higher, From the earth thou springest" [Shelley].

ELEVATOR &c. 307.
STAIRWAY &c. 305.

V. DESCEND; go –, drop –, come– down; fall, gravitate. drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg [*colloq.*], slump [*colloq.*].

GET DOWN, dismount, alight, light; swoop, souse; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

TUMBLE, trip, stumble, titubate [*rare*], lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple –, tumble– -down, – over; tilt, sprawl, plump, plump down; come –, fall –, get– a cropper [*colloq. or slang*].

Adj. STEEP, sloping, declivitous, declivous; beetling &c. (*high*) 206; bottomless &c. (*deep*) 208.

DESCENDING &c. *v.;* down, downcast; descendent; decurrent, decursive; labent [*rare*], deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. DOWNWARD *or* downwards, downhill.

⁂ "from morn To noon he fell, from noon to dewy eve" [Milton].

307. Elevation. — **N.** ELEVATION; raising &c. *v.;* erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

LEVER &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch; dredge, dredger, dredging machine.

ELEVATOR, *ascenseur* [*F.*], lift [*chiefly Eng.*], dumb-waiter, escalator.

V. ELEVATE, raise, heighten, lift, erect; set up, stick up, perch up, perk up, tilt up; rear, hoist, heave; uplift, upraise, uprear, upbear, upcast, uphoist, upheave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt; sublimate; place –, set– on a pedestal.

take up, drag up, fish up; dredge.

STAND UP, rise up, get up, jump up; spring to one's feet; hold oneself up, hold one's head up; draw oneself up to his full height.

Adj. ELEVATED &c. *v.;* upturned, *retroussé* [*F.*]; stilted, attollent, rampant.

Adv. on stilts, on the shoulders of, on one's legs, on one's hind legs [*colloq.*].

⁂ "He raised a mortal to the skies, She drew an angel down" [Dryden].

308. Depression. — **N.** DEPRESSION; lowering &c. *v.;* dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

OVERTHROW, overset, overturn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

BOW; curtsy *or* curtsey, dip [*colloq.*], bob, obedience [*archaic*], duck, genuflexion, kotow *or* kowtow [*Chinese*], obeisance, salaam *or* salam.

V. DEPRESS, lower; let –, take– -down, – down a peg [*colloq.*]; cast; let drop, let fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

OVERTHROW, overturn, overset; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; down [*archaic or colloq.*], cast down, take down, throw down, fling down, dash down, pull down, cut down, knock down, hew down; raze, raze to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears; come off –, pull off– one's high horse [*slang*]; come off –, get off– one's perch [*slang*].

SIT, sit down, couch, squat; recline &c. 213.

CROUCH, stoop, bend, cower.

BOW; curtsy *or* curtsey, genuflect, kotow [*Chinese*], duck, bob, dip, kneel; bend –, bow– the -head, – knee; incline, make obeisance, salaam *or* salam, prostrate oneself, bow down.

Adj. DEPRESSED &c. *v.;* at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213; detrusive.

⁂ *facinus quos inquinat æquat* [Lucan]; "with looks Downcast and damp" [Milton].

309. Leap. — **N.** LEAP, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, pole vault, leaping, saltation [*rare*].

CAPER; dance, curvet, caracole *or* caracol; gambade, gambado, gambol, frisk, prance, dido [*colloq., U. S.*], capriole, demivolt; buck, – jump; hop skip and jump; falcade.

[COMPARISONS] kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea; buckjumper; wallaby.

V. LEAP; jump -up, – over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, negotiate [*cant*], clear, ramp, trip, skip.

prance, dance, caper; buck, buckjump; curvet, caracole *or* caracol; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; cut capers [*colloq.*], cut a dido [*colloq., U. S.*]; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs, dance the soles off one's feet.

Adj. LEAPING &c. *v.;* saltatorial, saltatoric *or* saltatory; frisky, lively.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

*** *di salto in salto;* "From peak to peak, the rattling crags among, Leaps the live thunder" [Byron].

310. Plunge. — **N.** PLUNGE, dip, dive, nose dive [*aviation*], header [*colloq.*]; ducking &c. *v.*

SUBMERGENCE, submersion, immersion, engulfment [*rare*].

DIVER; diving bird, loon, auk, penguin, grebe, sea duck &c.

V. PLUNGE, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, – header [*colloq.*]; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337; pitch.

SUBMERGE, submerse; immerse; douse *or* dowse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom; send to -Davy Jones's locker, – feed the fishes.

FOUNDER, welter, wallow; get out of one's depth; go to the bottom, go down like a stone.

Adj. PLUNGING &c. *v.;* submergible, submersible; soundable.

311. [CURVILINEAR MOTION.] **Circuition.** — **N.** CIRCUITION [*archaic*], circulation, volutation; turn, curvet; excursion; circumvention, circumnavigation, circumambulation, circumambience *or* circumambiency, circumflexion, circumfluence [*rare*], circummigration, circumvolation [*rare*]; Northwest Passage; wheel, gyre, ambit, compass, lap, circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.;* wrench; evolution; coil, spiral, corkscrew.

V. TURN, bend, wheel; go about, put about [*both naut.*]; heel; go –, turn- -round, – to the right-about; turn on one's heel.

CIRCLE, encircle, circumscribe; circuit; make –, describe- a -circle, – complete circle; go –, pass- through -180°, – 360°; circumnavigate, circumambulate, circumvent; "put a girdle round about the earth" [*M. N. D.*]; go the round, make the round of, circumvolate [*rare*], circumflex.

ROUND; turn –, round- a corner; double a point [*naut.*]; make a detour &c. (*circuit*) 629.

WIND, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248.

WALLOW, welter, roll, volutate.

Adj. CIRCUITOUS; turning &c. *v.;* circumforaneous, circumfluent, roundabout; devious, deviatory; circumambient, circumflex, circumfluent, circumfluous, circumvolant, circumnavigable.

Adv. round about.

*** "throws his steep flight in many an aery wheel" [Milton].

312. [MOTION IN A CONTINUED CIRCLE.] **Rotation.** — **N.** ROTATION, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circumrotation, circumvolution [*rare*], circumgyration; circumfusion, circina-

313. [MOTION IN A REVERSE CIRCLE.] **Evolution.** — **N.** EVOLUTION, unfolding, development; evolvement; unfoldment; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

V. EVOLVE; unfold, unroll, unwind,

tion [*obs.*], turbination, pirouette, convolution.

eddy, vortex, whirlpool, swirl, gurge [*rare*]; verticity [*obs.*]; vertiginousness; whir, whirl; countercurrent; cyclone, tornado; surge; vertigo, dizzy round; maelstrom, Charybdis.

Ixion; Wheel of Fortune.

[Comparisons] wheel, screw, propeller, turbine, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; treadmill, top, teetotum; roller; cogwheel, gear, gearwheel, flywheel; jack, smokejack, turnspit; gyroplane, gyroscope, gyrostat, gyrocar; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, spool, reel, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] trochilics, gyrostatics.

V. rotate; roll, roll along; revolve, spin; turn, turn round; circumvolve [*rare*], circumgyrate [*rare*], circumvolute, circumfuse, turbinate [*rare*], encircle; circulate, gurge [*rare*], swirl, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl, roll up, furl.

box the compass; spin like a – top, – teetotum.

Adj. rotating &c. *v.;* rotatory, rotary; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyral, circumgyratory, circumvolutory, gyratory, gulfy; vorticular, vortical, vorticose; gyrostatic, gyroscopic.

Adv. round and round, head over heels, like a horse in a mill, in circles, clockwise.

uncoil, untwist, unfurl, untwine, unravel; disentangle; develop.

Adj. evolutional, evolutionary; evolving &c. *v.;* evolved &c. *v.*

314. [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **Oscillation.** — **N.** oscillation; vibration, vibratility, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation, circumnutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse, beat, throb; seismicity, seismism, seismology.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.;* ebb and flow, flux and reflux, systole and diastole; libration – of the moon, – in latitude; ups and downs; crossruff [*in cards*].

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

swing, wave, vibratiuncle [*rare*], beat, shake, wag, seesaw, teeter [*U. S.*]; dance, lurch, dodge.

rocking stone, logan (*or* loggan) stone.

[Instruments] vibroscope, vibrograph; seismograph, seismoscope.

V. oscillate; nutate, vibrate, librate; undulate, wave; rock, sway, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, waggle; nod, bob, curtsy *or* curtsey, tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag [*obs. or dial.*].

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move –, bob– up and down &c. *adv.*

alternate, pass and repass, shuttle, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish; agitate &c. 315.

Adj. oscillating &c. *v.;* oscillatory, undulatory, pulsatory, libratory; vibratory, vibrative, vibratile; seismic *or* seismical, seismal, seismographic, seismological; pendulous; shuttlewise.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, back and forth, in and out, seesaw, zigzag, wibble-wabble [*colloq.*], in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

315. [Irregular motion.] **Agitation.** — **N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance, tarantella, tarantism; vellication, jactation, jactitation, quassation [*rare*]; shuffling &c. *v.;* twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, tumultuation [*obs.*]; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket.

TWITCHING, subsultus, floccillation, carphology *or* carphologia; staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits; chorea, the jerks [*colloq.*], St. Vitus's dance, tilmus.

SPASM, throe, throb, palpitation, pitapatation [*humorous*], convulsion, paroxysm, seizure, grip, cramp.

DISTURBANCE &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

FERMENT, fermentation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly-burly, *cahotage* or *cahotement* [*F.*], cahot [*Can.*]; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

V. BE AGITATED &c.; shake; tremble, – like an aspen leaf; shake like a jelly, quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twire [*obs.*], writhe, toss, jactitate [*rare*], shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, waggle; wriggle, – like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance, cavort [*U. S.*]; squirm; bustle.

toss about, jump about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -center, – foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move –, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

THROB, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pitapat.

FLUTTER, flitter [*archaic*], flicker, bicker; twitch, vellicate.

FERMENT, effervesce, foam; boil, boil over; bubble, bubble up; simmer.

AGITATE, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, joggle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop [*dial.*], whip.

Adj. AGITATED, tremulous; subsultory [*obs.*], desultory, succussive, saltatorial, saltant, saltatoric *or* saltatory; quassative [*rare*]; shambling; giddy-paced, convulsive, jerky; effervescent, effervescive, vellicative, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter [*colloq.*], all of a flutter; shaking &c. *v.*

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily [*obs.*] &c. *adj.*; *per saltum* [*L.*]; hop, skip, and jump; in convulsions, in fits, in a flutter.

⁂ *tempête dans un verre d'eau;* "the tempestuous petticoat" [Herrick]; "with many a flirt and flutter" [Poe]; "the waves were not like water: they were like falling city walls" [Chesterton]; "Let the ether go surging 'Neath thunder and scourging Of wild winds unbound" [E. B. Browning].

CLASS III

Words relating to MATTER

Section I. MATTER IN GENERAL

316. Materiality. — **N.** MATERIALITY, materialness; corporeity, corporality; substantiality, substantialness, materialization, material existence, incarnation, flesh and blood, plenum; physical condition.

MATTER, body, substance, brute matter, protoplasm, plasma, stuff, element, principle, parenchyma, material, substratum, hyle, *corpus* [*L.*], pabulum; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; *matériel* [*F.*]; materials &c. 635.

[SCIENCE OF MATTER] physics; somatology, somatics; natural –, experimental– philosophy; physicism; physical science, *philosophie positive* [*F.*], materialism, hylism, hylicism, hylotheism, somatism, substantialism.

MATERIALIST; physicist; somatologist, somatist, corporealist [*rare*], hylicist, hylotheist, substantialist.

V. MATERIALIZE, incorporate, substantiate, substantialize, insubstantiate [*rare*], incorporate, embody, incarnate, corporify [*obs.*].

Adj. MATERIAL, bodily; corporeal, corporal; physical; somatic, somatoscopic; mundane &c. (*terrestrial*) 318; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial, somatologic *or* somatological; embodied, fleshly.

neuter, unspiritual, materialistic *or* materialistical, hylic, hylotheistic *or* hylotheistical, parenchymatous.

OBJECTIVE, impersonal, nonsubjective.

⁂ "and the Word was made flesh and dwelt among us" [*Bible*]; "this muddy vesture of decay" [*M. of Venice*].

317. Immateriality. — **N.** IMMATERIALITY, immaterialness; incorporeity, dematerialization, insubstantiality, incorporality, decarnation [*obs.*], unsubstantiation, unsubstantiality, spirituality; inextension; astral plane.

PERSONALITY; I, myself, me.

ego, spirit &c. (*soul*) 450; astral body, etheric double, subliminal self, subconscious self, higher self.

IMMATERIALISM; spiritualism, spiritism, animism, Platonism; Platonic –Idea, – Ideal.

IMMATERIALIST, spiritualist, spiritist, animist, Platonist.

V. IMMATERIALIZE, dematerialize, unsubstantialize [*rare*]; disembody, spiritualize.

Adj. IMMATERIAL, immateriate, incorporeal, incorporal, incorporate, unsubstantial, insubstantial, immateriate [*obs.*], spiritistic, animistic; unfleshly; supersensible; asomatous, unextended; unembodied, discarnate, bodiless, decarnate *or* decarnated, disembodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450; Platonistic.

SUBJECTIVE, personal, nonobjective.

⁂ "there is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body" [*Bib.*]; "the Thee in Me who works behind The Veil" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

318. World. — **N.** WORLD, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; cosmos *or* kosmos; Midgard; terraqueous globe, sphere; macrocosm, megacosm; music of the spheres.

HEAVENS, sky, welkin [*archaic*], empyrean; starry –cope, – heaven, – host; firmament, *caelum* [*L.*], hyaline, supersensible regions; *varuna* [*Skr.*]; vault –, canopy– of heaven; celestial spaces.

HEAVENLY BODIES, luminaries, stars, asteroids; nebulæ; galaxy, Milky Way, galactic circle, *via lactea* [*L.*].

sun, orb of day, day-star [*poetic*], Helios, Apollo, Phœbus &c. (*sun god*) 423;

photosphere, chromosphere; solar system; planet, planetoid; Venus, Aphrodite Urania, Hyades; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana, Luna, Phœbe, Cynthia, Selene, "glimpses of the moon" [*Hamlet*], silver-footed queen; aërolite, meteor; falling –, shooting- star; meteorite, uranolite.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac; Charles's Wain, The Dipper; Great Bear, Ursa Major; Little Bear, Ursa Minor; Southern Cross, Orion's Belt, Cassiopeia's Chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] astronomy; uranography, uranology; uranometry, cosmology, cosmography, cosmogony; eidouranion, orrery; geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing; observatory; planetarium.

cosmologist, cosmographer, cosmogonist, geodesist, geographer; astronomer, star-gazer.

Adj. cosmic *or* cosmical, mundane; terrestrial, terrestrious [*obs.*], terraqueous, terrene, terreous, [*obs.*]; fluvioterrestrial, geodesic *or* geodesical, geodetic *or* geodetical, cosmogonal, cosmogonic, cosmographic *or* cosmographical; telluric, earthly, under the sun; sublunary, subastral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; empyreal, celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry, stellar, stellary, bespangled, sidereal; sideral, astral; nebular; uranic.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

⁂ *die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgesicht;* "earth is but the frozen echo of the silent voice of God" [Hageman]; "green calm below, blue quietness above" [Whittier]; "hanging in a golden chain this pendent World" [*Paradise Lost*]; "nothing in nature is unbeautiful" [Tennyson]; "silently as a dream the fabric rose" [Cowper]; "some touch of nature's genial glow" [Scott]; "this majestical roof fretted with golden fire" [*Hamlet*]; "through knowledge we behold the World's creation" [*Spenser*].

319. Gravity. — **N.** gravity, gravitation; weight; heft [*U. S. & dial. Eng.*], heaviness &c. *adj.;* specific gravity; ponderation [*rare*], ponderousness, ponderance [*rare*], ponderosity, pressure, load; burden *or* burthen; ballast, counterpoise; mass; lump –, mass –, weight- of.

[Comparisons] lead, millstone, mountain; Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination [*obs.*]; weights; avoirdupois –, troy –, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachma, dram *or* drachm, ounce, pound, lb., arroba, load, stone, hundredweight, cwt., ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod; gram *or* gramme, decagram, hectogram, kilogram *or* kilo, myriagram, decigram, centigram, milligram.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] statics.

V. be heavy &c. *adj.;* gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, counterweigh, scale [*rare*], poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. *v.;* heavy, – as lead; ponderous, ponderable; lumpish, lumpy, cumbersome, burdensome; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive; static *or* statical.

incumbent, superincumbent.

320. Levity. — **N.** levity; lightness &c. *adj.;* imponderability, buoyancy, volatility; imponderables [*tech.*].

[Comparisons] feather, dust, mote, down, thistledown, flue, fluff, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

ferment, leaven, barm, yeast, zyme, enzyme, pepsin, diastase.

V. be light &c. *adj.;* float, swim, be buoyed up.

render light &c. *adj.;* lighten.

ferment, work, raise, leaven.

Adj. light, subtile, subtle, airy; imponderous, imponderable; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; gossamery; suberose *or* suberous, subereous; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.;* foamy, frothy; portable.

light as -a feather, – thistledown, – air.

fermenting, fermentative, zymogenic, zymologic *or* zymological, diastatic, yeasty.

⁂ "Trifles light as air" [*Othello*].

Section II. INORGANIC MATTER

1. Solid Matter

321. Density. — **N.** density, solidity; solidness &c. *adj.;* impenetrability, impermeability; incompressibility; imporosity; cohesion &c. 46; costiveness, constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydrometer, areometer.

condensation; caseation; solidation [*obs.*], solidification, consolidation, concretion, coagulation; petrifaction &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallinity, crystallizability, crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; incrassation, crassitude; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolvableness [*rare*], infrangibility, infrangibleness, indissolubility, indissolubleness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; concretion, concrete, conglomerate; cake, stone, bone, gristle, cartilage.

clot, coagulum, casein, crassament [*obs.*], crassamentum, legumin, curd; clabber, bonnyclabber, clotted cream, Devonshire cream, grume.

sediment, lees, dregs, settlings.

V. be dense &c. *adj.;* become *or* render solid &c. *adj.;* solidify, solidate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, curdle, cruddle [*dial.*], lopper; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate.

compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate [*rare*].

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.;* caseate, caseous; pucka *or* pakka [*Hind.*], coherent, cohesive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated, costive; crass, spiss [*obs.*], clabber, kern [*chiefly dial.*]; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knotted, knotty; gnarled; crystallitic, crystalline, crystallizable; thick, grumose, grumous, stuffy.

undissolved, unmelted, unliquefied, unthawed.

indivisible, indiscerptible, infrangible, indissolvable [*rare*], indissoluble, insoluble, infusible.

⁂ "O, that this too too solid flesh would melt" [*Hamlet*].

322. Rarity. — **N.** rarity; tenuity; absence of solidity &c. 321; subtility; subtilty; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, rarefication [*rare*], expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize [*rare*], attenuate, thin.

Adj. rare, subtile [*now rare*], subtle, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, porous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.;* unsubstantial; uncompact, uncompressed; rarefiable, rarefactive, rarefactional.

⁂ "melted into air, thin air" [*Tempest*]; "I pass through the pores of the ocean and shores" [Shelley, *Cloud*].

323. Hardness. — **N.** hardness &c. *adj.;* rigidity; renitency *or* renitence; inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity [*obs.*].

induration, petrifaction; lapidification, lapidescence [*rare*]; cornification, chondrification, vitrification, vitrescence, ossification; crystallization.

[Comparisons] stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; calculus; hardware; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast –,

324. Softness. — **N.** softness, pliableness &c. *adj.;* flexibility; pliancy, pliability; sequacity [*obs. in this sense*], malleability, ductility, ductibility, tractability, tractility, extensibility, extendibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity, flabbiness, flocculence; mollescence, mollification; softening &c. *v.*

[Comparisons] clay, alumina, argil; wax, putty, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather bed, down, eider down, padding, wadding.

decarbonized –, wrought- iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement; osmiridium, iridosmine *or* iridosmium.

V. HARDEN; render hard &c. *adj.;* stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify, lithify, lapidify, cement.

Adj. HARD, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, starched; stark, unbending, unlimber, renitent, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, indurated; gritty, proof.

adamantine, adamantean; concrete, stony, rocky, granitic, calculous, lithic, vitrescent, vitrifiable, vitrescible, vitreous; horny, cornified, callous, corneous; bony, ossipid, osseous, ossific; cartilaginous; lapideous, lapidific *or* lapidifical [*rare*]; crystallized, crystalloid; hard as a -stone &c. *n.;* stiff as -buckram, – a poker.

V. SOFTEN; render soft &c. *adj.;* mollify, mellow, milden, tender [*rare*], gentle [*rare*], dulcify; relax, temper; mash, knead, massage, squash [*colloq.*].

BEND, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. SOFT, tender, supple; pliant, pliable; flexible, flexile; lithe, lithesome; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile, ductible [*rare*], tractile, tractable; malleable, extensile, extensible, lax, sequacious [*obs. in this sense*], inelastic; aluminous; remollient [*obs.*], mollient, mollescent, mollitious, mollified.

yielding &c. *v.;* flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, œdematous *or* edematous, medullary, doughy, clayey, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, – down, – silk, – putty, – a feather bed; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

⁂ "smoothing the raven down Of darkness till it smil'd" [Milton].

325. Elasticity. — **N.** ELASTICITY, springiness, spring, resilience *or* resiliency, renitency, buoyancy, tensibility, tensibleness, tensility, extensibility; recoil, rebound, reflex.

[Comparisons] India rubber *or* india-rubber, caoutchouc, gum elastic, whalebone, baleen; turf, moss; balloon, battledore.

V. BE ELASTIC &c. *adj.;* spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

Adj. ELASTIC, tensile, tensible, springy, resilient, renitent, ductile, extensible, buoyant.

326. Inelasticity. — **N.** INELASTICITY &c. (*softness*) 324; want of –, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; irresilience.

Adj. INELASTIC &c. (*soft*) 324; irresilient.

327. Tenacity. — **N.** TENACITY, toughness, strength; cohesiveness, cohesion &c. 46; sequacity, sequaciousness [*both obs. in this sense*]; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; gumminess, glutinousness, viscidity &c. 352.

[Comparisons] leather; white leather *or* whitleather, tawed leather; gristle, cartilage.

CLAW, talon, pincers, nippers, vise; bulldog.

V. BE TENACIOUS &c. *adj.;* resist fracture.

Adj. TENACIOUS, cohesive, tough, strong, resisting, adhesive, stringy, viscid, gummy, glutinous, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whitleather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

328. Brittleness. — **N.** BRITTLENESS &c. *adj.;* fragility, friability, frangibility, fissility [*rare*], frailty, cold-shortness; house of -cards, – glass.

V. BE BRITTLE &c. *adj.;* live in a glass house.

BREAK, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, crash, crush, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; fall to dust; crumble -to, – into- dust.

Adj. BRITTLE, brash [*U. S.*], frangible, breakable, friable, delicate, shattery [*rare*], fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.;* lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass, cold-short; crisp as celery.

⁂ "mistress of herself though china fall" [Pope].

329. [Structure.] **Texture.** — **N.** STRUCTURE, organization, anatomy, frame, mold *or* mould, fabric, construction; framework, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, compages, parenchyma; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] organology, osteology, myology, splanchnology neurology, angiology, adenology; angiography, adenography, organography.

TEXTURE, intertexture, contexture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, -weft; gossamer, homespun, linsey-woolsey, frieze, fustian; satin, velvet; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness- of grain; dry goods.

[SCIENCE OF TEXTURES] histology.

Adj. STRUCTURAL, organic; anatomic *or* anatomical; splanchnic, splanchnological, visceral, adenological.

TEXTURAL, textile; fine-grained, coarse-grained, ingrained, ingrain; fine, delicate, subtile, subtle, gossamer, gossamery, filmy; coarse; homespun, linsey-woolsey.

330. Pulverulence. — **N.** [STATE OF POWDER.] PULVERULENCE; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability, friableness, arenosity, sabulosity.

PARTICLE &c. (*smallness*) 32; powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, farina, rice, paddy, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; limature [*obs.*], filings, *débris* [*F.*], detritus, scobs, magistery, fine powder; flocculi.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand storm, dust storm.

[REDUCTION TO POWDER] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure limation; tripsis; filing &c. *v.*

[INSTRUMENTS FOR PULVERIZATION] mill, arrastra, gristmill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern [*dial.*], quern, quernstone, millstone.

[SCIENCE] koniology.

V. COME TO DUST; be disintegrated, be reduced to powder &c.

PULVERIZE, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; reduce *or* grind to powder; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise, contuse, contund [*rare*]; beat, crush, craunch *or* cranch, crunch, scranch [*colloq.*], crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

Adj. POWDERY, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous, psammous; detrital, arenaceous, arenose, arenarious, gritty; efflorescent, impalpable; lentiginous, lepidote, sabuline; sporaceous, sporous.

PULVERABLE *or* pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

*** "Though the mills of God grind slowly, yet they grind exceeding small" [Longfellow — from von Logau].

331. Friction. — **N.** FRICTION, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; attriteness, attritus, erasure; confrication [*obs.*], contrition [*obs.*]; affriction [*obs.*], abrasion, arrosion [*obs.*], limature [*obs.*], anatripsis, anatripsology, frication, rub; elbow grease [*colloq.*]; rosin; massage.

MASSEUR (*fem. masseuse*) [*F.*], massagist, rubber.

V. RUB, abrade, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, raze, erase, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330; rosin; massage.

set one's teeth on edge.

Adj. ABRASIVE, anatriptic; attrite [*rare*], attritive [*obs.*].

*** "let the galled jade wince" [*Hamlet*].

332. [ABSENCE OF FRICTION. PREVENTION OF FRICTION.] **Lubrication.** — **N.** LUBRICATION, lubrification [*rare*], lubricity; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

LUBRICANT, lubricator, synovia; glycerin, oil &c. 356; saliva; lather; ointment, salve, balm, unguent, unguentum [*pharm.*], lenitive, unction.

V. LUBRICATE, lubricitate [*obs.*]; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax; anoint; salivate.

Adj. LUBRICATED &c. *v.*; lubricous, lubricant, lubric [*rare*]; lenitive, synovial.

*** "a dinner lubricates business" [Lord Stowell — quoted by Boswell].

2. FLUID MATTER

1. *Fluids in General*

333. Fluidity. — N. FLUIDITY, liquidity, liquefaction; liquidness &c. *adj.;* gaseity &c. 334; solution, chylifaction, serosity.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, blood, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies; chyle.

solubility, solubleness.

[SCIENCE OF LIQUIDS AT REST] hydrology, hydrostatics, hydrodynamics, hydrometry, hydrokinetics.

hydrometer, hydrophone, hydrostat, meter.

V. BE FLUID &c. *adj.;* flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

Adj. LIQUID, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; ichorous; rheumy, chylous, sanious, lymphatic; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

LIQUEFIED &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

HYDROLOGICAL, hydrostatic *or* hydrostatical, hydrodynamic *or* hydrodynamical, hydrometric *or* hydrometrical.

⁂ "that liquefaction of her clothes" [Herrick].

334. Gaseity. — N. GASEITY, gaseousness, vaporousness &c. *adj.;* flatulence *or* flatulency; volatility; aëration, aërification; gasification.

ELASTIC FLUID, gas, air, vapor *or* vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, effluvium, flatus; cloud &c. 353; ammonia, ammoniacal gas; volatile alkali.

[SCIENCE OF ELASTIC FLUIDS] pneumatics, pneumatology, pneumatonomy, pneumatostatics; aërostatics, aërodynamics, aëroscopy, aërography, aërology, aëromechanics.

pneumatoscope, pneumatometer, gasometer, gas meter; air –, swimming-bladder, sound (*of a fish*).

V. GASIFY, aërify, aërate; emit vapor &c. 336.

Adj. GASEOUS, gasiform, aëriferous, aëriform, ethereal, aëry, aërial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable, flatulent.

pneumatolytic, aërostatic *or* aërostatical, aërodynamic, aëromechanic.

335. Liquefaction. — N. LIQUEFACTION; liquescence, liquescency; deliquescence; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliquation [*obs.*], colliquefaction [*obs.*]; thaw; solubleness, deliquation [*obs.*], liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

SOLUTION, decoction, apozem [*rare*], infusion, flux; alloy; lixivium.

SOLVENT, diluent, resolvent, dissolvent, menstruum, alkahest.

V. RENDER LIQUID &c. 333; liquefy, run; deliquesce; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate; hold in solution.

LEACH, lixiviate, percolate.

Adj. LIQUEFIED &c. *v.*, liquescent, liquefiable; deliquescent, soluble, dissoluble, dissolvable, colliquative; leachy, porous.

SOLVENT, diluent, resolutive, resolvent, dissolvent.

336. Vaporization. — N. VAPORIZATION, volatilization; gasification; evaporation, vaporation [*rare*], vaporishness, vaporosity, atomization, distillation, cupellation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

fumigation, steaming.

VAPORIZER, atomizer, spray, evaporator, cohobator, finestill, still, retort.

bay salt, chloride of sodium.

V. RENDER GASEOUS &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize, atomize, spray; distill, sublime, sublimate, evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapor, fume, reek, steam, fumigate; cohobate; finestill.

Adj. VOLATILE, evaporable, vaporizable, vaporific, vapory, vaporous, gaseous; volatilized &c. *v.;* reeking &c. *v.*

⁂ "and those who came to cough remained to spray" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

2. Specific Fluids

337. Water. — **N.** WATER, lymph; *aqua* [*L.*], *eau* [*F.*], flood, crystal [*poetic*], Adam's ale [*humorous*], *agua* [*Sp.*], *pani* [*Hind.*]; diluent, serum &c. 333.

WASHING &c. *v.;* immersion, mersion [*obs.*]; dilution, maceration, lotion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction [*obs.*], affusion, irrigation, seepage [*U. S., dial. Eng. & Scot.*], balneation, bath.

DELUGE &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide, springtide.

SPRINKLER, sparger, aspergillum *or* aspergill, shower *or* shower bath, douche, enema; nozzle; atomizer &c. 336.

V. BE WATERY &c. *adj.;* reek.

WATER, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, add water, dip, immerse; merge; soak, drouk [*Scot.*]; affuse [*rare*], immerge, douse *or* dowse, submerge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; steep, macerate, wash, sprinkle, sparge, humect *or* humectate [*rare*], lave, bathe, splash, swash, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; infiltrate, percolate, seep [*dial. & U. S.*]; slosh; marinate *or* marinade, pickle.

INJECT, gargle; syringe, douche.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, hydrous, lymphatic; balneal; diluent, solvent, hydrotic *or* hydrotical; infiltrative, seepy; drenching &c. *v.;* diluted &c. *v.;* weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

⁂ the waters are out; "men really know not what good water's worth" [Byron].

338. Air. — **N.** AIR &c. (*gas*) 334; common –, atmospheric– air; atmosphere; aërosphere [*rare*].

THE OPEN, – air; sky, lift [*archaic*], welkin [*archaic*], the blue, blue serene, blue sky; cloud &c. 353.

WEATHER, climate; rise and fall of the –barometer, – mercury.

isopiestic line, isobar.

exposure to the –air, – weather; ventilation.

[SCIENCE OF AIR] aërology, aërometry, aëroscopy, aërography; meteorology, climatology; pneumatics; aëronautics; eudiometry; eudiometer, barometer, vacuometer, climatometer, aërometer, aëroscope; aneroid, baroscope, weatherglass, weathergauge, barograph.

aërostation &c. (*aëronautics*) 267; aëronaut &c. 269*a*.

WEATHERVANE, weathercock, vane, cock.

V. AIR, ventilate, perflate [*rare*]; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

FLY, soar, drift, hover; aviate &c. (*aëronautics*) 267.

Adj. CONTAINING AIR, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

ATMOSPHERIC, airy; aërial, aëriform; aëry, pneumatic.

METEOROLOGIC *or* meteorological, aërological, aërometric, eudiometric *or* eudiometrical, barometric *or* barometrical, barographic, baroscopic *or* baroscopical; isobaric, isopiestic; aërographic *or* aërographical; weatherwise.

Adv. IN THE OPEN AIR, *à la belle étoile* [*F.*], in the open, out of the blue, under the stars, out of doors, outdoors; *al fresco* [*It.*]; *sub Jove* [*L.*], *sub dio* [*L.*].

⁂ "heaven's sweetest air" [Shakespeare].

339. Moisture. — **N.** MOISTURE; moistness &c. *adj.;* humidity, humectation; madefaction [*obs.*], dew; *serein* [*F.*]; marsh &c. 345.

hygrometry, hygrometer.

V. MOISTEN, wet; humect *or* humectate [*rare*]; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, sodden, seethe, sop, dampen; drench &c. (*water*) 337.

BE MOIST &c. *adj.;* not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. MOIST, damp; watery &c. 337; madid [*now rare*], undried, humid, wet,

340. Dryness. — **N.** DRYNESS &c. *adj.;* siccity [*rare*], siccation, aridness, aridity, drought *or* drouth.

ebb tide, low water.

DESICCATION, exsiccation [*rare*], dehydration, insolation, anhydration, anhydromyelia [*med.*], evaporation, arefaction [*rare*], dephlegmation, drainage.

drier, desiccative, desiccator.

V. BE *or* RENDER DRY &c. *adj.;* dry; dry up, soak up; sponge, swab, wipe. drain, parch, sear.

BE FINE, hold up; be bright and fair.

DESICCATE, exsiccate, dehydrate, an-dank, muggy, dewy; roric; roriferous, rorifluent [*both rare*], roral [*obs.*], rorid [*obs.*]; roscid [*rare*]; juicy.

SATURATED &c. *v.;* wringing wet; wet through, wet to the skin.

SODDEN, swashy [*dial.*], soppy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, droukit [*Scot.*], soft, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

⁂ "honest water, which ne'er left man i' the mire" [*Timon of Athens*]; "My lips were wet, my throat was cold, My garments all were dank" [Coleridge].

hydrate, evaporate, insolate, infumate, torrefy, siccate [*rare*], arefy.

Adj. DRY, arid; droughty, waterless, siccaneous [*rare*], siccate [*obs.*], aneroid, sear *or* sere, siccant [*rare*], siccific, desiccatory; adust, arescent; dried &c. *v.;* undamped; dephlegmatory; juiceless, sapless; corky; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, – dust, – a stick, – a mummy, – a biscuit; waterproof, watertight.

ANHYDROUS, desiccated, desiccate, anhydric, dehydrated, insolated.

⁂ "with throats unslaked, with black lips baked" [Coleridge].

341. Ocean. — N. OCEAN, sea, main, deep, blue, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, "vasty deep" "briny deep," "swan-bath" [*A.-S.*], "swan-road" [*A.-S.*], "whale-path" [*A.-S.*], mere [*archaic*], herring pond *or* pond [*humorous for Atlantic*], hyaline, the Seven Seas, *kala pani* [*Hind.*]; wave, tide &c. (*water in motion*) 348; ocean basin; ocean lane, steamer track.

Neptune, Poseidon, Oceanus, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea nymph, Siren, mermaid, merman; trident, dolphin.

OCEANOGRAPHY, hydrography; oceanographer, hydrographer.

Adj. OCEANIC, marine, maritime; pelagic, pelagian [*rare*], pelagious [*obs.*]; seaworthy, seagoing; hydrographic *or* hydrographical, oceanographic *or* oceanographical; bathybic, cotidal.

Adv. at sea, on sea; afloat; over-sea *or* over-seas, oceanward *or* oceanwards.

⁂ "great Neptune's ocean" [*Macbeth*]; "Listen! the mighty Being is awake! And doth with his eternal motions make A sound like thunder — everlastingly" [Wordsworth].

342. Land. — N. LAND, earth, ground, soil, dry land, *terra firma* [*L.*].

continent, mainland, main, peninsula, chersonese, delta; tongue –, neck- of land; isthmus, oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

REALTY, real estate &c. (*property*) 780; acres.

COAST, shore, scar *or* scaur, strand, beach; *playa* [*Sp.*]; bank, lea; seaboard, seaside, sea bank, seacoast, seabeach; seashore, rock-bound coast, iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; reclamation, made land, alluvium, alluvion; *ancon* [*S. W. U. S.*].

REGION &c. 181; home, fatherland &c. (*abode*) 189.

SOIL, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge [*dial. Eng.*], chalk, gravel, mold *or* mould, subsoil, clod, clot [*dial.*].

ROCK, crag, cliff.

GEOGRAPHY, geodesy, geology, geognosy, geogony, agriculture, agronomics, agronomy, geoponics, georgics.

GEOGRAPHER, geodesist, geologist, geognost.

LANDSMAN, landlubber, tiller of the soil; agriculturist &c. 371.

V. LAND, disembark, debark, come to land; set foot on -the soil, – dry land; come –, go- ashore.

Adj. EARTHY; continental, midland; terrene &c. (*world*) 318.

LITTORAL, riparian, riparial, riparious, ripicolous, ripuarian; alluvial.

LANDED, prædial *or* predial, territorial; geophilous.

GEOGRAPHIC *or* geographical, geodesic *or* geodesical, geodetic *or* geodetical, geognostic *or* geognostical, geologic *or* geological, geoponic; agricultural &c. 371.

Adv. ASHORE; on shore, on land, on dry land, on *terra firma* [*L.*].

343. Gulf. Lake. — **N.** GULF, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, bayou [*U. S.*], fiord, armlet; frith *or* firth, ostiary [*obs.*], mouth; lagoon *or* lagune; indraft *or* indraught [*obs.*], cove, creek; natural harbor; roads; strait; narrows; euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyle [*Scot.*].

LAKE, loch [*Scot.*], lough, [*Ir.*], mere, tarn, plash, broad [*Eng.*], pond, pool, sump [*Scot. or dial. Eng.*], slab [*dial.*], linn *or* lin [*Scot.*], tank, puddle, well, artesian well; standing –, dead –, sheet of- water; fish –, mill- pond; ditch, dike *or* dyke, dam, race, mill race; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636; *alberca* [*Sp. Amer.*], hog wallow, buffalo wallow.

Adj. LACUSTRINE, lacustral.

344. Plain. — **N.** PLAIN, table-land, face of the country; open –, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, tundra, peneplain, pampas, savanna, prairie &c. (*grassland*) 367; heath, common, wold, veldt *or* veld, moor, moorland; bush; plateau &c. (*level*) 213; campagna [*obs. as Eng.*], champaign, uplands, fell [*Brit.*]; reach, stretch, expanse; alkali flat, llano; mesa, mesilla [*U. S.*], *playa* [*Sp.*]; shaking –, trembling- prairie; *vega* [*Sp. Amer.*].

MEADOW, mead, haugh [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], pasture, lea, ley *or* lay [*dial.*], pasturage, field.

LAWN, green, plat, plot, grassplat.

GREENSWARD, sward, turf, sod, grass; heather.

GROUNDS; *maidan* [*India*], park, common, campus [*U. S.*], *agostadero* [*Sp.*].

Adj. CHAMPAIGN, campestral, campestrial [*obs.*], campestrian, campestrine.

ALLUVIAL, fluvio-marine.

Adv. in the bush.

345. Marsh. — **N.** MARSH, swamp, morass, marish [*archaic*], peat bog, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump [*Scot. or dial. Eng.*], bottoms, holm [*Eng.*], wash; mud, squash, slush; baygall [*U. S.*], *ciénaga* [*Sp.*], *jhil* [*India*], *vlei* [*S. Africa*].

Adj. MARSH, marshy, swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy, spongy; paludal; moorish, moory; fenny, marish [*archaic*].

346. Island. — **N.** ISLAND, isle, islet, ait *or* eyot, holm, reef, atoll; archipelago; islander.

V. INSULATE, island, enisle [*rare*], isle [*rare*].

Adj. INSULAR, insulary [*rare*], seagirt; archipelagic.

3. *Fluids in Motion*

347. [FLUID IN MOTION.] **Stream.** —**N.** STREAM &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349. **V.** FLOW &c. 348; BLOW &c. 349.

348. [WATER IN MOTION.] **River.** — **N.** running water.

jet, swash, spurt *or* spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau* [*F.*]; sluice.

waterspout, waterfall; fall, cascade, force *or* foss [*dial. Eng.*], linn *or* lin [*Scot.*], gill *or* ghyll; Niagara; cataract, catadupe [*obs.*], cataclysm; debacle, inundation, deluge; chute, washout.

RAIN, rainfall; *serein* [*F.*]; plash, shower, scud [*dial.*]; downpour; downflow, pour, cloudburst, drencher; driving –, drenching- rain; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; drisk [*U. S.*], brash [*dial.*], mizzle [*dial.*], drizzle, stillicidium, dropping &c. *v.*;

349. [AIR IN MOTION.] **Wind.** — **N.** WIND, draught, flatus, afflatus, sufflation [*rare*], insufflation, perflation, inflation, afflation, indraft *or* indraught, efflation; air; breath, – of air; puff, whiff, whiffet, zephyr, blow, drift; aura; stream, current; undercurrent.

Æolus *or* Eolus, Boreas, Euroclydon, Eurus, Notus [*rare*], Zephyr *or* Zephyrus, Favonius; cave of Æolus *or* Eolus; Wabun (east wind), Kabibonokka (north wind), Shawondasee (south wind), Mudjekeewis (west wind) [*all four from Hiawatha*].

GUST, blast, breeze, capful of wind, fresh breeze, stiff breeze, keen blast, squall, half a gale, gale.

TRADE WIND, trades, monsoon.

rains, rainy season, monsoon, *bursat* or *barsat* [*Hind.*]; falling weather [*colloq.*].

HYETOLOGY, hyetography; hyetograph, rain chart.

STREAM, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. *v.;* current, tide, race, mill race, tide race.

spring; fount, fountain; rill, rivulet, rillet; streamlet, brooklet; branch [*U. S.*]; runnel, runlet; sike, burn [*both dial. Eng. & Scot.*], beck [*Eng.*], brook, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring –, high –, flood –, full- tide; bore, eagre *or* hygre; fresh, freshet; indraft *or* indraught; ebb, refluence, reflux, undercurrent, undertow, eddy, vortex, gurge [*rare*], whirlpool, Charybdis, Maelstrom (*also* maelstrom), regurgitation, overflow, alluvion; confluence, corrivation [*obs.*].

WAVE, billow, surge, swell, ripple, *anerithmon gelasma* [*Gr.* ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα]; beach comber, riffle [*U. S.*], tidal wave, comber, chop, choppiness, roll, rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough –, heavy –, cross –, long –, short –, choppy –, chopping- sea.

[SCIENCE OF FLUIDS IN MOTION] hydrodynamics; hydraulics, hydrostatics, hydrokinetics, hydromechanics, pegology, pluviometry.

[MEASURES] hyetometer, hyetometrograph, hydrodynamometer, nilometer, fluviometer, fluviograph, marigraph, hydrometer, hydrometrograph, udometer, ombrometer, rain gauge *or* gage, pluviometer, pluviograph.

IRRIGATION &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering- pot, – cart; hydrant, standpipe, syringe, siphon, *mussuk* [*Hind.*].

WATER CARRIER, bheesty *or* bheestie [*India*], Water Bearer, Aquarius.

V. FLOW, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distill, percolate; stream, gurge [*rare*], surge, swirl, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

FLOW INTO, fall into, open into, drain into; discharge itself, disembogue.

[CAUSE A FLOW] pour; pour out &c.

STORM, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon, simoom *or* simoon, harmattan, sirocco, mistral, *bise* [*F.*], *tramontana* [*It.*], tramontane, levant, levanter; blizzard, barber [*Can.*], *candelia* [*Sp. Am.*], chinook, foehn, khamsin, norther, northeaster, northeast gale, *vendaval* [*Sp.*], wuther [*dial.*], willy-willy [*Austral.*].

WINDINESS &c. *adj.;* ventosity [*obs.*]; rough –, dirty –, ugly –, wicked –, foul –, stress of- weather; dirty sky, mare's-tail, mackerel sky; cloud &c. 353; thick –, black –, white- squall.

ANEMOGRAPHY, anemology, anemometry, aërology, aërography, aërodynamics.

WIND-GAUGE, anemometer, anemoscope, anemograph, anemometrograph; weathercock, weathervane, vane.

BREATHING, respiration, inspiration, inhalation, expiration, exhalation; blowing, fanning, &c. *v.;* ventilation; sneezing &c. *v.;* errhine; sternutation; hiccup *or* hiccough, eructation, catching of the breath; inspirator, respirator, ejector.

air pump, lungs, bellows, pulmotor, blowpipe; branchiæ, gills.

FAN, punkah *or* punka [*India*], flabellum, thermantidote, electric fan; *ventilabrum* [*L.*].

VENTILATOR, louver, aërator [*rare*], transom; airpipe &c. 351; hygrometer, psychrometer.

V. BLOW, waft; blow -hard, – great guns, – a hurricane &c. *n.;* storm; wuther [*dial.*], stream, issue.

RESPIRE, breathe, inhale, exhale; inspire, expire; puff; whiff, whiffle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, snuffle; sniff, sniffle; sneeze, cough, hiccup *or* hiccough; belch, eruct [*rare*].

FAN, ventilate; inflate, pump, perflate [*obs.*]; blow up.

WHISTLE, scream, roar, howl, sing, sing in the shrouds, growl.

Adj. WINDY, airy, æolian *or* eolian, borean, favonian; ventilative; blowing &c. *v.;* breezy, gusty, squally.

STORMY, tempestuous, blustering, cyclonic, typhonic; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

ANEMOGRAPHIC, anemological, anemometric *or* anemometrical, aërologic *or* aërological, aërographic *or* aërographical, aërodynamic.

PULMONIC, pulmonary, pulmonate.

(*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[STOP A FLOW] stanch *or* staunch; dam, dam up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

RAIN, ~ hard, – in torrents, – cats and dogs, – pitchforks [*both colloq.*]; pour, shower, sprinkle, pour with rain, drizzle, spit [*colloq.*], set in; mizzle.

Adj. FLUENT, deliquescent, defluent, profluent [*rare*], diffluent, affluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.;* meandering, meandrous, meandry [*obs.*], flexuous, fluvial, fluviatile; streamy, streamful; choppy, rolling; stillicidious [*obs.*], stillatitious [*rare*]; hydragogue [*med.*].

RAINY, showery, pluvial [*rare*], pluvious, pluviose [*rare*], drizzly, drizzling, mizzly, wet; pluviometric *or* pluviometrical.

*** "for men may come and men may go but I go on forever" [Tennyson]; "that mountain floods should thunder as before" [Wordsworth]; "the immense and contemptuous surges" [Kipling]; "the heave and the halt and the hurl and the crash of the comber wind-hounded" [*ibid.*]; "rivers are moving roads" [Pascal].

NASAL, errhine; sternutative, sternutatory.

FLATULENT, gassy, windy, ventose.

*** "lull'd by soft zephyrs" [Pope]; "the storm is up and all is on the hazard" [*Julius Cæsar*]; "the winds were wither'd in the stagnant air" [Byron]; "while mocking winds are piping loud" [Milton]; "winged with red lightning and tempestuous rage" [*Paradise Lost*]; "the headsail's low-volleying thunder" [Kipling]; "that gay companion, the loudly laughing wind" [Dunsany].

350. [CHANNEL FOR THE PASSAGE OF WATER.] **Conduit.** — **N.** CONDUIT, channel, duct, watercourse, cañon *or* canyon, coulee *or coulée* [*geol.*], water gap, gorge, ravine, chasm; race; head –, tail- race; abito [*F. Amer.*], aboideau *or* aboiteau [*local Can.*], bito [*dial., U. S.*]; acequia [*Sp. Amer.*], acequiador [*Sp. Amer.*], arroyo; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; flume, dike, main; gully, gullet [*rare*], gulch [*U. S.*], moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, cloaca, sough [*dial. Eng.*], kennel, siphon; piscine, piscina; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water –, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully hole, spout, scupper; ajutage; hose; gargoyle *or* gurgoyle; penstock, pentrough, weir, lock weir, floodgate, water gate, sluice, lock, valve; rose, rosehead; waterworks.

[FOR METAL] ingate, runner, tedge.

[ANATOMY] artery, vein, *vena* [*L.*], blood vessel, lymphatic, pore; aorta; intestines, bowels; small intestine, duodenum, jejunum, ileum; large intestine, cæcum, colon, rectum; esophagus *or* œsophagus, gullet; throat.

Adj. VASCULAR &c. (*with holes*) 260.

EXCRETORY, eliminative.

351. [CHANNEL FOR THE PASSAGE OF AIR.] **Air Pipe.** — **N.** AIR PIPE, air tube, air hole, blowhole, breathing hole, spiracle, touchhole, vent hole, spile hole, bung, bunghole; shaft, airway, air shaft, smokeshaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, ventage; ventiduct, ventilator; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; blowpipe &c. (*wind*) 349.

nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, bronchus (*pl.* bronchi), larynx, tonsils, windpipe, trachea.

LOUVER, Venetian blind, Venetian shutter, *jalousie* [*F.*], *jhilmil* [*India*].

3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS

352. Semiliquidity. — **N.** SEMILIQUIDITY; stickiness &c. *adj.;* viscidity, viscosity, mucidness, gummosis, emulsification, jellification; gummosity [*rare*], glutinosity [*rare*], mucosity; crassitude, spissitude; lentor [*now rare*]; pastiness; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46; succulence *or* succulency; lactescence.

INSPISSATION, incrassation, crassamentum, coagulum; thickening.

[COMPARISONS] jelly, gelatin, carlock, ichthyocol, ichthyocolla, isinglass; mu-

353. [MIXTURE OF AIR AND WATER.] **Bubble, Cloud.** — **N.** BUBBLE; foam, froth, head, spume, scum, fume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spoondrift *or* spindrift.

EFFERVESCENCE, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.;* evaporation, exhalation, emanation.

CLOUDINESS &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

CLOUD, vapor, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, rack, nimbus; cumulus, nebula, cus, pus, phlegm, pituite; lava; paste; library –, flour- paste; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle, rob, sirup *or* syrup, molasses; gum, size, glue, varnish, mastic, mucilage, fish glue; wax, beeswax; emulsion; gruel, porridge; *purée* [*F.*], soup.

squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

V. inspissate, incrassate; coagulate, gelatinate, gelatinize; jellify, jelly, jell [*colloq., U. S.*]; emulsify, thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semifluid, semiliquid; half-melted, half-frozen; milky, muddy &c. *n.;* lacteal, lactean [*rare*], lacteous, lactescent, lactiferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginose *or* uliginous.

gelatinous, albuminous, mucilaginous, glutinous; gummous, spissated [*rare*], crass, tremelloid, tremellose, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; viscid, viscous; sticky, tacky; slab [*dial.*], slabby; lentous [*obs.*], pituitous; mucid, muculent, mucous.

⁂ "lucent syrops tinct with cinnamon" [Keats].

meteor, woolpack, cirrus, curl cloud, thunderhead, stratus; cirro-stratus, cumulo-stratus; cirro-cumulus; mackerel sky, mare's-tail, colt's-tail, cat's-tail, cocktail, dirty sky; frost smoke.

[Science of clouds] nephology, nephelognosy, meteorology; nephoscope, nephelometer, nephograph.

V. bubble, boil, foam, spume, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, pop, ferment, fizzle; aërate.

cloud, overcast, overcloud, befog, becloud, adumbrate [*rare*], mist, fog, overshadow, shadow.

Adj. bubbling &c. *v.;* frothy, nappy [*obs.*], effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux* [*F.*], fizzy, heady, with a head on, with a collar on [*slang*], up [*colloq.*].

cloudy &c. *n.;* cirrous, cirrose; nubiferous, cumulous, thunderheaded; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

nephological, nepheloscopic, nephelometric, meteorologic *or* meteorological.

⁂ "the lowring element scowls o'er the darkened landscip" [*Paradise Lost*]; "stinging, ringing spindrift" [Kipling].

354. Pulpiness. — **N.** pulpiness &c. *adj.;* pulp, paste, dough, sponge, batter, clotted cream, curd, pap, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

V. pulp, pulpify [*rare*], mash, squash [*colloq.*], masticate, macerate; coagulate &c. 352.

Adj. pulpy &c. *n.;* pultaceous, grumous; baccate; [*of fruit*] fleshy, succulent.

⁂ "crisp and juicy stalks Culled from the ocean's meadows" [Bryant].

355. Unctuousness. — **N.** unctuousness &c. *adj.;* unctiousness [*rare*], unguent, unctuosity, lubricity; salve, cerate; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

V. oil, anoint, lubricate &c. 332; smear, salve, grease, lard, pinguefy.

Adj. unctuous, unctious [*rare*], unguentary, unguentous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous, unguinous, fat, fatty, greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

356. Oil. — **N.** oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge [*obs.*], blubber; glycerin *or* glycerine, stearin, elain *or* elaine, olein, oleagine; coconut butter; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin *or* paraffine, benzine, gasoline *or* gasolene, petrol, spermaceti, adipocere; petroleum, mineral –, rock –, crystal- oil; vegetable –, colza –, olive –, salad –, linseed –, cottonseed –, coconut –, palm –, nut- oil; animal –, neat's-foot –, train- oil; ointment, pomade, pomatum, unguent, liniment; amole, Barbados tar; fusel –, grain –, rape –, seneca- oil; hydrate of amyl, ghee *or* ghi [*India*], kerosene, naphtha.

356a. Resin. — **N.** resin, rosin, colophony, gum; lac, shellac *or* shell-lac, sealing wax; amber, ambergris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt *or* asphaltum; camphor; varnish, copal, mastic, megilp *or* magilp, lacquer, japan, Brunswick black.

V. varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223; rosin, resin.

Adj. resinous, resiny, rosinous [*rare*], lacquered, japanned, camphorated, tarred, tarry, pitched, pitchy, gummed, gummy, gummous, waxed; bituminous, asphaltic, asphaltite.

SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER

1. VITALITY

1. Vitality in general

357. Organization. — **N.** ORGANIZATION, organized world, organized nature, living nature, animated nature; living beings; organic remains; organism, bion [*physiological individual*]; morphon [*morphological individual*]; biota, animal and plant life, fauna and flora.

FOSSILS, fossilization, lapidification, petrification, petrifaction, paleontology *or* palæontology, paleozoölogy *or* palæozoölogy; paleontologist *or* palæontologist.

[SCIENCE OF LIVING BEINGS] biology, natural history; [1]zoölogy &c. 368; botany &c. 369; physiology, anatomy, cytology, embryology, organic chemistry, morphology; promorphology, tectology; cell theory *or* cellular theory, evolution, metabolism; abiogenesis, spontaneous generation; archigenesis &c. (*production*) 161; biotaxy, ecology *or* œcology, ontogeny, phylogeny, polymorphism, oxidation, invagination, vertebration.

Darwinism, Lamarckism, neo-Lamarckism, Weismannism.

NATURALIST, biologist, zoölogist, botanist, bacteriologist, embryologist, Darwinian.

PROTOPLASM, plasma *or* plasm, cytoplasm, metaplasm, karyoplasm, bioplasm, trophoplasm, idioplasm; cell, proteid, protein, albumen, albumin, albuminoid; structure &c. 329; chromatin; centrosome, nucleolus, karyosome, vacuole, chromosome; protoplast, protozoan, amœba; karyaster, erythroblast, dysmeromorph, antherozoid.

OVUM, oösperm, zygote, oösphere, oöcyte, oœcium, ovicell, oögonium; oöphyte, oöspore, oögamy, heterogamy, isogamy, oögenesis; gamete, gametophore, gametophyte, sporophyte, sporocyte, sporocyst, sporocarp, cystocarp, sporogonium, sporozoite, gametangium, antheridium *or* antherid; macrospore, megasporangium; microspore, microsporangium; biophore; spermatozoid, zoöspore, macrogamete, microgamete, spermatozoön, spermatium, spermatia, spermatocyte, spermatogenesis, spermatophore, spermatozoid, spermatozooid; spermogonium, spermary, sperm gland, testis, testicle, ovary; germ cell, blastoderm, mesoblast *or* mesoplast, meroblast (*opp. to* holoblast); germinal matter, biogenesis *or* biogeny, germ plasm *or* germ plasma, zoöglœa, zooid.

V. ORGANIZE, systematize, form, arrange, construct.

FOSSILIZE, petrify, lapidify, mummify.

Adj. ORGANIC, organized; biotic, zooid, zooidal.

FOSSILIZED, petrified, petrifactive, lapidified; paleontologic, paleontological *or* palæontological, paleozoölogical *or* palæozoölogical.

PROTOPLASMIC, plasmatic *or* plasmic, cytoplasmic, metaplasmic, karyoplasmic, bioplasmic, trophoplasmic, idioplasmic; cellular, cellulous; proteid, proteinaceous, albuminous *or* albuminose, albuminoidal, structural; nuclear, nucleate, nucleolar, nucleolate *or* nucleolated; vacuolar, protoplastic, protozoan, amœbic, amœboid.

OVARIAN, oviferous, oviparous (*opp. to* viviparous), ovicular; oöphytic, oösporic, oösporous, oögamous, heterogamous (*opp. to* autogamous *or* isogamous); gamic, sporogenous; spermatic, spermatogenetic, spermatoid, spermatophoral, spermatozoal; blastodermic, mesoblastic (*opp. to* holoblastic), biogenetic, germinal; zoöglœic, zoöglœoid; unsegmentic, diœcious *or* diecious (*opp. to* monœcious *or* monecious).

358. Inorganization. — **N.** MINERAL KINGDOM, mineral world; unorganized –, inorganic –, brute –, inanimate- matter.

[SCIENCE OF THE MINERAL KINGDOM] mineralogy, geology, geognosy, geoscopy, metallurgy, metallography, lithology, petrology, oryctology [*obs.*], oryctography [*obs.*].

V. MINERALIZE; pulverize, turn to dust.

Adj. INORGANIC, inanimate, unorganized *or* inorganized, lithoid *or* lithoidal; azoic; mineral.

---

[1] The term *natural history* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including, therefore, *mineralogy, geology, meteorology,* &c.

359. Life. — **N.** LIFE; vitality, viableness, viability; animation.

VITAL SPARK, vital flame, Promethean spark, lifeblood; respiration, wind; breath of life, breath of one's nostrils; Archeus *or* Archæus; *anima* [*L.*], *anima bruta* [*L.*], *anima divina* [*L.*], *anima mundi* [*L.*]; world -soul, – spirit, – principle; existence &c. 1.

VIVIFICATION; oxygen; vital -air, – force; life force; vitalization; revival; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; Deucalion and Pyrrha; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

"a short summer" [Johnson]; "a bubble" [Browne]; "a battle" [Aurelius]; "one dem'd horrid grind" [Dickens].

[SCIENCE OF LIFE] physiology, biology, ætiology *or* etiology, embryology; animal economy.

NOURISHMENT, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

V. LIVE; be alive &c. *adj.;* breathe, respire, suspire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; (a poor player that) "struts and frets his hour upon the stage" [*Macbeth*]; be spared.

BE BORN, see the light, come into the world; fetch –, draw- -breath, – the breath of life; breathe the vital air; quicken; revive; come to, – life.

GIVE BIRTH TO &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivify, vivificate [*rare*]; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660.

KEEP ALIVE, keep body and soul together, keep the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. LIVING, alive; in life, in the flesh, in the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; animative; lively &c. (*active*) 682; alive and kicking [*colloq.*]; tenacious of life.

VITAL, vitalic; vivifying, vivified &c. *v.;* viable, zoëtic; Promethean.

Adv. *vivendi causâ* [*L.*].

⁂ *atqui vivere militare est* [Seneca]; *non est vivere sed valere vita* [Martial]; "all that a man has will he give for his life" [*Bible*]; "our life is what our thoughts make it" [Aurelius]; "in short measures life may perfect be" [Jonson]; "all is concentr'd in a life intense" [Byron]; "as though to breathe were life!" [Tennyson]; "how good is man's life, the mere living!" [Browning]; "Life's but a walking shadow"

360. Death. — **N.** DEATH; decease, demise; mortality; dying; passing -away, – of the soul; dissolution, departure, obit, release, rest, eternal rest, quietus, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 –, cessation &c. 142 –, loss –, extinction –, ebb- of life &c. 359.

DEATH-WARRANT, deathwatch, death rattle, deathbed; stroke –, agonies –, shades –, valley of the shadow –, summons –, jaws –, hand –, bridge –, river- of death; Jordan, Jordan's bank, "one more river to cross"; last -breath, – gasp, – agonies; dying -day, – breath, – agonies; swan song, *chant du cygne* [*F.*]; *rigor mortis* [*L.*]; Stygian shore; "crossing the bar" [Tennyson]; the great adventure.

euthanasia, euthanasy [*rare*]; happy release, *bona mors* [*L.*]; break-up of the system; natural -death, – decay; sudden –, violent- death; untimely end, taking off [*colloq.*], watery grave; debt of nature; mortification, heart failure, suffocation, asphyxia; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; deathblow &c. (*killing*) 361.

ANGEL OF DEATH, death's bright angel, Azrael; King -of terrors, – Death; Death, doom &c. (*necessity*) 601; "Hell's grim Tyrant" [Pope].

NECROLOGY, bills of mortality, obituary.

DEATH SONG &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

V. DIE, expire, perish; meet one's -death, – end; pass away, pass over, be taken; yield –, resign- one's breath; resign one's -being, – life; end one's -days, – life, – earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, – breathe; depart this life; be no more &c. *adj.;* go off [*colloq.*], drop off [*colloq.*], pop off [*slang*]; lose –, lay down –, relinquish –, surrender- one's life; drop –, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall –, drop- -dead, – down dead; break one's neck; give –, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; hand –, pass- -in one's checks, – in one's chips [*all slang*]; go over to the –, join the- -greater number, – majority, – great majority; join the choir invisible; awake to life immortal; come –, turn- to dust; give an obolus to

[*Macbeth*]; "a little gleam of time between two eternities" [Carlyle]; "the vital warmth that feeds my life" [Otway]; "Life, like a dome of many-coloured glass, Stains the white radiance of eternity" [Shelley]; "Life, a beauty chased by tragic laughter" [Masefield].

Charon; cross the Stygian ferry; go to one's long account, go to one's last home, go to Davy Jones's locker, go to glory [*colloq. or slang*]; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, step out [*colloq.*], die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes [*all slang*]; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

die for one's country, make the supreme sacrifice, go West [*World War euphemism*].

Adj. DEAD, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; exanimate [*rare*], inanimate; out of the world, taken off, released; bereft of life; stone dead; departed this life &c. *v.;* dead and gone; dead as -a doornail, – a doorpost, – mutton, – a herring, – nits [*all slang or colloq.*]; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead; born into a better world, born into the next world; gone to a better land; dying –, dead- in the Lord; asleep in Jesus; with the saints.

stillborn; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

DYING &c. *v.;* moribund, morient [*obs.*]; Hippocratic; *in articulo* [*L.*], *in extremis* [*L.*]; in the -jaws, – agony- of death; going, – off; *aux abois* [*F.*]; on one's -last legs [*colloq.*], – deathbed; at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp; near one's end, given up, given over, booked [*slang*]; with one foot in –, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

Adv. *post obit* [*L.*], *post mortem* [*L.*].

⁂ Life -ebbs, – fails, – hangs by a thread; one's days are numbered, one's hour is come, one's race is run, one's doom is sealed; Death knocks at the door, Death stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra* [Vergil]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum; dulce et decorum est pro patria mori* [Horace]; *honesta mors turpi vitâ potior* [Tacitus]; "in adamantine chains shall death be bound" [Pope]; *mors ultima linea rerum est* [Horace]; *omnia mors æquat* [Claudianus]; "spake the grisly Terror" [*Paradise Lost*]; "the lone couch of his everlasting sleep" [Shelley]; "the push of death has swung her into life" [Tagore]; "And Death is beautiful as feet of friend Coming with welcome at our journey's end" [Lowell]; "Why do we then shun Death with anxious strife? If Light can thus deceive, wherefore not Life?" [J. Blanco White].

361. [DESTRUCTION OF LIFE; VIOLENT DEATH.] **Killing.** — **N.** KILLING &c. *v.;* homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation [*obs.*], occision [*obs.*]; effusion of blood; blood, bloodshed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue* [*F.*]; bomb explosion, electrocution, shipwreck; gladiatorial combat; lapidation.

MASSACRE; fusillade, *noyade* [*F.*]; thuggism, thuggee, thuggery; saturnalia of blood, sacrifice to Moloch; organized massacre, *pogrom* [*Russia*].

WAR, warfare, "organized murder," *horrida bella* [*L.*], crusade, jihad *or* jehad [*Moham.*]; battle; war to the death &c. (*warfare*) 722; Armageddon; gigantomachy; deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727.

DEATHBLOW, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce* [*F.*], quietus; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

SUFFOCATION, strangulation, garrote *or* garrotte; hanging &c. *v.*

SLAYER, butcher, murderer, Cain, assassin, cutthroat, garroter *or* garrotter, bravo, Thug *or* thug, Moloch, matador, *sabreur* [*F.*]; *guet-à-pens* [*F.*]; gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater, Apache, hatchet man [*U. S.*], highbinder [*U. S.*], gunman [*colloq., U. S.*], bandit, lapidator [*rare*].

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide; feticide *or* fœticide, aborticide; uxoricide, vaticide [*these words ending in* -cide *refer to both doer and deed*].

SUICIDE, self-murder, self-destruction, *felo-de-se* (*pl. felos-de-se*), seppuku [*Jap.*], hara-kiri [*Jap.*], suttee, sutteeism, car of Jagannath *or* Juggernaut [*an erroneous assumption*]; immolation, holocaust.

FATAL ACCIDENT, violent death, casualty, disaster, calamity.

ACELDAMA (*often l.c.*), potter's field, field of blood.

[DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS] slaughtering; phthiozoics;[1] sport, sporting; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking.

sportsman, huntsman, fisherman; hunter, Nimrod.

shambles, slaughterhouse, *abattoir* [*F.*].

V. KILL, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter, victimize, immolate; massacre; take away –, deprive of– life; make away with, put an end to; dispatch *or* despatch; burke, settle [*colloq.*], do to death, do for [*colloq.*]; hunt.

shoot, – dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head, blackjack; drop in one's tracks; stone, lapidate; give –, deal– a deathblow; give the –quietus, – *coup de grâce* [*F.*].

STRANGLE, garrote *or* garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

SABER *or* sabre; cut –down, – to pieces, – the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the –sword, – edge of the sword.

EXECUTE, behead, guillotine, hang, electrocute; bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972.

CUT OFF, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

GIVE NO QUARTER, pour out blood like water; decimate; run amuck; wade knee-deep in blood; dye –, imbrue– one's hands in blood.

DIE A VIOLENT DEATH, welter in one's blood; dash –, blow– out one's brains; commit suicide; kill –, make away with –, put an end to– oneself; suicide [*colloq.*]; disembowel, commit hara-kiri.

Adj. MURDEROUS, slaughterous, sanguinary, sanguinolent, blood-stained, bloodthirsty; killing &c. *v.;* homicidal, red-handed; bloody, bloody-minded; ensanguined, gory, sanguineous.

MORTAL, fatal, lethal; deadly, deathly; mortiferous [*obs.*], lethiferous; unhealthy &c. 657; mutually destructive, internecine; suicidal.

SPORTING; piscatorial, piscatory.

Int. thumbs down! *habet! hoc habet!* [*L.*], let him have it!

⁂ dead men tell no tales; "assassination has never changed the history of the world" [Disraeli].

362. Corpse. — N. CORPSE, corse [*archaic*], carcass *or* carcase, cadaver, bones, skeleton, dry bones; defunct, relics, reliquiæ, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for –worms, – fishes; tenement of clay, "this mortal coil" [*Hamlet*]; "this too, too solid flesh" [*Hamlet*].

GHOST, shade, manes, phantom, specter *or* spectre, apparition, spirit, revenant, sprite [*archaic*], spook [*colloq.*].

ORGANIC REMAINS, fossils.

Adj. CADAVEROUS, cadaveric, corpse-like; unburied &c. 363.

363. Interment. — N. INTERMENT, burial, sepulture, entombment *or* intombment, inhumation, humation [*obs.*]; obsequies, exequies; funeral, wake.

CREMATION, burning; pyre, funeral pile.

FUNERAL RITE, funeral solemnity; knell, passing bell, death bell, funeral ring, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; obit, dead march, muffled drum; elegy; funeral –oration, – sermon.

UNDERTAKER, mortician [*cant, U. S.*], funeral director.

MOURNER, mute, keener [*Ireland*], lamenter; pallbearer, bearer.

GRAVECLOTHES, shroud, winding sheet, cerecloth; cerements.

COFFIN, casket, shell, sarcophagus.

urn, cinerary urn; pall, bier, litter, hearse, catafalque.

BURIAL PLACE, grave, pit, sepulcher *or* sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, cenotaph, golgotha, house of death, narrow house, low green tent, low house, long home, last home; cemetery, necropolis; burial ground;

---

[1] Bentham, *Chrestomathia.*

graveyard, churchyard; God's acre; potter's field; cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bonehouse, charnel-house, deadhouse; morgue, mortuary; lich gate; burning ghât *or* ghaut [*India*]; crematorium, crematory; mastaba *or* mastabah [*Egypt*], tope *or* stupa [*Buddhist*]; dokhma, Tower of Silence [*Parsee*].

GRAVEDIGGER, sexton, *fossoyeur* [*F.*].

MONUMENT, cenotaph, shrine; gravestone, headstone, tombstone; *memento mori* [*L.*]; hatchment, stone, marker, cross; epitaph, inscription.

NECROPSY, necroscopy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination *or post mortem* [*L.*].

EXHUMATION, disinterment.

V. INTER, bury; lay in –, consign to- the -grave, – tomb; entomb *or* intomb; inhume; hold –, conduct- a funeral; put to bed with a shovel [*colloq.*]; inurn; cremate.

lay out; embalm, mummify; toll the knell.

EXHUME, disinter, unearth.

Adj. FUNEREAL, funebrial [*now rare*], funeral, funerary, mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; buried &c. *v.;* burial; elegiac; necroscopic *or* necroscopical.

Adv. *hic jacet* [*L.*], *ci-gît* [*F.*], *R. I. P.; in memoriam* [*L.*]; *post obit* [*L.*], *post mortem* [*L.*]; beneath the sod, under the sod, underground; at rest.

⁂ *requiescat in pace; resurgam;* "the lone couch of his everlasting sleep" [Shelley]; "without a grave — unknell'd, uncoffin'd, and unknown [Byron]; "in the dark union of insensate dust" [Byron]; "the deep cold shadow of the tomb" [Moore]; "like one that wraps the drapery of his couch about him, and lies down to pleasant dreams" [Bryant].

2. *Special Vitality*

364. Animality. — **N.** ANIMALITY, animalism, animal life; animation, animalization, animalness.

CORPOREAL NATURE, human system; breath; flesh, flesh and blood; physique; strength &c. 159.

V. ANIMALIZE; incarnate, incarn [*rare*], incorporate.

Adj. FLESHLY, carnal, human, corporeal.

365. Vegetation. — **N.** VEGETATION, vegetable life, vegetability [*obs.*], vegetativeness, vegetism, vegetality [*rare*]; herbage, flowerage.

V. VEGETATE, germinate, sprout, grow, shoot up, luxuriate, fungate; grow -rank, – lush, – like a weed; flourish &c. 367; cultivate.

Adj. VEGETATIVE, vegetal, vegetable; leguminous &c. 367.

LUXURIANT, rank, dense, lush, wild, jungly.

366. Animal. — **N.** ANIMAL KINGDOM, fauna, brute creation.

ANIMAL, creature, created being; creeping thing, living thing; dumb animal, dumb friend, dumb creature; brute, beast.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shellfish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoöphyte; plankton, nekton, benthos; animalcule &c. 193.

beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day; flocks and herds, live stock, domestic animals; wild animals, *feræ naturæ* [*L.*], game.

[DOMESTIC ANIMALS] horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, bullock; cow, milch cow, Alderney, Jersey, calf, heifer, shorthorn, yearling, steer, stot [*prov. Eng.*]; sheep; lamb, lambkin, ewe lamb, pet lamb; ewe, ram, tup, wether, tag [*prov. Eng.*], teg [*prov.*

367. Vegetable. — **N.** VEGETABLE, vegetable kingdom; flora.

organism, plant, tree, shrub, bush, creeper, vine; herb, seedling, plantlet, exotic, annual, perennial, biennial, triennial; legume, pulse, vetch, greens; asparagus &c. (*vegetables*) 298.

FOLIAGE, leafage, verdure, foliation, frondescence [*rare*]; prefoliation, vernation; branch, bough, ramage, stem, tigella *or* tigelle *or* tigellum *or* tigellus; leaf, spray, leaflet, frond, foliole, bract, bractlet, bracteole, cotyledon, pad [*U. S.*], flag, petal, needle, sepal; spray &c. 51; petiole, petiolule, bine; shoot, tendril.

FLOWER, blossom, bud, burgeon, blow, blowth [*rare*]; floweret, floret, floscule, flowering plant; inflorescence, flowerage.

TREE, sapling, seedling, stand, pollard, dryad [*fig.*]; oak, elm, beech, birch, *Eng.*]; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; yak, zebu, Indian buffalo.

DOG, hound, canine; pup, puppy; whelp, cur [*contemptuous*].

house –, watch –, sheep –, shepherd's –, sporting –, hunting –, fancy –, lap –, toy-dog; collie; mastiff; bulldog, English bulldog, Boston bull, bull terrier, French bull; police dog, bloodhound, greyhound, staghound, deerhound, foxhound, coach dog, bandog, lurcher, Russian *or* Siberian wolfhound, boarhound, St. Bernard, husky *or* Eskimo dog; otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever, Newfoundland; water -dog, – spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox –, Airedale –, Yorkshire –, Irish –, Skye –, toy-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; dachshund, badger dog; brindle; Pomeranian, cocker spaniel, King Charles spaniel, toy spaniel, spitz dog; chow *or* chow-dog, Japanese poodle.

pariah dog, pye-dog *or* pie-dog [*India*]; mongrel, mut *or* mutt [*slang*].

FEMALE, bitch, slut, brach, brachet, lady [*euphemistic*].

CAT, feline, puss, pussy, grimalkin, tomcat *or* tom, gib [*rare*], Angora, Persian, Maltese, tortoiseshell, mouser; tabby; kitten, kit, catling, kitling [*dial.*].

[WILD ANIMALS] DEER, buck, doe, fawn, stag, hart, hind, roe, roebuck, caribou, elk, moose, reindeer, sambar, wapiti *or* American elk, mule deer, black-tailed deer *or* Virginia deer, fallow deer, red deer.

ANTELOPE, gazelle, nilghau, eland, gnu, hartebeest, springbok *or* springbuck, oryx, steinbok, ibex; American antelope *or* pronghorn, chamois, koodoo *or* kudu.

armadillo, peba, poyou, tatouay; wild ass, kiang, dziggetai, onager; bear, polar bear, grizzly bear, brown bear; beaver; bison, buffalo; musk ox, giraffe, okapi, tapir; wild boar; babiroussa *or* babirussa; ape, monkey, gorilla, marmoset, chimpanzee, lemur, baboon, orang-utan *or* orang-outang; kangaroo, opossum; wild horse, zebra; elephant, *hathi* [*Hind.*]; fox, reynard, Reynard, vixen [*fem.*], varmin *or* varmint [*dial.*], prairie fox, gray fox, red fox, arctic fox; dingo, coyote; wildcat, lynx, bobcat; skunk; hippopotamus, rhinoceros, lion, tiger &c. (*wild beast*) 913; squirrel, chipmunk, gopher, prairie dog, ferret, stoat, weasel, mongoose, raccoon *or* coon, bandicoot, rat, mouse; bat, flying mouse, flying phalanger, flying squirrel; flying fox, flying lemur, colugo.

LIZARD, saurian, iguana, eft, newt, chameleon, gecko, Gila monster, dragon, horned toad, horned lizard.

CROCODILIAN, crocodile, mugger *or* magar [*India*], gavial [*India*], alligator, cayman, American crocodile.

whale, sperm whale, baleen whale; shark, porpoise, walrus, seal, octopus, devilfish; swordfish; pike; salmon &c. (*food*) 298.

timber tree, pine, palm, spruce, fir, hemlock, yew, larch, cedar, savin *or* savine, juniper, chestnut, maple, alder, ash, myrtle, magnolia, walnut, olive, poplar, willow, linden, lime; apple &c. (*fruit trees*) 298; arboretum &c. 371.

banyan, teak, acacia, deodar, pipal *or* pipal tree; fig tree, eucalyptus, gum tree.

WOODLANDS, virgin forest, forest primeval, forest, wood, timberland, timber, wood lot; hurst, frith, holt [*poetic or dial.*], weald, wold [*obs.*], park, chase [*Eng.*], greenwood, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage* [*F.*], tope [*India*], clump of trees, thicket, spinet [*obs.*], spinney [*Eng.*], bosk, chaparral, *ceja* [*Texas*], motte [*local, U. S.*]; jungle, bush.

UNDERGROWTH, underwood, brushwood, brake, "the mid-forest brake" [Keats], boscage, scrub, palmetto barrens, bosch [*Dutch*]; heath, heather, fern, bracken, furze, gorse, whin, broom, genista, sedge, rush, bulrush, bamboo; weed, moss, foggage [*Scot.*], lichen, Iceland moss, mushroom, toadstool, fungus; turf, turbary, mold *or* mould.

GRASS, fog, second growth, second crop; herbage.

alfalfa, lucern *or* lucerne, alfilaria, clover, bent *or* bent grass, timothy, redtop *or* English grass, switch grass *or* black bent, blue grass, Kentucky blue grass, ribbon grass, meadow grass, spear grass, wire grass, blue joint, crab grass, bunch grass, meadow fescue, meadow foxtail, grama *or* mesquite grass, gama *or* sesame grass, sheep's fescue; cereal, wheat, barley, buckwheat, maize *or* Indian corn, oats, rice, rye.

GRASSLAND, greensward, green, lawn, sward, common, maidan [*India*], mead, meadow, pasture, pasturage, prairie, pampas, steppe, llano, savanna, campo, plain, field, campus [*U. S.*].

SEAWEED, alga (*pl.* algæ), fucus, fucoid, conferva (*pl.* confervæ), confervoid, wrack, dulse, kelp, rockweed, sea lettuce, gulfweed, sargasso, sargassum; plankton, benthos; Sargasso Sea.

V. VEGETATE, grow, flourish, bloom, flower, blossom; bud &c. (*expand*) 194; timber, retimber, coppice, copse; bush, plant, trim, cut.

Adj. VEGETABLE, vegetal, vegetive [*obs.*], vegetative, vegetarian; leguminous, herbaceous, herbal, botanic *or* botanical; arborary, arboreous, arborescent, arborical [*obs.*], arboreal, arboral; silvan *or* sylvan; treelike, dendriform, [Birds] feathered tribes, feathered songster, singing bird, warbler, dickybird [*colloq.*].

canary, vireo, linnet, finch, goldfinch, brown thrasher, siskin, crossbill, aberdevine, chewink, peewee, lapwing [*Scot.*], titmouse *or* chickadee, nightingale, lark; magpie, cuckoo, mocking bird, catbird, laughing jackass, starling, myna *or* mina; bobolink, reedbird, ricebird, cardinal bird, cowbird, crow, rook, jackdaw, raven; pigeon, dove, cushat, ringdove, wood pigeon; swan, cygnet, goose, gander, duck, drake, wild duck, mallard; flamingo, heron, crane, stork, kingfisher, sandpiper, lyre bird, robin, thrush, hermit thrush, veery, mavis, missel thrush, ouzel *or* ousel, blackbird, red-winged blackbird; kingbird, fly-catcher; woodpecker, flicker; sparrow, song sparrow, chipping sparrow, vesper sparrow; swallow, swift, martin, sand martin, oriole, bluebird, meadow lark; bird of paradise, parrot, parrakeet *or* parakeet; penguin, pelican; gull, sea gull, albatross, petrel, stormy petrel *or* Mother Carey's chicken, fulmar *or* Mother Carey's goose; ostrich, emu; owl, bird of night; hawk, vulture, buzzard, turkey buzzard; eagle, bird of freedom, bird of Jove.

GAME, black game, black grouse, ruffed grouse, grouse, blackcock, duck, plover, rail, snipe; pheasant &c. 298.

POULTRY, fowl, cock, rooster, chanticleer, dunghill fowl, barndoor fowl, barnyard fowl, hen, Partlet, chicken, chick, chickabiddy; guinea fowl, guinea hen; peafowl, peacock, bird of Minerva, peahen.

[Insects] bee, honeybee, queen bee, drone; ant, white ant, termite; wasp, sawfly, locust, grasshopper, cicada, cicala, cricket; dragon fly, June fly, caddis fly; beetle; butterfly, moth; fly, May fly, thrips, aphid, bug; ant lion, hellgramite *or* hellgamite, earwig; springtail, podura, lepisma; buffalo bug, buffalo carpet beetle &c. (*injurious insects*) 913.

VERMIN, lice, cooties [*slang*], flies, fleas, cockroaches *or* roaches, water bugs *or* Croton bugs, bugs, bedbugs, Norfolk Howards [*slang*], mosquitoes; rats, mice, weasels.

SNAKE, serpent, viper; asp, adder, coral snake *or* harlequin snake, krait [*India*], cobra, cobra de capello, king cobra, rattlesnake *or* rattler, copperhead, constrictor, boa constrictor, boa, python, Kaa [Kipling], ophidian.

[Mythological] dipsas (*pl.* dipsades), basilisk, cockatrice, amphiobæna, Python, Hydra.

salamander; griffin *or* griffon *or* gryfon; chimæra; Cerberus.

Adj. ANIMAL, zoic, zooid *or* zooidal, zoölogical.

equine; bovine, vaccine; canine; feline; fishy, piscatory, piscatorial; molluscous, vermicular; gallinaceous, rasorial, solidungulate, soliped; planktonic, nekteric, benthonic.

OPHIDIAN, ophiologic, ophiomorphous, reptilian, anguine, ophic [*rare*], snakelike, serpentiform [*rare*], viperine, colubrine.

*** "The whole creation groaneth and travaileth" [*Bible*]; "Hark! hark! the lark at heaven's gate sings" [*Cymbeline*]; "the mavis singing Its love song to the morn" [Jefferys]; "those feathery things, the hounds" [Masefield]; "some crush-nosed human-hearted dog" [Browning].

dendritic *or* dendritical, dendroid; grassy, verdant, verdurous; floral, floreal [*rare*], lignose *or* lignous [*rare*], ligneous, lignescent, wooden, woody; bosky, cespitose, copsy; mossy, turfy, turf-like; fungous, fungiform, fungoid; tigellate, radiculose, radicular, radiciform, radiciflorous, rhizanthous, radicated; endogenous, exogenous; deciduous, evergreen.

NATIVE, domestic, indigenous, native-grown, home-grown.

ALGAL, fucoid, confervoid; planktonic, benthonic.

*** "green-robed senators of mighty woods" [Keats]; "this is the forest primeval" [Longfellow]; "Poems are made by fools like me, But only God can make a tree" [Joyce Kilmer].

368. [Science of animals.] **Zoölogy** — **N.** ZOÖLOGY, zoönomy, zoögraphy, zoötomy; morphology, anatomy, histology, embryology; comparative anatomy, animal physiology, comparative physiology; mammalogy.

anthropology, anthropotomy, ornithology, ornithotomy, ichthyology, ich-

369. [Science of plants.] **Botany.** — **N.** BOTANY; physiological –, structural –, systematic- botany; phytography, phytology, phytotomy, phytobiology, phytogenesis *or* phytogeny, phytonomy, phytopathology; phytochemistry, phytochimy [*obsoles.*], vegetable chemistry; pomology; vegetable thyotomy, herpetology, herpetotomy, ophiology, malacology, helminthology, entomology, entomotomy; oryctology [*obs.*], paleontology *or* palæontology; mastology, vermeology; taxidermy.

ZOÖLOGIST, zoögrapher, zoögraphist, zoötomist, anatomist, anthropotomist, morphologist, promorphologist, anthropologist, ornithologist, ornithotomist, ichthyologist, ichthyotomist, herpetologist, herpetotomist, ophiliologist, malacologist, helminthologist, entomologist, entomotomist; oryctologist [*obs.*], paleontologist *or* palæontologist; vermeologist, taxidermist.

[PRINCIPAL GROUPS] PROTOZOA (the simplest animals): Rhizopoda, rhizopod; Foraminifera, foraminifer; Radiolaria, radiolarian; Flagellata; Infusoria, infusorian; Gregarinæ, gregarine.

CŒLENTERA *or* CŒLENTERATA (sponges, corals, jellyfishes): Porifera, poriferan; Cnidaria, cnida; Spongiæ *or* Spongiaria *or* Spongiozoa, sponge, calcareous sponges, siliceous sponges; Anthozoa, anthozoan, coral polyps; Hydrozoa, hydrozoön, hydroid, medusa.

ECHINODERMATA (crinoids, starfishes, and sea urchins): Pelmatozoa, Asterozoa, Echinozoa; Cystidea *or* Cystoidea, cystid, cystidean; Crinoidea, stone lilies, crinoidean; Blastoidea, blastoid; Ophiuroidea *or* Ophiurioidea, brittle stars, ophiuroid *or* ophiurid; Asterioidea *or* Asteridea, starfishes, asteridian; Echinoidea, sea urchins, echinoid; Holothurioidea, sea cucumbers, holothurian, holothure.

VERMES (worms): Platyhelminthes *or* Plathelminthes, flatworms, platyhelminth; Rotifera, rotifer; Nemathelminthes *or* Nematelminthes, roundworms; Gephyrea, marine annelids, gephyrean, gephyreoid; Annelida, annelid, annelidan, anneloid.

MOLLUSCOIDEA (mollusk-like animals): Bryozoa *or* Polyzoa, sea mosses, bryozoan; Brachiopoda, lamp shells, brachiopod.

MOLLUSCA (mollusks): Pelecypoda *or* Lamellibranchia, bivalves, lamellibranch; Scaphopoda, tooth-shells *or* tusk-shells, scaphopod; Amphineura, chitons; Gastropoda, univalves, snails, gastropod; Cephalopoda, nautilus, cuttlefish, squid, octopus, cephalopod *or* cephalopode.

ARTHROPODA (articulates): Branchiata, Tracheata; Crustacea, crustacean; Trilobita, trilobite; Limuloidea *or* Xiphosura, horseshoe crab, limulus; Entomostraca, ostracoids, barnacles, entomostracan; Malacostraca, lobsters, crabs, malacostracan; Myriapoda, centipeds *or* centipedes, galleyworms, millipeds, myriapod; Arachnida *or* Arachnoidea, spiders, scorpions, mites, ticks, arachnid, arachnidan; Insecta, insects.

VERTEBRATA (vertebrate animals): Cyclostomata *or* Cyclostoma, lampreys; Pisces, fishes; Selachii, sharks, rays, selachian; Holocephali *or* Holocephala, chimæras, spooks; Dipnoi, lungfishes; Teleostomi, ordinary fishes, ganoids, teleost, teleostean; Amphibia, amphibians, batrachians; Reptilia, reptiles; Aves, birds; Mammalia, mammals; Monotremata *or* Prototheria, monotremes; Marsupialia, marsupials, marsupialian *or* marsupian; Placentalia, placentals.

physiology, herborization, dendrology, mycology, fungology, algology; flora, Flora, Pomona; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus* [*L.*]; herbarium, herbal [*obs.*].

PHYTON, phytomer *or* phytomeron.

[PRINCIPAL GROUPS] THALLOGENS *or* THALLOPHYTES (thallus plants): algæ and algoid forms: Cyanophyceæ, blue-green algæ; Chlorophyceæ, green algæ; Phæophyceæ, brown algæ; Rhodophyceæ, red algæ.

fungi and fungoid forms: Schizomycetes, fission fungi, bacteria; Myxomycetes, slime molds; Phycomycetes, algæ fungi, water molds; Ascomycetes, sac fungi, lichen fungi; Basidiomycetes, basidium fungi, rusts, mushrooms.

BRYOPHYTES (moss plants): Hepaticæ, liverworts; Musci, mosses.

PTERIDOPHYTES (fern plants): Lycopodiales: Sigillaria, Stigmaria, Lepidodendra, fossil trees, lepidodendrid, lepidodendroid; Lycopodiaceæ; club mosses: Equisetales, calamites, Equisetacæ, horsetails, equisetum; Filicales: Cycadofilices, cycad ferns; Filices, ferns, filicoid.

SPERMATOPHYTES (seed plants): Gymnospermæ (naked-seeded plants): gymnosperm, Cycadales, cycads; Gnetales, gnetums; Ginkgoales, ginkgo (*pl.* ginkgoes); Coniferæ, cone-bearing evergreens, conifer.

Angiospermæ (covered-seeded plants): angiosperm; Monocotyledones, monocotyledon, cereals, palms, lilies, orchids, banana, pineapple &c., endogens; Dicotyledones: oak, apple, sunflower, pea, dicotyledon.

BOTANIST, phytologist, phytotomist, phytobiologist, dendrologist; mycologist, fungologist; phytopathologist, horticulturist &c. 371; herbalist, herbist, herbarist [*obs.*], herborist, herbarian; pomologist.

V. BOTANIZE, herborize.

Adj. BOTANIC *or* botanical, phytoid, dendroid *or* dendroidal, herbose *or* herbous, dendriform, dendritic *or* dendritical, dendrologous, herby, herbal; fungoid, fungous, mycologic *or* mycological, mycetoid, phytobiological, phytochemical, phytogenetic *or* phytogenous, pomological, horticultural.

thalloid, thalline; hepatic, musciform, muscoid, lycopodiaceous, lepidodendroid, equisetaceous, equisetiform, filicoid, filiciform, gymnospermous, cycadaceous, coniferous, angiospermous, angiospermatous, monocotyledonous, endogenous, dicotyledonous.

Adj. zoölogical, zoölogic; zoönomic; zoögraphical &c. *n.*

protozoan, rhizopodous; foraminiferous, foraminous, foraminated; radiolarian; flagellate; infusorial, infusory; gregarine.

cœlenterate, poriferan, spongiose *or* spongious, spongoid, spongiform; anthozoan, anthozoic, corallaceous, coralliferous, coralliform, coralligenous, coralligerous, coralloid, coralloidal; polyparous, polypean; hydrozoal, hydroid; medusiform, medusoid.

echinodermatous, echinodermal; pelmatozoan; crinoidal, crinoid; ophiuran, ophiuroid; asteridian; echinoid, holothurian.

vermicious, vermicular, vermiculate, vermiculose *or* vermiculous, vermiform; gephyrean, gephyreoid; annelid *or* annelidan, annelidous.

molluscoid, molluscoidal; bryozoan; brachiopod.

molluscan, molluscoid, molluscous; lamellibranch, lamellibranchiate, bivalvular, bivalvous, bivalved; gastropodous, univalve *or* univalved, univalvular; cephalopodic, cephalopodous, nautiloid.

arthropodal, articulate; branchial, branchiate, branchiferous; tracheate; crustacean, crustaceous; arachnoid, arachnoidal, arachnidan, arachnidial; insectile, insected.

vertebrate, vertebrated, vertebral; cyclostome, cyclostomous; piscatorial *or* piscatory, pisciform, piscine; amphibian, amphibial [*rare*], amphibious; batrachian, batrachoid; reptilian; avicular; mammalian, mammiferous.

370. [Economy or management of animals.] **Cicuration. — N.** cicuration [*obs.*], taming &c. *v.;* zoöhygiantics;[1] domestication, domesticity; manège *or* manege, veterinary art; farriery; breeding; pisciculture; apiculture.

menagerie, vivarium, zoölogical garden, zoo [*colloq.*]; bear pit; aviary; apiary, alvearium, alveary, beehive, hive; aquarium, fishery, fish hatchery, fish pond; swan pond, duck pond; incubator.

[Destruction of animals] phthisozoics[2] &c. (*killing*) 361.

[Keeper] herder, oxherd, neatherd, cowherd, grazier, drover, cowkeeper; shepherd, shepherdess; keeper, gamekeeper; trainer, breeder; bull whacker [*U. S.*], cowboy, cow puncher [*U. S.*], *vaquero* [*Sp. Amer.*]; horse trainer, broncho-buster [*slang*]; apiarian [*rare*], apiarist, apiculturist.

veterinarian, veterinary surgeon, vet [*colloq.*], horse doctor, horse leech [*rare*]; farrier [*obsoles. as veterinarian*], horseshoer.

inclosure, stable, barn, byre; cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hencoop, bird cage, coif, cauf; sheepfold &c. 232.

V. tame, domesticate, domesticize, acclimatize, breed, tend, corral, round up, break in, gentle, cicurate [*obs.*], break, bust [*slang, U. S.*], break to harness, train; ride, drive &c. (*take horse*) 266; cage, bridle, &c. (*restrain*) 751; guide, spur, prick, lash, goad, whip; trot, gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274; bolt; yoke, harness, harness up [*colloq.*], hitch, hitch up [*colloq.*], cinch [*U. S.*].

371. [Economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture. — N.** agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geoponics; agronomy, agronomics, tillage, tilth, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; horticulture, arboriculture, silviculture, forestry; floriculture; landscape gardening; viticulture.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricultor [*rare*], agriculturist, agronomist, yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, plowman *or* ploughman, reaper, sower; logger, lumberman [*U. S. & Can.*], lumberjack [*N. W. U. S.*], forester, woodcutter, pioneer, backwoodsman; granger [*U. S.*], habitant, *vigneron* [*F.*], viniculturist, vine-grower, vintager, viticulturist; Triptolemus.

garden; botanic –, winter –, ornamental –, flower –, kitchen –, market –, truck –, hop- garden; nursery; greenhouse, hothouse; conservatory, forcing house, cold-frame; bed, border, seed plot; grassplot *or* grassplat, lawn; parterre; shrubbery, plantation, avenue, arboretum, pinery, pinetum, orchard; vineyard, vinery, orangery.

field, meadow, mead, green, common, maidan [*India*]; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate, till, till the soil, farm, garden, sow, plant; reap, mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, spade, delve, dibble, hoe, plow *or* plough, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top; backset [*U. S.*]; force, seed, turf, transplant, thin out, bed, prune, graft.

---

[1] Bentham.

[2] Bentham.

GROOM, rub down, brush, currycomb; water, feed, fodder; bed, bed down, litter; drench, embrocate.

TEND STOCK, milk, shear; water &c. (*groom*) *v.;* herd; raise, bring up, bring up by hand.

hatch, incubate, sit, brood, cover.

swarm, hive.

Adj. PASTORAL, bucolic, rural; agricultural &c. 371.

TAME, domestic, domesticated, broken, gentle, docile.

Adj. AGRICULTURAL, agronomic, geoponic, georgic, agrestical [*obs.*], agrestian, prædial *or* predial; horticultural, viticultural.

ARABLE, plowable *or* ploughable, tillable.

RURAL, rustic, country, agrarian, pastoral, bucolic, Arcadian.

⁂ "The first farmer was the first man, and all historic nobility rests on possession and use of land" [Emerson].

372. Mankind. — **N.** MANKIND, man; human -race, – species, – kind, – nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[SCIENCE OF MAN] anthropology, anthropogeny, anthropography, anthroposophy; ethnology, ethnography; anthropotomy, androtomy; humanitarianism.

HUMAN BEING; person, personage; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a one, some one; soul, living soul; earthling; party [*slang or vulgar*], head, hand; member, members of the cast, *dramatis personæ* [*L.*]; *quidam* [*L.*].

PEOPLE, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, – at large; general public; nation, nationality; state, realm; commonweal, commonwealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of creation; ourselves.

Adj. HUMAN, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan; anthropoid.

⁂ "am I not a man and a brother?" [Wedgwood].

373. Man. — **N.** MAN, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master, dan [*archaic*], don, huzur [*India*], sahib [*India*]; yeoman, chap [*colloq.*], wight [*now chiefly jocose*], swain, fellow, blade, beau, gaffer [*dial. Eng.*], goodman [*archaic*]; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

MISTER, Mr., *monsieur* (*abbr.* M., *pl.* MM. *or* Messrs.) [*F.*], *Herr* [*Ger.*], *signor* [*It., used before name*], *signore* [*It.*], *signorino* [*It., dim. of signore*], signior [*Eng. form*], seignior, *señor* [*Sp.*], *senhor* [*Pg.*]

[MALE ANIMAL] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib [*rare*], tom, tomcat; he-goat, billy-goat [*colloq.*]; ram, tup; bull, bullock; capon; ox, gelding; steer, stot [*prov. Eng.*].

Adj. MALE, he, masculine; manly, virile; unwomanly, unfeminine.

⁂ *hominem pagina nostra sapit* [Mar.]; *homo homini aut deus aut lupus* [Erasmus]; *homo vitæ commodatus non donatus est* [Syrus]; "When Adam dolve, and Eve span, Who was then the gentleman?" [John Ball].

374. Woman. — **N.** WOMAN, she, female, petticoat; skirt, jane [*both slang*].

FEMINALITY, femininity, femineity, feminacy, feminity, muliebrity; gynics.

WOMANKIND; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; the sex, the fair; fair sex, softer sex; weaker vessel.

dame [*archaic except as an elderly woman*], madam, mastress [Chaucer, *obs.*], lady, Donna, belle, matron, dowager, goody, gammer [*dial. Eng.*], memsahib [*Anglo-Ind.*], *sahiba* [*Hind.*], *bibi* [*Hind.*], frow, *Vrouw* [*Du.*], good woman, goodwife [*archaic*]; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matronage, matronhood.

bachelor girl, new woman, suffragist, suffragette; spinster, old maid.

nymph, houri, wench, grisette; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

MISTRESS, Mrs., *madame* (*pl. mesdames*) [*F.*], *Frau* [*Ger.*], *signora* [*It.*], *señora* [*Sp.*], *senhora* [*Pg.*]; miss, *mademoiselle* (*pl. mesdemoiselles*) [*F.*], *Fräulein* [*Ger.*], *signorina* [*It.*], *señorita* [*Sp.*], *senhorita* [*Pg.*].

[EFFEMINACY] betty, cot betty [*U. S.*], cotquean, henhussy, molly, mollycoddle, muff, old woman, tame cat [*all contemptuous*].

[FEMALE ANIMAL] hen; bitch, slut, brach, brachet; sow, doe, roe, mare; she-goat, nanny-goat [*colloq.*], nanny [*colloq.*]; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

HAREM, gynæceum *or* gynæcium, seraglio, zenana [*India*], purdah [*India*].

Adj. FEMALE, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, girlish, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly; gynecic *or* gynæcic.

*** "a perfect woman nobly planned" [Wordsworth]; "a lovely lady garmented in white" [Shelley]; *das Ewig-Weibliche zieht uns hinan* [Goethe]; "earth's noblest thing, a woman perfected" [Lowell]; *es de vidrio la mujer;* "she moves a goddess and she looks a queen" [Pope]; "the beauty of a lovely woman is like music" [G. Eliot]; *varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil]; "woman is the lesser man" [Tennyson].

2. SENSATION

1. Sensation in general

375. Physical Sensibility. — N. SENSIBILITY; sensitiveness &c. *adj.;* physical sensibility, feeling, impressibility, perceptivity, susceptibility, æsthetics *or* esthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

SENSATION, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

V. BE SENSIBLE OF &c. *adj.;* feel, perceive; feel -keenly, – exquisitely.

RENDER SENSIBLE &c. *adj.;* sharpen, refine, excite, stir, cultivate, tutor.

IMPRESS, cause sensation; excite –, produce- an impression.

Adj. SENSIBLE, sensitive, sensuous; æsthetic *or* esthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490; alive, alive to impressions, answering quickly to, impressionable, responsive, easily affected, quick in response.

ACUTE, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. TO THE QUICK; on the raw [*slang*].

*** "the touch'd needle trembles to the pole" [Pope].

376. Physical Insensibility. — N. INSENSIBILITY, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.;* palsy, paralysis, anæsthesia *or* anesthesia, narcosis, narcotization, hypnosis, stupor, coma; twilight sleep, *dämmerschlaf* [*Ger.*]; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823; hemiplegia, motor paralysis.

ANÆSTHETIC *or* anesthetic, anæsthetic agent; local –, general- anæsthetic; opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; exhilarating gas, protoxide of nitrogen; cocaine, novocain; refrigeration.

V. BE INSENSIBLE &c. *adj.;* have a -thick skin, – rhinoceros hide.

RENDER INSENSIBLE &c. *adj.;* blunt, cloy, satiate, pall, obtund, benumb, numb, deaden, freeze, paralyze; anæsthetize *or* anesthetize, put under the influence of chloroform &c. *n.;* put to sleep, hypnotize, stupefy, stun.

Adj. INSENSIBLE, unfeeling, senseless, impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, hardened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic *or* anesthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

*** "a dreary numbness pains My sense, as though of hemlock I had drunk" [Keats].

377. Physical Pleasure. — N. PLEASURE; physical –, sensual –, sensuous - pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, delight, sensual delight, hedonism, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.;* dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, gusto, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, – roses; velvet,

378. Physical Pain. — N. PAIN; suffering, sufferance [*rare*]; bodily –, physical- -pain, – suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; dolor *or* dolour, ache; aching &c. *v.;* smart; shoot, shooting; twinge, twitch, gripe, hurt, cut; sore, soreness; discomfort; headache, *malaise* [*F.*], megrim, migraine, cephalalgy, cephalalgia; otalgia, earache; ischiagra, lumbago, arthritis, neuritis, gout, podagra, rheuclover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

TREAT; diversion, entertainment, banquet, regalement, refreshment, regale; feast; delice [*obs.*]; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche* [*F.*].

SOURCE OF PLEASURE &c. 829; happiness, felicity, bliss, beatitude &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. ENJOY, pleasure [*rare*]; feel –, experience –, receive- pleasure; relish; luxuriate –, revel –, riot –, bask –, swim –, wallow- in; feast on; gloat -over, – on; smack the lips; roll under the tongue.

live on the fat of the land, live in comfort &c. *adv.;* bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras* [*F.*].

GIVE PLEASURE &c. 829; charm, delight, enchant.

Adj. ENJOYING &c. *v.;* luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease, in clover [*colloq.*].

AGREEABLE &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; gratifying, titillative, sensuous; apolaustic, hedonic, hedonistic, palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. IN COMFORT &c. *n.;* on a bed of roses &c. *n.;* at one's ease; on flowery beds of ease.

⁂ *ride si sapis* [Martial]; *voluptates commendat rarior usus* [Juvenal]; "the man who finds most pleasure for himself is often the man who least hunts for it" [Chesterton].

matism, sciatica, ischialgia; neuralgia, tic douloureux, toothache, odontalgia; stiffneck, torticollis.

SPASM, cramp; nightmare, ephialtes; kink, crick, stitch; convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang; colic; tormina, gripes.

sharp –, piercing –, throbbing –, grinding –, stabbing –, shooting –, gnawing –, burning- pain.

TORMENT, torture, agony, anguish, lancination, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, martyrdom; vivisection.

martyr, sufferer; toad under a harrow.

V. SUFFER; feel –, experience –, suffer –, undergo- pain &c. *n.;* ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, – pins and needles.

PAIN, give pain, inflict pain; lacerate; hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, stab, grind, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; cruciate [*obs.*], excruciate, break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. IN PAIN &c. *n.*, in a state of pain; under the harrow; pained &c. *v.;* gouty, podagric, torminous, torminal.

PAINFUL; aching &c. *v.;* poignant, pungent, torturous, baleful [*rare*], biting; with exposed nerves, sore, raw.

⁂ "the foundation of all our pain is unbelief" [Amiel]; "like dull narcotics numbing pain" [Tennyson]; "pain pays the income of each precious thing" [Shakespeare].

2. *Special Sensation*

(*1*) *Touch*

379. [SENSATION OF PRESSURE.] **Touch.** — **N.** TOUCH; tact, taction, tactility; contact, tangency, tangence [*rare*], impact, attaint [*archaic*]; feeling, kiss, osculation, graze, glance, brush; lick, licking, lambency, palpation, palpability; contrectation [*rare*]; manipulation, palmation [*obs.*], contaction [*obs.*]; stereognosis; rubbing, kneading, massage.

[ORGAN OF TOUCH] hand, palm, finger, forefinger, thumb, paw, feeler, antenna; tongue, palpus.

V. TOUCH, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle [*obs. or dial.*]; pass –, run- the fingers over; stroke, palpate, palm, massage, rub, knead, manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. TACTUAL, tactile; tangible, palpable, tangent, contactual [*rare*], lambent; touching &c. *v.;* stereognostic.

380. Sensations of Touch. — N. ITCHING &c. *v.;* formication; aura [*med.*].

TICKLING, titillation.

ITCH, scabies, psora, pruritus, prurigo [*all med.*]; mange.

V. ITCH, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, prickle.

TICKLE, titillate.

Adj. ITCHING, tingling &c. *v.*

TICKLISH, titillative.

ITCHY, psoric, scabious, mangy; creepy, crawly; prurient.

381. [INSENSIBILITY TO TOUCH.] **Numbness. — N.** NUMBNESS &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; anæsthesia *or* anesthesia, narcosis, narcotization; pins and needles [*colloq.*].

V. BENUMB &c. 376; stupefy, narcotize, drug, deaden, paralyze.

Adj. NUMB; benumbed &c. *v.;* insensible, unfeeling, anæsthetic *or* anesthetic, deadened; intangible, impalpable; dazed, dazy [*rare*], comatose, torporific, narcotic, carotic.

(2) *Heat*

382. Heat. — N. HEAT, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity [*obs.*], torridity; incalescence *or* incalescency [*rare*], incandescence; recalescence, decalescence; adiathermancy, athermancy, diathermacy, diathermance *or* diathermancy *or* diathermaneity; phlogiston [*old chem.*], phlogisis; thermogenesis; liquation.

summer, dog days, canicule, canicular days; baking &c. 384 –, white –, tropical –, Afric –, Indian –, Bengal –, summer –, blood- heat; sirocco, simoom *or* simoon, hot wave, sun at noon, "the bloody Sun, at noon" [Coleridge], vertical rays, broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

FLUSH, glow, blush, bloom, redness; rubicundity; fever, hectic; febricity, pyrexia.

FIRE, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wildfire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; pyrotechnics.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

HOT SPRINGS, geysers; thermæ, hot baths; Turkish –, electric –, Russian-bath; steam.

FIRE WORSHIP, pyrolatry, sun worship, heliolatry, Sabæanism *or* Sabeanism *or* Sabeism, Parsiism *or* Parseeism, Zoroastrianism; pyrolator, heliolator, Sabæan *or* Sabean, Parsi *or* Parsee, Zoroastrian.

[SCIENCE OF HEAT] pyrology; thermology, thermotics; thermometer &c. 389.

V. BE HOT &c. *adj.;* glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, singe, scorch, scald, grill, broil, blaze, flame; smolder *or* smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

383. Cold. — N. COLD, coldness &c. *adj.;* frigidity, gelidity, algidity, glaciation, gelidness [*rare*], frore [*poetic*], inclemency, fresco [*obs.*]; "a hard, dull bitterness of cold" [Whittier].

winter; depth of –, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla; Arctic, North Pole; Antarctic, South Pole.

ICE; sleet; hail, hailstone; frost, rime, hoarfrost; rime –, white –, hard –, black –, sharp-frost; *barf* [*Hind.*], glaze [*U. S.*], lolly [*N. Amer.*]; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; iceberg, floe, berg, ice field, ice float *or* ice floe, ice pack, glacier; *nevée* [*F.*], *serac* [*F.*]; *pruina* [*L. & It.*]; icequake.

SNOW, snowflake, snowdrift, fall of snow, snowstorm, heavy fall; snowball, snowslide, snowslip, snow avalanche.

[SENSATION OF COLD] chilliness &c. *adj.;* chill; shivering &c. *v.;* goose flesh, goose skin, rigor, horripilation, aching, ache, chilblains, frostbite, chattering of teeth.

V. BE COLD &c. *adj.;* shiver, starve [*rare in U. S.*], quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385; horripilate, glaciate [*obs.*].

Adj. COLD, cool; chill, chilly; gelid, frigid, frore [*poet.*], algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.;* aguish, *transi de froid* [*F.*], frostbitten, frost-bound, frostnipped.

cold as – a stone, – marble, – lead, – iron, – a frog, – charity, – Christmas; cool as – a cucumber, – custard.

ICY, glacial, ice-built, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hiemal *or* hyemal; hyperheat &c. (*make hot*) 384; insolate, incandesce, recalesce.

thaw, fuse, melt, liquate, liquefy; give.

Adj. warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; calid; warm as -toast, -wool.

hot, heated, fervid, fervent; roasting, sweltry; reeking &c. *v.;* ardent, aglow; baking &c. 384; sunny, sunshiny, æstival *or* estival, canicular, torrid, tropical; thermal, thermic; calorific.

red –, white –, smoking –, burning &c. *v.* –, piping- hot; like -a furnace, – an oven; hot as -fire, – pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive.

fiery; incandescent, incalescent [*rare*]; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; live; on fire; blazing &c. *v.;* in flames, in a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; unquenched; unextinguished; smoldering *or* smouldering; in a -heat, – glow, – perspiration, – sweat; sudorific; sweltering, sweltered; blood-hot, blood-warm; recalescent, decalescent, thermogenic, thermogenous, thermogenetic, thermotic *or* thermotical; pyrotechnic *or* pyrotechnical; phlogotic *or* phlogistic; pyrological.

[Transmitting radiant heat] diathermic, diathermal, diathermanous.

[Not transmitting radiant heat] athermanous, adiathermal, adiathermanous, adiathermic.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous.

isothermal, isothermic, isothermical.

feverish, febrile, febricose [*rare*], febrific, febrifacient, pyretic, pyrexic [*rare*], inflamed, burning; in a fever.

*** not a breath of air; "whirlwinds of tempestuous fire" [*P. L.*]; "the land where every weed is flaming and only man is black" [Chesterton].

borean, hyperboreal [*rare*]; snow-bound, ice-bound; frozen out.

unwarmed, unheated; unthawed.

lukewarm, tepid; warm &c. *adj.* 382.

isocheimal, isocheimenal, isocheimic.

Adv. coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.; à pierre fendre* [*F.*]; with chattering teeth.

*** "Ho! why dost thou shiver and shake, Gaffer Guy?" [Holcroft]; "Marian's nose looks red and raw" [*L. L. L.*].

384. Calefaction. — **N.** calefaction, tepefaction, torrefaction; increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.;* melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.;* combustion; incension [*obs.*], accension [*archaic*]; concremation, cremation; scorification; cautery, cauterization; ustulation [*rare*], calcination; incineration; carbonization; cupellation.

ignition, kindling, inflammation, adustion [*rare*], flagration [*obs.*], deflagration, conflagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto-da-fé* [*Pg.*], *auto-de-fe* [*Sp.*], the stake, burning at the stake; suttee.

incendiary, arsonist, arsonite, *pétroleur* (*fem. pétroleuse*) [*F.*], pyromaniac, fire bug [*U. S.*].

boiling &c. *v.;* coction, ebullition, ebullience *or* ebulliency, æstuation *or* estuation, elixation [*obs.*], decoction; ebullioscope, ebulliometer; hot spring, geyser.

385. Refrigeration. — **N.** refrigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.;* congelation, conglaciation [*obs.*], glaciation, regelation; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*), 321; ice box, ice chest; refrigerator &c. 387.

fire-extinguisher, *extincteur* [*F.*]; fire annihilator; amianthus, amianth, earth flax, mountain flax; asbestos, flexible asbestos; fireman, fire brigade, fire department, fire engine.

incombustibility, incombustibleness &c. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, infrigidate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciate; benumb, starve [*rare in U. S.*], pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, regelate, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter.

damp, slack; quench; put out, stamp out; extinguish.

go out, burn out, die.

CREMATORY, crematorium, burning ghat [*India*], incinerator, calcinatory; cupel; furnace &c. 386.

WRAP, blanket, flannel, wool, fur; muff, mittens, wristers; muffler, fascinator, comforter [*U. S.*], comfortable; ear-muffs, ear-flaps; shawl; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

CAUTERANT, scorifier; match &c. (*fuel*) 388; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa; aqua fortis, aqua regia; catheretic, nitric acid, nitrochlorohydric acid, nitromuriatic acid, radium.

SUNSTROKE, *coup de soleil* [*F.*]; insolation [*rare*], siriasis, [*med.*]; sunburn, burn, ambustion [*rare*].

POTTERY, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthenware, stoneware; pot, mug, terra cotta, brick.

[PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION] cinder, ash, scoriæ; embers, slag, clinker, coke, carbon, charcoal.

INFLAMMABILITY, combustibility, accendibility.

[TRANSMISSION OF HEAT] diathermance *or* diathermancy &c. 382; transcalency.

V. HEAT, warm, chafe, foment; make hot &c. 382; sun oneself, bask in the sun.

FIRE, set fire to, set on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; rekindle, relume; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of; build a campfire.

MELT, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

BURN, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, carbonize, calcine, incinerate, calefy, calcinate [*rare*], tepefy, cupel, cupellate [*rare*], deflagrate [*chem.*]; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit -, consign- to the flames.

take -, catch- fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

BOIL, digest, stew, cook, seethe, ebullate [*rare*], scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags [*colloq.*].

Adj. HEATED &c. *v.;* molten, sodden; *réchauffé* [*F.*]; heating &c. *v.;* adust; ambustial [*rare*], calefactive, deflagrable [*chem.*], ustulate; calcinatory, cauterant; æstuous [*rare*]; apozemial, scoriaceous; transcalent; burnt &c. *v.;* volcanic.

INFLAMMABLE, burnable, inflammatory, accendible, combustible.

DIATHERMIC, diathermal, diathermanous.

radioactive; salamandrine.

Adj. COOLED &c. *v.;* frozen out; cooling &c. *v.;* frigorific, infrigidative [*rare*], refrigerative [*rare*].

INCOMBUSTIBLE, asbestic, unflammable, uninflammable; fireproof; amianthine, amianthoid *or* amianthoidal.

386. Furnace. — N. FURNACE, stove; air-tight -, Franklin -, Dutch -, gas -, oil -, electric- stove; cookstove, cooker, oven, brick oven, tin oven, Dutch oven, range, kitchener [*Eng.*]; fireless- heater, - cooker; forge, fiery furnace; kiln, brickkiln, limekiln; tuyère, brasier, salamander, heater, warming pan, footstove, foot-warmer; radiator, register, coil; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle, frying-pan, stew-pan, spider, broiler, skillet, tripod, chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; waffle irons; flatiron, sadiron; curling tongs; toasting fork, toaster.

galley, caboose *or* camboose; hothouse, conservatory, bakehouse, washhouse, laundry; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano.

FIREPLACE, hearth, grate, firebox, andiron, firedog, fire-irons; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; damper, crane, pothooks, chains, turnspit, spit, gridiron.

HOT BATH; thermæ, calidarium, tepidarium, vaporarium, sudatorium [*all L.*]; sudatory; Turkish -, Russian - vapor -, electric -, sitz -, hip -, shower -, warm - bath; tub, lavatory.

387. Refrigeratory. — N. REFRIGERATORY, refrigerator; frigidarium; cold storage; ice -, freezing -, refrigerating-machine; refrigerating plant; icehouse, ice pail, ice bag, ice box, ice chest, ice pack, cold pack; cooler, wine cooler.

REFRIGERANT, freezing mixture, ice, ammonia.

388. Fuel. — **N.** FUEL, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend [*Eng.*], anthracite, blind coal, glance coal; bituminous –, egg –, stove –, nut –, pea- coal; culm, coke, carbon, briquette, slack, cannel coal *or* cannel, lignite, charcoal; turf, peat; oil, gas, natural gas, electricity; ember, cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle; portfire; fire-barrel, fireball, firebrand.

LOG, backlog, yule log *or* yule clog, firewood, fagot *or* faggot, kindling wood, kindlings, brushwood, bavin [*dial. Eng.*].

TINDER, touchwood; punk, German tinder, amadou; smudge [*U. S. & Can.*], pyrotechnic sponge.

FUMIGATOR, incense, joss-stick; sulphur, brimstone, disinfectant.

[ILLUMINANTS] candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

brand, torch, fuse *or* fuze, wick; spill, match, safety match, lights [*chiefly Eng.*], light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee *or* fuzee, locofoco [*obs., U. S.*], linstock [*obs. or hist.*].

V. coal, stoke; feed, fire &c. 384.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable; slow-burning, free-burning.

389. Thermometer. — **N.** THERMOMETER, thermometrograph, thermopile, thermostat, thermoscope; differential thermometer, telethermometer, pyrometer, calorimeter, radiomicrometer.

(3) *Taste*

390. Taste. — **N.** TASTE, flavor, gust [*archaic*], gusto, savor; *goût* [*F.*], relish; sapor [*obs.*], sapidity; twang [*dial. Eng.*], smack, smatch [*dial. Eng.*]; aftertaste, tang.

TASTING; degustation, gustation.

palate; tongue; tooth; stomach.

V. TASTE, savor, smatch [*dial. Eng.*], smack, flavor; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. SAPID, saporific, gustable, gustatory, gustative, tastable, savory, gustful, tasty; strong; flavored, spiced, tanged [*obs.*]; palatable &c. 394.

⁂ "behold this cordial julep here, That flames and dances in his crystal bounds, With spirits of balmy fragrant syrups mixed" [Milton].

391. Insipidity. — **N.** INSIPIDITY; tastelessness &c. *adj.;* jejuneness.

V. BE TASTELESS &c. *adj.*

Adj. INSIPID; void of taste &c. 390; tasteless, gustless [*obs.*], unsavory, unflavored, jejune, savorless; ingustible [*obs.*], mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade* [*F.*], wishy-washy [*colloq.*], mild; untasted.

392. Pungency. — **N.** PUNGENCY, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-goût* [*F.*], acrity [*obs.*], strong taste, twang [*dial. Eng.*], race, tang, nip, kick [*slang*].

SHARPNESS &c. *adj.;* acrimony, acridity; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavoriness &c. 395.

[PUNGENT ARTICLES] niter, saltpeter; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine; carbonate of ammonia; sal-ammoniac, sal-volatile; smelling salts; hartshorn.

DRAM, cordial, nip, toothful [*colloq.*], tickler [*colloq.*], bracer [*colloq.*], pick-me-up [*colloq.*], potion, liqueur, *pousse-café* [*F.*].

TOBACCO, Lady Nicotine, Nicotiana, nicotian [*rare*], nicotine; snuff, quid; cigar *or* segar, cigarette, fag [*slang*], cheroot, Trichinopoli cheroot, Trichi [*colloq.*], Havana *or* Habana [*Sp.*], Cuban tobacco; weed [*colloq.*]; fragrant –, Indian-weed; Cavendish, fid [*dial.*], niggerhead *or* negro head, rappee, stogy, old soldier [*slang*].

V. BE PUNGENT &c. *adj.;* bite the tongue.

RENDER PUNGENT &c. *adj.;* season, spice, bespice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil, curry.

USE TOBACCO, smoke, chew, inhale, take snuff.

Adj. PUNGENT, strong; high-flavored, full-flavored; high-tasted, high-seasoned; gamy, high; sharp, stinging, rough, piquant, racy; biting, mordant; spicy;

seasoned &c. *v.;* hot, – as pepper; peppery vellicative, vellicating, escharotic, meracious [*obs.*]; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavory &c. 395.

SALT, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, – a herring, – Lot's wife.

⁂ "For thy sake, tobacco, I Would do anything but die" [Lamb]; "the man who smokes thinks like a sage and acts like a Samaritan" [Lytton]; "to win the secret of a weed's plain heart" [Lowell]; "Heaven's last, best gift, my ever new delight" [*P. L.*]; "divine in hookas, glorious in a pipe" [Byron]; "come, look not pale! observe *me!*" [B. Jonson]; "O thou weed, Who art so lovely fair and smell'st so sweet" [*Othello*]; "sweet to the world and grateful to the skies" [Pope].

393. Condiment. — N. CONDIMENT, flavoring, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, cinnamon, nutmeg, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante* [*F.*], *sauce tartare* [*F.*], caviare, pot herbs, onion, sauce-alone, hedge garlic, garlic, pickle; *achar* [*Hind.*], allspice, appetizer; bell –, Jamaica –, red- pepper; horse-radish, capsicum, chutney, tabasco sauce *or* tabasco; cubeb, pimento.

V. SEASON &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

⁂ "Stewed in brine, smarting in lingering pickle" [*Antony and Cleopatra*]; "'tis the sour sauce to the sweet meat" [Dryden]; "spiced dainties, every one, From silken Samarcand to cedar'd Lebanon" [Keats].

394. Savoriness. — N. SAVORINESS &c. *adj.;* nectareousness; relish, zest.

APPETIZER, *apéritif* [*F.*], *hors d'œuvre* [*F.*]

DELICACY, titbit, dainty, ambrosia, nectar, delice [*obs.*], *bonne-bouche* [*F.*]; game, turtle, venison; delicatessen.

V. BE SAVORY &c. *adj.;* tickle the -palate, – appetite; tempt the appetite, taste good, taste of something; flatter the palate.

render palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. SAVORY, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, good-tasting, pleasing, nice, dainty, delectable; toothful [*obs.*], toothsome; gustful, appetizing, lickerish *or* liquorish [*rare*], delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial, ambroisan, nectareous, distinctive.

Adv. *per amusare la bocca* [*It.*].

⁂ *cela se laisse manger;* "lickerish baits, fit to ensnare a brute" [Milton].

395. Unsavoriness. — N. UNSAVORINESS &c. *adj.;* amaritude [*rare*], acrimony, acritude [*obs.*], acridity, acridness, roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity.

gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes, asafetida *or* asafœtida; hemlock; sickener; Marah.

V. BE UNPALATABLE &c. *adj.;* sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. UNSAVORY, unpalatable, unsweet; ill-flavored; bitter, bitter as gall; amarulent [*obs.*], acrid, acrimonious; rough.

OFFENSIVE, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.;* nauseous; loathsome, fulsome; unpleasant &c. 830.

⁂ "it's a strong stomach that has no turning" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

396. Sweetness. — N. SWEETNESS, dulcitude, saccharinity.

SUGAR, saccharin *or* saccharine, saccharose, crystallose; cane –, beet –, loaf –, lump –, granulated- sugar.

preserve, conserve, confiture [*obs.*], jam, julep; sugar candy, sugarplum; marmalade.

SWEETS, confectionery, caramel, lolly [*colloq.*], lollipop, bonbon, licorice, jujube, comfit, sweetmeat, confection, confectionery; honey, manna; apple butter, glucose, sucrose, dulcin [*chem.*],

397. Sourness. — N. SOURNESS &c. *adj.;* acid, acetosity, acerbity, acidity. subacidity; acescence *or* acescency; acetous fermentation.

[SOUR ARTICLES] vinegar, acetum, tartar, verjuice, crab, alum; acetic acid; lime, lemon, crab apple, chokeberry, chokecherry; unripe –, green fruit.

V. BE SOUR, turn sour &c. *adj.;* set the teeth on edge.

RENDER SOUR &c. *adj.;* acidify, acidulate, acetify, acetize [*rare*], tartarize, ferment.

dulcite [*chem.*]; sirup *or* syrup, treacle, molasses, maple sirup *or* syrup, maple sugar; *mithai* [*India*], sorghum, taffy, butterscotch.

[SWEET BEVERAGES] nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, liqueur, sweet wine, *eau sucrée* [*F.*].

PASTRY, cake, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

DULCIFICATION, dulcoration [*obs.*], saccharification, saccharization, edulcoration.

V. BE SWEET &c. *adj.*

RENDER SWEET &c. *adj.;* sweeten, sugar, saccharize, saccharify, sugar off [*local, U. S. & Can.*]; edulcorate; dulcorate [*obs.*], dulcify [*obs.*]; candy; mull.

Adj. SWEET, sugary, saccharine, sacchariferous, saccharoid *or* saccharoidal; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, cloying, honey-sweet, nectarious [*rare*], nectareous, nectareal, nectarous, nectarean, nectarian; melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -sugar, – honey.

⁂ "sweets to the sweet" [*Hamlet*]; "the daintiest last to make the end most sweet" [*Richard II*]; "lucent syrops, tinct with cinnamon" [Keats]; "a wilderness of sweets" [*P. L.*].

Adj. SOUR; acid, acidulous, acidulated; tart, crab, crabbed; acetous, acetose, acerb, acetic; sour as vinegar, sourish; acescent, subacid; hard, rough, unripe, green; astringent, styptic.

⁂ "Every white will have its blacke, And every sweet its soure" [Percy].

(4) *Odor*

398. Odor. — **N.** ODOR *or* odour, smell, odorament [*obs.*], scent, effluvium; emanation, exhalation; fume, essence, trail, nidor [*obs.*], redolence.

SCENT; sense of smell; act of smelling &c. *v.;* olfaction, olfactories.

V. HAVE AN ODOR &c. *n.;* smell, – of, – strong of; exhale, effluviate [*rare*]; give out a smell &c. *n.;* scent.

SMELL, scent; snuff, – up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. ODOROUS, odorant [*rare*], odoriferous; smelling, strong-scented, effluvious, redolent, nidorous, pungent.

[RELATING TO THE SENSE OF SMELL] olfactory, olfactive, olfactible *or* olfactable; quick-scented.

⁂ "Sabean odours from the spicy shore Of Araby the Blest" [Milton]; "Smells are surer than sounds or sights To make your heart-strings crack" [Kipling].

399. Inodorousness. — **N.** INODOROUSNESS; absence –, want- of smell.

deodorization; deodorizer, deodorant.

V. BE INODOROUS &c. *adj.;* not smell.

deodorize.

Adj. INODOROUS, inodorate [*obs.*], scentless; without –, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodorized, deodorizing.

400. Fragrance. — **N.** FRAGRANCE, aroma, redolence, incensation, thurification [*rare*], perfume, bouquet; sweet smell, sweet odor *or* odour, aromatic perfume, scent.

[COMPARISONS] agalloch *or* agallochum, agal-wood, eaglewood, aloes wood, sandalwood, cedar, champak, calambac *or* calambour, lign-aloes, linaloa; bayberry, bay leaf, balsam, fir balsam; wild clove, wild cinnamon, Jamaica bayberry, oil of myrcia, bay rum; horehound, Marrubium, mint, musk root, muskrat, napha water, olibanum.

PERFUMERY; incense, frankincense; musk, pastil *or* pastille; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; attar *or* ottar *or* otto; bergamot, balm, civet, potpourri, pulvil [*obs.*]; tuberose, hyacinth, heliotrope, rose, jasmine, lily, lily of the valley, violet,

401. Fetor. — **N.** FETOR *or* fœtor; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, – odor *or* odour; stench, stink; foul odor, malodor *or* malodour, fetidness, mephitis, empyreuma; fustiness, mustiness &c. *adj.;* rancidity, reastiness *or* reasiness [*dial. Eng.*]; foulness &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

[COMPARISONS] stoat, polecat, skunk, zoril; foumart *or* foulmart, fitchew, fitchet, peccary; asafetida *or* assafœtida; fungus, garlic, onion, leek, skunk cabbage; stinkpot, stinkball, stinker, stinkhorn, stinkbush, stinkstone, stinkweed, stinkwood.

V. HAVE A BAD SMELL &c. *n.;* smell, empyreumatize; stink, – in the nostrils, – like a polecat; smell strong &c. *adj.*, smell to heaven, stench [*obs.*], smell offensively.

Adj. FETID; strong-smelling; high,

arbutus, carnation, sweet pea, sweet grass, new-mown hay, lilac; pomade, pomatum, pomander, toilet water; *eau de cologne* [*F.*], cologne, cologne water.

BOUQUET, nosegay, posy [*archaic or colloq.*], boughpot *or* bowpot; *boutonnière* [*F.*], buttonhole [*colloq.*].

spray; wreath, garland, chaplet.

[SCENT CONTAINERS] smelling bottle, scent bottle, vinaigrette; scent bag, sachet; thurible, censer, incense burner, incensorium, incensory; atomizer, spray.

PERFUMER, *parfumeur* [*F.*]; thurifer.

V. BE FRAGRANT &c. *adj.;* have a perfume &c. *n.;* smell sweet, scent, perfume; embalm.

INCENSE, cense, thurificate, thurify [*rare*]; aromatize.

Adj. FRAGRANT, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, sweet-scented; perfumed, perfumatory [*rare*], perfumy, incense-breathing, thuriferous; fragrant –, sweet- as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

⁂ "a steam of rich-distilled perfumes" [Milton]; "die of a rose in aromatic pain" [Pope].

bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, graveolent, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty *or* reasy [*dial. Eng.*], moldy *or* mouldy, tainted, musty, frowsty [*dial. Eng.*], fusty, frowsy *or* frouzy; olid, olidous [*obs.*]; nidorous [*rare*], smelling, stinking; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic *or* empyreumatical.

(*5*) *Sound*

(i) SOUND IN GENERAL

402. Sound. — **N.** SOUND, noise; sonority, sonorosity [*obs.*], sonification, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tune, cadence; sonorescence, sonorousness &c. *adj.;* audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580; phonation; aspirate; phonogram, ideophone; rough breathing.

[SCIENCE OF SOUND] acoustics, acoumetry, diacoustics, catacoustics, diaphonics, cataphonics, polycoustics, phonics, phonetics, phonology, phonography; telephony, radiophony, photophony; polyphony, homophony; phonetism; acoustician.

V. PRODUCE SOUND; sound, make a noise; give out sound, emit sound; phonate, consonate [*rare*], resound &c. 408.

PHONETICIZE, phonetize [*rare*].

Adj. SOUNDING; soniferous; sonorous, sonorescent; sonorific [*rare*]; sonorant, sonoric; resonant, audible, distinct; auditory, acoustic, acoustical, diacoustic, polycoustic; stertorous, ear-splitting.

PHONIC, phonetic; homophonic *or* homophonous (*opp. to* polyphonic), monodic, monophonic; sonant; ideophonous; phonocamptic [*rare*].

⁂ "a thousand trills and quivering sounds" [Addison]; *forensis strepitus;* "sing With notes angelical, to many a harp" [Milton]; "with the sound Of dulcet symphonies and voices sweet" [Milton]; "the trembling notes ascend the sky" [Dryden]; "beauty born of murmuring sound" [Wordsworth].

403. Silence. — **N.** SILENCE; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; rest [*music*]; muteness &c. 581; solemn –, awful –, dead –, deathlike- silence; silence of the -tomb, – grave.

V. BE SILENT &c. *adj.;* hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585; whist [*dial. Eng.*].

RENDER SILENT &c. *adj.;* silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, gag, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. SILENT; still, stilly; noiseless, quiet, calm, hush [*archaic*], echoless, speechless, soundless; hushed &c. *v.;* aphonic, surd, mute &c. 581.

SOLEMN, soft, awful, deathlike; silent as the -tomb, – grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. SILENTLY &c. *adj.; sub silentio* [*L.*]; in –, in dead –, in perfect- silence.

Int. HUSH! silence! soft! whist! mum! sh! chut! tut! *pax!* [*L.*], *tais-toi!* [*F.*], hold your tongue! shut up! [*colloq.*], be quiet! be silent! be still! *chup!* [*Hind.*], *chup rao!* [*Hind.*], *tace!* [*L.*].

⁂ one might hear a -feather, – pin- drop; *grosse Seelen dulden still; le silence est la vertu de ceux qui ne sont pas sages; le silence est le parti le plus sûr de celui qui se défie de soi-même;* "silence more musical than any song" [C. G. Rossetti]; *tacent satis laudant;* "Silence, like a poultice, comes To heal the blows of sound" [Holmes]; "quiet as a nun Breathless with adoration" [Wordsworth]; "its grand orchestral silences" [E. B. Browning]; "thunders of white silence" [*ibid.*].

404. Loudness. — N. LOUDNESS, power; vociferation, uproariousness.

DIN, loud noise, clang, clangor, clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, clutter, hullabaloo, pandemonium, hell let loose; outcry &c. 411; hubbub; explosion, detonation; bobbery, fracas, charivari.

BLARE, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, tintamarre [*archaic*]; blast; peal, swell, larum [*archaic*], alarum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

lungs; stentor; megaphone; calliope, steam siren, steam whistle; watchman's rattle.

[Comparisons] artillery, cannon, guns, bombs, shells, barrage; thunder.

V. BE LOUD &c. *adj.;* peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, bombilate [*rare*], roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

CLATTER, clutter, racket, uproar [*rare*].

REND THE AIR, rend the skies; fill the air; din –, ring –, thunder- in the ear; pierce –, split –, rend- the -ears, – head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre* [*F.*]; make one's windows shake; awake the echoes, startle the echoes; give tongue.

Adj. LOUD, sonorous; high-sounding, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, blatant, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening &c. *v.;* trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, ear-rending, ear-deafening; piercing; shrill &c. 410; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, – seven sleepers; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentorian, stentorophonic [*obs.*].

Adv. LOUDLY &c. *adj.;* aloud; with one wild yell; at the top of one's -lungs, – voice; lustily, in full cry.

*** the air rings with; "the deep dread-bolted thunder" [*Lear*]; "on their hinges grate Harsh thunder" [Milton]; "The trumpet's loud clangor excites us to arms" [Dryden].

405. Faintness. — N. FAINTNESS &c. *adj.;* faint sound, whisper, breath; undertone, underbreath; murmur, hum, buzz, purr, lap [*of waves*], plash; sough, moan, rustle, susurration [*rare*], tinkle; "still small voice."

HOARSENESS &c. *adj.*

SILENCER, muffler; soft pedal, damper, mute, *sordino* [*It.*], sordine [*all music*].

V. WHISPER, breathe; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583; susurrate [*rare*].

MURMUR, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; rustle, tinkle.

steal on the ear, melt in the air, float on the air.

MUFFLE, deaden, mute, subdue.

Adj. FAINT, scarcely –, barely –, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; inaudible; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.;* muttered; whispered &c. *v.;* liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413; susurrant [*rare*], susurrous [*rare*].

Adv. IN A WHISPER, with bated breath, *sotto voce* [*It.*], between the teeth, aside; piano, pianissimo [*both music*], *sordamente* [*It.*], *sordo* [*It.*], *à la sourdine* [*F.*]; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

*** "the mingled notes came softened from below" [Goldsmith]; "the beetle winds His small but sullen horn" [Collins]; "A little noiseless noise among the leaves, Born of the very sigh that silence heaves" [Keats]; "'Twas whispered in heaven, 'twas muttered in hell, And echo caught faintly the sound as it fell" [Fanshawe].

(ii) Specific Sounds

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.] **Snap. — N.** SNAP &c. *v.;* toot, shout, yell, yap [*dial.*], yelp, bark; rapping &c. *v.*

REPORT, decrepitation, crepitation; thump, knock, clap, thud; burst, thunderclap, thunderburst, eruption, blowout [*tire*], explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

DETONATOR, bomb, gun, rifle; torpedo, squib, cracker, firecracker, popgun, rattle.

407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **Roll. — N.** ROLL &c. *v.;* drumming &c. *v.; berloque* [*F.*], ululation, howl, bombilation, bombination, rumbling; dingdong; tantara, rataplan, ratatat, rubadub, tattoo; pitapat; quaver, clutter, brustle [*dial.*], charivari, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; drum fire, barrage; whirr, rattle, drone; reverberation &c. 408.

V. ROLL, drum, rataplan, boom; whirr,

V. SNAP, rap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, crackle; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; thump, toot, yap [*dial.*], yelp, bark, fire, explode, rattle, burst on the ear; crepitate, flump.

Adj. rapping &c. *v.;* crepitant.

Adv. SLAP-BANG *or* slam-bang [*colloq.*], bang [*colloq.*].

Int. BANG! crash!

rustle, tootle, clutter, roar, drone, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack; bombinate, bombilate [*rare*].

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

DRUM IN THE EAR, din in the ear.

Adj. ROLLING, &c. *v.;* monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

⁂ "The double double double beat Of the thundering drum" [Dryden].

408. Resonance. — **N.** RESONANCE; ring &c. *v.;* ringing &c. *v.;* reflection *or* reflexion; clangor, bell-note, tintinnabulation, vibration, reverberation.

low –, base –, bass –, flat –, grave –, deep- note; bass; *basso* [*It.*], *basso profondo* [*It.*]; barytone *or* baritone, contralto; pedal point, organ point.

V. RESOUND, reverberate, reëcho; ring, sound, jingle *or* gingle, chink, clink; tink, tinkle; chime; gurgle &c. 405; plash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. RESONANT, reverberant, resounding &c. *v.;* tinnient [*obs.*], tintinnabula *or* tintinnabulary; deep -toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

⁂ "as when hollow rocks retain The sound of blustering winds" [Milton]; "The tintinnabulation that so musically wells From the bells" [Poe].

408a. Nonresonance. — **N.** NONRESONANCE; mutescence; thud, thump, dead sound; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper, *sordino* [*It.*], sordine, mute; muffler, silencer.

V. MUFFLE, deaden, mute; sound dead; stop –, damp –, deaden-, the -sound, – reverberations; use *or* employ the *sordino* [*It.*] &c. *n.*

Adj. NONRESONANT, dead, mute; muffled &c. *v.*

409. [HISSING SOUNDS.] **Sibilation.** — **N.** SIBILATION; zip; hiss &c. *v.;* sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent, snake.

V. HISS, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, fizzle; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze; sizz [*colloq.*], sizzle, swish.

Adj. SIBILANT; hissing &c. *v.;* wheezy; sternutative.

410. [HARSH OR HIGH SOUNDS.] **Stridor.** — **N.** STRIDOR, harshness, roughness, sharpness &c. *adj.;* raucousness, raucity; creak &c. *v.;* creaking &c. *v.;* discord, &c. 414; cacophony; cacoëpy.

HIGH NOTE, acute note; soprano, treble, tenor, alto, falsetto; *voce di testa* [*It.*], head voice, head tone; shriek, yell; cry &c. 411.

penny trumpet, piccolo, fife, whistle; penny –, willow- whistle; Panpipes, syrinx; pipes, bagpipes, doodlesack [*Scot.*].

V. GRATE, creak, saw, snore, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles* [*F.*]; pierce –, split- the -ears, – head; offend –, grate upon –, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. GRATING, creaking &c. *v.;* stridulous, strident, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonant [*obs.*], raucous, metallic, horrisonous [*obs.*], rough, rude, jangly [*rare*], gruff, grum, sepulchral, hollow.

HIGH, sharp, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing, high-pitched, high-toned; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

⁂ "with impetuous recoil and jarring sound" [Milton]; "Like sweet bells jangled, out of tune and harsh" [*Hamlet*].

411. Cry. — **N.** cry &c. *v.;* voice &c. (*human*) 580; view halloo, yoicks [*both hunting*]; hubbub; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

outcry, vociferation, hullabaloo, chorus, clamor *or* clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; Stentor, stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, yo-ho, yoick, whoop *or* hoop [*rare*], yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, screak, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yap, yaup *or* yawp.

cheer, huzza, hurrah; hoot.

moan, grumble, groan.

snort, snore; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise –, lift up– the voice; yell out, call out, sing out, cry out; exclaim; rend the air; make the welkin ring; split the –throat, – lungs; thunder –, shout– at the –top of one's voice, – pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller* [*F.*]; strain the –throat, – voice, – lungs; give cry; give a cry &c.; clamor *or* clamour.

Adj. clamant, clamorous; crying &c. *v.;* vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed; full-mouthed.

⁂ "And with no language but a cry" [Tennyson]; "A solitary shriek, the bubbling cry Of some strong swimmer in his agony" [Byron].

412. [Animal sounds.] **Ululation.** — **N.** ululation, howling, mugiency [*obs.*], reboation [*rare*]; cry &c. *v.;* crying &c. *v.;* call, note, howl, bark, yelp, bow-wow, latration, belling; woodnote; insect cry, twittering, fritiniancy [*obs.*], drone; cuckoo.

V. ululate, howl, cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, latrate, bark, yelp; bay, bay the moon; yap, growl, yarr [*obs.*], yawl [*dial.*], yaup *or* yawp, snarl, howl; grunt, gruntle; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl, purr, caterwaul, miaow; bleat, low, moo; troat [*rare*], croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, chuckle; cluck, clack; chirp, cheep, chirrup, chirk [*obs.*], peep, sing, pule, twitter, chatter, hoot, wail, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter, blat [*colloq.*].

Adj. ululant, crying &c. *v.;* blatant, latrant, remugient [*obs.*], mugient; deep-mouthed, full-mouthed; rebellowing, reboant [*rare*].

Adv. in full cry.

⁂ "I will roar you as gently as any sucking dove; I will roar you, an 'twere any nightingale" [*M. N. D.*]; "Whose household words are songs in many keys" [Longfellow]; "With bark and whoop and wild halloo" [Scott].

(iii) Musical Sounds

413. Melody. Concord. — **N.** melody, rhythm, measure; rime *or* rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

[Musical terms] pitch, timbre, intonation, tone, overtone.

orchestration, harmonization, modulation, phrasing, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, solution, resolution.

staff *or* stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggiato* [*It.*], *appoggiatura* [*It.*]; *acciaccatura* [*It.*], trill *or* shake, turn, *arpeggio* [*It.*].

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron [*ancient music*].

breve, semibreve *or* whole note, minim *or* half note, crotchet *or* quarter note, quaver *or* eighth note, semiquaver *or* sixteenth note, demisemiquaver *or* thirty-second note; sustained note, drone, bourdon, burden.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic –, chromatic –, enharmonic– scale; key, clef, chords.

414. Discord. — **N.** discord, discordance; dissonance, cacophony, want of harmony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410; charivari, shivaree [*dial., U. S.*], racket; consecutive fifths.

[Confused sounds] Babel, pandemonium; Dutch concert, cat's concert, marrowbones and cleavers [*all colloq.*].

V. be discordant &c. *adj.;* jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410; shivaree [*dial., U. S.*].

Adj. discordant, dissonant, absonant; out of tune, tuneless; unmusical, untunable; immelodious, unmelodious, unharmonious, inharmonious, unsweet [*rare*], singsong; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410; jarring.

⁂ "Like sweet bells jangled, out of tune and harsh" [*Hamlet*]; "chromatic tortures soon shall drive them hence" [Pope].

tonic; key –, leading –, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; pedal point, organ point; submediant, subdominant; octave, tetrachord; Dorian *or* Doric - mode, – tetrachord; major –, minor- -mode, – scale, – key; passage, phrase.

HARMONY, concord, emmeleia; euphony, euphonism; tonality; consonance; concent [*archaic*], concentus; part.

unison, unisonance; chime, homophony.

[SCIENCE OF HARMONY] harmony, harmonics; thorough bass, fundamental bass; counterpoint; faburden [*medieval music*].

OPUS (*pl. opera*) [*L.*], piece of music &c. 415.

COMPOSER, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. HARMONIZE, chime, symphonize, transpose, orchestrate; blend, put in tune, tune, accord, string; be harmonious &c. *adj.*

Adj. HARMONIOUS, harmonic, harmonical; in concord &c. *n.*, in tune, in concert, in unison; unisonant, concentual *or* concentuous [*rare*], symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant; ariose, consonant.

MEASURED, rhythmic *or* rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

MELODIOUS, musical; melic; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mellow, mellifluous; soft; clear, – as a bell; silvery; euphonious, euphonic *or* euphonical, symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-toned, silver-toned, full-toned, deep-toned.

Adv. HARMONIOUSLY &c. *adj.*

⁂ "the hidden soul of harmony" [Milton]; "we did keep time, sir, in our catches" [*Twelfth Night*]; "What harmony is this? My good friends, hark!" [*Tempest*]; "music is harmony, harmony is perfection, perfection is our dream, and our dream is heaven" [Amiel]; "From Harmony, from heavenly Harmony, This universal frame began" [Dryden].

415. Music. — **N.** MUSIC; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; piece of music, *morceau* [*F.*], rondo, rondeau, *pastorale* [*It.*], pastoral, cavatina, fantasia, *toccata* [*It.*], *toccatella* [*It.*], *toccatina* [*It.*], *capriccio* [*It.*], fugue, canon; potpourri, medley, incidental music; variations, roulade, cadenza, cadence, trill; serenade, *notturno* [*It.*], nocturne; *passamezzo* [*It.*]; staff *or* stave &c. 413.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC; orchestral score, full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee [*applied by Byrom to the feuds between Handel and Bononcini*]; band, orchestra &c. 416; composition, *opus* (*pl. opera*) [*L.*], movement, concert piece, concerted piece, symphony, *concerto* [*It.*], sonata, symphonic poem, tone poem; chamber music; overture, prelude, voluntary, *Vorspiel* [*Ger.*]; string quartet *or* quartette.

LIVELY MUSIC, polka, reel &c. (*dance*) 848; ragtime, jazz; syncopation; *allegro* &c. *adv.*

SLOW MUSIC, slow movement, Lydian measures; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music; lullaby, cradle song, *berceuse* [*F.*]; dump [*obs.*]; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch, coronach [*Scot. & Ir.*], dead march, martial music, march; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

VOCAL MUSIC, vocalism; chaunt [*archaic*], chant; psalm, psalmody, hymnology; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; oratorio, opera, operetta; canticle, cantata, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative *or* recitativo, *aria parlante* [*It.*], aria, arietta *or* ariette, canzonet; bravura, *coloratura* [*It.*], colorature; virtuoso music, cantabile.

solo, duet, *duo* [*It.*], trio, terzetto, quartet *or* quartette, quintet *or* quintette, sestet *or* sextet, septet, double quartet, chorus; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorale; antiphon, antiphony; accompaniment; inside part, second, alto, tenor, bass; score, piano score, vocal score; burden, bourdon, drone.

CONCERT, musicale, musical [*colloq.*], recital, chamber concert, popular concert *or* pop [*colloq.*], open-air concert, serenade, *aubade* [*F.*]; community singing, singsong [*colloq.*].

METHOD, *solfeggio* [*It.*], tonic sol-fa, solmization; sight -singing, – reading; reading at sight.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

V. compose, write, set to music, arrange &c. 416; attune.
perform, execute, play &c. 416.

Adj. musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, melodic, pure, operatic; classic, modern, orchestral, symphonic, contrapuntal, program; imitative, falsetto; harmonious &c. 413; Wagnerian.

Adv. *adagio; largo, larghetto, andante, andantino; alla cappella; maestoso, moderato; allegro, allegretto; spiritoso, vivace, veloce; presto, prestissimo; con brio; capriccioso; scherzo, scherzando; legato, staccato, crescendo, diminuendo, rallentando, affettuoso; arioso, parlante, cantabile; obbligato; pizzicato; desto* [*all It.*].

⁂ "a snapp of musique" [Pepys]; "in notes by distance made more sweet" [Collins]; "like the faint exquisite music of a dream" [Moore]; "the music arose with its voluptuous swell" [Byron]; "music is the universal language of mankind" [Longfellow]; "music's golden tongue" [Keats]; "the speech of angels" [Carlyle]; "will sing the savageness out of a bear" [*Othello*]; "music hath charms to soothe the savage breast" [Congreve]; "lap me in soft Lydian airs" [Milton]; "what a voice was here now!" [Beaumont and Fletcher]; "I am never merry when I hear sweet music" [*M. of V.*].

416. Musician. [Performance of Music.] — **N.** musician, *artiste* [*F.*], virtuoso, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; accompanist, instrumentalist, organist, pianist, violinist, tweedledee [*Scot.*], fiddler, catgut scraper [*slang*]; flutist *or* flautist; harpist *or* harper, fifer, trumpeter, cornetist, piper, drummer; accordionist.
orchestra; string -orchestra, – quartet; strings, woodwind, brass; band, brass band, military band, German band, jazz band; street musicians, waits.
vocalist, melodist, singer, warbler; songster, chanter *or* chaunter [*archaic*]; *cantatore* [*It.*], *cantatrice* [*F.*], improvisator, *improvvisatore* or *improvisatore* [*It.*]; *improvvisatrice* or *improvisatrice* [*It.*], songstress, chantress *or* chauntress [*archaic*]; chorister; chorus singer.
choir *or* quire [*archaic*]; chorus; *Liedertafel* [*Ger.*], *Liederkranz* [*Ger.*]; choral -club, – society; singing -club, – society; festival chorus, eisteddfod [*Welsh*].
song bird, nightingale, philomel, lark, ringdove, bulbul, cuckoo, thrush, mavis.
[Patrons] Orpheus, Apollo, Apollo Musagetes, the Muses, Polyhymnia, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; Pierides, sacred nine, tuneful nine, tuneful quire [*archaic*]; Siren.
composer &c. 413.
conductor, choirmaster, bandmaster, concert master *or Concertmeister* [*Ger.*], drum major, song leader, precentor.
performance, execution, touch, expression.

V. play, tune, tune up, pipe, pipe up, strike up, sweep the chords, fiddle, scrape [*derog.*], strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow –, sound –, wind- the horn; doodle [*Scot. or colloq.*]; toot, tootle, grind the organ; touch the guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; twang, pluck, pick, paw the ivories [*slang*]; pound, thump; drum, thrum, strum, beat time.
execute, perform; accompany; sing –, play- a second.
compose, set to music, arrange, harmonize, orchestrate.
sing, chant *or* chaunt [*archaic*], intone, hum, warble, carol, yodel, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; do-re-mi.
have an ear for music, have a musical ear, have a correct ear, have absolute pitch.

Adj. musical; lyric, dramatic; *coloratura* [*It.*], bravura, florid, brilliant; playing &c. *v.*

Adv. *adagio* [*It.*], *andante* [*It.*] &c. (*music*) 415.

⁂ "At last divine Cecilia came, Inventress of the vocal frame" [Dryden]; "He raised a mortal to the skies, She drew an angel down" [*ibid.*]; "the little fellow stood keeping time" [Pepys]; "blows out his brains upon the flute" [Browning].

417. Musical Instruments. — N. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; orchestra, band; string band, military band, brass band; orchestrion, orchestrina.

[STRINGED INSTRUMENTS] polychord, harp, lyre, lute, archlute, theorbo, cithara, cither, cittern *or* cithern, gittern, zither, psaltery, guitar, banjo, banjo-zither; rebec *or* rebeck, mandola, mandolin *or* mandoline, ukulele [*Hawaii*]; *bandurria* [*It.*], samisen [*Jap.*]; bina, vina [*India*].

violin, Cremona, Stradivarius; fiddle, kit; viol, vielle; viola, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba;* tenor, violoncello, bass viol *or* base viol; double bass *or* double base, *contrabasso* [*It.*], *violone* [*It.*]; bow, fiddlestick, strings, catgut.

piano *or* pianoforte; grand –, concert-grand –, baby-grand –, square –, upright - piano; harpsichord, monochord [*hist.*], clavichord, clarichord, manichord *or* manichordon, clavier, spinet, virginals, dulcimer; hurdy-gurdy, street piano, piano organ; pianette, pianino, piano player, player piano, player; Æolian (*or* Eolian) harp.

[WIND INSTRUMENTS] organ; church –, pipe –, reed- organ; seraphine *or* seraphina, harmonium, cabinet organ, American organ; harmoniphon [*obs.*], barrel organ, hand organ, melodeon, accordion, concertina; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet, clarinet *or* clarionet, bass clarinet, basset horn, *corno di bassetto* [*It.*], musette, oboe *or* hautboy, *cor Anglais* [*F.*], English horn, *corno Inglese* [*It.*], bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto* [*It.*], serpent, bag-pipes, union pipes, doodlesack [*Scot.*]; ocarina, Panpipes *or* Pandean pipes; reed instrument; pipe, pitch-pipe; whistle; willow –, penny- whistle; calliope, siren *or* sirene; catcall.

horn, bugle, cornet, cornet-à-pistons, cornopean [*obs.*], clarion [*now chiefly poetic*], trumpet, trombone, tuba, bombardon, bass tuba, ophicleide; French horn, bugle horn, post horn, saxhorn, *Flügelhorn* [*Ger.*], alt horn *or* althorn, tenor horn, sackbut [*archaic*], euphonium.

[VIBRATING SURFACES] cymbals, bell, gong; drum, tambour, snare drum, side drum, tabor *or* tabour, taboret *or* tabouret, kettle drum, timpano (*pl.* timpani), timbal *or* tymbal, tom-tom *or* tam-tam, timbrel, tambourine, castanet, bones; musical glasses, musical stones; mouth organ, harmonica; sounding-board, *abat-voix* [*F.*]; rattle, watchman's rattle; phonograph, graphophone, gramophone, victrola [*trade-mark name*]; *zambomba* [*Sp.*].

[VIBRATING BARS] reed, tuning fork, triangle, jew's-harp, music box *or* musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

MUTE, sourdine, *sordino* [*It.*], sordine, sordet, sourdet.

*** "But that which did please me beyond anything in the whole world was the wind-musick" [Pepys]; "the vile squeaking of the wry-necked fife" [*M. of V.*]; "Bugles that whinnied, flageolets that crooned, And strings that whined and grunted" [Masefield].

(iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND

418. [SENSE OF SOUND.] **Hearing.** — N. HEARING &c. *v.;* audition, auscultation; audibility; acoustics &c. 402; eavesdropping.

acute –, nice –, delicate –, quick –, sharp –, correct –, musical- ear; ear for music.

EAR, auricle, pinna, concha, labyrinth, lug [*Scot.*], lobule *or* lobe, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, eardrum, tympanum; malleus, incus, stapes, vestibule, cochlea, auditory nerve, Eustachian tube.

EAR TRUMPET, speaking trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone;

419. Deafness. — N. DEAFNESS, hardness of hearing, surdity [*obs.*], deaf ears; inaudibility, inaudibleness.

adder, beetle, slowworm, blindworm; deaf-mute.

DACTYLOLOGY, deaf-and-dumb alphabet.

V. BE DEAF &c. *adj.;* have no ear; shut –, stop –, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

RENDER DEAF, stun, deafen; split the -ears, – eardrum.

Adj. DEAF, earless, surd; hard –, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute; stunned, deaf-gramophone, phonograph, victrola [*trade-mark name*], megaphone, phonorganon; dictagraph *or* dictograph [*trade-mark name*], dictophone [*trade-mark name*], audiphone, dentiphone; stethoscope; telephone &c. 527.

HEARER, auditor, auditory, audience, listener, eavesdropper.

OTOLOGY, otoscopy, auriscopy; otoscope, auriscope; otopathy, otography, otoplasty; otorrhea, tympanitis; otologist, aurist.

V. HEAR, overhear; hark, harken; list, listen; give –, lend –, bend- an ear; strain one's ears, attend to, give attention, catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give ear, give a hearing to, give audience to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

BECOME AUDIBLE; meet –, fall upon –, catch –, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

Adj. HEARING &c. *v.;* auditory, otic, aural, acoustic, acoustical, phonic; auriculate, auricular; auricled, eared; auditive.

Adv. *arrectis auribus* [*L.*]; all ears.

Int. HARK! hark ye! hear! list! listen! oyez *or* oyes! attend! attention! lend me your ears!

*** "he that hath ears to hear, let him hear" [*Bible*]; little pitchers have big ears; "And hear, like ocean on a western beach, The surge and thunder of the Odyssey" [Andrew Lang].

ened; stone deaf; deaf as –a post, – an adder, –a beetle, – a trunkmaker; inattentive &c. 458.

INAUDIBLE, out of –earshot, – hearing.

*** none so deaf as those that will not hear.

(6) *Light*

(i) LIGHT IN GENERAL

420. Light. — **N.** LIGHT, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sunbeam, moonbeam; aurora, dawn.

day; sunshine; light of –day, – heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 423, daylight, broad daylight, noontide light; noontide, noonday.

glow &c. *v.;* afterglow, sunset glow; glimmering &c. *v.;* glint; glare; play –, glare –, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

HALO, glory, nimbus, aureola, aureole, gloriole [*rare*], aura.

SPARK, scintilla; facula; sparkling &c. *v.;* emication [*obs.*], scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration [*now rare*]; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, levin; *ignis fatuus* [*L.*] &c. (*luminary*) 423.

LUSTER *or* lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflection *or* reflexion; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendor *or* splendour, effulgence, refulgence; fulgor, fulgidity [*rare*]; dazzlement, resplendence *or* resplendency, transplendency [*rare*], luminousness &c. *adj.;* luminosity; lucidity; nitency [*rare*]; radiance, radiation; irradiation, illumination.

421. Darkness. — **N.** DARKNESS &c. *adj.;* tenebrosity, umbrageousness, dunness [*rare*], caliginousness, lightlessness, sootiness; blackness &c. (*dark color*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk *or* mirk, murkiness *or* mirkiness, darksomeness; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian –, Stygian –, Egyptian- darkness; night; midnight; dead of –, witching hour of –, witching time of- night; darkness visible; "darkness which may be felt" [*Bible*]; "the palpable obscure" [Milton]; "embalméd darkness" [Keats]; Erebus; "the jaws of darkness" [*M. N. D.*]; "sable-vested Night" [Milton].

SHADOW, shade, umbra, penumbra; skiagraphy *or* sciagraphy; skiagram *or* sciagram, skiagraph *or* sciagraph; radiograph.

OBSCURATION; obumbration [*rare*]; obtenebration [*rare*], offuscation [*obs.*], caligation [*obs.*], adumbration; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

SHADING; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* [*It.*] &c. (*light*) 420.

V. BE DARK &c. *adj.;* be in darkness &c. *n.*

[SCIENCE OF LIGHT] optics; photology, photics; actinology, actinometry, radiology, heliology, radiometry, radioscopy, photometry, dioptrics, catoptrics; photography, photolithography, photomicography, phototelegraphy, radiotelegraphy; phototherapy, heliotherapy, radiotherapy; heliometry, heliography.

actinic rays, actinism; radioactivity, radium emanation, exradio; Röntgen rays, X-rays, ultra-violet rays; photometer &c. 445; heliometer, refractometer.

[DISTRIBUTION OF LIGHT] *chiaroscuro* or *chiaro-oscuro* [*It.*], clair-obscure, *clair-obscur* [*F.*], mezzotint, mezzotinto, half tone *or* half-tone, demitint, half tint; breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion; refractivity.

ILLUMINANT, artificial light; gas &c. 423.

V. SHINE, glow, beam, glitter; glister, glisten; twinkle, gleam; flare, flare up; glare, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be bright &c. *adj.;* reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams; fulgurate, phosphoresce.

clear up, brighten.

LIGHTEN, enlighten; levin; light, light up; irradiate, shine upon; give –, hang out a – light; cast –, throw –, shed- -luster, – light- upon; illume, illumine, illuminate; relume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

Adj. LUMINOUS, luminiferous; shining &c. *v.;* lucid, lucent, luculent, luciferous [*rare*], lucific [*rare*]; illuminate [*archaic*], illuminant, light, lightsome; bright, vivid, splendent, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, fulgurant, radiant, lambent; sheen [*dial. or poetic*], sheeny; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noonday, noontide; cloudless, clear; unclouded, unobscured.

garish; resplendent, transplendent [*rare*]; refulgent, effulgent, fulgid, fulgent, relucent, splendorous *or* splendrous, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light –, bright- as -day, – noonday, – the sun at noonday.

[SCIENTIFIC] actinic, radioactive; optic, optical, photologic *or* photological. helio-

DARKEN, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; overcast, overshadow; cloud, cloud over, darken over, murk *or* mirk; eclipse; offuscate [*obs.*], obumbrate, obtenebrate [*rare*], obfuscate; adumbrate; cast into the shade; becloud, bedim, bedarken; cast –, throw –, spread- a -shade, – shadow, – gloom; "walk in darkness and in the shadow of death" [*Book of Common Prayer*].

EXTINGUISH, put out, blow out, snuff out, dout [*obs. or dial. Eng.*]

Adj. DARK, darksome, darkling; obscure, tenebrious, tenebrous, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous [*archaic*]; black &c. (*in color*) 431.

dark as -pitch, – the pit, – Erebus.

SUNLESS, lightless &c. (*see* sun, light, &c. 423); somber, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see* illuminate &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murky *or* mirky, murksome *or* mirksome, sooty, shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

BENIGHTED; noctivagant, noctivagous.

Adv. in the -dark, – shade; at night, by night, through the night; darkling, darklings [*rare*].

⁂ "in the dead vast and middle of the night" [*Hamlet*]; "brief as the lightning in the collied night" [*M. N. D.*]; "eldest Night and Chaos, ancestors of Nature" [*P. L.*]; "Empress of silence, and the queen of sleep" [Marlowe]; "Who could have thought such darkness lay concealed Within thy beams, O Sun" [J. Blanco White]; "the blackness of the noonday night" [Longfellow]; "the prayer of Ajax was for light" [*ibid.*].

422. Dimness. — N. DIMNESS &c. *adj.;* darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light color*) 429.

HALF LIGHT, *demi-jour* [*F.*]; partial shadow, partial eclipse; "shadow of a shade" [Æschylus]; "shadows numberless" [Keats]; glimmer, glimmering; nebulosity, nebulousness, obnubilation [*rare*]; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.

TWILIGHT, aurora, dusk, nightfall, gloaming, gloam [*rare*], blind man's holiday, *entre chien et loup* [*F.*], *inter canem et lupem* [*L.*], shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time [*obs.*]; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moonlight, moonbeam, moonglade, moonshine; owl's-light, starlight, candlelight, rushlight, firelight; farthing candle.

V. BE *or* GROW DIM &c. *adj.;* gloom; cloud over; flicker, twinkle, glimmer, logical; photogenic, photographic; heliographic; heliophagous.

*** "a day for gods to stoop and men to soar" [Tennyson]; "dark with excessive bright" [*P. L.*]; "Hail holy light! offspring of heav'n first-born" [*P. L.*]; "And noon lay heavy on flower and tree" [Shelley].

loom, lower; fade; pale, "pale his uneffectual fire" [*Hamlet*].

RENDER DIM &c. *adj.;* dim, bedim, obscure, shade, shadow; encompass with -gloom, - shadow; darken, dark [*archaic*], cloud, becloud, darkle.

Adj. DIM, dull, lackluster, dingy, darkish, dusky, shorn of its beams; dark &c. 421.

FAINT, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; blear; fuliginous; nebulous, nebular, obnubilated [*rare*], obnubilous [*obs.*].

LURID, leaden, dun, dirty; overcast, muddy; looming &c. *v.*

TWILIGHT, crepuscular, crepusculous [*rare*], crepusculine [*rare*].

pale &c. (*colorless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

*** "now fades the glimmering landscape on the sight" [Gray]; "draw the gradual dusky veil" [Collins]; "the lengthening shadows wait The first pale stars of twilight" [Holmes]; "fade away into the forest dim" [Keats].

423. [SOURCE OF LIGHT.] **Luminary.** — **N.** LUMINARY; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, scintilla; phosphorescence.

[HEAVENLY BODIES] sun, orb of day, day-star [*poetic*], Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling star, shooting star; blazing star, dog star, canicula, Sirius, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy, Milky Way; pole star, Polaris; Cynosure; anthelion; morning star, Lucifer, Phosphor, Phosphorus; Venus, Hesperus, evening star; mock sun, parhelion, sun dog *or* sundog, moon &c. 318.

SUN GOD, Helios, Titan, Phaëthon, Phœbus, Apollo, Hyperion, Ra *or* Re [*Egypt*], Shamash [*Babylon & Assyria*].

LIGHTNING, levin; chain -, fork -, sheet -, summer- lightning.

PHOSPHORUS; *ignis fatuus* [*L.*]; Jack o' -, Friar's- lantern; will-o'-the-wisp, firedrake, Fata Morgana, St. Elmo's fire, Castor and Pollux [*naut.*], corposant.

glowworm, firefly.

POLAR LIGHTS, northern lights, *aurora borealis* [*L.*], *aurora australis* [*L.*]; aurora; zodiacal light.

[ARTIFICIAL LIGHT] gas, gaslight, electric light; headlight, searchlight, spotlight, flashlight, limelight, calcium light, lamplight, lamp; lantern, lanthorn [*archaic*]; electric torch, dark lantern, bull's-eye; candle; wax -, tallow -, bayberry- candle; farthing dip, tallow dip [*colloq.*]; bougie, taper, rushlight; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, flambeau, link, brand; gaselier, chandelier, electrolier; candelabrum, girandole, sconce, luster *or* lustre, candlestick.

FIREWORK, Catherine wheel, Roman candle, fizgig; pyrotechnics.

SIGNAL LIGHT, rocket, balefire, beacon fire; lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

PYRE, funeral pyre; death fire; corpse candle.

V. ILLUMINATE &c. (*light*) 420.

Adj. SELF-LUMINOUS; phosphoric, phosphorescent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

*** "blossomed the lovely stars, the forget-me-nots of the angels" [Longfellow]; "the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky" [Campbell]; "and with joy the stars perform their shining" [Arnold]; "the planets in their station list'ning stood" [*P. L.*]; "the Scriptures of the skies" [Bailey]; "that orbed continent, the fire that severs day from night" [*Twelfth Night*]; "that orbed maiden with white fire laden, Whom mortals call the Moon" [Shelley].

424. Shade. — **N.** SHADE; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella.

SCREEN, curtain, chick [*India*], purdah [*India*], *portière* [*F.*]; shutter, blind, Venetian blind, *jalousie* [*F.*].

gauze, veil, mantle, mask, yashmak [*Turk.*].

cloud, mist; gathering of clouds; smoke screen [*mil.*].

umbrage [*archaic*], glade; shadow &c. 421; ambush, covert.

BLINKERS, blinders; smoked glasses, colored spectacles.

V. VEIL &c. *v.;* draw a curtain; put up -, close- a shutter; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

Adj. SHADY, umbrageous, shadowy, bowery.

*** "welcome, ye shades! ye bowery thickets, hail" [Thomson].

425. Transparency. — **N.** TRANSPARENCY, transparence, translucence, translucency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness; lucidity, pellucidity, limpidity; fluorescence; transillumination, translumination.

TRANSPARENT MEDIUM, glass, crystal, lymph, water, hyalite, hyaline.

V. BE TRANSPARENT &c. *adj.;* transmit light.

Adj. TRANSPARENT, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; translucent, tralucent [*obs.*], limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, pervious [*rare*], vitreous, transpicuous [*rare*], glassy, hyaline, hyaloid [*rare*], vitreform.

⁂ "translucent syrops tinct with cinnamon" [Keats].

426. Opacity. — **N.** OPACITY; opaqueness &c. *adj.;* obfuscation, fuliginosity, nubilation.

film; cloud &c. 353.

V. BE OPAQUE &c. *adj.;* obstruct the passage of light; obfuscate, offuscate [*obs.*].

Adj. OPAQUE, impervious to light; adiaphanous; dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous [*obs.*], obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, nubilous, nubilose [*obs.*], foggy, vaporous, nubiferous.

SMOKY, fumid [*obs.*], murky *or* mirky, smeared, dirty.

427. Semitransparency. — **N.** SEMITRANSPARENCY, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness.

[COMPARISONS] gauze, muslin, cypress *or* cyprus [*hist.*], bombyx, thin silk; film; mica, mother-of-pearl, nacre, opal glass, opaline, frosted glass; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

Adj. SEMITRANSPARENT, semipellucid, semidiaphanous, semiopacous [*obs.*], semiopaque; opalescent, opaline; pearly, milky; frosted, nacreous; hazy, misty.

V. CLOUD, frost, cloud over, frost over; become -pearly, – milky, – misty.

be opalescent &c. *adj.;* opalesce.

(ii) SPECIFIC LIGHT

428. Color. — **N.** COLOR *or* colour, hue, tint, tinct [*archaic*], tinction, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, chromatism *or* chromism, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure –, positive –, primary –, primitive –, complementary- color; three primaries; spectrum, chromatic dispersion; broken –, secondary –, tertiary- color.

local color, coloring, keeping, tone, value, aërial perspective.

[SCIENCE OF COLOR] chromatics, spectrum analysis; chromatography, chromatology, chromatoscopy; chromatograph, chromatometer, chromatoscope, chromoscope, chromatrope, chromometer, colorimeter; prism, spectroscope, kaleidoscope.

PIGMENT, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain, chromogen; medium; mordant; oil paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. COLOR *or* colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct [*archaic*], hue, tone, complexion [*rare*]; paint, wash, distemper, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

Adj. COLORED &c. *v.;* colorific, tingent [*rare*], tinctorial, chromatic, prismatic;

429. [ABSENCE OF COLOR.] **Achromatism.** — **N.** ACHROMATISM, achromatization; decoloration, decolorization, discoloration; pallor, pallidity; paleness &c. *adj.;* etiolation.

neutral tint, monochrome, black and white.

V. LOSE COLOR &c. 428; fade, fly, go, become colorless &c. *adj.;* turn pale; pale, fade out, bleach out; wan; fly, go.

DEPRIVE OF COLOR, decolor *or* decolour, decolorize *or* decolourize, whiten, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. COLORLESS; achromatic; uncolored &c. (*see* color &c. 428); etiolated; hueless, pale, pallid; pale-faced, anæmic *or* anemic, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lackluster; discolored &c. *v.*

pale as -death, – ashes, – a witch, – a ghost, – a corpse.

LIGHT-COLORED, fair, blond, ash-blond; white &c. 430; tow-headed, tow-haired.

⁂ "O pale, pale now those rosy lips I oft hae kissed sae fondly" [Burns].

full –, high –, rich –, deep- colored; double-dyed; polychromatic; chromatogenous; chromatophoric, chromatophorous; tingible.

BRIGHT, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; bright-colored, gay.

GAUDY, florid; garish; showy, flaunting; flashy; many-colored, party-colored *or* parti-colored, variegated; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

MELLOW, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, subtle, tender.

DULL, sad, somber *or* sombre, sad-colored, grave, gray, dark.

430. Whiteness. — **N.** WHITENESS &c. *adj.;* whitishness, canescence; argent, argentine.

ALBIFICATION, albication, albinism, albinoism; leucopathy, leucoderma *or* leucodermia [*med.*], dealbation, albescence, etiolation; lactescence.

[COMPARISONS] snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster; albata, eburin *or* eburine *or* eburite, German silver, white metal, barium sulphate, *blanc fixe* [*F.*], pearl white; white lead, ceruse, carbonate of lead, Paris white, zinc white, flake white, Chinese white.

WHITEWASH, whiting, whitening, calcimine.

V. BE WHITE &c. *adj.*

RENDER WHITE &c. *adj.;* whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, silver, besnow, dealbate [*obs.*], albify [*rare*], frost.

WHITEWASH, calcimine, white.

Adj. WHITE; snow-white; snowy, niveous; candent, candid [*archaic*], frosted, hoar, hoary; silvery, silver, argent, argentine; canescent, chalky, cretaceous; lactescent, milk-white, milky, marmoreal *or* marmorean; albificative, albicant, albescent; albinistic.

white as -a sheet, – driven snow, – a lily, – silver; like ivory &c. *n.*

WHITISH, creamy, pearly, ivory, fair, blond, ash-blond; blanched &c. *v.;* high in tone, light.

*** "lawn as white as driven snow" [Shakespeare]; "the white radiance of eternity" [Shelley]; "the chief assertion of religious morality is that white is a colour" [Chesterton].

431. Blackness. — **N.** BLACKNESS &c. *adj.;* darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swarthiness, swartness; lividity; dark -color, – tone; *chiaroscuro* [*It.*] &c. 420.

nigrification [*rare*], nigrefaction [*obs.*], nigrescence, denigration, infuscation [*rare*].

[COMPARISONS] jet, ink, ebony, ebon [*now poetic*], coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe; smut, smutch, smudge, smirch; raven, crow.

NEGRO, negress, blackamoor, man of color, colored man, colored woman, nigger [*colloq., usually contemptuous*], darky *or* darkey [*colloq.*], black, blacky [*colloq.*], Ethiop, Ethiopian, buck *or* buck nigger [*colloq., U. S.*], coon [*slang, U. S.*], sambo [*colloq. or humorous*], *kala admi* [*Hind.*], Melanesian, Hottentot, Pygmy, Bushman, Negrillo [*African Pygmy*], Negrito [*Asiatic Pygmy*], African, Mandingo, Senegambian, Sudanese, Papuan, blackfellow, Australian aborigine.

[PIGMENTS] lamp –, ivory –, blue-black; writing –, printing –, printer's –, Indian- ink.

V. BE BLACK &c. *adj.*

RENDER BLACK &c. *adj.;* black, blacken, infuscate [*rare*], denigrate, nigrify; blot, blotch, smut, smudge, smutch, smirch; darken &c. 421.

Adj. BLACK, sable, somber *or* sombre, livid, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-black, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty; *dhu* [*Ir. & Gaelic*], swart, swarthy, dusky, dingy, murky *or* mirky; blotchy, smudgy, smutty; nigrine [*rare*], nigricant, nigrescent, Ethiopian, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, – my hat, – a shoe, – a tinker's pot, – November, – the ace of spades, – thunder, – midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

*** "more black than ash-buds in the front of March" [Tennyson]; "cyprus black as e'er was crow" [Shakespeare].

432. Gray. — **N.** GRAY *or* grey &c. *adj.;* neutral tint, silver, dove-color, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro* [*It.*], grisaille.

grayness *or* greyness &c. *adj.*

[PIGMENTS] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

V. RENDER GRAY &c. *adj.;* gray *or* grey.

Adj. GRAY *or* grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, somber, sad, pearly, calcareous, limy, silver, silvery, silvered; French –, steel –, Quaker –, dapple- gray; dappled; dove-colored, *gorge-de-pigeon* [*F.*]; ashen, ashy, favillous; cinereous, cineritious; grizzly, grizzled; slate-colored, stone-colored, mouse-colored, ash-colored; cool.

433. Brown. — **N.** BROWN &c. *adj.;* brownness.

[PIGMENTS] bister *or* bistre, brown ocher *or* ochre, mummy, sepia, Vandyke brown.

V. RENDER BROWN &c. *adj.;* brown, tan, embrown, imbrown, bronze.

Adj. BROWN, adust [*rare*], castaneous, toast-brown, nut-brown, seal-brown, cinnamon, hazel, fawn, puce, musteline, musteloid, écru, *feuille-morte* [*F.*], tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; fawn-colored, snuff-colored, liver-colored; brown as -a berry, – mahogany, – oak leaves; khaki.

REDDISH-BROWN, terra cotta, rufous, russet, russety, russetish, ferruginous, rust, foxy, bronze, coppery, copperish, copper-colored; bay, bayard, roan, sorrel, henna, auburn, chestnut, mahogany; rubiginous, rubiginose, rust-colored; lurid.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

Primitive Colors [1]

434. Redness. — **N.** RED, scarlet, cardinal, cardinal red, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, rose, cerise, cherry, rouge, coquelicot, salmon, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose* [*F.*], *rose du Barry* [*F.*]; magenta, solferino, damask, flesh -color, – tint; color; fresh –, high-color; warmth; gules [*her.*].

REDNESS &c. *adj.;* rubescence, rubicundity, ruddiness, rubefaction, rubrication, rubification; erubescence, blush.

[COMPARISONS] ruby, *grenat* [*F.*], garnet, carbuncle; rust, iron mold *or* mould; rose, cardinal flower, lobelia; cardinal-bird, – grosbeak; redstart.

[DYES AND PIGMENTS] cinnabar, cochineal, red ocher *or* ochre, stammel, fuchsine *or* fuchsin, vermilion; ruddle, madder; Indian red, palladium red, light red, Venetian red; red ink, annatto *or* annotto, realgar, minium, red lead.

V. BE *or* BECOME RED &c. *adj.;* blush, flush, color, color up, mantle, redden.

RENDER RED &c. *adj.;* redden, rouge, crimson, encrimson [*rare*], empurple; rubify [*rare*], rubricate; incarnadine; ruddle, rust.

Adj. RED &c. *n.*, reddish; incarnadine, sanguine, sanguineous, bloody, gory; coral, coralline, rosy, roseate; stammel, blood-red, laky, wine-red, wine-colored, vinaceous; incarmined [*rare*], rubiform [*rare*], rufous, rufulous, murrey, bricky, lateritious [*rare*]; rubineous, rubious, rubricate, rubricose; Pompeiian red; reddish-brown &c. 433.

Complementary Colors

435. Greenness. — **N.** GREEN &c. *adj.;* blue and yellow; vert [*her.*].

GREENNESS, verdancy, verdure, viridescence, viridity.

[COMPARISONS] emerald, malachite, chrysoprase, jasper, chrysolite *or* olivine, beryl; verd antique, verdigris, aquamarine; reseda, mignonette, absinthe, *crême de menthe* [*F.*].

[PIGMENTS] *terre verte* [*F.*], viridian, bice, verditer, verdine, celadon.

V. RENDER GREEN &c. *adj.;* green.

Adj. GREEN, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass; verdurous, citrine *or* citrinous, porraceous, olivaceous, smaragdine [*rare*].

emerald –, pea –, grass –, apple –, sea –, olive –, cucumber –, leaf –, Irish –, Kelly –, bottle- green.

GREENISH, virent [*rare*], virescent, viridescent [*rare*], chlorine; aquamarine, blue-green.

---

[1] Roget's classification of colors has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, rust-colored.

red as -fire, – blood, – scarlet, – a turkey cock, – a lobster; warm, hot.

RED-COMPLEXIONED, red-faced, florid, burnt, rubicund, ruddy, red, blowzed, blowzy, glowing, sanguine, blooming, rosy, hectic, flushed, inflamed; blushing &c. *v.;* erubescent, rubescent; reddened &c. *v.*

[OF HAIR] sandy, carroty, brick-red, Titian red, auburn, chestnut.

⁂ "like a lobster boil'd, the morn From black to red began to turn" [Butler]; "red as a rose is she" [Coleridge]; "And Marian's nose looks red and raw" [Shakespeare].

436. Yellowness. — **N.** YELLOW &c. *adj.;* or [*her.*]; yellowness &c. *adj.;* xanthocyanopia *or* xanthocyanopsia, xanthochroia.

[COMPARISONS] crocus, jonquil, saffron, topaz; xanthite; gold, gilding, gilt; yolk; jaundice, icterus; London fog.

[PIGMENTS] gamboge, fustic, massicot; cadmium –, chrome –, Indian –, king's –, lemon- yellow; orpiment, yellow ocher, Claude tint, aureolin; xanthein, xanthin; xanthophyll.

V. RENDER YELLOW &c. *adj.;* yellow, gild; jaundice.

Adj. YELLOW, aureate, golden, gold, gilt, gilded, flavous [*obs.*], citrine, citreous, lemon, fallow; fulvous, fulvescent, fulvid [*rare*]; sallow, lutescent, luteolous, luteous, tawny, cream, creamy, sandy; xanthic, xanthous; jaundiced; auricomous, ocherous *or* ochreous, ochery *or* ochry, flaxen, yellowish, buff, écru; icterine, icteritious *or* icteritous, icteroid; xanthochroid, yellow complexioned.

gold-, saffron-, citron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-colored; xanthocarpous, xanthopous [*bot.*, *rare*].

yellow as a -quincy, – guinea, – crow's foot; yellow as saffron.

437. Purple. — **N.** PURPLE &c. *adj.;* blue and red, bishop's purple; gridelin, amethyst; damson, heliotrope; purpure [*her.*].

LIVIDNESS, lividity.

V. RENDER PURPLE &c. *adj.;* purple, empurple.

Adj. PURPLE, violet, plum-colored, lavender, lilac, puce, mauve, purplish, purpurate [*archaic*], violaceous, hyacinthine, amethystine, magenta, solferino, heliotrope; livid.

438. Blueness. — **N.** BLUE &c. *adj.;* garter-blue; watchet [*obs.*]; blueness, bluishness; bloom.

[COMPARISONS] *lapis lazuli* [*L.*], sapphire, turquoise; indicolite.

[PIGMENTS] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian –, syenite- blue; bice, indigo; zaffer.

V. RENDER BLUE &c. *adj.;* blue.

Adj. BLUE, azure, cerulean, cyanic; sky-blue, sky-colored, sky-dyed; navy blue, midnight blue, cadet blue, robin's-egg blue, baby blue, ultramarine, aquamarine, electric blue *or* electric, steel blue *or* steel; cerulescent; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

⁂ "Oh, yellow's forsaken, and green is forsworn, But blue is the sweetest color that's worn"; "Blue, darkly, deeply, beautifully blue" [Southey]; "colour'd with the heaven's own blue" [Bryant].

439. Orange. — **N.** ORANGE, red and yellow; old gold; gold color &c. *adj.*

[PIGMENTS] ocher *or* ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. GILD, engild, deaurate [*rare*], warm.

Adj. ORANGE; ocherous *or* ochreous, ochery *or* ochry; henna, burnt orange; orange-, gold-, brass-, apricot- colored; warm, hot, glowing, flame-colored.

440. Variegation. — **N.** VARIEGATION; dichroism, trichroism; iridescence, irisation, play of colors, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

[COMPARISONS] spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, zebra, leopard, jaguar, panther, cheetah, ocelot, ophite, nacre, mother-of-pearl, tortoise shell; opal, cymophane, marble; mackerel, mackerel sky; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolor.

CHECK, plaid, tartan, patchwork; marquetry, parquet, parquetry, mosaic, tesseræ, tessellation, checkerwork; chessboard, checkers *or* chequers.

V. VARIEGATE, stripe, streak, checker *or* chequer, fleck, bespeckle, speckle, besprinkle, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, tessellate. damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

be variegated &c. *adj.*

Adj. VARIEGATED &c. *v.;* many-colored, many-hued; divers-colored, party-colored *or* parti-colored, dichromatic, polychromatic; bicolor, tricolor, versi-color; of all the colors of the rainbow, of all manner of colors; kaleidoscopic, nævose *or* nevose, dædal.

IRIDESCENT, opaline, opalescent, prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon* [*F.*], chatoyant; irised, irisated, pavonine; tortoise-shell.

MOTTLED, pied, piebald, skewbald; motley, marbled, pepper-and-salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

CHECKERED *or* chequered, mosaic, tessellated, plaid.

SPOTTED, spotty; punctate *or* punctated [*rare*], powdered; speckled &c. *v.;* freckled, flea-bitten, studded; flecked, fleckered.

STRIATED, barred, veined; brinded, brindled, tabby; watered; strigose, strigillose, strigate, striolate; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*

⁂ "to paint the rainbow's varying hues" [Scott]; "iris all hues, roses and jessamin" [*P.L.*]; "'Fly pride,' says the peacock" [*Comedy of Errors*]; "That royal bird, whose tail's a diadem" [Byron].

(iii) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT

441. Vision. — **N.** VISION, sight, optics, eyesight.

VIEW, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil* [*F.*]; glimpse, glint, peep, peek; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration [*rare*], contemplation; conspection [*obs.*], conspectuity [*obs.*]; regard, survey; inspection, introspection; reconnoissance, reconnaissance, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage* [*F.*]; autopsy; ocular -inspection, – demonstration; sightseeing, globe-trotting [*colloq.*].

VIEWPOINT, standpoint, point of view; gazebo, loophole, belvedere, watchtower.

FIELD OF VIEW; theater *or* theatre, amphitheater *or* amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding view, bird's-eye view, panoramic view.

VISUAL ORGAN, organ of vision; eye; naked eye, unassisted eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer –, goggle –, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear –, sharp –, quick –, eagle –, piercing –, penetrating– -sight, – glance, – eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

[COMPARISON] eagle, hawk; cat, lynx, weasel; Argus.

EVIL EYE, blighting glance; basilisk, cockatrice.

[OPTICAL DEVICES] spectacles, eyeglass, lorgnette, monocle, reading glass, field glass, opera glass; telescope &c. 445; microscope, periscope.

V. SEE, behold, discern, perceive, have

442. Blindness. — **N.** BLINDNESS, sightlessness, benightedness, anopsia *or* anopsy, cecity, excecation [*obs.*], cataract, ablepsia *or* ablepsy [*rare*], prestriction [*obs.*]; dim-sightedness &c. 443; amaurosis, *gutta serena* ["drop serene" *of Milton*], teichopsia.

[TYPE FOR THE BLIND] Braille *or* Braille type, New York point, Gall's serrated type, Howe's American type *or* Boston type, Moon's type; Alston's Glasgow type, Lucas's type, Frere's type; string alphabet, writing stamps, noctograph.

V. BE BLIND &c. *adj.;* not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

NOT LOOK; close –, shut –, turn away –, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes to, be blind to; wink at, blink at.

RENDER BLIND &c. *adj.;* excecate [*obs.*], blind, blindfold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux* [*F.*]; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. BLIND; eyeless, sightless, visionless; dark; stone-blind, stark-blind, sand-blind [*archaic*]; undiscerning; dim-sighted &c. 443.

blind as -a bat, – a buzzard, – a beetle, – a mole, – an owl; wall-eyed.

BLINDED &c. *v.*

Adv. BLINDLY, blindfold; darkly.

⁂ "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton].

in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken [*archaic*]; get –, have –, catch- a -sight, – glimpse -of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast –, set- the eyes on; be a spectator of &c. 444; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. 455; see at a glance &c. 498.

LOOK, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, – on, – upon, – over, – about one, – round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, – through; reconnoiter *or* reconnoitre, glance- round, – on, – over; turn –, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peek, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bopeep.

look full in the face, look hard at, look intently; strain one's eyes; fix –, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on, gloat over; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance *or* askant.

Adj. OCULAR; seeing &c. *v.;* visual, optic *or* optical; ophthalmic.

CLEAR-SIGHTED &c. *n.;* clear-eyed, far-sighted; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus- eyed.

VISIBLE &c. 446.

Adv. VISIBLY &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

AT SIGHT, at first sight, at a glance, at the first blush; *primâ facie* [*L.*].

Int. LOOK! &c. (*attention*) 457.

⁂ the scales falling from one's eyes; "an eye like Mars to threaten or command" [*Hamlet*]; "her eyes are homes of silent prayer" [Tennyson]; "looking before and after" [*Hamlet*]; "thy rapt soul sitting in thine eyes" [*Milton*].

443. Dim-sightedness. — **N.** [IMPERFECT VISION] dim –, dull –, half –, short –, near –, long –, double –, astigmatic –, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, monocularity, blearedness, lippitude; myopia, presbyopia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; color blindness, chromato-pseudoblepsis, Daltonism; day blindness, hemeralopia; snow blindness; xanthocyanopia *or* xanthocyanopsia; ophthalmia; cataract; nyctalopia, moon blindness.

SQUINT, cross-eye, strabismus, strabism, nystagmus; cast in the eye, swivel eye, cockeye, goggle-eyes; obliquity of vision.

WINKING &c. *v.;* nictitation, nictation; blinkard, albino.

DIZZINESS, swimming, scotomy *or* scotoma [*med.*].

[LIMITATION OF VISION] blinker, blinder; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[FALLACIES OF VISION] *deceptio visûs* [*L.*]; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, anamorphosis, virtual image, spectrum, mirage, looming, phasma [*obs.*]; phantasm, phantasma, phantom; vision; specter *or* spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* [*L.*] &c. (*luminary*) 423; specter of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. BE DIM-SIGHTED &c. *n.;* see double; "see men as trees walking" [*Bible*]; have a mote in the eye, have a mist before the eyes, have a film over the eyes; see through a -prism, – glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate, nictate; squint; look askance *or* askant, screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

DAZZLE, glare, swim, blur, loom.

Adj. DIM-SIGHTED &c., myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted; presbyopic; astigmatic; moon-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one- eyed; blind of one eye, monoculous *or* monocular *or* monoculate; half-blind, purblind; cockeyed [*colloq.*], dim-eyed, mole-eyed, mope-eyed [*obs.*]; dichroic.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

444. Spectator. — **N.** SPECTATOR, beholder, observer, looker-on, onlooker, *assistant* [*F.*], viewer, gazer, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer-by; sightseer; rubberneck [*slang, U. S.*].

spy, scout; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

GRANDSTAND [*fig.*], bleachers [*fig., U. S.*], gallery, the gods [*slang*].

V. WITNESS, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; rubber *or* rubberneck [*slang, U. S.*].

445. Optical Instruments. — **N.** OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS; lens, meniscus, magnifier; microscope, simple microscope *or* single microscope, compound microscope, projecting microscope, ultramicroscope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles [*colloq., Eng.*], gig lamps [*slang*], goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez* [*F.*]; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, teinoscope, prism telescope; lorgnette, binocular; spyglass, opera glass, field glass; burning glass, convex lens.

prism; camera, hand camera, kodak [*trade name*], moving-picture machine; camera-lucida, camera-obscura; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; megascope; stereopticon; chromatrope, thaumatrope; stereoscope, pseudoscope, polyscope, kaleidoscope, kaleidophon *or* kaleidophone.

photometer, optometer, eriometer, actinometer, lucimeter, radiometer; abdominoscope, gastroscope, helioscope, polariscope, polemoscope, spectroscope, spectrometer.

MIRROR, reflector, speculum; looking-glass, pier-glass, cheval-glass; hand mirror.

OPTICS, optician; photography, photographer; optometry, optometrist; abdominoscopy; gastroscopy; microscopy, microscopist.

446. Visibility. — **N.** VISIBILITY, perceptibility, perceivability; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity [*rare*]; appearance &c. 448; basset [*geol.*]; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular -proof, – evidence, – demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441; periscopism.

V. BE *or* BECOME VISIBLE &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet –, catch- the eye; basset [*geol.*], crop out; present –, show –, manifest –, produce –, discover –, reveal –, expose –, betray- itself; stand forth, stand out; materialize; show; arise; peep out, peer out; start up, spring up, show up [*colloq.*], turn up, crop up; glimmer, gleam, glitter, glow, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, – sight; heave in sight [*naut. or colloq.*]; come in sight, come into view, come out, come forth, come forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

Adj. VISIBLE, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in view, in full view, in sight; exposed to view, *en évidence* [*F.*]; unclouded.

DISTINCT, plain, clear, definite; obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; well-defined, well-marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptic *or* autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic *or* stereoscopical; in bold relief, in strong relief, in high relief.

PERISCOPIC *or* periscopical, panoramic.

Adv. BEFORE ONE; under one's -nose, – very eyes; before –, under- one's eyes; *à vue d'œil* [*F.*], in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus* [*L.*]; visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; *veluti in speculum* [*L.*].

447. Invisibility. — **N.** INVISIBILITY, invisibleness, nonappearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence *or* delitescency.

CONCEALMENT &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

V. BE INVISIBLE &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

RENDER INVISIBLE &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. INVISIBLE, imperceptible; undiscernible, indiscernible; unapparent, nonapparent; out of sight, not in sight; *à perte de vue* [*F.*], behind the -scenes, – curtain; viewless, sightless; unconspicuous, inconspicuous; unseen &c. (*see* see &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

INDISTINCT; dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistinguishable, undiscernible *or* undiscernable, shadowy, indefinite, undefined; ill-defined, ill-marked; blurred, blurry, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528; delitescent.

⁂ "full many a flower is born to blush unseen" [Gray].

448. Appearance. — **N.** APPEARANCE, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration [*obs.*], scene, species, view, *coup d'œil* [*F.*]; lookout, outlook, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, seascape, picture, tableau; display, exposure, *mise en scène* [*F.*], rising of the curtain.

PHANTASM, phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

SPECTACLE, pageant; peep show, raree-show, galanty (*or* gallanty) show; *ombres chinoises* [*F.*]; magic lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; biograph, cinematograph, cinema [*colloq., Brit.*], moving pictures, movies [*colloq.*], photoplay, photodrama; panorama, diorama, cosmorama, georama; *coup de théâtre* [*F.*], *jeu de théâtre* [*F.*]; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

ASPECT, angle, phase, phasis, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, color, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

LINEAMENT, feature, trait, lines; outline, outside; contour, silhouette, face, countenance, visage, phiz [*colloq.*], cast of countenance, profile, *tournure* [*F.*], cut of one's jib [*colloq.*], outside &c. 220.

PHYSIOGNOMY, metoposcopy, phrenology; physiognomist, metoposcopist, phrenologist.

V. APPEAR; be *or* become visible &c., 446; seem, look, show; present –, wear –, carry –, have –, bear –, exhibit –, take –, take on –, assume- the -appearance, – semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. APPARENT, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. APPARENTLY; to all seeming, to all appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie* [*L.*]; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

*** *editio princeps;* "this insubstantial pageant" [*Tempest*]; "all the world's a stage, And all the men and women merely players" [*As You Like It*]; "Look here, upon this picture, and on this" [*Hamlet*].

449. Disappearance. — **N.** DISAPPEARANCE, evanescence, eclipse, occultation; insubstantiality.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing, vanishment, vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. DISAPPEAR, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avaunt [*obs.*]; be gone &c. *adj.;* leave no trace, "leave not a rack behind" [*Tempest*]; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer –, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight; be lost to view, be lost to sight, see no longer, fade away [*slang*], pass out of sight.

lose sight of.

efface &c. 552.

Adj. DISAPPEARING &c. *v.;* evanescent; missing, lost; lost to sight, lost to view; gone.

Int. VANISH! disappear! fade! [*slang*], beat it! [*slang*], avaunt! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

CLASS IV

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

DIVISION (I) FORMATION OF IDEAS

Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL

450. Intellect. — **N.** INTELLECT, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative –, cognitive –, discursive –, reasoning –, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience *or* percipiency, apperception, mentality, intelligence, intellection [*obs.*], intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; brains, cognitive –, intellectual- powers; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498; *Vernunft* [*Ger.*], *Verstand* [*Ger.*].

EGO, soul, spirit, ghost [*archaic*], inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis* [*L.*], *divina particula auræ* [*L.*], *anima divina* [*L.*], heart's core; psyche, pneuma, subconscious self, subliminal consciousness, supreme principle, the Absolute.

SEAT OF THOUGHT, organ of thought, sensorium, sensory, brain; head, headpiece; pate [*colloq.*], noddle [*colloq.*], skull, pericranium, cerebrum, cranium, brain pan, brain box, brain case, sconce [*colloq.*], upper story [*colloq.*].

[SCIENCE OF MIND] metaphysics; philosophy &c. 451; psychics; pneumatology, psychology, psychogenesis; noölogy, noöscopics, ideology; mental –, moral- philosophy; philosophy of the mind.

phrenology; craniology, cranioscopy; psychometry, psychophysics, psychanalysis *or* psycho-analysis.

IDEALITY, idealism; transcendentalism, immateriality &c. 317; universal -concept, – conception; mahat [*theos.*].

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH; telepathy, thought transference, thought reading; clairaudience; clairvoyance, mediumship; spiritualism &c. 992*a*.

metaphysician, philosopher, psychologist, psychometer, psychopath, psychophysicist; psychic, medium, spiritist; adept, mahatma, yogi [*Hinduism*].

V. REASON, understand, think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, conceive, judge, contemplate, meditate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451.

NOTE, notice, mark; take -notice, – cognizance- of; be aware of, be conscious of; realize; appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. [RELATING TO INTELLECT] intellectual, mental, rational, endowed with reason; subjective, noöscopic, psychological; cerebral; percipient, appercipient, animastic; brainy [*colloq.*].

HYPERPHYSICAL, superphysical; subconscious, subliminal; telepathic, clairaudient, clairvoyant; psychic *or* psychical, spiritual, ghostly; metaphysical, transcendental.

IMMATERIAL &c. 317.

450a. Absence or want of Intellect. —**N.** ABSENCE OF INTELLECT, want of intellect &c. 450; apartments to let [*slang*], nobody home [*slang*], unintellectuality; imbecility &c. 499; brutality, brute instinct, brute force.

Adj. unendowed with –, void of- reason; unintelligent &c. (*imbecile*) 499.

*_*_* *cogito ergo sum; ens rationis; frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; *locos y niños dicen la verdad; mens sola loco non exulat* [Ovid]; "my mind is my kingdom" [Campbell]; "stern men with empires in their brains" [Lowell]; "the mind, the music breathing from her face" [Byron]; "thou living ray of intellectual Fire" [Falconer]; "the mental condition of the modern world . . . the condition in which all natural explanations have broken down and no supernatural explanation has been established" [Chesterton]; "Friends, fellow mortals, bearers of the ghost That burns, and breaks its lamp, but is not lost" [Masefield].

451. Thought. — N. THOUGHT; exercitation –, exercise- of the intellect; intellection; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head work, brainwork; cerebration; mentation, deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

association –, succession –, flow –, train –, current- of -thought, – ideas.

MATURE THOUGHT; afterthought, reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

ABSTRACTION, abstract thought, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie *or* revery, depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, self-communing, self-consultation.

[PHILOSOPHY] philosophical -opinions, – systems, – schools; the handmaid of theology, *ancilla theologiæ* [*L.*].

ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY: Vedânta *or* Uttara-Mîmâmsâ ["later investigation"]; Pûrva-Mîmâmsâ ["prior investigation"]; Sâmkhya –, Yoga –, Nyâya –, Vaisheshika- philosophy.

GREEK AND GRECO-ROMAN PHILOSOPHY: Ionian –, Pythagorean –, Eleatic- school; Atomism; Sophism *or* Sophistic philosophy.

Socratic –, Megarian *or* Eristic –, Elean- school; Cynic philosophy; Cyrenaic *or* Hedonistic school, Hedonism; Platonism; philosophy of the -Absolute, – Academy; Aristotelianism, philosophy of the Lyceum; Peripatetic school [historical formula: *concept, Idea, essence*].

Stoic philosophy, Stoicism, philosophy of the Porch; Epicureanism, philosophy of the Garden; Scepticism; Eclecticism.

Neo-Pythagoreanism; Neo-Platonism.

PATRISTIC PHILOSOPHY: Gnosticism, Manicheism; Alexandrian school; philosophy of the Ante-Nicene Fathers, philosophy of the Post-Nicene Fathers.

SCHOLASTIC PHILOSOPHY: Scholasticism; Eclecticism; Mysticism, Mystic philosophy; Pantheistic school, pantheism; Thomism, Scotism, voluntarism; Averroism.

MODERN PHILOSOPHY: Post-Reformation philosophy; Humanism, rationalism, political philosophy; Cartesianism; Spinozism; empiricism, moralism; idealistic philosophy, idealism; Leibnitzianism *or* Leibnizianism, Berkeleian philosophy, Berkeleyism; pan-phenomenalism.

modern German philosophy: Kantianism, Fichteanism, Schelling's philosophy, Hegelianism, Herbartianism, Schopenhauer's philosophy; neocriticism; Freudianism, Freudian theory; Einstein theory, relativism.

modern French philosophy: traditionalism; psychologico-spiritualistic school; Positivism; sociological school; Bergsonism.

modern English philosophy: associational psychology, utilitarianism, Darwinism, evolutionistic ethics; Spencerian philosophy; agnosticism, idealism, Neo-Hegelianism.

modern Italian philosophy: Vicoism, sensism, empiricism, criticism, idealism, ontologism, Neo-Scholasticism.

American philosophy: Transcendentalism, pragmatism, neo-voluntarism, new ethical movement; Neo-Hegelianism, Neo-Hegelian movement.

452. [ABSENCE OR WANT OF THOUGHT]. **Incogitance. — N.** INCOGITANCE *or* incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; inanity, fatuity, vacuity.

V. NOT THINK &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, – thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend –, relax –, divert- the mind; make the mind a blank, let the mind lie fallow.

Adj. VACANT, inane, unintellectual, nonunderstanding, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, incogitant, incogitative, unreasoning, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

UNTHOUGHT OF, undreamt of, unconsidered; off one's mind; incogitable, inconceivable, not to be thought of.

*_*_* *absence d'esprit; pabulum pictura pascit inani.*

V. THINK, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, reason, deliberate; bestow -thought, – consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood over, con over, study; mouse over [*U. S.*], mull over [*colloq., U. S.*], sweat over [*colloq.*]; bend –, apply- the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, hammer out, weigh, perpend [*archaic*]; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow [*archaic*].

rack –, ransack –, crack –, beat –, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, – wits- to work; cerebrate, mentalize [*rare*].

harbor –, entertain –, cherish –, nurture- an idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with oneself, bethink oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve –, turn over –, run over- in the mind; chew the cud upon [*colloq.*], sleep upon; take counsel of –, advise with- one's pillow.

SUGGEST itself, present itself, occur; come –, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter –, pass in –, cross, –, flash on –, flash across –, float in –, fasten itself on –, be uppermost in –, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

MAKE AN IMPRESSION; sink –, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. THOUGHTFUL, pensive, meditative, reflective, cogitative, excogitative, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical; thinking &c. *v.*

UNDER CONSIDERATION, in contemplation, under advisement.

ABSORBED, rapt; lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; engrossed in &c. (*intent*) 457.

Adv. all things considered, taking everything into -account, – consideration.

⁂ the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, – head- -turning, – running- upon; "divinely bent to meditation" [*Richard III*]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin;* "fresh-pluckt from bowers of never-failing thought" [O. Meredith]; "go speed the stars of Thought" [Emerson]; "in maiden meditation fancy-free" [*M. N. D.*]; "so sweet is zealous contemplation" [*Richard III*]; "the power of Thought is the magic of the Mind" [Byron]; "those that think must govern those that toil" [Goldsmith]; "thought is parent of the deed" [Carlyle]; "thoughts in attitudes imperious" [Longfellow]; "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [Gray]; *vivere est cogitare* [Cicero]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker;* "thinking is the function; living is the functionary" [Emerson].

453. [OBJECT OF THOUGHT.] **Idea.** — **N.** IDEA, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, eidolon [*Gr.* εἴδωλον], sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea; archetype, formative notion; guiding –, organizing- conception; image in the mind, regulative principle.

VIEW &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

VIEWPOINT, point of view; aspect &c. 448; field of view.

⁂ "Like a poet hidden In the light of thought" [Shelley].

454. [SUBJECT OF THOUGHT, νοήματα]. **Topic.** — **N.** SUBJECT OF THOUGHT, material for thought; food for the mind, mental pabulum.

SUBJECT, subject matter; matter, *motif* [*F.*], theme, *noemata* [*Gr.* νοήματα], topic, what it is about, thesis, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, debatable point, point at issue, point in question; problem &c. (*question*) 461.

V. float –, pass- in the mind &c. 451.

Adj. THOUGHT OF; uppermost in the mind; *in petto* [*It.*].

Adv. UNDER CONSIDERATION, under advisement; in question, in the mind; at issue, up for discussion, before the house, on foot, on the docket, on the carpet, on the tapis, *sur le tapis* [*F.*]; relative to &c. 9.

Section II. Precursory Conditions and Operations

455. [Desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity. — N.** curiosity, curiousness; interest, thirst for knowledge, mental acquisitiveness; newsmongery, inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

questioner, *enfant terrible* [*F.*], walking interrogation point [*humorous*], quidnunc.

busybody, newsmonger; Peeping Tom, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532.

sight-seer, rubberneck [*slang, U. S.*],

V. be curious &c. *adj.;* take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; rubber *or* rubberneck [*slang, U. S.*].

pry, nose, search, ferret out, poke one's nose into.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious, nosey [*colloq.*]; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

⁎ what's the matter? what next? little pitchers have big ears; "Curiosity is mere vanity. Most people want to know only in order to talk" [Pascal].

456. [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity. — N.** incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.;* apathy, insouciance &c. 866; indifference.

V. be incurious &c. *adj.;* have no curiosity &c. 455; be bored by, take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business, pursue the even tenor of one's way, glance neither to the right hand nor to the left.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823; uninterested, bored.

⁎ "eyes and no-eyes."

457. Attention. — N. attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.;* intentness, intentiveness [*rare*]; alertness; thought &c. 451; advertence *or* advertency; observance, observation; consideration, reflection, perpension [*obs.*]; heed; heedfulness; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.;* circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; inspection, introspection; revision, revisal.

active –, diligent –, exclusive –, minute –, close –, intense –, deep –, profound –, abstract –, labored –, deliberate- -thought, – attention, – application, – study.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

minuteness, meticulosity, meticulousness, finicality, finicalness; circumstantiality, attention to detail.

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

V. be attentive &c. *adj.;* attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give –, pay- -attention, – heed- to; know what o'clock it is [*colloq.*], know the time of day [*colloq.*]; incline –, lend- an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought to, animadvert; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, – to, – after, – into, – over; see to; turn –, bend –, apply –, direct –, give- the -mind, – eye, –attention -to;

458. Inattention. — N. inattention, inconsideration, want of consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.;* oversight; inadvertence *or* inadvertency, nonobservance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie* [*F.*]; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence of mind, absorption of mind; preoccupation, distraction, reverie *or* revery, brown study [*colloq.*], woolgathering, moonraking [*dial. Eng.*], pipe dream [*colloq.*], castle in the air, *château en Espagne* [*F.*], fancy, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

V. be inattentive &c. *adj.;* overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not observe &c. 457; think little of.

close –, shut- one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss –, discard –, discharge- from one's -thoughts, – mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set –, turn –, put- aside; turn away from, turn one's attention from, turn a deaf ear to, turn one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, be somewhere else, be absent, be woolgathering, indulge in reverie *or* revery.

escape notice, escape attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

have an eye to, have in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, – consideration; keep in -sight, – view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make –, take- note of; note.

EXAMINE, – closely, – intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give –, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; get the gist of; fix –, rivet –, devote- the -eye, – mind, – thoughts, – attention- on *or* to; hear out, think out; mind one's business, attend to one's business.

EXAMINE CURSORILY; glance -at, – upon, – over; cast –, pass- the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe [*obs.*]; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

REVERT TO, hark back to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken *or* harken to, listen to; prick up the ears; have –, keep- the eyes open; come to the point.

MEET WITH ATTENTION; fall under one's -notice, – observation; be under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch –, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch –, awaken –, wake –, invite –, solicit –, attract –, claim –, excite –, engage –, occupy –, strike –, arrest –, fix –, engross –, absorb –, rivet- the -attention, – mind, – thoughts; be present to the mind, be uppermost in the mind.

CALL ATTENTION TO, bring under one's notice; point -out, – to, – at, –the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate [*obs.*], indicate; direct attention to; show; put a mark upon &c. (*sign*) 550; call soldiers to "attention"; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. ATTENTIVE, mindful, heedful, intentive [*rare*], advertent, all eyes and ears, observant, regardful; alive to, awake to; on the job [*colloq.*]; there with the goods [*colloq.*]; observing &c. *v.;* alert; taken up with, occupied with; engaged in, engrossed in, wrapped in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; preoccupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed; breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast &c. (*persevering*) 604*a*.

Int. SEE! look! look you! look to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark! hark ye! mind! look out! look alive! [*colloq.*]; look here! [*colloq.*]; halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene* [*L.*]; N.B.; *, †; I'd have you know! notice! O yes! Oyez! *dekko!* [*Hind.*], *ecco!* [*It.*], yo-ho! ho!

*** this is –, these are- to give notice; *dictum sapienti sat est; finem respice;* "Give every man thy ear, but few thy voice" [*Hamlet*].

call off –, draw off –, call away –, divert –, distract- the -attention, – thoughts, – mind; put out of one's head.

CONFUSE, disconcert, discompose, put out, perplex, bewilder, moider [*dial. Eng.*], fluster, flurry, rattle [*colloq.*], muddle, dazzle.

Adj. INATTENTIVE; unobservant, unmindful, unheeding, undiscerning; inadvertent; mindless, regardless, respectless; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; hen-headed [*colloq.*], flighty, giddy-pated, giddy-headed, bird-witted; hand over head [*rare*]; cursory, percursory [*rare*], volatile, scatter-brained, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé* [*F.*], inconsiderate, offhand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy [*colloq.*], brainsick; giddy, – as a goose; wild, harum-scarum [*colloq.*], rantipole, heedless, careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

ABSTRACTED, absent, *distrait* [*F.*], woolgathering, moonraking [*dial. Eng.*], dazed, absent-minded, lost; lost –, wrapped- in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused, day-dreaming; dreaming of–, musing on- other things; preoccupied, engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a reverie &c. *n.;* off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy; caught napping.

DISCONCERTED, put out &c. *v.;* rattled [*colloq.*].

Adv. INATTENTIVELY, inadvertently &c. *adj.; per incuriam* [*L.*], *sub silentio* [*L.*].

Int. stand at ease, stand easy!

*** the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, – bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you; *aliquando bonus dormitat Homerus* [Hor.].

459. Care. — [VIGILANCE.] — **N.** CARE, solicitude, heed, concern, reck [*poetic*], heedfulness &c. *adj.;* scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

VIGILANCE; watchfulness &c. *adj.;* surveillance, eyes of a lynx, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, lookout, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître* [*F.*].

espionage &c. (*reconnoitering*) 461; invigilation, watching.

ALERTNESS &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; anxiety; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, meticulousness, meticulosity, circumstantiality, attention to detail.

WATCHER, watchdog &c. 664.

V. BE CAREFUL &c. *adj.;* reck [*archaic*]; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look –, see- -to, –after; keep an eye upon, keep a sharp eye upon; chaperon, matronize, play gooseberry; keep watch, keep watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, – view; mind, mind one's business.

look sharp, look about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, – sharp- lookout; have all one's -wits, – eyes- about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes open, have the eyes open, sleep with one eye open; catch a weasel asleep.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs [*colloq.*], speak by the card, pick one's steps.

TAKE PRECAUTIONS &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

Adj. CAREFUL, regardful, heedful; taking care &c. *v.;* particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

GUARDED, on one's guard; on the *-qui vive* [*F.*], – alert, – watch, – lookout; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watchful, wakeful, Argus-eyed, lynx-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

SCRUPULOUS &c. (*conscientious*) 939; tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; *cavendo tutus* [*L.*] &c. (*safe*) 664.

460. Neglect. — **N.** NEGLECT; carelessness &c. *adj.;* trifling &c. *v.;* negligence; omission, laches [*obs.*], deferment, procrastination, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; conspiracy of silence; inattention &c. 458; nonchalance &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; noncompletion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

PARALEIPSIS *or* paralipsis [*rhet.*].

TRIFLER, waiter on Providence; Micawber; waster [*colloq.*], wastrel [*dial. Eng.*], drifter [*colloq.*], bum [*slang, U. S.*], hobo [*U. S.*], tramp, Knight of the Road [*humorous*], down-and-outer [*colloq.*], dead one [*slang*], stiff [*slang*], roustabout [*U. S.*], sundowner [*Australia*]; slacker.

V. BE NEGLIGENT &c. *adj.;* take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let slip, let go; lay –, set –, cast –, put- aside; keep –, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

DELAY, defer, procrastinate, postpone, adjourn, pigeonhole, tie up with red tape, shelve, stay, suspend, table, lay on the table.

OVERLOOK, disregard; pass over, pass by; let pass; blink; wink at, connive at; gloss over; take no -note, – notice, – thought, – account- of; pay no regard to; *laisser aller* [*F.*].

SCAMP; trifle, fribble; do by halves; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play with, trifle with; slur; skimp [*dial. & colloq.*]; skim, – the surface; *effleurer* [*F.*]; take a cursory view of &c. 457; slur –, slip –, skip –, jump- over; pretermit, miss, skip, jump, cut [*colloq.*], omit, give the go-by to [*slang*], push aside, throw into the background, sink.

IGNORE, refuse to notice, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to, leave out of one's calculation; not attend to &c. 457, not mind; not trouble -oneself, – one's head- -with, – about; forget &c. 506.

BE CAUGHT NAPPING &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

RENDER NEGLECTFUL &c. *adj.;* put *or* throw off one's guard.

Adj. NEGLECTING &c. *v.;* unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless,

Adv. CAREFULLY &c. *adj.;* with care, gingerly.

*** *quis custodiet istos custodes?* "care will kill a cat" [Wither]; *ni bebas agua que no veas;* "O polished perturbation! golden care!" [*Henry IV*]; "the incessant care and labor of his mind" [*Henry IV*]; Heaven helps those who help themselves.

thoughtless, inconsiderate; perfunctory, remiss.

UNWARY, unwatchful, unguarded, incircumspect [*rare*], uncircumspect, off one's guard, offhand.

SUPINE &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; insouciant &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

NEGLECTED &c. *v.;* unheeded, uncared for, unperceived, unseen, unobserved, unnoticed, unnoted, unmarked, unattended to, unthought of, unregarded, unremarked, unmissed; shunted, shelved.

UNEXAMINED, unstudied, unsearched, unscanned, unweighed, unsifted, unexplored.

ABANDONED; buried in a napkin; hid under a bushel.

Adv. NEGLIGENTLY &c. *adj.;* hand over head [*obs.*], in any old way [*colloq.*], anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam* [*L.*]; when the cat is away.

Int. NEVER MIND, no matter, let it pass; it will be all the same a hundred years hence; *mañana* [*Sp.*].

*** "procrastination is the thief of time" [Young].

461. Inquiry. [SUBJECT OF INQUIRY. **Question.**] — **N.** INQUIRY; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

EXAMINATION, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation [*obs.*]; perquisition, perscrutation [*rare*], pervestigation [*obs.*]; inquest, inquisition; exploration; exploitation, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict –, close –, searching –, exhaustive- inquiry; narrow –, strict- search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

scire facias [*L.*], *ad referendum* [*L.*]; trial.

QUESTIONING &c. *v.;* interrogation, interrogatory; interpellation; challenge, examination, third degree [*colloq.*], cross-examination, catechism, catechesis; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

RECONNOITERING, reconnaissance *or* reconnoissance, prying &c. *v.;* espionage, *espionnage* [*F.*]; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

QUESTION, query, problem, poser, desideratum, point to be solved, porism; subject –, field- of -inquiry, – controversy; point –, matter- in dispute;

462. Answer. — **N.** ANSWER, response, reply, replication, riposte *or* ripost, subjoinder, rejoinder, retort, repartee; rescript, rescription [*archaic*]; antiphon, antiphony; acknowledgment; password; echo; counterstatement, counterblast, countercharge, contradiction.

[LAW] defense, plea, surrebutter, surrejoinder, reply, rejoinder, rebutter.

SOLUTION &c. (*explanation*) 522; discovery &c. 480*a*; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clew *or* clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Œdipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

V. ANSWER, respond, reply, rebut, riposte *or* ripost, retort, rejoin; give answer, return for answer; acknowledge, echo.

[LAW] defend, plead, surrebut, surrejoin, rebut, reply.

EXPLAIN &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480*a;* fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. ANSWERING &c. *v.;* responsive, respondent; antiphonal; Œdipean, oracular; conclusive.

Adv. FOR THIS REASON; because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the scent, on the right scent.

Int. eureka.

moot point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain –, fair –, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet* [*L.*]; threshold of an inquiry.

INQUIRER, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, probator, catechist; scrutator, scrutineer, scrutinizer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. INQUIRE, seek, search; make inquiry &c. *n.;* look -for, – about for, – out for; scan, reconnoiter *or* reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look –, go- -over, – through; give the once-over [*slang*]; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look –, peer –, pry- into every hole and corner; visit –, look- behind the scenes; nose, nose out, trace up; hunt out, fish out, ferret out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

TRACK, seek a clew *or* clue; hunt, trail, shadow, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, – scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

INVESTIGATE; take up –, institute –, pursue –, follow up –, conduct –, carry on –, prosecute- an inquiry &c. *n.;* look at, look into; preëxamine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

EXAMINE, mouse over [*U. S.*], study, consider, calculate; dip –, dive –, delve –, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, – quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view –, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

BRING IN QUESTION, subject to examination, pose; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

QUESTION, ask, demand; put –, propose –, propound –, moot –, start –, raise –, stir –, suggest –, put forth –, ventilate –, grapple with –, go into- a question.

INTERROGATE, put to the question, catechize, pump; cross-question, cross-examine; roast [*colloq.*], grill [*colloq.*], put through the third degree [*colloq.*]; dodge; require an answer; pick –, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

BE IN QUESTION &c. *adj.;* undergo examination.

Adj. INQUIRING &c. *v.;* inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisitive [*obs.*], requisitory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in search of, in quest of; on the lookout for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

UNDETERMINED, untried, undecided, tentative; in question, in dispute, in issue, in course of inquiry; under -discussion, – consideration, – investigation &c. *n.;* *sub judice* [L.], moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. WHAT? why? wherefore? *pourquoi?* [*F.*], *warum?* [*Ger.*], whence? whither? where? *quære?* [*L.*]; how comes it? how does it happen? how is it? what is the reason? what's the matter? what's in the wind? what's afoot? what's up? what's in the air? what is it all about? what on earth? when? who? *nicht wahr?* [*Ger.*].

463. Experiment. — N. EXPERIMENT; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; docimasy, trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement* [*F.*].

VERIFICATION, probation, *experimentum crucis* [*L.*], proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test; assay, ordeal.

REAGENT, crucible, check, touchstone, pyx *or* pix [*Brit. mint*], curcuma paper, turmeric paper.

EMPIRICISM, rule of thumb.

FEELER; pilot –, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

SPECULATION, random shot, leap in the dark.

EXPERIMENTER, experimentist, experimentalist, assayer, analyst, analyzer; prospecter *or* prospector, Forty-Niner [*U. S.*], adventurer; speculator, gambler, stock gambler, plunger [*slang*].

V. EXPERIMENT; essay &c. (*endeavor*) 675; try, assay; make an experiment, make trial of; give a trial to; put upon –, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse;

put –, bring –, submit- to the -test, – proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practice upon, try one's strength.

GROPE; feel –, grope- -for, – one's way; fumble, *tâtonner* [*F.*], *aller à tâtons* [*F.*]; put –, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, – wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish for, bob for; cast –, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

VENTURE; try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. EXPERIMENTAL, probative, probatory, probationary; analytic, docimastic *or* docimastical, speculative, tentative; empirical.

TRIED, tested, proved.

ON TRIAL, on examination, on *or* under probation, "on suspicion" [Elbert Hubbard], under suspicion; on one's trial.

464. Comparison. — **N.** COMPARISON, collation, contrast, parallelism, balance; identification; comparative –, relative- estimate.

simile, similitude, parallelization [*rare*]; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

V. COMPARE, – to, – with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set –, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis* [*L.*].

PARALLEL, parallelize; draw a parallel.

Adj. COMPARATIVE, relative, contrastive; metaphorical &c. 521.

COMPARED WITH &c. *v.;* comparable; judged by comparison.

Adv. RELATIVELY &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

⁂ comparisons are odious; "comparisons are odorous" [*Much Ado*].

465. Discrimination. — **N.** DISCRIMINATION, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception –, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; critique, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; acuteness, penetration; *nuances* [*F.*].

TIP, pointer, dope [*slang*]; past performances, record.

V. DISCRIMINATE, distinguish, severalize [*obs.*]; separate; draw the line, sift; separate –, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; separate the wheat from the tares; separate the sheep from the goats; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; tip, tip off, sum up, criticize; know which is which, know what's what [*colloq.*], know one's way about, know a thing or two, know what o'clock it is, know the time of day, have cut one's eyeteeth, know the ways of the world [*all colloq.*]; "know a hawk from a handsaw" [*Hamlet*].

take into -account, – consideration; give –, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

Adj. DISCRIMINATING &c. *v.;* dioristic *or* dioristical [*obs.*], critical, diagnostic, perceptive, discriminative, distinctive; nice, acute.

⁂ *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti; la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile;* "He could distinguish, and divide A hair 'twixt south and south-west side" [Butler].

465a. Indiscrimination. — **N.** INDISCRIMINATION; indistinctness, indistinction; want of distinction, want of discernment, inability to discriminate; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

V. NOT DISCRIMINATE &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; confound, confuse, jumble, jumble together, heap indiscriminately; swallow whole, judge in a lump, use loosely.

Adj. INDISCRIMINATE, indistinguishable, lacking distinction, undistinguished, undistinguishable; unmeasured; promiscuous, undiscriminating.

⁂ *valeat quantum valere potest.*

466. Measurement. — **N.** MEASUREMENT, admeasurement, mensuration, metage, mete [*rare*], survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estimate, estimation; dead reckoning [*naut.*]; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.;* horse power, candle power, candle foot, foot candle, volt ampere, kilowatt; foot pound, foot poundal, foot ton; velo

METROLOGY, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

MEASURE, yard measure, standard, rule, foot rule, spirit level, plumb line; square, T-square, steel square, compass, dividers, calipers; gauge *or* gage, standard gauge, broad *or* wide gauge, narrow gauge; log, log-line, patent log [*naut.*]; meter, line, rod, check.

flood mark, high-water mark, load-line mark, Plimsoll mark; index &c. 550.

SCALE; graduation, graduated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; quadrant, theodolite, transit *or* transit theodolite, viagraph; scale, beam, steelyard, weighing machine, balance &c. (*weight*) 319; anemometer &c. (*wind*) 349; barometer &c. (*air*) 338; bathometer &c. (*depth*) 208; dynamometer &c. (*force*) 276; galvanometer &c. (*power*) 157; goniometer &c. (*angle*) 244; hyetometer &c. (*fluids in motion*) 348; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; pedometer &c. (*length*) 200; photometer &c. (*optical instruments*) 445; radiometer &c. (*light*) 420; stethoscope &c. (*medical*) 662; thermometer &c. 389.

coördinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar coördinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

GEOMETRY, stereometry, planimetry, hypsometry, altimetry, hypsography, chorometry, chorography, topography, cartography; surveying, land surveying, geodesy, geodetics, geodæsia *or* geodesia, orthometry; cadastre *or* cadaster; cadastral survey, cadastration.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

SURVEYOR, land surveyor; geometer, chorographer, topographer, cartographer.

V. MEASURE, meter, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize.

span, pace, step, inch, dial; caliper, divide, apply the compass &c. *n.;* gauge *or* gage; balance, poise, hold the scales, place in the beam, kick the beam; plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the –log, –lead; survey, plot, block in, block out, rule, draw to scale.

take an average &c. 29; graduate, calibrate.

Adj. MEASURING &c. *v.;* metric, metrical; measurable; geodetical, cadastral, hypsographic *or* hypsographical, hypsometric *or* hypsometrical, chorographic *or* chorographical, topographic *or* topographical, cartographic *or* cartographical.

⁂ "For 'Is' and 'Is-not' though with Rule and Line, And 'Up-and-Down' by Logic I define" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING

467. Evidence [ON ONE SIDE.] — **N.** EVIDENCE; facts, premises, data, præcognitum (*pl.* præcognita), grounds; indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463.

TESTIMONY, testification; attestation; affirmation, declaration; deposition &c. 535; examination.

AUTHORITY, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, docket; *testamur* [*L.*]; record &c. 551; muniments; document; *pièce justificative* [*F.*]; deed, warranty &c. (*security*) 771; autograph, handwriting, signature, seal &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit; citation, reference, quotation; admission &c. (*assent*) 488.

WITNESS, indicator, eyewitness, earwitness, deponent; sponsor; cojuror, oath-helper [*hist.*], compurgator [*hist.*].

EVIDENCE IN CHIEF; oral –, docu-

468. [EVIDENCE ON THE OTHER SIDE.] **Counterevidence.** — **N.** COUNTEREVIDENCE; evidence on the other –side, –hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* [*L.*] argument; other side –, reverse– of the shield; *reductio ad absurdum* [*L.*].

V. COUNTERVAIL, oppose; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; run counter; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case; turn the tables; cut both ways; prove a negative.

audire alteram partem [*L.*].

Adj. COUNTERVAILING &c. *v.;* contradictory, in rebuttal.

UNATTESTED, unauthenticated, unmentary –, hearsay –, external –, extrinsic –, internal –, intrinsic –, circumstantial –, cumulative –, *ex parte* [*L.*] –, presumptive –, collateral –, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; finger print, thumb print.

SECONDARY EVIDENCE; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*assent*) 488; authentication; compurgation [*hist.*], wager of law [*hist.*], comprobation [*obs.*].

WRIT, summons &c. (*lawsuit*) 696.

V. BE EVIDENCE &c. *n.;* evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

HAVE WEIGHT, carry weight; tell, speak volumes; speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525.

REST UPON, depend upon; repose on.

BEAR WITNESS &c. *n.;* give evidence &c. *n.;* testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

CONFIRM, make absolute, ratify, corroborate, indorse *or* endorse, countersign, support, bear out, vindicate, uphold, warrant.

ADDUCE, attest, evidence, cite, quote; refer to, appeal to; call, call to witness; bring forward, bring on, bring into court; allege, plead; produce –, confront- witnesses; collect –, bring together –, rake up- evidence.

ESTABLISH; have –, make out- a case; authenticate, circumstantiate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring home to, bring to book, bring off.

Adj. EVIDENTIAL; showing &c. *v.;* indicative, indicatory; deducible &c. 478; grounded on, founded on, based on; first-hand, authentic, verificative, verifiable, veridical, cumulative, corroborative, confirmatory; significant, weighty, overwhelming, damning, conclusive.

oral, documentary, hearsay &c. (*evidence in chief*) *n.*

Adv. BY INFERENCE; according to, witness, *a fortiori* [*L.*]; still more, still less; *raison de plus* [*F.*]; in corroboration of &c. *n.; valeat quantum* [*L.*]; under seal, under one's hand and seal; at first hand, at second hand.

⁂ *dictum de dicto;* "where are the evidence that do accuse me?" [*Richard III*]; "we must never assume that which is incapable of proof" [George Henry Lewes]; "litigious terms, fat contentions, and flowing fees" [Milton]; "I do not know the method of drawing up an indictment against an whole people" [Burke]; "Still you keep o' the windy side of the law" [*Twelfth Night*]; "Oh Sammy, Sammy, vy worn't there a alleybi!" [Dickens]; "A dog's obeyed in office" [*King Lear*].

supported by evidence; supposititious, trumped up.

Adv. CONVERSELY, on the other hand, on the other side, in opposition; *per contra* [*L.*].

469. Qualification. — N. QUALIFICATION, limitation, modification, coloring.

ALLOWANCE, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstances; mitigation.

CONDITION, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo [*rare*], saving clause; discount &c. 813; restriction.

V. QUALIFY, limit, modify, affect, leaven, take color from, give a color to, introduce new conditions, narrow, temper.

ALLOW FOR, make allowance for; admit exceptions, take into account; modulate.

TAKE EXCEPTION, file exceptions, object, raise objections, rise to a point of order.

Adj. QUALIFYING &c. *v.;* modificatory, extenuatory, mitigatory, lenitive, palliative; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

HYPOTHETICAL &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. PROVIDED, – always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

IF POSSIBLE &c. 470; with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis* [*L.*]; *exceptis excipiendis* [*L.*], wind and weather permitting.

SUBJECT TO; with this proviso &c. *n.*

Degrees of Evidence

470. Possibility. — **N.** POSSIBILITY, potentiality, potency; what may be, what is possible &c. *adj.;* compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

PRACTICABILITY, feasibility, workability, workableness; practicableness &c. *adj.*

CONTINGENCY, chance &c. 156.

V. BE POSSIBLE &c. *adj.;* stand a chance; have a leg to stand on; admit of, bear.

RENDER POSSIBLE &c. *adj.;* put in the way of, bring to bear, bring together.

Adj. POSSIBLE; on the -cards, -dice; *in posse* [*L.*], within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, imaginable, credible; compatible &c. 23; likely.

PRACTICABLE, feasible, workable, performable, achievable; within -reach, -measurable distance; accessible, superable, surmountable; attainable, obtainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

Adv. POSSIBLY, by any possibility; perhaps, perchance, peradventure; may be, it may be, haply, mayhap.

IF POSSIBLE, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente* [*L.*], D. V.; as luck may have it.

*** *misericordia Domini inter pontem et fontem;* "the glories of the Possible are ours" [B. Taylor].

471. Impossibility. — **N.** IMPOSSIBILITY &c. *adj.;* what cannot be, what can never be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859; infeasibility, infeasibleness, impracticality; discrepancy &c. (*disagreement*) 241.

[COMPARISONS] Canute (commanding the tide), Mrs. Partington (and her mop).

V. BE IMPOSSIBLE &c. *adj.;* have no chance whatever.

ATTEMPT IMPOSSIBILITIES; square the circle, find the elixir of life, discover the philosopher's stone, discover the grand panacea, find the fountain of youth, discover the secret of perpetual motion; wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, make bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents* [*F.*], extract sunbeams from cucumbers, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou* [*F.*], be in two places at once; gather grapes from thorns, fetch water in a sieve, catch wind in cabbage nets, fling eels by the tail, make cheese of chalk.

Adj. IMPOSSIBLE; not possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; at variance with the facts; unlikely; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, -possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c (*wonderful*) 870; unimaginable, inimaginable [*obs.*], not to be thought of, unthinkable.

IMPRACTICABLE, unachievable; unfeasible, infeasible; insuperable; insurmountable *or* unsurmountable, unattainable, unobtainable; out of reach, out of the question; not to be had; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable [*colloq.*], impassable, impervious, innavigable, inextricable; self-contradictory.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, -depth, -reach, -grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam* [*L.*].

*** the grapes are sour; *non possumus; non nostrum tantas componere lites* [Vergil]; *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin; il a le mer à boire;* "few things are impossible to diligence and skill" [Johnson]; "it is not a lucky word, this same *impossible*" [Carlyle].

472. Probability. — **N.** PROBABILITY, likelihood; credibleness; likeness &c. *adj.; vraisemblance* [*F.*], verisimilitude, plausibility; color, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive -, circumstantial- evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favorable- -chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

473. Improbability. — **N.** IMPROBABILITY, unlikelihood; unfavorable -, bad -, ghost of a -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

V. BE IMPROBABLE &c. *adj.;* violate -, stretch- the probabilities; go beyond reason, strain one's credulity; run

V. BE PROBABLE &c. *adj.;* give –, lend- color to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand –, run- a good chance; stand–, run- an even chance.

PRESUME, infer, venture, suppose, take for granted, think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. PROBABLE, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

PLAUSIBLE, specious, ostensible, colorable, *ben trovato* [*It.*], well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

Adv. PROBABLY &c. *adj.;* belike [*archaic*]; in all probability, in all likelihood; very –, most- likely; like enough; very like; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, to all seeming, as like as not [*colloq.*], according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie* [*L.*]; to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

⁂ the chances are, the odds are; appearances –, chances- are in favor of; there is reason to -believe, – think, – expect; I dare say; dollars to doughnuts [*U. S.*]; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

counter to the laws of nature; have a small chance &c. *n.;* stand a poor show [*colloq.*].

Adj. IMPROBABLE, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation; contrary to -fact, – experience; implausible, rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; unimaginable, inimaginable [*obs.*]; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

Int. NOT LIKELY! no fear! [*chiefly Eng.*]; I ask you! [*slang*]; catch me! [*slang*].

⁂ the chances are against; *aquila non capit muscas; pedir peras al olmo;* "Lest men suspect your tale untrue, Keep probability in view" [Gay].

474. Certainty. — **N.** CERTAINTY; necessity &c. 601; certitude, sureness, surety, assurance; dead –, moral- certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.;* infallibility, reliability, reliableness; indubitableness, inevitableness, unquestionableness.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res adjudicata,* [*L.*], *res judicata* [*L.*]; ultimatum.

FACT; positive fact, matter of fact; *fait accompli* [*F.*].

BIGOTRY, positiveness, dogmatism, dogmatization; fanaticism.

DOGMATIST, dogmatizer, doctrinaire, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; dogmatic theorist; zealot, fanatic; *ipse dixit* [*L.*].

V. BE CERTAIN &c. *adj.;* stand to reason.

RENDER CERTAIN &c. *adj.;* insure *or* ensure, assure; clinch, make sure; determine, find out once for all, decide, set at rest, "make assurance double sure" [*Macbeth*]; know &c. (*believe*) 484; dismiss all doubt, admit of no doubt.

DOGMATIZE, lay down the law.

Adj. CERTAIN, sure; assured &c. *v.;* solid, well-founded.

UNQUALIFIED, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

475. Uncertainty. — **N.** UNCERTAINTY, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.;* dubiety, dubitation, dubitancy [*obs.*], dubiosity, dubiousness.

HESITATION, suspense, state of suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, Morton's fork [*hist.*], bewilderment; botheration [*colloq.*]; puzzle, quandary; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; aporia, diaporesis, indetermination; sealed orders.

VAGUENESS &c. *adj.;* haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi* [*L.*], blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

FALLIBILITY; unreliability, unreliableness, untrustworthiness; precariousness &c. *adj.*

V. BE UNCERTAIN &c. *adj.;* wonder whether.

lose the -clew *or* clue, – scent; miss one's way, wander aimlessly, beat about, hang around.

not know -what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519, – which way to turn, – whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, INEVITABLE, unavoidable, avoidless; ineluctable.

CONCLUSIVE, unimpeachable, undeniable, unquestionable; indefeasible, indisputable, incontestable, incontrovertible, indubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; without power of appeal, inappealable, final.

INDUBIOUS; without –, beyond a –, without a shade or shadow of- -doubt, – question; past dispute; clear as day; beyond all -question, – dispute; undoubted, uncontested, unquestioned, undisputed; questionless, doubtless.

AUTHORITATIVE, authentic, official, governmental, curule.

sure as -fate, – death and taxes, – a gun [*colloq.*].

EVIDENT, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, – as day, – as the sun at noonday; apparent &c. (*manifest*) 525.

INFALLIBLE, unerring; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

DOGMATIC, opinionative, opinionated, dictatorial, doctrinaire; fanatical, bigoted.

Adv. CERTAINLY &c. *adj.;* for certain, certes [*archaic*], sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake [*colloq.*], *flagrante delicto* [*L.*]; sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur* [*F.*], *sans doute* [*F.*], questionless [*rare*], for a certainty, of a certainty, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at any rate, at all events; without fail; *coûte que coûte* [*F.*], *coûte qu'il coûte* [*F.*]; whatever may happen, if the worse come to the worst; come what may, come what will, happen what may, happen what will; sink or swim; rain or shine, live or die.

⁂ *cela va sans dire;* there is -no question, – not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601; "facts are stubborn things" [Smollett].

hesitate, flounder; lose oneself, lose one's head; muddle one's brains.

RENDER UNCERTAIN &c. *adj.;* put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; muddle, confuse, confound; bewilder, bother, moider [*dial.*], rattle [*colloq.*], nonplus, addle the wits, throw off the scent, keep in suspense, keep one guessing.

DOUBT, &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang in the balance, tremble in the balance; depend.

Adj. UNCERTAIN, unsure; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable, changeful &c. 149.

DOUBTFUL, dubious; dazed; insecure, unstable, indecisive; unsettled, undecided, undetermined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

VAGUE; indeterminate, indefinite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefined, undefinable, confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mysterious, cryptic, veiled, obscure, oracular.

PERPLEXING &c. *v.;* enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

FALLIBLE, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; unreliable, untrustworthy.

UNAUTHENTIC, unauthenticated, unauthoritative; unascertained, unconfirmed; undemonstrated; untold, uncounted.

CONTINGENT, contingent on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

in a state of uncertainty, on the horns of a dilemma, in a cloud, in a maze; bushed, off the track; derailed; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, out of one's bearings, astray, adrift; at sea, at fault, at a loss, at one's wit's end, at a non-plus; puzzled &c. *v.;* lost, abroad, *désorienté* [*F.*]; distracted, distraught.

Adv. UNCERTAINLY &c. *adj.;* at random, until things straighten out, while things are so uncertain, in this state of suspense; *pendente lite* [*L.*]; *sub spe rati* [*L.*].

⁂ Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree? *spargere voces in vulgum ambiguas* [Vergil]; "he is no wise man who will quit a certainty for an uncertainty" [Johnson]; "a little philosophy inclineth man's mind to atheism, but depth in philosophy bringeth men's minds about to religion" [Bacon]; *dum in dubio est animus paulo momento huc illuc impellitur* [Terence]; "To-morrow is, ah, whose?" [Mulock]; "Unborn To-morrow and dead Yesterday" [Omar Khayyám—Fitzgerald]; "Gather ye rose-buds while ye may" [Herrick]; "Uncertainty! Fell demon of our fears! The human soul, That can support despair, supports not thee" [Mallet]; "There is such a choice of difficulties, that I own myself at a loss how to determine" [General James Wolfe—*Dispatch to Pitt*].

Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES

476. Reasoning. — **N.** REASONING; ratiocination, rationalism; dialectics, dialecticism, induction, generalization.

DISCUSSION, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

ARGUMENTATION, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy, disputation, disceptation [*archaic*]; paper war.

LOGIC, art of reasoning.

process –, train –, chain- of reasoning; deduction, induction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, plea, *plaidoyer* [*F.*], opening; premise *or* premiss; lemma, proposition, terms, premises; postulate, data, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

prosyllogism, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *a fortiori* reasoning, *a priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum* [*L.*], horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem* [*L.*], comprehensive argument; empirema, epagoge.

LOGICAL SEQUENCE; good case; correct –, just –, sound –, valid –, cogent –, irrefutable –, logical –, forcible –, persuasive –, persuasory [*rare*] –, consectary [*obs.*] –, conclusive &c. 478 –, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, – argument.

ARGUMENTS, reasons, pros and cons.

REASONER, logician, dialectician; disputant; controversialist, controvertist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist; eristic.

V. REASON, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; argufy *or* argify [*dial.*], bandy -words, – arguments; chop logic; hold –, carry on- an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment –, moralize- upon; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

TRY CONCLUSIONS; open a -discussion, – case; join –, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir –, agitate –, ventilate –, torture- a question; take up a -side, – case.

CONTEND, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

FOLLOW FROM &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. REASONING &c. *v.*; rational, ratiocinative, rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical;

477. [ABSENCE OF REASONING.] **Intuition.** [SPECIOUS REASONING.] **Sophistry.** — **N.** INTUITION, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

SOPHISTRY, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion, mental reservation; chicane, chicanery; quiddit [*obs.*], quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word fence, tongue fence; overrefinement, hairsplitting, quibbling &c. *v.*

false –, fallacious –, specious –, vicious- reasoning; begging of the question, *petitio principii* [*L.*], *ignoratio elenchi* [*L.*]; *post hoc ergo propter hoc* [*L.*]; *non sequitur* [*L.*], *ignotum per ignotius* [*L.*].

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

SOPHISM, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, elench, elenchus, fallacy, *quodlibet* [*L.*], subterfuge, shift, subtlety, quillet [*archaic*]; inconsistency, antilogy; "a delusion, a mockery, and a snare" [Denman]; claptrap, mere words; "lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*].

meshes –, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

SOPHIST, casuist, paralogist.

V. JUDGE INTUITIVELY, judge by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

PERVERT, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; misteach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544.

reason ill, reason falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481; paralogize.

BEG THE QUESTION, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers* [*F.*], put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. INTUITIVE, instinctive, impulsive; independent of –, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

ILLOGICAL, unreasonable, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following, incongruous, inconsequent, inconsequential; inconsistent; absonous discursory, discursive; disputatious; logomachic *or* logomachical; Aristotelian, eristic *or* eristical.

DEBATABLE, controvertible.

LOGICAL; syllogistic, soritical, epagogic, inductive, deductive, synthetic *or* synthetical, analytic *or* analytical; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. FOR, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith [*archaic*], then, thence, so; for –that, – this, – which– reason; for as much as *or* forasmuch as, in as much as *or* inasmuch as; whereas, *ex concesso* [*L.*], considering, in consideration of; therefore, argal [*archaic*], wherefore; consequently, *ergo* [*L.*], thus, accordingly; *a priori* [*L.*]; *a fortiori* [*L.*].

FINALLY, in conclusion, in fine; after all, *au bout du compte* [*F.*], on the whole, taking one thing with another; pro and con; rationally &c. *adj.*

⁂ *ab actu ad posse valet consecutio; per troppo dibatter la verità si perde; troppo disputare la verità fa errare;* "Remembrance and reflection, how allied; What thin partitions sense from thought divide" [Pope]; "And many a Knot unravelled by the Road, But not the Master-knot of Human Fate" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald]; "logic is mainly valuable wherewith to exterminate logicians" [Chesterton].

[*obs.*], absonant, unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fallacious, fallible; groundless, unproved.

SPECIOUS, sophistic *or* sophistical, jesuitic *or* jesuitical, casuistic *or* casuistical, paralogistic, paralogical; deceptive, illusive, illusory; hollow, plausible, *ad captandum* [*L.*], evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

WEAK, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; finespun, overrefined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin* [*F.*].

Adv. INTUITIVELY &c. *adj.;* by intuition.

ILLOGICALLY &c. *adj.*

⁂ *non constat;* that goes for nothing; "My dear madam, nonsense can only be defended by nonsense" [Johnson — *Boswell's Life.*]

478. Demonstration. — **N.** DEMONSTRATION, proof, irrefragability; conclusiveness &c. *adj.;* apodeixis *or* apodixis, probation, comprobation [*obs.*].

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* [*L.*] &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476; rigorous –, absolute– establishment.

V. DEMONSTRATE, prove, establish, make good; show, evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, – a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

FOLLOW, – of course; stand to reason; hold good, hold water [*colloq.*].

Adj. DEMONSTRATING &c. *v.*, demonstrative, demonstrable; probative, unanswerable, conclusive, convincing; apodeictic *or* apodictic, apodeictical *or* apodictical; irresistible, irrefutable, irrefragable, undeniable.

CATEGORICAL, decisive, crucial.

DEMONSTRATED &c. *v.;* proven; unconfuted, unanswered, unrefuted; evident &c. 474.

479. Confutation. — **N.** CONFUTATION, refutation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; exposure, exposition, *exposé* [*F.*], clincher [*colloq.*], retort, *reductio ad absurdum* [*L.*]; knock-down –; *tu quoque*– argument; sockdolager [*slang, U. S.*].

V. CONFUTE, refute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show up, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; overthrow, overturn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put –, reduce– to silence; clinch –an argument, – a question; give one a setdown [*colloq.*], stop the mouth, shut up; have, have on the hip, have the better of; confound [*archaic*], convince.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet; smash all opposition; knock the bottom out of an argument [*colloq.*].

BE CONFUTED &c.; fail; expose –, show– one's weak point.

Adj. CONFUTABLE, confutative, refutable; confuting, confuted, &c. *v.;* capable of refutation.

DEDUCIBLE, consequential, consectary [*obs.*], inferential, following.

Adv. OF COURSE, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

⁂ *probatum est;* there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow; *exitus acta probat;* "For now the field is not far off Where we must give the world a proof Of deeds, not words" [Butler]; "a thing that nobody believes cannot be proved too often" [Shaw].

condemned -on one's own showing, – out of one's own mouth; "hoist with his own petar" [*Hamlet*].

⁂ the argument falls to the ground; *cadit quæstio*; it does not hold water; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo* [Terence]; "thy speech bewrayeth thee" [*Bible*]; "Now, infidel, I have you on the hip" [*M. of V.*]; "Let us have faith that Right makes Might" [Lincoln].

Section V. Results of Reasoning

480. Judgment. [Conclusion.] — **N.** JUDGMENT, decision, determination, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res adjudicata* [*L.*], *res judicata* [*L.*]; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

RESULT, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism [*obs.*], illation; corollary, porism; moral.

ESTIMATION, valuation, appreciation, judication; dijudication, adjudication; arbitrament, arbitrement, arbitration; assessment, ponderation [*rare*]; valorization.

ESTIMATE, award; review, criticism, critique, notice, report.

PLEBISCITE, plebiscitum, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609.

ARBITER, arbitrator; judge, umpire; assessor, referee; inspector, inspecting officer; censor.

REVIEWER, critic; connoisseur; commentator &c. 524.

V. JUDGE, conclude, opine; come to –, draw –, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

DEDUCE, derive, gather, collect, infer, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet [*obs.*], ween [*archaic*].

ESTIMATE, form an estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484; review; size up [*colloq.*].

DECIDE, settle; pass –, give- an opinion; try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, – sentence; sentence, doom, decree; find; give –, deliver- judgment; adjudge, adjudicate, judicate [*rare*]; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try a cause, hear a cause.

REVIEW, comment, criticize; pass

481. Misjudgment. — **N.** MISJUDGMENT, obliquity of judgment, warped judgment; miscalculation, miscomputation, misconception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

PRECONCEPTION, prejudgment, prejudication [*rare*], prejudice; foregone conclusion; prenotion, prevention [*Gallicism*], predilection, prepossession, preapprehension, presumption, presentiment, foreboding; fixed idea; *idée fixe* [*F.*], obsession, preconceived idea, *mentis gratissimus error* [*L.*]; fool's paradise.

PARTISANSHIP, *esprit de corps* [*F.*], party spirit, mob spirit, class prejudice, class consciousness, race prejudice, provincialism, clannishness, prestige.

QUIRK, shift, quibble, equivocation, evasion, subterfuge.

BIAS, warp, twist; hobby, whim, craze, fad, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, blind spot, mote in the eye.

one-sided –, partial –, narrow –, confined –, superficial- -views, – ideas, – conceptions, – notions; purblindness, *entêtement* [*F.*]; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum* [*L.*]; pedantry; hypercriticism.

DOCTRINAIRE &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. MISJUDGE, misestimate, misesteem, misthink, misconjecture, misconceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; miscalculate, misreckon, miscompute.

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

PREJUDGE, forejudge; presuppose, presume, prejudicate [*rare*], dogmatize; have a bias &c. *n.;* have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri* [*L.*], run away with the notion; jump –, rush- to a conclusion; go off half-cocked [*colloq.*]; look only at one side of the shield; view with jaundiced eye, view through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose;

under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. JUDGING &c. *v.;* judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive, confirmatory.

CRITICAL, hypercritical, hairsplitting, censorious.

Adv. ON THE WHOLE, all things considered, taking all this into consideration, this being so, *quæ cum ita sint* [*L.*], therefore, wherefore.

⁂ "a Daniel come to judgment" [*Merchant of Venice*]; "and stand a critic, hated yet caress'd" [Byron]; "it is much easier to be critical than to be correct" [Disraeli]; *la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile;* "nothing if not critical" [*Othello*].

dare pondus fumo [*L.*]; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

BIAS, warp, twist; give a -bias, - twist; prejudice, prepossess.

Adj. MISJUDGING &c. *v.;* ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced, prepossessed; jaundiced; shortsighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

NARROW, narrow-minded, narrow-souled; provincial, parochial, insular; mean-spirited; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté* [*F.*], positive, dogmatic, dictatorial; pragmatic *or* pragmatical, egotistical, conceited; opinioned, opinionated, opinionate [*rare*], opinionative [*rare*], opinative [*obs.*], opiniative [*obs.*]; self-opinionated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre* [*F.*]; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreasonable, stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486; warped.

MISJUDGED &c. *v.*

Adv. *ex parte* [*L.*].

⁂ nothing like leather; the wish is father to the thought; "O most lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*]; *poudre aux yeux* [*F.*]; "Stiff in opinions, always in the wrong" [Dryden].

480a. [RESULT OF SEARCH OR INQUIRY.] **Discovery.** — **N.** DISCOVERY, detection, disenchantment; ascertainment, disclosure, find, revelation.

TROVER &c. 775.

V. DISCOVER, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find -, trace -, make -, hunt -, fish -, worm -, ferret -, dig -, root- out; fathom; bring out, draw out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig up, grub up, fish up; unearth, disinter.

SOLVE, resolve; unriddle, unravel, ravel, ravel out, unlock; pick -, open- the lock; find a clew *or* clue to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

TRACE, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands- upon; spot [*colloq.*], see through a millstone [*colloq.*]; get -, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

SCENT, be near the truth, be warm [*colloq.*], burn [*colloq.*]; smoke, sniff, smell out, smell a rat [*colloq.*].

SEE THROUGH, see daylight, see in its true colors, see the cloven foot; open the eyes to; detect; catch, catch tripping.

MEET WITH; pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; fall in with.

RECOGNIZE, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. eureka! I have it! at last!

482. Overestimation. — **N.** OVERESTIMATION &c. *v.;* exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optimism, pessimism.

much cry and little wool, much ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking; fine writing, rodomontade, gush [*colloq.*], hot air [*slang*].

EGOISM, egotism, bombast, conceit, swelled head [*slang*], megalomania.

EGOIST, egotist, megalomaniac; optimist, booster [*U. S.*], pessimist; Rodo-

483. Underestimation. — **N.** UNDERESTIMATION; depreciation &c. (*detraction*) 934; pessimism; self-detraction, self-depreciation; undervaluation, miosis, litotes [*rhet.*]; undervaluing &c. *v.;* modesty &c. 881.

PESSIMIST, depreciator, knocker [*slang*], crape-hanger [*slang*].

V. UNDERRATE, underestimate, undervalue, underreckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; misprize, disprize; ridicule &c. 856;

mont, Braggadochio, braggart, boaster, braggadocio, swaggerer; hot-air artist [*slang*], gas-bag [*slang*], wind-bag [*slang*].

V. OVERESTIMATE, overrate, overvalue, overprize, overweigh, overreckon, overstrain, overpraise; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of molehills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think –, make- -much, – too much- of; outreckon.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

EULOGIZE, panegyrize, optimize, gush [*colloq.*], gush over [*colloq.*], boost [*U. S.*]; puff *or* puff up [*colloq.*]; extol, – to the skies; make the -most, – best, – worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. overestimated &c. *v.;* oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

INFLATED, puffed up; grandiose, stilted, pompous, pretentious, megalomaniacal, braggart, bombastic.

*** all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes nascetur ridiculus mus* [*Horace*].

pessimize; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over.

make -light, – little, – nothing, – no account- of; belittle, knock [*slang*], slam [*slang*], run down [*colloq.*], minimize, think nothing of; set no store by, set at naught; shake off like water from a duck's back, shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

Adj. DEPRECIATING &c. *v.;* depreciative, depreciatory.

DEPRECIATED &c. *v.;* unappreciated, unvalued, unprized.

*** "All pessimism has a secret optimism for its object" [Chesterton]; "pessimist — a man who thinks everybody as nasty as himself and hates them for it" [Shaw].

484. Belief. — **N.** BELIEF; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

CONVICTION, persuasion, convincement, plerophory [*rare*], self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

TENET, dogma, principle, persuasion, views, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm –, implicit –, settled –, fixed –, rooted –, deep-rooted –, staunch –, unshaken –, steadfast –, inveterate –, calm –, sober –, dispassionate –, impartial –, well-founded- -belief, – opinion &c.; *uberrima fides* [*L.*].

DOCTRINE, system of opinions, school, articles, canons; article –, declaration –, profession- of faith; tenets, credenda, creed, credo, thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983*a*; gospel, gospel truth; catechism; assent &c. 488; propaganda &c. (*teaching*) 537.

CREDIBILITY &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. BELIEVE, credit; give -faith, – credit, – credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down for, take for; have it, take it; consider, esteem, presume.

count –, depend –, calculate –, pin

485. Unbelief. Doubt. — **N.** UNBELIEF, disbelief, misbelief; discredit, miscreance *or* miscreancy [*archaic*]; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; wrangling, ergotism [*rare*]; dissent &c. 489; change of opinion &c. 484; retractation &c. 607.

DOUBT &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; skepticism *or* scepticism, misgiving, demur; distrust, mistrust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi* [*L.*].

INCREDIBILITY, incredibleness, incredulity, unbelievability.

AGNOSTIC, skeptic *or* sceptic; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. DISBELIEVE, discredit; not believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

DOUBT; be doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be skeptical as to &c. *adj.;* diffide [*obs.*], distrust, mistrust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell, smell a rat [*colloq.*], have –, harbor –, entertain- -doubts, – suspicions; have one's doubts.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring –, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cause –, raise –, start –, suggest –, awake- a -doubt, – suspicion; cavil, wrangle, ergotize [*rare*].

DEMUR, stick at, pause, hesitate, shy at, scruple; stop to consider, waver.

one's faith –, reckon –, lean –, build –, rely –, rest- upon; cast one's bread upon the waters; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, – on that score; take on -trust, – credit; take for -granted, – gospel; allow –, attach- some weight to.

KNOW, – for certain; be in the know [*slang*]; have –, make- no doubt; doubt not; be –, rest- -assured &c. *adj.;* persuade –, assure –, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

CONFIDE IN, believe in, put one's trust in; give one credit for; place –, repose- implicit confidence in; take one's word for, take at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

THINK, hold; take, take it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow [*archaic*], ween [*archaic*], fancy, apprehend; have –, hold –, possess –, entertain –, adopt –, imbibe –, embrace –, get hold of –, hazard –, foster –, nurture –, cherish- -a belief, – an opinion &c. *n.*

hang in suspense, hang in doubt.

STAGGER, startle; shake –, stagger- one's -faith, – belief.

Adj. UNBELIEVING; skeptical *or* sceptical, incredulous –, skeptical- as to; distrustful of, shy of, suspicious of; doubting &c. *v.*

DOUBTFUL &c. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy –, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; suspect [*archaic*], suspicious; open to -suspicion – doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, unbelievable, not to be believed, inconceivable.

FALLIBLE &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

Adv. WITH CAUTION, *cum grano salis* [*L.*]; with grains of allowance.

⁂ *fronti nulla fides; nimium ne crede colori* [Vergil]; *timeo Danaos et dona ferentes* [Vergil]; *credat Judæus Apella* [Hor.]; let those believe who may; *ad tristem partem strenua est suspicio* [Syrus].

view as, consider as, take as, hold as, conceive as, regard as, esteem as, deem as, look upon as, account as, set down as; surmise &c. 514.

get –, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

PERSUADE; cause to be believed &c. *v.;* satisfy, bring to reason, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; convince, convict, convert; wean, bring round; bring –, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce –, carry- conviction; bring –, drive- home to.

FIND CREDENCE, go down, pass current; be received &c. *v.*, be current &c. *adj.;* possess –, take hold of –, take possession of- the mind.

Adj. BELIEVING &c. *v.;* certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure [*colloq.*], satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed –, imbued –, penetrated- with.

CONFIDING, trustful, suspectless [*obs.*], unsuspecting, unsuspicious, void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

BELIEVED &c. *v.;* accredited, putative; unsuspected, trusted, undoubted.

worthy of –, deserving of –, commanding- -belief, – confidence; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiducial, fiduciary; persuasive, impressive.

DOCTRINAL, relating to belief.

Adv. IN THE OPINION OF, in the eyes of; *me judice* [*L.*]; meseems [*archaic*], methinks [*archaic*]; to the best of one's belief; in my opinion, in my judgment, according to my belief; I dare say, I doubt not, I have no doubt, I am sure; cocksure, sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend –, rely- upon it; be –, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

⁂ *experto credite* [Vergil]; *fata viam invenient; Justitiæ soror incorrupta Fides;* "live to explain thy doctrine by thy life" [Prior]; "stands not within the prospect of belief" [*Macbeth*]; *tarde quæ credita lædunt credimus* [Ovid]; *vide et crede;* "One in whom persuasion and belief Had ripened into faith, and faith become A passionate intuition" [Wordsworth]; "faith, that lodestar of the ghost" [Masefield]; "Nothing is so firmly believed as that we least know" [Montaigne]; "Belief consists in accepting the affirmations of the soul; unbelief, in denying them" [Emerson].

486. Credulity. — **N.** CREDULITY, credulousness &c. *adj.;* gullibility, cullibility [*obs.*]; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, self-deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

CREDULOUS PERSON &c. (*dupe*) 547.

V. BE CREDULOUS &c. *adj.; jurare in verba magistri* [*L.*]; follow implicitly; swallow, swallow whole, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, – gospel; take on faith; run away with -a notion, – an idea; jump –, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take –, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

IMPOSE UPON &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. CREDULOUS, gullible; easily deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; easily convinced; overcredulous, overconfident, overtrustful; easy to stuff [*slang*]; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

⁂ the wish is father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile* [Tertullian]; all is not gold that glitters; *no es oro todo lo que reluce; omne ignotum pro magnifico;* "And still they gazed, and still the wonder grew That one small head could carry all he knew" [Goldsmith].

487. Incredulity. — **N.** INCREDULITY, incredulousness; skepticism, freethought, Pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989; minimifidianism; unbelief &c. 485.

SUSPICIOUSNESS &c. *adj.;* scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485; inconvincibility.

UNBELIEVER, skeptic *or* sceptic, miscreant [*archaic*], doubting Thomas, disbeliever, agnostic, infidel, misbeliever, nullifidian, minimifidian, zendik [*Oriental*], freethinker, Pyrrhonist &c. (*irreligion*) 989; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

V. BE INCREDULOUS &c. *adj.;* distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's eyes to, shut one's ears to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore, *nullis jurare in verba magistri* [*L.*].

Adj. INCREDULOUS, skeptical *or* sceptical, dissenting, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard of belief, shy of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, disposed to doubt, indisposed to believe; heterodox.

⁂ "I'm from Missouri and I want to be *shown*"; "You call me misbeliever, cutthroat dog" [*M. of V.*]; "knowledge of divine things, for the most part, as Heraclitus says, is lost to us by incredulity" [Plutarch].

488. Assent. — **N.** ASSENT, assentment [*archaic*]; acquiescence, admission; nod; accord, concord, concordance; agreement &c. 23; affirmance, affirmation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal, recognizance [*rare*], confession, confession of faith.

UNANIMITY, common consent, consensus, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi* [*L.*]; popular –, current- -belief, – opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; coöperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

RATIFICATION, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, visa, *visé* [*F.*]; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

AFFIRMANT, assentant [*obs.*], professor [*esp. in relig.*], confirmist, consenter, covenantor, subscriber, indorser *or* endorser; upholder &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

V. ASSENT; give –, yield –, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be at one with &c. *adj.;* go along

489. Dissent. — **N.** DISSENT, nonconsent, discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference –, diversity- of opinion.

NONCONFORMITY &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

DISSENSION &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; caviling, wrangling, ergotism [*rare*].

PROTEST; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; noncompliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

DISSENTIENT, dissenter, noncontent *or* noncon *or* non con [*House of Lords*], nonjuror, nonconformist; sectary, separatist, recusant, schismatic, protestant; heretic &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984.

V. DISSENT, nonconsent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree, agree to differ; say no &c. 536; refuse -assent, – to admit; cavil, wrangle, ergotize [*rare*], protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cœlo* [*L.*], revolt at, revolt from the idea.

with, chime in with, strike in with, close with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote for, give one's voice for; recognize; subscribe –, conform –, defer- to; say -yes, – ditto, – amen, – aye- to.

go –, float –, swim- with the stream; float with the current; get on the band wagon [*slang*]; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

arrive at –, come to- -an understanding, – terms, – an agreement.

ACKNOWLEDGE, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

CONFIRM, affirm; ratify, approve, indorse, visa, *visé* [*F.*], countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

Adj. ASSENTING &c. *v.;* of one -accord, – mind; of the same mind, affirmant, assentaneous [*rare*], assentant [*obs.*], at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

UNCONTRADICTED, unchallenged, unquestioned, uncontroverted.

carried –, agreed- -*nem. con.* [*L.*] &c. *adv.;* unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

Adv. YES, yea, aye *or* ay, true; good; well; how true, very -well, – true; well and good; granted; even so, just so; to be sure, as you say, sure, surely, assuredly, "thou hast said"; truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes [*archaic*], *ex concesso* [*L.*], of course, unquestionably, no doubt, doubtless.

BE IT SO; so be it, so let it be; so mote it be, with all one's heart; amen; willingly &c. 602.

AFFIRMATIVELY, in the affirmative.

UNANIMOUSLY, *unâ voce* [*L.*], by common consent, in chorus, to a man; with one -consent, – voice, – accord; *nem. con.* [*L.*]; *nemine contradicente* [*L.*], *nemine dissentiente* [*L.*], without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

⁂ *avec plaisir; chi tace accousente;* "the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers" [Disraeli].

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look askance *or* askant.

SECEDE; recant &c. 607.

Adj. DISSENTING &c. *v.;* negative &c. 536; dissident, dissentient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; noncontent, nonjuring; protestant, recusant; unconvinced, unconverted.

UNAVOWED, unacknowledged; out of the question.

UNWILLING &c. 603; extorted; discontented &c. 832.

SECTARIAN, sectary [*rare*], denominational, schismatic; heterodox; intolerant.

Adv. NO &c. 536; at variance with, at issue with; under protest.

Int. GOD FORBID! not for the world! I'll be hanged if! [*colloq.*]; not another word! no, sirree! [*U. S.*]; not if I know it! I beg to differ; never tell me! your humble servant [*archaic*], pardon me.

⁂ many men, many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; *tant s'en faut; il s'en faut bien;* "the dissidence of dissent and the protestantism of the Protestant religion" [Burke]; "I had no taste for what is called popular art, no respect for popular morality, no belief in popular religion, no admiration for popular heroics" [Shaw].

490. Knowledge. — **N.** KNOWLEDGE; cognizance, cognition, cognoscence [*obs.*]; acquaintance, experience, ken, privity, insight, familiarity; comprehension, apprehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; conscience, consciousness; perception, apperception, precognition; acroamatics.

system –, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophism, pansophy; acroama; theory, ætiology *or* etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cyclopedia *or* cyclopædia, encyclopedia *or* encyclopædia,

491. Ignorance. — **N.** IGNORANCE, nescience, *tabula rasa* [*L.*], illiteracy, unlearnedness, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse* [*F.*]; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.;* darkness, blindness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

sealed book, *terra incognita* [*L.*], virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

unknown quantities; x, y, z.

[IMPERFECT KNOWLEDGE] smattering, superficiality, half-learning, shallowness, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

circle of knowledge; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

ENLIGHTENMENT, light; glimpse, inkling, glimmer, glimmering, dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480*a*.

LEARNING, erudition, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book madness; book learning, bookishness; bibliomania, bibliolatry; information, general information; store of knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, *Kultur* [*Ger.*], cultivation, menticulture, attainments; acquirements, mental acquisitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education, higher education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep –, profound –, solid –, accurate –, acroatic –, acroamatic –, vast –, extensive –, encyclopedical- -knowledge, –learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress –, advance- of -science, – learning; schoolmaster abroad.

V. KNOW, ken [*dial.*], scan, wot [*archaic*]; wot of [*archaic*], be aware of &c. *adj.;* ween [*archaic*], weet [*obs.*], trow [*archaic*]; have, possess.

conceive; apprehend, comprehend; take, realize, understand, savvy [*slang, U. S.*], be wise to [*slang*], appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

KNOW FULL WELL; have –, possess- some knowledge of; be *au courant* [*F.*] &c. *adj.;* have in one's head, have at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, – rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes* [*F.*], know what's what [*colloq.*] &c. 698.

DISCOVER &c. 480*a*; see one's way.

LEARN, come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

Adj. KNOWING &c. *v.;* cognitive; acroamatic *or* acroamatical, apperceptive, appercipient.

AWARE OF, cognizant of, conscious of; acquainted with, made acquainted with; privy to, no stranger to; *au fait* [*F.*], *au courant* [*F.*]; in the secret; up to [*colloq.*], alive to; behind the -scenes, – curtain; let into; apprized of, informed of; undeceived.

[AFFECTATION OF KNOWLEDGE] pedantry, charlatanry, charlatanism; Philistine, *Philister* [*Ger.*].

V. BE IGNORANT &c. *adj.;* not know &c. 490; know -not, – not what, – nothing of; have no -idea, – notion, – conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese; not know a B from a -bull's foot, – battledore, – broomstick.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a film over the eyes, have a glimmering &c. *n.;* wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend to say, not take upon oneself to say.

Adj. IGNORANT; nescient; unknowing, unaware, unacquainted, unapprized, unwitting, unweeting [*obs.*], unconscious; witless, weetless [*obs.*]; a stranger to; unconversant.

UNINFORMED, uncultivated, unversed, uninstructed, untaught, uninitiated, untutored, unschooled, unscholarly, unguided, unenlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

SHALLOW, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, half-baked [*colloq.*], low-brow [*slang*]; illiterate; unread, uninformed, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered, unbookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

IN THE DARK; benighted, belated; blinded, blindfold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin* [*F.*], at the end of his tether, at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping, caught napping.

UNKNOWN, unapprehended, unexplained, unascertained, uninvestigated, unexplored, unheard of, unperceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

Adv. IGNORANTLY &c. *adj.;* unawares; for anything one knows, for aught one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God –, Heaven –, the Lord –, dear [*dial.*] –, nobody- knows!

⁂ "ignorance never settles a question" [Disraeli]; *quantum animis erroris inest!* [Ovid]; "small Latin and less Greek" [B. Jonson]; "that unlettered, small-knowing soul" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; "there is no darkness but ignorance" [*Twelfth Night*]; "a little learning is a dangerous thing" [Pope]; "only are reputed wise For saying nothing" [*M. of V.*].

PROFICIENT IN, versed in, read in, forward in, strong in, at home in; conversant with, familiar with.

EDUCATED, erudite, instructed, learned, lettered; well-conned, well-informed, well-versed, well-read, well-grounded, well-educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant* [*F.*], blue [*colloq.*], bluestocking, high-brow [*slang*], bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned, ætiological *or* etiological, pansophic *or* pansophical; accomplished &c. (*skillful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught, self-educated, autodidactic; self-made.

KNOWN &c. *v.;* ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, – as household words, – to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

KNOWABLE, cognizable, cognoscible.

Adv. to –, to the best of- one's knowledge; as every schoolboy knows.

⁂ one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529; *comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner; empta dolore docet experientia;* γνῶθι σεαυτόν; "half our knowledge we must snatch not take" [Pope]; *Jahre lehren mehr als Bücher;* "knowledge comes but wisdom lingers" [Tennyson]; "knowledge is power" [Bacon]; *les affaires font les hommes; nec scire fas est omnia* [Horace]; "the amassed thought and experience of innumerable minds" [Emerson]; *was ich nicht weiss macht mich nicht heiss;* "knowledge and timber shouldn't be much used till they are seasoned" [Holmes]; "only so much do I know as I have lived" [Emerson]; "And I see all of it, Only, I'm dying!" [Browning]; "Beyond the bounds our staring rounds, Across the pressing dark" [Kipling].

492. Scholar. — N. SCHOLAR, *savant* [*F.*], pundit *or* pandit [*India*], schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler [*Cambridge Univ., Eng.*], academician, academist [*obs.*], doctor, fellow, don [*Eng. Univ. cant*], graduate, postgraduate, clerk [*archaic*]; *Artium Magister* [*L.*], A.M. *or* M.A., master of arts; *Artium Baccalaureus,* A.B. *or* B.A., bachelor of arts; bookman [*rare*], classicist, licentiate, gownsman; philosopher, philomath; scientist, connoisseur, sophist, sophister; linguist; etymologist, philologist; philologer [*now rare*]; lexicographer, glossographer, glossologist, lexicologist, scholiast, commentator, annotator; grammarian; *littérateur* [*F.*], *literati* [*L.*], *dilettanti* [*It.*], illuminati; munshi *or* moonshee [*India*], mullah [*Moslem*], moolvi [*India*], guru [*India*]; Hebraist, Hellenist, Græcist, Sanskritist; sinologist, sinologue.

BOOKWORM, *helluo librorum* [*L.*], bibliophile, bibliophilist, bibliomaniac, bluestocking [*colloq.*], *bas-bleu* [*F.*], high-brow [*slang*].

Admirable Crichton, Mezzofanti, "learned Theban" [*King Lear*], Dominie Sampson [*Guy Mannering*], Socrates.

LEARNED MAN, literary man; *homo multarum literarum* [*L.*]; man of -learning, – letters, – education, – genius; giant of learning, colossus of knowledge, prodigy.

ANTIQUARIAN, antiquary, archæologist, Assyriologist, Egyptologist, sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

PEDANT, doctrinaire; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist; instructor &c. (*teacher*) 540.

STUDENT, learner, classman, senior, junior, sophomore, freshman, pupil, schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

Adj. LEARNED &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

⁂ "he was a scholar, and a ripe and good one" [*Henry VIII*]; "the manifold linguist" [*All's Well That Ends Well*]; "the office of the scholar is to cheer, to raise, to guide men by showing them facts amidst appearances" [Emerson]; "if it were only for a vocabulary, the scholar would be covetous of action" [*ibid.*]; "the modern literary artist is compounded of almost every man except the orator" [Chesterton]; "This man decided not to Live but Know" [Browning].

493. Ignoramus. — N. IGNORAMUS, illiterate, dunce, duffer, woodenhead [*colloq.*], bonehead [*slang*], solid ivory [*slang*], numskull [*colloq.*], wooden spoon [*Cambridge Univ., Eng., cant*]; no scholar.

SCIOLIST, smatterer, dabbler, half scholar; charlatan; wiseacre.

NOVICE, tenderfoot; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; plebe *or* pleb [*cant, U. S.*]; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501.

Adj. BOOKLESS, shallow, simple, lumpish, dull, dumb [*colloq., U. S.*], dense, crass, imbecile; wise in his own conceit; ignorant &c. 491.

⁂ "a wit with dunces and a dunce with wits" [Pope]; "Oh! these deliberate fools!" [*M. of V.*].

494. [OBJECT OF KNOWLEDGE.] **Truth.** — **N.** TRUTH, verity; fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983*a*; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

plain –, honest –, sober –, naked –, unalloyed –, unvarnished –, unqualified –, stern –, exact –, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas* [*L.*]; the very thing; not an illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

ACCURACY, exactitude; exactness, preciseness &c. *adj.;* precision, delicacy; rigor, mathematical precision, fidelity; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80; conformity to rule; nicety.

orthology; *ipsissima verba* [*L.*], the very words; realism.

V. BE TRUE &c. *adj.*, be the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold good, hold true, hold water.

RENDER TRUE, prove true &c. *adj.;* substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

GET AT THE TRUTH &c. (*discover*) 480*a*.

Adj. TRUE, real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable; certain &c.; 474; substantially –, categorically- true &c.; true -to the letter, – as gospel, – as steel, – to life, – to the facts; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unrefuted, unconfuted; unideal, unimagined; realistic.

EXACT, accurate, definite, precise, well-defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; orthological, literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, punctilious, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, meticulous, delicate, fine; clean-cut, clear-cut.

AUTHENTIC, genuine, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983*a*; official, *ex officio* [*L.*].

PURE, natural, sound, sterling, true-blue; unsophisticated, unadulterated, Simon-Pure [*colloq.*], unvarnished, uncolored; in its true colors.

VALID, well-grounded, well-founded; solid, substantial, pucka *or* pakka [*Hind.*], tangible; undistorted, undisguised; unaffected, unexaggerated, unromantic, unflattering.

Adv. TRULY &c. *adj.;* verily, indeed, in reality; in very truth, in fact, as a matter of fact, to state the facts; beyond -doubt, – question; with truth &c.

495. Error. — **N.** ERROR, fallacy; misconception, misapprehension, misunderstanding; aberration, aberrance *or* aberrancy; inexactness &c. *adj.;* laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; anachronism; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non sequitur* [*L.*] &c. 477; misstatement, misreport; mumpsimus.

MISTAKE; miss, fault, blunder, cross-purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, corrigendum, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguæ* [*L.*]; slip of the pen, *lapsus calami* [*L.*], clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497; Spoonerism, Malapropism, Leiterism [*U. S.*], Mrs. Partington; haplography.

DELUSION, illusion; false –, warped –, distorted- -impression, – idea; bubble; self-deceit, self-deception; mists of error; exploded -notion, – idea, – superstition.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v.*

V. BE ERRONEOUS &c. *adj.*

MISLEAD, misguide; lead astray, lead into error; cause error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, – idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

ERR; be in error &c. *adj.*, be mistaken &c. *v.;* be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into –, lie under –, labor under- an error &c. *n.;* be in the wrong, blunder; misapprehend, misconceive, misunderstand, misreckon, miscount, miscalculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play –, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

TRIP, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; be in the wrong box; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. ERRONEOUS, untrue, false, devoid of truth, faulty, erring, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

(*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.; ad amussim* or *adamussim* [*L.*], verbatim, *verbatim et literatim* [*L.*]; word for word, literally, *literatim* [*L.*], *totidem verbis* [*L.*], *sic* [*L.*], to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis* [*L.*]; *ad unguem* [*L.*]; to an inch; to a -nicety, – hair, – tittle, – turn, – T; *au pied de la lettre* [*F.*]; neither more nor less; in every respect, in all respects; *sous tous les rapports* [*F.*]; at any rate, at all events; strictly speaking.

⁂ the truth is, the fact is; *rem acu tetigisti; en suivant la verité; ex facto jus oritur; la verità è figlia del tempo; locos y niños dicen la verdad; nihil est veritatis luce dulcius* [Cicero]; *veritas nunquam perit* [Seneca]; *veritatem dies aperit* [Seneca]; "Tell the truth and shame the devil"; "Truth crushed to earth shall rise again, The eternal years of God are hers" [Bryant].

INEXACT, unexact, inaccurate, incorrect; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

ILLUSIVE, illusory, delusive; mock, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

CONTROVERTIBLE, unsustainable, unsustained, unauthentic, unauthenticated, untrustworthy.

EXPLODED, refuted, discarded.

MISTAKEN &c. *v.;* in error, under an error &c. *n.;* tripping &c. *v.;* out, out in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside –, wide of- -the mark, – the truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, – the wrong- -scent, – trail; in the wrong box; at cross-purposes, all in the wrong; all out [*colloq.*]; all abroad [*colloq.*], at sea, bewildered.

Adv. more or less.

⁂ *errare est humanum; mentis gratissimus error* [Horace]; "on the dubious waves of error tost" [Cowper]; "to err is human, to forgive divine" [Pope]; "you lie — under a mistake" [Shelley]; "'tis safest in matrimony to begin with a little aversion" [Sheridan]; "the village that voted the earth was flat" [Kipling]; "we all have a half-warmed fish in our bosoms" [*Spoonerism*].

496. Maxim. — **N.** MAXIM, aphorism; apothegm *or* apophthegm; dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb, epigram, gnomic saying, gnome, sentence, mot [*Gallicism*], motto, word, byword, bromidium [*slang*], commonplace, moral, phylactery, protasis [*rare*].

wise –, sage –, received –, admitted –, recognized- maxim &c.; true –, common –, hackneyed –, trite –, commonplace- saying &c.

AXIOM, theorem, scholium, truism, postulate.

PRINCIPLE, principia; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; settled principle, formula; reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697.

Adj. APHORISTIC, aphorismic, aphorismatic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic *or* axiomatical, gnomic *or* gnomical.

Adv. as the saying is, as they say, as it was said by them of old.

⁂ "Full of wise laws and modern instances" [*As You Like It*].

497. Absurdity. — **N.** ABSURDITY, absurdness &c. *adj.;* imbecility &c. 499; alogy [*obs.*], comicality, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloquy [*rare*], stultiloquence [*rare*], stultification, futility, nugacity.

BLUNDER, muddle, bull; Irishism, Hibernicism; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

FARCE, galimatias, burlesque, parody, fiddle-faddle [*colloq.*], amphigory *or* amphigouri, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; *bêtise* [*F.*]; extravagance, romance; sciamachy.

PUN, sell [*colloq.*], catch [*colloq.*], verbal quibble, macaronic composition, limerick, joke.

JARGON, slipslop [*colloq.*], gibberish, balderdash, bombast, claptrap, fustian, twaddle &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's-nest, quibble, self-delusion.

TOMFOOLERY, vagary, mummery, monkeyshine [*slang, U. S.*], monkey trick, *boutade* [*F.*], frisk, practical joke, escapade.

V. PLAY THE FOOL &c. 499; stultify, blunder, muddle; employ absurdity &c. *n.;* rhapsodize; romance, sell [*slang*], fiddle-faddle [*colloq.*]; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers* [*F.*]; *battre la campagne* [*F.*]; *anemolia bazein* [*Gr.* ἀνεμώλια βάζειν]; be absurd &c. *adj.;* frisk, caper, joke, play practical jokes.

BE THE FOOL, be the goat [*colloq.*], bite [*colloq.*].

Adj. ABSURD, nonsensical, farcical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, stultiloquent [*rare*], stulty [*obs.*], ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; self-annulling, self-contradictory; paradoxical, macaronic *or* maccaronic, punning.

burlesque, foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; amphigoric; without rime or reason; fantastic *or* fantastical, rhapsodic *or* rhapsodical, bombastic, high-flown.

Int. fiddledeedee! pish! pho *or* phoh! [*rare*], pooh! pooh-pooh! bah! stuff and nonsense! fiddle-faddle! bosh! rats! [*slang*], come off! [*slang*], "in the name of the Prophet — figs!" [Horace Smith].

⁂ *credat Judæus Apella* [Horace]; tell it to the marines; "A little nonsense now and then Is relished by the wisest men" [*Anon.*]; "Say 'Boo!' to you — 'pooh-pooh!' to you" [Gilbert].

Faculties

498. Intelligence. Wisdom. — **N.** INTELLIGENCE, capacity, comprehension, understanding; cuteness [*colloq.*], sabe [*slang, U. S.*], savvy [*slang, U. S.*]; intellect &c. 450; nous [*colloq.*], docity [*dial.*], parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit* [*F.*], gumption [*colloq.*], quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.;* acumen, longheadedness, arguteness, subtility, subtlety, penetration, perspicacy [*obs.*], perspicacity, discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

HEAD, brains, gray matter [*colloq.*], brain-stuff [*colloq.*], headpiece, upper story [*colloq.*], long head.

eagle -eye, – glance; eye of a lynx, eye of a hawk.

WISDOM, sapience, sense; good–, common –, horse – [*colloq., U. S.*], plain-sense; clear thinking, rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.;* judgment, solidity, depth, profundity, caliber *or* calibre; enlarged views; reach –, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

GENIUS, lambent flame of intellect, inspiration, *Geist* [*Ger.*], fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[WISDOM IN ACTION] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb* [*F.*], ballast, mental poise, balance.

a bright thought, an inspiration, not a bad idea.

V. BE INTELLIGENT &c. *adj.;* have all one's wits about one; be brilliant, be witty, scintillate, coruscate; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch –, take in- an idea; take a -joke, – hint.

499. Imbecility. Folly. — **N.** IMBECILITY; want of intelligence &c. 498, want of intellect &c. 450; shallowness, unwisdom, silliness, foolishness &c. *adj.;* morosis, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head; apartments –, rooms –, space- to let [*all slang*]; nobody home [*slang*]; stupidity, insulsity [*rare*], stolidity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity, shortsightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskillfulness*) 699.

BIAS &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503; one's weak side.

SIMPLICITY, puerility, babyhood; senility, dotage, anility, second childishness, fatuousness, fatuity; idiocy, idiotism, jobbernowlism [*colloq., Eng.*], driveling, driveling idiocy; senile dementia.

FOLLY, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, futility, inconsistency, lip wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. BE IMBECILE &c. *adj.;* have no -brains, – sense &c. 498; have a screw loose [*colloq.*].

TRIFLE, drivel, *radoter* [*F.*], dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, – monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

Adj. [APPLIED TO PERSONS] UNINTELLIGENT, unintellectual, unreasoning; mindless, witless, reasonless, brainless; half-baked [*colloq.*], having no head &c. 498; not bright &c. 498; inapprehensive, thick [*colloq.*].

blockish, unteachable; Bœotian, Bœotic; bovine; ungifted, undiscerning, un-

PENETRATE; see through, see at a glance, see with half an eye, see far into, see through a millstone [*colloq.*]; discern &c. (*descry*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

DISCRIMINATE &c. 465; know what's what [*colloq.*] &c. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [APPLIED TO PERSONS] INTELLIGENT, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy [*colloq.*], awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide-awake; canny *or* cannie [*archaic or dial.*], sly, pawky [*dial.*], shrewd, astute; clear-headed; farsighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-witted, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête* [*F.*]; acute &c. 682.

WISE, sage, sapient [*often in irony*], sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens* [*L.*], judicious, strong-minded.

IMPARTIAL, unprejudiced, unbiased, unbigoted, unprepossessed; undazzled, unperplexed; of unwarped judgment, equitable, fair.

COOL; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

PRUDENT &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, – Solomon, – Solon, – Nestor, –Mentor.

oracular; heaven-directed, heaven-born.

[APPLIED TO ACTIONS] WISE, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, well-advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

⁂ *aut regem aut fatuum nasci oportet;* "but with the morning cool reflection came" [Scott]; *flosculi sententiarum; les affaires font les hommes; más vale saber que haber; más vale ser necio que porfiado; nemo solus sapit* [Plautus); *nosce te;* γνῶθι σεαυτόν; *nullum magnum ingenium sine mixtura dementiæ fuit* [Seneca, from Aristotle]; *sapere aude* [Horace]; *victrix fortunæ sapientia* [Juvenal]; "wisdom is the principal thing; therefore, get wisdom; and with all thy getting get understanding" [*Bible*]; "genius is always sufficiently the enemy of genius by over-influence" [Emerson]; "I may not deal with wisdom, being a king" [Masefield].

enlightened, unwise, unphilosophical; apish, simious, simian.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle- [*colloq.*], jolter-, jolt-, chowder-, pig-, beetle-, buffle- [*obs.*], chuckle-, mutton-, gross- headed; maggot-pated [*obs.*], beef-headed, beef-witted, fat-headed, fat-witted.

WEAK-MINDED, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, lack- brained; rattle- brained, -headed; sap-head [*colloq.*], muddy-brained, addle-brained; half-, lean-, short-, shallow-, dull-, blunt- witted; shallow-, clod-, addle- pated; dim-, short- sighted; thick-skulled; thick-headed; weak in the upper story [*colloq.*], inapprehensible, nutty [*slang*], batty [*slang*], balmy in the crumpet [*slang*], loony *or* luny [*slang*].

SHALLOW, *borné* [*F.*], weak, wanting, soft [*colloq.*], sappy, spoony *or* spooney [*slang*]; dull, – as a beetle.

STUPID, heavy, insulse [*rare*], obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish; asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843; hebetudinous, hebetate, hebete [*rare*].

CHILDISH, childlike; infantine, infantile, babyish, babish; puerile, senile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486; old-womanish.

IMBECILE, fatuous, idiotic, driveling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

FOOLISH, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

NARROW-MINDED &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[APPLIED TO ACTIONS] FOOLISH, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, ill-advised, ill-judged, ill-devised; *mal entendu* [*F.*]; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless [*obs.*], idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

⁂ *Davus sum non Œdipus;* "a fool's bolt is soon shot" [*Henry V*]; *clitellæ bovi sunt impositæ* [Cicero]; "fools rush in where angels fear to tread" [Pope]; *il n'a ni bouche ni éperon;* "the bookful blockhead, ignorantly read" [Pope]; "to varnish nonsense with the charms of sound" [Churchill]; "And duller should'st thou be than the fat weed That roots itself in ease on Lethe wharf" [*Hamlet*]; "men are so necessarily foolish that not to be a fool is merely a varied freak of folly" [Pascal].

500. Sage. — **N.** SAGE, wise man; master mind, master spirit of the age; longhead, thinker, philosopher.

AUTHORITY, oracle, mentor, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort* [*F.*], *magnus Apollo* [*L.*], Solon, Solomon, Buddha, Confucius, Mentor, Nestor, the Magi; Seven Wise Men of Greece, Seven Sages, Philosophical Pleiad; "second Daniel."

savant [*F.*], pundit &c. (*scholar*) 492; wiseacre [*archaic or ironical*]; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

Adj. VENERABLE, venerated, reverenced, revered, honored, looked up to; authoritative, wise, oracular; erudite &c. (*knowledge*) 490; *emeritus* [*L.*].

⁂ *barbâ tenus sapientes;* "O wise young judge, how I do honor thee" [*M. of V.*].

501. Fool. — **N.** FOOL, idiot, tomfool, wiseacre, simpleton, Simple Simon, moron, gaby [*colloq.*], witling, dizzard [*obs.*], donkey, ass; ninny, ninny hammer, chowderhead [*dial.*], jolterhead *or* jolthead, mutt [*slang*], chucklehead [*colloq.*], dolt, booby, tomnoddy, loony *or* luny [*slang*], looby, hoddy-doddy [*obs.*], noddy, nonny [*dial.*], noodle, nizy [*obs.*], owl, goose, imbecile; *radoteur* [*F.*], nincompoop [*colloq.*], *badaud* [*F.*], zany [*Eng.*]; trifler, babbler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais* [*F.*].

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon *or* lown [*dial.*]; bullhead, blunderhead, addle-pate, addle-brain, addlehead [*all colloq.*]; blockhead, dullhead, bonehead [*slang*], rattlepate, dullard, doodle [*obs.*], calf [*colloq.*], colt, buzzard [*obs.*], block, put, stick [*colloq.*], stock, numps [*obs.*], tony [*obs.*]; loggerhead, beetlehead, grosshead [*obs.*], muttonhead [*colloq.*], noodlehead, giddyhead [*colloq.*], numskull [*colloq.*], thickhead [*colloq.*], thick skull; lackbrain, shallowbrain; halfwit, lackwit; dunderpate; lunkhead [*U. S.*].

sawney [*dial. Eng.*], clod, clodhopper; clodpoll, clodpate, clotpole *or* clotpoll [*obs.*], clotpate [*obs.*], soft *or* softy [*colloq. or slang*], saphead [*slang*], bull calf [*colloq.*], spoony *or* spooney [*slang*], gawk, gawky, gowk, Gothamite, lummox [*dial.*], rube [*U. S.*]; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

un sot à triple étage [*F.*], sot [*Scot.*], jobbernowl [*colloq., Eng.*], changeling [*archaic*], mooncalf, *gobemouche* [*F.*].

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504; solid ivory.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, – did not invent gunpowder, – does not exactly scintillate; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre* [*F.*]; no conjuror; no Solomon.

DOTARD, driveler; old fogy *or* fogey [*colloq.*], old woman; crone, grandmother; cotquean [*archaic*], henhussy, betty [*contempt*].

⁂ *fortuna favet fatuis; les fous font les festins et les sages les mangent; nomina stultorum parietibus hærent; stultorum plena sunt omnia* [Cicero]; "a fool and his money are soon parted"; "where ignorance is bliss, 'tis folly to be wise" [Gray]; "Cruel children, crying babies All grow up as geese and gabies, Hated, as their age increases, By their nephews and their nieces" [Stevenson]; "a rosebud need not have a mind" [Masefield]; "you may lead an ass to knowledge, but you cannot make him think" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

502. Sanity. — **N.** SANITY; soundness &c. *adj.;* rationality, normalcy, normality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, common sense, horse sense [*colloq.*], sound mind, *mens sana* [*L.*].

V. BE SANE &c. *adj.;* retain one's senses, – reason.

BECOME SANE &c. *adj.;* come to one's senses, sober down, cool down, get things into proportion, see things in proper perspective.

RENDER SANE &c. *adj.;* bring to one's senses, sober, bring to reason.

Adj. SANE, rational, normal, whole-

503. Insanity. — **N.** INSANITY, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, rabies, furor, mental alienation, aberration, amentia, paranoia; dementation, dementia, demency [*rare*], morosis, idiocy; *dementia a potu* [*L.*], delirium tremens, D. T.'s, the horrors [*colloq.*]; phrenitis, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy; brain storm.

DERANGEMENT; disordered -reason, – intellect; diseased –, unsound –, abnormal- mind; unsoundness.

VERTIGO, dizziness, swimming, sunstroke, *coup de soleil* [*F.*], siriasis.

some, right-minded, reasonable, *compos mentis* [*L.*], of sound mind; sound, sound-minded; lucid.

self-possessed; sober, sober-minded.

in one's -sober senses, – right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

Adv. SANELY &c. *adj.;* in reason, within reason, within bounds; according to the dictates of -reason, – common sense; in the name of common sense.

*** *Quisnam igitur sanus? Qui non stultus* [Horace].

ODDITY, eccentricity, twist, monomania; fanaticism, infatuation, craze; kleptomania, dipsomania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; melancholia, hysteria.

screw –, tile –, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story, bats in the belfry, bee in the head [*all colloq.*].

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

V. BE *or* BECOME INSANE &c. *adj.;* lose one's senses, – reason, – faculties, – wits; go mad, run mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a screw loose &c. *n.*, have a devil; *avoir le diable au corps* [*F.*]; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

DERANGE; render *or* drive mad &c. *adj.;* madden, dementate [*rare*], addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn the brain, turn one's head.

Adj. INSANE, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné* [*F.*], *non compos mentis* [*L.*], not right, dement [*rare*], dementate, cracked [*colloq.*], touched; bereft of reason; all-possessed, unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, maniacal, daft; frenzied, frenetic *or* frenetical; possessed, – with a devil; deranged, far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatterpated, shatterbrained; madbrained, scatterbrained, crack-brained; off one's head.

Corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distracted, distraught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, – hatter; of unsound mind &c. *n.;* touched –, wrong –, not right- in one's -head, – mind, – wits, – upper story [*colloq.*]; out of one's -mind, – senses, – wits; not in one's right mind; nutty [*slang*].

ODD, fanatical, infatuated, eccentric; hypochondriac, hyppish [*rare*], hipped *or* hypped [*colloq.*], hippish [*colloq.*].

DELIRIOUS, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark mad, stark staring mad.

IMBECILE, silly, &c. 499.

Adv. like one possessed.

*** the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête exaltée; tête montée; ira furor brevis est; omnes stultos insanire* [Horace]; "great wits are sure to madness near allied" [Dryden]; "moping melancholy and moon-struck madness" [Milton]; "And moody madness laughing wild Amid severest woe" [Gray]; "Though this be madness, yet there is method in't" [*Hamlet*]; "no excellent soul is exempt from a mixture of madness" [Aristotle]; "Fetter strong madness in a silken thread" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "That he is mad, 'tis true, 'tis true, 'tis pity; And pity 'tis 'tis true [*Hamlet*]; "we are not ourselves When nature, being oppress'd, commands the mind To suffer with the body" [*King Lear*].

504. Madman. — **N.** MADMAN, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, phrenetic, madcap; energumen [*eccl. antiq.*]; automaniac, monomaniac, dipsomaniac, kleptomaniac, paranoiac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837; crank [*colloq.*], Tom o' Bedlam; nut [*slang*].

DREAMER &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, highflyer *or* highflier [*obs.*], enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico* [*It.*], *exalté* [*F.*], Don Quixote, Ophelia, Madge Wildfire.

IDIOT &c. 501.

*** "The lunatic, the lover, and the poet Are of imagination all compact" [*M. N. D.*]; "There is a pleasure, sure, In being mad, which none but madmen know" [Dryden]; "O, what a noble mind is here o'erthrown!" [*Hamlet*]; "who knows of madness whether it is divine or whether it be of the pit" [Dunsany].

Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT

1. *To the Past*

505. Memory. — N. MEMORY, remembrance; retentivity, retention, retentiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ* [*L.*]; tablets of the memory; readiness.

retentive –, tenacious –, trustworthy –, capacious –, faithful –, correct –, exact –, ready –, prompt- memory; Memory's halls, Memory's pictures.

RECOLLECTION, reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, rememoration [*rare*], rememorance [*rare*]; retrospect, retrospection; "that inward eye" [Wordsworth]; afterthought.

REMINDER; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.;* hint, token of remembrance, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, memorandum (*pl.* memoranda); remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, memorabilia.

MNEMONICS; art of –, artificial- memory; *memoria technica* [*L.*]; mnemotechnics, mnemotechny; Mnemosyne.

AIDS TO MEMORY, jogger [*colloq.*], memorandum book, notebook, promptbook, engagement book.

FAME, celebrity, renown, reputation &c. (*repute*) 873.

V. REMEMBER, mind [*obsoles.*], rememorate [*rare*]; retain the -memory, – remembrance- of; keep in view.

have –, hold –, bear –, carry –, keep–, retain- in *or* in the -thoughts, – mind, – memory, – remembrance; be in –, live in –, remain in –, dwell in –, haunt –, impress- one's -memory, – thoughts, – mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recognize, bethink oneself, recall, call up, conjure up, retrace; look –, trace- -back, – backwards; think upon, look back upon; review; call –, recall –, bring- to -mind, – remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, – wound green; *tangere ulcus* [*L.*]; keep the memory green, keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

RECOLLECT, recur to the mind; flash on the mind, flash across the memory.

REMIND; suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put –, keep- in mind; fan the embers; call up, summon up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem* [*L.*]; task –, tax –, jog –, flap –, refresh –, rub up –, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

MEMORIZE, commit to memory; con, – over; fix –, rivet –, imprint –, impress –, stamp –, grave –, engrave –, store –, treasure up –, bottle up –, embalm –, bury –, enshrine- in the memory; load –, store –, stuff –, burden- the memory

506. Oblivion. — N. OBLIVION; forgetfulness &c. *adj.;* obliteration &c. (552) of –, insensibility &c. (823) to- the past.

short –, treacherous –, loose –, slippery –, failing- memory; decay –, failure –, lapse- of memory; mind –, memory- like a sieve; untrustworthy memory; waters of -Lethe, – oblivion; amnesia.

AMNESTY, general pardon.

V. FORGET; be forgetful &c. *adj.;* fall –, sink- into oblivion; have a short memory &c. *n.*, have no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip –, escape –, fade from –, die away from- the memory; lose, lose sight of.

EFFACE &c. (552) –, discharge- from the memory; unlearn; consign to -oblivion, – the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. FORGOTTEN &c. *v.;* unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried –, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, – recollection.

FORGETFUL, oblivious, mindless, Lethean; insensible &c. (823) to the past; heedless.

⁂ *non mi ricordo;* the memory -failing, – deserting one, – being at (*or* in) fault.

with; get –, have –, learn –, know –, say –, repeat- by -heart, – rote; get –, drive- into one's head; bury in the mind; say one's lesson; repeat, – like a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

Adj. REMEMBERING, remembered &c. *v.;* mindful, reminiscential; alive in memory; retained in the memory &c. *v.;* pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, – in remembrance; still vivid, rememorant [*rare*]; not –, never -to be erased, – to be forgotten; unforgettable *or* unforgetable; enduring, – in memory; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's memory &c. *n.;* indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642; suggestive.

Adv. BY HEART, *par cœur* [*F.*], by rote; without book, *memoriter* [*L.*].

IN MEMORY OF; *in memoriam* [*L.*]; *memoriâ in æternâ* [*L.*].

⁂ *manet altâ mente repostum* [Vergil]; *forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit* [Vergil]; *absens hæres non erit; beatæ memoriæ:* "briefly thyself remember" [*Lear*]; *mendacem memorem esse oportet* [Quintilian]; "memory, the warder of the brain" [*Macbeth*]; *parsque est meminisse doloris* [Ovid]; "To live in hearts we leave behind, Is not to die" [Campbell]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet; monumentum ære perennius* [Horace]; "Music, when soft voices die, Vibrates in the memory; Odours, when sweet violets sicken, Live within the sense they quicken" [Shelley]; "Lest we forget" [Kipling]; "They flash upon that inward eye Which is the bliss of solitude" [Wordsworth].

2. *To the Future*

507. Expectation. — **N.** EXPECTATION, expectance, expectancy; anticipation, contingency, contingent, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510; contemplation, prospection.

PROSPECT, lookout [*chiefly Eng.*], perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152; futures [*stock exchange*].

SUSPENSE, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious –, ardent –, eager –, breathless –, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

ASSURANCE, confidence, presumption, reliance; hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; prognosis [*med.*], prognostic, prognostication; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511.

V. EXPECT; look -for, – out for, – forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, – contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not wonder at *or* if &c. 870.

WAIT FOR, tarry for, lie in wait for, watch for, bargain for; keep a -good, – sharp -lookout for; await; stand at "attention," abide, mark time, bide one's time, watch.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

FORESEE &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472; bargain for; make one's mouth water.

PREDICT, prognosticate, forecast; lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

508. Inexpectation. — **N.** INEXPECTATION [*rare*], nonexpectation; unforeseen contingency, the unforeseen; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

SURPRISE, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; surprisement [*rare*], astoundment [*rare*], astonishment, mazement [*rare*], amazement; wonder &c. 870; eye opener.

V. NOT EXPECT &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come –, fall- upon.

BE UNEXPECTED &c. *adj.;* come unawares &c. *adv.;* turn up, pop [*colloq.*], drop from the clouds; come –, burst –, flash –, bounce –, steal –, creep- upon one; come –, burst- like a -thunderclap, -thunderbolt; take –, catch- -by surprise, – unawares; catch napping, catch off one's guard; yach [*S. Africa*].

SURPRISE, startle, take aback [*colloq.*], electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; pounce upon, spring, spring upon, spring a mine upon; stound [*archaic*], astound; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. NONEXPECTANT, inexpectant; surprised &c. *v.;* unwarned, unaware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458.

UNEXPECTED, unanticipated, unlooked for, unforeseen, unhoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond –, contrary to –, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*)

Adj. EXPECTANT; expecting &c. *v.;* in expectation &c. *n.;* on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, open-mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on tenterhooks, on tiptoe, on the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets* [*F.*]; ready, prepared, provided for, provisional, provident; curious &c. 455; looking forward to; on the rack.

EXPECTED &c. *v.;* long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.;* prospective, future, forward [*com.*], coming; in one's eye, in view, on the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. EXPECTANTLY; on the watch &c. *adj.;* in the event of; as a possible contingency; with muscles tense, on edge [*colloq.*]; with eyes –, with ears -strained; with ears pricked forward; *arrectis auribus* [*L.*]; with breathless expectation &c. *n.*, with bated breath.

SOON, shortly, forthwith, anon [*archaic*], presently; prospectively &c. 121.

⁂ we shall see; *nous verrons;* "expectation whirls me round" [*Troilus and Cressida*].

83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. UNEXPECTEDLY, abruptly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste* [*F.*], unawares; without -notice, – warning, – saying "by your leave"; like a thief in the night, like a thunderbolt; like a lightning flash; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

Int. heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870; do tell! [*colloq., U. S.*].

⁂ little did one -think, – expect; nobody would ever -suppose, – think, – expect; who would have thought? it beats the Dutch; it is the unexpected that happens.

509. [FAILURE OF EXPECTATION.] **Disappointment.** — **N.** DISAPPOINTMENT; blighted hope, disillusion, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; nonfulfillment of one's hopes; sad –, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false –, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. BE DISAPPOINTED; look blank, look blue [*colloq.*]; look *or* stand aghast &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth [*colloq.*], laugh out of the other corner of the mouth [*colloq.*]; find one a false prophet.

DISAPPOINT; crush –, dash –, balk –, disappoint –, blight –, falsify –, defeat –, not realize- one's -hope, – expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, – a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder *or* dumbfounder, dumfound *or* dumbfound, disillusion, disillusionize; come short of; dissatisfy, make dissatisfied, disgruntle.

Adj. DISAPPOINTED &c. *v.;* disconcerted, aghast; disgruntled; out of one's reckoning; short of expectations.

⁂ the mountain brought forth a mouse; *parturiunt montes nascetur ridiculus mus* [Horace]; *dis aliter visum* [Vergil]; the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

510. Foresight. — **N.** FORESIGHT, prospicience, prevision, long-sightedness, farsightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

FORETHOUGHT, forecast; predeliberation, presurmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

FOREKNOWLEDGE, precognition, prescience, prenotion, presentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498; antepast, prelibation; prophasis [*med.*], prognosis [*med.*].

PROSPECT &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. FORESEE; look -forwards to, – ahead, – beyond; scent from afar; feel it in one's bones [*colloq.*]; look –, pry –, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, – wind blows, – cat jumps [*colloq.*].

ANTICIPATE; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; foreknow, forejudge, forecast; surmise; have an eye to the -future, – main chance; *respicere finem* [*L.*]; keep a sharp lookout &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

Adj. FORESEEING &c. *v.;* prescient, anticipatory; farseeing, farsighted, longsighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weatherwise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; on the lookout, – for; prospective &c. 507.

Adv. against the time when; for a rainy day.

⁂ *cernit omnia Deus vindex; mihi cura futuri.*

511. Prediction. — N. PREDICTION, announcement; program *or* programme &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; prognosis, prognostic, presage, presagement, precurse [*obs.*], prophecy, vaticination, mantology [*rare*], prognostication, premonstration [*obs.*]; augury, auguration [*obs.*], ariolation [*obs.*], hariolation [*obs.*], foreboding, aboding [*obs.*], abode [*obs.*], bode [*obs.*], bodement, abodement; omniation [*obs.*], auspice (*pl.* auspices), forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth [*obs.*], soothsaying, fortune-telling; divination.

adytum, oak of Dodona; cave of the Cumæan Sibyl, Sibylline leaves, Sibylline books; tripod of the Pythia.

prefiguration, prefigurement; prototype, type.

[DIVINATION BY THE STARS] astrology, astromancy, horoscopy, genethlialogy, judicial *or* mundane astrology.

ORACLE, prophet, seer &c. 513.

[MEANS OF DIVINATION] crystal, ink, tea leaves, cards; Hallowe'en -nuts, -mirror; divining-rod, wych-hazel *or* witch-hazel; hand of glory; wax image; teraphim; shadows &c. [*see footnote*]; spell, charm &c. 993.

sorcery, magic, necromancy &c. 992; heteroscopic divination.[1]

V. PREDICT, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a horoscope, cast a nativity; advise; forewarn, prewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode, abode [*obs.*], forebode; foretoken, betoken; prefigure, prefigurate, augurate [*rare*], ariolate [*rare*], figure [*obs.*], forecast, precurse, portend; preshow, foreshow, foreshadow; shadow forth, typify, pretypify, ominate [*obs.*], signify, point to.

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the precursor &c. 64.

HERALD, usher in, premise, announce; lower.

Adj. PREDICTING &c. *v.;* predictive, prophetic, fatidic *or* fatidical, precursal, precurrent, presageful, vaticinal, oracular, fatiloquent [*rare*], haruspical; Sibylline; weatherwise.

OMINOUS, portentous; augurous, augurial, augural, precursive, precursory, auspicial, auspicious; prescious [*rare*], prescient, monitory, extispicious [*obs.*], premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

⁂ "If you can look into the seeds of time, And say which grain will grow and which will not" [Macbeth]; "coming events cast their shadows before" [Campbell]; *dicamus bona verba;* "there buds the promise of celestial worth" [Young].

---

[1] The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:

Divination *by oracles*, theomancy; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy; *by ghosts*, psychomancy; *by crystal gazing*, crystallomancy; *by shadows or manes*, sciomancy; *by appearances in the air*, aëromancy, chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, genethliacs; *by meteors*, meteoromancy; *by winds*, austromancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, aruspicy (*or* haruspicy), hieromancy, hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, extispicy, hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, anthropomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, pyromancy; *by redhot iron*, sideromancy; *by the smoke from the altar*, capnomancy; *by mice*, myomancy; *by birds*, orniscopy, ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, alectryomancy (*or* alectoromancy); *by snakes*, ophiomancy; *by herbs*, botanomancy; *by water*, hydromancy; *by fountains*, pegomancy; *by a wand*, rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, crithomancy; *by meal*, aleuromancy, alphitomancy; *by salt*, halomancy; *by lead*, molybdomancy; *by dice*, cleromancy; *by arrows*, belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, coscinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, geomancy; *by precious stones*, lithomancy; *by pebbles*, pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, psephomancy; *by mirrors*, catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, tephramancy; *by dreams*, oneiromancy; *by the hand*, palmistry, chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, onychomancy; *by finger rings*, dactylomancy; *by numbers*, arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, sortilege; *by passages in books*, stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, onomancy, nomancy; *by the features*, anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, ceromancy; *by currents*, bletonism; *by the color and peculiarities of wine*, œnomancy; *by the shoulder blade*, scapulimancy *or* scapulomancy, omoplatoscopy.

512. Omen. — **N.** OMEN, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64; yule candle, yule log *or* clog.

bird of ill omen; halcyon birds; signs of the times; gathering clouds, thunder, lightning, rainbow, comet, shooting star; rain of blood, warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511; adytum &c. 511.

Adj. ILL-BODING, ill-omened, inauspicious.

⁂ *auspicium melioris ævi.*

513. Oracle. — **N.** ORACLE; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, medium, clairvoyant, palmist, fortune teller, prophetess, sibyl, witch, geomancer, haruspice *or* aruspice, haruspex *or* aruspex; Sibyl; python, pythoness, Pythia; Pythian oracle, Delphian (*or* Delphic) oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; oak –, oracle- of Dodona; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

WEATHER PROPHET, weather sharp [*slang*], weather bureau, Old Probabilities *or* Old Prob. [*humorous nickname for U. S. weather bureau*]; Old Moore, Zadkiel.

⁂ "it is not enough for a prophet to believe in his message; he must believe in its acceptability" [Chesterton].

Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT

514. Supposition. — **N.** SUPPOSITION, assumption, supposal, supposableness [*rare*], suppositality [*obs.*], postulation [*rare*], condition, presupposition, hypothesis, postulate, postulatum, theory, data; proposition, position; thesis, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626; assumed position.

bare –, vague –, loose- -supposition, – suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, guesswork; rough guess, shot [*colloq.*]; conjecturality [*rare*], suggestiveness, presurmise, surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

THEORIST, theorizer, speculatist [*rare*], speculator, notionalist, hypothesist, hypothetist [*rare*], doctrinaire, doctrinarian.

V. SUPPOSE, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; presume, presuppose; assume, fancy, wis [*archaic*], take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

PROPOUND, propose, put forth; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard –, venture –, throw out –, put forward- a -suggestion, – conjecture, – supposition; hypothesize.

SUGGEST, allude to, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel –, wonder- -if, – whether.

Adj. SUPPOSING &c. *v.;* given, mooted, postulatory [*now rare*]; assumed &c. *v.;* suppositive, supposititious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, conjecturable, hypothetical, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative; suppositional, suppositionary.

SUGGESTIVE, allusive, stimulating.

Adv. IF, if so be; an [*archaic*]; on the supposition &c. *n.; ex hypothesi* [*L.*], in case, in the event of; if that [*archaic*], so that, whether; quasi, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. Imagination. — **N.** IMAGINATION, originality, invention; fancy; inspiration; verve.

warm –, heated –, excited –, sanguine –, ardent –, fiery –, boiling –, wild –, bold –, daring –, playful –, lively –, fertile- -imagination, – fancy.

"mind's eye" [*Hamlet*]; "the mind's internal heaven" [Wordsworth]; "such stuff as dreams are made on" [*Tempest*].

IDEALITY, idealism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; frenzy *or* phrensy, ecstasy; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie *or* revery, brown study, pipe dream, daydream, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *Vorstellung* [*Ger.*], excogitation, "a fine frenzy" [*M. N. D.*]; cloudland, dreamland; flight –, fumes- of fancy; "thick-coming fancies" [*Macbeth*]; creation –, coinage- of the brain; imagery; word painting.

FANTASY, conceit, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phantasm, phantasy, fancy; maggot, whim, whimwham, whimsey *or* whimsy, vagary, rhapsody, romance, gest *or* geste, extravaganza; "air-drawn dagger" [*Macbeth*], bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, castle in Spain, *château en Espagne* [*F.*], pleasure dome of Kubla Khan, Utopia; Heavenly City, New Jerusalem; Atlantis, Happy Valley [Johnson], millennium, fairyland; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; Estotiland *or* Estotilandia [Milton]; Laputa; Cockagne, Lubberland; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait* [*F.*]; pot of gold at the foot of the rainbow; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; golden dream.

CREATIVE WORKS] work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; poetry &c. 597; play, tragedy, comedy &c. (*drama*) 599; sonata &c. (*music*) 415.

ILLUSION &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* [*L.*] &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapor &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549; mythogenesis.

IDEALIST, romanticist, visionary; mopus [*slang*], romancer, daydreamer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504; castle-builder, fanciful projector; "sweetest Shakespeare, Fancy's child" [Milton].

V. IMAGINE, fancy, conceive; idealize, realize; dream, – of; "gives to airy nothing a local habitation and a name" [*M. N. D.*].

set one's wits to work; strain –, crack- one's invention; rack –, ransack –, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, – the reins, – a loose [*obs.*]- to the- -imagination, – fancy; tilt at windmills; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy –, represent –, picture –, figure- to oneself; *vorstellen* [*Ger.*]; "see visions and dream dreams" [*Bible*].

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

CREATE, originate, devise, invent, make up, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

Adj. IMAGINED &c. *v.; ben trovato* [*It.*]; air-drawn, air-built.

IMAGINATIVE; imagining &c. *v.*; original, inventive, creative, fertile, productive, ingenious.

EXTRAVAGANT, romantic, high-flown, flighty, preposterous; rhapsodic *or* rhapsodical; fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

IDEAL, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus* [*L.*]; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495; fictitious, theoretical, hypothetical.

fanciful; fabulous, legendary, mythic *or* mythical, mythological, chimerical; imaginary, visionary; dream-beset, dream-ridden, dreamy, entranced, notional, fancy, fantastical, high-fantastical, fantasied, maggoty, made of empty air, vaporous, whimsical; fairy, fairylike.

⁂ "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; *ægri somnia vana; delphinum appingit sylvis in fluctibus aprum* [Horace]; "your old men shall dream dreams; your young men shall see visions" [*Bible*]; "fancy light from fancy caught" [Tennyson]; "imagination rules the world" [Napoleon]; *l'imagination gallope, le jugement ne va que le pas; musæo contingens cuncta lepore* [Lucretius]; "He is a dreamer; let us leave him: pass" [*Julius Cæsar*]; "For he on honey-dew hath fed And drunk the milk of Paradise" [Coleridge]; "Forms more real than living man, Nurslings of immortality" [Shelley]; *tous songes sont mensonges; Wahrheit und Dichtung;* "magic casements, opening on the foam Of perilous seas, in faëry lands forlorn" [Keats]; "O sweet Fancy! let her loose" [*ibid.*]; "the centre of every man's existence is a dream" [Chesterton]; "this is visionary mania" [Galsworthy].

DIVISION (II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED

516. [IDEA TO BE CONVEYED.] **Meaning.** [THING SIGNIFIED.] — **N.** MEANING; signification, significance; sense, expression; import, purport; implication, connotation, essence, force; drift, tenor, spirit, bearing, coloring; scope.

allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; interpretation, acceptation &c. 522; acceptance [*rare*].

general –, broad –, substantial –, colloquial –, literal –, primary –, accepted –, essential –, plain –, simple –, natural –, unstrained –, true &c. (*exact*) 494 –, honest &c. 543 –, *primâ facie* [*L.*] &c. (*manifest*) 525- meaning.

LITERALITY; literal –, obvious –, real-meaning, – sense, – interpretation.

EQUIVALENT MEANING; interchangeable word, figure of speech &c. 521; equivalent, synonym &c. 522.

THING SIGNIFIED, matter, subject, subject matter, substance, sum and substance; gist &c. 5; argument, text.

V. MEAN, signify, connote, denote, express; import, purport; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a meaning, bear a sense; tell of, speak of; touch on; point to, allude to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

SYNONYMIZE, express by a synonym; paraphrase, state differently.

Adj. MEANING &c. *v.;* expressive, suggestive, allusive; significant, significative, significatory; pithy; meaningful; full of –, pregnant with- meaning; explicit &c. 525.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518.

LITERAL, metaphrastic *or* metaphrastical, word-for-word, verbatim; exact, real.

SYNONYMOUS; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27.

IMPLIED &c. (*latent*) 526; understood, tacit.

Adv. TO THAT EFFECT; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

VERBATIM, literally; evidently, apparently, from the context.

517. [ABSENCE OF MEANING.] **Unmeaningness.** — **N.** UNMEANINGNESS &c. *adj.;* scrabble, scribble, scrawl, pothooks.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil* [*L.*]; "a tale Told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, Signifying nothing" [*Macbeth*]; "weasel words" [Roosevelt]; "sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal" [*Bible*].

NONSENSE, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, patter [*cant or colloq.*], flummery, verbiage, babble, *bavardage* [*F.*], *baragouin* [*F.*], platitude, *niaiserie* [*F.*]; inanity; flapdoodle [*colloq.*]; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism; *nugæ canoræ* [*L.*]; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; poppy-cock [*U. S.*]; stuff, – and nonsense; bosh [*colloq.*], rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash [*slang*], fiddle-faddle [*colloq.*]; absurdity &c. 497; imbecility, folly &c. 499; unintelligibleness, ambiguity, vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. MEAN NOTHING; be unmeaning &c. *adj.;* twaddle, quibble, jabber, rant, rodomontade, palaver, babble, fiddle-faddle [*colloq.*].

SCRIBBLE, scrawl, scrabble, scratch.

Adj. UNMEANING; meaningless, senseless; nonsensical &c. 497; void of sense &c. 516.

inexpressive, unexpressive; vacant; not significant &c. 516; insignificant.

TRASHY, washy, wishy-washy [*colloq.*], inane, wash [*obs.*], rubbishy, vague, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle [*colloq.*], twaddling, quibbling.

UNMEANT, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

INEXPRESSIBLE, undefinable, ineffable, unutterable, incommunicable.

Int. FUDGE! stuff! stuff and nonsense! bosh! fiddle-faddle! [*colloq.*]; poppycock! *oh! la-la!* [*F.*]; rubbish! fiddledeedee! &c. 497.

*** "To varnish nonsense with the charms of sound" [Churchill]; "the spirits of the wise sit in the clouds and mock us" [*II Henry IV*].

518. Intelligibility. — **N.** INTELLIGIBILITY; clearness, clarity, explicitness &c. *adj.;* lucidity, comprehensibility, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *phonanta sunetoisi* [*Gr.* φωνᾶντα συνετοῖσι], a word to the wise.

V. BE INTELLIGIBLE &c. *adj.;* speak for itself, speak volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

RENDER INTELLIGIBLE &c. *adj.;* popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

UNDERSTAND, comprehend; take, – in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see with half an eye, see daylight, see one's way [*all colloq.*]; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. INTELLIGIBLE; clear, clear as -day, – noonday, – crystal; lucid; perspicuous, transpicuous; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

PLAIN, distinct, clear-cut, hard-hitting, to the point, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

unambiguous, unequivocal, unmistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, unconfused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

GRAPHIC, telling, vivid; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

Adv. in plain -terms, – words, – English; hitting the nail on the head.

⁂ he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525; "that wayfaring men, though fools, should not err therein" [*Bible*].

519. Unintelligibility. — **N.** UNINTELLIGIBILITY, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity [*rare*]; inconceivableness, unknowability, unknowableness, vagueness &c. *adj.;* obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius* [*L.*]; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

pons asinorum [*L.*], asses' bridge; double Dutch, high Dutch [*slang*], Greek, Hebrew, Choctaw; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517.

ENIGMA, riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; paradox; *dignus vindice nodus* [*L.*]; sealed book; steganography, cryptography, freemasonry.

V. BE UNINTELLIGIBLE &c. *adj.;* require explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

RENDER UNINTELLIGIBLE &c. *adj.;* conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; mystify, perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

NOT UNDERSTAND &c. 518; lose, – the clew; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, – make head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross-purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. UNINTELLIGIBLE, unaccountable, undecipherable, undiscoverable, unknowable, unfathomable; incognizable, inexplicable, inscrutable; inapprehensible, incomprehensible; insolvable, insoluble; impenetrable.

PUZZLING, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical, enigmatic *or* enigmatical, indecipherable, illegible.

OBSCURE, crabbed, imperspicuous [*rare*], dark, muddy, clear as mud [*colloq.*], seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526; mysterious; mystic, mystical, acroamatic *or* acroamatical, metempiric *or* metempirical; transcendental; occult, esoteric, recondite, abstruse.

INDEFINITE &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous.

INCONCEIVABLE, inconceptible [*obs.*]; searchless; above –, beyond –, past- comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

INEXPRESSIBLE, unutterable, ineffable, undefinable, incommunicable.

520. [HAVING A DOUBLE SENSE.] **Equivocalness.** — **N.** EQUIVOCALNESS &c. *adj.;* equivocation; double meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entente* [*F., often erron.* double-entendre], pun, paragram [*rare*], *calembour* [*F.*], quibble, equivoque *or* equivoke, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, homonymy; amphiboly, amphibologism, amphilogism *or* amphilogy [*rare*], anagrammatism, ambilogy, ambiloquy [*obs.*].

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

EQUIVOCATION &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528; paltering.

V. EQUIVOCATE &c. (*palter*) 544; anagrammatize; be equivocal &c. *adj.;* have two meanings &c. 516.

Adj. EQUIVOCAL, ambiguous, amphibolous [*obs.*], doubtful, amphibolic, ambiloquent [*obs.*], ambiloquous, homonymic, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544; enigmatical, indeterminate.

521. Metaphor. — **N.** FIGURE OF SPEECH; *façon de parler* [*F.*], way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, tralatition, metonymy, enallage, catachresis, synecdoche, antonomasia; satire, irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.;* image, imagery, metathesis, metalepsis, type, anagoge, simile.

PERSONIFICATION, prosopopœia, allegory, allegorization, apologue, parable, fable.

INFERENCE, implication, deduction, allusion, adumbration; euphemism, euphuism, application.

V. EMPLOY METAPHOR &c. *n.;* personify, allegorize, fable, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

Adj. METAPHORICAL, tropical, tralatitious, figurative, catachrestic *or* catachrestical, antonomastic *or* antonomastical, typical, parabolic *or* parabolical, allegoric *or* allegorical, allusive, referential, anagogic *or* anagogical; euphuistic *or* euphuistical, euphemistic *or* euphemistical, ironic, ironical; colloquial.

Adv. AS IT WERE; so to -speak, -say, - express oneself; in a manner of speaking [*colloq.*].

*** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur* [Horace].

522. Interpretation. — **N.** INTERPRETATION, definition; explanation, explication; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict- interpretation; meaning &c. 516; *mot d'énigme* [*F.*]; clew &c. (*indication*) 550.

symptomatology, semeiology *or* semiology, diagnosis, prognosis; metoposcopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560; oneirology.

TRANSLATION; rendering, rendition; reddition; literal -, free- translation; key; secret; *clavis* [*L.*], crib, pony [*U. S.*].

COMMENT, commentary; exegesis; expounding, exposition; hermeneutics; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, scholium, note; enucleation, elucidation, dilucidation [*obs.*]; *éclaircissement* [*F.*].

acception [*obs.*], acceptation, acceptance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

EQUIVALENT, - meaning &c. 516; synonym, pœcilonym, polyonym [*rare*]; paraphrase, metaphrase; convertible terms, apposition.

523. Misinterpretation. — **N.** MISINTERPRETATION, misapprehension, misdoubt, misconception, misunderstanding, misacceptation [*obs.*], misconstruction, misapplication; catachresis; eisegesis; cross-reading, cross-purposes; mistake &c. 495.

MISREPRESENTATION, perversion, misstatement, exaggeration &c. 549; false -coloring, - construction; abuse of terms; play upon words, *jeu de mots* [*F.*], pun, parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. MISINTERPRET, misapprehend, misunderstand, misconceive, misjudge, misdeem, misdoubt, misspell, mistranslate, misconstrue, misapply; mistake &c. 495.

MISREPRESENT, pervert; explain wrongly, misstate; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort [*obs.*]; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, twist -, wrench -, wring -, wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - wrong, - erroneous, - false- construction on; give a false coloring; look through dark -, rose-colored- spectacles.

dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

PREDICTION &c. 511; chiromancy *or* cheiromancy, palmistry; astrology.

V. INTERPRET, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do into, turn into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. (480*a*) – the meaning of &c. 516; read; spell out, make out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; consignify [*rare*]; read between the lines.

ELUCIDATE, account for; find –, tell– the cause of &c. 153; throw –, shed– light, – new light, – fresh light– upon; clear up.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

UNDERSTAND BY; take –, understand –, receive –, accept– in a particular sense; put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. EXPLANATORY, expository; explicative, explicatory; exegetical; construable; hermeneutic *or* hermeneutical, interpretive, interpretative, commentarial, commentatorial, inferential, illustrative, exemplificative, exemplificational, annotative, scholiastic, elucidative; symptomatological; paleographic *or* paleographical.

EQUIVALENT &c. 27; paraphrastic, consignificative [*rare*], consignificant, synonymous, pœcilonymic, polyonymal [*rare*], polyonymic [*rare*].

metaphrastic, literal &c. 516; polyglot.

Adv. IN EXPLANATION &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est* [*L.*], *videlicet* [*L.*], to wit, namely, in other words.

LITERALLY, strictly speaking; in – plain, – plainer– – terms, – words, – English; more simply.

*** "one must be an inventor to read well" [Emerson].

BE OUT; be –, play– at cross-purposes; be off [*slang*], be 'way off [*slang*].

Adj. MISINTERPRETED &c. *v.*; eisegetical, catachrestic *or* catachrestical; untranslated, untranslatable.

CONFUSED, tangled, snarled, mixed, dazed, perplexed, bewildered, rattled [*slang*], benighted.

Adv. AT CROSS-PURPOSES, at sixes and sevens [*colloq.*]; *à tort et à travers* [*F.*]; all balled up [*colloq.*], in a maze.

*** "there are no secrets better kept than the secrets that everybody guesses" [Shaw].

524. Interpreter. — **N.** INTERPRETER (*fem.* interpretress), translator, expositor, expounder, exponent, explainer; demonstrator.

COMMENTATOR, scholiast, annotator; metaphrast, paraphrast; glossarist, prolocutor.

SPOKESMAN, speaker, mouthpiece, foreman of the jury; mediator, delegate, exponent, representative, diplomatic agent, ambassador, plenipotentiary; advocate, judge, Supreme Court.

GUIDE, dragoman, courier, *valet de place* [*F.*], cicerone, showman, backer [*colloq.*], oneirocritic; Œdipus, Joseph; oracle &c. 513.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION

525. Manifestation. — **N.** MANIFESTATION, unfoldment, unfolding; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration, séance, materialization; exhibition, production; display, show-down [*slang*], show, showing off [*colloq.*]; premonstration [*obs.*].

[THING SHOWN] exhibit, exhibition, exposition, show [*colloq.*], performance.

INDICATION &c. (*calling attention to*)

526. Latency. — **N.** LATENCY, inexpression; hidden –, occult– meaning; obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; occultness, mystery, cabala *or* cabbala, cabalism, occultism, mysticism, symbolism, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the – eye, – ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes* [*F.*], undercurrent; "something rotten in the state of Denmark" [*Hamlet*].

457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement* [*F.*]; saliency, prominence.

V. MAKE *or* RENDER MANIFEST &c. *adj.;* materialize; bring -forth, – forward, – to the front, – into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, evidence, exhibit; show, – up; expose; produce; hold up –, expose- to view; set –, place –, lay- before -one, – one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out [*colloq.*], put through one's paces [*colloq.*], show one's paces, show off [*colloq.*]; show forth, unveil, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw out, bring out; bring out in strong relief; call –, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror to; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's -face, – colors; manifest oneself; speak out; make no -mystery, – secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; translate, transcribe, decipher, decode; elicit &c. 480*a*.

BE MANIFEST &c. *adj.;* appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, loom large, appear on the horizon, rear its head; give -token, – sign, – indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518; go without saying, be self-evident.

Adj. MANIFEST, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

FLAGRANT; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark-staring; unshaded, glaring.

PLAIN, clear, defined, definite, distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, conclusive, indubitable, not to be mistaken, palpable, self-evident, autoptic *or* autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, – daylight, – noonday; plain as -a pikestaff [*colloq.*], – the sun at noonday, – the nose on one's face [*colloq.*], – way to parish church [*colloq.*].

ostensible; open, – as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric.

UNRESERVED; frank, plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

BAREFACED, brazen, bold, shameless, daring, flaunting, *risqué* [*F.*], loud.

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

ALLUSION, insinuation, inference, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration.

LATENT INFLUENCE, invisible government, power behind the throne, friend at court, wire-puller [*colloq.*], kingmaker; "a destiny that shapes our ends" [*Hamlet*].

V. BE LATENT &c. *adj.;* lurk, smolder *or* smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape -observation, – detection, – recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

INVOLVE, imply, implicate, connote, import, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; mysticize [*rare*], symbolize; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

Adj. LATENT; lurking &c. *v.;* secret, occult, anagogic *or* anagogical, cabalistic *or* cabalistical, symbolic, esoteric, recondite, veiled, symbolic, cryptic *or* cryptical; mystic, mystical; implied &c. *v.;* dormant; abeyant.

unapparent, unknown, unseen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; unspied, unsuspected.

undeveloped, unsolved, unexplained, untraced, undiscovered &c. 480*a*, untracked, unexplored, uninvented.

UNEXPRESSED, unmentioned, unpronounced, unsaid, unwritten, unpublished, unbreathed, untalked of, untold &c. 527, unsung, unexposed, unproclaimed, undisclosed &c. 529, not expressed, tacit.

INDIRECT, crooked, inferential; by inference, by implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; understood, underhand, underground; concealed; under cover &c. 528; delitescent.

Adv. SECRETLY &c. 528; by a side wind; *sub silentio* [*L.*]; in the background; behind the scenes, behind one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; between the lines; by a mutual understanding; *sub rosa* [*L.*]; below the surface.

⁂ "thereby hangs a tale" [*As You Like It*]; *tacitum vivit sub pectore vulnus* [Vergil].

MANIFESTED &c. *v.;* disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; unconcealable.

Adv. MANIFESTLY, openly &c. *adj.;* before one's eyes, under one's nose [*colloq.*], under one's very eyes, to one's face, face to face, above board, cards on the table, *cartes sur table* [*F.*], on the stage, in open court, in the open streets, in plain sight, in the open, at the cross-roads, in the market place, in market overt; in the face of -day, – heaven; in- broad –, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie* [*L.*], on the face of; in set terms.

⁂ *cela saute aux yeux;* he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire; res ipsa loquitur;* "clothing the palpable and familiar" [Coleridge]; *fari quœ sentiat; volto sciolto i pensieri stretti.*

527. Information. — **N.** INFORMATION, advisement [*archaic*], enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.;* instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

INTIMATION, communication, notice, notification, enunciation, annunciation, announcement, *communiqué* [*F.*]; representation, round robin, presentment.

REPORT, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535; case, estimate, specification.

DISPATCH *or* despatch, message, wire [*colloq.*], cable [*colloq.*], telegram &c. (*news*) 532; telephone, phone [*colloq.*], radiophone, wireless telephone, telegraphone.

INFORMANT, authority, teller, annunciator, harbinger, herald, intelligencer [*now rare*], reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; spokesman &c. (*interpreter*) 524; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective, bull [*slang, U. S.*], sleuth [*colloq.*]; *mouchard* [*F.*], spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiœ* [*L.*].

GUIDE, *valet de place* [*F.*], cicerone, pilot, guidebook, handbook; *vade mecum* [*L.*], manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

HINT, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, subauditur, cue, byplay; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle –, broad- hint; *verbum sapienti* [*L.*]; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. TELL; inform, – of; acquaint, – with; impart, – to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify,

528. Concealment. — **N.** CONCEALMENT; hiding &c. *v.;* occultation, mystification.

reticence, reserve, reservation; mental reservation, aside; *arrière pensée* [*F.*], suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; closeness, secretiveness &c. *adj.;* mystery.

seal of secrecy; freemasonry; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530.

CRYPTOGRAPHY, steganography; cipher, code, cable code; sympathetic ink, palimpsest.

STALKING, still-hunt, hunt.

STEALTH, stealthiness; obreption [*obs.*]; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

SECRECY, latitancy [*rare*], latitation [*obs.*]; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secretness, hugger-mugger [*archaic*]; disguise, incognito (*fem.* incognita).

MYSTICISM, occultism, supernaturalism; esotericism, esoterics, esotery.

LATENCY &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533; stowaway; blind baggage [*slang*].

MASQUERADER, masker, mask, domino.

V. CONCEAL, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock up, seal up, bottle up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; cover up one's tracks; screen from -sight, – observation; draw the veil; draw –, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; becloud, bemask; mask, camouflage, disguise; ensconce, muffle; befog; whisper.

keep- from, – back, – to oneself; keep -snug, – close, – secret, – dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, – out of- -view, – sight; keep in –, throw into- the -shade, – background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

convey the knowledge of; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

let one know, have one know; give one to understand; give notice; set –, lay –, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

ANNOUNCE, annunciate; report, – progress; bring –, send –, leave –, write- word; telegraph, wire [*colloq.*], telephone, phone [*colloq.*].

DISCLOSE &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

HINT; give an inkling of; give –, drop –, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude to, make allusion to; glance at; tip off [*slang*], give one a tip [*colloq.*]; tip the wink [*slang*] &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, – in the ear.

BERATE, scold, chide, strafe [*colloq.*], score [*colloq., U. S.*], dress down [*colloq.*], reprove, trim [*slang*], rate; give one a -bit, –piece- of one's mind; tell one -plainly, – once for all; speak volumes.

UNDECEIVE, unbeguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

BE INFORMED OF &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; sleuth [*colloq.*]; awaken to, open one's eyes to; become -alive, – awake- to; hear, understand; come to one's -ears, – knowledge; reach one's ears; overhear &c. (*hear*) 418; get wise to [*slang*].

Adj. INFORMED &c. *v.; communiqué* [*F.*]; informational, advisory, intelligential; reported &c. *v.;* published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

DECLARATORY, declarative, enunciative, nunciative [*rare*], annunciative [*rare*], enunciatory, insinuant [*rare*]; oral, nuncupative [*said of oral wills*], nuncupatory [*obs.*]; expository; communicative, communicatory.

Adv. FROM INFORMATION RECEIVED; according to -reports, – suggestion, – rumor; from notice given; by the underground route; as a matter of -general information, – common report; in the air; according to –, from- what one can gather.

⁂ a little bird told me; "foul whisperings are abroad" [*Macbeth*].

CODE, codify; use a -code, – cipher.

KEEP A SECRET, keep one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, – syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

HOODWINK; keep –, leave- in -the dark, – ignorance; blind, – the eyes; blindfold, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

BE CONCEALED &c. *v.;* suffer an eclipse; occult, retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, – in ambush, – perdu, – snug, – low [*colloq.*], – close; latitate [*obs.*]; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prowl, gumshoe [*slang, U. S.*]; steal -into, – out of, – by, – along; play at -bopeep, – hide and seek; hide in holes and corners; still-hunt.

Adj. CONCEALED &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, latitant [*rare*], recondite, mystic, mystical, cabalistic *or* cabalistical, occult, dark; cryptic *or* cyptical, private, privy, *in petto* [*It.*], auricular, clandestine, close, close-mouthed, inviolate; tortuous.

behind a screen &c. 530; under -cover, – an eclipse; in ambush, in hiding, in disguise; in a -cloud, – fog, – mist, – haze, – dark corner; in the -shade, – dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, perdu; secluded &c. 893.

UNDISCLOSED &c. 529, untold &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

INVIOLABLE, irrevealable, confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

FURTIVE, obreptitious, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.;* surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner [*colloq.*]; sly &c. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, clandestine, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, – as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

Adv. SECRETLY &c. *adj.;* in secret, in private, in one's sleeve, in holes and corners [*colloq.*]; in the dark &c. *adj.*

januis clausis [*L.*], with closed doors, *à huis clos* [*F.*]; hugger-mugger, in hugger-mugger [*archaic*], *à la dérobée* [*F.*], under the -cloak of, – rose, – table; *sub rosâ* [*L.*], *en tapinois* [*F.*], in the background, aside, on the sly [*colloq.*], with bated breath, sotto voce, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine* [*F.*].

BEHIND THE VEIL; beyond -mortal ken, – the grave, – the veil; hid from mortal vision; into the -eternal secret, – realms supersensible, – supreme mystery.

CONFIDENTIALLY &c. *adj.;* in –, in strict- confidence; between -ourselves, – you and me; *entre nous* [*F.*], *inter nos* [*L.*], under the seal of secrecy; *à couvert* [*F.*].

UNDERHAND, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.;* behind -the scenes, – the curtain, – one's back, – a screen &c. 530; incognito; *in camerâ* [*L.*].

⁂ it must go no further, it will go no further; "tell it not in Gath" [*Bible*]; nobody the wiser; *alitur vitium vivitque tegendo;* "let it be tenable in your silence still" [*Hamlet*]; "but let concealment, like a worm i' the bud, Feed on her damask cheek" [*Twelfth Night*]; "mysticism . . . a transcendent form of common sense" [Chesterton].

529. Disclosure. — **N.** DISCLOSURE; retection [*obs.*]; unveiling &c. *v.;* deterration [*obs.*], revealment, revelation; divulgement, divulgation [*rare*], divulgence, exposition, exposure, publication, *exposé* [*F.*], whole truth; telltale &c. (*news*) 532.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement* [*F.*].

ACKNOWLEDGMENT, avowance, avowal; confession, confessional; shrift.

NARRATOR &c. 594; talebearer &c. 532.

V. DISCLOSE, discover, dismask [*obs.*]; draw –, draw aside –, lift –, raise –, lift up –, remove –, tear- the -veil, – curtain; unmask, unveil, unfold, uncover, unseal, unkennel; take off –, break- the seal; lay open, lay bare; expose; open, – up; bare, bring to light; evidence; make -clear, – evident, – manifest; evince.

raise –, drop –, lift –, remove –, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; undeceive, unbeguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner* [*F.*].

DIVULGE, reveal, break [*obs.*]; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; squeal [*slang*]; breathe, utter, blab, peach [*slang*]; let -out, – fall, – drop, – slip, – the cat out of the bag [*colloq.*], come out with it [*colloq.*], come it [*slang*], betray; tell tales, – out of school; come out with; give vent to, give utterance to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; break the news; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480*a*; split.

ACKNOWLEDGE, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, – cards; unburden –, disburden- one's mind, – conscience, – heart; open –, lay bare –, give one a piece of [*colloq.*]- one's mind; unbosom oneself, "own the soft impeachment" [Sheridan]; say –, speak- the truth; turn informer; turn -King's, – Queen's, – State's- evidence; acknowledge the corn [*slang, U. S.*].

BE DISCLOSED &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come out, ooze out, creep out, leak out, peep out, crop out, crop forth, crop up; show its -face, – colors; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind; come to one's ears &c. 527.

Adj. DISCLOSED &c. *v.;* revelative, revelatory, revelational, expository, confessional, confessionary, confessory.

Int. out with it! 'fess up! [*slang*]; open up! [*colloq*].

⁂ the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened; "do good by stealth, and blush to find it fame" [Pope].

530. Ambush. [MEANS OF CONCEALMENT.] — **N.** AMBUSH, ambuscade; stalking-horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.

HIDING PLACE, hidlings [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*]; secret -place, – drawer; recess, hole, cubbyhole, hidie-hole [*Scot.*], holes and corners; closet, crypt, adytum, abditory [*rare*], *oubliette* [*F.*]; safe, safe-deposit box, safety-deposit box.

SCREEN, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, purdah [*India*], cloak, cloud.

MASK, visor *or* vizor, vizard [*archaic*], disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

PITFALL &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

V. AMBUSH, ambuscade; lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *aux aguets* [*F.*]; *januis clausis* [*L.*] &c. 528.

531. Publication. — **N.** PUBLICATION; public announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, pronouncement, *pronunciamiento* [*Sp.*], pronunciamento, edict, encyclical; circulation, indiction [*rare*], edition, impression, imprint.

PUBLICITY, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, hue and cry, *bruit* [*F.*]; bruit, oyez *or* oyes, *vox populi* [*L.*]; report &c. (*news*) 532; telegram, cable [*colloq.*] &c. 532; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*

THE PRESS, the Fourth Estate, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette, daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, annual; magazine.

ADVERTISEMENT, ad., placard, bill, flyer [*cant*], leaflet, handbill, *affiche* [*F.*], broadside, broadsheet, poster; circular, – letter; manifesto; notice &c. 527; program *or* programme.

V. PUBLISH; make -public, – known &c. (*information*) 527; speak of, talk of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, – abroad; rumor, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate [*obs.*]; put –, give –, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring –, lay –, drag- before the public; give -out, – to the world; report, cover [*newspaper cant*]; put –, bandy –, hawk –, buzz –, whisper –, bruit –, blaze- about; drag into the -open day, – limelight [*colloq.*], throw the spotlight on [*colloq.*]; voice, bruit.

PROCLAIM, herald, blazon; blaze –, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet –, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, – flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, – at Charing Cross, – at the crossroads, – at the market cross.

raise a -cry, – hue and cry, – report; set news afloat.

telegraph, cable, wireless [*colloq.*], broadcast, wire [*colloq.*].

ADVERTISE, placard; post, – up; *afficher* [*F.*], publish in the Gazette, send round the crier, cry abroad.

BE PUBLISHED &c.; be *or* become public &c. *adj.;* come out; go –, fly –, buzz –, blow- about; get -about, – abroad, – afloat, – wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go the rounds, go the round of the newspapers, go through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora* [*L.*]; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run –, spread- like wildfire.

Adj. PUBLISHED &c. *v.;* current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclic *or* encyclical, proclamatory, annunciatory, promulgatory; exoteric.

TELEGRAPHIC, cabled, radiotelegraphic, telegraphed, wireless; radiophonic.

Adv. PUBLICLY &c. *adj.;* in public, in open court, with open doors; in the -limelight, – spotlight [*both colloq.*]; for publication.

Int. Oyez! Oyes! notice!

⁂ notice is hereby given; this is –, these are- to give notice; *nomina stultorum parietibus hærent; semel emissum volat irrevocabile verbum;* "thou god of our Idolatry, the Press!" [Cowper]; "report me and my cause aright To the unsatisfied" [*Hamlet*]; "A chiel's amang ye takin' notes And, faith, he'll prent it!" [Burns].

532. News. — **N.** NEWS; information &c. 527; piece –, budget- of -news, – information; intelligence, tidings; beat *or* scoop [*newspaper cant*], story, copy [*cant*], print, letterpress.

fresh –, stirring –, old –, stale- news; glad tidings; old –, stale- story; chestnut [*slang*].

MESSAGE, word, advice, aviso, dispatch *or* despatch; telegram, cable [*colloq.*], wire [*colloq.*], radio [*colloq.*], radiogram, wireless telegram, wireless [*colloq.*], marconigram, pneumatogram, communication, errand, embassy; bulletin; broadcast.

533. Secret. — **N.** SECRET; dead –, profound- secret; arcanum, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison house; *le dessous des cartes* [*F.*].

ENIGMA, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; monogram, anagram, anagrammatism; Sphinx; *crux criticorum* [*L.*].

MAZE, labyrinth, meander [*usually in pl.*], Hyrcynian wood; intricacy.

PROBLEM &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* [*L.*] &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

REPORT, rumor, hearsay, on-dit, flying rumor, news stirring, cry, buzz, bruit, fame; talk, *ouï-dire* [*F.*], scandal, eavesdropping; town –, table- -talk, – gossip; tittle-tattle; canard, topic of the day, idea afloat.

NARRATOR &c. (*describe*) 594; newsmonger, scandalmonger; busybody, talebearer, telltale, gossip, tattler, blab, babbler, tattletale, chatterer; informer, squealer [*slang*].

V. TRANSPIRE &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumor &c. (*publish*) 531.

Adj. RUMORED; publicly –, currently- -rumored, – reported; many-tongued; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in every one's mouth, all over the town.

HAVING NEWS VALUE, newsy [*colloq.*], snappy [*slang*].

Adv. AS THEY SAY; as the story -goes, – runs; it is said.

BY TELEGRAPH, by cable, by radio [*colloq.*], by wireless [*colloq.*].

*** "airy tongues that syllable men's names" [Milton]; "Master! master! news, old news, and such news as you never heard of" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; Some tell, some hear, some judge of news, some make it" [Dryden].

Adj. SECRET &c. (*concealed*) 528; involved &c. 248; labyrinthian, labyrinthine, labyrinthic *or* labyrinthical, mazy, meandrous.

ENIGMATIC *or* enigmatical, anagrammatic *or* anagrammatical, monogrammatic, logogriphic, cryptic *or* cryptical.

*** "she was more mystical than Woman" [Dunsany].

534. Messenger. — **N.** MESSENGER, angel, envoy, emissary, legate, delegate, nuncio, internuncio, intermediary, go-between; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

Gabriel, Hermes, Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

marshal, flag bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire* [*F.*], apparitor.

COURIER, runner, dak *or* dawk [*India*], estafette *or* estafet, commissionaire; errand boy, chore boy, newsboy.

MAIL; post, post office; letter bag, mail bag; postman, mail-man, letter carrier; mail train, mail boat, mailer; aërial mail; carrier pigeon.

TELEGRAPH, cable [*colloq.*], wire [*colloq.*], radiotelegraph, wireless telegraph, wireless [*colloq.*], radio [*colloq.*].

TELEPHONE, phone [*colloq.*], radio-telephone, radiophone, wireless telephone.

REPORTER, newspaperman, journalist; gentleman –, representative- of the Press; penny-a-liner; hack writer, special –, war –, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

535. Affirmation. — **N.** AFFIRMATION, affirmance, statement, allegation, assertion, predication, predicate [*logic*], declaration, word, averment; confirmation.

ASSEVERATION, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, avouch [*rare*], assurance; protest, protestation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488; legal pledge, pronouncement; solemn -averment, – avowal, – declaration.

VOTE, voice; ballot, suffrage; *vox populi* [*L.*].

REMARK, observation; position &c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, dictum, sentence, *ipse dixit* [*L.*].

POSITIVENESS, emphasis, peremptoriness; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; weight.

536. Negation. — **N.** NEGATION, abnegation; denial; disavowal, disclaimer; abjuration; contradiction, contravention; recusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat –, emphatic- -contradiction, – denial; *démenti* [*F.*].

QUALIFICATION &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; recantation, revocation; retractation &c. 607; rebuttal; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

V. DENY; contradict, contravene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

deny -flatly, – peremptorily, – emphatically, – absolutely, – wholly, – entirely; give the lie to, belie.

DISCLAIM, disown, disaffirm, disavow, abjure, forswear, abnegate, renounce;

DOGMATIST &c. 887.

V. ASSERT; make an assertion &c. *n.;* have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

put forth, put forward; advance, allege, propose, propound; announce &c. 527; enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

DEPOSE, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear, rap [*archaic slang*], affirm; make –, take one's- oath; make –, swear –, put in- an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero* [*L.*]; swear till -one is black in the face, – all's blue [*both colloq.*]; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure; swear by bell, book, and candle; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

EMPHASIZE; swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist upon, take one's stand upon; lay stress on; assert -roundly, – positively; lay down, – the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; reassert, reaffirm.

Adj. AFFIRMATIVE; asserting &c. *v.;* declaratory, predicatory, predicative, predicational, pronunciatory, pronunciative, *soi-disant* [*F.*]; positive; unmistakable, clear; certain &c. 474; express, explicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, assertive, insistent, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted.

PREDICABLE, affirmable, attributable.

Adv. AFFIRMATIVELY &c. *adj.;* in the affirmative.

with emphasis, ex-cathedra, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry [*archaic*], you may be sure, I'd have you know; upon my -word, – honor; by my troth, egad [*euphemism*], I assure you; by jingo, by Jove, by George &c. [*all colloq.*]; troth, seriously, sadly [*obs.*]; in –, in sober- -sadness, – truth, – earnest; of a truth, truly, pardie *or* perdy [*archaic*]; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, – warrant you, – engage, – answer for it, – be bound, – venture to say, – take my oath; in fact, forsooth, joking -aside, – apart; in all -soberness, – seriousness; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

*** quoth he; *dixi.*

recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

DISPUTE, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring *or* call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; give (one) the lie in his throat.

REPUDIATE &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. DENYING &c. *v.;* denied &c. *v.;* revocatory, abjuratory, abnegative [*rare*], contradictory; negative, negatory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

Adv. NO, nay, not, nowise, noways; not a -bit, – whit, – jot; not at all, not in the least, not so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, – sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire* [*F.*], far from it; *tant s'en faut* [*F.*]; on no account, in no respect; by no means, by no manner of means; negatively.

*** there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera.*

537. Teaching. — **N.** TEACHING &c. *v.*; pedagogics, pedagogy; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutorship, tutorage, tutelage; direction, guidance; opsimathy [*rare*].

PREPARATION, qualification, training, schooling &c. *v.;* discipline; exercise, exercitation, drill, practice.

PERSUASION, proselytism, propagan-

538. Misteaching. — **N.** MISTEACHING, misinformation, misintelligence, misguidance, misdirection, mispersuasion [*archaic*], misinstruction, misleading &c. *v.;* perversion; false –, dangerous- teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. MISINFORM, misteach, misdescribe, misdirect, misguide, misinstruct, misdism, propaganda; indoctrination, inculcation, inoculation, initiation.

LESSON, lecture, sermon, homily, harangue, disquisition; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection *or* prælection, preachment; explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; chalk talk [*colloq.*].

Chautauqua -system, – course; lyceum [*U. S.*].

exercise, task; curriculum; course, – of study; grammar, three R's; A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

[EDUCATION] elementary –, primary –, grammar school –, common school –, high school –, secondary –, technical –, college –, collegiate –, military –, university –, liberal –, classical –, academic –, religious –, denominational –, moral –, secular- education; propædeutics, moral tuition; the humanities, humanism, humane studies.

normal –, kindergarten- -course, – training; vocational -training, – therapeutics; Montessori system.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, physical drill, gymnastics, calisthenics, eurythmics *or* eurhythmics; sloyd.

V. TEACH, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram [*colloq.*], grind [*colloq.*], prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

inculcate, indoctrinate, inoculate, infuse, instill, infix, ingraft *or* engraft, infiltrate; imbue, impregnate, implant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate, propagate.

give an idea of; put up to [*slang*]; put in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, "teach the young idea how to shoot" [Thomson]; improve &c. 658.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, – memory; beat into, – the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

EXPOUND &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read –, give- a -lesson, – lecture, – sermon, – discourse; incept [*Cambridge Univ., Eng.*]; hold forth, preach; prelect *or* prælect, sermonize, moralize; point a moral.

TRAIN, discipline; bring up, – to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, drynurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, – in; tame; correct; pervert; put on a false –, throw off the- scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *spargere voces in vulgum ambiguas* [Vergil], preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs [*colloq.*].

RENDER UNINTELLIGIBLE &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach [*archaic*].

Adj. MISTEACHING &c. *v.;* unedifying.

⁂ *piscem natare doces.*

539. Learning. — **N.** LEARNING; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, – skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; mental cultivation, edification, scholarship, erudition; acquired knowledge, lore; wide –, general- information; wide reading; self-instruction; study, grind [*colloq.*], reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

APPRENTICESHIP, prenticeship [*obs. or colloq.*], pupilage, tutelage, novitiate.

EXAMINATION, matriculation; responsions *or* smalls [*Oxford Univ.*], previous examination *or* little go [*Cambridge Univ., Eng.*], moderations *or* mods. [*Oxford Univ.*], final examination, finals, greats [*Oxford Univ.*], great go, tripos [*both Cambridge Univ., Eng.*].

TRANSLATION, crib [*student cant*]; pony, trot, horse [*all student slang, U. S.*].

V. LEARN; acquire –, gain –, receive –, take in –, drink in –, imbibe –, pick up –, gather –, get –, obtain –, collect –, glean- -knowledge, – information, – learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, – acquainted with; grind [*college slang*], cram *or* cram up [*colloq.*], get up, coach up [*colloq.*]; learn by -heart, – rote.

read, spell, peruse; con; run –, pore –, thumb- over; wade through, run through, plunge into, dip into; glance –, run the eye- -over, – through; turn over the leaves.

STUDY; be studious &c. *adj.;* consume –, burn- -the midnight oil; mind one's book, bury oneself in.

go to -school, – college, – the university, – the 'varsity [*colloq.*]; serve an (*or* one's) apprenticeship, serve one's time; learn one's trade; be informed &c. 527; be taught &c. 537.

preinstruct; initiate, graduate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

Adj. EDUCATIONAL; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal, disciplinary, instructive, instructional, hortatory, homiletic *or* homiletical, pedagogic *or* pedagogical, didactic; teaching &c. *v.;* taught &c. *v.;* propædeutic *or* propædeutical; propagative; cultural, humanistic, humane; pragmatic *or* pragmatical, practical, utilitarian; naturalistic, psychological, scientific, sociological, eclectic, coeducational.

⁂ the schoolmaster abroad; *a bovi majori discit arare minor; adeo in teneris consuescere multum est* [Vergil]; *docendo discimus; quæ nocent docent; qui docet discit;* "sermons in stones and good in everything" [*As You Like It*]; "We will our youth lead on to higher fields" [*II Henry IV*].

Adj. STUDIOUS; industrious &c. 682; scholastic, scholarly, well read, widely read, well posted [*colloq.*], erudite, learned; full of -information, -learning, -lore.

TEACHABLE; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* [*L.*] &c (*learner*) 541.

⁂ "a lumber-house of books in every head" [Pope]; *ancora imparo!* "hold high converse with the mighty dead" [Thomson]; "lash'd into Latin by the tingling rod" [Gay]; "the more a man looks at a thing, the less he can see it, and the more a man learns a thing the less he knows it" [Chesterton]; "Macaulay is like a book in breeches" [Sydney Smith]; "learning without thought is labor lost; thought without learning is perilous" [Confucius]; "words of learned length and thundering sound" [Goldsmith].

540. Teacher. — **N.** TEACHER, trainer, preceptor, instructor, institutor [*obs.*], master, tutor, director, coryphæus [*Oxford Univ.*], dry nurse [*slang*], coach [*colloq.*], crammer [*colloq.*], grinder [*college slang, Eng.*], don [*Univ. cant*]; governor [*obs.*], bear leader [*humorous*]; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector *or* prælector, prolocutor, preacher; chalk talker, *khoja* [*Turk.*], munshi *or* moonshee [*Moham.*]; pastor &c. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher [*Brit.*], pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame [*rare*], kindergartner, monitor, pupil teacher.

GUIDE; expositor &c. 524; guru [*Hindu*]; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist; example &c. 22.

PROFESSORSHIP &c. (*school*) 542.

TUTELAGE &c. (*teaching*) 537.

Adj. PEDAGOGIC *or* pedagogical, preceptorial, tutorial, professorial; scholastic &c. 537.

⁂ *qui docet discit.*

541. Learner. — **N.** LEARNER, scholar, student, alumnus (*fem.* alumna, *pl.* alumni), *élève* [*F.*], pupil, schoolboy, schoolgirl; questionist, questioner, inquirer; monitor, prefect; beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

UNDERGRADUATE, undergrad. [*colloq.*], freshman, fresh *or* freshie [*slang*], plebe [*West Point cant*], sophomore, soph [*colloq.*], junior, senior; commoner; pensioner, sizar [*both Cambridge Univ., Eng.*]; exhibitioner, scholar [*winner of a scholarship*], fellow commoner [*Eng. Univ.*], demy [*Magdalene Coll., Oxford*]; junior, sophister *or* soph, senior sophister *or* soph, sophister, questionist [*all Eng. Univ.*].

graduate student, post-graduate student.

CLASS, form, grade, room; promotion, graduation, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

DISCIPLE, chela [*India*], follower, apostle, proselyte.

fellow student, *condiscipulus* [*L.*], condisciple, classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow, fellow pupil.

NOVICE, recruit, tenderfoot [*slang or colloq.*], neophyte, inceptor, *débutant* [*F.*], catechumen, probationer; apprentice, prentice [*obs. or colloq.*], articled clerk.

Adj. *in statu pupillari* [*L.*], in leading strings, pupillary, monitorial; abecedarian, rudimentary; probationary, probatory, probational; sophomoric *or* sophomoral [*U. S.*].

⁂ "schoolboy, with his satchel And shining morning face, creeping like snail Unwillingly to school" [*As You Like It*].

542. School. — **N.** SCHOOL, academy, lyceum, *Gymnasium* [*Ger.*], *lycée* [*F.*], palæstra *or* palestra, seminary, college, educational institution, institute; university, 'varsity [*colloq.*], *Alma Mater* [*L.*].

[GENERAL] day –, boarding –, preparatory *or* prep [*colloq., U. S.*] –, elementary –, common –, denominational –, secondary –, endowed –, free –, continuation –, convent –, art –, music –, military –, naval –, technical –, library –, secretarial –, business –, correspondence- school; kindergarten, nursery, day nursery, nursery school, *crèche* [*F.*]; Sunday –, Sabbath –, Bible- school; reform school, reformatory; teachers' training college; university extension -lectures, – course.

[BRITISH] primary –, infant –, dame [*hist.*] –, voluntary –, government –, Board –, higher grade –, National –, mission –, missionary –, British and Foreign –, state-aided –, grant-in-aid –, middle-class –, County Council –, training –, normal –, grammar –, collegiate –, high –, upper –, modern –, lower –, County –, County high –, Cathedral –, municipal secondary–, municipal technical –, Friends' –, coeducational *or* dual –, Polytechnic –, King Henry VIII's –, King Edward's –, Queen Elizabeth's –, Queen Mary's –, merchant guild –, Blue-Coat- school; Christ's Hospital; public school (*as* Eton, Harrow, Rugby &c.); school of art, school of arts and crafts, trade school; Royal Naval College, Royal Military Academy (Woolwich), Royal Military College (Sandhurst); training ship for -royal navy, – mercantile marine; College of Preceptors; Royal Academy –, London College –, Trinity College- of Music; Royal College of Organists.

[UNITED STATES] district –, grade –, parochial –, public –, primary –, grammar –, junior high –, high –, Latin- school; private –, technological –, normal –, kindergarten training- school; summer school; military academy (West Point); naval academy (Annapolis); college, fresh-water college [*colloq.* or *slang, U. S.*], State university; graduate school, post-graduate school.

CLASS, division, form &c. 541; seminar *or* seminary.

CLASS ROOM, room, school room, recitation room, lecture room, lecture hall, theater *or* theatre, amphitheater *or* amphitheatre.

DESK, reading desk, ambo, pulpit, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

SCHOOLBOOK, textbook, hornbook; grammar, primer, abecedary [*rare*], abecedarium, New England Primer, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum* [*L.*]; encyclopedia *or* encyclopædia; cyclopedia *or* cyclopædia; Lindley Murray, Cocker; dictionary, lexicon, thesaurus.

PROFESSORSHIP, associate professorship, lectureship, readership, fellowship, tutorship, instructorship; chair.

DIRECTORATE, board, syndicate; College Board, Board of Regents (N. Y.), School Board, Council of Education; Board of Education; Board –, Prefect- of Studies; Textbook Committee; propaganda.

Adj. SCHOLASTIC, academic, collegiate; educational, palæstral *or* palestral, cultural; gymnastic, athletic, physical, eurythmic.

Adv. ex-cathedra.

543. Veracity. — **N.** VERACITY; truthfulness, frankness &c. *adj.;* truth, soothfastness [*archaic*], sooth [*archaic*], veridicality, sincerity, candor, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides* [*L.*]; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest –, unvarnished –, sober- truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. SPEAK THE TRUTH, tell the truth; speak on oath; speak without -equivocation, – mental reservation; speak by the card; paint in its –, show oneself in one's- true colors; make a clean breast

544. Falsehood. — **N.** FALSEHOOD, falseness; falsity, falsification; deception &c. 545; untruthfulness; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.*, misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin [*archaic*].

perversion –, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri* [*L.*]; perversion, distortion, false coloring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* [*L.*] &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dissimulation, dissembling; deceit; *blague* [*F.*].

&c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not lie &c. 544, not deceive &c. 545.

Adj. TRUTHFUL, true; veracious, veridical; scrupulous &c. (*honorable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, frank-, true-, simple- hearted; soothfast [*archaic*], truth-telling, honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (dissemble &c. 544); guileless, pure; truth-loving; unperjured; true-blue, as good as one's word; one's word one's bond; unaffected, unfeigned, *bonâ fide* [*L.*]; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

Adv. TRULY &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in –, with –, of a –, in good- truth; as the dial to the sun, as the needle to the pole; honor bright [*colloq.*]; troth; in good -sooth, – earnest; soothfast [*archaic*], unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide* [*L.*], *in foro conscientiæ* [*L.*]; without equivocation; *cartes sur table* [*F.*], from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

⁂ *di il vero e affronterai il diavolo; Dichtung und Wahrheit; esto quod esse videris; magna est veritas et prævalet;* "that golden key that opes the palace of eternity" [Milton]; *veritas odium parit; veritatis simplex oratio est; verité sans peur.*

SHAM, pretense, pretending, malingering.

DUPLICITY, double dealing, insincerity, tartufism *or* tartuffism, hypocrisy, cant, humbug, fake [*colloq. or slang*]; casuistry, jesuitism, jesuitry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, "organized hypocrisy"; lip -homage, – service; mouth honor; hollowness; mere -show, – outside; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatanism, charlatanry; gammon [*colloq.*], buncombe *or* bunkum, flam: bam [*slang*], flimflam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti* [*It.*].

UNFAIRNESS &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; missatement &c. (*error*) 495.

V. BE FALSE &c. *adj.*, be a liar &c. 548; speak falsely &c. *adv.;* tell a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear falsely, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

FALSIFY, misstate, misquote, miscite, misreport, misrepresent; belie, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

PREVARICATE, equivocate, quibble; palter, – to the understanding; *répondre en Normand* [*F.*]; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold [*colloq.*], play fast and loose.

GARBLE, gloss over, disguise, give a color to; give –, put- a -gloss, – false coloring- upon; color, varnish, cook [*colloq.*], doctor [*colloq.*], dress up, embroider; exaggerate &c. 549; *blague* [*F.*].

FABRICATE, invent, trump up, get up; forge, fake [*slang*], hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry "wolf!"

DISSEMBLE, dissimulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; act the old soldier [*colloq.*], play possum; play -false, – a double game; coquet; act –, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malinger; say the grapes are sour.

cant [*dial. Eng.*], play the hypocrite, sham Abram *or* Abraham, *faire pattes de velours* [*F.*], put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hand out –, hold out –, sail under- false colors; "commend the poisoned chalice to the lips" [*Macbeth*]; *spargere voces in vulgum ambiguas* [Vergil]; deceive &c. 545.

Adj. FALSE, deceitful, mendacious, unveracious, fraudulent, dishonest; faithless, truthless, untruthful, trothless [*archaic*]; unfair, uncandid; hollow-hearted; evasive; uningenuous, disingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior* [*L.*]; forsworn.

collusive, collusory [*obs.*]; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.;* covinous.

HYPOCRITICAL, canting, jesuitical, pharisaical; tartufish *or* tartuffish; Machiavellic, Machiavellian *or* Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; two-faced, double-faced; Janus-faced; smooth -faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

Adv. FALSELY &c. *adj.; à la Tartufe* [*F.*], with a double tongue; slily &c. (*cunning*) 702.

⁂ *blandæ mendacia linguæ; falsus in uno falsus in omnibus;* "I give him joy that's awkward at a lie" [Young]; *la mentira tiene las piernas cortas* [*Sp.*]; "O what a goodly outside falsehood hath!" [*M. of V.*]; "look like the innocent flower, But be the serpent under 't" [*Macbeth*]; "a Hair perhaps divides the False and True" [Omar Khayyám – Fitzgerald]; "sin has many tools, but a lie is the handle which fits them all" [Holmes].

545. Deception. — **N.** DECEPTION; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; imposition, imposture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulence, fraudulency; covin [*archaic*]; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544; bluff; straw-bail, straw-bid [*U. S.*]; spoof [*slang*]; hocus-pocus, *escamoterie* [*F.*], jockeyship; trickery, coggery [*obs.*], pettifoggery, sharp practice, chicanery; *supercherie* [*F.*], cozenage, circumvention, ingannation [*obs.*], collusiveness, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

DELUSION, gullery [*archaic*]; juggling, jugglery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; prestigiation [*obs.*], prestidigitation; magic &c. 992; conjuring, conjuration.

TRICK, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant [*slang*], bubble, fetch, catch [*dial.*], chicane, artifice, reach [*obs.*], bite [*obs., colloq.*], juggle, hocus [*archaic*]; thimble-rig, card sharping, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travelers; trapan *or* trepan [*archaic*]; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; fake [*colloq. or slang*], hoax; theft &c. 791; ballot-box stuffing [*U. S.*], barney [*slang*], bunko *or* bunco, bunko game; confidence -trick, – game; brace –, drop –, gum –, panel –, shell –, skin- game [*all slang*]; gold brick [*colloq., U. S.*].

SNARE, trap, pitfall, Cornish hug, decoy, gin; springe, springle [*obs.*]; noose, hook; bait, decoy duck, stool pigeon, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens* [*F.*]; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse trap, birdlime; Dionæa, Venus's flytrap; ambush &c. 530; trapdoor, sliding panel, false bottom; spring net, spring gun; mask, masked battery; mine; flytrap; green goods [*U. S.*]; panel house.

DISGUISE, disguisement; false colors, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *pattes de velours* [*F.*].

SHAM; mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; "a delusion, a mockery, and a snare" [Denman], hollow mockery; whited –, painted- sepulcher; jerry-building, jerryism [*builders' cant*]; man of straw.

TINSEL, paste, false jewelry, scagliola, ormolu, mosaic gold, brummagem, German silver, albata, paktong, white metal, Britannia metal, paint.

ILLUSION &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* [*L.*] &c. 423; mirage &c. 443.

V. DECEIVE, take in, Machiavellize; defraud, cheat, jockey, do [*slang, Eng.*], *escamoter* [*F.*], cozen, diddle [*dial.*], nab [*slang*], chouse [*colloq.*], bite [*colloq.*], play one false, bilk, cully, jilt [*obs.*], pluck [*rare*], swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind, – one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, "keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope" [*Macbeth*].

impose –, practice –, play –, put –, palm –, foist- upon; snatch a verdict; bluff, – off; bunko *or* bunco, four-flush [*slang*]; gum [*slang, U. S.*], spoof [*slang*], stuff (a ballot box) [*U. S.*].

CIRCUMVENT, overreach; outreach, outwit, outmaneuver *or* outmanœuvre, steal a march upon, give the go-by to [*slang*], leave in the lurch.

INSNARE, ensnare; set –, lay- a -trap, – snare- for; bait the hook, forelay [*obs.*], spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; trapan *or* trepan [*archaic*]; kidnap; let in, hook in; trick; entrap *or* intrap, nick, springe [*rare*], nousel *or* nousle [*obs.*]; blind a trail, enmesh *or* immesh; shanghai, crimp; catch, – in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate [*rare*], balk, trip up; throw a tub to a whale, hocus.

FOOL, befool, practice on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, bamboozle [*colloq.*]; hum [*slang or colloq.*], humbug, gammon [*colloq.*], stuff up [*slang*], stuff [*slang*], sell [*slang*]; play a -trick, – practical joke- upon one; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, – a fool, – an April fool, – an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

LIVE BY ONE'S WITS; cog [*rare*], cog the dice; play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretenses &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practice chicanery; deacon [*U. S.*]; jerry-build; pass by trickery, play off, palm off, foist off, fob off [*archaic*].

MISLEAD &c. (*error*) 495; lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; betray &c. 940.

BE DECEIVED &c. 547.

Adj. DECEPTIVE, deceptious [*rare*], deceitful, covinous [*law*]; delusive, delusory; illusive, illusory; deceived &c. *v.;* deceiving &c. *v.;* cunning &c. 702; prestigious [*obs.*], prestigiatory [*obs.*]; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus* [*L.*].

MAKE-BELIEVE; untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, counterfeit, snide [*slang*], pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped-up, bogus [*colloq.*], scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colorable; disguised; meretricious; jerry-built, jerry [*builders' cant*]; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catchpenny; brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

Adv. under -false colors, – the garb of, – cover of; over the left [*slang*].

⁂ *fronti nulla fides;* "ah that deceit should steal such gentle shapes" [*Rich. III*]; "a quicksand of deceit" [*Henry VI*]; *decipimur specie recti* [Hor.]; *falsi crimen; fraus est celare fraudem; lupus in fabula;* "so smooth, he daubed his vice with show of virtue" [*Rich. III*]; "there are but two classes of men, the righteous, who think themselves to be sinners, and the sinners, who think themselves righteous" [Pascal].

546. Untruth. — **N.** UNTRUTH, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer [*slang*], tarradiddle *or* taradiddle [*colloq. or dial. Eng.*], whopper *or* whapper [*colloq.*], *jhuth* [*Hind.*].

FABRICATION, forgery, invention; misstatement, misrepresentation, perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi* [*L.*]; exaggeration &c. 549.

fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; absurd –, untrue –, false –, trumped up- -story, – statement; thing devised by the enemy; canard; shave [*slang, Eng.*], sell [*colloq.*], hum, [*slang*], yarn [*colloq.*], fish story [*colloq.*], traveler's tale, Canterbury tale, cock-and-bull story, fairy tale, fake, press-agent's yarn [*colloq.*], hot air [*slang*], claptrap.

myth, moonshine, bosh [*colloq.*], all my eye and Betty Martin [*colloq.*], all my eye [*colloq.*], mare's-nest, farce.

HALF TRUTH, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528; irony.

PRETENSE, pretext; false plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545; profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

V. RING UNTRUE; have a -false meaning, – hidden meaning, – false appearance; be an untruth &c. *n.;* lie &c. 544.

FEIGN, pretend, sham, counterfeit, gammon [*colloq.*], make-believe.

Adj. UNTRUE, false, trumped up; void of –, without- foundation; fictive, far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato* [*It.*], invented, fabulous, fabricated, fraudulent, forged; fictitious, factitious, supposititious, surreptitious; illusory, elusory; evasive, satiric *or* satirical, ironical; *soi-disant* [*F.*] &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

⁂ *se non e vero e ben trovato;* "where more is meant than meets the ear" [Milton]; "a lie in time saves nine" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

547. Dupe. — **N.** DUPE, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche* [*F.*], cully, victim, April fool; jay, sucker, pigeon, cull [*all slang*]; laughingstock &c. 857; simple Simon, flat [*colloq.*], greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's-paw.

V. BE DECEIVED &c. 545, be the dupe

548. Deceiver. — **N.** DECEIVER &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe *or* Tartuffe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

of; fall into a trap; swallow –, nibble at– the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. CREDULOUS &c. 486.

MISTAKEN &c. (*error*) 495.

liar &c. (*lie* &c. 544); Tom Pepper, Machiavel, Machiavelist; story-teller, perjurer, false witness, *menteur à triple étage* [*F.*], Scapin; bunko steerer, carpetbagger, capper [*all slang, U. S.*], faker [*slang*], fraud, four-flusher [*slang*], confidence man, horse coper [*Eng.*], ringer [*slang*], spieler [*colloq., Australasia*]; straw bidder [*U. S.*]; crimp; decoy duck, stool pigeon; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber, gypsy.

IMPOSTOR, pretender, malingerer, humbug; adventurer, adventuress; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

QUACK, charlatan, mountebank, saltimbanco [*obs.*], *saltimbanque* [*F.*], *blagueur* [*F.*], empiric, quacksalver [*now rare*], medicaster.

CONJUROR, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, necromancer, sorcerer, magician, wizard, mage [*archaic*], medicine man, shaman.

⁂ "saint abroad and a devil at home" [Bunyan].

549. Exaggeration. — **N.** EXAGGERATION; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring; high coloring, caricature, *caricatura* [*It.*]; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; Munchausenism; men in buckram, yarn [*colloq.*], fringe, embroidery, traveler's tale; fish story [*colloq.*], gooseberry [*slang*].

storm –, tempest– in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

false coloring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

FIGURE OF SPEECH, *façon de parler* [*F.*]; stretch of –fancy, – the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

V. EXAGGERATE, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; optimize; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; overcharge, overstate, overdraw, overlay, overshoot the mark, overpraise; make much of, make the most of; strain, – a point; stretch, – a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn [*colloq.*]; draw –, pull –, use –, shoot with– a (*or* the) longbow [*colloq.*]; deal in the marvelous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

OVERCOLOR, heighten; color –highly, – too highly; *broder* [*F.*], embroider, be flowery; flourish; color &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

UNDERRATE, pessimize, underestimate &c. 483.

Adj. EXAGGERATED &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolical, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré* [*F.*], highflying.

⁂ *excitabat enim fluctus in simpulo* [Cicero]; "exaggeration is to paint a snake and add legs" [*Chinese proverb*]; "there is no one who does not exaggerate" [Emerson].

Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS

1. *Natural Means*

550. Indication. — **N.** INDICATION; symbolism, symbolization; symptomatology, semeiology *or* semiology, semeiotics *or* semiotics, pathognomy; *Zeitgeist* [*Ger.*], sign of the times.

MEANS OF RECOGNITION; lineament, feature, trait, trick, earmark, characteristic, diagnostic; divining rod; cloven hoof; footfall.

SIGN, symbol; index, indice [*obs.*], indicator, point, pointer; exponent, note, token, symptom; dollar mark; type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554.

MOTTO, epigraph, epitaph, posy [*archaic*].

GESTURE, gesticulation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; grip, freemasonry; telegraphy, byplay, dumb show; cue; hint &c. 527.

TRACK, spoor, trail, footprint, scent; clew *or* clue, key.

DACTYLOLOGY; dactylography, dactylonomy, dactyliomancy, chirology [*rare*], chiromancy, palmistry; finger print, Bertillon system.

SIGNAL, signal post, rocket, blue light, red light; watch fire, watchtower; telegraph, semaphore, flagstaff; fiery cross; calumet, peace pipe; heliograph; guidon; headlight; searchlight, flashlight, spotlight.

MARK, line, stroke, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick, blaze; red letter, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; imprint, impress, impression; note, annotation.

[MAP DRAWING] hachure, contour line; isobar, isopiestic line, isobaric line; isotherm, isothermal line; latitude, longitude, meridian, equator.

[TYPOGRAPHY] dash, hyphen, parentheses, brackets *or* crotchets, apostrophe, interrogation *or* interrogation point, exclamation *or* exclamation point; acute –, grave– accent; long *or* macron, short *or* breve, diæresis, caret, brace, ellipsis, leaders, asterisk, dagger *or* obelisk, double dagger, section, parallels, paragraph, index, asterism, cedilla, guillemets [*rare*], quotation marks *or* quotes [*colloq.*], tilde, circumflex.

[FOR IDENTIFICATION] badge, criterion; countercheck, countermark, countersign, counterfoil, stub, duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, check, chip, chop [*Oriental*], dib [*slang*]; broad arrow; government mark; totem; tessera, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet* [*F.*]; trade –, hall- mark; signature; address –, visiting- card; *carte de visite* [*F.*]; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation; hand, handwriting, sign manual; cipher; monogram; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, autography; finger print; paraph, brand; superscription; indorsement *or* endorsement; title, heading, docket; tonsure, scalp lock; mortar board [*colloq.*], cap and gown, hood; caste mark; *mot de passe* [*F.*], *mot du guet* [*F.*]; passeparole *or* passparole [*obs.*], shibboleth; watchword, catchword, password; sign, countersign, pass, dueguard, grip; open-sesame; timbrology [*rare*].

INSIGNIA; banner, banneret; banderole, bandrol *or* bannerol; flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, vexillum, labarum, oriflamme *or* oriflamb; figurehead; ensign; pennant, whip *or* coach-whip, pennon, burgee, blue peter, jack, ancient [*rare*], gonfalon, union jack; "Old Glory" [*colloq., U. S.*], quarantine flag; yellow flag, yellow jack; tricolor, *drapeau tricolore* [*F.*], stars and stripes; half-masted flag, union down; red flag; bunting.

HERALDRY, crest; arms, coat of arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; escutcheon *or* scutcheon, achievement, shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, brassard, epaulet, chevron; garland, chaplet, fillet [*antiq.*], love knot, favor.

[OF LOCALITY] beacon, beacon fire, cresset, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock, weathervane; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign- post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; balefire, signal fire; *l'Etoile du Nord* [*F.*], North Star, polestar, Polaris; landmark, seamark; lighthouse, balize [*rare*], lodestar *or* loadstar; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, signboard.

[OF THE FUTURE] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511.

[OF THE PAST] trace, record &c. 551.

[OF DANGER] warning &c. 668; fire alarm, burglar alarm; alarm &c 669.

[OF AUTHORITY] scepter &c. 747.

[OF TRIUMPH] trophy &c. 733.

[OF QUANTITY] gauge &c. 466.

[OF DISTANCE] milestone, milepost; mileage ticket; milliary [*Rom. antiq.*].

[OF DISGRACE] brand, fool's cap, mark of Cain, stigma, stripes, broad arrow.

[FOR DETECTION] check, time clock, telltale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

NOTIFICATION &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

CALL, word of command; bugle call, trumpet call; bell, alarum, cry; battle –, rallying- cry; reveille, taps [*Brit.*], last post [*U. S.*]; sacring bell, Sanctus bell, angelus; pibroch, keen [*Ir.*], coronach [*Scot. & Ir.*], dirge.

V. INDICATE; be the sign of &c. *n.;* denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the impress of &c. *n.;* connote, connotate, signify.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

MARK; put an indication, put a mark &c. *n.;* note, tick, stamp, nick, earmark; blaze; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk.

PRINT, imprint, impress; engrave, stereotype, electrotype, lithograph; prove, pull, reprint.

MAKE A SIGN &c. *n.;* signalize; give –, hang out- a signal; beck [*archaic*], beckon; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink [*slang*]; gesture, gesticulate; raise –, hold up- the -finger, – hand; saw the air, "suit the action to the word" [*Hamlet*].

wave –, unfurl –, hoist –, hang out- a banner &c. *n.;* wave -the hand, – a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colors; give –, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underscore, underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

Adj. INDICATIVE, indicatory; indicating &c. *v.;* connotative, denotative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic *or* symbolical, pantomimic, pathognomonic *or* pathognomonical, symptomatic, semeiotic *or* semiotic, sematic, ominous, characteristic, significant, significative, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

KNOWN BY, recognizable by; indicated &c. *v.;* pointed, marked.

[CAPABLE OF BEING DENOTED] denotable; indelible.

Adv. SYMBOLICALLY &c. *adj.;* in token of; in dumb show, in pantomime.

*** *ecce signum; ex ungue leonem; ex pede Herculem; vide ut supra; vultus ariete fortior; vera incessu patuit dea* [Vergil].

551. Record. — **N.** TRACE, vestige, relic, remains; scar, cicatrix; footstep, footmark, footprint; pug [*India*], track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste* [*F.*].

MONUMENT, hatchment, achievement; escutcheon *or* scutcheon; slab, tablet, trophy, obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; memento &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal, Congressional medal; cross, Victoria cross *or* V. C., iron cross [*Ger.*]; ribbon, garter; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

RECORD, note, minute; register, registry; roll &c. (*list*) 86; chartulary *or* cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; *catalogue raisonné* [*F.*]; entry, memorandum, indorsement *or* endorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniments; deed &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procés verbal* [*F.*]; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

notebook, memorandum book, pocketbook, commonplace book, portfolio; bulletin, bulletin board, score board, score sheet, totalizator [*racing*]; card index, file, letter file, pigeonholes; *excerpta* [*L.*], excerpt, extract, adversaria, jottings, dottings.

newspaper, daily, gazette &c. (*publication*) 531; magazine.

calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, log book *or* logbook, journal, daybook, ledger, cashbook, petty cashbook.

ARCHIVE, scroll, state paper, return, bluebook *or* blue book; almanac *or* almanack, gazetteer, Almanach de Gotha, Statesman's Year-book, Whitaker's Almanack; census report; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu* [*F.*]; Acts –, Transactions –, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; Congressional Records; minutes, chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594.

552. [SUPPRESSION OF SIGN.] **Obliteration.** — **N.** OBLITERATION, erasure, rasure [*rare*]; cancel, cancellation; circumduction [*rare*], deletion, blot; *tabula rasa* [*L.*]; effacement, extinction.

V. EFFACE, obliterate, erase, rase [*rare*], expunge, cancel, dele; blot –, take –, rub –, scratch –, strike –, wipe –, wash –, sponge- out; wipe off, rub off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, rule out, apply the sponge.

BE EFFACED &c.; leave no trace &c. 550; "leave not a rack behind" [*Tempest*].

Adj. OBLITERATED &c. *v.;* leaving no trace; intestate; unrecorded, unregistered, unwritten; printless, out of print.

Int. dele; out with it!

*** *delenda est Carthago* [Cato].

REGISTRATION; registry, enrollment *or* enrolment, tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

MECHANICAL RECORD, recording instrument; gramophone, phonograph &c. 418; seismograph, seismometer; speedometer, pedometer, patent log [*naut.*]; ticker, tape; time clock; anemometer &c. (*measurement*) 466; turnstile; cash register; votograph.

V. RECORD; put –, place– upon record; chronicle, calendar, excerpt, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to –, reduce to– writing; put –, set down– –in writing, – in black and white; put –, jot –, take –, write –, note –, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take –, make– a –note, – minute, – memorandum; summarize, make a return; mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

ENTER, book; post, post up; insert, make an entry of; mark off, tick off; register, list, docket, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

Adv. ON RECORD, on file; in one's –good books, – bad books.

⁂ *exegi monumentum œre perennius* [Horace]; "read their history in a nation's eyes" [Gray]; "records that defy the tooth of time" [Young].

553. Recorder. — **N.** RECORDER, notary, clerk; registrar, registrary [*obs.*], register; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, recording secretary, stenographer, scribe, babu [*India*], remembrancer, bookkeeper, *custos rotulorum* [*L.*], Master of the Rolls.

ANNALIST, historian, historiographer, chronicler; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

JOURNALIST, newspaperman, reporter, interviewer, pressman [*cant*], publicist, author, editor.

⁂ "the journalists are now the true kings and clergy" [Carlyle].

554. Representation. — **N.** REPRESENTATION, depiction, depicture; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, designing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558.

PHOTOGRAPHY; radiography, X-ray photography, skiagraphy; spectroheliography, photospectroheliography.

PERSONATION, personification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

DRAWING, picture, sketch, draft *or* draught; tracing; copy &c. 21.

PHOTOGRAPH, photo [*colloq.*], daguerreotype, talbotype, calotype; heliotype, heliograph; print, cabinet, *carte de visite* (*pl. cartes de visite*) [*F.*], ping-pong [*cant*], snapshot.

IMAGE, likeness, icon, portrait; striking likeness, speaking likeness; very image; effigy, facsimile.

FIGURE, figurehead; puppet, doll, figurine, aglet *or* aiglet, manikin, mannequin, lay figure, model, marionette, fantoccini, waxwork, bust; statue, statuette, hieroglyph.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph, diagram, monogram.

MAP, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556; ichnography, cartography.

RADIOGRAPH, radiogram, scotograph, skiagraph *or* sciagraph, skiagram *or* sciagram, X-ray photograph, X-ray [*colloq.*]; spectrogram, spectroheliogram, photospectroheliogram.

555. Misrepresentation. — **N.** MISREPRESENTATION, misstatement, falsification, caricatura [*obs.*], exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.;* bad likeness, daub, scratch; imitation, effigy.

DISTORTION, anamorphosis, anamorphoscope; Claude Lorrain –, concave –, convex– mirror.

BURLESQUE, travesty, parody, take-off, caricature, extravaganza.

V. MISREPRESENT, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, daub; falsify, understate, overstate, stretch.

BURLESQUE, travesty, parody, caricature.

Adj. MISREPRESENTED &c. *v.;* blue-sky [*U. S.*].

delineator, draftsman *or* draughtsman; artist &c. 559; photographer, radiographer, X-ray photographer, skiagrapher, daguerreotypist.

V. represent, delineate, depict, depicture, portray, picture, limn, take –, catch- a likeness &c. *n.;* hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; snapshot; figure; shadow -forth, – out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mold *or* mould.

illustrate, symbolize; paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

personate, personify, impersonate, dress up [*colloq.*], assume a character, pose as, act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. representing &c. *v.*, representative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.;* imitative, figurative; iconic, like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

Renaissance, trecento, quattrocento, cinquecento, Directoire, Moyen Age.

⁂ "Passionless eyes, long dead, that judged and glared" [Masefield].

556. Painting and Black and White. — **N.** painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.;* design; perspective; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment; arrangement, values, atmosphere, tone, technique.

historical –, portrait –, miniature –, landscape –, marine –, flower –, poster –, interior –, scene- painting; scenography.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; black lead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*coloring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil- color; oils, oil paint; varnish &c. 356*a*; priming; *gouache* [*F.*], tempera, distemper, fresco, water glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry, batik; sun painting.

style, school; the grand style, high art, *genre* [*F.*], portraiture; futurist, cubist, vorticist; ornamental art &c. 847; monochrome, polychrome; grisaille.

[Schools of Painting] Italian –, Bolognese –, Florentine –, Milanese –, Modena –, Parma –, Neapolitan –, Paduan –, Roman –, Umbrian –, Venetian –, British –, Dutch –, Flemish –, French –, German –, Spanish- School; School of Raphael &c.

picture, painting, piece, tableau, canvas; oil painting &c.; fresco, cartoon; easel –, cabinet- picture; drawing, draft *or* draught; pencil &c. drawing, water-color drawing; still life; sketch, outline, study.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole –, full –, half- length; three-quarters profile; head; miniature; shade, silhouette; profile.

view, landscape, seascape, sea view, seapiece; scene, prospect; interior; panorama, bird's-eye view, diorama.

picture gallery, art gallery, art museum, pinacotheca; studio, *atelier* [*F.*].

photography, skiagraphy, radiography &c. 554; photograph, radiograph &c. 554; scenograph.

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; color, dead color, wash, varnish; draw in pencil &c. *n.;* paint in oils &c. *n.;* stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

Adj. pictorial, graphic; painted &c. *v.;* picturesque, genre; historical &c. *n.*; monochrome, polychrome; scenographic; futurist, cubist, vorticist; in the grand style; painty, pastose.

pencil, oil &c. *n.*

Adv. in pencil &c. *n.*

⁂ *fecit, delineavit; mutum est pictura poema;* "art is the perfection of nature" [Sir Thomas Browne]; "the canvas glow'd beyond ev'n nature warm" [Goldsmith]; "greater completion marks the progress of art, absolute completion usually its decline" [Ruskin].

557. Sculpture. — **N.** sculpture, insculpture [*obs.*]; carving &c. *v.;* statuary, anaglyptics, ceramics.

marble, bronze, terra cotta; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware; cloisonné, enamel, faïence, satsuma.

relief, relievo; basso-relievo *or bassorilievo* [*It.*], low relief, bas-relief; alto-relievo *or alto-rilievo* [*It.*], high relief; mezzo-relievo *or mezzo-rilievo* [*It.*]; glyph, intaglio, anaglyph; medal, medallion; cameo.

[Schools of Sculpture] Æginetan –, Attic –, Chian –, Pergamene –, Rhodian –, Samian –, Sicyonian- School.

STATUE &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

[Statues] Apollo Belvedere, Venus of Melos *or* Milo, Cnidian Aphrodite, Venus de' Medici, Dying Gaul, Farnese Hercules, Laocoön, Niobe, Silenus and Infant Bacchus, Theseus, Centaur and Eros, Niké *or* Winged Victory of Samothrace, The Wrestlers, Michelangelo's David, Mercury taking Flight, Rodin's The Thinker.

V. SCULPTURE, carve, cut, chisel, model, mold; cast.

Adj. SCULPTURED &c. *v.;* in relief, glyptic, anaglyphic, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; Parian; marble &c. *n.;* xanthian.

558. Engraving. — **N.** ENGRAVING, chalcography, glyptography; line –, mezzotint –, stipple –, chalk- engraving; dry point, bur; etching, aquatint *or* aquatinta; chiseling; plate –, copperplate –, steel –, half-tone –, process –, wood- engraving; xylography, lignography, glyptography, cerography, lithography, chromolithography, photolithography, zincography, glyphography.

graver, burin, etching point, style; plate, stone, wood block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

PRINTING; plate –, copperplate –, anastatic –, color –, lithographic- printing; type printing &c. 591; three-color process.

IMPRESSION, print, engraving, plate; steel-plate, copperplate; etching; aquatint, mezzotint, lithotint; cut, woodcut; stereotype, graphotype, autotype, heliotype; xylograph, lignograph, glyptograph, cerograph, lithograph, chromolithograph, photolithograph, zincograph, glyphograph; process.

illustration, illumination; half tone; photogravure; rotogravure [*trade name*]; vignette, initial letter, *cul de lampe* [*F.*], tailpiece.

V. ENGRAVE, grave, insculp [*rare*], stipple, scrape, etch; bite, bite in; lithograph &c. *n.;* print.

Adj. ENGRAVED &c. *v.;* insculptured, glyptographic; "insculp'd upon" [*Merchant of Venice*].

⁂ *sculpsit; imprimit.*

559. Artist. — **N.** ARTIST; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver, chalcographer, glyptographer, graver, line engraver, draftsman *or* draughtsman; copyist; enameler *or* enameller, enamelist *or* enamellist; cartoonist, caricaturist.

historical –, landscape –, marine –, flower –, portrait –, genre –, miniature –, scene- painter; carver, chaser, modeler, *figuriste* [*F.*], statuary, sculptor.

Phidias, Praxiteles, Apelles, Raphael, Michelangelo, Titian; Royal Academician.

⁂ "Dead he is not, but departed, — for the artist never dies" [Longfellow]; "Around the mighty master come The marvels which his pencil wrought" [Whittier].

2. Conventional Means

1. Language generally

560. Language. — **N.** LANGUAGE; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo [*chiefly humorous or contemptuous*], vernacular; mother –, vulgar –, native- tongue; household words; King's *or* Queen's English; dialect, brogue, patois &c. 563; idiom, idiotism.

confusion of tongues, Babel; *pasigraphic* [*F.*], pasigraphy; universal language, Volapük, Esperanto, Ido; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550.

LINGUISTICS, lexicology, philology, glossology, glottology, comparative philology; Grimm's law, Verner's law; comparative grammar, phonetics; chrestomathy; paleology *or* palæology, paleography *or* palæography.

onomatopœia, betacism, mimmation, myatism, nunnation.

LITERATURE, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres* [*F.*], muses, humanities, *litteræ humaniores* [*L.*], republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius –, spirit –, idiom- of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

LINGUIST &c. (*scholar*) 492.

V. EXPRESS, say, express by words &c. 566.

Adj. LINGUAL, linguistic; dialectic; vernacular, current; bilingual; diglot, hexaglot, polyglot; literary; colloquial, slangy.

⁂ "syllables govern the world" [Selden]; "Literature is the Thought of thinking Souls" [Carlyle].

561. Letter. — N. LETTER; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; digraph, trigraph; ideogram, ideograph; majuscule, *majusculæ* [*L.*]; minuscule, *minusculæ* [*L.*]; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, christcross-row *or* crisscross-row [*obs. or dial. Eng.*].

consonant, vowel; diphthong, triphthong; mute, surd, sonant, liquid, labial, palatal, cerebral, dental, guttural; guna, vriddhi [*Skr. gram.*].

SYLLABLE; monosyllable, dissyllable, polysyllable; affix, prefix, suffix.

SPELLING, orthography; phonography, phonetic spelling, phonetics; anagrammatism, metagrammatism.

CIPHER, monogram, anagram; acrostic, double acrostic.

V. spell, orthographize [*rare*]; gunate; transliterate.

CIPHER, decipher; code, decode; make –, construct– acrostics; design monograms; play anagrams; use –, invent– ciphers.

Adj. LITERAL; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; majuscular, minuscular; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

PHONETIC, voiced, tonic, sonant; voiceless, surd; mute, labial, palatal, cerebral, dental, guttural, liquid.

562. Word. — N. WORD, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567; ideophone.

DICTIONARY, lexicon, vocabulary, word book, index, glossary, thesaurus, gradus, delectus, concordance; Rosetta stone.

[SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE] etymology, derivation, glottology *or* glossology, terminology, orismology; translation; pronunciation, orthoëpy; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560; lexicography.

LEXICOGRAPHER, lexicologist, etymologist, orthoëpist, verbarian; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492.

VERBOSITY, verbiage, wordiness; loquacity &c. 584.

V. vocalize; etymologize, derive, philologize; index; translate.

Adj. VERBAL, literal; titular, nominal.

[SIMILARLY DERIVED] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

VERBOSE, wordy &c. 573; loquacious &c. 584.

Adv. VERBALLY &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* [*L.*] &c. (*exactly*) 494.

⁂ "in the beginning was the Word" [*Bible*]; "the artillery of words" [Swift].

563. Neology. — N. NEOLOGY, neologism; newfangled expression; caconym; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption, missaying, antiphrasis; pseudology; idioticon.

PLAY UPON WORDS, paronomasia; word play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entente* [*F.*] &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch [*now rare*], pun; abuse of -language, – terms.

DIALECT, brogue, patois, provincialism, broken English, Anglicism, Briticism, Gallicism, Scotticism, Hibernicism; Americanism; Gypsy lingo, Romany.

LINGUA FRANCA, pidgin *or* pigeon English; Chinook, Hindustani, kitchen Kaffir, Swahili, Haussa, Volapük, Esperanto, Ido.

JARGON, dog Latin, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; babu English, chi-chi [*Anglo-India*].

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; byword; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, argot, *bat* [*Hind.*], macaronics, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

PSEUDONYM &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; "Sergeant What-is-name" [Kipling]; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name, thingummy, thingamabob, thingummybob [*all colloq.*]; *je ne sais quoi* [*F.*].

NEOLOGIST, coiner of words.

V. coin words; Americanize, Anglicize, Gallicize; sling the bat [*slang, Anglo-Ind.*].

Adj. neologic, neological; archaic, rare, obsolescent; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial, dialectal, dialectic *or* dialectical; slang, cant, flash, barbarous; *Anglice* [*NL.*].

564. Nomenclature. — **N.** NOMENCLATURE; naming &c. *v.;* nuncŭpation [*obs.*], nomination [*obs.*], baptism; orismology; onomatopœia; antonomasia.

NAME; appellation, appellative; designation; title; head, heading; caption; denomination; by-name; nickname &c. 565; epithet; what one may -well, – fairly, – properly, – fitly- call.

style, proper name; prænomen, agnomen, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; eponym; compellation, description, synonym, antonym; empty -title, – name; title, handle to one's name; namesake.

TERM, expression, noun; byword; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. NAME, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe [*archaic*], dub [*colloq. or humorous*], christen, baptize, nickname, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

BE CALLED &c. *v.;* take –, bear –, go (*or* be known) by –, go (*or* pass) under –, rejoice in- the name of; hight [*archaic*], yclept *or* ycleped [*archaic or humorous*].

Adj. NAMED &c. *v.;* known as; nuncupatory [*obs.*], nuncupative [*obs.*]; cognominal, titular, nominal, orismological.

⁂ "beggar'd all description" [*Antony and Cleopatra*]; "what's in a name? That which we call a rose By any other name would smell as sweet" [*Romeo and Juliet*].

565. Misnomer. — **N.** MISNOMER; *lucus a non lucendo* [*L.*]; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

NICKNAME, *sobriquet* [*F.*] *or* soubriquet, pet name, little name, by-name; assumed -name, – title; alias; *nom de course* [*F.*], *nom de theâtre* [*F.*], stage name; *nom de guerre* [*F.*], *nom de plume* [*English formation*], pen name, pseudonym; pseudonymity, pseudonymousness.

V. MISNAME, miscall, misterm; call out of one's name [*colloq.*], nickname; assume -a name, – an alias; take an -alias, – assumed name.

Adj. MISNAMED &c. *v.;* pseudonymous; *soi-disant* [*F.*]; self-called, self-styled, self-christened; so-called, quasi.

NAMELESS, anonymous; without a –, having no- name; innominate, unnamed; unacknowledged; pseudo, bastard.

Adv. in no sense; by whatever name, under any name.

566. Phrase. — **N.** PHRASE, expression, locution, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idiom, idiotism; turn of expression; style.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; euphemism; euphuism; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496; phraseology &c. 569.

V. EXPRESS, phrase; word, word it; give -words, – expression -to; voice; arrange in –, clothe in –, put into –, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card; call, denominate, designate, dub.

Adj. expressed &c. *v.;* idiomatic; stylistic.

Adv. in -round, – set, – good set- terms; in set phrases; by the card.

567. Grammar. — **N.** GRAMMAR, accidence, syntax, analysis, praxis, punctuation; parts of speech; jussive; syllabication *or* syllabification, paradigm, syllepsis, synopsis; inflection, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi* [*L.*]; Lindley Murray &c. (*schoolbook*) 542; correct style, philology &c. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, analyze *or* analyse, conjugate, decline; punctuate, syllabicate, syllabize.

Adj. grammatical, syntactic *or* syntactical, inflectional; synoptic.

568. Solecism. — **N.** SOLECISM; bad –, false –, faulty- grammar; grammatical blunder; *faux pas* [*F.*], error, slip; slip of the pen, *lapsus calami* [*L.*]; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguæ* [*L.*]; slipslop; bull, Hibernianism; barbarism, impropriety.

V. SOLECIZE *or* solecise, commit a solecism; use -bad, – faulty- grammar; murder the King's (*or* Queen's) English; speak –, write- out of the idiom; break Priscian's head.

Adj. UNGRAMMATICAL; incorrect, inaccurate, faulty; improper, incongruous; solecistic *or* solecistical; slipslop.

569. Style. — **N.** STYLE, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, idiom, choice of words; mode of speech, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; grand style, grand manner; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship, artistry; *la morgue littéraire* [*F.*].

V. WORD; express by words &c. 566; write; apply –, employ- the file.

⁂ *le style c'est de l'homme* [Buffon]; "style is the dress of thoughts" [Chesterfield].

Various Qualities of Style

570. Perspicuity. — **N.** PERSPICUITY &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; definiteness, definition; exactness &c. 494; explicitness, lucidness, lucidity, limpidity, clearness.

Adj. LUCID &c. (*intelligible*) 518; limpid, pellucid, clear; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

⁂ "Clear conception leads naturally to clear and correct expression" [Boileau].

571. Obscurity.— **N.** OBSCURITY &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution, crabbedness, confusion; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; unintelligibility, unintelligibleness; vagueness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; darkness of meaning.

Adj. OBSCURE &c. *n.;* crabbed; involved, confused.

⁂ "full of sound and fury, Signifying nothing" [*Macbeth*].

572. Conciseness. — **N.** CONCISENESS &c. *adj.;* brevity, "the soul of wit," laconicism *or* laconism; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich; Spartans; Tacitus.

PORTMANTEAU-WORD [Lewis Carroll]; brunch [breakfast+lunch], squarson [squire+parson]; slithy, *adj.* [slimy+lithe], torrible, *adj.* [torrid+horrible], crowzy, *adj.* [crowded+cozy].

V. BE CONCISE &c. *adj.;* telescope, laconize; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

Adj. CONCISE, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; compressed, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, crisp; sententious.

Adv. CONCISELY &c. *adj.;* briefly, summarily; in brief, in short, in a word, in few words; for the sake of brevity, for shortness' sake; to come to the point, to make a long story short, to cut the matter short, to be brief; it comes to this, the long and short of it is, the gist is.

⁂ *brevis esse laboro obscurus fio* [Horace].

573. Diffuseness. — **N.** DIFFUSENESS &c. *adj.;* amplification &c. *v.;* dilating &c. *v.;* verbosity, wordiness; verbiage, cloud of words, *copia verborum* [*L.*]; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584; looseness.

TAUTOLOGY, battology, polylogy [*obs.*], perissology [*obs.*]; pleonasm, exuberance, redundance; thrice-told tale; prolixity, longiloquence, longsomeness, circumlocution, ambages [*rare*], periphrase, periphrasis, roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577; padding [*editor's cant*]; drivel, twaddle, drool.

V. BE DIFFUSE &c. *adj.;* run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate, pad [*editor's cant*], launch out, branch out; rant.

MAUNDER, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

DIGRESS, ramble, *battre la campagne* [*F.*], beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin –, swell –, draw- out; battologize *or* battalogize; drivel, twaddle, drool.

Adj. DIFFUSE, profuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent [*obs.*], copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, longsome, long-winded, longspun, long drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, diffusive, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious *or* ambaguious, ambagitory, roundabout; digressive; discursive, excursive; loose; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. DIFFUSELY &c. *adj.;* at large, *in extenso* [*L.*]; about it and about.

⁂ "Thou sayest an undisputed thing In such a solemn way" [Holmes].

574. Vigor. — **N.** VIGOR, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.;* intellectual force; spirit, punch [*slang*], point, piquancy; verve, ardor, enthusiasm, glow, fire, warmth; strong language; gravity, weight, sententiousness.

LOFTINESS, elevation, sublimity, grandeur.

ELOQUENCE; command of words, command of language.

Adj. VIGOROUS, nervous, powerful, forcible, forceful, mordant, biting, trenchant, incisive, graphic, impressive; sensational.

SPIRITED, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing, crushing; pungent, piquant, full of pep [*slang*], having punch [*slang*], full of point, pointed, pithy; sententious.

LOFTY, elevated, sublime, poetic, grand, weighty, ponderous; eloquent.

VEHEMENT, petulant, passionate, burning, impassioned.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms; with his heart on fire; like a ton of bricks [*colloq.*].

⁂ "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [Gray].

575. Feebleness. — **N.** FEEBLENESS &c. *adj.;* enervation, flaccidity, vapidity, poverty, frigidity.

Adj. FEEBLE, bald, tame, meager *or* meagre, insipid, watery, nerveless, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; colorless, enervated; prosing, prosy, prosaic, unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy [*colloq.*], sloppy, sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, disjointed, disconnected, lax; slipshod, slipslop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

576. Plainness. — **N.** PLAINNESS &c. *adj.;* simplicity, *simplex munditiis* [Hor.], lack of ornamentation, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

V. SPEAK PLAINLY, waste no words, call a spade a spade; plunge *in medias res* [*L.*]; come to the point.

Adj. PLAIN, simple; unornamented, unadorned, unvarnished; homely, homespun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter-of-fact, natural, prosaic, sober, unimaginative.

DRY, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

Adv. POINT-BLANK; in plain -terms, - words, - English; in common parlance.

577. Ornament. — **N.** ORNAMENT; floridness &c. *adj.;* turgidity, turgescence *or* turgescency; altiloquence [*obs.*], grandiloquence, magniloquence, declamation, teratology [*obs.*]; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578; orotundity.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, paronomasia; trope; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; frills, - of style; euphuism, euphemism.

BOMBAST, big-sounding words, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba* [*L.*], sesquipedalian words, sesquipedality, sesquipedalianism, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, fustian, highfalutin' [*slang, U. S.*], buncombe *or* bunkum [*U. S.*], balderdash; prose run mad; fine writing; purple patches; Minerva press.

PHRASEMONGER, euphuist, euphemist; word coiner.

V. ORNAMENT, overlay with ornament, overcharge, overload; euphuize, euphemize; buncomize [*colloq.*]; smell of the lamp.

Adj. ORNATE; ornamented &c. *v.;* beautified &c. 847; florid, rich, flowery; euphuistic, euphemistic; sonorous; high- big- sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turgid, turgescent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; orotund; high-flown, high-flowing, highfalutin' [*slang, U. S.*]; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grandiloquent; magniloquent; altiloquent [*obs.*]; sesquipedal, sesquipedalian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flamboyant.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. *ore rotundo* [*L.*], with rounded phrase.

⁂ "to gild refinéd gold, to paint the lily, to throw a perfume on the violet" [*King John*]; "make all the little fishes talk like big whales" [Goldsmith, of Johnson — *Boswell's Life*]; "in the end never died, but passed away at her residence" [Dunsany].

578. Elegance. — N. ELEGANCE, distinction, clarity, purity, grace, felicity, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. *adj.;* concinnity, concinnation [*rare*], euphony; balance, rhythm, symmetry, proportion, taste, good taste, restraint, nice discrimination, propriety, correctness; Attic salt, Atticism, classicalism, classicism.

well-rounded –, well-turned –, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

PURIST, classicist, stylist.

V. FLOW -SMOOTHLY, – with ease; discriminate nicely, display elegance &c. *n.;* point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. ELEGANT, polished, classic *or* classical, classicistic, concinnous [*rare*], correct, Attic, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academic *or* academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlabored; mellifluous, euphonious; euphemistic; symmetrical, balanced, restrained; rhythmic *or* rhythmical.

FELICITOUS, happy, neat; well –, neatly- -put, – expressed.

*** "true ease in writing comes from art, not chance" [Pope]; "whoever wishes to obtain an English style . . . must give his days and nights to the volumes of Addison" [Johnson – *Boswell's Life*]; "elegant as simplicity" [Cowper].

579. Inelegance. — N. INELEGANCE, impurity, vulgarity; want of –, poor –, bad- taste; stiffness &c. *adj.;* "unlettered Muse" [Gray]; cacology, cacography, poor diction, poor choice of words; loose –, slipshod- construction; want of balance, ill-balanced sentences; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c (*affectation*) 855; euphuism, Marinism, Gongorism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that -break the teeth, – dislocate the jaw.

CACOGRAPHER, barbarian; euphuist, Marinist, Gongorist.

V. BE INELEGANT &c. *adj.;* employ inelegance &c. *n.*

Adj. INELEGANT, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé* [*F.*]; forced, labored; artificial, mannered, ponderous; awkward, uncourtly, unpolished; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting, cacographic *or* cacographical; offensive to ears polite; vulgar, tasteless.

2. *Spoken Language*

580. Voice. — N. VOICE; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good –, fine –, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 –, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

UTTERANCE; vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, prolation [*archaic*]; exclamation, ejaculation, vociferation, ecphonesis; enunciation, articulation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, – of articulation; stage whisper; delivery, attack.

ACCENT, accentuation; emphasis, stress; broad –, strong –, pure –, native –, foreign- accent; pronunciation; orthoëpy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413; polyphonism, polyphony.

[WORDS SIMILARLY PRONOUNCED] homonyms.

VENTRILOQUISM *or* ventriloquy, ventrilocution, gastriloquism *or* gastriloquy [*rare*]; ventriloquist, gastriloquist [*rare*].

[SCIENCE OF VOICE], phonology; &c. (*sound*) 402.

581. Aphonia. — N. APHONIA *or* aphony; dumbness &c. *adj.;* obmutescence [*rare*]; absence –, want- of voice; dysphonia *or* dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh voice &c. 410, unmusical voice &c. 414; quaver, quavering; falsetto, "childish treble"; deaf-mutism, deaf-muteness, deaf-dumbness, mute, dummy, deaf-mute.

V. SPEAK LOW, speak softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405; keep silence &c. 585.

SILENCE; render -mute, – silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfound *or* dumbfound, dumfounder *or* dumbfounder, mum [*obs.*], drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

Adj. APHONOUS, nonvocal, aphonic, dumb, mute, deaf and dumb, deaf-dumb; mum; obmutescent [*rare*], tongue-tied; breathless, tongueless, voiceless, speechless, wordless; mute as a -fish,

V. SPEAK, utter, breathe; give utterance, give tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate [*obs.*], articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, emit; whisper, murmur, whisper in the ear; ventriloquize.

Adj. VOCAL, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, articulated, distinct, enunciative, accentuated, aspirated; euphonious &c. (*melodious*) 413; whispered.

VENTRILOQUOUS, ventriloquistic, gastriloquial [*rare*], gastriloquous [*rare*].

⁂ "how sweetly sounds the voice of a good woman" [Massinger]; "the organ of the soul" [Longfellow]; "thy voice is a celestial melody" [Longfellow]; "speak in a monstrous little voice" [*M. N. D.*]; "I was never so bethump'd with words" [*King John*].

– stockfish, – mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; inarticulate, inaudible.

CROAKING, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven; rough.

Adv. WITH BATED BREATH, with the finger on the lips; *sotto voce* [*It.*]; in a -low tone, – cracked voice, – broken voice; in broken tones, aside, in an aside.

Int. MUM! hush! sh! silence! whist! whisht! [*dial.*]; *chut*! &c. (*silence*) 403.

⁂ *vox faucibus hæsit* [Vergil]; "there is a homely old adage which runs: 'Speak softly and carry a big stick; you will go far'" [Roosevelt].

582. Speech. — **N.** SPEECH, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation [*archaic*], oral communication, word of mouth, parole, palaver, prattle.

ORATION, recitation, delivery, say [*colloq.*], speech, lecture, prelection *or* prælection, harangue, sermon, tirade, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588; salutatory [*U. S.*]; screed; valedictory [*U. S.*].

ORATORY, elocution, eloquence, rhetoric, declamation; grandiloquence, multiloquence, talkativeness; burst of eloquence; facundity [*obs.*]; flow –, command- of -words, – language; *copia verborum* [*L.*]; power of speech, gift of the gab [*colloq.*]; *usus loquendi* [*L.*].

SPEAKER &c. *v.*; spokesman; prolocutor, interlocutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; orator, oratrix, oratress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician, lecturer, preacher, prelector *or* prælector; elocutionist, reciter, reader [*U. S.*]; spellbinder; stump –, platform- orator; speechmaker, patterer, monologist, monologuist, improvisator, *improvvisatore* or *improvisatore* [*It.*], *improvvisatrice* or *improvisatrice* [*It.*].

V. SPEAK, – of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter –, pour- forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap out, blurt out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, – tip- of one's tongue.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

BREAK SILENCE; open one's - lips, –mouth; lift –, raise- one's voice; give tongue, wag the tongue [*colloq.*]; talk, outspeak; put in a word or two.

583. [IMPERFECT SPEECH.] **Stammering.** — **N.** INARTICULATENESS; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy [*obs.*], traulism [*obs.*]; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence [*rare*]; nasal -tone, – accent; twang; falsetto &c. (*want of voice*) 581; cacology, cacoëpy; broken -voice, – accents, – sentences; brogue &c. 563.

SLIP OF THE TONGUE, *lapsus linguæ* [*L.*].

V. STAMMER, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer [*obs. or dial. Eng.*], balbutiate [*obs.*], balbucinate [*obs.*], haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

MUMBLE, mutter, maund [*obs.*], maunder; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gabble, gibber; splutter, sputter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak thick, speak through the nose; talk incoherently, quaver, snuffle, clip one's words.

MURDER THE LANGUAGE, murder the King's (*or* Queen's) English; mispronounce, missay [*rare*].

Adj. INARTICULATE; stammering &c. *v.*; guttural, throaty, nasal; tremulous; affected; stertorous; cacoëpistic.

Adv. *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

DECLAIM, hold forth; make –, deliver- a speech &c. *n.;* speechify [*derisive or humorous*], harangue, stump [*colloq., U. S.*], flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, prelect *or* prælect, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have –, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind, go on the –, take the- stump [*U. S.*].

BE ELOQUENT &c. *adj.;* have a tongue in one's head, have the gift of the gab [*colloq.*] &c. *n.*

PASS ONE'S LIPS, escape one's lips; fall from the -lips, – mouth.

Adj. ORAL, lingual, phonetic, not written, nuncupative [*of wills*], unwritten; speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.;* outspoken, facund [*archaic*].

ELOQUENT, oratorical, rhetorical, elocutionary, declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584; Ciceronian, Tullian.

Adv. ORALLY &c. *adj.;* by word of mouth, *vivâ voce* [*L.*], from the lips of; from his own mouth.

⁂ quoth –, said- he &c.; "action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; "pour the full tide of eloquence along" [Pope]; "she speaks poignards and every word stabs" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "speech is but broken light upon the depth of the unspoken" [G. Eliot]; "to try thy eloquence now 'tis time" [*Antony and Cleopatra*]; "Language most shows a man; speak that I may see thee" [B. Jonson].

584. Loquacity. — **N.** LOQUACITY, loquaciousness, effusion; talkativeness &c. *adj.;* garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

GABBLE, gab [*colloq.*], jaw [*low*], hot air [*slang*]; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle, *caquet* [*F.*], *caquetterie* [*F.*], blabber, *bavardage* [*F.*], bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588; Babel.

FLUENCY, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, – of words; *flux de -bouche, – mots* [*F.*]; *copia verborum* [*L.*], *cacoëthes loquendi* [*L.*]; *furor loquendi* [*L.*]; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

TALKER; chatterer, chatterbox; babbler &c. *v.;* rattle; "agreeable rattle" [Goldsmith]; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveler *or* driveller, blatherskite [*colloq., U. S.*], blab, jaw-box [*slang*], gas-bag [*slang*], wind-bag [*slang*], hot-air artist [*slang*]; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll *or* polly; *moulin à paroles* [*F.*].

V. BE LOQUACIOUS &c. *adj.;* talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, maunder, chatter, blab, gush, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw [*low*], shoot one's mouth off [*slang*]; blather, blatter, blether; rattle, – on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; outtalk; talk oneself -out of breath, – hoarse; talk –, run on- like a mill race; have one's tongue hanging in the middle and wagging at both ends; talk the hind legs off a mule, talk one deaf and dumb, clack like a hen, go on forever; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk at random, talk nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

585. Taciturnity. — **N.** SILENCE, muteness, obmutescence [*rare*], laconism, laconicism, taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness [*obs.*], curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

MAN OF FEW WORDS; Spartan, Laconian.

V. BE SILENT &c. *adj.;* keep silence; hold one's -tongue, – peace; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal –, close –, put a padlock on- the -lips, – mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; have not a word to throw at a dog, not have a word to say; lay –, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

Adj. SILENT, mute, mum; silent as a -post, – stone, – the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581; unconversable.

TACITURN, laconic, pauciloquent, concise, sententious, sparing of words; close, close-mouthed, close-tongued; costive [*obs.*], inconversable [*obs.*], curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

Int. SILENCE! tush! mum! hush! *chut!* [*F.*], hist! tut! not another word! stop right there! be still! *chup!* [*Hind.*].

⁂ *cave quid dicis quando et cui; volto sciolto i pensieri stretti.*

Adj. LOQUACIOUS, talkative, garrulous, linguacious [*obs.*], multiloquent *or* multiloquous; chattering &c. *v.;* chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

FLUENT, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, long-winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. GLIBLY &c. *adj.;* trippingly on the tongue.

*_** the tongue running -fast, – loose, – on wheels; all talk and no cider; "foul whisperings are abroad" [*Macbeth*]; "the parrot is forever polishing his beak, however clean it may be" [Pascal]; "what a spendthrift is he of his tongue!" [*Tempest*]; "a loose tongue is just as unfortunate an accompaniment for a nation as for an individual" [Roosevelt]; "His talk was like a charge of horse" [Masefield]; "Another flood of words! A very torrent" [B. Jonson]; "It would talk, — Lord! how it talked!" [Beaumont and Fletcher].

586. Allocution. — N. ALLOCUTION, alloquy [*obs.*], address; smoke talk, chalk talk [*both colloq.*]; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation, salutatory [*U. S.*]; word in the ear.

PLATFORM &c. 542; plank [*politics*].

AUDIENCE &c. (*interview*) 588.

[FEIGNED DIALOGUE] dialogism.

V. ADDRESS, speak to, accost, make up to [*colloq.*], apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582; preach, sermonize, harangue, spellbind.

TAKE ASIDE, take by the button; talk to in private.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist! hi!

587. Response &c. *see* ANSWER 462.

588. Interlocution. — N. INTERLOCUTION; collocution, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, confab [*colloq.*], chin-music [*slang*], talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dialogue, duologue, trialogue.

"the feast of reason and the flow of soul" [Pope]; *mollia tempora fandi* [*L.*].

CHAT, causerie [*F.*], chitchat; small –, table –, tea-table –, town –, village –, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, babblement; *tripotage* [*F.*], cackle, prittle-prattle, *on dit* [*F.*]; talk of the -town, – village.

CONFERENCE, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler* [*F.*]; *tête-à-tête* [*F.*]; reception, *conversazione* [*It.*]; congress &c. (*council*) 696; powwow [*U. S.*].

HALL OF AUDIENCE, durbar [*India*], auditorium, assembly room.

DEBATE, palaver, logomachy, war of words, controversy, newspaper war.

TALKER, gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby [*colloq.*], chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationist, conversationalist, dialogist.

V. CONVERSE, talk together, confabulate; dialogue, dialogize; hold –, carry on –, join in –, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584; powwow [*U. S.*].

CONFER WITH, discourse with, commune with, commerce with; hold -converse, – conference, – intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one in private, talk with one *tête-à-tête* [*F.*].

Adj. CONVERSING &c. *v.;* interlocutory; conversational, conversable; discursive *or* discoursive [*obs.*]; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial, confabulatory, *tête-à-tête* [*F.*].

*_** "with thee conversing I forget all time" [*Paradise Lost*]; "Discourse, the sweeter banquet of the mind" [Pope].

589. Soliloquy. — N. SOLILOQUY, monology, monologue, apostrophe; monology.

SOLILOQUIST, monologist, monologuist, monologian, soliloquizer; speaker &c. 582; Dr. Johnson, Coleridge.

V. SOLILOQUIZE, monologize, monologuize, say –, talk- to oneself; rehearse a speech, address an imaginary audience; address the four walls; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. SOLILOQUIZING &c. *v.;* monologic *or* monological; apostrophic, apostrophal [*rare*].

Adv. ASIDE, apart.

3. Written Language

590. Writing. — N. WRITING &c. *v.;* chirography, stelography [*rare*], monography, stylography, cerography, graphology; pencraft, penmanship; quill driving [*humorous*]; typewriting.

stroke –, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume* [*F.*]; line; headline; pen and ink.

MANUSCRIPT, MS., writing, *litteræ scriptæ* [*L.*]; these presents [*law*].

CHARACTER, letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrowhead, contraction; Ogham, runes; hieroglyphic, hieratic, demotic, Hebrew, Greek, Cyrillic, Roman; Arabic, Persian, Naskhi *or* Neskhi, Shikasta, Nasta'lik *or* Ta'lik; Brahmi, Devanagari, Nagari; Chinese; script.

SHORTHAND; stenography, brachygraphy, tachygraphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; cryptography, steganography; phonography, pasigraphy, polygraphy [*rare*], logography.

COPY; transcript, rescript; rough –, fair- copy; rough draft.

HANDWRITING; signature, sign manual, mark, autograph, monograph, holograph; hand, fist [*colloq.*].

CALLIGRAPHY; good –, running –, flowing –, cursive –, Italian –, slanting –, perpendicular –, round –, copybook –, fine –, legible –, bold- hand.

CACOGRAPHY, *griffonage* [*F.*], *barbouillage* [*F.*]; bad –, cramped –, crabbed –, illegible- hand; scribble &c. *v.; pattes de mouche* [*F.*], fly tracks; ill-formed letters; pothooks and hangers.

STATIONERY; pen, reed, quill, goose quill; pencil, style, stylograph, stylographic pen, fountain pen; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, block, pad, notebook, memorandum book, copybook, commonplace-book; slate, marble, pillar, table; blackboard; ink-bottle, inkhorn, inkpot, inkstand, inkwell; typewriter.

COMPOSITION, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi* [*L.*]; graphomania; lucubration, production, work, preparation; screed, article, paper, pamphlet; book &c. 593; essay, theme, thesis; novel, textbook, poem, book of poems, book of verse; compilation, anthology; piece of music, *morceau* [*F.*] &c. (*musical composition*) 415.

591. Printing. — N. PRINTING; block –, type- printing; linotype, monotype; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

PRINT, letterpress, text, matter; live –, standing –, dead- matter; copy; context, page, column, note, section; catchword; running head, running title; signature; justification; dummy.

folio &c (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise, advance sheets; author's –, galley –, page –, plate –; press- proof; press revise.

TYPOGRAPHY; stereotype, electrotype; matrix; font *or* fount; pi *or* pie; roman, italics; capitals &c (*letters*) 561, caps., small caps., upper case, lower case; logotype; type-bar, type-slug; type-body; em, en; type measure, type scale; type casting, type metal, type mold, typograph; type foundry, letter foundry; composing stick, stick; composing -frame, – rule, – stand; foot stick; chase, form, galley, measure, scale, case, boxes; gauge, gauge pin, feed gauge, guide, dabber, gutter, gutter stick; brayer, boss, batter, bank; bearer, guard; bed, blanket, tympan, turtle, platen, bevel, burr, frame, frisket, gripper; quadrat, quad; quoin, slug, slur, ratchet, reglet; guillotine, rounce; cylinder; overlay, underlay, sinkage, macule; platen press, perfecting machine; printing-press, printing-machine; presswork; sheet work; off-cut, off-print; set-off; off-set, smut; turn, turned letter; bookplate, bookstamp, colophon; composing room, press room.

SPACE, 3-em, thick space; 4-em, 5-em, thin space; 6-em, hair space; patent space.

METAL TYPE, body, shank, face, shoulder, counter, serif *or* ceriph, stem, beard, groove, feet.

STYLES OF TYPE: Old English, Black Letter, German Text, Gothic, Antique, Clarendon, Boldface *or* Full-face, French Elzevir, Caslon Old Style, Ionic, Script, Typewriter.

POINT SYSTEM: 4½ point (diamond), 5 pt. (pearl), 5½ pt. (agate *or* ruby), 6 pt. (nonpareil), 7 pt. (minion), 8 pt. (brevier), 9 pt. (bourgeois), 10 pt. (long primer), 11 pt. (small pica), 12 pt. (pica), 14 pt. (English), 16 pt. (Columbian), 18 pt. (great primer).

PRINTER, compositor, reader, proof reader; printer's devil; copyholder.

V. PRINT; compose; put –, go- to press; pass –, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in –, rush into- print; set up, stick [*cant*], make-up, impose, justify, macule *or* mackle, mortise, offset, overrun, rout.

DISTRIBUTE, pi *or* pie, pi a form.

Adj. TYPOGRAPHICAL &c. *n.;* printed &c. *v.;* in type; solid in galleys; kerned, deckle-edged; boldfaced *or* full-faced; pied.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550.

WRITER, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill driver [*humorous*]; stenographer, brachygrapher, tachygrapher, phonographer, logographer, cipherer, cryptographer *or* cryptographist, steganographist; typewriter, typist; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593; chirographer, cerographist; monographist, graphomaniac; calligraphist, calligrapher; cacographer; graphologist.

V. WRITE, pen, typewrite, type [*colloq.*]; copy, engross; write out, – fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scrabble, scratch; interline; take down in -shorthand, – longhand; spoil –, stain- paper [*humorous*]; note down; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467; enface.

COMPOSE, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; manifold.

take up the pen, take pen in hand; shed –, spill –, dip one's pen in- ink.

Adj. writing &c. *v.;* written &c. *v.;* in writing, in black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphic *or* hieroglyphical, arrowhead &c. *n.*

STENOGRAPHIC, phonographic, brachygraphic, cryptographic, pasigraphic, logographic, tachygraphic; stenographical &c.

Adv. *currente calamo* [*L.*]; pen in hand; with the pen of a ready writer; that "the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err therein" [*Bible*].

⁂ *audacter et sincere; le style est l'homme même;* "nature's noblest gift — my gray goose quill" [Byron]; *scribendi recte sapere et principium et fons* [Horace]; "that mighty instrument of little men" [Byron]; "the pen became a clarion" [Longfellow].

592. Correspondence. —**N.** CORRESPONDENCE, letter, epistle, note, billet, written communication, post card *or* postcard, postal [*U. S.*], postal card; missive, circular, favor, *billet-doux* [*F.*]; chit *or* chitty [*India*], letter card [*Brit.*], picture post card; dispatch *or* despatch; bulletin, these presents [*law*]; rescript, rescription [*archaic*]; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

LETTER WRITER, epistolarian, correspondent, writer, communicator; author, contributor.

V. CORRESPOND, – with; write to, send a letter to; drop a line to [*colloq.*]; start –, begin –, keep up- a correspondence; deluge with -letters, – post cards; communicate by -writing, – letter; let one know by -post, – mail; dispatch *or* despatch, circularize, follow up, bombard; reply, reply by return mail, communicate.

Adj. EPISTOLARY, epistolarian.

⁂ *furor scribendi.*

593. Book.— **N.** BOOK, booklet; writing, work, volume, tome, opuscule *or* opuscle, opusculum; tract, tractate, treatise, *livret* [*F.*], brochure, monograph, pamphlet, codex, libretto; handbook, manual, enchiridion; novel &c. (*composition*) 590; circular, publication; the press &c. 531; chapbook.

part, issue, number, *livraison* [*F.*]; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, ephemeris, annual, journal.

PAPER, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf, leaflet; fly leaf, page; quire, ream.

PASTEBOARD, cardboard, strawboard, millboard, binder's board; carton.

MAKE-UP, bastard title, title, printer's imprint, subtitles, dedication, preface, contents, list of plates *or* illustrations, errata, introduction, text; chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause; recto, verso *or* reverso; supplement, appendix, index.

[SIZES] folio, quarto (4to *or* 4°); octavo (8vo), cap 8vo, demy 8vo, imperial 8vo, medium 8vo, royal 8vo, post 8vo, pott 8vo, crown 8vo, foolscap 8vo; duodecimo, twelvemo *or* 12mo; sextodecimo, sixteenmo *or* 16mo; octodecimo, eighteenmo *or* 18mo.

BOOKBINDING, bibliopegy; folding, stitching, wire-stitching; tooling; blind –, gold- tooling; binder's title; case, cover; quarter –, half –, three-quarters- bound book; full leather.

[BINDING MATERIALS] paper, paper boards, buckram, cloth, skiver, roan, pigskin, Russia, Turkey morocco, levant morocco, seal, parchment, vellum.

WORK OF REFERENCE, encyclopedia *or* encyclopædia, cyclopedia *or* cyclopædia, dictionary, thesaurus, concordance, anthology; compilation.

WRITER, author, *littérateur* [*F.*], essayist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race;

literary hack, Grub-street writer; adjective jerker [*slang*], hack writer, hack, ghost [*cant*], ink slinger [*slang*]; journalist, publicist, writer for –, gentleman of –, representative of- the press; reporter, correspondent; war –, special- correspondent; knight of the -plume, – pen, – quill [*all humorous*]; penny-a-liner; editor, subeditor, reviser, diaskeuast; scribe &c. 590; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597.

THE TRADE, publisher, bookseller; book -salesman, – agent, – canvasser, – solicitor.

bibliopole, bibliopolist, book collector; bookbinder, bibliopegist; bookworm &c. 492; bibliologist, bibliographer, bibliophile, bibliognost, librarian, bibliothec.

bookstore, bookshop, bookseller's shop, *librairie* [*F.*], publishing house.

LIBRARY, bibliotheca, public library, lending library.

KNOWLEDGE OF BOOKS, bibliography, bibliology; book learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490; bookselling, bibliopolism.

⁂ "among the giant fossils of my past" [E. B. Browning]; *craignez tout d'un auteur en courroux;* "for authors nobler palms remain" [Pope]; "I lived to write and wrote to live" [Rogers]; "look in thy heart and write" [Sidney]; "there is no Past so long as Books shall live" [Bulwer-Lytton]; "the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers" [Disraeli]; "volumes that I prize above my dukedom" [*Tempest*]; "the true University of these days is a Collection of Books" [Carlyle].

594. Description. — **N.** DESCRIPTION, account, statement, report; *exposé* [*F.*] &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; summary of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* [*F.*] &c. (*list*) 86; guidebook &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch, pastel, vignette, monograph; minute –, detailed –, particular –, circumstantial –, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

NARRATIVE, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; saga; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, letters, biography, autobiography, life; obituary, necrology; adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana.

historiography, chronography; historic Muse, Clio.

WORK OF FICTION, novel, romance, short story; detective -story, – yarn; "grue" [Stevenson]; fairy –, nursery- tale; fable, parable, apologue, allegory; dime novel, penny dreadful, shilling shocker [*slang*].

RELATOR &c. *v.; raconteur* [*F.*]; historiographer, chronographer, historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist, story-teller, romancer, spinner of yarns, teller of tales, anecdotist, word-painter; writer &c. 593.

V. DESCRIBE; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, analyze, give words to, narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again; harrow up the soul, hold one breathless, novelize, romance.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give –, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement; throw into -essay form, – book form; stick to the facts, show life as it is; historicize.

DETAIL, particularize, itemize; enter into –, descend to- -particulars, – details.

Adj. DESCRIPTIVE, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic *or* historical, historiographical, chronographic *or* chronographical, biographic *or* biographical, autobiographical; traditive [*esp., from ancestors to descendants*], traditional, traditionary; legendary, mythical, fabulous; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.;* romantic, idealistic; realistic, true to life; expository.

⁂ *furor scribendi;* "to hold, as 'twere, the mirror up to nature" [*Hamlet*].

595. Dissertation. — **N.** DISSERTATION, treatise, essay; thesis, theme; tract, tractate, tractation [*obs.*]; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect, digest; excursus.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

COMMENTARY, commentation, review, critique, criticism, article; leader, leading article; editorial; running commentary.

COMMENTATOR, critic, essayist, pamphleteer, publicist, reviewer, leader writer, editor, annotator.

V. COMMENT, explain, interpret, criticize, illuminate; dissert [*rare*] –, descant –, write –, touch- upon a subject; treat of –, take up –, ventilate –, discuss –, deal with –, go into –, canvass –, handle –, do justice to- a subject; show the true inwardness of.

Adj. DISQUISITIONAL, disquisitive, disquisitionary [*rare*]; expository, commentarial, commentatorial, critical.

DISCURSIVE, discoursive, digressive, desultory.

596. Compendium. — **N.** COMPENDIUM, compend, abstract, *précis* [*F.*], epitome, *multum in parvo* [*L.*], analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, *abrégé* [*F.*], summary, *aperçu* [*F.*], draft, minute, note; excerpt, extract; synopsis, textbook, conspectus, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

ALBUM; scrap –, note –, memorandum –, commonplace- book.

FRAGMENTS, ana, extracts, *excerpta* [*L.*], cuttings; fugitive -pieces, – writings; *spicilegium* [*L.*], flowers, anthology, miscellany, collectanea, analects *or* analecta; compilation.

RECAPITULATION, *résumé* [*F.*], review.

ABBREVIATION, abbreviature; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

V. ABRIDGE, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make –, prepare –, draw –, compile- an abstract &c. *n.;* abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195.

COMPILE &c. (*collect*) 72; note down, collect, edit.

RECAPITULATE, review, skim, run over, sum up.

Adj. COMPENDIOUS, synoptic, analectic; *abrégé* [*F.*], abridged &c. *v.;* abbreviatory; analytic *or* analytical; variorum.

Adv. IN SHORT, in epitome, in substance, in few words.

⁂ it lies in a nutshell; "infinite riches in a little room" [Marlowe]; "in small proportions we just beauties see" [Jonson].

597. Poetry. — **N.** POETRY, poetics, poesy, Muse, tuneful Nine, Apollo, Apollo Musagetes, Calliope, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring; inspiration, fire of genius, coal from off the altar.

POEM; epic, epic poem; epopee *or* epopœia, epos, ode, epode, idyl *or* idyll, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, georgic, dithyramb *or* dithyrambus, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, rondeau, rondel, roundel, rondelet; triolet, sestina, virelay, ballade, cento, ghazal *or* ghazel, madrigal, monody, elegy; amœbæum, palinode.

dramatic –, didactic –, narrative –, lyric –, satirical- poetry; satire, opera.

ANTHOLOGY, posy [*archaic*], garland, miscellany, *disjecta membra poetæ* [*L.*].

SONG, ballad, lay; love –, drinking –, war –, sea- song; lullaby, *aubade* [*F.*]; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[BAD POETRY] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse; macaronics, macaronic verse; "not poetry, but prose run mad" [Pope].

VERSIFICATION, riming *or* rhyming, making verses; prosody; scansion, scanning, orthometry [*rare*].

598. Prose. — **N.** PROSE, prosaism, prosaicness, prosaicism [*rare*]; poetic prose; history &c. (*description*) 594.

PROSE WRITER, essayist, monographer, monographist, novelist; *raconteur* [*F.*] &c. 594.

V. PROSE; write -prose, – in prose.

Adj. PROSAIC, prosy, prosal [*obs.*]; unpoetical.

rimeless *or* rhymeless, unrimed *or* unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

⁂ "prose, — words in their best order" [Coleridge].

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; strophe, antistrophe; refrain, chorus, burden; octave, sextet.

VERSE, rime *or* rhyme, assonance, crambo [*contemptuous*], meter, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; ictus, beat, accent; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; iambus, iambic, iamb; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapest &c.; hexameter, pentameter; Alexandrine; anacrusis, antispast, blank verse, Leonine verse, runes, alliteration; *bout-rimé* [*F.*].

elegiacs &c. *adj.;* elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, – meter *or* metre, – poetry.

POET, minor poet; genius, maker [*obs.*], creator; poet laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald *or* skald, scop [*hist.*], idylist *or* idyllist, sonneteer, rhapsodist, epic [*obs.*], epic poet, dithyrambic, satirist, troubadour, trouvère; minstrel; minnesinger, Meistersinger; jongleur, improvisator *or* *improvvisatore* [*It.*] *or* *improvisatore;* versifier, rimer *or* rhymer, rimester *or* rhymester; ballad monger, runer; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum* [*L.*].

V. POETIZE, sing, "lisp in numbers" [Pope], build the stately rime, sing deathless songs, make immortal by verse; satirize; compose epic &c. *adj.*- poetry; string verses together, cap rimes, poeticize, versify, make verses, rime *or* rhyme, scan.

produce -lame verses, – limping meters, – halting rime.

Adj. POETIC *or* poetical; lyric *or* lyrical; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n.;* metrical; acatalectic, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, dactylic, spondaic *or* spondaical, trochaic, anapestic; amœbæic, Melibean, scaldic *or* skaldic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric, Pierian.

⁂ "a poem round and perfect as a star" [Alex. Smith]; *Dichtung und Wahrheit; furor poeticus;* "his virtues formed the magic of his song" [Hayley]; "I do but sing because I must" [Tennyson]; "I learnt life from the poets" [de Staël]; *licentia vatum; mutum est pictura poema;* "O for a muse of fire!" [*Henry V*]; "sweet food of sweetly uttered knowledge" [Sidney]; "the true poem is the poet's mind" [Emerson]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker;* "wisdom married to immortal verse" [Wordsworth]; "Unlock my heart with a sonnet-key" [Browning].

599. The Drama. — **N.** THE DRAMA, the stage, the theater *or* theatre, the play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, mimography, buskin, sock, cothurnus, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

PLAY, drama, stageplay, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, vaudeville, comedietta, *lever de rideau* [*F.*], curtain raiser, interlude, afterpiece, exode [*Rom. antiq.*], farce, *divertissement* [*F.*], extravaganza, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe* [*F.*], ballet, spectacle, masque, *drame* [*F.*], *comédie drame* [*F.*]; melodrama; *comédie larmoyante* [*F.*]; emotional -drama, – play; sensation drama; tragi-comedy; light –, genteel –, low –, farce- comedy, comedy of manners, farcical-comedy; monodrama, monodram *or* monodrame, monologue, duologue, dialogue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe* [*F.*]; mystery, miracle play, morality play.

ACT, scene, tableau, curtain; introduction, induction [*archaic*], exposition, expository scenes; prologue, epilogue; libretto, book, text, prompter's copy.

PERFORMANCE, representation, show [*colloq.*], *mise en scène* [*F.*], stage setting, stagery [*obs.*], stagecraft, *jeu de théâtre* [*F.*]; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, patter, slap-stick [*slang*], buffoonery.

THEATER *or* theatre, playhouse, opera house; music hall; amphitheater *or* amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; moving-picture theater, moving pictures, movies [*colloq.*], cinematograph *or* cinema [*colloq., Brit.*]; puppet show, fantoccini; marionettes, Punch and Judy.

AUDITORY, auditorium, front of the house, front [*colloq. and professional*], stalls [*chiefly Eng.*], orchestra seats *or* orchestra, pit [*chiefly Eng.*], parquet, orchestra circle, boxes, balcony, gallery, peanut gallery [*slang*]; dressing rooms, greenroom.

SCENERY; back scene, flat; drop, drop scene; wing, screen, coulisse, side scene, transformation scene, curtain, act drop; proscenium; fire curtain, asbestos curtain.

STAGE, movable stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; limelight, spotlight, colored light; orchestra.

theatrical costume, theatrical properties, props [*theat. cant*].

CAST, *dramatis personæ* [*L.*], persons in the play; rôle, part, character; repertoire, repertory, *répertoire* [*F.*].

ACTOR, player; stage –, strolling- player; barnstormer, stager [*rare*], old stager; masker, masquer [*rare*], mime, mimer, mimic, mimester [*rare*]; *artiste* [*F.*], performer, star, headliner; comedian, tragedian, *tragédienne* [*F.*], Thespian, Roscius, ham [*slang*], hamfatter [*slang*]; utility, general utility, utility man.

BUFFOON, pantomimist, clown, *farceur* [*F.*], *buffo* (*pl. buffi*) [*It.*], grimacer, pantaloon, harlequin, columbine; punch, punchinello, *pulcinella* [*It.*].

mummer, guiser [*Eng. & Scot.*], guisard [*Scot.*], gysart [*obs.*], masque [*obs.*], mask.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet dancer, ballet girl; *coryphée* [*F.*], *danseuse* [*F.*]; chorus girl, chorus singer.

COMPANY; first tragedian, prima donna, leading lady; lead; leading man, protagonist; *jeune premier* [*F.*], *débutant* (*fem. débutante*) [*F.*]; light –, genteel –, low- comedian; walking gentleman *or* lady [*obsoles.*], *amoroso* [*It.*], juvenile lead, juvenile; heavy lead, heavy; heavy father, *ingénue* [*F.*], *jeune veuve* [*F.*], soubrette, *farceur* (*fem. farceuse*) [*F.*].

MUTE, figurant, figurante, walking part, supernumerary, super [*theat. cant*], supe [*theat. cant*].

manager; stage –, actor –, acting- manager; *entrepreneur* [*F.*], impresario; angel [*slang*].

[THEATER STAFF] property man, prop [*theat. cant*]; costumer, costumier, wigmaker, make-up artist; sceneshifter, grip [*U. S.*], stage hand, stage carpenter, machinist, electrician, chief electrician; prompter, call boy; advance agent, publicity agent.

DRAMATIST, playwright, playwriter; dramatic -author, – writer; mimographer, mimist [*obs.*]; dramatic critic.

AUDIENCE, auditory, house; orchestra &c. *n.;* gallery, the gods [*colloq.*], gallery gods [*colloq.*].

V. ACT, play, perform; put on the stage, dramatize, stage, produce, set; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play –, act –, go through –, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag [*slang*], patter [*slang*], rant; strut and fret one's hour upon the stage; tread the -stage, – boards; make one's début, take a part, come out; star; supe [*slang*].

Adj. DRAMATIC; theatric *or* theatrical; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, cothurned; farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagy *or* stagey; spectacular, stellar, all-star [*cant*]; stagestruck.

Adv. ON THE STAGE, on the boards; in the limelight, in the spotlight; before the floats, before the footlights, before the curtain, before an audience; behind the scenes.

⁂ *fere totus mundus exercet histrionem* [Petronius Arbiter]; "suit the action to the word, the word to the action" [*Hamlet*]; "the play's the thing" [*Hamlet*]; "is there no play, To ease the anguish of a torturing hour?" [*M. N. D.*]; "If it be true that good wine needs no bush, 'tis true that a good play needs no epilogue" [*As You Like It*]; "Come, sit down, every mother's son, and rehearse your parts" [*M. N. D.*]; "let gorgeous Tragedy In sceptred pall come sweeping by" [Milton]; "There's a dearth of wit in this dull town, While silly plays so savourily go down" [Dryden]; "Thus they jog on, still tricking, never thriving, And murd'ring plays, which still they call reviving" [*ibid.*]; "the monuments of vanished minds" [*ibid.*]; "to wake the soul by tender strokes of art" [Pope]; "For we that live to please must please to live" [Johnson]; "the players are my pictures and their scenes my territories" [Steele]; " 'The world's a stage,' — as Shakespeare said one day; The stage a world — was what he meant to say" [Holmes].

CLASS V

Words relating to THE VOLUNTARY POWERS[1]

Division (I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

Section I. Volition in general

1. *Acts of Volition*

600. Will. — **N.** WILL, volition, conation, volitiency, velleity; *liberum arbitrium* [*L.*]; will and pleasure, free will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; choice, inclination, intent, purpose, voluntarism; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, spontaneousness; originality.

WISH, desire, pleasure, mind, frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604; force of will, will power, autocracy, bossiness [*colloq., U. S.*].

V. WILL, list [*archaic*]; see fit, think fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; enjoin; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

HAVE A WILL OF ONE'S OWN; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's will, have one's own way; use –, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, – one's own course, – the law into one's own hands; do of one's own accord, do upon one's own authority, do upon one's own responsibility; take responsibility, boss [*colloq.*], take the bit between one's teeth; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. VOLUNTARY, volitional, willful *or* wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretional, discretionary; volitient, volitive; volunteer, voluntaristic; dictatorial, bossy [*colloq., U. S.*].

minded &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (bid &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153; unconstrained.

Adv. VOLUNTARILY &c. *adj.*; at will, at pleasure; *à volonté* [*F.*], *à discrétion*

601. Necessity. — **N.** INVOLUNTARINESS; instinct, blind impulse; inborn –, innate- proclivity; native –, natural- tendency; natural impulse, predetermination.

NECESSITY, necessitation, necessitarianism, obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern –, hard –, dire –, imperious –, inexorable –, iron –, adverse- -necessity, – fate; *anagke* [*Gr.* ἀνάγκη], what must be.

DESTINY, destination; fatality, fate, kismet, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; preordination, foreordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

FATES, Parcæ, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, Heaven, will of Heaven; star, stars; planet, planets; astral influence; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

LAST SHIFT, last resort; *dernier ressort* [*F.*]; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessaries &c. (*requirement*) 630.

NECESSARIAN, necessitarian; fatalist; automaton, pawn.

V. LIE UNDER A NECESSITY; be fated, be doomed, be destined &c., be in for, be under the necessity of; be obliged, be forced, be driven; have no -choice, – alternative; be one's fate to &c. *n.*; be pushed to the wall, be driven into a corner, be unable to help, be swept on, be drawn irresistibly.

DESTINE, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, preordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

BE DECREED, be determined, be destined &c., be written; be written in the -book of fate, – stars.

---

[1] Conative powers or faculties as distinguished from cognition and feeling [Hamilton].

[*F.*]; *al piacere* [*It.*]; *ad libitum* [*L.*], *ad arbitrium* [*L.*]; as one thinks proper, as it seems good to; *a beneplacito* [*It*].

of one's own -accord, – free will; on one's own responsibility; *proprio –, suo –, ex mero- motu* [*L.*]; out of one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

⁂ *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo; beneficium accipere libertatem est vendere; Deus vult; was man nicht kann meiden muss man willig leiden;* "Sir, we *know* the will is free, and there's an end on't" [Johnson].

Adj. NECESSARY, necessarian, necessitarian; needful &c. (*requisite*) 630.

FATED; destined &c. *v.;* fateful, big with fate; set apart, devoted, elect.

COMPULSORY &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, unavoidable, indefeasible, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable, binding; avoidless, resistless.

INVOLUNTARY, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; unconscious, unwitting, unthinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; spellbound; impulsive &c. 612.

Adv. NECESSARILY &c. *adj.;* of necessity, of course; *ex necessitate rei* [*L.*]; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens* [*L.*]; will he nil he, will I nill I, willy-nilly, *bon gré mal gré* [*F.*]; willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte* [*F.*]; compulsorily, by compulsion, by force.

faute de mieux [*F.*]; by stress of; if need be; *que faire*? [*F.*].

⁂ it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, – helping- it; it -will, – must, – must needs- be, – be so, – have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea; che sarà sarà;* "it is written"; one's days are numbered, one's fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; dis aliter visum; actum me invito factus, non est meus actus; aujourd'hui roi demain rien; quisque suos patimur manes* [Vergil]; "but helpless pieces of the game He plays Upon this chequer-board of nights and days" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald]; "the ball no question makes of ayes and noes" [*ibid.*]; *necessità il c'induce e non diletto* [Dante]; "There's a divinity that shapes our ends, Rough-hew them how we will" [*Hamlet*].

602. Willingness. — N. WILLINGNESS, voluntariness &c. *adj.;* willing mind, heart.

DISPOSITION, inclination, liking, turn, propensity, propension, propenseness, leaning, animus; frame of mind, humor, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* [*F.*] &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

DOCILITY, docibleness [*rare*], docibility [*rare*], appetency, tractability, tractableness, persuadability, persuadableness, persuasibleness, persuasibility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324.

GENIALITY, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, zeal, enthusiasm, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

ASSENT &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600.

LABOR OF LOVE, self-appointed task, volunteering; gratuitous service; social service, welfare work.

VOLUNTEER, unpaid worker, amateur, voluntary [*rare*]; social worker, welfare worker.

V. BE WILLING &c. *adj.;* incline, lean to, mind, propend [*rare*], had as lief, would as lief; lend –, give –, turn- a willing ear; have -a, – half a, – a great- mind to; hold to, cling to; desire &c. 865.

603. Unwillingness. — N. UNWILLINGNESS &c. *adj.;* indisposition, indisposedness, disinclination, aversation [*rare*], aversion; averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; nolleity [*rare*], nolition [*rare*]; renitence *or* renitency; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.;* slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, – readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

SCRUPULOUSNESS, scrupulosity; qualms –, twinge- of conscience; delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

DISSENT &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

FORCED LABOR, unwilling service, peonage; compulsion &c. 744; slacker.

V. BE UNWILLING &c. *adj.;* nill [*archaic*]; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

DEMUR, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty [*colloq.*], go stale; give up, let down [*slang*]; pull back, be a dead weight, be a passenger in the boat, not pull fair, shirk, slack, shy [*dial. Eng.*], fight shy of, get by [*slang*], duck [*slang*]; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

OPPOSE &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

ACQUIESCE &c. (*assent*) 488; see –, think- -good, – fit, – proper; comply with &c. 762.

swallow –, nibble at- the bait; swallow bait, hook, and sinker; swallow bait and all; gorge the hook; have –, make- no scruple of; make no bones of [*colloq.*]; jump at, catch at; go in for, go in at [*both colloq.*]; take up, plunge into, have a go at [*colloq.*]; meet halfway.

VOLUNTEER, offer, proffer; offer oneself &c. 763.

Adj. WILLING, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favorable; favorably -minded, -inclined, -disposed; well-disposed, lief [*archaic*], nothing loth; in the -vein, – mood, – humor, – mind.

READY, forward, earnest, eager, zealous, enthusiastic; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, desirous, propense.

DOCILE; persuadable, persuasible; suasible, amenable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, cheering, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

VOLUNTARY, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

Adv. WILLINGLY &c. *adj.;* fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with pleasure, with all one's heart, with open arms; with good will, with right good will; *de bonne volonté* [*F.*], *ex animo* [*L.*], *con amore* [*It.*], heart in hand, nothing loath, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace; without demur.

à la bonne heure [*F.*]; by all means, by all manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

Int. SURELY! sure! with pleasure! of course! delighted!

Adj. UNWILLING; not in the vein, loath *or* loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; renitent, opposed; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; restiff [*obs.*], restive; demurring &c. *v.;* unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601; grudging, forced; irreconcilable.

Adv. UNWILLINGLY &c. *adj.;* grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, – an ill- grace; against –, sore against- -one's wishes, – one's will, – the grain; *invita Minerva* [*L.*]; *à contre cœur* [*F.*]; *malgré soi* [*F.*]; in spite of -one's teeth, – oneself; *nolens volens* [*L.*] &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c. 744; under protest; no &c. 536; if I must I must; not if one can help it; not for the world; far be it from me.

604. Resolution. — **N.** DETERMINATION, will; iron will, unconquerable will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; backbone; clear grit, grit [*U. S. & Can.*]; sand [*slang*]; strength of -mind, – will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; intransigence *or* intransigency, *intransigeance* [*F.*]; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigor; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; desperation; devotion, devotedness.

SELF-CONTROL, *aplomb* [*F.*], mastery over self, self-mastery, self-command, self-possession, self-reliance, self-government, self-restraint, self-conquest, self-denial; moral -courage, – fiber, – strength.

TENACITY, perseverance &c. 604*a;* obstinacy &c. 606; game, pluck; fighting cock, game cock; bulldog; British lion.

IRRECONCILABLE, intransigent, *in-*

605. Irresolution. — **N.** IRRESOLUTION, infirmity of purpose, indecision, indetermination, undetermination [*rare*], instability; loss of will power, abulia, abulomania; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesitating &c. *v.*, hesitation, hesitancy; wabble *or* wobble; revocability, vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608; lukewarmness, Laodiceanism.

FICKLENESS, levity, *légèreté* [*F.*]; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

WAVERER, shilly-shally, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly, feather, piece of thistledown; house built on sand; doughface [*U. S.*]; turncoat, opportunist, Vicar of Bray, Dite Deuchars; Laodicean; timeserver &c. 607.

transigeant [*F.*], bitter-ender [*colloq.*]; fighting minority, militant remnant.

V. HAVE DETERMINATION &c. *n.;* know one's own mind; be resolved &c. *adj.;* make up one's mind; will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form –, come to- a -determination, – resolution, – resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

STEEL ONESELF, devote oneself to, give oneself up to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colors to the mast, set one's back against the wall, burn one's bridges, grit one's teeth, set one's teeth, set one's jaw, take the bit in one's mouth, put one's foot down, take one's stand, stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer; insist upon, make a point of; set one's heart upon, set one's mind upon.

BUCKLE TO; buckle oneself; put –, lay –, set- one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gauntlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush –, plunge- *in medias res* [*L.*]; go in for [*colloq.*].

STICK AT NOTHING; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go all lengths, go the limit [*slang*], go the whole hog [*slang*], go it blind [*slang*]; go down with one's colors flying; die game; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604*a;* go through fire and water, "ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm" [Addison].

Adj. RESOLVED &c. *v.;* determined; strong-willed, strong-minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed, earnest, serious; decided, definitive, peremptory, unhesitating, unflinching, unshrinking; firm, iron, game, plucky, tenacious, gritty [*U. S.*], indomitable, game to the backbone, game to the last; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, – put down; *tenax propositi* [*L.*]; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604*a*.

UNBENDING, unyielding; set –, bent –, intent- upon; grim, stern; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; cast-iron, irrevocable, irreversible; not to be deflected; firm as Gibraltar.

steeled –, proof- against; *in utrumque paratus* [*L.*].

Adv. RESOLUTELY &c. *adj.;* in earnest, in good earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man; with a high -heart, – courage, – hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

AT ALL RISKS, at all hazards, at all events; at any -rate, – risk, – hazard.

V. BE IRRESOLUTE &c. *adj.;* hang –, keep- in suspense; leave *ad referendum;* think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly-dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, dacker *or* daiker [*dial. Eng. & Scot.*], wabble *or* wobble [*colloq.*], shilly-shally, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally with, coquet with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer* [*F.*]; go halfway, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would" [*Macbeth*]; falter, waver.

VACILLATE &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; pendulate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608; turn one's coat.

SHUFFLE, palter, blink, shirk, trim.

Adj. IRRESOLUTE, infirm of purpose, palsied, drifting, double-minded, half-hearted; undecided, unresolved, undetermined; shilly-shally, wabbly *or* wobbly; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.;* off one's balance; abulic; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

VACILLATING &c. *v.;* unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, unreliable, irresponsible, unstable, unstable as water, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, lightsome, lightminded; giddy; fast and loose.

WEAK, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; dough-faced [*U. S.*]; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say "no," easy-going.

REVOCABLE, reversible.

Adv. IRRESOLUTELY &c. *adj.;* irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; on the sands; from pillar to post; seesaw &c. 314.

⁂ "the brave man chooses while the coward stands aside" [Lowell]; "to have twa minds is as confusing as twins" [Barrie]; "how happy could I be with either!" [Gay].

– price, – cost, – sacrifice; *à bis ou à blanc* [*F.*], cost what it may; *coûte que coûte* [*F.*]; *à tort et à travers* [*F.*]; once for all; neck or nothing; survive or perish, live or die; rain or shine.

⁂ *spes sibi quisque; celui qui veut celui-la peut; chi non s'arrischia non guadagna; frangas non flectes; manu forti; tentanda via est;* "that bent like perfect steel, to spring again and thrust" [Lowell — *of Lincoln*]; "free peoples can escape being mastered by others only by being able to master themselves" [Roosevelt]; "if the single man plant himself indomitably on his instincts and there abide, the huge world will come round to him" [Emerson]; "yours is a thoroughbred heart: you don't scream and cry every time it's pinched" [Shaw].

604a. Perseverance. — **N.** PERSEVERANCE; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness –, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity [*rare*] &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy [*obs.*], pertinacity, pertinaciousness; iteration &c. 104.

GRIT, bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, sand [*slang*]; indefatigability, indefatigableness; tenacity, staying power, endurance; bulldog courage.

V. PERSEVERE, persist; hold -on, – out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick to, cling to, adhere to; stick to one's text; keep on, carry on, hold on; keep to –, maintain- one's -course, – ground; go all lengths, go through fire and water; bear up, keep up, hold up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die in harness, die at one's post.

Adj. PERSEVERING, constant; steady, steadfast; undeviating, unwavering, unfaltering, unswerving, unflinching, unsleeping, unflagging, undrooping; steady as time; unintermitting, unremitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persisting, persistent.

solid, sturdy, stanch *or* staunch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. WITHOUT FAIL; through evil report and good report, through thick and thin, through fire and water; *per fas et nefas* [*L.*]; sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère* [*F.*]; rain or shine, fair or foul, in sickness and in health.

⁂ never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum; aut vincere aut mori; la garde meurt et ne se rend pas; tout vient à temps pour qui sait attendre;* "If you can force your heart and nerve and sinew To serve your turn long after they are gone, And so hold on when there is nothing in you Except the Will which says to them: 'Hold on!' . . . Yours is the Earth, and everything that's in it" [Kipling]; "Man, the marvellous thing, that in the dark Works with his little strength to make a light" [Masefield].

606. Obstinacy. — **N.** OBSTINATENESS &c. *adj.;* obstinacy, tenacity; cussedness [*U. S.*]; perseverance &c. 604*a;* immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy, obduration [*rare*], obdurateness, doggedness, dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; pervicaciousness [*rare*], pervicacy [*obs.*], pervicacity [*obs.*]; indocility [*obs.*].

BIGOTRY, intolerance, dogmatism; opiniatry [*obs.*], opiniativeness [*rare*]; impersuasibility, impersuadableness; intractableness, incorrigibility; fixed idea &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania; opinionatedness, opinionativeness.

BIGOT, opinionist [*obs.*], opinionatist [*obs.*], opiniator [*obs.*], opinator [*obs.*];

607. Tergiversation. — **N.** TERGIVERSATION, tergiversating, recantation; palinode, palinody [*rare*]; renunciation; abjuration, abjurement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.;* apostasy; retraction, retractation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revocation, revokement [*rare*], reversal; repentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris* [*L.*].

change of -mind, – intention, – purpose; afterthought.

coquetry, flirtation; vacillation &c. 605.

recidivism, recidivation, backsliding; *volte-face* [*F.*].

TURNCOAT, turn-tippet [*obs.*]; rat [*cant*], apostate, renegade, pervert, deserter, backslider; recidivist; crawfish [*slang, U. S.*], mugwump [*U. S.*]; black-stickler, dogmatist, zealot, enthusiast, fanatic, bitter-ender [*colloq.*]; mule.

V. BE OBSTINATE &c. *adj.;* stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate [*rare*], be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604*a;* have –, insist on having- the last word.

DIE HARD, die fighting, fight to the last ditch, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, casehardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; balky; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; unmoved, uninfluenced, unaffected.

WILLFUL *or* wilful, self-willed, perverse; resty [*dial. Eng.*], restive, pervicacious [*rare*], ungovernable, wayward, refractory, unruly; heady, headstrong; *entêté* [*F.*]; contumacious; crossgrained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted, opinionated, opinionative, opinionate [*obs.*], opinioned, opiniative [*rare*]; prejudiced &c. 481; creed-bound; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, stiff-necked, stiff-hearted; hard-mouthed, hidebound; unyielding; impervious, impracticable, impersuasible, impersuadable, unpersuadable; untractable, intractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

Adv. obstinately &c. *adj.;* with set jaw, with sullen mouth; no surrender.

*** *non possumus;* no surrender; *ils n'ont rien appris ni rien oublié;* other people are obstinate, I am firm; "lest any foreigner should alter their laws, which are bad, but not to be altered by mere aliens" [Dunsany].

leg, scab [*slang*]; proselyte, convert.

TIMESERVER, time-pleaser; timist [*obs.*], Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; double dealer; weathercock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus; coquet, flirt.

V. TERGIVERSATE, veer round, wheel round, turn round; change one's- mind, – intention, – purpose, – note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; turn a pirouette; go over –, pass –, change –, skip- from one side to another; go to the right-about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

APOSTATIZE, change sides, go over, rat [*cant*], *tourner casaque* [*F.*], recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come -over, – round- to an opinion.

BACK DOWN, draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat –, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, crawfish, crawl [*both slang, U. S.*]; think better of it; come back –, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

TRIM, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, flirt, be on the fence, straddle, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux* [*F.*], wait to see how the -cat jumps, – wind blows.

Adj. CHANGEFUL &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

*** "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; "They are not constant, but are changing still" [*Cymbeline*]; "Was ever feather so lightly blown to and fro as this multitude?" [*II Henry VI*].

608. Caprice. — **N.** CAPRICE, fancy, humor; whim, whimsey *or* whimsy, whim-wham, crotchet, *capriccio* [*It.*], quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flimflam, escapade, boutade [*obs.*], wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.;* kink.

V. BE CAPRICIOUS &c. *adj.;* have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, take the bit in one's teeth; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play fast and loose, play fantastic tricks; *tourner casaque* [*F.*].

Adj. CAPRICIOUS; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of whims &c. *n.;* maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, kinky [*U. S.*], particular, humorsome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; unreasonable, unrestrained, undisciplined, not amenable to reason, arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless [*obs.*], giddy, volatile.

Adv. BY FITS, by fits and starts, without rime or reason, at one's own sweet will; without counting the cost.

*** *nil fuit unquam sic impar sibi;* the deuce is in him.

609. Choice. — **N.** CHOICE, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; preoption; alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix* [*F.*]; adoption, coöptation; novation [*law*]; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

ELECTION, poll, ballot, vote, division, voice, suffrage, cumulative vote; plebiscitum, plebiscite, *vox populi* [*L.*], popular decision, referendum; electioneering; voting &c. *v.;* elective franchise; straight ticket, ticket [*U. S.*]; ballot-box.

SELECTION, excerption, gleaning, eclecticism; *excerpta* [*L.*]; gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

PREFERENCE, prelation [*rare*]; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865; Apple of Discord; choice of Hercules; Scylla and Charybdis; good and evil.

V. OFFER FOR ONE'S CHOICE, set before; hold out –, present –, offer- the alternative; put to the vote.

CHOOSE, elect; coöpt, coöptate [*rare*]; take –, make- one's choice; make choice of, fix upon; use –, exercise –, one's- -discretion, – option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse.

settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

VOTE, poll, hold up one's hand, give a (*or* the) voting sign; divide.

SELECT; pick, – and choose; pick –, single- out; excerpt, cull, glean, winnow; sift –, separate –, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

PREFER; have rather, had (*or* would) as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; reserve, set one's seal upon; be persuaded &c. 615.

TAKE A DECIDED STEP, take a decisive step; commit oneself to a course; pass –, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. OPTIONAL; coöptative; discretional &c. (*voluntary*) 600; at choice, on approval.

CHOOSING &c. *v.;* eclectic; preferential.

CHOSEN &c. *v.;* choice &c. (*good*) 648; elect, select, popular.

Adv. OPTIONALLY &c. *adj.;* at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, – the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

BY CHOICE, by preference; in preference; rather, before.

609a. Absence of Choice. — **N.** NO CHOICE, Hobson's choice; first come first served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes; that or nothing.

NEUTRALITY, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

V. BE NEUTRAL &c. *adj.;* have no -preference, – choice; waive, not vote; abstain –, refrain, -from voting; leave undecided; "make a virtue of necessity" [*Two Gentlemen*].

Adj. NEUTRAL, neuter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. EITHER &c. (*choice*) 609.

⁂ "The Ball no question makes of Ayes and Noes, But Right or Left, as strikes the Player, goes" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald]; "hanging and wiving goes by destiny" [*Merchant of Venice*].

610. Rejection. — **N.** REJECTION, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764; declination, declinature, withdrawal; averseness.

V. REJECT; set –, lay- aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck up, spurn, cast out.

REPUDIATE, scout, set at naught; fling –, cast –, throw –, toss- -to the winds, – to the dogs, – overboard, – away; send to the right-about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. REJECTED &c. *v.;* rejectaneous [*obs.*], rejectitious [*obs.*], declinatory; not chosen &c. 609, not to be thought of; out of the question; "declined with thanks."

Adv. NEITHER, neither the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

⁂ *non hæc in fœdera.*

611. Predetermination. — **N.** PREDETERMINATION, predestination, preordination, premeditation, predeliberation; foregone conclusion; *parti pris* [*F.*];

612. Impulse. — **N.** IMPULSE, sudden thought; impromptu, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

IMPROVISOR, extemporizer, *improvvisa-*

resolve, propendency [*obs.*]; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626; fate, foredoom, necessity.

SCHEDULE, list, calendar, docket [*U. S.*], slate [*pol. cant, U. S.*], register, roster, poll, muster, draft, *cadre* [*F.*], panel.

V. PREDETERMINE, predestine, preordain, premeditate, preresolve, preconcert; resolve beforehand.

LIST, schedule, docket [*U. S.*], slate [*U. S.*], register, poll, empanel, draft.

Adj. PREMEDITATED &c. *v.*; predesigned; prepense, advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620; foregone.

WELL-LAID, well-devised, well-weighed; maturely considered; cut-and-dried, slated [*pol. cant, U. S.*]; cunning.

Adv. ADVISEDLY &c. *adj.*; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

*** "With Earth's first Clay They did the Last Man knead [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

tore or *improvisatore* [*It.*]; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind.

IMPROVISE, extemporize; say what comes uppermost, say what comes first into one's head; act on the spur of the moment, rise to the occasion; spurt.

Adj. EXTEMPORANEOUS, impulsive, indeliberate [*rare*]; snap; improvised, improvisate, improviso, improvisatory; unpremeditated; unmeditated, improvisatorial, improvisatory, *improvisé* [*F.*]; unprompted, unguided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

Adv. EXTEMPORE, extemporaneously; offhand, impromptu, *a l'improviste* [*F.*]; on the spur of the -moment, – occasion.

*** "To its own impulse every creature stirs" [Arnold].

613. Habit. — **N.** HABIT, habitude, habituation, assuetude [*obs.*], assuefaction [*obs.*]; wont; run, way; habitual attitude, habitual state of mind, habitual course.

common –, general –, natural –, ordinary- -course, – run, – state- of things; matter of course; beaten -path, – track, – ground.

cacoëthes; bad –, confirmed –, inveterate –, intrinsic &c. (5)- habit; addictedness, addiction, trick.

CUSTOM, use, usage, prescription, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventionalism, conventionality; mode, fashion, vogue; etiquette &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82; consuetude, dastur *or* dustoor [*India*].

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ* [*L.*]; *laudator temporis acti* [*L.*].

RULE, standing order, precedent, routine; red tape, red-tapism; pipe clay; rut, groove.

ADDICT, habitué, habitual [*colloq.*], frequenter, case [*slang*], hard case [*slang*], the limit [*slang*].

INUREMENT; training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

614. Desuetude. — **N.** DESUETUDE, disusage; obsolescence, disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, – use, – practice; inusitation [*rare*]; newness to; new brooms.

NONPREVALENCE; infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; "a custom more honored in the breach than the observance" [*Hamlet*].

V. BE UNACCUSTOMED &c. *adj.*; leave off –, cast off –, break off –, cure oneself of –, wean oneself from –, shake off –, violate –, break through –, infringe- -a habit, – a custom, – a usage; break one's -chains, – fetters; do old things in a new way, give an original touch, give a new dress to old ideas; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

Adj. UNACCUSTOMED, unused, unwonted, unseasoned, uninured, unhabituated, untrained; new, fresh, original; impulsive &c. *adj.* 612; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; unhackneyed.

UNCONVENTIONAL, unfashionable; dissident, protestant; unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; nonobservant; disused &c. 678.

Adv. CONTRARY TO -CUSTOM, – usage, – convention; for once, just once; "this time doesn't count."

*** exceptions prove the rule.

V. BE WONT &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread –, follow- the beaten -track, – path; *stare super antiquas vias* [*L.*]; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog-trot way; get wound up in red tape.

HABITUATE, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, – knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling to, adhere to; repeat &c. 104; acquire –, contract –, fall into- a -habit, – trick; addict oneself to, take to, accustom oneself to.

BE HABITUAL &c. *adj.;* prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain upon one, grow upon one.

Adj. HABITUAL; accustomary, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.;* of -daily, – everyday- occurrence; consuetudinary; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, well-known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; prevailing, prevalent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

CONFORMABLE &c. 82; according to -use, – custom, – routine; in vogue, in fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

WONT; used to, given to, addicted to, attuned to, habituated to &c. *v.;* in the habit of; *habitué* [*F.*]; at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with, soaked in, permeated with, never free from; devoted to, wedded to.

HACKNEYED, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted *or* engrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting, naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. HABITUALLY &c. *adj.;* always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

AS USUAL, as is one's wont, as things go, as the world goes, as the sparks fly upwards; as you were [*mil.*]; *more suo* [*L.*], *more solito* [*L.*]; *ex more* [*L.*].

AS A RULE, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.;* most -often, – frequently.

⁂ *cela s'entend; abeunt studia in mores; adeo in teneris consuescere multum est; consuetudo quasi altera natura* [Cicero]; *hoc erat in more majorum;* "how use doth breed a habit in a man!" [*Two Gentlemen*]; *magna est vis consuetudinis; morem fecerat usus* [Ovid]; "Custom, like Winter, is the king of all" [Masefield].

2. *Causes of Volition*

615. Motive. — **N.** MOTIVE, springs of action.

REASON, ground, call, principle; by-end, by-purpose; mainspring, *primum mobile* [*L.*], keystone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con,* reason why; secret motive, ulterior motive; *arrière pensée* [*F.*]; intention &c. 620.

INDUCEMENT, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, magnetism, magnetic force; allectation [*obs.*], allective [*obs.*], temptation, enticement, *agacerie* [*F.*], allurement, witchery; bewitchment, bewitchery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduction, seducement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

PERSUASIBILITY, persuasibleness, persuadability, persuadableness; attract-

615a. Absence of Motive. — **N.** ABSENCE OF MOTIVE; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. SCRUPLE &c. (*be unwilling*) 603; have no motive.

Adj. AIMLESS &c. (*chance*) 621; without rime or reason.

Adv. CAPRICIOUSLY, out of mere caprice.

616. Dissuasion. — **N.** DISSUASION, dehortation [*rare*], expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

DISCOURAGEMENT, dehortative [*rare*], monitory, damper, wet blanket; contraindicant.

CURB &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; constraint &c. (*restraint*) 751; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

RELUCTANCE &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

ability; impressibility, susceptibility; softness; persuasiveness, attractiveness; tantalization.

INFLUENCE, prompting, dictate, instance; impulse, impulsion; incitement, incitation; press, insistence, urge [*rare*], instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; persuasion, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; exhortation, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765; lobbyism; pull [*slang*].

INCENTIVE, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, ankus [*India*], rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

BRIBE, lure; decoy, decoy duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, sop to Cerberus.

TEMPTER, seducer, seductor, seductress; prompter, suggester, coaxer, wheedler, Siren, Circe, vampire [*colloq.*], vamp [*slang*]; instigator, *agent provocateur* [*F.*]; lobbyist; firebrand, incendiary.

V. INDUCE, move; draw, draw on; bring in its train, give an impulse to &c. *n.;* inspire; put up to [*slang*], prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

STIMULATE &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit, spirit up, inspirit; rouse, arouse, animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act upon, work upon, operate upon; encourage; pat –, clap- on the -back, – shoulder.

set an example, set the fashion; keep in countenance, back up.

INFLUENCE, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, – by the nose; have –, exercise –, influence- -with, – over, – upon; go –, come- round one [*colloq.*]; turn the head, magnetize; lobby [*chiefly U. S.*].

PERSUADE; prevail -with, – upon; overcome, carry; bring round, bring to one's senses; draw –, win –, gain –, talk- over; come over [*colloq.*]; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

TEMPT, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure, vamp [*slang*]; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

BRIBE, tamper with, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

ENFORCE, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg on, hound on, hurry on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

BE PERSUADED &c.; yield to temptation, come round [*colloq.*]; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, – the bent, – the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. IMPULSIVE, motive; persuasive, persuasory [*rare*], hortative, hortatory; protreptical [*obs.*]; inviting, tempting, &c. *v.;* suasive, suasory [*obs.*], irresistible, seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

INDUCED &c. *v.;* disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spellbound; instinct –, taken –, smitten- with; inspired by &c. *v.*

Adv. BECAUSE, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from this motive, from that motive; for this reason, for that reason; for; by reason of, for the sake of, on the score of, on account of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

⁂ *fax mentis incendium gloriæ;* "temptation hath a music for all ears" [Willis]; "to beguile many and be beguiled by one" [*Othello*].

V. DISSUADE, dehort [*rare*], cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

DISINCLINE, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; discourage, dishearten, disenchant; deter; hold back, keep back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

Adj. DISSUADING &c. *v.;* dissuasive; dehortatory [*rare*], dehortative [*rare*], expostulatory; monitive [*obs.*], monitory, monitorial.

DISSUADED &c. *v.;* admonitory; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.

617. [OSTENSIBLE MOTIVE, GROUND, OR REASON.] **Plea.** — **N.** PLEA, pretext; allegation, advocation [*archaic*]; ostensible -motive, – ground, – reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; color; gloss, guise.

handle, peg to hang on; room, *locus standi* [*L.*]; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille* [*F.*], cue.

LOOPHOLE, starting-hole [*obs.*]; hole to creep out of, come-off [*colloq.*], way of escape.

PRETENSE &c. (*untruth*) 546; put-off, subterfuge, dust thrown in the eye; blind; moonshine; mere –, shallow- pretext; lame -excuse, – apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder [*slang*] &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. PLEAD, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; creep out of; tell a white lie; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; color, gloss over, lend a color to; furnish a handle &c. *n.;* make a pretext of, make a handle of; use as a plea &c. *n.;* take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. advocatory [*rare*], excusing; OSTENSIBLE &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

Adv. OSTENSIBLY; under the plea of, under the pretense of.

3. *Objects of Volition*

618. Good. — **N.** GOOD, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; greatest –, supreme- good; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal [*archaic*]; main chance, *summum bonum* [*L.*]; commonwealth [*now rare*], commonweal *or* common weal; "consummation devoutly to be wished" [*Hamlet*]; gain, boot [*archaic*]; profit, harvest.

BOON &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing, benison; world of good; piece of good -luck, – fortune; nuts [*now slang*], prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure-trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[SOURCE OF GOOD] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure giving &c. 829.

V. BENEFIT, profit, advantage, serve, help, avail, boot [*archaic*], good [*obs.*], do good to.

GAIN, prosper, flourish, thrive &c. 734.

Adj. COMMENDABLE &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c. 648.

Adv. WELL, aright, satisfactorily, favorably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's advantage &c. *n.;* in one's favor, in one's interest &c. *n.*

⁂ so far so good; *magnum bonum;* "so shines a good deed in a naughty world" [*M. of V.*]; "from seeming evil still educing good" [Thomson]; "And learn the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith]; "worthiest by being good, Far more than great or high" [Milton].

619. Evil. — **N.** EVIL, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to; mental suffering &c. (*pain*) 828.

[EVIL SPIRIT] demon &c. 980.

[CAUSE OF EVIL] bane &c. 663.

[PRODUCTION OF EVIL] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evildoer &c. 913.

BLOW, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, – wound; *immedicabile vulnus* [*L.*]; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

DISADVANTAGE, prejudice, drawback.

DISASTER, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job [*colloq.*], devil to pay [*colloq.*]; calamity, bale [*chiefly poetic*], woe, fatal mischief, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

OUTRAGE, wrong, injury, foul play; bad turn, ill turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. DISSERVE, do disservice to, harm, injure, hurt.

BE IN TROUBLE &c. (*adversity*) 735.

Adj. DISASTROUS, bad &c. 649; awry, out of joint; disadvantageous; disserviceable, injurious, harmful.

Adv. AMISS, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

⁂ "man is born unto trouble as the sparks fly upward" [*Bible*]; "the evil that men do lives after them" [*Julius Cæsar*]; "broken with the storms of state" [*Henry VIII*]; "one only good, namely, knowledge; and one only evil, namely, ignorance" [Diogenes Laertius].

Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION[1]

1. *Conceptional Volition*

620. Intention. — **N.** INTENTION, intent, intentionality; purpose; *quo animo* [*L.*]; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; predetermination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, animus, view, purview [*law*], proposal; study; look-out.

OBJECT, aim, end; final cause; *raison d'être* [*F.*]; *cui bono* [*L.*]; "the be-all and the end-all" [*Macbeth*]; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

DECISION, determination, resolve; fixed –, set –, settled- purpose; ultimatum; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée* [*F.*]; motive &c. 615.

[STUDY OF FINAL CAUSES] teleology.

V. INTEND, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbor a design; have in -view, – contemplation, – one's eye; have *in petto* [*It.*]; have an eye to.

bid for, labor for; be after, aspire to *or* after, endeavor after; be at, aim at, drive at, point at, level at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

contemplate, meditate; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; think of, dream of, talk of; premeditate &c. 611; compass [*legal*], calculate; destine, destinate; propose.

PROJECT &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

Adj. INTENDED &c. *v.;* intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.;* disposed, inclined, minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, – tapis; in view, in prospect, in the breast of; *in petto* [*It.*]; teleological.

Adv. INTENTIONALLY &c. *adj.;* advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with intent &c. *n.;* deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

FOR; with a view to, with an eye to; in order -to, – that; to the end that,

621. [ABSENCE OF PURPOSE.] **Chance.**[2] — **N.** CHANCE &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618; hoodoo, jinx [*slang*], jadoo *or* jadu [*Hind.*]; voodoo, voodooism; swastika *or* swastica, fylfot, gammadion; wheel of chance, Fortune's wheel; mascot.

SPECULATION, venture, mere –, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke [*sporting cant*], potluck, flyer [*slang*], flutter [*slang*]; futures.

GAMBLING, game of chance; drawing lots; sortilegy, sortition [*obs.*]; *sortes*, – *Vergilianæ* [*L.*]; *rouge et noir* [*F.*], hazard, ante, chuck-a-luck *or* chuck-luck, crack-loo [*U. S.*], craps; faro, faro bank; roulette, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile [*archaic*], dice, dice box, poker-dice; fan-tan [*Chinese*].

WAGER; gamble, risk, stake, pyramid, plunge; bet, betting; gambling; the turf.

GAMBLING HOUSE, gaming house, gambling den, pool room, betting-house; bucket shop; joint [*slang*]; totalizator, totalizer; hell; betting ring; Wall Street, Stock Exchange, curb, curb market.

GAMBLER, gamester, dicer, sport [*cant*], punter, plunger, speculator, hazarder, bookmaker, bookie [*colloq.*], man of the turf; pool shark [*colloq.*], adventurer.

V. CHANCE &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast –, draw- lots; leave –, trust- -to chance, – to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run –, incur –, encounter- the -risk, – chance; stand the hazard of the die.

SPECULATE, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

RISK, venture, hazard, stake; ante; lay, – a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing; play the ponies [*slang*]; play craps &c.

Adj. FORTUITOUS &c. 156; unintenwith the intent that; for the purpose of, with the view of, in contemplation of, on account of.

---

[1] That is, volition having reference to a future object.

[2] See note on 156.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo* [*L.*]; to all intents and purposes.

⁂ "hell is paved with good intentions" [Johnson]; *sublimi feriam sidera vertice* [Horace].

tional, unintended; accidental; not meant; undesigned, unpurposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

INDISCRIMINATE, promiscuous; undirected, random; aimless, driftless, designless, purposeless, causeless; without purpose.

POSSIBLE &c. 470.

Adv. CASUALLY &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.;* unwittingly.

INCIDENTALLY, *en passant* [*F.*], by the way.

at random, at a venture, at haphazard; as luck would have it; in luck; out of luck; by chance, by good fortune; as it may happen.

Int. what luck! better luck next time!

⁂ *acierta errando; dextro tempore;* "fearful concatenation of circumstances" [D. Webster]; "fortuitous combination of circumstances" [Dickens]; *le jeu est le fils d'avarice et le père du désespoir;* "the happy combination of fortuitous circumstances" [Scott]; "the fortuitous or casual concourse of atoms" [Bentley]; "a fool must now and then be right by chance" [Cowper]; "fortune is unstable, while our will is free" [Laertius].

622. [PURPOSE IN ACTION.] **Pursuit.** — **N.** PURSUIT; pursuing &c. *v.;* prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby; still-hunt.

CHASE, hunt, *battue* [*F.*], race, steeplechase, hunting, coursing; venation [*obs.*], venery; fox chase, fox hunting; sport, sporting; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking; shikar [*India*].

PURSUER; hunter, huntsman, the field; shikari [*India*], sportman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

V. PURSUE, prosecute, follow; run –, make –, be –, hunt –, prowl- after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; be absorbed in; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavor &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

tread a path; take –, hold- a course; shape –, direct –, bend- one's -steps, – course; play a game; fight –, elbow- one's way; follow up; take to, take up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

CHASE, give chase, still-hunt, stalk, shikar [*India*], course, dog, hunt, hound; tread –, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281; start game.

RUSH UPON; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride at, run full tilt at; make a leap at, jump at, snatch at; run down.

623. [ABSENCE OF PURSUIT.] **Avoidance.** — **N.** AVOIDANCE, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation [*obs.*], flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

ABSTENTION, abstinence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.;* inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

SHIRKER &c. *v.;* slacker [*colloq.*], shirk, quitter [*U. S.*], eye servant, truant; fugitive, refugee, runaway, runagate, deserter, renegade, backslider; maroon.

V. ABSTAIN, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenor of one's way.

ESCHEW, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep –, stand –, hold- -aloof, – off; take no part in, have no hand in.

AVOID, shun; steer –, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep one's distance, keep at a respectful distance; keep –, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

SHRINK; hang –, hold –, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

BEAT A RETREAT; turn tail, turn one's back; take to one's heels; run, run away, run for one's life; maroon; cut and run [*colloq.*]; be off, – like a shot; fly, flee, fly –, flee –, run away- from; take flight, take to flight; desert, elope; make off, scamper off, sneak off, shuffle off, sheer

Adj. PURSUING &c. *v.;* in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in pursuit, in full cry, in hot pursuit; on the scent.

Adv. AFTER; in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620.

Int. tallyho! yoicks! soho!

off; break –, burst –, tear oneself –, slip –, slink –, steal- -away, – away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go-by [*slang*], give leg bail [*slang*], take French leave, slope [*slang*], decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant [*slang, Eng.*], skedaddle [*dial. or slang, U. S.*], absquatulate [*U. S.*], cut one's stick [*slang*], walk one's chalks [*slang*], show the heels, show a clean (*or* light) pair of heels, make oneself scarce [*slang*]; escape &c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a dance, lead one a pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. AVOIDING &c. *v.;* neutral, unsought, unattempted; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adv. LEST, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep off! hands off! *sauve qui peut!* [*F.*], devil take the hindmost!

⁂ "things unattempted yet in prose or rhyme" [*Paradise Lost*].

624. Relinquishment. — **N.** RELINQUISHMENT, abandonment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi* [*L.*].

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

V. RELINQUISH, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; go back on [*colloq.*]; depart –, secede – withdraw- from; back out of [*colloq.*], back down from [*colloq.*]; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

RENOUNCE &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; nol-pros [*law*]; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

BREAK OFF, leave off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold one's hand, stay one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop; throw up the -game, – cards.

give up the -point, – argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question, table, table the motion.

Adj. UNPURSUED; relinquished &c. *v.;* relinquishing &c. *v.*

Int. avast! &c. (*stop*) 142.

⁂ *aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben; entbehre gern was du nicht hast.*

625. Business. — **N.** BUSINESS, occupation, employment, undertaking; pursuit &c. 622; what one is doing, what one is about; affair, concern, matter, case.

TASK, matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, agendum (*pl.* agenda), work, job, chore [*U. S.*], errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation, hobby; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

FUNCTION, part, rôle, cue; province, lookout [*colloq.*], department, capacity, sphere, orb [*now rare*], field, line; walk, – of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

OFFICE, place, post, chargeship, incumbency, living; situation, berth, billet, appointment, employ [*rare*], service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

VOCATION, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery [*obs.*], handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

V. OCCUPY ONESELF WITH; pass –, employ –, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, – upon; concern oneself with; make it one's business &c. *n.;* undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

be about, be doing, be engaged in, be employed in, be occupied with, be at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, – shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

PLY ONE'S TASK, ply one's trade; drive a trade; carry on –, do –, transact- -business, – a trade &c. *n.;* keep a shop; labor in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to business, attend to one's work.

OFFICIATE, serve, act; act one's part, play one's part; do duty; serve –, discharge –, perform- the -office, – duties, – functions- of; hold –, fill- -an office, – a place, – a situation; hold a portfolio.

BE IN THE HANDS OF, be on the stocks, be on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. BUSINESSLIKE; workaday; professional, vocational; official, functional; humming, busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682.

IN HAND, on hand; on *or* in one's hands; afoot; on foot, on the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. IN THE COURSE OF BUSINESS, all in the day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

⁂ "a business with an income at its heels" [Cowper]; *amoto quæramus seria ludo* [Horace]; *par negotiis neque supra* [Tacitus]; "why not have a bit of romance in business when it costs nothing?" [Shaw].

626. Plan. — **N.** PLAN, scheme, design, project, proposal, proposition, suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611-plan &c.; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

SYSTEM &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60.

OUTLINE, sketch, skeleton, draft *or* draught, *ébauché* [*F.*], *brouillon* [*F.*]; rough -cast, – draft *or* draught, – copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, program *or* programme, prospectus; *carte du pays* [*F.*]; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, memoranda, list of agenda; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank, slate [*U. S.*], ticket [*U. S.*].

rôle; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

CONTRIVANCE, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; pipelaying [*U. S.*]; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

MEASURE, step; stroke, – of policy; masterstroke; trump, trump card, courtcard; *cheval de bataille* [*F.*], great gun; *coup*, – *d'état* [*F.*]; clever –, bold –, good- -move, – hit, – stroke; bright -thought, – idea; great idea.

INTRIGUE, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; underplot, counterplot; mine, countermine.

SCHEMER, schemist [*rare*], schematist [*obs.*]; strategist, machinator; Machiavellian, Machiavellist, conspirator; intrigant &c. (*cunning*) 702.

PROJECTOR, promoter, designer &c. *v.*, organizer, founder (*fem.* foundress), author, artist, builder.

V. PLAN, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall upon, hit upon; strike –, chalk –, cut –, lay –, map- out; lay down a plan; shape –, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preëstablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, – a plot; concoct; take -steps, – measures.

SYSTEMATIZE, organize; cast, recast, arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

PLOT; counterplot, mine, countermine, dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. PLANNED &c. *v.;* strategic *or* strategical.

PLANNING &c. *v.;* in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration, on the tapis, on the carpet, on the table.

⁂ "a mighty maze! but not without a plan" [Pope]; "lofty designs must close in like effects" [Browning].

627. Method. [PATH.] — **N.** METHOD, way, manner, wise [*rare, exc. in phrases*], gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi* [*L.*]; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

PATH, road, route, course; line of way, line of road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

STEPS; stair, staircase; flight of -steps, – stairs; ladder, stile; perron.

BRIDGE, footbridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping-stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge.

pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

MEANS OF ACCESS, adit, entrance, approach, passage, cloister, covered way, lobby, corridor, aisle; alley, lane, vennel [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], avenue, artery, channel; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; door, backdoor, backstairs; secret passage; covert way.

ROADWAY, express; thoroughfare; highway, macadam, parkway, boulevard; turnpike –, royal –, state –, coach- road; broad –, King's –, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, – path; horse –, bridle- -road, – track, – path; walk, *trottoir* [*F.*], footpath, pathway, pavement, flags, sidewalk, by-road, crossroad; by –, cross- -path, – way; cut; short cut & (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour* [*F.*]; private –, occupation- road; highways and byways; railroad, railway, trolley track, tramroad, tramway; towpath; causeway; street &c. (*abode*) 189; stairway, gangway; speedway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350.

Adv. HOW; in what way, in what manner; by what mode; so, thus, in this way, after this fashion.

ONE WAY OR ANOTHER, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ* [*L.*]; *in transitu* [*L.*] &c. 270; on the high road to, on the way to.

⁂ *hæ tibi erunt artes;* "the noblest prospect which a Scotchman ever sees is the high-road that leads him to England" [Johnson].

628. Mid-course. — **N.** MID-COURSE, midway [*rare*], middle way, middle course; moderation; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu* [*F.*], *mezzo termine* [*L.*], golden mean, *ariston metron* [*Gr.* ἄριστον μέτρον], *aurea mediocritas* [*L.*]; fifty-fifty [*colloq.*].

SHORTCUT, crosscut; straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, – path; great-circle sailing.

COMPROMISE, half measures, half-and-half measures; neutrality.

V. KEEP THE GOLDEN MEAN; keep in –, steer –, preserve- -a middle, – an even- course; avoid both Scylla and Charybdis; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

COMPROMISE, make a compromise, go fifty-fifty [*colloq.*], concede half, go halfway.

Adj. NEUTRAL, average, even, evenly balanced; impartial, moderate; straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

Adv. MIDWAY, in the mean; in moderation.

⁂ *medium tenuere beati; est modus in rebus* [Horace]; "moderation is the virtue best adapted to the dawn of prosperity" [Pitt].

629. Circuit. — **N.** CIRCUIT, roundabout way, digression, detour, circumbendibus [*humorous*], circumambience, circumambiency, circumambulation, ambages, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

V. GO ROUND ABOUT, circumambulate, perform a circuit, make a circuit, go out of one's way; make a detour; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, – the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. CIRCUITOUS, circumambient, circumambulatory, indirect, roundabout; zigzag &c. (*deviating*) 279; backhanded.

Adv. IN A ROUNDABOUT WAY; by a side wind, by an indirect course; from pillar to post.

⁂ the longest way round is the shortest way home.

630. Requirement. — **N.** REQUIREMENT, need, wants, necessities; necessaries, -of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non* [*L.*], matter of necessity; case of need, case of life or death.

desideratum &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

NEEDFULNESS, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency, prerequisite; the least one can -do, – require.

REQUISITION &c. (*request*) 765 (*exaction*) 741; run; demand for, call for.

CHARGE, claim, command, injunction, mandate, order, precept, ultimatum.

V. REQUIRE, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to do without, not able to dispense with; prerequire.

BE NECESSARY &c. *adj.;* stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865.

RENDER NECESSARY, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

Adj. NECESSARY; required &c. *v.;* requisite, needful, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in demand, in request.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

URGENT, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

Adv. OF NECESSITY; *ex necessitate rei* [*L.*] &c. (*necessarily*) 601; out of -stern necessity, – bitter need; at a pinch.

⁂ there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, – dispensed with; *mendacem memorem esse oportet* [Quintilian]; *necessitas non habet legem; nec tecum possum vivere nec sine te* [Martial]; needs must when the devil drives; "necessity has no law" [Rabelais]; "necessity's sharp pinch" [*Lear*]; "Socrates said, 'those who want fewest things are nearer to the gods'" [Diogenes Laertius].

2. *Subservience to Ends*

1. *Actual Subservience*

631. Instrumentality.— N. INSTRUMENTALITY; aid &c. 707; subservience *or* subserviency, intermediacy, intermediation, mediation, intervention, medium, intermedium, intermediary, interagent, intermediate, mediating agency, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur* [*F.*], *accoucheuse* [*fem., F.*], obstetrician; servant, slave, maid, valet; friend at court; go-between; cat's-paw; stepping-stone.

KEY, master –, pass –, latch- key; "open sesame"; passport, *passe-partout* [*F.*], safe-conduct; pull [*slang*], influence.

INSTRUMENT &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

V. SUBSERVE, minister, mediate, intervene, intermediate, come –, go- between; interpose; pull the -strings, – wires; use one's influence; be instrumental &c. *adj.;* pander to; officiate; tend.

Adj. INSTRUMENTAL; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, serviceable; mediatorial, intermedial, intermediary, intermediate, intervening; conducive.

Adv. THROUGH, by, *per* [*L.*]; whereby, thereby, hereby; by the agency of &c. 170; by dint of; by *or* in virtue of; through the medium of &c. *n.;* along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by *or* with the aid of &c. (*assistance*) 707.

SOMEHOW; *per fas et nefas* [*L.*]; by fair means or foul; somehow or other; by hook or by crook.

⁂ "man is thy most awful instrument In working out a pure intent" [Wordsworth].

632. Means. — N. MEANS, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; revenue, income; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; reserve, remnant, last resource, a shot in the locker [*colloq.*]; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; wheels within wheels; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

V. PROVIDE THE WHEREWITHAL; find –, have –, possess- means &c. *n.;* have something laid by, – for a rainy day; have powerful friends, have friends at court; have something to draw on; beg, borrow, or steal.

Adj. INSTRUMENTAL &c. 631; MECHANICAL &c. 633.

RELIABLE, trustworthy, efficient; honorable &c. (*upright*) 939.

Adv. BY MEANS OF, with; by -what, – all, – any, – some- means; wherewith, herewith, therewith; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with *or* by the aid of &c. (*assistance*) 707; by the agency of &c. 170.

⁂ "my extremest means Lie all unlock'd to your occasions" [*M. of V.*].

633. Instrument. — **N.** MACHINERY, mechanism, engineering.

INSTRUMENT, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill; air –, caloric –, heat –, steam –, internal-combustion- engine; motor.

EQUIPMENT, gear, tackle, tackling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel* [*F.*]; harness, trappings, fittings, accouterments *or* accoutrements, impedimenta; equipment, equipage; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

MECHANICAL POWERS; mechanical -advantage, – movements, – contrivances; leverage; fulcrum lever, crow, crowbar, gavelock [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], jemmy, jimmy, marline spike *or* marlinspike, handspike, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle &c. (*navigation*) 267.

wheel and axle; wheelwork, clockwork; rolling contact; epicyclic train; revolving lever; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; bevel gearing, spur gearing, universal joint; fly wheel, governor, turbine, water wheel; pump, lift-pump, force-pump, hydraulic ram.

pulley, crane, derrick; belt, open belt, crossed belt; cone pulley, stepped speed pulley.

inclined plane; wedge; screw; jack; spring, mainspring; can hook, glut, heald, heddle, loom, shuttle, jenny, parbuckle, sprag.

[TOOLS &c.] hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; turnscrew, screw driver *or* screwdriver; borer &c. 262; vise, teeth, &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727.

handle, hilt, haft *or* heft, shaft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, rudder, helm, treadle, pedal, key; knocker.

Adj. INSTRUMENTAL &c. 631.

MECHANICAL, machinal [*rare*]; brachial; propulsive, driving, hoisting, elevating, lifting.

useful, labor-saving, ingenious; simple; complicated; well made, well fitted, sharp, in good order, well equipped.

*** "the tools to him that can handle them" [Carlyle]; "there is no jesting with edge tools" [Beaumont and Fletcher]; a good workman is known by his tools.

634. Substitute. — **N.** SUBSTITUTE &c. 147; proxy, alternate, understudy; deputy &c. 759; *badli* [*Hind.*].

*** "man, proud man, Drest in a little brief authority" [*M. for M.*]; "a substitute shines brightly as a king, until a king be by" [*M. of V.*].

635. Materials. — **N.** MATERIAL, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; ore.

[BUILDING MATERIAL] marble, granite, limestone, freestone, sandstone, brown stone; stone, metal, brick, bricks and mortar; chinking, mortar, lime, chunam [*India*], clay, plaster, daubing, concrete, cement, reënforced concrete; unburnt brick, adobe; composition, compo; slates, tiles; whitewash &c. 223.

wood, timber, clapboard, shingle, shake, puncheon, log, rafter, beam, joist; two-by-four, three-by-four; post, upright, stud, lath; wall board.

MATERIALS; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; crockery &c. 384; pabulum &c. (*food*) 298; oilcloth, linoleum; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reënforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

FABRICS, calico, cambric, cashmere, linen, cotton, wool, silk; muslin, lawn, voile, gingham, dimity, broadcloth, homespun, serge, tweed, crêpe de chine, chiffon, satin, velvet.

Adj. raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; finished; wooden &c. *n.*; adobe.

*** "all the means of action — The shapeless masses, the materials — Lie everywhere about us" [Longfellow]; "The carpenter dresses his plank — the tongue of his fore-plane whistles its wild ascending lisp" [Whitman].

636. Store. — **N.** STOCK, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, fountain; well, wellspring [*obs. exc. fig.*]; orchard, garden, farm; milch cow; hen.

STOCK IN TRADE, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve* [*F.*], reserve fund, nest egg, savings, *bonne bouche* [*F.*].

CROP, harvest, vintage, yield, product, gleaning.

STORE, accumulation, hoard; mow, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

STOREHOUSE, storeroom, store closet; depository, depot, cache, repository, reservatory [*obs.*], repertory; repertorium [*rare*]; promptuary, warehouse, godown [*Oriental*], *entrepôt* [*F.*], magazine; buttery, larder, spence [*dial. Eng.*]; garner, granary, grain elevator, silo; cannery, safe-deposit vault, stillroom, bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; armory; arsenal; dock; freight yard, train shed, car-barn, power station; stable, barn, byre, cowhouse; piggery; hen house; fish hatchery; hothouse, conservatory.

quiver, bandoleer; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

RESERVOIR, cistern, *aljibar* [*Sp. Am.*], tank, pond, mill pond; gasometer.

[COLLECTIONS] library, public library, library of Congress, British Museum, Bodleian, Bibliothek; gallery, art gallery, picture gallery, Louvre, museum, Madame Tussaud's, zoölogical garden, zoo [*colloq.*], aquarium, menagerie.

WORK OF REFERENCE, dictionary, lexicon, encyclopedia *or* encyclopædia, cyclopedia *or* cyclopædia, thesaurus, atlas, concordance, anthology.

CONSERVATION; storing &c. *v.;* storage.

file, letter file, card index, portfolio, budget; photographic -plate, – film; memory.

V. STORE; put by, lay by, set by; stow away; set apart, lay apart; store up, hoard up, treasure up, lay up, heap up, put up, garner up, save up; bank; cache; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

RESERVE; keep back, hold back; husband, – one's resources.

DEPOSIT; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72; lay in store &c. *adj.;* keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

Adj. STORED &c. *v.;* in store, in reserve, in ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

Adv. for a rainy day, for a nest egg, to fall back upon; on deposit.

*** *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit;* "cast thy bread upon the waters" [*Bible*].

637. Provision. — **N.** PROVISION, supply; grist, – to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632; groceries, grocery.

providing &c. *v.;* purveyance; reënforcement; commissariat.

PROVENDER &c. (*food*) 298; ensilage; viaticum; ration; emergency –, iron-ration.

CATERER, purveyor, provider, commissary, quartermaster, steward, purser, housekeeper, manciple, feeder, batman, victualer *or* victualler, comprador *or* compradore [*China*]; innkeeper, landlord, innholder, mine host, khansamah [*India*], *restaurateur* [*F.*]; grocer, green grocer, huckster, fishmonger, provision merchant; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

PROVISION SHOP, provision store, meat shop, fish store; market, public market; grocery [*U. S.*], – shop, – store.

V. PROVIDE; make -provision, – due provision for; lay in, – a stock, – a store.

638. Waste. — **N.** CONSUMPTION, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.;* rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645.

V. CONSUME, spend, expend, use, swallow up; exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty, deplete; disperse &c. 73.

cast –, fool –, muddle –, throw –, fling –, fritter- away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

LABOR IN VAIN &c. (*useless*) 645; "waste its sweetness on the desert air" [Gray]; cast pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve, tilt at windmills.

RUN TO WASTE; ebb; leak &c. (*run out*) 295; melt away, run dry, dry up; spoil.

SUPPLY, suppeditate [*obs.*]; furnish; find, find one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, – with; make good, replenish; fill, – up; recruit, feed.

STORE, have in -store, – reserve; keep, keep by one; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817; conserve, keep, preserve, lay by, gather into barns.

⁂ "soul, thou hast much goods laid up for many years" [*Bible*].

Adj. WASTED &c. *v.;* gone to waste, useless, rendered useless, made unavailable; run to seed; dried up; at a low ebb.

WASTEFUL &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

⁂ *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;* "idly busy rolls their world away" [Goldsmith]; "Time wasted is existence, used is life" [Young]; "O, call back yesterday, bid time return" [*Richard II*].

639. Sufficiency. — N. SUFFICIENCY, adequacy, enough, wherewithal, *quantum sufficit* [*L.*], satisfaction, competence; no less.

MEDIOCRITY &c. (*average*) 29.

FILL; fullness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plenitude, plenty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.;* amplitude, galore [*rare*], lots [*colloq.*], profusion; full measure; "good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over" [*Bible*].

LUXURIANCE &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; "a land flowing with milk and honey" [*Bible*]; cornucopia; horn of -plenty, – Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

OUTPOURING; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

RICH MAN &c. (*wealth*) 803; financier, banker, creditor &c. 805; plutocrat.

V. BE SUFFICIENT &c. *adj.;* suffice; do, just do [*both colloq.*], satisfy, pass muster; have enough &c. *n.;* eat –, drink –, have- one's fill; roll in, swim in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641; wanton.

ABOUND, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, pour in; swarm; bristle with; superabound.

RENDER SUFFICIENT &c. *adj.;* replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. SUFFICIENT, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

MODERATE &c. (*temperate*) 953; measured.

AMPLE; full &c. (*complete*) 52; plenty, plentiful, plenteous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.;* replete, enough and to spare, flush; chock-full *or* choke-full; well-stocked, well-provided; liberal; unstinted, unstinting; stintless; without

640. Insufficiency. — N. INSUFFICIENCY, inadequacy, inadequateness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

SCARCITY, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought *or* drouth.

DOLE, mite, pittance; short -allowance, – commons; half rations; banyan day; fast day, Lent.

DEPLETION, emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.;* vacancy, flaccidity; ebb tide; low water; "a beggarly account of empty boxes" [*Rom. and Jul.*]; indigence &c. 804; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

POOR MAN, pauper &c. 804; bankrupt &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

MISER, niggard &c. (*parsimony*) 819.

V. BE INSUFFICIENT &c. *adj.;* not suffice &c. 639; kick the beam; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

WANT, lack, need, require; *caret* [*L.*]; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

RENDER INSUFFICIENT &c. *adj.;* drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short -allowance, – commons.

do insufficiently &c. *adv.;* scotch the snake.

Adj. INSUFFICIENT, inadequate; too little &c. 32; not enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.;* imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, ill-provided, ill-stored, ill-off.

SHORT OF, out of, destitute of, devoid of, bereft of &c. 789, denuded of; slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; dry, drained.

stint; unsparing, unmeasured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

unexhausted, unwasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

RICH; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

Adv. SUFFICIENTLY, amply &c. *adj.;* full; in abundance &c. *n.;* with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum* [*L.*], without stint; to the good.

⁂ "cut and come again" [Crabbe]; *das Beste ist gut genug;* "scatter plenty o'er a smiling land" [Gray].

UNPROVIDED, unsupplied, unfurnished; unreplenished, unfed; unstored, untreasured; empty-handed.

MEAGER *or* meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, stunted, spare, stinted; starved, starveling, emaciated, undernourished, underfed, half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; jejune.

SCARCE; not to be had, – for love or money, – at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806; scant &c. (*small*) 32.

Adv. insufficiently &c. *adj.;* in default of, for want of; failing.

⁂ *semper avarus eget* [Horace]; "a needy, hollow-eyed, sharp-looking wretch" [*M. for M.*]; "thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting" [*Bible*].

641. Redundance. — **N.** REDUNDANCE; too much, too many; superabundance, superfluity, superfluence [*obs.*], supersaturation; nimiety [*rare*], transcendency, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque* [*L.*], lion's share; more than enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; overdose, overmeasure, oversupply, overflow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; avalanche, deluge.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses* [*F.*]; embarrassment of riches; money to burn [*colloq.*].

ACCUMULATION &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, – in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

EXCESS, surplus, overplus; epact; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of supererogation; bonus, bonanza [*U. S.*].

LUXURY; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment; intemperance &c. 954.

V. SUPERABOUND, overabound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep with, bristle with; overflow; run –, flow –, well –, brim- over; run riot; overrun, overstock, overlay, overcharge, overdose, overfeed, overburden , overload, overdo, overwhelm, overshoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, whelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, – the market; hepatize.

send –, carry- -coals to Newcastle, – owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs [*colloq.*]; *pisces natare docere* [*L.*]; kill the slain, butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a-begging *or* go begging; exaggerate &c. 549.

CLOY, choke, accloy [*archaic*], suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; lay it on, – with a trowel; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

Adj. REDUNDANT; too much, too many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excess, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.;* supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running -over, – to waste, – down.

CRAMMED –, filled- to overflowing; gorged, stuffed, smothered, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; full-blooded, hæmatose *or* hematose; obese &c. 194.

SUPERFLUOUS, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous [*obs.*], uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop* [*F.*]; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletory, expletive; *un peu fort* [*F.*].

Adv. OVER AND ABOVE; over much, too much; too far; over, too; without –, beyond –, out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; over one's head; up to one's -eyes, – ears; extra; beyond the mark &c. (*overrun*) 303; *acervatim* [*L.*].

*** it never rains but it pours; *fortuna multis dat nimium nulli satis;* "to gild refined gold, to paint the lily, to throw a perfume on the violet" [Shakespeare].

2. Degree of Subservience

642. Importance. — **N.** IMPORTANCE, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness, materiality.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

IMPORT, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

GRAVITY, seriousness, solemnity; no joke, no laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

MEMORABILIA, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

SALIENT POINT, outstanding feature; great -thing, – point; main chance, "the be-all and the end-all" [*Macbeth*]; cardinal point; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, gravamen, head and front; important –, principal –, prominent –, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non* [*L.*]; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, keynote; keystone; corner stone; trump card &c. (*device*) 626.

CHIEF, top sawyer, first fiddle, prima donna, triton among the minnows; "it" [*U. S.*]; the only pebble on the beach [*U. S.*]; burra (*or* bara) sahib [*India*]; bigwig &c. 875.

V. BE IMPORTANT &c. *adj.;* be somebody, be something; import, signify, matter, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve –, merit –, be worthy of- -notice, – regard, – consideration.

VALUE; attach –, ascribe –, give- importance &c. *n.*- to; care for; set store -upon, – by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write –, put –, print- in -italics, – capitals, – large letters, – large type, – bold-faced type,

643. Unimportance. — **N.** UNIMPORTANCE, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

TRIVIALITY, levity, frivolity, fribble; paltriness &c. *adj.;* poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of indifference &c. 866; no object.

NOTHING, – to signify, – worth speaking of, – particular, – to boast of, – to speak of; small –, no great –, trifling &c. *adj.*- matter; mere joke, mere nothing; hardly –, scarcely- anything; nonentity, small beer, cipher; no great shakes [*colloq.*], *peu de chose* [*F.*]; child's play.

TOY, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, bagatelle, kickshaw, knickknack, whimwham, trifle, "trifles light as air" [*Othello*].

TRUMPERY, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras* [*F.*], frippery; "leather or prunello" [Pope]; fiddle-faddle [*colloq.*], fingle-fangle; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

JOKE, jest, snap of the fingers, snap of one's thumb; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, pack of nonsense, mere farce.

TRIFLE, straw, pin, fig, fico [*archaic*], button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, iota, tinker's dam (*or* damn), continental [*U. S.*], jot, mote, rap, pinch of snuff, old song; cent, mill, picayune [*colloq.*]; pai, pice [*both India*]; pistareen, red cent [*U. S.*].

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus* [*L.*]; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482; tempest –, storm- in a teapot.

MINUTIÆ, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, fleabite, pin prick, molehill.

V. BE UNIMPORTANT &c. *adj.;* not matter &c. 642; go for –, matter –,

– letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

MAKE MUCH OF; make -a fuss, – a stir, – a piece of work, – much ado- about.

Adj. IMPORTANT; of importance &c. *n.;* momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, – despised, – sneezed at [*colloq.*]; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, – notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

in the front rank, first-rate, A1 *or* A number 1 [*colloq.*], first chop [*Anglo-Ind. & colloq.*]; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.;* rare &c. 137.

GRAVE, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

URGENT, pressing, critical, instant.

PARAMOUNT, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

SIGNIFICANT, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti* [*L.*].

Adv. IN THE MAIN; materially &c. *adj.;* above all, in the first place, before everything else; *kat' exochen* [*Gr.* κατ' ἐξοχήν], *par excellence* [*F.*], to crown all.

*** *expende Hannibalem!* [Juvenal]; *delenda est Carthago!* [Cato]; "first cast out the beam out of thine own eye" [*Bible*]; "we talked about all those great things for which literature is too small and only life large enough" [Chesterton].

signify- -little, – nothing, – little or nothing; not matter a straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482; tumble –, stumble- over one's shadow; make mountains out of molehills, make much ado about nothing.

Adj. UNIMPORTANT; of -little, – small, – no- -account, – importance &c. 642; immaterial; nonessential, unessential, irrelevant, not vital, uninteresting; indifferent, amateurish.

SUBORDINATE &c. (*inferior*) 34; mediocre &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, soso *or* so-so, insignificant, nugatory, inappreciable.

TRIFLING, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; peddling, piddling, fribbling, fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; finical, finicking *or* finicky *or* finikin, mincing, fiddle-faddle [*colloq.*], namby-pamby, wishy-washy [*colloq.*], milk and water, insipid.

PALTRY, poor, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meager *or* meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel [*archaic*], weedy, niggardly, scurvy, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, two-for-a-cent, two-by-four [*colloq., U. S.*], cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery; one-horse [*U. S.*].

not worth -the pains, – while, – mentioning, – speaking of, – a thought, – a curse, – a cent, – a rap, – a hair, – a straw &c. *n.;* beneath contempt, below par; not up to -sample, – specification; beneath–, unworthy of- -notice, – regard – consideration; *de lanâ caprinâ* [*L.*]; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. SLIGHTLY &c. *adj.;* rather, somewhat, pretty well, fairly, fairly well, tolerably.

FOR AUGHT ONE CARES; it matters not, it does not signify; it is of no -consequence, – importance.

Int. NO MATTER! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, – end! fiddledeedee! never mind! *n'importe!* [*F.*]; what signifies! what matter! what boots it! what of that! what's the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

*** *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle; elephantus non capit murem; tempête dans un verre d'eau;* "why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye?" [*Bible*]; "very trifles comfort, because very trifles grieve us" [Pascal]; "Come, gentlemen, we sit too long on trifles" [*Pericles*]; "These little things are great to little men" [Goldsmith]; "Seeks painted trifles and fantastic toys, And eagerly pursues imaginary joys" [Akenside]; "Trifles unconsciously bias us for or against a person from the very beginning" [Schopenhauer].

644. Utility. — **N.** UTILITY; usefulness &c. *adj.;* efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail, boot [*archaic*]; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.;* subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

COMMONWEAL *or* common weal; commonwealth [*now rare*]; public -good, – service, – interest; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910; public servant.

V. BE USEFUL &c. *adj.;* avail, serve; subserve [*rare*] &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer –, serve- -one's turn, – a purpose.

ACT A PART &c. (*action*) 680; perform –, discharge -a function &c. 625; do –, render- -a service, – good service, – yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

BENEFIT &c. (*do good*) 648; bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate.

find one's -account, – advantage- in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658.

RENDER USEFUL &c. (*use*) 677.

Adj. USEFUL; of use &c. *n.;* serviceable, proficuous [*obs.*], good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

ADVANTAGEOUS &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; invaluable, beyond price, of general utility; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

ADEQUATE; efficient, efficacious; effective, effectual; expedient &c. 646.

APPLICABLE, usable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

Adv. USEFULLY &c. *adj.*

FOR USE, for service; in the public service; for the good of the -people, – public, – service; *pro bono publico* [*L.*].

⁂ "life, like every other blessing, derives its value from its use alone" [Johnson].

645. Inutility. — **N.** INUTILITY; uselessness &c. *adj.;* inefficacy, futility; ineptitude, inaptitude; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; unfitness; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskillfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labor -in vain, – lost, – of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, – labor; work of Penelope; Penelope's web; sleeveless [*obs.*] –, bootless- errand; wild-goose chase, mere farce.

REDUNDANCE, supererogation &c. 641; tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

WORTHLESSNESS; vanity, *vanitas vanitatum* [*L.*], inanity, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

worthless residue, *caput mortuum* [*L., old chem.*]; waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

RUBBISH, junk, lumber, litter, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button top; shoddy; rags, orts [*archaic*], leavings, dross, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, offscourings, waste, rubble, *débris* [*F.*]; chaff, stubble, broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera* [*L.*], deads, slag.

IDLER; *fruges consumere natus* [Horace] &c. (*drone*) 683.

V. BE USELESS &c. *adj.;* go a-begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

LABOR IN VAIN; seek –, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton* [*F.*], *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau* [*F.*], fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, pour water into a sieve, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach –, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins* [*F.*]; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

RENDER USELESS &c. *adj.;* dismantle, dismast, dismount, disqualify, disable; unrig [*chiefly naut.*]; hamstring, hock *or* hough, cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear; throw a wrench in the machinery, throw a monkey-wrench into the works.

Adj. USELESS, inutile, nugatory, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; inservient [*obs.*], inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*)

732; incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) 699; "weary, stale, flat, and unprofitable" [*Hamlet*]; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

WORTHLESS, valueless, unsalable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

VAIN, empty, inane; gainless, profitless, fruitless; unserviceable, unprofitable; ill-spent; effete, barren, sterile, impotent, worn out; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat* [*F.*], past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, – powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; unnecessary, unneeded, superfluous.

Adv. USELESSLY &c. *adj.;* to -little, – no, – little or no- purpose.

Int. *cui bono?* [*L.*]; what's the good! what's the use!

*_** *actum ne agas; chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin; tanto buon che val niente;* "like sending them ruffles, when wanting a shirt" [Sorbienne]; "one might as well expect the Astronomer Royal to tell the time in a catacomb" [Shaw].

646. [SPECIFIC SUBSERVIENCE.] **Expedience. — N.** EXPEDIENCE *or* expediency, desirability, desirableness &c. *adj.;* fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism; advantage, opportunity; pragmatism, pragmaticism; a working proposition.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134; suitable time *or* season, tempestivity [*obs.*].

V. BE EXPEDIENT &c. *adj.;* suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit –, befit- the -time, – season, – occasion; produce the goods [*colloq.*].

CONFORM &c. 82.

Adj. EXPEDIENT; desirable, advisable, acceptable; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, fitting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.;* opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco* [*L.*]; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

PRACTICAL, practicable, effective, pragmatic, pragmatical.

Adv. CONVENIENTLY &c. *adj.;* in the nick of time; in the right place.

*_** *operæ pretium est;* "the end must justify the means" [Prior]; "too fond of the Right to pursue the Expedient" [Goldsmith — *of Burke*]; "Principle is ever my motto, not expediency" [Disraeli]; "expediency is the science of exigencies" [Kossuth].

647. Inexpedience. — N. INEXPEDIENCE *or* inexpediency, undesirability, undesirableness &c. *adj.;* discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645; disadvantage, disadvantageousness, inconvenience, inadvisability.

V. BE INEXPEDIENT &c. *adj.;* come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience.

Adj. INEXPEDIENT, undesirable; unadvisable [*rare*], inadvisable, unsuitable, troublesome, objectionable; inapt, ineligible, inadmissible, inconvenient; incommodious, discommodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ILL-CONTRIVED, ill-advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., inept &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of –, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

CLUMSY, awkward; cumbrous, cumbersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

UNNECESSARY &c. (*redundant*) 641.

*_** it will never do; it doesn't pay; the game is not worth the candle; "he has paid dear, very dear, for his whistle" [Franklin].

648. [CAPABILITY OF PRODUCING GOOD. GOOD QUALITIES.] **Goodness. — N.** GOODNESS &c. *adj.;* excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

SUPEREXCELLENCE, supereminence, quintessence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître* [*F.*]; masterpiece, *chef d'œuvre* [*F.*], prime, flower, cream, *élite* [*F.*], pick, nonesuch [*now rare*], A1 *or* A number 1 [*colloq.*], *nonpareil*

649. [CAPABILITY OF PRODUCING EVIL. BAD QUALITIES.] **Badness. — N.** HURTFULNESS &c. *adj.;* virulence.

BANE &c. 663; plague spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; hoodoo [*colloq.*], jinx [*slang*], *jadu* [*Hind.*], Jonah; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid* [*L.*]; thorn in the -side, – flesh.

MALIGNITY, damnability, damnifica-

[*F.*], *crême de la crême* [*F.*], flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion; prodigy, wonder, best ever [*colloq.*].

GEM, – of the first water; *bijou* [*F.*], precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; tidbit, good thing; *rara avis* [*L.*], one in a thousand.

BENEFICENCE &c. 906.

GOOD MAN &c. 948.

V. BE BENEFICIAL &c. *adj.;* produce *or* do good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a benefit &c. 618.

produce a good effect; be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

BE GOOD &c. *adj.;* be pure gold, be all wool; be the real -thing, – article; look good to [*colloq.*]; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, – test; pass muster, pass an examination.

VIE, challenge comparison, emulate, rival.

Adj. BENEFICIAL, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

HARMLESS, hurtless; unobnoxious; innocuous, innocent, inoffensive.

FAVORABLE; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

GOOD, good as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

CHOICE, best, select, picked, elect, *recherché* [*F.*], rare, priceless; unparagoned [*rare*], matchless, peerless, unequaled *or* unequalled, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. (33)-good; bully [*slang*], crackajack [*slang*], gilt-edge *or* gilt-edged [*colloq.*]; superfine, superexcellent; of the first water; first-rate, first-class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack [*colloq.*], prime, tip-top [*colloq.*], capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

ADMIRABLE, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose* [*F.*], precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, – a king's ransom, – a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

SATISFACTORY, up to the mark,

tion, damnifying; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [*irony*].

ILL-TREATMENT, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; *damnum* [*L.*], scathe; injury &c. (*damage*) 659; knockout drops [*U. S.*].

BADNESS &c. *adj.;* peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

BAD MAN &c. 949; evildoer &c. 913.

V. BE HURTFUL &c. *adj.;* cause –, produce –, inflict –, work –, do- evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm, scathe; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

WRONG, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample –, tread –, bear hard –, put- upon; overburden; weigh -down, – heavy on; victimize; run down, run hard; thwart; molest &c. 830.

MALTREAT, abuse; ill-use, illtreat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do violence, do a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

DO MISCHIEF, do harm, make mischief; bring –, lead –, get- into trouble; hoodoo [*colloq., U. S.*].

DESTROY &c. 162.

Adj. HURTFUL, harmful, scathful [*obs. or dial.*], scatheful, baneful, baleful, injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; disserviceable, disadvantageous; wide-wasting.

UNLUCKY, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

OPPRESSIVE, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

CORRUPTING &c. (*corrupt* &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

BAD, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; horrid, horrible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, rotten at the core.

UNSATISFACTORY, indifferent; injured &c. deteriorated &c. 659; exceptionable, below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, ill-disposed, ill-conditioned.

DEPLORABLE, wretched, sad, grievous, lamentable, pitiful, pitiable, woeful &c.

unexceptionable, unobjectionable; tidy [*colloq.*].

in -good, – fair- condition; unspoiled, fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. BENEFICIALLY &c. *adj.;* well &c. 618; for one's benefit.

⁂ "jewels five words long" [Tennyson]; "long may such goodness live!" [Rogers]; "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith]; "seek Virtue: she alone is free" [Milton]; "before virtue the immortal gods have put the sweat of man's brow" [Hesiod].

(*painful*) 830; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643.

EVIL, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapproved*) 932.

HATEFUL, – as a toad; abominable, vile, base, villainous, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damned, damnable, damnatory, damnific [*rare*]; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

INADVISABLE, unadvisable [*rare*] &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. BADLY &c. *adj.;* wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches; with malignity &c. *n.*

⁂ bad is the best; if the worst come to the worst; *herba mala presto cresco;* "wrongs unredressed or insults unavenged" [Wordsworth]; "one only evil, namely, ignorance" [Socrates]; "the love of money is the root of all evil" [*Bible*].

650. Perfection. — **N.** PERFECTION; perfectness &c. *adj.;* indefectibility; impeccancy, impeccability.

PARAGON, pink, *beau ideal* [*F.*]; pink –, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra* [*L.*]; summit &c. 210.

[COMPARISONS] *cygne noir* [*F.*]; Phœnix *or* Phenix; black tulip, *tulipe noir* [*F.*]; philosopher's stone; Koh-i-noor.

MODEL, standard, pattern, mirror, Admirable Crichton; trump, brick, corker, caution, humdinger [*all slang*]; "the observed of all observers" [*Hamlet*], very prince of.

Bayard, *chevalier sans peur et sans reproche* [*F.*]; Roland, Sidney.

MASTERPIECE, masterstroke, prizewinner, prize; superexcellence &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. BE PERFECT &c. *adj.;* transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

PERFECT, bring to perfection, ripen, mature; consummate, crown, put the finishing touch to (*or* upon); complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673; maturate [*rare*].

Adj. PERFECT, faultless; indefective [*rare*], indeficient [*rare*], indefectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from imperfection &c. 651; unblemished, uninjured &c. 659; sound, – as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless [*obs. or dial.*], scatheless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus* [Hor.]; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729; complete in itself; well-rounded.

651. Imperfection. — **N.** IMPERFECTION; imperfectness &c. *adj.;* deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccability, defection, peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

FAULT, defect, "little rift within the lute" [Tennyson], weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainder; *mésalliance* [*F.*], bar sinister; hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

HALF BLOOD, drop of black blood, touch of the tar-brush [*colloq.*].

MEDIOCRITY; no great -shakes, – catch [*both colloq.*]; not much to boast of; one-horse shay; one-horse town; peanut -politics, – policy.

V. BE IMPERFECT &c. *adj.;* rot before it ripens, bear within it the seeds of decay; have a defect &c. *n.;* lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not pass muster, barely pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

Adj. IMPERFECT; not perfect &c. 650; deficient, defective; faulty, unsound, tainted, specked; mutilated; out of order; out of tune, cracked; leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below –, under- its full -strength, – complement.

BEST &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned [*rare*], unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche* [*F.*].

Adv. TO PERFECTION; perfectly &c. *adj.; ad unguem* [*L.*]; clean, – as a whistle; with a finish; to the limit.

⁂ "let us go on unto perfection" [*Hebrews vi, 1*]; "the perfection of art is to conceal art" [Quintilian]; "the glass of fashion and the mould of form" [*Hamlet*].

INDIFFERENT, middling, ordinary, mediocre; average &c. 29; soso *or* so-so; *couci-couci* [*F.*], milk-and-water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, – good; rather –, moderately- good; good –, well- enough; decent; not bad, not amiss; unobjectionable, admissible, bearable, better than nothing.

SECONDARY, inferior; second-rate, second best; one-horse [*U. S.*]; two-by-four [*U. S.*].

Adv. ALMOST &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only, considering, all things considered, enough; might be worse.

⁂ *surgit amari aliquid;* "with all my imperfections on my head" [*Hamlet*]; "Frailty, thy name is woman" [*ibid.*].

652. Cleanness. — **N.** CLEANNESS &c. *adj.;* purity; cleaning &c. *v.;* purification, defecation &c. *v.;* purgation, lustration; abstersion [*rare*], detersion; aspersion, asperges [*R. C. Ch.*]; epuration [*rare*], mundation [*obs.*], ablution, lavation, colature [*obs.*]; disinfection &c. *v.;* drainage, sewerage.

BATH, bathroom, swimming pool, natatorium, swimming bath, public bath, baths, bathhouse, hot bath &c. 386; lavatory; laundry, washhouse.

CLEANER, washerwoman, laundress, dhobi [*India*], laundryman, washerman; scavenger, sweeper; mehtar (*fem.* mehtrani), bhangi [*all India*]; mud lark [*slang*]; crossing –, street- sweeper, white wings [*local, U. S.*]; dustman; sweep.

brush; broom, besom, vacuum cleaner, carpet sweeper; mop, swab, hose; scraper; rake, shovel; sieve, riddle, screen, filter; blotter.

napkin, serviette, cloth, maukin [*obs.*], malkin [*obs.*], handkerchief, towel, sudary, sudarium, face cloth, wash cloth; doily *or* doyley, bib; carving cloth, tablecloth; duster, sponge.

MAT, doormat, rug, drugget, cover.

[CLEANSING AGENTS] wash, lotion, detergent, soap, purifier &c. *v.;* disinfectant; benzene, benzine, benzol, benzolin; bleaching powder, chloride of lime; lye, buck.

DENTIFRICE, tooth paste, tooth powder; mouth wash.

CATHARTIC, purgative, aperient, deobstruent, laxative.

V. BE *or* RENDER CLEAN &c. *adj.*

CLEAN, cleanse; mundify [*obs.*], rinse,

653. Uncleanness.— **N.** UNCLEANNESS &c. *adj.;* impurity; immundity [*rare*], immundicity [*rare*], mucidness, impurity &c. (of mind) 961.

DEFILEMENT, contamination &c. *v.;* defœdation [*obs.*]; soilure, soiliness [*obs.*]; abomination; taint, tainture [*obs.*]; fetor &c. 401.

LOUSINESS, pediculosis, pediculation, phthiriasis [*med.*].

DECAY; putrescence, putrefaction; corruption; mold *or* mould, must, mildew, dry rot, mucor [*rare*], caries [*med.*], rubigo [*obs.*].

SLOVENRY; slovenliness &c. *adj.;* squalor.

DOWDY, drab, slut, malkin *or* mawkin [*obs. or dial. Eng.*], slattern, sloven, slammerkin [*obs.*], slammock *or* slummock [*dial.*], drabble-tail, draggle-tail, mud lark [*slang*], dustman, sweep; beast, pig.

DIRT, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff [*dial.*], riffraff; sossle *or* sozzle [*dial.*].

DREGS, sordes, grounds, lees; argol; sediment, settlement; heeltap; dross, drossiness; mother [*obs.*], precipitate, *scoriæ* [*L.*], ashes, cinders, recrement, slag; scum, froth.

USELESS REFUSE, hogwash [*colloq.*], swill, garbage, ditch water, dishwater, bilge-water; rinsings, cheeseparings; sweepings &c. 645; outscourings, offscourings, offscum; *caput mortuum* [*L.*], residuum, sprue, dross, clinker, draff; scurf, scurfiness; exuviæ; furfur, dandruff; tartar, fur.

spawn, offal, gurry [*U. S.*]; carrion;

wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub.

wash, lave &c. (*water*) 337; launder, buck; absterge [*rare*], deterge; decrassify; clear, purify; depurate, spurate [*rare*], despumate, defecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; percolate, separate, strain, filter, filtrate, drain.

SIFT, winnow, sieve, bolt, screen, riddle; pick, weed.

COMB, rake, scrape, rasp; hackle, heckle, card.

SWEEP, brush, brush up, whisk, broom, vacuum [*colloq.*].

rout –, clear –, sweep &c.- out; make a clean sweep of, clean house, spruce up [*colloq.*].

DISINFECT, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash.

Adj. CLEAN, cleanly; pure; immaculate; spotless, stainless, taintless, trig [*dial.*], without a stain, unstained, unspotted, unsoiled, unsullied, untainted, uninfected; sweet, – as a nut.

NEAT, spruce, tidy, trim, jimp *or* gimp [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.;* kempt [*archaic*].

ABSTERGENT, detergent, depurative, abstersive [*rare*], cathartic, cleansing, purifying.

Adv. NEATLY &c. *adj.;* clean as a whistle.

⁂ cleanliness is next to godliness; "I'll purge and leave sack and live cleanly" [Shakespeare]; "wash me and I shall be whiter than snow" [*Bible*]; "cleanliness is not next to godliness nowadays, for cleanliness is made an essential and godliness is regarded as an offence" [Chesterton].

slough, peccant humor, pus, matter, suppuration.

DUNG, ordure, lienteria; feces *or* fæces, excrement, feculence; excreta &c. 299; sewage, sewerage [*rare in this sense*]; fertilizer, muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

[RECEPTACLES] dunghill, colluvies [*med.*]; mixen, midden [*both archaic or dial. Eng.*], bog, laystall [*obs.*]; cesspool; sump [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], sough [*dial. Eng.*], cloaca, Cloaca Maxima; sink, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust hole; glory hole [*colloq.*].

WATER-CLOSET, W. C., toilet [*colloq.*], *cabinet d'aisances* [*F.*], latrine, backhouse, necessary, privy, jakes [*rare*], Mrs. Jones; head [*naval slang*].

STY, pigsty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

MUD, mire, quagmire, alluvium, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh [*dial.*], sposh [*U. S.*].

VERMIN, louse, flea, nit, bug, chinch; lice &c. 366.

V. BE *or* BECOME UNCLEAN &c. *adj.;* rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mold *or* mould, molder *or* moulder; go bad &c. *adj.*

wallow in the mire; slobber, slabber.

RENDER UNCLEAN &c. *adj.;* dirt, dirty; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear; daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; begrease; drabble, dabble, daggle, spatter, slubber [*dial.*]; besmear &c., bemire, beslime, begrime, befoul; splash, stain, distain [*archaic*], maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with dust &c. *n.;* drabble in the mud; roil.

Adj. UNCLEAN, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.;* not to be handled -without gloves, – with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy; mussy [*U. S.*].

LOUSY, pedicular, pediculous.

UNCLEANLY, slovenly, slatternly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggle-tailed, drabble-tailed; uncombed, unkempt, unscoured, unswept, unwiped, unwashed, unstrained, unpurified; squalid; lutose, slammocky *or* slummocky [*dial.*], sossly *or* sozzly [*dial.*], sloppy [*colloq.*].

OFFENSIVE, nasty, coarse, foul, impure, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy [*dial. Eng.*]; fetid &c. 401.

moldy *or* mouldy, musty, fusty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, lentiginous *or* lentiginose, touched, reasty [*dial. Eng.*], rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, flyblown, maggoty; putrid, putrefactive, putrescent, putrefied; saprogenic *or* saprogenous; purulent, carious, peccant; fecal, feculent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.;* rotten as -a pear, – cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; beastlike; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961; fimetarious, fimicolous.

Int. pah! faugh! ugh!

⁂ "they that touch pitch will be defiled" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "if dirt was trumps, what hands you would hold!" [Lamb]; "sluts are good enough to make a sloven's porridge" [*old proverb*].

654. Health. — **N.** HEALTH, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.;* vigor; good –, perfect –, excellent –, rude –, robust- health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano* [*L.*]; Hygeia; incorruption, incorruptibility; valetude [*obs.*]; good state –, clean bill- of health; eupepsia *or* eupepsy, euphoria *or* euphory; convalescence, upgrade; strength, poise.

V. BE IN HEALTH &c. *adj.;* be bursting with -vigor, – pep [*slang*]; never feel better; bloom, flourish.

keep body and soul together, keep on one's legs; enjoy -good, – a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

RETURN TO HEALTH; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, – fresh- lease of life; convalesce, be convalescent; add years to one's life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. HEALTHY, healthful; in health &c. *n.;* well, sound, whole, strong, blooming, hearty, hale, fresh, green, florid, flush, hardy, stanch *or* staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weatherproof.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, – bell; fresh as -a daisy, – a rose, – April; walking on air; hearty as a buck; in -fine, – high- feather; in good case, in full bloom; pretty bobbish [*dial. or slang*]; bursting with -health, – vigor; in fine fettle; chipper [*colloq., U. S.*]; tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

UNSCATHED, uninjured, unmaimed, unmarred, untainted; sound of wind and limb, without a scratch, safe and sound.

SANITARY &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

⁂ "health that snuffs the morning air" [Grainger]; *non est vivere sed valere vita* [Martial].

655. Disease. — **N.** DISEASE; illness, sickness &c. *adj.;* ailing &c. *v.;* "the thousand natural shocks That flesh is heir to" [*Hamlet*]; "all ills that men endure" [Cowley]; morbidity, morbosity [*obs.*]; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady, distemperature [*archaic*]; valetudinarianism; loss of health, delicacy, delicate health, invalidity, invalidism, invalescence [*rare*]; malnutrition, want of nourishment, cachexia *or* cachexy; prostration, decline, collapse; decay &c. 659.

VISITATION, attack, seizure, stroke, fit, epilepsy, apoplexy, bloodstroke; palsy, paralysis, motor paralysis, sensory paralysis, hemiplegia, paraplegia *or* paraplegy; *paralysis agitans* [*L.*], shaking palsy, Parkinson's disease; shock; shell-shock [*common during World War*].

TAINT, virus, pollution, infection, contagion; septicæmia *or* septicemia, blood poisoning, pyæmia *or* pyemia, septicity; epidemic; sporadic, endemic; plague, pestilence.

FEVER, calenture; inflammation; ague; intermittent –, remittent –, congestive –, pernicious- fever; malaria, malarial fever; dengue *or* dandy fever, breakbone fever; yellow fever, yellow jack; typhoid *or* typhoid fever, enteric fever; typhus; eruptive fever; scarlet fever, scarlatina; smallpox, variola; varioloid; vaccinia, cow pox; varicella, chicken pox; rubeola, measles.

ERUPTION, rash, brash, breaking out; canker rash; dartre, exanthema *or* exanthem; scabies, itch, psora; pox; eczema, tetter, psoriasis; lichen, papular rash; lichen tropicus, prickly heat; impetigo; erythema; erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire; urticaria, hives, nettlerash; herpes; herpes zoster, shingles; herpes circinatus, ringworm; miliaria, pemphigus, rupia.

SORE, canker, ulcer, fester, boil, gumboil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle; gathering; abscess, impostume *or* imposthume [*obsoles.*], aposteme; Rigg's disease, pyorrhea *or* pyorrhœa; chancre; peccant humor; proud flesh; corruption; enanthem *or* enanthema, gangrene; mortification, sphacelus, sphacelation; slough, caries, necrosis; cancer, carcinoma; tumor, leprosy.

HEART DISEASE, carditis, pericarditis, endocarditis, valvular lesion; hypertrophy –, dilatation –, atrophy –, fatty degeneration- of the heart; angina pectoris.

WASTING DISEASE, marasmus, emaciation, atrophy; consumption, white plague, tuberculosis, T.B. [*med. cant*], phthisis; pulmonary –, galloping- consumption; pulmonary phthisis, phthisipneumonia, pneumonia; chlorosis, green sickness; anæmia *or* anemia; leucocythænia *or* leucocythenia.

THROAT DISEASE, laryngitis, tonsillitis, quinsy, cynanche; bronchitis, diphtheria, whooping cough, pertussis; thrush, canker.

COLD, cough; rheum; catarrh, hay fever; influenza, grippe *or* grip; rose cold.

INDIGESTION, dyspepsia, poor digestion, pyrosis, water qualm; cardialgia, heartburn; seasickness, *mal de mer* [*F.*]; nausea; giddiness, vertigo; constipation, autointoxication.

EYE DISEASE, trachoma, conjunctivitis, pink eye; cataract, caligo, pin-and-web, *gutta serena* [*L.*].

VENEREAL DISEASE, pox, syphilis; gonorrhea *or* gonorrhœa, blennorrhea *or* blennorrhœa, blennorrhagia.

[VARIOUS DISEASES] headache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; goiter *or* goitre, bronchocele, struma, tracheocele; lockjaw, tetanus, trismus; diarrhea *or* diarrhœa, dysentery, bloody flux, flux, issue, hemorrhage; hemorrhoids, piles; cholera, cholera morbus, Asiatic cholera [*colloq., Eng.*] cholera infantum, summer complaint; colic; jaundice, icterus; apnœa; asthma; king's evil, scrofula; rickets, rachitis; appendicitis; gall-stones, biliary calculus, stone; hernia, rupture; varicosis, varicose veins; arteriosclerosis, hardening of the arteries; neuritis; nervous prostration; St. Vitus's dance, chorea; neurasthenia; sciatica; rheumatism, arthritis, lumbago; dropsy, œdema *or* edema; elephantiasis; beriberi [*both tropical*]; locomotor ataxia; paresis, softening of the brain; bubonic plague; black death; leprosy, elephantiasis Græcorum; sleeping sickness.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859 -disease &c.; dangerous illness, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break-up of the system.

[DISEASE OF MIND] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

MARTYR TO DISEASE; cripple; "the halt, the lame, and the blind"; valetudinary, valetudinarian; invalid, patient, case.

sick-room, sick-chamber; hospital &c. 662.

[SCIENCE OF DISEASE] pathology, pathogeny, etiology, nosology, nosography, nosogeny, therapeutics; diagnostics, symptomatology, semeiology, semeiography, prognosis, diagnosis; clinic, polyclinic.

[VETERINARY] anthrax, splenic fever, woolsorter's disease, charbon, milzbrand, malignant pustule, quarter evil, quarter ill, Texas fever, blackwater, murrain, bighead; blackleg, black quarter; cattle plague, glanders, milk sickness; rinderpest, foot-and-mouth disease, hog cholera; epizoötic; heaves, rot, sheep rot; scabies, mange, distemper.

V. BE *or* FEEL ILL &c. *adj.;* ail, suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine, dwindle; gasp; drop down in one's tracks; waste away, fail, lose strength, lose one's grip.

keep one's bed; lay by, lay up; be laid by the heels; lie helpless, – on one's back.

fall a victim to –, be stricken by –, take –, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, – an infection; break out.

MALINGER, feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

Adj. AILING &c. *v.;* ill, ill of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy [*colloq.*]; affected –, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bedridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of health, out of sorts [*colloq.*], under the weather [*U. S.*]; valetudinary.

UNSOUND, unhealthy; morbose [*obs.*], healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, cranky [*dial. Eng.*], sickly, weakly, weakened &c. (*weak*) 160; drooping, flagging; lame, halt, crippled, halting; *hors de combat* [*F.*] &c. (*useless*) 645.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping.

DISEASED, morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, septic, septical, tabetic, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, – to, – at- the core; withered; palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic; luetic, pneumonic, pulmonic, phthisic *or* phthisical, consumptive, tubercular, tuberculous, rachitic; syntectic *or* syntectical, varicose.

DECREPIT; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

EPIDEMIC, epizoötic [*of animals*]; zymotic, contagious; morbific &c. 657.

⁂ "in sickness and in health" [*marriage service*]; "tie up the knocker; say I'm sick, I'm dead" [Pope]; "the whole head is sick, and the whole heart faint" [*Bible*]; "diseases desperate grown By desperate appliance are reliev'd, Or not at all" [*Hamlet*]; "this sickness doth infect The very life-blood of our enterprise" [*I Henry IV*]; "That dire disease, whose ruthless power Withers the beauty's transient flower" [Goldsmith]; "a malady Preys on my heart that med'cine cannot reach" [Maturin]; "The best of remedies is a beefsteak Against sea-sickness; try it, sir, before You sneer" [Byron].

656. Salubrity. — **N.** SALUBRITY, salubriousness, wholesomeness, healthfulness; healthiness &c. *adj.;* Hygeia, Æsculapius.

fine -air, – climate; eudiometer.

[PRESERVATION OF HEALTH] hygiene; valetudinarianism; pure air, exercise, nourishment, tonic; immunity; sanitarium, sanatorium; valetudinarian, sanitarian.

V. BE SALUBRIOUS &c. *adj.;* make for health, conduce to health; be good for, agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

Adj. SALUBRIOUS, salutary, salutiferous [*rare*]; wholesome; healthy, healthful; sanitary, prophylactic; benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hygeian, hygienic; Hygeian.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; useful &c. 644.

INNOXIOUS, innocuous, innocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious; immune.

657. Insalubrity. — **N.** INSALUBRITY, insalubriousness; unhealthiness &c. *adj.;* plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion; poisonousness, toxicity.

V. BE INSALUBRIOUS &c. *adj.;* disagree with; shorten one's days.

Adj. INSALUBRIOUS; unhealthy, unwholesome; noxious, noisome; morbific *or* morbifical, morbiferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pestilent, pestiferous, pestilential; virulent, venomous; envenomed, poisonous, toxic, toxiferous, narcotic; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

INNUTRITIOUS, unnutritious [*rare*], undigestible [*rare*], indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24.

CONTAGIOUS, infectious, catching, taking, communicable, inoculable, epidemic, zymotic, sporadic, endemic, pandemic; epizoötic [*of animals*].

658. Improvement. — **N.** IMPROVEMENT, amelioration, melioration, betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.;* advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

CULTIVATION, culture, march of intellect, menticulture; race-culture, acculturation, civilization; culture zone; eugenics.

REFORM, reformation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor* [*L.*], refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

REVISE, revised edition, new edition, new issue.

REFORMER, reformist, progressive, radical.

V. IMPROVE; be –, become –, get- better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favorable turn; turn over a new leaf, turn the corner; raise one's head, have sown one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

PROFIT BY; be better &c. *adj.*, be improved by; turn to -right, – good, – best- account; reap the benefit of; make good use of, make capital out of; place to good account.

659. Deterioration. — **N.** DETERIORATION, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

DEGENERACY, degeneration, degenerateness; degradation; depravation, depravement [*rare*], depravedness; devolution; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression; masochism.

IMPAIRMENT, inquination [*obs.*], injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration [*obs.*], outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scathe, scath [*dial.*], perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, pollution, defœdation, poisoning, venenation [*rare*], leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

DECLINE, declension, declination; decadence *or* decadency; falling off &c. *v.;* caducity [*rare*], senility, decrepitude.

DECAY, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; erosion, corrosion, moldiness *or* mouldiness; rottenness; moth and rust, dry rot, blight, marcescence, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* [*F.*] &c. (*destruction*) 162; aphid, aphis (*pl.* aphides), plant louse; vine fretter, vine grub; gypsy (*or* gipsy) moth; buffalo carpet beetle &c. (*injurious insects*) 913.

WRECK, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra* [*L.*], jade, rackabones [*U. S.*], skate [*U. S.*]; tacky *or*

RENDER BETTER, improve, mend, amend, better; ameliorate, meliorate, relieve; correct; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 652; decrassify.

improve –, refine- upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

REFRESH, revive; put –, infuse- new blood into; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate, recruit, renew, make over, revivify, freshen.

PROMOTE, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring forward, bring on; foster &c. 707.

TOUCH UP, rub up, brush up, furbish up, bolster up, vamp up, brighten up, warm up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

REVISE, edit, redact, digest, review, make corrections, make improvements &c. *n.*

REFORM, remodel, reorganize; build -afresh, – anew; reclaim, civilize; lift, uplift, inspire; new-model.

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

PALLIATE, mitigate; lessen &c. (36) an evil.

Adj. BETTER, – off, – for; all the better for; better advised; improving &c. *v.;* progressive, improved &c. *v.*

REFORMATORY, emendatory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

CORRIGIBLE, improvable, curable; accultural.

Adv. ON CONSIDERATION, on reconsideration, on second thoughts, on better advice; on the mend, on the upgrade; *ad melius inquirendum* [*L.*].

⁂ *urbem latericiam invenit marmoream reliquit;* "to look up and not down, to look forward and not back, to look out and not in, and to lend a hand" [Hale].

tackey [*Southern U. S.*], plug [*slang or colloq., U. S.*].

V. DETERIORATE; be –, become- -worse, – deteriorated &c. *adj.;* have seen better days, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go downhill, go on from bad to worse, go farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire; avoid Scylla and fall into Charybdis.

run to -seed, – waste; swale [*obs.*], sweal [*obs.*]; lapse, be the worse for; sphacelate; break, break down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, molder *or* moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to –, fall into- decay; fall "into the sere, the yellow leaf" [*Macbeth*]; rust, crumble, shake; totter, – to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[RENDER LESS GOOD] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate [*obs.*], pollute, vitiate, inquinate [*obs.*], debase, embase [*obs.*]; denaturalize, leaven; deflower, debauch, defile, deprave, degrade; ulcerate; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolor; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

PERVERT, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.

EMBITTER, acerbate, exacerbate, aggravate.

INJURE, impair, labefy [*rare*], damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath [*dial.*], scathe, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate [*obs.*], cripple, hock *or* hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

BLIGHT, rot; corrode, erode; wear away, wear out; gnaw, – at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; disorganize, dismantle, dismast; destroy &c. 162.

DAMNIFY &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, – sad havoc, – the mischief [*colloq.*], – the deuce [*colloq.*], – the very devil [*colloq.*]- -with, – among; decimate.

Adj. DETERIORATED &c. *v.;* altered, – for the worse; unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); injured &c. *v.;* sprung; withering, spoiling &c. *v.;* on the -wane, – decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the –, all the- worse for; out of -repair, – tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weathered, weather-beaten; stale, *passé* [*F.*], shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, secondhand, threadbare; worn, – to- -a thread, – a shadow, – the stump, – rags; reduced, – to a skeleton; far-gone; tacky [*colloq. or slang*].

DECAYED &c. *v.;* moth-eaten, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, moldy *or* mouldy, spotted, seedy [*colloq.*], time-worn, moss-grown; discolored; effete, wasted, crumbling, moldering *or* mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, marcescent, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrepit; broken-down; done, – for, – up [*all colloq.*]; worn-out, used up [*colloq.*]; fit for the -dust hole, – waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

AT A LOW EBB, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; washed out, run down; fatigued &c. 688; unprogressive, improgressive [*rare*], backward, stagnant, behind the times; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

Adv. ON THE DOWN GRADE, on the downward track; beyond hope.

⁂ *ægrescit medendo;* "what a falling off was there!" [*Hamlet*]; "oh, what a fall was there, my countrymen!" *Julius Cæsar*]; *fuimus Troës, fuit Ilium* [Vergil].

660. Restoration. — **N.** RESTORATION, restoral [*rare*], restorance [*obs.*]; reinstatement, replacement, rehabilitation, reëstablishment, reconstitution, reconstruction; reproduction &c. 163; renovation, renewal; revival, revivement [*rare*], reviviscence *or* revivescence; refreshment &c. 689; resuscitation, reanimation, revivification, reviction [*obs.*]; reorganization.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé* [*F.*], *rifacimento* [*It.*].

RENAISSANCE, renascence, rebirth, second youth, rejuvenescence, rejuvenation, new birth; regeneration, regeneracy, regenerateness, regenesis, palingenesis, reconversion; resurgence, resurrection.

REDRESS, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption* [*F.*]; sanativeness.

CURE, recure [*obs.*], sanation [*obs.*]; healing &c. *v.;* redintegration; rectification; instauration; cicatrization; disinfection; delousing, delousement.

REPAIR, repairing, reparation, mending; recruiting &c. *v.;* tinkering.

MENDER, doctor, physician, surgeon; priest, clergyman, pastor; carpenter, joiner, plumber, tinker, cobbler; reviver, revivor [*rare*], renewer, *vis medicatrix* [*L.*] &c. (*remedy*) 662.

CURABLENESS, curability, reparability, restorableness, retrievability, recoverability, recoverableness.

V. RETURN TO THE ORIGINAL STATE; recover, rally, revive; come to, come round, come to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, – round, – the better of, – over – up, – about; rise from -one's ashes, – the grave; resurge, resurrect; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, – life again; live again, rise again.

HEAL, heal over, skin over, cicatrize; right itself, heal itself.

RESTORE, put back, place *in statu quo* [*L.*]; reinstate, replace, reseat, rehabilitate, reëstablish, reëstate, reinstall.

RECONSTRUCT, rebuild, reorganize, reconstitute; convert, reconvert; recondition, renew, renovate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

661. Relapse. — **N.** RELAPSE, lapse; falling back &c. *v.;* retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[RETURN TO, OR RECURRENCE OF, A BAD STATE] backsliding, recidivation [*obs.*]; recidivism, recidivity; recrudescence.

V. RELAPSE, lapse; fall –, slide –, slip –, sink- back; have a relapse, be overcome, be overtaken, yield again to, fall again into; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate [*rare*]; fall off &c. 659- again.

Adj. BACKSLIDING, relapsing &c. *v.;* recidivous, recidivistic, recrudescent, retrograde.

REDEEM, reclaim, recover, retrieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

CURE, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; redress, recure; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

RESUSCITATE, revive, reanimate, revivify, recall to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

REDINTEGRATE, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make good, make all square; rectify; put –, set- -right, – to rights, – straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, – the ranks; reinforce.

REPAIR, mend; put in repair, put in thorough repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do up, patch up, plaster up, vamp up; darn, finedraw, heelpiece; stop a gap, stanch *or* staunch, calk *or* caulk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. RESTORED &c. *v.;* redivivus, redivivous [*rare*], reviviscible, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated; renascent.

RESTORING &c. *v.;* restorative, recuperative; sanative, sanatory; reparative, reparatory; curative, remedial.

RESTORABLE, recoverable, remediable, retrievable, curable, sanable [*rare*].

Adv. *in statu quo* [*L.*]; as you were.

⁂ *revenons à nos moutons; vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Horace]; "physician, heal thyself" [*Bible*]; "with healing in his wings" [*Bible*]; "Richard's himself again!" [Cibber].

662. Remedy. — **N.** REMEDY, help, redress; anthelmintic, vermifuge, helminthagogue; antifebrile, febrifuge; antipoison, antidote, mithridate [*old pharm.*], theriaca *or* theriac, counterpoison; antispasmodic; lithagogue; bracer, pick-me-up [*colloq.*], stimulant, tonic; abirritant, prophylactic, antiseptic, germicide, bactericide, corrective, restorative; alterant, alterative; cathartic &c. 652; specific; emetic, carminative.

MATERIA MEDICA, pharmacy, pharmacology, pharmaceutics, acology, posology, dosology [*rare*]; pathology &c. 655; pharmacopœia.

NARCOTIC, nepenthe *or* nepenthes, opium, morphine, cocaine, hashish, bhang, ganja, dope [*slang*]; sedative &c. 174.

CURE; partial –, attempted –, radical –, perfect –, certain- cure; sovereign remedy, panacea, cure-all, catholicon.

PHYSIC, medicine, simples, drug, potion, draft *or* draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; lincture *or* linctus; medicament; pharmacon.

NOSTRUM, recipe, receipt, prescription; elixir, *elixir vitæ* [*L.*], balm, balsam, cordial, tisane, ptisan.

agueweed, boneset; arnica, benzoin, cream of tartar, bitartrate of potash, calomel, mercurous chloride; catnip, catmint; Epsom salts; feverroot *or* feverwort, feverweed, friar's balsam, Indian sage; ipecac *or* ipecacuanha; Peruvian

663. Bane. —**N.** BANE, curse, hereditary evil, thorn in the flesh; *bête noir* [*F.*], bugbear; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas* [*L.*]; white elephant.

rust, worm, helminth, moth, "moth and rust" [*Bible*], fungus, mildew; dry rot; canker, cankerworm; cancer; viper &c. (*evildoer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

STING, fang, thorn, tang [*dial. Eng.*], bramble, brier *or* briar, nettle.

POISON, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, tannin *or* tannic acid, nicotine; miasma *or* miasm, effluvium, mephitis, stench; fetor &c. 401; malaria, azote [*rare*], nitrogen, coal gas, illuminating gas, natural gas, gas, poison gas, mustard gas, chlorine, tear gas, lachrymose gas; sewer gas; pest.

Albany hemp, arsenious –oxide, – acid; bichloride of mercury; carbonic acid, – gas; choke damp, black damp, fire damp, afterdamp, marsh gas, methane; cyanide of potassium, carbolic acid, corrosive sublimate; hydrocyanic acid, hydrocyanide; nux vomica, ratsbane.

toxicant, intoxicant, deliriant, delirifacient, hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, deadly nightshade, belladonna, henbane, aconite; banewort, opium, bhang [*India*], ganja [*India*], hemp, cannabin, hashish; Upas tree.

bark, Jesuits' bark, cinchona, quinine *or* quinin, sassafras, yarrow.

SALVE, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, palliative, lotion, embrocation, liniment.

harquebusade *or* arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, maturative, maturant, suppurative; eyewater, collyrium; cosmetic; depilatory.

[SCIENCE OF POISONS] toxicology.

Adj. BANEFUL &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

*** *bibere venenum in auro;* "my bane and antidote are both before me" [Addison]; "this even-handed justice Commends the ingredients of our poisoned chalice To our own lips" [*Macbeth*]; die "like a poisoned rat in a hole" [Swift].

POULTICE, cataplasm, vesicatory, plaster, *emplastrum* [*L.*], epithem, sinapism.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

TREATMENT, medical treatment, regimen, diet; dietary, dietetics; *vis medicatrix* [*L.*]; *vis naturæ* [*L.*]; *médecine expectante* [*F.*]; bloodletting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, sanguisuge, leeches; operation, the knife [*colloq.*], surgical operation; major operation; electrolysis, electrolyzation.

HEALING ART, leechcraft [*archaic*], practice of medicine, therapeutics; allopathy, homeopathy *or* homœopathy, osteopathy, eclecticism, heteropathy; gynecology, gyniatrics, gynecological therapeutics; pediatrics *or* pædiatrics; surgery, chirurgery [*archaic*]; orthopedics *or* orthopædics, orthopedia *or* orthopædia, orthopraxy, orthopraxis, orthopedic surgery; sarcology, organotherapy; hydrotherapy, hydropathy, cold-water cure; faith cure, faith healing, mind cure, psychotherapy, psychotherapeutics; Christian Science, Eddyism; radiotherapy, heliotherapy, serotherapy, serum therapy; aërotherapy, pneumatotherapy; vocational therapy; dentistry, surgical dentistry; midwifery, obstetrics, tocology.

HOSPITAL, infirmary, clinic, *hôpital* [*F.*], general hospital, *hotel-Dieu* [*F.*]; special hospital (cancer, children's, dental, fever, maternity *or* lying-in, ophthalmic &c); pesthouse, lazarhouse, lazaretto, lazaret; lock hospital [*Eng.*]; *maison de santé* [*F.*]; *Hôtel des Invalides* [*F.*]; sanatarium, sanitarium, sanatorium, springs, baths, spa, pump room, well; hospice; asylum, home; Red Cross; ambulance.

dispensary, dispensatory, drug store, chemist's shop [*Brit.*].

DOCTOR, physician, leech [*archaic*], medical man, disciple of Æsculapius; medical –, general– practitioner; medical attendant, specialist; surgeon, chirurgeon [*archaic*].

consultant, operator; interne, anæsthetist *or* anesthetist; aurist, oculist, dentist, dental surgeon; osteopath, osteopathist; orthopedist *or* orthopædist; gynecologist, obstetrician; Christian Science practitioner, faith healer; medical student, medic [*colloq. or slang, U. S.*]; *accoucheur* (*fem. accoucheuse*) [*F.*], midwife; nurse; graduate –, trained –, district –, practical –, monthly-nurse; sister, nursing sister; dresser, bonesetter, apothecary, druggist, chemist [*Brit.*], pharmacopolist, pharmaceutist, pharmacist, pharmaceutical chemist, pharmacologist; Æsculapius, Hippocrates, Galen; *masseur* (*fem. masseuse*) [*F.*], massagist, rubber.

[INSTRUMENTS] stethoscope, stethometer, stethograph, respirometer, spirometer, pneumometer, spirograph, pneumatograph, pneumatometer, pulmotor.

V. APPLY A REMEDY &c. *n.;* doctor [*colloq.*], dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster, poultice; strap, splint, bandage; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; heal, cure, "kill or cure," work a cure, remedy, stay (disease), snatch from the jaws of death; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; consult, specialize, operate, anæsthetize *or* anesthetize; straighten, mold *or* mould; deliver; extract, fill, stop; transfuse, bleed, cup, let blood; electrolyze.

manicure; pedicure; shampoo; massage, rub.

Adj. REMEDIAL; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sanatory, sanative; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medical, medicinal; therapeutic, hypnotic, neurotic, chirurgical [*archaic*], surgical, epulotic [*obs.*], paregoric, tonic, corroborant, roborant; analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; detersive, detergent; abstersive, disinfectant; febrifugal, antifebrile; alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

allopathic, homeopathic *or* homœopathic, eclectic, hydropathic, heteropathic; aperient, laxative, cathartic, purgative; septic; aseptic, antiseptic; antiluetic, antisyphilitic; anthelmintic, vermifugal; chalybeate, deobstruent; purifying, cleansing, depurative, depuratory; electrolytic *or* electrolytical.

DIETETIC, dietary, alimentary; nutritious, nutritive; digestive, digestible, peptic.

REMEDIABLE, curable; antidotal, alexipharmic, alexiteric.

*** *aux grands maux les grands remèdes; temporis ars medicina fere est* [Ovid]; "physicians mend or end us, *Secundum artem*" [Byron]; "troubled with thick-coming fancies" [*Macbeth*]; "the remedy is worse than the disease" [Dryden]; "throw physic to the dogs, I'll none of it" [*Macbeth*]; "the best doctors in the world are Doctor Diet, Doctor Quiet, and Doctor Merryman" [Swift]; "Divine presenter of the healing rod" [Browning].

3. Contingent Subservience

664. Safety. — N. SAFETY, security, surety, impregnability; invulnerability, invulnerableness &c. *adj.;* danger -past, – over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape; blow-, safety-, snifting- valve; safeguard, palladium; sheet anchor; rock, tower.

GUARDIANSHIP, wardship, wardenship; tutelage, custody, safe-keeping; preservation &c. 670; guardship [*obs.*], protection, auspices.

PROTECTOR, guardian; warden, warder; preserver, life saver, custodian, duenna, chaperon, third person.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defense*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, – deity, – saint; *genius loci* [*L.*].

WATCHDOG, bandog; Cerberus.

WATCHMAN, patrolman, policeman, police officer, officer [*colloq.*], "the finest" [*local, U. S.*]; cop, copper, peeler, bobby [*all slang*], blue coat [*colloq.*], constable, roundsman [*U. S.*], *gendarme* [*F.*], military police; detective, tec [*slang*], bull [*slang, U. S.*], spotter [*slang*]; sheriff, deputy; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) 668.

ARMED FORCE, garrison, life guard, State guard, militia, regular army, navy; volunteer; marine &c. 726; battleship, man-of-war &c. 726.

[MEANS OF SAFETY] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; guard, guard rail, hand rail; bulkhead, watertight compartment, safety appliance; bolt, hasp &c. (*pin*) 45; cyclone cellar, dugout, bombproof dug-out; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire* [*F.*].

[SENSE OF SECURITY] confidence &c. 858.

JUDGE, justice, judiciary, magistrate, beak [*slang, Eng.*], justice of the peace, J. P.; deemster [*Isle of Man*], hakim [*Oriental*]; chancellor &c. 967.

V. BE SAFE &c. *adj.;* keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon [*colloq.*]; ride out –, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a

665. Danger. — N. DANGER, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defenselessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[DANGEROUS COURSE] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni* [Vergil], hairbreadth escape.

[APPROACH OF DANGER] cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667; rock –, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, – gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669.

[SENSE OF DANGER] apprehension &c. 860.

V. BE IN DANGER &c. *adj.;* be exposed to –, run into –, incur –, encounter- danger &c. *n.;* run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on –, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, – odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; tremble on the verge; totter on the brink; sleep –, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

ENDANGER; bring –, place –, put- in -danger &c. *n.;* expose to danger, imperil; be proscribed; have one's name on the danger list; be overdue [*naut.*], be despaired of; be under sentence of death; jeopard, jeopardize; put one's head in the lion's mouth; beard the lion in his den; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

threaten &c. (909) danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

ADVENTURE, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

Adj. IN DANGER &c. *n.;* endangered

charmed life; escape &c. 671; possess nine lives.

PROTECT, watch over; make *or* render safe &c. *adj.;* take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; take charge of; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; garrison; man the -garrison, – lifeboat; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench *or* entrench, mine, countermine; dig in; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce.

ESCORT, support, accompany, convoy.

WATCH, mount guard, patrol, go on one's beat; do –, perform- sentry go; scout, spy.

TAKE PRECAUTIONS &c. (*prepare for*) 673; "make assurance double sure" [*Macbeth*] &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; reef, take in a reef, make all snug, have an anchor to windward, double reef topsails.

seek safety; take –, find- shelter &c. 666; run into port.

Adj. SAFE, secure, sure; in safety, in security; in shelter, in harbor, in port; in the shadow of a rock; on *terra firma* [*L.*]; on the safe side; under the -shield of, – shade of, – wing of, – shadow of one's wing; under cover, under lock and key; out of -danger, – the meshes, – harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; unthreatened, unmolested; protected &c. *v.; cavendo tutus* [*L.*]; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scatheless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not dangerous &c. 665.

snug, seaworthy, airworthy; watertight, weathertight, weatherproof, waterproof, fireproof; bombproof, shellproof.

DEFENSIBLE, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; unassailable, unattackable; "founded upon a rock" [*Bible*], impregnable, imperdible [*obs.*]; inexpugnable.

PROTECTING &c. *v.;* guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. *ex abundanti cautelâ* [*L.*]; with impunity.

Int. ALL'S WELL! all clear! all serene! [*slang*]; safety first! at rest! at ease!

*** *salva res est; suave mari magno; à couvert; e terra alterius spectare laborem* [Lucretius]; *Dieu vous garde;* "safe through a thousand perils brought" [Montgomery]; "early and provident fear is the mother of safety" [Burke]; "be of good cheer: it is I; be not afraid" [*Bible*]; "he who fights and runs away May live to fight another day" [Goldsmith]; "Astoundingly tricephalate, Waits Cerberus, the mutt of Hades" [Don Marquis].

&c. *v.;* fraught with danger; dangerous, hazardous, perilous, periculous [*obs.*], parlous [*archaic*], unsafe, unprotected &c. (safe, protect &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy, unreliable; built upon sand, on a sandy basis; unsound, speculative, wild-cat.

DEFENSELESS, guardless, fenceless [*archaic*], harborless, unsheltered, unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

aux abois [*F.*], at bay, with one's back to the wall; on the wrong side of the wall, on a lee shore, on the rocks.

PRECARIOUS, critical, ticklish; slippery, slippy; hanging by a thread &c. *v.;* with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, – Scylla and Charybdis, – two fires; on the edge, brink, *or* verge of -a precipice, – a volcano, – an abyss, –a pit; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood; in the condemned cell, under sentence of death; at stake, in question.

UNWARNED, unadmonished, unadvised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

TOTTERING, unstable, unsteady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, water-logged; helpless, guideless; in a bad way; reduced to –, at- the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

THREATENING &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive; poisonous; venomous &c. (*insalubrious*) 657; rotten at the core.

ADVENTUROUS &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

Int. STOP! look! listen! look out! look alive! look slippy! [*colloq.*]; below there! 'ware heads! beware! take care! *prenez garde!* [*F.*].

*** *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; nam tua res agitur paries dum proxinus ardet;* "out of this nettle, danger, we pluck this flower, safety" [*King Henry IV*]; "pleased with the danger, when the waves went high He sought the storms" [Dryden].

666. [MEANS OF SAFETY.] **Refuge.** — **N.** REFUGE, sanctuary, retreat, fastness, stronghold, fortress, castle, acropolis; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; almshouse; hiding place &. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* [*L.*] &c. (*privacy*) 893.

ANCHORAGE, roadstead; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbor, – of refuge; seaport; pier, jetty, embankment, quay, wharf, landing place; bund, bunder [*both Oriental*]; water wing [*arch.*].

COVERT,, shelter, screen, lee wall, wing, shield, umbrella; dashboard, dasher [*U. S.*], splashboard, mud guard *or* mudguard, wheel guard.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defense*) 717.

ANCHOR, sheet-anchor, sacred anchor [*Gr. & Rom. antiq.*], kedge *or* kedge anchor; Trotman's –, Martin's –, mushroom-anchor; killick; grapnel, grappling iron; mainstay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

MEANS OF ESCAPE &c. (*escape*) 671; lifeboat, swimming belt, cork jacket, life preserver, buoy, breeches buoy; parachute, plank, stepping-stone.

SAFEGUARD &c. (*protection*) 664.

jury mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, – lamp; lightning -rod, – conductor.

V. SEEK *or* FIND SAFETY &c. 664; seek –, take –, find- refuge &c. *n.;* claim sanctuary; throw oneself into the arms of; break for the tall timber [*U. S.*], break for the woods; fly to, reach in time; make port, make the harbor; anchor in the roadstead; crouch in the lee of; reach -shelter, – home, – running water.

BAR THE GATE, let the portcullis down; lock –, bolt –, make fast- the door; raise the drawbridge.

⁂ *bibere venenum in auro; valet anchora virtus; "ein feste Burg ist unser Gott"* — a mighty fortress is our God [Luther].

667. [SOURCE OF DANGER.] **Pitfall.** — **N.** rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands; syrt [*rare*], syrtis [*rare*]; Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, ironbound coast, rockbound coast; rock –, breakers- ahead; derelict.

ABYSS, abysm, pit, void, chasm, crevasse.

WHIRLPOOL, eddy, vortex, gurge [*rare*], rapids, undertow; current, tide gate, tide race, maelstrom; eagre, bore, tidal wave.

PITFALL; ambush &c. 530; trapdoor; trap &c. (*snare*) 545; mine, masked battery, spring-gun.

PEST, ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort* [*F.*]; crouching tiger; incendiary, firebug [*slang*]; firebrand; hornet's nest.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, snake in one's bosom, death in the -cup, – pot; latency &c. 526.

⁂ *latet anguis in herbâ* [Vergil]; *proximus ardet Ucalegon* [Vergil]; "O Thou, who didst with pitfall and with sin Beset the Road I was to wander in" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

668. Warning. — **N.** WARNING, caution, caveat; notice &c. (*information*) 257; premonition, premonishment [*rare*]; prediction &c. 511; symptom, contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin* [*Heb.*], yellow flag; red flag, red light, fog-signal, fog-horn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, cloud no bigger than a man's hand, clouds in the horizon, death watch, death lights &c. (*premonitions*) 992*a*.

WATCHTOWER, beacon, signal post; lighthouse &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

SENTINEL, sentry; watch, watchman; watch and ward; watchdog, bandog, house dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial [*obs.*]; advanced –, rear-guard; lookout, flagman.

CAUTIOUSNESS &c. 864.

V. WARN, caution; forewarn, prewarn; admonish, forebode, premonish [*rare*]; give -notice, – warning; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

BEWARE, ware [*dial.*]; take -warning, – heed at one's peril; look out, keep one's wits about one; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

Adj. WARNING &c. *v.;* premonitory, monitory, cautionary, admonitory, admonitive [*rare*]; ominous, threatening, lowering, minatory &c. (*threat*) 909; symptomatic, sematic [*biol.*].

WARNED &c. *v.;* on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. with alarm, on guard, after due warning, with one's eyes open; *in terrorem* [*L.*].

Int. BEWARE! ware! take care! mind –, take care- what you are about! mind! look out! watch your step!

⁂ *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fanum habet in cornu; caveat actor; le silence du peuple est la leçon des rois; verbum sat sapienti; un averti en vaut deux;* "by the pricking of my thumbs, Something wicked this way comes" [*Macbeth*]; "cold-pausing Caution's lesson scorning" [Burns].

669. [INDICATION OF DANGER.] **Alarm.** — **N.** ALARM; alarum, larum [*archaic*], alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte* [*F.*], beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fiery cross; signal of distress; flag at -half-mast, – half-staff; blue lights; war cry, war whoop; warning &c. 668; fog signal, fog bell, fog horn, siren; yellow flag; danger signal; red light, red flag; fire bell, fire alarm, still alarm; burglar alarm; watchman's rattle, police whistle.

FALSE ALARM, cry of wolf; bugbear, bugaboo.

V. ALARM; give –, raise –, sound –, turn in –, beat- the *or* an -alarm &c. *n.;* warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale* [*F.*]; cry wolf; half-mast.

Adj. ALARMED; warned; alarming &c. *v.*

Int. *sauve qui peut!* [*F.*]; *qui vive?* [*F.*]; who goes there?

⁂ "the trumpet's loud clangor Excites us to arms" [Dryden].

670. Preservation. — **N.** PRESERVATION; safe-keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation [*rare*], conservatism; economy; *vis conervatrix* [*L.*]; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[MEANS OF PRESERVATION] prophylaxis; preserver, preservative; hygiastics, hygiantics [*both rare*]; hygiene, hygienics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire* [*F.*]; ensilage; dehydration, anhydration, evaporation; drying, putting up, canning, pickling; tinned goods [*chiefly Brit.*], canned goods; kyanization.

[SUPERSTITIOUS REMEDIES] charm &c. 993.

V. PRESERVE, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, – alive; not willingly let die; nurse; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; save, rescue; be –, make- safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; bank, bank up, shore up.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin [*chiefly Brit.*], can; dehydrate, anhydrate, evaporate; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

HOLD ONE'S OWN; *stare super antiquas vias* [Bacon]; hold –, stand- one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

Adj. PRESERVING &c. *v.;* conservative; prophylactic; preservatory, preservative; hygienic.

PRESERVED &c. *v.;* unimpaired, unbroken, uninjured, unhurt, unsinged, unmarred; safe, – and sound; intact, with a whole skin, without a scratch.

⁂ *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari;* "thrift, thrift, Horatio" [*Hamlet*]; "the back door robs the house" [Herbert]; "a man he seems of cheerful yesterdays And confident tomorrows" [Wordsworth].

671. Escape. — **N.** ESCAPE, scape [*obs.*]; avolation [*obs.*], elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow –, hairbreadth- escape; close call [*colloq.*], close shave, near shave [*colloq.*]; come off, impunity.

[MEANS OF ESCAPE] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; secret -chamber, – passage; refuge &c. 666; vent, – peg; safety valve; drawbridge, fire escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

REFUGEE &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape [*archaic*]; make –, effect –, make good- one's escape; break jail; get off, get clear off, get well out of; *échapper belle* [*F.*], save one's bacon [*colloq.*], make a get-away [*slang*]; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, – fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break loose, break from prison; break – slip –, get- away; find vent, find a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escaping, escaped &c. *v.;* stolen away, fled; scot-free.

*** the bird has flown; "I am escaped with the skin of my teeth" [*Bible*].

672. Deliverance. — **N.** deliverance, extrication, rescue, ransom; reprieve, reprieval [*rare*], respite; armistice, truce; liberation &c. 750; emancipation; redemption, redeemableness, salvation; exemption; day of grace; riddance; jail (*or* gaol) delivery.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, free, liberate, set free, release, emancipate, redeem, ransom; bring -off, – through; *tirer d'affaire* [*F.*], get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be –, get- rid of.

Adj. saved &c. *v.;* extricable, redeemable, rescuable.

Int. to the rescue! a rescue! saved!

*** "in the course of justice, none of us Should see salvation: we do pray for mercy" [*Merchant of Venice*].

3. *Precursory Measures*

673. Preparation. — **N.** preparation; providing &c. *v.;* provision, providence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; precaution, preconcertedness, preconcertion, predisposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation; dissemination, propaganda.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, first rung, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage* [*F.*].

elaboration; ripening &c. *v.;* maturation, evolution; perfection; concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accouterment *or* accoutrement, armament, array.

[Preparation of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate.

[Preparation of food] cooking, cookery, culinary art; brewing.

[Preparation of the soil] tilling, plowing *or* ploughing, sowing, semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] preparedness, readiness, ripeness, mellowness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir* [*F.*].

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, coach; teacher &c. 540; pioneer; *avant-courrier* [*F.*], *avant-coureur* [*F.*]; *voortrekker*

674. Nonpreparation. — **N.** nonpreparation, unpreparedness; absence of –, want of- preparation; inculture [*obs.*], inconcoction [*obs.*], improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.;* abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; rough diamond; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

V. be unprepared &c. *adj.;* want –, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits* [*F.*]; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise; cook up, fix up, vamp.

surprise, drop in upon [*colloq.*], pay a surprise visit, drop in [*colloq.*], give a surprise party, take potluck with; take –, catch- unawares; take by surprise, call informally.

Adj. unprepared &c. (prepare &c. 673); without preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, *kutcha* or *kachcha* [*Hind.*]; callow, unfledged, unhatched, unnurtured, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, roughcast, roughhewn; in the rough; rough-edged, unhewn, un-

[*Dutch*]; prophet; forerunner &c. (*precursor*) 64; sappers and miners, pavior, navvy; packer, stevedore, longshoreman; warming pan.

V. PREPARE; get –, make– ready; predispose, address oneself to, get under weigh; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set *or* put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare –, plow –, dress– the ground; till –, cultivate– the soil; sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay –, fix– the -foundations, – basis, – groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

ROUGHHEW; cut out work; block out, hammer out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

ELABORATE, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt; barbecue; dry, cure, salt, smoke, infumate [*rare*]; maturate.

EQUIP, arm, man; fit out, fit up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accouter *or* accoutre, array, fettle [*dial. Eng.*], fledge; dress up, furbish up, brush up, vamp up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's -tackle, – foils; set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, – sword; wind up, screw up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, – train, – gear, – working order, – tune, – a groove for, – harness; pack, stow away, stow down, stow, load, store.

PREPARE FOR &c.; train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, – measures, – precautions; provide, provide against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear decks, clear for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

PREPARE ONESELF; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor, *reculer pour mieux sauter* [*F.*], prime and load, shoulder arms, get up steam; put the horses to, harness, harness up [*colloq.*], hitch up [*colloq.*].

guard against, make sure against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, have a bone to pick, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot, keep going.

BE PREPARED, be ready &c. *adj.;* hold oneself in readiness, watch and pray, keep one's powder dry, lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstare* [*L.*]; *veniente occurrere morbo* [*L.*].

Adj. PREPARING &c. *v.;* in preparation, in course of preparation, in agitation, in embryo, in hand, in train; afoot, afloat; on foot, on the stocks, on the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; in consultation; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in store for, in reserve.

precautionary, provident; preparative, preparatory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; under advisement; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

PREPARED &c. *v.;* in readiness; ready, – to one's hand, ready made; cut and dried; made to one's hand, ready cut, made to order, at one's elbow, ready for

formed, unfashioned, unwrought, unlabored, unblown; indigested, undigested; unmellowed, unseasoned, unleavened; uncooked, unboiled, unconcocted; unpolished, uncut, deckle-edged.

UNTAUGHT, uneducated, untrained, untutored, undrilled, unexercised; unlicked; precocious, premature.

FALLOW, unsown, untilled, uncultivated.

NATURAL, *in puris naturalibus* [*L.*], in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé* [*F.*], in negligee.

UNFITTED, disqualified, unqualified, ill-digested; unbegun, unready, unarranged, unorganized, unfurnished, unprovided, unequipped, untrimmed; out of -gear, – kilter *or* kelter [*colloq.*], – order; dismantled &c. *v.*

SHIFTLESS, improvident, unthrifty, thriftless, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; slack, remiss; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

Adv. INADVERTENTLY, by surprise, without premeditation; extempore &c. 612.

use, all ready; handy, on the table; in gear; running -smoothly, – sweetly; in working -order, – gear; snug; in practice.

in full feather, in best bib and tucker [*colloq.*]; in –, at- harness; in the saddle, in arms, in battle array, in war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, – to the teeth, – *cap à pie* [*F.*]; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

in utrumque paratus [Vergil], *semper paratus* [*L.*]; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

RIPE, mature, mellow; pucka *or* pakka [*Hind.*]; practiced &c. (*skilled*) 698; labored, elaborate, high-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

Adv. IN PREPARATION, in anticipation of; afoot, astir, abroad; abroach.

⁂ *a bove majori discit arare minor;* "looking before and after"[*Hamlet*], *si vis pacem para bellum;* "there is a divinity that shapes our ends, Roughhew them how we will" [*Hamlet*].

675. Essay. — **N.** ESSAY, trial, endeavor, attempt; aim, struggle, venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai* [*F.*], *début* [*F.*]; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

V. TRY, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavor, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, – luck, – hand; use one's endeavor; feel –, grope –, pick- one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavor; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

Adj. ESSAYING &c. *v.;* experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, problematic *or* problematical, probationary.

Adv. EXPERIMENTALLY &c. *adj.;* on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

⁂ *aut non tentaris aut perfice* [Ovid]; *chi non s'arrischia non guadagna;* I'll try anything once.

676. Undertaking. — **N.** UNDERTAKING; compact &c. 769; adventure, venture; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enterprise, emprise *or* emprize [*archaic*]; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

V. UNDERTAKE; engage –, embark- in; launch –, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -oneself, – one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

TAKE UP, take on, take in hand; tackle [*colloq.*]; set –, go- about; set –, fall- -to, – to work; launch forth; break the ice; set up shop; put in -hand, – execution; set forward; break the neck of a -day's work, – business; be in for [*colloq.*]; put one's hand to; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; be in the midst of; begin &c. 66; broach, institute &c. (*originate*) 153; put –, lay- one's -hand to the plow, – shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. UNDERTAKING &c. *v.;* on the anvil &c. 625; available, receptive; full of pep [*slang*], energetic; adventurous, venturesome.

Int. here goes! shoot! [*colloq.*].

⁂ "Nowher so besy a man as he ther n'as, And yet he semed besier than he was" [Chaucer]; "So many worlds, so much to do!" [Tennyson].

677. Use. — **N.** USE, employ; exercise, exercitation; application, appliance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; benefit; recourse, resort, avail; pragmatism, pragmaticism.

[CONVERSION TO USE] utilization, utility, service, wear.

[WAY OF USING] usage, employment, *modus operandi* [*L.*].

678. Disuse. — **N.** DISUSE; forbearance, abstinence; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614; disusage.

V. NOT USE; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

DISUSE; lay up, lay by, lay on the shelf, lay up in a napkin; shelve; set –, USER, consumer, purchasing public, buying public; market, public demand, popular demand, demand.

V. USE, make use of, employ, put to use; apply; put in -action, – operation, – practice; set in motion, set to work.

PLY, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, play off; exert, exercise, practice, avail oneself of, profit by; resort to, lay one's hand to, fall back upon, have recourse to, recur to, take to [*colloq.*], take up, betake oneself to; take up with, take advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

RENDER USEFUL &c. 644; mold *or* mould; turn to -account, – use; convert to use, utilize; administer; work up; call –, bring- into play; put into requisition; call –, draw- forth; press –, enlist- into the service; task, tax, put to task; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a handle of, make a cat's-paw of.

FALL BACK UPON, make a shift with; make the most of, make the best of.

CONSUME, use up, devour, swallow up; absorb, expend; wear, outwear.

Adj. IN USE; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, well-trodden.

USEFUL &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; utilitarian, pragmatic *or* pragmatical.

⁂ "busy people are never busybodies" *Cynic's Calendar*].

put –, lay- aside; leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

THROW ASIDE &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast –, heave –, throw- overboard; cast to the -dogs, – winds; dismantle &c. (*render usless*) 645.

lie –, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

Adj. NOT USED &c. *v.*; unemployed, unapplied, undisposed of, unspent, unexercised, untouched, untrodden, unessayed, ungathered, unculled; uncalled for, not required.

DISUSED &c. *v.*; done with, run down, worn out, not worth saving.

Int. no use!

679. Misuse. — **N.** MISUSE, misusage, misemployment, misapplication, misappropriation.

ABUSE, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

V. MISUSE, misemploy, misapply, misappropriate.

DESECRATE, abuse, profane, prostitute.

OVERTASK, overtax, overwork, overdrive; squander &c. 818; waste &c. 638.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. MISUSED &c. *v.*

⁂ *ludere cum sacris;* "who first misuse, then cast their toys away" [Cowper].

Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION

1. *Simple Voluntary Action*

680. Action. — **N.** ACTION, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, exercitation; movement, operation, evolution, work, employment; labor &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis* [*L.*], execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170.

DEED, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest *or* geste; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, maneuver *or* maneuvre, manœuver *or* manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup, – de main, – d'état* [*F.*]; *tour de force* [*F.*] &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, craftsmanship, work-

681. Inaction. — **N.** INACTION, passiveness, abstinence from action; watchful waiting; noninterference; Fabian –, *laisser-aller* [*F.*] –, *laisser-faire* [*F.*] –, conservative- policy; neglect &c. 460.

INACTIVITY &c. 683; stagnation, vegetation, loafing, loaf; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of occupation, unemployment, inoccupation; idle hours, idle hands, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente* [*It.*]; shore duty; interregnum; sinecure; soft snap, soft thing, cinch [*all three slang*].

V. NOT DO, not act, not attempt; be inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not stir –, not move –, not lift- a -finger, – hand, manship; manufacture; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

ACTOR &c. (*doer*) 690.

V. DO, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practice, play.

EMPLOY ONESELF, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labor &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

ACT, operate; take action, take steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

BE AN ACTOR &c. 690; take –, act –, play –, perform– a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, – finger in the pie; have to do with; be a party to, be a participator in; bear –, lend– a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

BE IN ACTION; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. IN ACTION; doing &c. *v.;* acting; in harness; up to one's ears in work; in the midst of things; on duty; at work; operative; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, – midst of, – thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto* [*L.*]; while one's hand is in; while one is at it.

⁂ "action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; actions speak louder than words; *actum ne agas* [Terence]; "awake, arise, or be forever fall'n" [*Paradise Lost*]; *dii pia facta vident* [Ovid]; *faire sans dire; fare fac; fronte capillata post est occasio calva;* "our deeds are sometimes better than our thoughts" [Bailey]; "we live in deeds not years" [*ibid.*]; "the great end of life is not knowledge but action" [Huxley]; "thought is the soul of act" [R. Browning]; *vivre ce n'est pas respirer c'est agir;* "our nature is movement; absolute stillness is death" [Pascal].

– foot, – peg; fold one's -arms, – hands; leave –, let– alone; let be, let pass, let things take their course, let it have its way, let well alone, let well enough alone; *quieta non movere* [*L.*]; *stare super antiquas vias* [*L.*]; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie –, rest– upon one's oars; *laisser aller* [*F.*], *laisser faire* [*F.*]; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit –, relax– one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

WAIT, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool –, kick– one's heels; while away the -time, – tedious hours; pass –, fill up –, beguile– the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie by, lie on the shelf, lie idle, lie to, lie fallow; keep quiet, slug [*obs.*]; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought; twiddle one's thumbs.

UNDO, do away with; take down, take to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. NOT DOING &c. *v.;* not done &c. *v.;* undone; passive; unoccupied, unemployed; out of -employ, – work, – a job; uncultivated, fallow; *désœuvré* [*F.*].

Adv. AT A STAND, *re infectâ* [*L.*], *les bras croisés* [*F.*], with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, – behind one's back; *pour passer le temps* [*F.*].

Int. STOP! &c. 142; hands off! so let it be! enough! no more! *bas!* [*Hind.*].

⁂ *cunctando restituit rem;* "inaction is cowardice" [Emerson].

682. Activity. — **N.** ACTIVITY; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.;* animation, life, vivacity, spirit, verve, pep [*slang*], dash, go [*colloq.*], energy; snap, vim.

SMARTNESS, nimbleness, agility; quickness &c. *adj.;* velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; dispatch *or* despatch, expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

EAGERNESS, zeal, ardor, enthusiasm, *perfervidum ingenium* [*L.*], *empressement* [*F.*], earnestness, intentness; *abandon* [*F.*]; vigor &c. (*physical energy*) 171;

683. Inactivity. — **N.** INACTIVITY; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, rustiness.

IDLENESS, remissness &c. *adj.;* sloth, indolence, indiligence [*rare*]; dawdling &c. *v.;* ergophobia, otiosity, hoboism [*U. S.*].

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

LANGUOR; dullness &c. *adj.;* segnity [*obs.*], segnitude [*obs.*], lentor; sluggish-devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

INDUSTRY, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.;* sedulity [*rare*], sedulousness; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labor*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604*a*; indefatigation [*obs.*]; businesslike habits, habits of business.

VIGILANCE &c. 459; wakefulness; sleeplessness, restlessness; insomnia; pervigilium, *insomnium* [*L.*]; racketing.

BUSTLE, hustle [*colloq.*], movement, stir, fuss, ado, bother, fidget, fidgetiness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

OFFICIOUSNESS; dabbling, meddling; interference, interposition, intermeddling; butting in [*slang*], horning in [*slang*], intrusiveness, minding others' business, not minding one's own business; tampering with, intrigue.

PRESS OF BUSINESS, no sinecure, plenty to do, a great deal doing [*colloq.*], a lot going on [*colloq.*], many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, the madding crowd, the thick of things, battle of life, thick of the action.

MAN OF ACTION, busy bee; new broom; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, fanatic, zealot, hummer [*slang*], hustler [*colloq.*], humdinger [*slang, U. S.*], rustler [*slang, U. S.*]; live wire, human dynamo [*both colloq.*], live man [*U. S.*].

MEDDLER, intermeddler, intriguer, intrigant *or* intriguant, telltale, busybody, pickthank [*archaic*].

V. BE ACTIVE &c. *adj.;* busy oneself in; stir, stir about, stir one's stumps [*colloq.*]; bestir –, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise –, kick up- a dust; push; make a -fuss, – stir; go ahead, push forward; fight –, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labor*) 686; moil, drudge, plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*; keep up the ball; keep the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, hustle [*colloq.*], push [*colloq.*], get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, catch a weasel asleep, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. ness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torpor, torpidity, torpescence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.;* nodding &c. *v.;* oscitation, oscitancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; statuvolence *or* statuvolism; sand in the eyes, heaviness, heavy eyelids.

SLEEP, slumber; sound –, heavy –, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; Somnus; coma, trance, catalepsy, hypnosis, ecstasis, dream; hibernation; nap, doze, snooze [*colloq. or dial.*], siesta, wink of sleep, forty winks [*colloq.*]; snore; hypnology.

[CAUSE OF INACTIVITY] lullaby, *berceuse* [*F.*], *Schlummerlied* [*Ger.*]; anæsthesia *or* anesthesia, anæsthetic *or* anesthetic, opiate, sedative &c. 174.

IDLER, drone, dawdle [*rare*], dawdler; stiff, dead one [*both slang*], mopus [*obs.*], do-little, *fainéant* [*F.*], dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623; bummer [*U. S.*], bum [*slang, U. S.*], Weary Willie [*colloq.*], tramp, sundowner [*slang, Austral.*], hobo [*U. S.*], fakir *or* fakeer [*Moham.*], sunyasi [*Hind.*]; beggar, cadger [*slang*], lounge lizard [*slang, U. S.*], lounger, lazzarone, loafer; lubber, lubbard [*rare*]; slow coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium –, lotus- eater; slug; laggard, sluggard; slumberer, the Dustman, the Sandman; the Fat Boy in Pickwick; dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus* [*L.*]; Mr. Micawber.

V. BE INACTIVE &c. *adj.;* do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, lollop [*colloq., Brit.*], lounge, poke, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile* [*F.*].

take it easy, take things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, – indolence; waste –, consume –, kill –, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

DALLY, dilly-dally; idle –, trifle –, fritter –, fool- away time; spend –, take- time in; peddle, piddle; potter, putter [*U. S.*], dabble, faddle [*dial. Eng.*], fribble, fiddle-faddle.

SLEEP, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, – log, – dormouse; sleep -soundly, – heavily;

684; do one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do –, work- wonders; have a lot of -kick [*colloq.*], – pep [*slang*].

have many irons in the fire, have one's hands full, have much on one's hands; have other -things to do, – fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, – that one can call one's own.

HAVE ONE'S FLING, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

OUTDO; overdo, overact, overlay, weigh down, overshoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

HAVE A HAND IN &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

MEDDLE, tamper with, intermeddle, interfere, interpose; obtrude; poke –, thrust- one's nose in; butt in, horn in [*both slang*].

Adj. ACTIVE, brisk, – as a lark, – as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, – and kicking [*colloq.*]; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, – as a squirrel; agile; light-footed, nimble-footed; featly tripping.

QUICK, prompt, yare [*archaic*], instant, ready, alert, spry [*colloq. & dial.*], sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; capable, smart as a steel trap, no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; go-ahead, live [*U. S.*], hustling [*colloq.*]; wide-awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

FORWARD, eager, ardent, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

INDUSTRIOUS, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable [*obsoles. in this sense*], painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604*a*; unwearied, never weary, sleepless, unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hard-working &c. 686; businesslike.

BUSTLING; restless, – as a hyena; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy as a hen with one chicken.

WORKING, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, – stirring; laboring, workday, workaday.

BUSY, occupied; hard at work, hard at it; up to one's ears in, full of business; busy as a -bee, – housewife.

MEDDLING &c. *v.;* meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant* [*F.*].

doze, drowse, snooze [*colloq. or dial.*], nap; take a nap &c. *n.;* dream; snore; settle –, go –, go off- to sleep; drop off [*colloq.*]; fall asleep, drop asleep; close –, seal up- -the -eyes, – eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in, hit the hay [*slang*], rest in the arms of Morpheus.

LANGUISH, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

RENDER IDLE &c. *adj.;* sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

Adj. INACTIVE; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681.

INDOLENT, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk [*obs.*], remiss, slack, inert, torpid, torpescent, sluggish, otiose, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; drony, dronish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.;* slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.;* shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

exanimate [*now rare*], soulless; listless; lackadaisical, maudlin.

SLEEPING &c. *v.;* asleep; fast –, dead –, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, – lap- of Morpheus.

SLEEPY, sleepful [*rare*], full of sleep, oscitant, dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic *or* lethargical, somnifacient; statuvolent, statuvolic; heavy, heavy with sleep; nappy, somnific, somniferous; soporose *or* soporous, soporific, soporiferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; unawakened, unwakened.

sedative &c. 174.

Adv. INACTIVELY &c. *adj.;* at leisure &c. 685; with half-shut eyes, half asleep; in dreams, in dreamland.

⁂ the eyes begin to draw straws; "bankrupt of life yet prodigal of ease" [Dryden]; "better fifty years of Europe than a cycle of Cathay" [Tennyson]; "idly busy rolls their world away" [Goldsmith]; "the mystery of folded sleep" [Tennyson]; "the timely dew of sleep" [Milton]; "thou driftest gently down the tides of sleep" [Longfellow]; "tired Nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep" [Young]; "slumber lay so deep Even her hands upon her lap Seemed saturate with sleep" [De La Mare].

ASTIR, stirring; agoing, afoot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

Adv. ACTIVELY &c. *adj.;* featly [*archaic*]; with life and spirit, with might and main &c. 686, with haste &c. 684, with wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus* [*L.*].

Int. be –, look- -alive, – sharp! move on! push on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! [*colloq.*]; *age quod agis!* [*L.*], *jaldi!* [*Hind.*], *jaldi karo!* [*Hind.*], step lively!

*** *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lineâ* [Pliny]; *nec mora nec requies* [Vergil]; the plot thickens; *veni vidi vici* [Suetonius]; *abends wird der Faule fleissig; dictum ac factum* [Terence]; *schwere Arbeit in der Jugend ist sanfte Ruhe im Alter;* "the busy hum of men" [Milton]; "they shall run and not be weary; they shall walk and not faint [*Bible*]; "Life, not the daily coil, but as it is Lived in its beauty in eternity" [Masefield].

684. Haste. — **N.** HASTE, urgency, dispatch *or* despatch, acceleration, spurt *or* spirt, forced march, rush, scurry *or* skurry, scuttle, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipitancy, precipitation, precipitousness &c. *adj.;* impetuosity; *brusquerie* [*F.*]; hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. HASTE, hasten; make haste, make a dash &c. *n.;* hurry –, dash –, whip –, push –, press- -on, – forward; hurry, scurry *or* skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, – headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173; express, railroad [*colloq., U. S.*].

BESTIR ONESELF &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, – not a moment, – not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, – way.

be precipitate &c. *adj.;* jump at, be in haste, be in a hurry &c. *n.;* have -no time –, have not a moment- -to lose, – to spare; work against time, work under pressure.

QUICKEN &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip, spur, flog, goad.

Adj. HASTY, hurried, brusque; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

IN HASTE, in a hurry &c. *n.;* in hot haste, in all haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. WITH HASTE, with all haste, with breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.;* apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; posthaste; by cable, by telegraph, by wireless [*colloq.*], by aëroplane, by return mail, by steam [*colloq.*], by forced marches.

HASTILY, precipitately &c. *adj.;* helter-skelter, hurry-skurry, holus-bolus; slapdash, slap-bang; full-tilt, full-drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu* [*F.*].

BY FITS AND STARTS, by spurts; hop skip and jump.

Int. RUSH! immediate! urgent! look alive! *jaldi karo!* [*Hind.*]; get a move on! [*colloq.*], get a wiggle on! [*colloq.*]; quickmarch! [*mil.*], double! [*mil.*]; gallop! charge! [*mil.*].

*** *sauve qui peut,* devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; sharp is the word; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow; *maggiore frétta minore átto; ohne Has aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; "stand not upon the order of your going" [*Macbeth*]; "swift, swift, you dragons of the night" [*Cymbeline*].

685. Leisure. — **N.** LEISURE; convenience; spare -time, – hours, – moments; vacant hour; time, – to spare, – to burn [*slang, U. S.*], – on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate* [*Cic.*]; ease.

V. HAVE LEISURE &c. *n.;* take one's -time, – leisure, – ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be master of one's time, be an idle man; *desipere in loco* [*L.*].

*** time hanging heavy on one's hands; *eile mit Weile;* my time is at your disposal; "retirèd Leisure That in trim gardens takes his pleasure" [Milton]; "Shall I not take mine ease in mine inn?" [Shakespeare].

686. Exertion. — **N.** EXERTION, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt *or* spirt; stroke –, stitch- of work.

"a long pull, a strong pull, and a pull all together"; dead lift; heft [*dial.*]; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill –, hard –, warm- work; harvest time.

EXERCISE, exercitation, practice, play, gymnastics, field sports; breather [*colloq.*], racing, running, jumping, riding &c.

LABOR, work, toil, travail [*rare*], manual labor, sweat of one's brow, swink [*obs.*], operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fag [*colloq., Eng.*], faggery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor* [*L.*]; operosity [*obs.*], operoseness.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

WORKER, plodder, laborer, drudge, fagger, fag [*Eng. schools*], slave; man of action &c. 682; agent &c. 690; Samson, Hercules.

V. EXERT ONESELF; exert –, tax- one's energies; use exertion.

687. Repose. — **N.** REPOSE, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, stay, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

DAY OF REST, *dies non* [*L.*], Sabbath, Lord's day, Sunday, First Day, holiday, red-letter day; gala day &c. (*amusement*) 840; vacation, recess.

V. REPOSE; rest, rest and be thankful; take rest, take one's ease.

lie down; recline, recline on a bed of down, recline on an easychair; go to -rest, – bed, – sleep &c. 683.

RELAX, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

Adj. REPOSING &c. *v.*; unstrained.

HOLIDAY, festal, ferial [*rare*]; sabbatic *or* sabbatical.

Adv. at rest.

⁂ "the best of men have ever loved repose" [Thomson]; "to repair our nature with comforting repose" [*Henry VIII*]; "The nightly mercy of the eventide" [Masefield].

LABOR, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, swink [*archaic*], toil and moil, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make –, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply –, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the laboring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

WORK HARD; rough it; put forth -one's strength, – a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, – cart horse, – dog, – galley slave, – coal heaver, – Briton; labor –, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, – tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends, burn the midnight oil; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*; work –, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

DO ONE'S BEST, do one's level best, do one's utmost; take pains; do the best one can, do all one can, do all in one's power, do as much as in one lies, do what lies in one's power; use one's -best, – utmost- endeavor; try one's- -best, – utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, – right- leg foremost; put one's best foot foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, –pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. laboring &c. *v.*

LABORIOUS, hefty [*colloq., U. S.*], operose, elaborate; strained; toilsome, troublesome, wearisome, burdensome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palæstric *or* palestric, athletic.

HARDWORKING, painstaking, strenuous, energetic, never idle.

hard at work, on the stretch, on the move, on the jump, on the dead jump, on the run.

Adv. LABORIOUSLY &c. *adj.*; lustily; *pugnis et calcibus* [*L.*]; with might and main, with all one's might, with a strong hand, with sledge hammer, with much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus* [*L.*], *vi et armis* [*L.*], *manibus* *pedibusque* [*L.*], tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro* [*L.*], hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604*a*.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte* [*L.*].

⁂ *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera;* "and still be doing, never done" [Butler]; *buen principio la mitad es hecha; cosa ben fatta è fatta due volte;* "it is better to wear out than to rust out" [Bp. Horne]; *labor omnia vincit* [Vergil]; "labor, wide as the earth, has its summit in Heaven" [Carlyle]; *le travail du corps délivre des peines de l'esprit; manu forti; ora et labora;* "I wish to preach . . . the doctrine of the strenuous life" [Roosevelt]; "Sorrow of soul in toil, that brings delight" [Masefield].

688. Fatigue. — **N.** FATIGUE; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation [*obs.*], sweat.

SHORTNESS OF BREATH; anhelation [*rare*], dyspnœa *or* dyspnea, panting, labored breathing.

FAINTNESS, fainting, swoon, goneness, exhaustion, collapse, prostration, deliquium, syncope, lipothymy.

V. BE FATIGUED &c. *adj.;* yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose breath, lose wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

FATIGUE, tire, bore, weary, irk [*chiefly impersonal, as,* it irks me], flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, bleed white, prostrate.

TAX, task, strain; overtask, overwork, overburden, overtax, overstrain, fag, fag out.

Adj. FATIGUED &c. *v.;* weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.;* haggard; toilworn, wayworn; footsore, surbated [*obs.*], weather-beaten; faint; done, done up, used up, knocked up [*all colloq.*]; bushed [*slang or dial., Amer.*]; exhausted, prostrate, spent; overtired, overspent, overfatigued; unrefreshed, unrestored.

ready to drop, all in [*slang*], more dead than alive, dog-weary, dog-tired, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat* [*F.*].

WORN, worn out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy [*colloq.*], enfeebled, altered.

BREATHLESS, windless; short of –, out of -breath, – wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-winded, short-winded; dyspnœal *or* dyspneal, dyspnœic *or* dyspneic.

⁂ "weary and old with service" [*Henry VIII*]; "the weariness, the fever, and the fret" [Keats]; "When Ajax strives some rock's vast weight to throw, The line too labours and the words move slow" [Pope].

689. Refreshment. — **N.** RECUPERATION; recovery of strength &c. 159; refreshing, bracing &c. *v.;* restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation [*obs.*], refreshment, regale, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

V. REFRESH; brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate [*obs.*]; refresh the inner man; get better, raise one's head; recover –, regain –, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

BREATHE, respire; drink in the ozone; draw –, take –, gather –, take a long –, regain –, recover- breath.

RECUPERATE; come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. REFRESHING &c. *v.;* recuperative &c. 660.

REFRESHED &c. *v.;* untired, unwearied.

⁂ "they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles" [*Bible*].

690. Agent. — **N.** AGENT, doer, actor, performer, perpetrator, operator; executor, executrix; practitioner, worker, old stager; mediary, medium, reagent.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759; factor, steward.

SERVANT &c. 746; factotum, general, maid-of-all-work, servant-of-all-work, do-all [*colloq.*].

[COMPARISONS] bee, ant, working bee, termite, white ant; laboring oar; shaft horse.

WORKMAN, artisan; craftsman, handicraftsman; mechanic, operative; workingman, laboring man; hewers of wood and drawers of water, laborer, navvy [*Eng.*];

hand, man, day laborer, journeyman, hack; mere tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag; lumper, stevedore, roustabout [*U. S.*].

maker, artificer, *artifex* [*L.*], artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, contractor, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; platelayer; blacksmith, locksmith, sailmaker, tailor, cordwainer, wheelwright.

machinist, mechanician, engineer, electrician, plumber, gasfitter.

WORKWOMAN, charwoman, seamstress *or* sempstress, needlewoman, laundress, washerwoman, "Madonna of the tubs" [Phelps].

COWORKER, associate, fellow worker, coöperator, colleague, *confrère* [*F.*]; party to, participator in, *particeps criminis* [*L.*], *dramatis personæ* [*L.*]; *personnel* [*F.*].

⁂ *quorum pars magna fui* [Vergil]; *faber est quisque fortunæ suæ.*

691. Workshop. — **N.** WORKSHOP, workhouse; laboratory, manufactory, armory, arsenal, mill, factory, *usine* [*F.*], mint, loom; cabinet, bureau, studio, *atelier* [*F.*]; hive, hive of industry; plant; hothouse, hotbed; kitchen; alveary, beehive; bindery, forcing pit, nailery, dock, dockyard, slip, yard, wharf; foundry *or* foundery, forge, furnace; vineyard, orchard, nursery, truck garden, truck farm, farm.

melting pot, crucible, caldron *or* cauldron, mortar, alembic; matrix.

2. *Complex Voluntary Action*

692. Conduct. — **N.** CONDUCT, behavior; deportment, comportment; carriage, *maintien* [*F.*], demeanor, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course –, line- of -conduct, – action, – proceeding; rôle; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi* [*L.*]; method &c., path &c. 627.

DEALING, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

POLICY, polity; tactics, game, generalship, statesmanship, seamanship; strategy, strategics; plan &c. 626.

MANAGEMENT; government &c. (*direction*) 693; stewardship, husbandry; housekeeping, housewifery; ménage *or* menage; régime *or* regime, regimen, economy, economics; political economy.

CAREER, life, course, walk, province, race, record; execution, manipulation, treatment; campaign.

V. TRANSACT, execute; dispatch *or* despatch, proceed with, discharge; carry -on, – through, – out, – into effect; work out; go through, get through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

bear –, behave –, comport –, demean –, carry –, conduct –, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take –, adopt- a course; steer –, shape- one's course; play one's part, play one's cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe; bail one's own boat.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

DEAL WITH, have to do with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, – measures.

Adj. CONDUCTING &c. *v.;* directive, strategic *or* strategical, methodical, businesslike, practical, executive; economic.

⁂ "it is their care that the wheels run truly" [Kipling].

693. Direction. — **N.** DIRECTION; management, managery [*obs.*]; government, gubernation [*obs.*], conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; bossism [*slang, U. S.*]; legislature; steerage, pilotage; reins, – of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding star, lodestar *or* loadstar, polestar; cynosure.

ministry, ministration; administration; stewardship, proctorship; chair; agency.

SUPERVISION, superintendence; surveillance, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; auspices; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

STATESMANSHIP; statecraft, kingcraft, queencraft; premiership, senatorship; director &c. 694; seat, portfolio.

V. DIRECT, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead the way, show the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take the helm, be at the helm; have –, handle –, hold –, take- the reins; drive, tool [*cant*], tackle.

SUPERINTEND, supervise; overlook, oversee, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate [*obs.*]; matronize; patronize; have the -care, – charge- of; have –, take- the direction; pull the -strings, – wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; be the guiding force; have –, hold- -office, – the portfolio; preside, – at the board; take –, occupy –, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

Adj. DIRECTING &c. *v.;* executive, gubernatorial, supervisory; hegemonic *or* hegemonical; predominant; statesmanlike.

Adv. IN CHARGE OF, under the guidance of, under the auspices of; in control of, at the helm, at the head of.

694. Director. — **N.** DIRECTOR, manager, governor, rector [*rare*], controller, comptroller; superintendent, supervisor; intendant; overseer, overlooker; supercargo, husband [*archaic*], inspector, foreman, ganger [*Eng.*], visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile *or* edile [*Rom. hist.*], moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, agitator, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bellwether; *caporal* [*F.*], choregus, collector, file leader, flugelman, linkboy.

GUIDING STAR &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steersman, steersmate [*obs.*]; wire-puller.

DRIVER, whip, jehu [*humorous*], charioteer; coachman, carman, cabman; postilion, *vetturino* [*It.*], muleteer, *arriero* [*Sp.*], teamster; whipper-in; chauffeur, motorman, engine-driver.

HEAD, headman, chief, principal, president, speaker; chair, chairman; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier *or* vizir, grand vizier, eparch.

OFFICER, functionary, minister, official, red-tape, red-tapist, bureaucrat; Jack in office; office bearer, office holder; person in authority &c. 745.

STATESMAN, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist [*rare*], statemonger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967; boss [*slang, U. S.*], political dictator, power behind the throne, kingmaker; secretary, – of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; board &c. (*council*) 696.

STEWARD, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd; croupier; proctor, procurator, curator, librarian.

Adv. *ex officio.*

*** "drest in a little brief authority" [Shakespeare]; "it is excellent To have a giant's strength; but it is tyrannous To use it as a giant" [*ibid.*].

695. Advice. — **N.** ADVICE, counsel, adhortation [*obs.*]; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition [*obs.*], recommendation, advocacy; advisement [*archaic*]; consultation.

EXHORTATION &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

INSTRUCTION, charge, injunction; Governor's –, President's- message; King's –, Queen's- speech; message, speech from the throne.

ADVISER, prompter; counsel, counselor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, sage, wise man, wise woman; *magnus Apollo* [*L.*], senator; teacher &c. 540; yogi *or* yogin; physician, leech [*archaic*]; archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

GUIDE, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

CONSULTATION, conference, *pourparler* [*F.*], parley, powwow [*U. S.*]; reference, referment.

V. ADVISE, counsel; give -advice, – counsel, – a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish [*obs.*], recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

ENJOIN, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

EXPOSTULATE &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads –, consult– together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; follow, follow implicitly; take –, follow– advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668; consultative; dictatory, dictatorial; didactic.

Int. go to!

⁂ "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [*Hamlet*]; "I am Sir Oracle, And when I ope my lips, let no dog bark!" [*M. of V.*]; "I pray thee cease thy counsel" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "my guide, philosopher and friend" [Pope]; "'twas good advice and meant, my son be good" [Crabbe]; *verbum sat sapienti; vive memor lethi* (or *leti*); "we ask advice but we mean approbation" [Colton].

696. Council.— **N.** council, committee, subcommittee, comitia [*Rom. hist.*], privy council, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

junta, divan, musnud, sanhedrin *or* sanhedrim [*Jewish antiq.*], amphictyonic council [*Gr. hist.*]; syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, – works; county council, local board, parish council, common council, town meeting; board of overseers; zemstvo [*Russ.*].

[Ecclesiastical] convocation, synod, congregation, church, chapter, directory, vestry, consistory, conventicle, conclave, convention, classis.

legislature, parliament, congress, national council, states-general, diet.

Duma [*Russia*], Storthing *or* Storting [*Norway*], Rigsdag [*Denmark*], Riksdag [*Sweden*], Cortes [*Spain*], Reichsrath *or* Reichsrat [*Austria*], Volksraad [*Dutch*]; Dail Eireann [*Sinn Fein*]; witan, witenagemot *or* witenagemote [*Anglo-Saxon hist.*].

upper house, upper chamber, first chamber, senate, *senatus* [*Rom. hist.*], legislative council, House of Lords, House of Peers; Bundesrath *or* Bundesrat [*Ger.*], federal council, Lagting [*Nor.*], Landsthing [*Den.*].

lower house, lower chamber, second chamber, house of representatives, House of Commons, the house, legislative assembly, chamber of deputies; Odelsting [*Nor.*], Folkething [*Den.*], Reichstag [*Ger.*].

assembly, plenum, caucus, clique; meeting, sitting, séance, *camarilla* [*Sp.*], conference, hearing, session, palaver, *pourparler* [*F.*], durbar [*India*]; quorum; council fire [*N. Am.*], powwow [*U. S.*].

[Representatives] congressman, M. C., senator, representative; member, – of parliament, M. P.; representative of the people; assemblyman, councilor.

Adj. curule, congressional, senatorial, parliamentary; synodic *or* synodical.

697. Precept. — **N.** precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, prescription; recipe, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris* [*L.*], *lex scripta* [*L.*], convention; unwritten law; canon law; act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; model, form, formula, formulary; technicality; nice point, fine point, norm.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

698. Skill. — **N.** skill, skillfulness *or* skilfulness, address; dexterity, dexterousness *or* dextrousness, adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.;* proficiency, competence, craft; callidity [*rare*], callidness, facility, knack, trick, sleight; mastery, mastership; excellence, panurgy [*rare*]; ambidexterity, ambidextrousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

seamanship, airmanship, marksmanship, horsemanship; rope-dancing; tightrope –, slack-rope– walking.

699. Unskillfulness. — **N.** unskillfulness *or* unskilfulness &c. *adj.;* want of skill &c. 698; incompetence *or* incompetency; inability, infelicity, indexterity [*rare*], clumsiness, inaptitude &c. *adj.;* inexperience; disqualification; unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460; *sabotage* [*F.*].

mismanagement, misconduct, mis-

ACCOMPLISHMENT, acquirement, attainment; art, science; finish, finished execution, technique, technic, practical –, technical- knowledge; technology.

WORLD WISDOM, knowledge of the world, *savoir faire* [*F.*]; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; finesse; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; self-help.

CLEVERNESS, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, forte, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; aptness, aptitude; turn for, capacity for, genius for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas* [*L.*], qualification, habilitation.

PROFICIENT, expert, adept &c. 700.

MASTERPIECE, masterwork, *coup de maître* [*F.*,] *chef d'œuvre* [*F.*], *tour de force* [*F.*]; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. BE SKILLFUL &c. *adj.;* excel in, be master of; have a turn for &c. *n.*

KNOW WHAT'S WHAT, know- a hawk from a handsaw, – what one is about, – on which side one's bread is buttered, – what's o'clock, – what o'clock it is, – the time of day, – a thing or two, – the ropes; have cut one's -eyeteeth, – wisdom teeth; see through a millstone; be up to [*all colloq.*].

see one's way, see where the wind lies, see which way the wind blows; have all one's wits about one, have one's hand in; *savoir vivre* [*F.*]; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent* [*L*].

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's cards well, play one's best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. SKILLFUL *or* skilful, dexterous *or* dextrous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, slick [*slang*], smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait* [*F.*[, thoroughbred, masterly,

feasance; inexpedience, bad policy, impolicy; maladministration; misrule, misgovernment, misapplication, misdirection.

ABSENCE OF RULE, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.;* failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

BLUNDER &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie* [*F.*], *gaucherie* [*F.*], act of folly, *balourdise* [*F.*], bungle, botch, botchery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, butterfly broken on a wheel, tempest in a teacup, storm in a teacup, much ado about nothing, wild-goose chase.

BUNGLER &c. 701; fool &c. 501; hen with its head cut off [*colloq.*].

V. BE UNSKILLFUL *or* unskilful, &c. *adj.;* not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, muff [*esp., baseball*], boggle, fumble, botch, mar, spoil, bitch [*obs.*], flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it [*colloq.*]; make a -mess, – hash, – sad work- of [*all colloq.*]; overshoot the mark.

play tricks with, play Puck; mismanage, misconduct, misdirect, misapply, missend.

ACT FOOLISHLY; stultify –, make a fool of –, commit- oneself; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, – senses, – cunning; begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross-purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know what one is about, not know one's own interest, not know on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock –, run- one's head against a stone wall; bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, – irons in the fire.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with –, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild-goose chase; go on a fool's errand, crack [*colloq.*], crackajack [*slang*], accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

EXPERIENCED, practiced, skilled; up in, well up in; in practice; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, up and coming [*dial., U. S.*], trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

CLEVER, cute [*colloq.*], able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff [*slang*], not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, nimble-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out for [*colloq.*], fitted for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshapelike, workmanlike, businesslike, statesmanlike.

Adv. SKILLFULLY *or* skilfully &c. *adj.;* well &c. 618; artistically; with skill, with fine techique, with consummate skill; *secundum artem* [*L.*], *suo Marte* [*L.*]; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686; like a machine.

⁂ *ars celare artem; artes honorabit; celui qui veut celui-là peut; c'est une grande habilité que de savoir cacher son habilité; expertus metuit* [Horace]; *es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt;* "heart to conceive, the understanding to direct, or the hand to execute" [Junius].

go on a sleeveless errand [*obs.*]; go further and fare worse; fail &c. 732.

MISTAKE &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; bark up the wrong tree; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take –, get– –the wrong pig by the tail, – the wrong sow by the ear, – the dirty end of the stick [*all colloq.*]; put the saddle on the wrong horse, put a square thing into a round hole, put new wine into old bottles; lose one's way, miss one's way; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar.

Adj. UNSKILLFUL *or* unskilful &c. 698; unskilled, inexpert; bungling &c. *v.;* awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche* [*F.*], maladroit; left-handed, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

INAPT, unapt; inhabile [*obs.*]; untractable, unteachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; unqualified, disqualified, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

UNACCUSTOMED, unused, untrained &c. 537, uninitiated, unconversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; unbusinesslike, unpractical, shiftless; unstatesmanlike.

ILL-ADVISED, unadvised, misadvised; ill-devised, ill-imagined, ill-judged, ill-contrived, ill-conducted; unguided, misguided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

⁂ one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning; *il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau; incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim;* out of the frying pan into the fire; *non omnia possumus omnes* [Vergil].

700. Proficient. — **N.** PROFICIENT, expert, adept; dab, dabster [*both colloq. or dial.*], connoisseur &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, – hand; top sawyer, prima donna, *première danseuse* [*F.*], first fiddle, *chef de cuisine* [*F.*]; protagonist; past master; mahatma.

nice –, good –, clean- hand; practiced –, experienced- -eye, – hand; marksman; good –, dead –, crack- shot [*colloq.*]; ropedancer, ropewalker, funambulist; contortionist, acrobat; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

PICKED MAN; medallist, prizeman, honorsman.

701. Bungler. — **N.** BUNGLER; blunderer, blunderhead; marplot, fumbler, lubber, clown, lout, duffer [*colloq.*]; stick, poor stick, odd stick [*all colloq.*]; bad –, poor- -hand, – shot; butter-fingers [*colloq.*], fumble-fist [*colloq.*].

no conjuror; flat, muff, muffer, slow coach [*all colloq.*]; looby, swab [*slang & dial.*], doit, yokel [*Eng.*], clod; awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec* [*F.*], galoot [*slang*].

fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule, Abbot of Unreason [*both obs. or hist.*].

VETERAN; old -stager, – campaigner, – soldier, – file, – hand; man of business, man of the world.

GENIUS; master -mind, – head, – spirit.

PANTOLOGIST, Admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning, walking encyclopedia, mine of information.

MAN OF CUNNING; cunning –, sharp- -blade, – fellow; diplomatist, diplomat, Machiavellian; politician, jobber; tactician, strategist.

PECULATOR, forger, coiner; cracksman &c. 792.

LANDLUBBER, fresh-water sailor, fair-weather sailor, horse marine.

SLOVEN, slattern, traipse *or* trapes [*obs. or dial. Eng.*], slut.

⁂ *il n'a pas inventé la poudre;* he will never set the Thames on fire; *acierta errando; aliquis in omnibus nullus in singulis;* "They called us the seasick scull'ry maids, An' we called 'em the Ass-Marines" [Kipling].

702. Cunning. — **N.** CUNNING, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.;* subtlety, subtilty, subtility [*rare*]; the cunning of the -serpent, – Old Boy [*slang*]; artificiality; maneuvering *or* manœuvring &c. *v.;* temporization; circumvention.

CHICANE, chicanery; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, a nigger in the woodpile [*colloq.*], doubling, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

DIPLOMACY, politics; Machiavellianism *or* Machiavellism; gerrymander, jobbery, back-stairs influence.

ARTIFICE, art, device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; maneuver, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, trickery &c. (*deception*) 545; ruse, *ruse de guerre* [*F.*]; finesse, side blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go-by [*colloq.*], subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force* [*F.*]; tricks -of the trade, – upon travelers; gold brick [*colloq., U. S.*], imposture, deception; *espièglerie* [*F.*]; net, trap &c. 545.

SCHEMER, trickster, keener [*Western U. S.*], Philadelphia lawyer [*colloq., U. S.*]; sly boots [*humorous*], fox, reynard; intriguer, intrigant; repeater [*U. S. politics*], floater [*U. S.*]; man of cunning &c. 700; horse trader; Indian giver [*colloq., U. S.*].

Ulysses, Machiavelli *or* Machiavel; Scotchman, Jew, Yankee.

V. BE CUNNING &c. *adj.;* have cut one's eyeteeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; maneuver *or* manœuvre; intrigue, gerrymander, finesse, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter* [*F.*], circumvent, steal a march upon; outdo, get the better of, snatch a thing from under one's nose, have a nigger in the wood-pile [*colloq.*]; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; be too much for, be too deep for, sell a gold brick to [*colloq., U. S.*], give the go-by to [*slang*];

703. Artlessness. — **N.** ARTLESSNESS &c. *adj.;* inartificiality, unsophistication; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie* [*F.*], *naïveté* [*F.*], *abandon* [*F.*], candor, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, – heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement* [*F.*].

rough diamond, matter-of-fact man; *le palais de vérité* [*F.*]; *enfant terrible* [*F.*].

V. BE ARTLESS &c. *adj.;* be round with one [Shakespeare]; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon one's sleeve for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, – one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade; tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

Adj. ARTLESS, natural, pure, native, confiding, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu* [*F.*], unaffected, naïve; sincere, frank; open, – as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; unsuspicious, honest &c. 939; childlike; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, aboveboard; simple-minded, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple- hearted.

MATTER-OF-FACT, free-spoken, plain-spoken, outspoken; blunt, downright, direct, unpoetical; unflattering, untrimmed, unvarnished.

Adv. IN PLAIN -WORDS, – English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

⁂ *Davus sum non Œdipus* [Terence]; *liberavi animam meam;* "as frank as rain on cherry-blossoms" [E. B. Browning].

play a deep game, play tricks with; flatter, make things pleasant; have an ax to grind.

Adj. CUNNING, crafty, artful; skillful *or* skilful &c. 698; subtle, subtile, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, – serpent; deep, – laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.;* strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavellian *or* Machiavelian, timeserving; artificial; tricky, tricksy [*rare*], wily, sly, slim [*S. Africa*], insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous [*obs.*], double-faced, double-tongued, shifty, deceptive; deceitful &c. 545; crooked; arch, pawky [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], shrewd, acute; sharp, – as a needle; canny *or* cannie, astute, leery [*slang*], knowing, up to snuff, [*slang*] too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

Adv. CUNNINGLY &c. *adj.;* slily, on the sly [*colloq.*], by a side wind.

⁂ diamond cut diamond; *à bis ou à blanc; fin contre fin;* "something is rotten in the state of Denmark" [*Hamlet*].

Section IV. ANTAGONISM

1. *Conditional Antagonism*

704. Difficulty. — N. DIFFICULTY; hardness &c. *adj.;* impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough –, hard –, uphill- work; hard –, Herculean –, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labor, tough job [*colloq.*], tough proposition [*colloq.*], teaser [*colloq.*], rasper [*slang*], dead weight, dead lift.

DILEMMA, embarrassment; deadlock; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy; delicate ground, thin ice, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus* [*L.*], net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path; involvement; hard road to travel.

VEXED QUESTION, *vexata quæstio* [*L.*], poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; nice –, delicate –, subtle –, knotty- point; paradox; hard –, nut to crack; bone to pick, crux, *pons asinorum* [*L.*], where the shoe pinches.

QUANDARY, nonplus, strait, pass, pinch, rub, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water [*colloq.*], hornet's nest; sea –, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish [*colloq.*]; pickle, stew, imbroglio, mess, muddle, botch, fuss, bustle, ado; false position; stand; deadlock, dead set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac* [*F.*], blind alley; hitch; stumblingblock &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. BE DIFFICULT &c. *adj.;* run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's

705. Facility. — N. FACILITY, ease; easiness &c. *adj.;* capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255; disencumbrance, disentanglement; deoppilation [*obs.*]; permission &c. 760.

plain –, smooth –, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task; cinch, snap [*both slang, U. S.*].

ALL CLEAR, smooth water, fair wind; smooth –, royal- road; clear -coast, – stage, – course; straight course; *tabula rasa* [*L.*]; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

V. BE EASY &c. *adj.;* go on –, run- smoothly; have full play &c. *n.;* go –, run- on all fours [*colloq.*]; hit on all -four, – six, – eight, – twelve (cylinders) [*automobile cant*]; obey the helm, work well, work smoothly, work like a machine.

flow –, swim –, drift –, go- with the- -stream, – tide; see one's way; have it all one's own way, have the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter, win at a walk, win hands down [*colloq.*]; make little of, make light of, make nothing of; be at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698.

RENDER EASY &c. *adj.;* facilitate, smooth, ease, popularize; lighten, – the labor; free, clear; disencumber, disembarrass, disentangle, disengage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel, unknot, get the kinks out of; untie –, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deoppilate [*obs.*]; humor &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

-shifts, – wit's end; go hard with one, try one; pose, perplex &c. (*uncertain*) 475; pother, bother, nonplus, gravel [*colloq.*], bring to a deadlock; be impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

BE IN DIFFICULTY &c. *n.;* meet with –, labor under –, get into –, plunge into –, struggle with –, contend with –, grapple with- difficulties; labor under a disadvantage; fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves; swim against the -current, – stream; scud under bare poles; have much ado with, have a hard time of it; come to the -push, – pinch; bear the brunt; grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk on eggshells, walk among eggs.

get into a scrape &c. *n.;* bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle [*local, U. S.*], struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin* [*F.*]; stick -at, – in the mud, – fast; come to a -stand, – deadlock; get all -balled up [*slang*], – snarled up, – tangled up, – wound up; hold the wolf by the ears.

RENDER DIFFICULT &c. *adj.;* enmesh, encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; spike one's guns; lead a wild-goose chase, lead a pretty dance.

leave a hole to creep out of, leave a loophole, leave the matter open; give the reins to, give full play, give full swing; make way for; open the -door to, – way; prepare –, smooth –, clear- the -ground, – way, – path, – road; make all clear for, pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

Adj. EASY, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, – accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

MANAGEABLE, wieldy [*rare*], toward, towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; suant *or* suent [*local U. S. & prov. Eng.*]; tractable &c. (*docile*) 602, pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib [*obs.*], slippery; smooth &c. 255; on friction wheels, on velvet.

UNBURDENED, disburdened, disencumbered, disembarrassed; exonerated; unloaded, unobstructed, untrammeled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at home, quite at home; in one's element, in smooth water.

Adv. EASILY &c. *adj.;* readily, smoothly, swimmingly, with no effort, on easy terms, single-handed, with one hand tied behind one's back.

⁂ touch and go; "Custom hath made it in him a property of easiness" [*Hamlet*].

Adj. DIFFICULT, not easy, hard, tough [*colloq.*]; troublesome, toilsome, irksome; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner –, more easily- said than done; difficult –, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not to be handled with kid gloves, not made with rose water.

AWKWARD, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy [*colloq.*], trying, thorny, rugged; knotted, knotty; invious [*obs.*]; pathless, trackless; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

EMBARRASSING, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical, uncertain, thorny, set with thorns; beset with –, full of –, surrounded by –, entangled by –, encompassed with- difficulties.

UNDER A DIFFICULTY; in a box; in difficulty, in hot water [*colloq.*], in the suds [*colloq.*], in the soup [*slang*], in a cleft stick, in a fix [*colloq.*], in the wrong box, in a scrape &c. *n.*, in deep water, in a fine pickle [*colloq.*], *in extremis* [*L.*]; between -two stools, – Scylla and Charybdis; on the horns of a dilemma; on the rocks; surrounded by -shoals, – breakers, – quicksands; at cross-purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard –, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard up [*slang*]; hard put to it, hard set [*both colloq.*]; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at the end of one's tether, at one's wits' end, at a nonplus, at a standstill; graveled, nonplused *or* nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck –, set- fast; out, put out, out in one's reckoning; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois* [*F.*], driven -into a corner, – from post to pillar, – to extremity, –

to one's wit's end, – to the wall; *au bout de son Latin* [*F.*]; out of one's depth; thrown out.

ACCOMPLISHED WITH DIFFICULTY; hard-fought, hard-earned.

Adv. WITH DIFFICULTY, with much ado; hardly &c. *adj.;* uphill; upstream; against the -stream, – grain; *à rebours* [*F.*]; *invitâ Minervâ* [*L.*]; in the teeth of; at a pinch, upon a pinch; at long odds.

⁂ "ay, there's the rub" [*Hamlet*]; *hic labor hoc opus* [Vergil]; things are come to a pretty pass; *ab inconvenienti; ad astra per aspera; aucun chemin de fleurs ne conduit à la gloire.*

2. *Active Antagonism*

706. Hindrance. — **N.** PREVENTION, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; embolus, clot, embolism; interruption, interception, interclusion [*obs.*], hindrance, impedition [*obs.*]; retardment, retardation; embarrassment, oppilation [*obs.*], striction, constriction, coarctation, stricture, restriction; infarct, infarction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

INTERFERENCE, interposition; obtrusion; discouragement, discountenance; disapproval, disapprobation, opposition.

IMPEDIMENT, let [*archaic*], obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contretemps* [*F.*], screw loose, grit in the oil; stumbling-block, stumbling-stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers [*U. S.*], sawyer [*U. S.*], planter [*local, U. S.*]

BAR, stile, barrier; turnstile, turnpike; gate, portcullis; beaver dam; barricade &c. (*defense*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groin *or* groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir.

CHECK; encumbrance *or* incumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke, brake; drag anchor, drag sail, drag sheet, drift sail, sea anchor, floating anchor; anchor; mushroom –, sheet –, kedge- anchor; kedge, bower; checkrein, bearing rein; bit, snaffle, curb, curb bit; drag, – chain, – weight; load, burden, fardel [*obs.*], onus, millstone round one's neck, impedimenta; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora [*surg.*]; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic.

DRAWBACK, objection; difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. (471) obstacle; trail of a red herring; estoppel [*law*]; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; holdback, counterpoise.

DAMPER, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, crape-hanger [*slang*], dog

707. Aid. — **N.** AID, aidance, assistance, help, opitulation [*obs.*], succor; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*coöperation*) 709.

PATRONAGE, auspices, championship, countenance, favor, interest, advocacy.

SUSTENANCE, sustentation [*rare*], maintenance, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; eutrophy; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632; subsidy, bounty, subvention.

MINISTRY, ministration; subministration [*obs.*], accommodation.

RELIEF, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ* [*L.*].

SUPPLIES, reënforcements, succors, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

V. AID, assist, help, succor, lend one's aid; come to the aid of &c. *n.;* contribute, subscribe to; bring –, give –, furnish –, afford –, supply aid &c. *n.;* give –, stretch –, lend –, bear –, hold out- a -hand, – helping hand; give one a -lift, – cast, – turn; take by the hand, take in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set up, set agoing, set on one's legs; bear –, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reënforce, recruit; set –, put –, push- forward; give -a lift, – a shove, – an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

SUPPORT, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

NOURISH, nurture, nurse, cradle, dry nurse, suckle, foster, cherish, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foment; feed –, fan- the flame.

SERVE; do service to, tender to, pander to; administer to, subminister to [*obs.*], minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of sickness.

in the manger, Buttinsky [*humorous, U. S.*]; usurper, interloper; opponent &c. 710; filibusterer [*U. S.*].

V. HINDER, impede, filibuster [*U. S.*], impedite [*obs.*], embarrass.

AVERT, keep off, stave off, ward off; obviate; antevert [*obs.*]; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forfend *or* forefend [*archaic*], nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let [*archaic*]; counteract, countercheck; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop [*law*]; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

OBSTRUCT, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, – up; choke off; belay, barricade; block –, stop- the way; forlay *or* forelay [*obs.*], dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the brake &c. *n.;* scotch –, lock –, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; interrupt, intercept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, – round; cut off; interclude [*obs.*].

INTERFERE, interpose, intermeddle &c. 682.

ENCUMBER *or* incumber; cramp, hamper; clog, – the wheels; cumber; handicap; choke; saddle with, load with; overload, overlay, overwhelm; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; incommode, discommode; discompose; hustle [*colloq.*], corner, drive into a corner.

RUN FOUL OF, fall foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

THWART, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil; faze, feeze *or* feaze [*U. S.*]; baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay –, throw- a wet blanket on; steal one's thunder; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be –, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

Adj. HINDERING &c. *v.;* obstructive, obstruent; intrusive, meddlesome; impeditive, impedient; intercipient [*obs.*]; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662; impedimentary, impedimental.

in the way of, unfavorable; onerous, burdensome; cumbrous, cumbersome; obtrusive.

HINDERED &c. *v.;* windbound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

UNASSISTED &c. (*see* assist &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624; unseconded.

Adv. IN THE WAY, with everything against one, with one's wheels clogged, through all obstacles; with many difficulties, under many difficulties.

*** *occurrent nubes;* "he that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves and sharpens our skill. Our antagonist is our helper" [Burke.]

OBLIGE, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humor, cheer, encourage.

SECOND, stand by; back, – up; pay the piper, abet; work for, make interest for, stick up for [*colloq.*], stick by, take up the cudgels for; take up –, espouse –, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire [*colloq.*], give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize, take up; lend one's name to; lend oneself to, lend one's countenance to; smile upon, shine upon; favor, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. AIDING &c. *v.;* auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessary, accessory, subsidiary.

FRIENDLY, amicable, favorable, propitious, well-disposed; neighborly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906; at one's beck.

Adv. WITH *or* BY THE AID OF &c. *n.;* on –, in- behalf of; in aid of, in the service of, in favor of, in the name of, in furtherance of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante* [*L.*].

Int. HELP! save us! to the rescue! this way! *à moi!* [*F.*].

*** *alterum alterius auxilio eget* [Sallust]; "God befriend us as our cause is just" [*Henry IV*]; "God helps those who help themselves" [Sidney]; "put your trust in God; but mind to keep your powder dry" [*ascribed to* Cromwell].

708. Opposition. — **N.** OPPOSITION, antagonism; oppugnancy, oppugnation [*rare*]; impugnation, impugnment, contrariousness [*rare*], contrariness, contrariety; contravention; counteraction &c. 179; counterplot.

resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706; absence of aid &c. 707.

cross fire, cross current, undercurrent, head wind.

CLASHING, collision, conflict, discord, want of harmony; filibuster [*U. S.*], filibusterism.

COMPETITION, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race, contest; tug of war.

V. OPPOSE, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, cross, kick at, fall out with, fall foul of; set –, pit- against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, – dead set- against; set -oneself, – one's face- against; protest –, vote –, raise one's voice- against; disfavor, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

THWART, be –, play- at cross-purposes; counterwork, countermine; over-thwart.

ENCOUNTER, stem, breast; stem –, breast- the -tide, – current, – flood; buffet the waves; beat up against, make head against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend with *or* against &c. 720; do battle with *or* against &c. (*warfare*) 722.

CONTRADICT, contravene; belie; go –, run –, beat –, militate- against; come in conflict with.

COMPETE, emulate &c., 720; rival, spoil one's trade, force out, drive one out of business.

Adj. OPPOSING, opposed &c. *v.;* adverse, antagonistic, oppugnant, overthwart; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with, in controversy with, in opposition; "agin' the government."

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

UNFAVORABLE, unpropitious, unfriendly, hostile, inimical, cross; filibusterous.

709. Coöperation. — **N.** COÖPERATION; coadjuvancy, coadjutorship, coadjument [*rare*], coagency, coefficiency; concert, concurrence, complicity, coadministration, coaction; participation; union &c. 43; coefficacy; combination &c. 48; collusion, collusiveness.

ASSOCIATION, alliance, colleagueship, joint stock, copartnership, pool, gentleman's agreement; cartel; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, federation, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; logrolling [*chiefly U. S.*], *quid pro quo* [*L.*], freemasonry.

UNANIMITY &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps* [*F.*], party spirit; clanship, partisanship; concord &c. 714; synergy, synergism.

V. COÖPERATE, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, coadjute, coadjuvate, coact [*rare*], unite one's efforts; keep –, draw –, pull –, club –, hand –, hold –, league –, band –, be banded- together; pool; stand –, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another; vote solidly, vote in blocks; conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, make an agreement with, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

SIDE WITH, take sides with, go along with, go hand in hand with, join hands with, make common cause with, strike in with, unite with, join with, mix oneself up with, take part with, cast in one's lot with; join –, enter into- partnership with; rally round, flock to, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be –, row –, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

PARTICIPATE, be a party to, lend oneself to; chip in [*colloq.*], have a -hand in, – finger in the pie; take –, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, – quarrel.

Adj. COÖPERATING &c. *v.*; in coöperation &c. *n.*, in league &c. (*party*) 712; coadjuvant, coadjutant, coadjutive, coactive, coalitional, hand in glove with; dyed in the wool; synergetic, synergistic.

FAVORABLE TO &c. 707; unopposed &c. 708.

COMPETITIVE, emulous, cut-throat; in rivalry with, in friendly rivalry.

Adv. AGAINST, *versus* [*L.*], counter to, in conflict with, at cross-purposes, cross, contrariwise, unfavorably.

against the -grain, – current, – stream, – wind, – tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, – in one's teeth.

IN SPITE, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, – teeth, – face- of; across; athwart, overthwart; where the shoe pinches; in one's teeth.

THOUGH &c. 30; even; *quand même* [*F.*]; *per contra* [*L.*].

⁂ *nitor in adversum;* "take arms against a sea of troubles, And by opposing end them" [*Hamlet*]; "I have no words, My voice is in my sword" [*Macbeth*].

Adv. UNANIMOUSLY, as one man &c. 488; shoulder to shoulder, in coöperation with.

⁂ *due teste valgono piu che una sola;* "we must all hang together, or assuredly we shall all hang separately" [Franklin, July 4, 1776]; "I shall know that your good is mine; ye shall know that my strength is yours" [Kipling].

710. Opponent. — N. OPPONENT, antagonist, adversary, oppugnant [*rare*]; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

OPPOSITIONIST, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler [*rare*], disputant; filibuster [*U. S.*], filibusterer [*U. S.*], extremist, bitter-ender [*U. S.*], irreconcilable, obstructionist, "willful men."

MALCONTENT; demagogue, reactionist; anarchist, anarch; Jacobin, Fenian, Sinn Feiner, Red; Industrial Workers of the World, I. W. W.

RIVAL, competitor, contestant, entrant; the field.

⁂ "each brave foe was in his heart a friend" [Homer]; "He that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves and sharpens our skill. Our antagonist is our helper" [Burke].

711. Auxiliary. — N. AUXILIARY; recruit; assistant; adjuvant, adjutant; *ayudante* [*Sp. Amer.*], co-aid; adjunct; help, helper, helpmate, helping hand; colleague, partner, mate, confrère, coöperator; coadjuvant, coadjutant, coadjutator [*rare*], coadjutor, coadjutrix, collaborator.

ALLY; friend &c. 890; confidant (*fem.* confidante), *fidus Achates* [*L.*], *alter ego* [*L.*], pal [*slang*], chum [*colloq.*], mate, comate.

aide-de-camp [*F.*], secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand, right-hand man; candleholder, bottle-holder [*colloq.*]; handmaid; servant &c. 746.

PUPPET, cat's-paw, creature, jackstraw, tool; jackal; *âme damnée* [*F.*]; satellite, adherent; parasite, dependent, client [*Rom. hist.*].

CONFEDERATE; complice [*archaic*], accomplice; accessory, – after the fact; *particeps criminis* [*L.*]; *socius criminis* [*L.*].

UPHOLDER; votary; sectarian, sectary; seconder, backer, supporter, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator; angel [*slang*].

FRIEND IN NEED, jack at a pinch, special providence, *deus ex machinâ* [*L.*], guardian angel, fairy godmother, tutelary genius.

⁂ a friend in need is a friend indeed; "of every friendless name the friend" [Johnson]; "the best-condition'd and unwearied spirit In doing courtesies" [*Merchant of Venice.*].

712. Party. — N. PARTY, faction, denomination, class, communion, side, crew, team; band, horde, posse, phalanx; caste, family, gens [*Rom. hist.*], clan &c. 166.

Confederates, Conservatives, Democrats, Federalists, Federals, Liberals, Radicals, Republicans, Socialists, Tories, Whigs &c.

COMMUNITY, body, fellowship, solidarity; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*coöperation*) 709; fraternity, sodality, confraternity, sorority; *familistère* [*F.*], familistery; brotherhood, sisterhood.

FRATERNAL ORDER, Freemasons, Knights Templars, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias; Royal Arcanum &c.

GANG, tong [*Chin.*]; Camorra, Kuklux, Kuklux Klan, Molly Maguires, Fenians, Sinn Feiners, Bolsheviki, Bolshevists, Industrial Workers of the World, I. W. W., Luddites; ring, machine; Tammany, – Hall [*U. S.*]; junto, cabal, camarilla, brigue [*obs.*].

CLIQUE, knot, circle, set, coterie; club, casino.

CORPORATION, corporate body, guild; establishment, company, copartnership, partnership, cahoot [*slang*]; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company; combine [*colloq., U. S.*], trust; holding company, merger.

SOCIETY, association; institute, institution; union; trades union; league, syndicate, alliance; *Verein, Bund, Zollverein* [*all Ger.*]; combination; *Turnverein* [*Ger.*]; *Liedertafel* &c. (*singing societies*) 416; league –, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confederation, confederacy.

STAFF; cast, *dramatis personæ* [*L.*].

V. UNITE, join; band together; club together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; found a -firm, – house; cement –, form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72; federate, federalize, go cahoots [*slang*], go fifty-fifty [*slang*].

Adj. IN LEAGUE, in partnership, in alliance &c. *n.*

bonded –, banded –, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint, corporate, organized, enleagued, leagued, syndicated; clubbable *or* clubable, fraternal, Masonic, institutional, denominational; cliquish, cliquy *or* cliquey; union-made.

Adv. SIDE BY SIDE, hand in hand, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse* [*F.*], in the same boat.

⁂ "to party gave up what was meant for mankind" [Goldsmith — *of Burke*]; "he left not faction, but of it was left" [Dryden — *of Buckingham*].

713. Discord. — **N.** DISCORD, disaccord, dissidence, dissonance; disagreement &c. 24; jar, clash, break, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

VARIANCE, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross-purposes, odds, *brouillerie* [*F.*]; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, "rift within the lute" [*Tennyson*], disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

POLEMICS; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, breaking off of negotiations, recall of ambassadors, declaration of war.

QUARREL, dispute, tiff, bicker, *tracasserie* [*F.*], squabble, altercation, barney [*slang*], *démêlé* [*F.*], snarl, spat [*colloq. or dial.*], towrow [*Scot. & dial Eng.*], words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble [*archaic*], brabblement [*archaic*], cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap [*rare*]; family jars.

BROIL, brawl, row [*colloq.*], racket, hubbub, rixation [*obs.*]; embroilment, embranglement, imbroglio, fracas, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus [*colloq.*]; breeze [*colloq.*], squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

SUBJECT OF DISPUTE, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, – to pick; apple

714. Concord. — **N.** CONCORD, accord, harmony, symphony; homologue, homology, correspondence; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

rapprochement [*F.*], reunion; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale* [*F.*], good understanding, conciliation, arbitration.

PEACEMAKER, intercessor, interceder, propitiator, mediator.

V. AGREE &c. 23; accord, harmonize with, blend in with; fraternize; be concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

SIDE WITH, sympathize with, go with, chime in with, fall in with; come round [*colloq.*]; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, – feelings- of; reciprocate.

hurler avec les loups [*F.*]; go –, swim- with the stream; get on the band wagon [*slang*].

SMOOTH, pour oil on the troubled waters; keep in good humor, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet halfway; keep the peace, remain at peace; mediate, intercede.

of discord, *casus belli* [*L.*]; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata quæstio* [*L.*], brand of discord.

CONTENTIOUSNESS &c. *adj.;* enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; troublous times; cat-and-dog life; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. DISAGREE; be discordant &c. *adj.;* disaccord, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a bone to pick with, have a crow to pluck with.

QUARREL, fall out, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, tiff, spat [*colloq. or dial.*], altercate, row [*colloq.*], brabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have words with &c. *n.;* fall foul of.

split; break –, break squares –, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join –, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow –, stir up- dissension &c. *n.;* embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; rub one's fur the wrong way; get one all het up [*dial.*]; get one hot under the collar [*colloq.*]; set at odds, set together by the ears; set –, pit- against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, – dust [*colloq.*]; turn the house out of window.

Adj. DISCORDANT, dissident; disagreeing &c. *v.;* out of tune, dissonant, harsh, grating, jangling, unmelodious, inharmonious, ajar; on bad terms, dissentient &c. 489; unreconciled, unpacified; inconsistent, contradictory, incongruous, discrepant.

QUARRELSOME, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; litigious, litigant.

AT STRIFE, at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross-purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, heated, het up [*dial.*], hot under the collar [*colloq.*], together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled; torn, disunited.

⁂ *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites* [Vergil]; *Mars gravior sub pace latet* [Claudius]; "She was no sister to the hen, But fierce and minded to be queen" [Masefield]; "above the pitch, out of tune, and off the hinges" [Rabelais].

Adj. CONCORDANT, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.;* in accord &c. *n.;* harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

Adv. UNANIMOUSLY, without a dissentient voice; with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

Int. make it unanimous! are you with us?

⁂ *commune periculum concordiam parit;* "every expansion of civilization makes for peace" [Roosevelt].

715. Defiance. — **N.** DEFIANCE; daring &c. *v.;* dare, defial, defi [*slang*]; "dare, dare, and double-dare" [*child's challenge*]; challenge, cartel; threat &c. 909; war cry, war whoop.

V. DEFY, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; bite the thumb at; set at defiance, set at naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, – one's teeth, – a bold front; bluster, look big, stand with arms akimbo; double –, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

CHALLENGE, call out; throw –, fling- down the -gauntlet, – gage, – glove.

Adj. DEFIANT; defying &c. *v.;* with arms akimbo; rebellious, bold, insolent, reckless, contemptuous, greatly daring, regardless of consequences.

Adv. IN DEFIANCE OF, in the teeth of; under one's very nose; in open rebellion.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! [*archaic or dial.*], hoity toity!

⁂ *noli me tangere; nemo me impune lacessit;* "And dar'st thou then To beard the lion in his den, The Douglas in his hall?" [Scott].

716. Attack. — N. ATTACK; assault, – and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

base of operations, point of attack; echelon; open order; close formation.

AGGRESSION, offense; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; bucking, estapade [*manège*], *ruade* [*F.*], kicking, kick; punch &c. (*impulse*) 276; *coup de main* [*F.*]; sally, sortie, camisade *or* camisado [*archaic*], raid, foray; run at, run against; dead set at.

STORM, storming; boarding, escalade; siege, investment, obsession [*obs.*], bombardment, cannonade, barrage; zero hour.

battue [*F.*], razzia, dragonnade *or* dragoonade; devastation &c. 162; *éboulement* [*F.*].

FIRE, volley; direct –, ricochet –, plunging –, rolling –, horizontal –, vertical –, platoon –, file- fire; fusilade; fire of demolition, percussion fire; sharpshooting, broadside; raking –, crossfire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer* [*F.*].

CUT, THRUST, lunge, pass, passado [*obs.*], stoccado *or* stoccata [*archaic*], carte (*or* quarte) and tierce, home thrust; *coup de bec* [*F.*].

ASSAILANT, aggressor, invader; sharpshooter, dead shot, fusilier, dragoon, Uhlan.

V. ATTACK, assault, assail; set upon, fall upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

SHOW FIGHT, come on; assume –, take- the offensive; be –, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at, fire the first shot; lift a hand –, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance –, march- against; march upon, invade, harry.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim –, deal- a blow at; give –, fetch- one a -blow, – kick; have a -cut, – shot, – fling, – shy- at; be down upon, pounce upon; fall foul of, pitch into [*colloq.*], launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, – pass, – set, – dead set- at; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay, come to blows.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, – rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive –, press-

717. Defense. — N. DEFENSE *or* defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation [*obs.*]; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

SELF-DEFENSE, self-preservation; resistance &c. 719.

SAFEGUARD &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 350; fortification; munition, muniment; bulwark, fosse, trench, mine, countermine, dugout; moat, ditch, intrenchment *or* entrenchment, vallation, rampart, scarp, escarp, counterscarp, vanfoss; dike *or* dyke; parapet, sunk fence, haha, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earthwork, fieldwork; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation *or* countervallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, stockade, stoccado [*obs.*], laager [*S. Africa*], sangar [*India*]; barrier, barricade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise* [*F.*]; abatis *or* abattis, barbed wire entanglements, vallum [*Rom. antiq.*], circumvallation, merlon, battlement, glacis; casemate; buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, banquette, mantelet *or* mantlet, tenaille *or* tenail, ravelin, curtain, demilune, half-moon; bastion, demibastion, redan; vauntmure [*rare*], faussebraie *or* faussebraye, advanced work, hornwork, lunette, outwork; barbican, redoubt, sconce, fortalice; lines.

machicolation, bartizan, loophole, balistraria [*ancient fortification*]; postern gate, sally port.

STRONGHOLD, hold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, – of strength; fortress, propugnaculum, fort, kila [*India*]; barracoon, barrack; pah *or* pa [*N. Z.*]; peel, peel tower, peelhouse; rath [*Ir. antiq.*]; martello tower, blockhouse, wooden walls.

[PROTECTIVE DEVICES] buffer, fender, cowcatcher [*U. S.*]; apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble; armor *or* armour, shield, buckler, scutum [*Rom. antiq.*], target, targe [*archaic*], ægis, breastplate, cuirass, backplate, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorica, helm [*archaic*], armet, basinet *or* bassinet, sallet *or* salade, greave, jambe, heaume, morion, cabasset, beaver, visor *or* vizor; face guard, helmet, casque, casquetel, siege cap, headpiece; steel helmet, tin -helmet, – hat [*soldiers' cant*];

one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run amuck.

FIRE UPON, fire at, fire a shot at; draw a bead on [*U. S.*]; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire a volley, fire red-hot shot; spring a mine.

STONE, lapidate, pelt; throw - a stone, – stones - at; hurl -at, – against, – at the head of; rock [*U. S.*].

BESET, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls, go over the top.

cut and thrust, bayonet, give one the bayonet; butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; horsewhip, whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

Adj. ATTACKING &c. *v.;* aggressive, offensive, incursive, invasive, irruptive, obsidional.

up in arms; amuck.

Adv. ON THE OFFENSIVE, on the warpath, amuck, over the top; at bay.

Int. "up and at them!"

⁂ "the din of arms, the yell of savage rage, the shriek of agony, the groan of death" [Southey]; "their fatal hands no second stroke intend" [*Paradise Lost*]; "thirst for glory quells the love of life" [Addison].

camail, neckguard; *Pickelhaube* [*Ger.*]; spiked helmet; shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; vambrace, rerebrace, cubitière; sollerets, pédieux; panoply, caparison, housings; chamfron *or* chamfrain; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727; carapace, shell; spines, needles.

DEFENDER, protector; Defender of the Faith, *fidei defensor* [*L.*], guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; bodyguard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugnator *or* propugner *or* propugnor [*obs.*]; picket; garrison.

V. DEFEND, forfend *or* forefend [*archaic*], fend [*archaic*]; shield, screen, shroud; engarrison, garrison, man; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench *or* entrench; arm, harness [*archaic*], accouter *or* accoutre; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; fend –, keep –, ward –, beat- off; hinder &c. 706.

REPEL, parry, propugn [*obs.*], put to flight; give a warm reception to [*ironical*]; hold – keep- at -bay, – arm's length.

RESIST INVASION, stand siege; be –, stand –, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain –, stand- one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear –, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. DEFENDING &c. *v.;* defensive; mural; armed, – at all points, – cap-a-pie, – to the teeth; panoplied; accoutered *or* accoutred, harnessed [*archaic*], "in complete steel" [*Hamlet*]; iron-plated, ironclad; loopholed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.;* proof against, ball-proof, bullet-proof; protective.

Adv. DEFENSIVELY; on the defensive; in defense; in self-defense; at bay, *pro aris et focis* [*L.*].

Int. NO SURRENDER! "*ils ne passeront pas!*" "they shall not pass!" [*the French at Verdun*].

⁂ defense not defiance; *Dieu défend le droit;* "Millions for defence, but not a cent for tribute" [Pinkney].

718. Retaliation. — **N.** RETALIATION, reprisal, talion [*rare*], retort; counterstroke, counterblast, counterplot, counterproject; retribution, *lex talionis* [*L.*]; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

REQUITAL, desert; tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo* [*L.*], a Roland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, an eye for an eye, boomerang, the biter bit, a game at which two can play; reproof valiant, retort courteous.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938;

719. Resistance. — **N.** RESISTANCE, stand, front, oppugnation [*rare*], oppugnance, oppugnancy; opposition &c. 708; renitency, renitence, reluctance [*archaic*], reluctation [*rare*], recalcitrance *or* recalcitrancy, recalcitration; repugnance, repulsion; kicking &c. *v.*

REPULSE, rebuff, snub.

INSURRECTION &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turnout [*colloq.*], lockout; barring-out; *levée en masse* [*F.*], *Jacquerie* [*F hist.*]; rebellion; boycott; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

V. RETALIATE, retort, turn upon; pay, pay off, pay back; pay in -one's own, – the same- coin; cap, match; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, give as much as one takes; give as good as was sent; exchange blows; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be quits, be even with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. RETALIATING &c. *v.;* retaliatory, retaliative, retributive, recriminatory, reciprocal; talionic [*rare*].

Adv. IN RETALIATION; *en revanche* [*F.*].

*** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur* [Horace]; *par pari refero* [Terence]; *tu quoque;* you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo; à beau jeu beau retour; litem lite resolvere* [*adapted from* Horace]; "curses, like chickens, come home to roost."

V. RESIST; not submit &c. 725; repugn [*obs.*], reluctate [*rare*], oppugn, withstand; stand up –, strive –, bear up –, be proof –, make head- against; stand, – firm, – fast, – one's ground, – the brunt of, – out; hold -one's ground, – one's own, – out; stick it out [*colloq.*].

FACE, confront, breast the -wave, – current; stem the -tide, – torrent; grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front, make a stand, take one's stand.

OPPOSE &c. 708; kick, – against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; withstand -an attack, – a siege, – the onset; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; put one's foot down; boycott; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

prendre le mors aux dents [*F.*], take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. RESISTING &c. *v.;* oppugnant, resistive, resistant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; repugnant; recalcitrant, renitent, repulsive, repellent; up in arms.

PROOF AGAINST; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604*a*; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. HANDS OFF! keep off!

NEVER SAY DIE! stick it! [*colloq.*]; show what you're made of! give 'em hell! [*colloq.*]; "up, Guards, and at them!" [Wellington — *at Waterloo, as alleged*].

720. Contention. —**N.** CONTENTION, strife; contest, contestation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

CONTROVERSY, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

COMPETITION, rivalry; corrivalry, corrivalship; agonism [*obs.*], *concours* [*F.*], match, race, tug of war, horse racing, heat, dash, steeple chase, point-to-point race, handicap; regatta; field day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bullfight, tauromachy [*rare*], gymkhana [*orig. Anglo-Indian*]; boat race, torpids [*Oxford Univ.*].

pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill [*cant*], set-to [*colloq.*], round, bout, event; prize fighting; quarterstaff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; wrestling; catch-as-catch-can –, Greco-Roman (*or* Græco-Roman) –, Cornish –, Westmorland and Cumberland- style [of wrestling]; jujutsu (*also* jujitsu, jiujutsu, jiujitsu), *samo* [*Jap.*], *kooshti* [*Hind.*]; athletics, athletic sports; games of skill &c. 840.

721. Peace. — **N.** PEACE; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; pacifism; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe of peace, calumet.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. BE AT PEACE; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723; pacify; be a pacifist.

Adj. PACIFIC; peaceable, peaceful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral, pacifistic, "too proud to fight" [Woodrow Wilson].

*** the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb; "all quiet on the Potomac"; *paritur pax bello* [Nepos]; "peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [Milton]; "the peace of fact is not the peace of principle" [Amiel]; "peace is a goddess only when she comes with sword girt on thigh" [Roosevelt].

FRACAS &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, affrayment [*obs.*]; velitation [*obs.*]; luctation [*rare*], colluctation [*obs.*], shindy [*colloq.*], brigue [*obs.*], brabble, scramble, *mêlée* [*F.*], scrimmage, stramash [*dial. or slang*], free-for-all [*cant*]; free –, stand up –, hand to hand –, running- fight.

CONFLICT, skirmish; encounter, rencounter, rencontre, collision, affair, brush, fight; sharp contest, hard knocks; battle, – royal; combat, action, engagement, just *or* joust, tournament; tilt, tilting; tourney, lists; pitched battle; guerrilla (*or* guerilla) –, irregular- warfare; bush-fighting.

deeds –, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.;* bone of contention &c. 713.

death struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon.

NAVAL ENGAGEMENT, naumachia *or* naumachy, sea fight.

DUEL, duello [*rare*], single combat, *monomachia* [*L.*] *or* monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes* [*F.*], passage of arms, affair of honor; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation [*archaic*]; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

V. CONTEND; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square [*colloq.*]; exchange -blows, – fisticuffs; fib [*slang, Eng.*], jostle *or* justle, tussle, tilt, box, stave [*obs. or dial.*], fence; skirmish; pickeer [*obs.*]; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. with; grapple –, engage –, close –, buckle [*obs.*] –, bandy –, try conclusions –, have a brush &c. *n.* –, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into [*colloq.*], clapperclaw [*archaic or dial.*], run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

compete –, cope –, vie –, race- with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race.

contend &c. for, stipulate for, stickle for; insist upon, make a point of.

JOIN ISSUE, come to blows; be at –, fall to –, go to- loggerheads; set to, come to the scratch, pull a gun [*slang*], exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, – glove, – gauntlet; tourney, just *or* joust, enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

Adj. CONTENDING &c. *v.;* at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

CONTENTIOUS, combative, bellicose, belligerent, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious, pugilistic; tauromachian *or* tauromachic [*rare*]; gladiatorial.

ATHLETIC, gymnastic, palæstral *or* palestral, palæstric *or* palestric; competitive, rival.

*** *a verbis ad verbera;* a word and a blow; "a very pretty quarrel as it stands" [Sheridan]; *commune periculum concordiam parit; lis litem generat;* "litigious terms, fat contentions, and flowing fees" [Milton].

722. Warfare. — **N.** WARFARE; fighting &c. *v.;* hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim-visaged war, *horrida bella* [*L.*]; bloodshed.

appeal to -arms, – the sword; ordeal –, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum* [*L.*], arbitrament of the sword, declaration of war.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battlefield &c. (*arena*) 728; warpath.

ART OF WAR, rules of war, the war game, tactics, strategy, castrametation; generalship, soldiership; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; aviation; chivalry; gunpowder, shot, shell, poison gas.

723. Pacification. — **N.** PACIFICATION, conciliation; reconciliation, reconcilement, shaking of hands, calumet, peace pipe; accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

PEACE OFFERING; olive branch; calumet, – of peace; overture, preliminaries of peace.

TRUCE, armistice; suspension of -arms, – hostilities; truce of God; breathing time; convention; *modus vivendi* [*L.*]; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire* [*F.*], cartel.

hollow truce, *pax in bello* [*L.*]; drawn battle.

V. PACIFY, tranquillize, compose;

battle, conflict &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; kriegspiel *or Kriegsspiel* [*Ger.*], fiery cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle; pibroch, slogan; war cry, war whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, *rappel* [*F.*], tom-tom; word of command; password, watchword; *passage d'armes* [*F.*].

war to the -death, – knife; *guerre à -mort, – outrance* [*F.*]; open –, trench –, guerrilla (*or* guerilla) –, internecine –, civil- war (*or* warfare).

WAR MEDAL, military medal, Victoria Cross, V. C., *croix de guerre* [*F.*], *médaille militaire* [*F.*], iron cross [*Ger.*].

WAR NEWS, war bulletin, war extra; war correspondent.

V. ARM; prepare for war; raise –, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up –, fly to –, appeal to- -arms, – the sword; draw –, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the -hatchet, – tomahawk.

WAR, make war, go to war, declare war, wage war, "let slip the dogs of war" [*Julius Cæsar*]; cry havoc; kindle –, light- the torch of war; raise one's banner, send round the fiery cross, hoist the black flag; throw –, fling- away the scabbard; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do –, give –, join –, engage in –, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, – close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle with, break a lance with.

SERVE; enroll, enlist; see –, be on- -service, – active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under fire; spill blood, imbrue the hands in blood; be on the warpath.

carry on -war, – hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; take by storm; go over the top [*colloq.*]; fight -it out, – like devils, – one's way, – hand to hand; cut one's way -out, – through; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. ARMED, – to the teeth, – cap-a-pie; sword in hand; contending, contentious &c. 720; in –, under –, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in battle array, in open arms, in the field; embattled; battled.

WARLIKE, belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, unpacific, unpeaceful; military, militant; soldier like, soldierly, chivalrous; strategical, civil, internecine; irregular, guerrilla *or* guerilla.

Adv. *flagrante bello* [*L.*], in the thick of the fray, in the cannon's mouth; at the sword's point, at the point of the bayonet.

Int. TO ARMS! *vœ victis!* [*L.*]· to your tents O Israel! *c'est la guerre!* [*F.*].

*** the battle rages; *à la guerre comme à la guerre; bis peccare in bello non licet; jus gladii;* "my voice is still for war" [Addison]; "my sentence is for open war" [Milton]; "pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war" [*Othello*]; "the cannons have their bowels full of wrath" [*King John*]; "the cannons . . . spit forth their iron indignation" [*ibid.*]; "the fire-eyed maid of smoky war" [*I Henry IV*]; *silent leges inter arma* [Cicero]; "O war! thou son of hell Whom angry heavens do make their minister" [*II Henry VI*]; "So frowned the mighty combatants that hell Grew darker at their frown" [*P. L.*]; "Nothing except a battle lost can be half so melancholy as a battle won" [Wellington]; "Charge, Chester, charge! On, Stanley, on!" [Scott]; "There never was a good war or a bad peace" [Franklin]; "Battle's magnificently stern array!" [Byron]; "But stay, I do not like Undue assassination" [Gilbert]; *si vis pacem para bellum;* "hard hitting is the best parry" [Roosevelt]; "If I should die, think only this of me: That there's some corner of a foreign field That is for ever England" [Rupert Brooke].

allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

MAKE UP A QUARREL; settle –, arrange –, accommodate- -matters, – differences; set straight; *tantas componere lites* [*L.*]; come to -an understanding, – terms; bridge over, hush up; make it up, make matters up; shake hands; mend one's fences [*U. S.*].

raise a siege; put up –, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into plowshares; smoke the calumet, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be pacified &c.; come round.

Adj. CONCILIATORY, pacificatory; composing &c. *v.;* pacified &c. *v.;* accommodative.

*** *requiescat in pace;* "to see great Hector in his weeds of peace" [*Troilus and Cressida*]; "Health, peace, and many a bloodless year To fight his battles o'er" [Holmes].

724. Mediation. — **N.** MEDIATION, mediatorship, mediatization, mediatorialism; intervention, interposition, interference, intermeddling, intercession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace offering; diplomatics [*rare*], diplomacy; compromise &c. 774.

MEDIATOR, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator; propitiator; umpire, arbitrator.

V. MEDIATE, mediatize; intercede, interpose, interfere, intervene; step in, negotiate; meet halfway; arbitrate, propitiate; agree to arbitration; submit; *componere lites* [*L.*].

Adj. MEDIATORY, mediatorial, negotiable; mediating &c. *v.;* propitiatory, diplomatic.

725. Submission. — **N.** SUBMISSION, yielding, acquiescence, compliance, submittal, submissiveness, deference, nonresistance; obedience &c. 743.

SURRENDER, cession, capitulation, resignation, backdown [*colloq.*]; passing under the yoke, laying down one's arms, delivering up the keys (of the city &c.), handing over one's sword.

OBEISANCE, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, curtsy *or* curtsey, kotow [*Chinese*], salaam *or* salam [*Oriental*], prostration.

V. SUBMIT, succumb, yield, bend, stoop, accede, relent, resign, defer to.

SURRENDER, – at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; lay down –, deliver up- one's arms; lower –, haul down –, strike- one's -flag, – colors; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give -way, – ground, – in, – up; cave in [*colloq.*]; suffer judgment by default; bend, – to one's yoke, – before the storm; reel back; bend –, knuckle- -down, – to, – under; knock under.

HUMBLE ONESELF; eat -dirt, – crow, – the leek, – humble pie; bite –, lick- the dust; be –, fall- at one's feet; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, – pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avaler les couleuvres* [*F.*], gulp down.

pocket the affront; make the best of, make a virtue of necessity; grin and abide; grin and bear it, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

YIELD OBEISANCE; obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, – knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, curtsy *or* curtsey, kotow [*Chinese*].

Adj. SUBMISSIVE, resigned, crouching, prostrate; downtrodden; surrendering &c. *v.;* down on one's marrowbones [*slang*]; on one's bended knee; nonresisting, unresisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; humble &c. 879; undefended.

UNTENABLE, indefensible, insupportable, unsupportable.

⁂ have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488; *da locum melioribus; tempori parendum.*

726. Combatant. — **N.** COMBATANT; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corrival; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; mosstrooper, swashbuckler, fire eater, duelist, swordsman, *sabreur* [*F.*], *beau sabreur* [*F.*]; athlete, wrestler, boxer.

bully, bludgeon man, rough, rowdy, ruffian, tough [*colloq., U. S.*], gunman [*colloq., U. S.*], Thug *or* thug; terrorist &c. 887; fighting man, prize fighter, pugilist, bruiser, the fancy [*now rare*], gladiator, fighting-cock, gamecock.

SOLDIER, warrior, brave, man at arms, guardsman, *gendarme* [*F.*]; campaigner, veteran; redcoat, military man, Rajput; armiger, esquire, knight; Amazon.

Janizary *or* Janissary; myrmidon; Mameluke *or* Mamaluke, spahi *or* spahee, bashi-bazouk [*Turk.*], Cossack, Croat, Pandor; irregular, free lance, franc-tireur, tirailleur, guerrilla *or* guerilla, *condottiere* [*It.*], mercenary; bushwhacker, companion; Hessian.

private, – soldier; Tommy Atkins [*Brit.*], doughboy [*slang, U. S.*], rank and file, peon, sepoy [*India*], *légionnaire* [*F.*], legionary, food for powder, fodder for cannon, *Kannonenfutter* [*Ger.*]; spearman, pikeman; archer, bowman; halberdier; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, jäger *or* yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer, infantryman, foot soldier, footman [*rare*], light infantryman, chasseur, zouave; artilleryman, gunner, cannoneer, bombardier [*hist.*], matross [*obs.*]; engineer; sapper, – and miner; cavalryman, trooper, sowar [*India*], dragoon; light –, heavy-dragoon; heavy, cuirassier, hussar, lancer; recruit, rookie [*slang, U. S.*], conscript, drafted man, enlisted man.

officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer.

HORSE AND FOOT; cavalry, horse, light horse, mounted rifles; infantry, foot, light infantry, rifles; artillery, horse artillery, field artillery, gunners; military train.

ARMED FORCE, troops, soldiery, military, forces, Sabaoth, host, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, national guard, state guard [*U. S.*], bodyguard, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencibles [*hist.*]; auxiliary, *bersagliere* [*It.*]; *garde -nationale, – royale* [*F.*]; minuteman [*Am. hist.*]; auxiliary –, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus* [*L.*], posse; guards, yeomen of the guard, beefeaters [*Eng.*], life guards, household troops, Horse Guards, Foot Guards; Swiss guards.

LEVY, draft *or* draught; raw levies, awkward squad; Landwehr, Landsturm.

ARMY, *corps d'armée* [*F.*], army corps; host, division, battalia [*rare*], sotnia [*Russ.*], column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, corps, battalion, squadron, company, battery, subdivision, section, platoon, squad; picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort, maniple, manipulus [*Rom. hist.*]; cloud of skirmishers.

WAR HORSE, charger, destrer *or* destrier [*archaic*].

NAVY, first line of defense, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron; man-of-war's man &c. (*sailor*) 269; marines.

MAN-OF-WAR, line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, battleship, warship, ironclad, war vessel, war castle, H.M.S., U.S.S.; superdreadnought, dreadnought, cruiser; armored –, protected- cruiser; torpedo-boat, – destroyer; destroyer, torpedo-catcher, gunboat; submarine, submersible, U-boat; submarine chaser; mine layer, sweeper; turret ship, ram, monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvet *or* corvette; bomb vessel; flagship, guard ship, privateer; troopship, transport, tender, store-ship, catamaran [*obs.*], fire boat.

AËROPLANE, airplane, aëro [*colloq.*], *avion* [*F.*], Fokker, dirigible, blimp [*cant*]; zeppelin &c. (*aëronautics*) 273.

⁂ "They left the peaceful river. The cricket field, the quad, The shaven lawns of Oxford, To seek a bloody sod" [W. M. Letts]; "They who to Glory's fanning This streamer have unfurled, The men whose joy is manning, The men who man the world!" [William Watson].

727. Arms. — **N.** ARMS, arm, weapon, deadly weapon; armament, armature; panoply, stand of arms; armor &c. (*defense*) 717; armory &c. (*store*) 636; *apparatus belli* [*L.*]; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

SIDE ARMS, *armes blanches* [*F.*], sword; good –, trusty –, naked- sword; cold steel, naked steel, steel, blade, brand [*archaic*]; broadsword, Toledo, Ferrara, claymore, glaive [*archaic*] *or* glave [*obs.*]; saber *or* sabre, cutlass, hanger, bilbo, falchion, scimitar *or* cimeter [*obs.*], whinyard [*obs.*], rapier, tuck [*hist.*], foil, yataghan (*also* ataghan, attaghan); dagger, poniard, baselard, dirk, stiletto, katar *or* kuttar [*India*], stylet; skean, skean dhu [*Scot.*]; creese *or* kris; dudgeon [*archaic*], bowie knife; bayonet, sword bayonet, sword stick.

AX *or* AXE, battle ax, Lochaber ax, adaga, poleax *or* poleaxe, halberd *or* halbert, gisarme, tomahawk, bill, black bill, brown bill, partisan.

SPEAR, lance, pike, spontoon, assagai *or* assegai, javelin, jereed *or* jerid, dart, shaft, bolt, reed, arrow; harpoon, gaff, eelspear; weet-weet, womerah, throwing stick, throw stick, boomerang; oxgoad, ankus.

CLUB, war club, waddy [*Austral.*], mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, shillalah *or* shillelagh, handstaff, quarterstaff; bat, cane, stick, walking-stick, knuckle duster; billy, life-preserver, blackjack, sandbag.

BOW, crossbow, arbalest, ballista *or* balista, balister [*obs.*], trebuchet *or* trebucket, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276.

FIREARMS; gun, piece; artillery, ordnance; siege –, battering- train; park, battery;

cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, fieldpiece, field gun, mountain gun, siege gun, seacoast gun; mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk [*obs.*]; falconet, jingal, swivel, swivel gun, pedrero *or* pederero, *bouche à feu* [*F.*], smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong –, Lancaster –, Paixhans –, Whitworth –, Parrott –, Krupp –, Vickers –, Benet-Mercié –, Gatling –, Maxim –, machine- gun; pompom, *mitrailleuse* [*F.*]; "seventy-five" [*French rapid-fire* 75 *mm. field gun*]; Lewis gun; auto-rifle, ten-pounder; flame-thrower, *Flammenwerfer* [*Ger.*], *lance-flamme* [*F.*].

SMALL ARMS; musketry; musket, firelock, fowling piece, rifle, fusil [*obs. or hist.*], escopette *or* escopet, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebus *or* arquebus, caliver, hackbut *or* hagbut, shotgun, petronel [*hist.*]; small bore; breechloader, muzzle-loader; gunflint, gunlock; Minié –, Enfield –, Flobert –, Westley Richards –, Snider –, Martini-Henry –, Lee-Metford –, Lee-Enfield –, Mauser –, Mannlicher –, Springfield –, magazine- rifle; needle gun, *chassepot* [*F.*]; wind gun, air gun; automatic -gun, – pistol; automatic; revolver, repeater; shooting iron [*slang, U. S.*], shooter [*colloq., U. S.*], six-shooter [*U. S.*], gun [*U. S. and colloq. for revolver or pistol*], pistol, pistolet [*obs.*].

MISSILE, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape –, canister –, bar –, cannon –, langrage *or* langrel –, round –, chain- shot; slung shot; shrapnel, *mitraille* [*F.*], grenade, hand grenade, rifle grenade; shell, high-explosive shell, *obus explosif* [*F.*], bomb, depth bomb, smoke bomb, gas bomb; bullet; dumdum –, man-stopping –, explosive –, expanding- bullet; petard; infernal machine, torpedo; carcass, rocket; congreve, – rocket; slug, stone, rock, brickbat.

thunderbolt, levin- -bolt, – brand; stroke, stroke of lightning, thunderstone [*obs. or dial. Eng.*].

AMMUNITION; powder, – and shot; explosive; gunpowder, "villanous saltpetre" [*Hen. IV.*]; guncotton, pyroxylin *or* pyroxyline, dynamite, melinite, cordite, gelignite, lyddite, nitroglycerin *or* nitrogylcerine, trinitrotoluol, trinitrotoluine, T.N.T.; cartridge; ball cartridge, cartouche, fireball; poison gas, mustard gas, chlorine gas, tear gas &c.

*** *en flûte; nervos belli pecuniam infinitam;* "his sword which he called Mouse because it was swift and nimble" [Dunsany].

728. Arena. — N. ARENA, field, platform; scene of action, theater *or* theatre, walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheater *or* amphitheatre, Coliseum, Colosseum; Flavian amphitheater, hippodrome, circus, race course, *corso* [*It.*], turf, cockpit, bear garden, gymnasium, palæstra *or* palestra, ring, lists; tilt-yard, tilting ground; *Campus Martius* [*L.*], *Champ de Mars* [*F.*]; campus [*U. S.*], playing field, playground.

BATTLE FIELD, battle ground; field of -battle, – slaughter; No Man's Land [*World War*]; "over there" [*used in America, esp. of the Western Front*], "out there" [*corresponding term in Eng.*]; theater –, seat- of war; Aceldama, camp; the enemy's camp.

TRYSTING PLACE &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

*** "My race being run, I love to watch the race" [Masefield].

Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION

729. Completion. — N. COMPLETION; accomplishment, achievement, fulfillment *or* fulfilment; performance, execution; dispatch *or* despatch, consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; limit, effectuation; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale* [*It.*], *dénouement* [*F.*], catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final –, last –, crowning –, finishing- -touch, – stroke;

730. Noncompletion. — N. NONCOMPLETION, nonfulfillment *or* nonfulfilment, shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, – game; work of Penelope; Sisyphean -labor, – toil, – task.

NONPERFORMANCE, inexecution; neglect of execution; neglect &c. 460.

V. NOT COMPLETE &c. 729; leave unfinished &c. *adj.*, leave undone; neglect last finish, *coup de grâce* [*F.*]; crowning of the edifice; coping stone, copestone, keystone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra* [*L.*], work done, *fait accompli* [*F.*].

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. COMPLETE, perfect; effect, effectuate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, – perfection; elaborate.

DO, execute, make; go –, get- through; work out, enact; bring -about, – to bear, – to pass, – through, – to a head.

dispatch *or* despatch, knock off [*colloq.*], finish off, polish off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge fulfill *or* fulfil, realize; put in -practice, – force; carry -out, – into effect, – into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

DO THOROUGHLY, not do by halves, go the whole hog [*colloq.*]; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*; carry through, deliver the goods [*colloq., U. S.*], play out, exhaust; fill the bill [*colloq., U. S.*].

FINISH, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, – finishing- touch to; crown, crown all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, – crisis; come to its end; die a natural death, die of old age; run its course, run one's race; touch –, reach –, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. COMPLETING, final; concluding, conclusive; crowning &c. *v.;* exhaustive, elaborate, complete, mature, perfect, consummate, thorough.

DONE, completed &c. *v.;* done for [*colloq.*], sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. COMPLETELY &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand; with absolute -perfection, – finish; as a last stroke; as a fitting climax.

⁂ the race is run; *actum est; finis coronat opus; consummatum est; c'en est fait;* it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst; *aussitôt dit aussitôt fait; aut non tentaris aut perfice* [Ovid]; "Life is as just as Death; Life pays its debt" [Masefield].

&c. 460; let alone, let slip; lose sight of.

FALL SHORT OF &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

Adj. INCOMPLETE &c. 53; not completed &c. *v.;* uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy; addle, muddled, sterile.

in progress, in hand, on the stocks, in preparation, moving, getting along, going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the anvil.

Adv. *re infectâ* [*L.*]; without –, lacking- -the final touches, – the finishing stroke.

731. Success. — **N.** SUCCESS, successfulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky –, fortunate –, good- -hit, – stroke; bold stroke, masterstroke; ten-strike [*colloq., U. S.*]; *coup de maître* [*F.*], checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

MASTERY, advantage over; upper hand, whip hand; ascendancy, expugnation [*obs.*], conquest, victory, walkover [*colloq.*], subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749; triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; a feather in one's cap [*colloq.*].

VICTOR, victress [*rare*], victrix [*rare*],

732. Failure. — **N.** FAILURE, unsuccess, nonsuccess, nonfulfillment *or* nonfulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* [*L.*] &c. 158; labor in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go [*colloq.*]; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.;* vain –, ineffectual –, abortive- -attempt, – efforts; flash in the pan, "lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*]; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

BLUNDER &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication [*obs.*]; footfall false –, wrong- step; *faux pas* [*F.*], titubation, *bévue* [*F.*], *faute* [*F.*], lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, muddle, botch, fiasco, breakdown; flunk [*colloq., U. S.*].

conqueror, master, champion, winner; master of the -situation, – position.

V. SUCCEED; be successful &c. *adj.;* gain one's -end, – ends; crown with success.

gain –, attain –, carry –, secure –, win- -a point, – an object; get there [*slang, U. S.*]; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do –, work- wonders; make a go of it [*colloq.*].

come off -well, – successfully, – with flying colors; make short work of; take –, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win one's spurs, win the battle; win –, carry –, gain- the -day, – prize, – palm; have the best of it, have it all one's own way, have the game in one's own hands, have the ball at one's feet, have one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win –, make –, work –, find- one's way; speed; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap –, gather- the -fruits, – benefit of, – harvest; strike oil [*slang, U. S.*], make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

TRIUMPH, be triumphant; gain –, obtain- -a victory, – an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount –, overcome –, get over- -a difficulty, – an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire* [*F.*]; make head against; stem the -torrent, – tide, – current; weather -the storm, – a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get –, have –, gain- the -better of, – best of, – upper hand, – ascendancy, – whip hand, – start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

DEFEAT, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; euchre [*slang*]; overcome, overthrow, overpower, overmaster, overmatch, overset, override, overreach; outwit, outdo, outflank, outmaneuver *or* outmanœuvre, outgeneral, outvote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, beat hollow [*colloq.*], lick [*colloq.*], rout, drub, floor, worst, lick to a frazzle [*colloq.*]; put -down, – to flight, – to the rout, – *hors de combat* [*F.*], – out of court.

settle [*colloq.*], do for [*colloq.*], break the -neck of, – back of; capsize, sink,

MISHAP &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

REPULSE, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; quietus, nonsuit, subjugation; checkmate, stalemate, fool's mate.

losing game, *affaire flambée* [*F.*]

FALL, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; deathblow; bankruptcy &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

VICTIM, prey; bankrupt; flunker [*colloq., U. S.*], flunky *or* flunkey [*cant, U. S.*].

V. FAIL; be unsuccessful &c. *adj.;* not succeed &c. 731; make vain efforts &c. *n.;* do –, labor –, toil- in vain; flunk [*colloq., U. S.*]; lose one's labor, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304; go to -the wall, – the dogs, – pot [*colloq.*], lick –, bite- the dust; be defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; not have a leg to stand on; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725.

MISS, – one's aim, – the mark, – one's footing, – stays [*naut.*]; slip, trip, stumble; make a slip &c., *n.;* make a blunder &c. 495, make a mess of, make a botch of; bitch it [*obs.*], miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong -pig by the tail, – sow by the ear [*colloq.*] &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

FLOUNDER, falter; limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall to the ground, fall between two stools; stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run –, knock –, dash- one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, – a mess, – a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735.

COME TO NOTHING, end in smoke; flat out [*colloq., U. S.*]; fall -to the ground, – through, – dead, – stillborn, – flat; slip through one's fingers; hang fire, misfire, flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

CHECKMATE, silence, quell, nonsuit, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, – the heels of; drive -into a corner, – to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint [*colloq.*].

AVAIL; answer, – the purpose; prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take [*colloq.*], tell, bear fruit; hit it, hit the mark, hit the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

Adj. SUCCESSFUL; prosperous &c. 734; succeeding &c. *v.;* triumphant; flushed –, crowned- with success; victorious; set up [*colloq.*]; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*see* beat &c. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. SUCCESSFULLY &c. *adj.;* with flying colors, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille* [*F.*], beyond all hope; to some –, to good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

⁂ *veni vidi vici;* the day being one's own; one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum; bis vincit qui se vincit in victoria; cede repugnanti cedendo victor abibis* [Ovid]; *chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune; dies faustus; l'art de vaincre est celui de mépriser la mort; omnia vincit amor;* "peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [Milton]; "the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [Pope]; *vincit qui patitur; vincit qui se vincit;* "Is there anything in life so disenchanting as attainment?" [Stevenson].

GO AMISS, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on –, come off –, turn out –, work- ill; take a wrong turn, take an ugly turn, be all over with, be all up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. UNSUCCÉSSFUL, successless, stickit [*Scot.*]; failing, tripping &c. *v.;* at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

ABORTIVE, sterile, impotent, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffectual, ineffective; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu* [*F.*]; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

STRANDED, aground, grounded, swamped, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, nonsuited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck –, borne –, broken- down; downtrodden; overborne, overwhelmed; all up with [[*colloq.*]; plowed *or* ploughed [*Eng. Univ. cant*], plucked [*college cant*].

UNDONE, lost, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done up, done for [*both colloq.*]; deadbeat [*colloq.*], ruined root and branch, *flambé* [*F.*], knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

FRUSTRATED, thwarted, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, – on one's back, – on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit; stultified, befooled, dished [*colloq.*], hoist on one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

Adv. UNSUCCESSFULLY &c. *adj.;* to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ* [*L.*].

⁂ the bubble has burst, "the game is up" [*Cymbeline*]; all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *dies infaustus; tout est perdu hors l'honneur;* "Trust still to Life, the day is not yet old" [Masefield].

733. Trophy. — **N.** TROPHY; medal, prize, palm, laurel, laurels, bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; eulogy, citation; scholarship; feather in one's cap &c. (*honor*) 873; garland; triumphal arch; Victoria Cross, Congressional medal, *croix de guerre* [*F.*], *médaille militaire* [*F.*], Iron Cross; Carnegie medal, Nobel prize; blue ribbon; red ribbon of the Legion of Honor; decoration &c. 877.

TRIUMPH &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colors &c. (*show*) 882.

⁂ *monumentum ære perennius* [Hor.]; "for valor"; "Now are our brows bound with victorious wreaths" [*Richard III*]; "'Tis deeds must win the prize" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; "It is a conquest for a prince to boast of" [*I Henry IV*].

734. Prosperity. — **N.** PROSPERITY, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good –, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes, fleshpots of Egypt.

LUCK; good –, run of- luck; sunshine; fair -weather, – wind; fair wind and no favor; palmy –, bright –, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

GOLDEN AGE, golden time, *Saturnia regna* [*L.*], Saturnian age.

MAN OF SUBSTANCE, made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté* [*F.*], spoiled child of fortune.

UPSTART, parvenu, *nouveau riche* [*F.*], *narikin* [*Jap.*], skipjack [*dial. Eng.*], mushroom.

V. PROSPER, thrive, flourish; be prosperous &c. *adj.;* drive a roaring trade; go on -well, – smoothly, – swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, – smoothly, – on all fours [*colloq.*].

rise –, get on- in the world; work –, make- one's way; look up; lift –, raise- one's head, make one's fortune, feather one's nest, make one's pile [*slang*].

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten, batten.

keep oneself afloat; keep –, hold- one's head above water; light –, fall- on one's -legs, – feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a good (*or* fine) time of it; have a run, – of luck; have the good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favorable turn; live -on the fat of the land, – in clover, – on velvet.

Adj. PROSPEROUS; thriving &c. *v.;* in a fair way, buoyant; well off, well to do, well to live [*archaic*], set up [*colloq.*], well to do in the world; at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in full feather, in high feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, born under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose* [*F.*].

AUSPICIOUS, propitious, providential.

Adv. PROSPEROUSLY &c. *adj.;* swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all -expectation, – hope; be-

735. Adversity. — **N.** ADVERSITY, evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad – ill –, evil –, adverse –, hard- -fortune, – hap, – luck, – lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, – star, – genius; ups and downs of life; the sport of fortune; broken fortunes; hard -case, – lines, – life; sea –, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard –, bad –, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter -pill, – draft (*or* draught), – cup; care.

TROUBLE, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure, humiliation.

MISFORTUNE, misventure [*archaic*], mishap, mischance, misadventure, disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, blow, trial, sorrow, visitation, infliction, reverse, check, *contretemps* [*F.*], pinch, rub; backset, comedown, setback.

DOWNFALL, fall; losing game; falling &c. *v.;* ruination, ruinousness, undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. BE ILL OFF &c. *adj.;* go hard with; fall on evil, – days; go on ill; not prosper &c. 734.

COME TO GRIEF, go downhill, go to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, go to the dogs [*colloq.*]; fall, – from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; be all over with, be all up with [*colloq.*]; bring a wasp's (*or* hornet's) nest about one's ears.

Adj. UNFORTUNATE, unblest, unhappy, unlucky, unprosperous, improsperous [*obs.*]; hoodooed [*colloq., U. S.*], Jonahed [*slang*], jinxed [*slang*], luckless, hapless; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill off, badly off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

ILL-FATED, ill-starred, ill-omened; planet-struck, devoted, doomed; inauspicious, unauspicious [*rare*], ominous, sinister, unpropitious; unfavorable; born -under an evil star, – with a wooden ladle in one's mouth.

yond one's deserts; beyond the dreams of avarice.

⁂ one's star in the ascendant; all for the best; one's course runs smooth.

chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune; donec eris felix multos numerabis amicos [Ovid]; *felicitas multos habet amicos; felix se nescit amari* [Lucan]; "good luck go with thee" [*Henry V*]; *nulli est homini perpetuum bonum* [Plautus]; "the lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places; yea, I have a goodly heritage" [*Bible*].

ADVERSE, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

⁂ one's star is on the wane; one's luck turns, one's luck fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu' à la fin elle se casse.*

"adversity's sweet milk, philosophy" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *amici probantur rebus adversis; bien vengas mal si vienes solo;* εὐτυχῶν μὲν μέτριος ἴσθι ἀτυχῶν δὲ φρόνιμος [Periander]; *gaudet tentamine virtus; curæ leves loquuntur ingentes stupent; res est sacra miser* [Ovid]; *sempre il mal non vien per nuocere; væ victis* [Livy]; "sweet are the uses of adversity" [*As You Like It*]; "the man who complains of the crumpled rose leaf very often has his flesh full of thorns" [Chesterton]; "in the shadow of a great affliction" [Whittier].

736. Mediocrity. — **N.** MEDIOCRITY; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174; moderate –, average- circumstances; respectability.

middle classes, *bourgeoisie* [*F.*].

V. strike the golden mean; preserve a middle course &c. 628.

jog on, get along [*colloq.*], get by [*slang*]; go –, get on- -fairly, – quietly,– peaceably, – tolerably, – respectably.

Adj. MIDDLING, *comme ci comme ça* [*F.*], soso *or* so-so, fair, fair to middling [*colloq.*], medium, moderate, mediocre, ordinary; second –, third –, fourth- rate.

Adv. with nothing to brag about.

⁂ "High hopes die on a warm hearthstone" [Kipling]; "No characteristic trait had he Of any distinctive kind" [Gilbert]; "contentment is the smother of invention" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

DIVISION (II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION[1]

Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

737. Authority. — **N.** AUTHORITY; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, prestige, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; royalty, regality, imperiality [*rare*]; absoluteness, absolutism, despotism, tyranny; *jus nocendi* [*L.*]; *jus divinum* [*L.*].

COMMAND, empire, sway, rule; dominion, domination; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; kinghood, kingship; lordship, headship; chiefdom; patriarchy, patriarchate; leadership, hegemony; seigniory; mastery, mastership, masterdom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, gripe; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*scepter*) 747.

REIGN, *régime* [*F.*], dynasty; directorship, dictatorship; protectorate, protec-

738. [ABSENCE OF AUTHORITY] **Laxity.** — **N.** LAXITY; laxness, looseness, slackness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

ANARCHY, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.;* remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen* [*L.*], misrule; license, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; mob rule, mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964, nihilism, reign of violence.

[DEPRIVATION OF POWER] dethronement, impeachment, deposition, abdication; usurpation.

V. BE LAX &c. *adj.; laisser faire* [*F.*], *laisser aller* [*F.*]; hold a loose rein; give the reins to, give rope enough, give a loose to [*obs.*], give a free course to, give free rein to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, – fling; act without -instructions, – authority; act on one's torship; caliphate, pashalic, electorate; presidency, presidentship; administration; consulship, proconsulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, magistracy.

---

[1] Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

[GOVERNMENTS] empire; monarchy; limited –, constitutional- monarchy; aristarchy, aristocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagogy; heteronomy; republic; thearchy; diarchy, duarchy, duumvirate; triarchy, triumvirate; heterarchy [*obs.*]; autocracy, monocracy.

representative government, constitutional government, *vox populi* [*L.*], home rule, dominion rule [*Brit.*], colonial government; self-government, autonomy, self-determination; republicanism, federalism; socialism; collectivism; pantisocracy; *imperium in imperio* [*L.*]; bureaucracy; beadledom, Bumbledom; stratocracy [*rare*], martial law; military -power, – government; feodality, feodatory, feudal system, feudalism.

own responsibility, usurp authority, undermine the authority of.

DETHRONE, depose; abdicate.

Adj. LAX, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

RELAXED; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchic *or* anarchical, nihilistic; "agin the government"; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925; adespotic, undespotic; not imperious &c. (*ruling*) 737.

⁂ "when the cat's away the mice will play" [*prov.*]; "Pleasant it is for the little tin gods When great Jove nods" [Kipling].

GYNOCRACY, gynarchy, gynecocracy *or* gynæcocracy, matriarchy, matriarchate, metrocracy; petticoat government.

[VICARIOUS AUTHORITY] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

STATE, realm, commonwealth, country, power, polity, body politic, *posse comitatus* [*L.*]; toparchy.

RULER; person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, – authority; headquarters.

usurper, tyrant, jack-in-office.

[ACQUISITION OF AUTHORITY] accession; installation &c. 755; usurpation.

V. AUTHORIZE &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have –, hold –, possess –, exercise –, exert –, grasp –, seize –, wrest –, wield- -authority &c. *n.*

RULE, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess –, be seated on –, occupy –, seize- the throne; sway –, wield- the scepter *or* sceptre; wear the crown.

be at the head of &c. *adj.;* hold –, be in –, fill an- office; hold– , occupy- a post; be master &c. 745.

DOMINATE; have –, get- the -upper, – whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; boss [*colloq., chiefly U. S.*]; override, overrule, overawe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches [*colloq.*]; have the ball at one's feet, have it all one's own way, have the game in one's own hand, have on the hip, have under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; "ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm" [*adapted from* Addison]; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ASSUME AUTHORITY &c. *n.;* ascend –, mount- the throne; take the reins, – into one's hand; assume the reins of government; take –, assume the- command.

BE GOVERNED BY, be in the power of; be under the -rule of, – dominion of.

Adj. RULING &c. *v.;* regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, bureaucratic, departmental, *ex officio* [*L.*], imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic *or* hegemonical; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

at one's command; in one's power, in one's grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

SOVEREIGN; regal, royal, royalist, monarchical, kingly; dynastic, imperial, imperialistic; princely; feudal; aristocratic, autocratic; oligarchic &c. *n.;* democratic, republican.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, at one's command, *de par le Roi* [*F.*], in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a dash (*or* stroke) of the pen; at one's nod; by lifting one's finger; *ex mero motu* [*L.*]; *ex cathedrâ* [*L.*].

⁂ the gray mare the better horse; "every inch a king" [*Lear*]; "a dog's obeyed in office" [*ibid.*]; *cada uno tiene su alguazil; le Roi le veut; regibus esse manus an nescis longas; regnant populi;* "the demigod Authority" [*Measure for Measure*]; "off with his head! so much for Buckingham" [Cibber]; "the right divine of kings to govern wrong" [Pope]; "uneasy lies the head that wears a crown" [*Henry IV*]; "government of the people, by the people, for the people" [Lincoln]; "quack remedies . . . are generally as noxious to the body politic as to the body corporal" [Roosevelt].

739. Severity. — N. SEVERITY; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.;* rigor, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914*a*; arrogance &c. 885; precisianism, formalism.

ARBITRARY POWER; absolutism, despotism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, domination, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, – rule, – hand, – sway; tight grasp; brute -force, – strength; coercion &c. 744; strong –, tight- hand.

BUREAUCRACY, red-tapism, pipe-clay, officialism; hard -lines, – measure; tender mercies [*ironical*]; sharp practice.

TYRANT, disciplinarian, precisian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, the Grand Panjandrum himself, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture; Accipitres, Raptores, raptors [*obs.*], birds of prey.

V. BE SEVERE &c. *adj.*

ARROGATE, assume, usurp, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize; wrest the law to one's advantage; inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear –, lay- a heavy hand on; be down upon [*slang*], come down upon [*colloq.*]; illtreat; deal hardly with, deal hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample –, tread- -down, – upon, – under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold –, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914*a*.

Adj. SEVERE; strict, hard, harsh, dour [*Scot.*], rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigeant* [*F.*], inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, hard-headed, hard-shell [*colloq., U. S.*], relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strict, prudish, precise, puritanical, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, iron-handed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914*a*; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885; precisian, formal, punctilious.

Adv. SEVERELY &c. *adj.;* with a -high, – strong, – tight, – heavy- hand.

at the point of the -sword, – bayonet.

⁂ *quidquid delirant reges plectuntur Achivi* [Horace]; *manu forti; ogni debole ha sempre il suo tiranno;* "the King's argument was that anything that had a head could be beheaded" [Carroll].

740. Lenity. — N. LENITY, lenitence, lenitency; moderation &c. 174; tolerance, toleration; mildness, gentleness; favor; indulgence, indulgency [*rare*], clemence [*obs.*], clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. BE LENIENT &c. *adj.;* tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis* [*L.*], spare the vanquished, give quarter.

INDULGE; allow one to -go his own gait, – have his own way, spoil.

Adj. LENIENT; mild, – as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy, moderate, complaisant, unconcerned, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing; long-suffering.

⁂ "lenity has almost always wisdom and justice on its side" [Ballou]; "He was the mildest manner'd man That ever scuttled ship or cut a throat" [Byron]; "Sweet mercy is nobility's true badge" [*Coriolanus*]; "Nothing emboldens sin so much as mercy" [*Timon of Athens*].

741. Command. — **N.** COMMAND, order, ordinance, act, fiat, *hukm* [*Hind.*], bidding, dictum, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

DISPATCH *or* despatch, message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

DEMAND, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication [*rare*]; ultimatum &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

DECREE, dictate, dictation, mandate, caveat, *senatus consultum* [*L.*]; precept; prescript, rescript, writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placet, *placitum* [*L.*], ukase, firman, hatti-sherif, hatti-humayoun (*or* humayun), warrant, passport, mittimus, mandamus, summons, subpœna, *nisi prius* [*L.*], interpellation, citation; word, – of command; *mot d'ordre* [*F.*]; bugle –, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609.

V. COMMAND, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

issue a command; make –, issue –, promulgate- -a requisition, – a decree, – an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, – word, – signal; call to order; give –, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand.

PRESCRIBE, set, appoint, mark out; set –, prescribe –, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition.

BID, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, – at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

CLAIM, lay claim to, revendicate [*rare*], reclaim.

CITE, summon, avoke; call for, send for; subpœna; beckon.

BE ORDERED &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

Adj. COMMANDING &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decretory, decretive, decretal; callable; imperative, jussive; decisive, final, without appeal; interpellative, demanded, commanded &c. *v.*

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, – dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons, to order, at the word of command; by -command, – order, – decree- of; as required, as requested, as ordered, as commanded.

⁂ the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo; le Roi le veut; boutez en avant.*

742. Disobedience. — **N.** DISOBEDIENCE, insubordination, contumacy; infraction, infringement; violation, noncompliance; nonobservance &c. 773.

REVOLT, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute* [*F.*], riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high –, petty –, misprision of- treason; præmunire *or* premunire; *lèse-majesté* [*F.*]; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession, Sinn Fein; revolution; overthrow –, overturn- of -government, – authority; *sabotage* [*F.*], sans-culottism, bolshevism.

INSURGENT, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *Carbonaro* [*It.*], sans-culotte, red republican, *bonnet rouge* [*F.*], communist, Fenian, Sinn Feiner, Red, Bolshevist, *frondeur* [*F.*], seceder, Secessionist [*esp., U. S. hist.*] *or* Secesh [*colloq. or slang, U. S.*]; apostate, renegade, runaway, runagate; brawler, an-

743. Obedience. — **N.** OBEDIENCE; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; nonresistance; passiveness, passivity, resignation.

ALLEGIANCE, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion; constancy, fidelity.

SUBMISSIVENESS, submissness [*obs.*]; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

V. BE OBEDIENT &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do one's bidding, do what one is told, do suit and service; attend to orders; serve -faithfully, – loyally, – devotedly, – without question; give -loyal, – devoted- service; be resigned to, be submissive to.

follow, – the lead of, – to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. OBEDIENT, law-abiding, complying, compliant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, – command, – orders, – beck and call; under beck and call, under control.

archist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. DISOBEY, violate, infringe; shirk, slide out of, slack; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces; refuse to support, bolt [*U. S. politics*].

turn –, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, – in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. DISOBEDIENT; uncomplying, uncompliant; unsubmissive, unruly, ungovernable; breachy, insubordinate, impatient of control; restive, restiff [*obs.*], refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (*refuse*) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, riotous, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, revolutionary, sansculottic, secessionist.

unobeyed, disobeyed; unbidden.

⁂ *seditiosissimus quisque ignavus* [Tacitus]; "unthread the rude eye of rebellion" [*King John*]; "revolution is the larva of civilization" [Hugo]; "there is little hope of equity where rebellion reigns" [Sidney]; "rebellion to tyrants is obedience to God" [*epitaph to John Bradshaw*].

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted, unresisting.

Adv. OBEDIENTLY &c. *adj.;* as you please, if you please; in compliance with, in obedience to; at your -command, -orders, – service.

⁂ to hear is to obey; "theirs not to make reply, theirs not to reason why" [Tennyson]; "Obedience, bane of all genius, virtue, freedom, truth" [Shelley]; "obedience is the mother of success" [Æschylus]; "And art made tongue-tied by authority" [Shakespeare].

744. Compulsion. — **N.** COMPULSION, coercion, coaction, constraint; restraint &c. 751; duress, enforcement, press, conscription; eminent domain.

force; brute –, main –, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio* [*L.*]; club –, lynch –, mob- law, *argumentum baculinum* [*L.*], *le droit du plus fort* [*F.*]; the force of -might, – right; martial law.

necessity &c. 601; *force majeure* [*F.*], spur of necessity, Hobson's choice.

V. COMPEL, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram –, thrust –, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon.

extort, wring from; put –, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, – over; pin–, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; commandeer; restrain &c. 751.

Adj. COMPELLING &c. *v.;* coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compulsory, compulsatory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory, binding.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.;* fain to.

Adv. FORCIBLY; by force &c. *n.*, by force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis* [*L.*], under the lash; at the point of the -sword, – bayonet; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of, in one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *nolens volens* [*L.*] &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, – weather; under press of; *de rigueur* [*F.*].

745. Master. — **N.** MASTER, *padrone* [*It.*], lord, – paramount; commander, commandant, captain, chief, chieftain; paterfamilias [*Rom. law*], patriarch; sahib [*India*], bara (*or* burra) sahib [*India*], sirdar, sheik; head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694; boss, baas [*Dutch*]; cockarouse [*obs.*], sachem, sagamore, werowance.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, – loft, – midden [*archaic*], – roost; gray mare; mistress.

POTENTATE; liege, – lord; suzerain,

746. Servant. — **N.** SERVANT, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help [*local, U. S.*], lady help [*Brit.*], employee *or* employé; *attaché* [*F.*], official.

SUBJECT, liege, liegeman; people, "my people."

RETINUE, suite, *cortège* [*F.*], staff, court; office force, clerical staff, clerical force, workers, associate workers, employees, the help [*esp., U. S.*].

ATTENDANT, squire, usher, donzel [*obs.*], apprentice, prentice [*colloq. or dial.*]; page, buttons [*colloq.*], footboy;

overlord, overking, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, imperator, protector, president, stadholder *or* stadtholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar *or* tsar, sultan, soldan [*obs.*], grand Turk, caliph, imam *or* imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, lama, pendragon, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; voivode *or* waywode, hospodar, landamman; sayid *or* sayyid, cacique, czarevitch, grand seignior.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; archduke, doge, elector; seignior; landgrave, margrave; maharajah, rajah, emir, nizam, nawab &c. (*Indian ruling chiefs*) 875.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina *or* tsarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine; czarevna *or* tsarevna, czarina; maharani, rani [*both Hindu*], begum [*Moham.*]; rectoress *or* rectress, rectrix.

REGENT, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, beglerbeg *or* beglerbey, three-tailed bashaw, pasha *or* bashaw, bey *or* beg, dey, shereef *or* sherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, nabob, burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779; commissioner, deputy commissioner, collector, woon *or* wun [*Burmese*].

THE AUTHORITIES, the powers that be, the government, "them above" [Eliot]; staff, *état major* [*F.*], aga, official, man in office, person in authority; sirkar *or* sircar; Sublime Porte.

[MILITARY AUTHORITIES] marshal, field marshal, *maréchal* [*F.*], generalissimo; commander-in-chief, seraskier [*Turk.*], hetman [*Cossack*]; general, brigadier general, brigadier, lieutenant general, major general, colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, ressaldar *or* risaldar [*India*], subahdar *or* subadar [*India*]; centurion, lieutenant, jemadar [*India*], sublieutenant, officer, staff officer, aide-de-camp, brigade major, adjutant, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern; non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; color sergeant; top-sergeant [*U. S.*], havildar [*India*]; corporal, -major; lance corporal, acting corporal; naik [*India*]; drum major; captain general, knight marshal.

[CIVIL AUTHORITIES] mayor, mayoralty; *maire* [*F.*], prefect, chancellor, trainbearer, cupbearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunky *or* flunkey [*colloq.*]; bearer [*Anglo-Ind.*], boy [*any colored male servant, as in the Orient, South Africa, &c.*]; hamal [*India*], scout [*Oxford Univ.*], gyp [*Camb. Univ.*], valet, *valet de chambre* [*F.*]; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler *or* ostler, orderly, messenger, gillie *or* gilly, caddie *or* caddy, herdsman, swineherd; barkeeper, bartender, barkeep [*U. S.*]; boots [*Brit.*]; cad [*Eng. Univ. cant*], bell boy, bell-hop [*slang*], tiger, chokra [*India*], boy; counterjumper [*colloq.*]; khansamah *or* khansaman [*India*], khitmutgar [*India*]; yardman, journeyman.

bailiff, castellan *or* castellain, seneschal, chamberlain, major-domo, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under –, assistant- secretary; stenographer, clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; underling, understrapper; man.

MAID, maidservant; girl, help [*local, U. S.*], handmaid; confidant (*fem.* confidante), *confident* (*fem. confidente*) [*F.*]; lady's maid, abigail, soubrette; amah [*Oriental*], biddy [*colloq.*], *bonne* [*F.*], ayah [*India*]; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlor-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery- maid; *femme –, fille- de chambre* [*F.*]; *chef de cuisine* [*F.*], *cordon bleu* [*F.*], cook, scullion, Cinderella; pot-walloper; maid–, servant- of all work; slavey [*slang, Eng.*], general servant [*Brit.*], general housework maid [*U. S.*], general [*colloq.*]; washerwoman, laundress, bedmaker; charwoman &c. (*worker*) 690.

DEPENDENT *or* dependant, hanger-on, led friend [*obs.*], satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé* [*F.*], ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, man of straw, creature; serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, bondswoman; bondslave; *âme damnée* [*F.*], odalisque *or* odalisk, ryot, *adscriptus glebæ* [*L.*], villein *or* villain [*hist.*], churl *or* ceorl [*hist.*]; beadsman *or* bedesman; sizar *or* sizer [*Camb. & Dublin Univs.*], pensioner, pensionary; client.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. SERVE, minister to, help, coöperate; wait –, attend –, dance attendance –, fasten oneself –, pin oneself- upon; squire, valet, tend, hang on the sleeve of; chore [*dial., U. S.*], do the chores archon [*Gr.*], provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde [*Sp.*], alcaide *or* alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor* [*Sp.*], seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965; diwan *or* dewan [*India*]; hakim; *fonctionnaire* [*F.*].

[Naval authorities] admiral, admiralty; rear-, vice-, port- admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant; skipper, master, mate, navarch [*Gr. antiq.*].

*** *da locum melioribus; der Fürst ist der erste Diener seines Staats;* "lord of thy presence and no land beside" [*King John*]; "Duty, not joy, is all a prince's share" [Masefield].

[*colloq.*], char [*dial. Eng.*], do for [*colloq.*], fag.

Adj. serviceable, useful, helpful; coöperative.

serving &c. *v.;* in the train of; in one's -pay, – employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

servile, slavish, vernile [*rare*]; subject, thrall, bond; subservient, obsequious, base, fawning, truckling, sycophantic *or* sycophantical, sycophantish [*rare*], parasitic, cringing.

*** "art thou less a slave because thy master loves and caresses thee?" [Pascal]; "How happy is he born and taught That serveth not another's will" [Wotton].

747. [Insignia of authority.] **Scepter. — N.** [Regal] scepter *or* sceptre, rod of empire; orb; pall; robes of -state, – royalty; ermine, purple; crown, coronet, diadem, cap of maintenance; triple plume, Prince of Wales's feathers; uræus, flail [*both Egyptian*]; signet, seal.

[Ecclesiastical] tiara, triple crown; ring, keys; miter *or* mitre, crozier, crook, staff; cardinal's hat; bishop's -apron, – sleeves, – lawn, – gaiters, – shovel hat; fillet.

[Military] epaulet *or* epaulette, star, bar, eagle, crown [*Brit.*], oak leaf, Sam Browne belt; chevron, stripe.

caduceus; Mercury's -staff, – rod, – wand; mace, fasces, ax *or* axe, truncheon, staff, baton, wand, rod; staff –, rod- -of office, – of authority; insignia –, ensign –, emblem –, badge- of authority; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; regalia; toga, mantle, decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

throne, Peacock throne [*Chinese*], musnud *or* masnad [*Ar.*]; raj-gaddi, gaddi *or* guddee [*India*], divan; wool-sack, chair; dais &c. (*seat*) 215.

talisman, amulet, charm, sign.

helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

748. Freedom. — N. freedom, liberty, independence; license &c. (*permission*) 760; eleutherism [*rare*]; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free –, full- -play, – scope; free field and no favor; swing, full swing, elbowroom, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; prerogative &c. (*dueness*) 924.

freeman, freedman, liveryman [*London guilds*], citizen, denizen.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; affranchisement, enfranchisement; right, privilege.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; self-determination; noninterference &c. 706; Monroe Doctrine [*U. S.*].

free land, freehold; alod *or* allod, alodium *or* allodium; frankalmoign *or*

749. Subjection. — N. subjection; dependence, dependency; subordination; thrall, thralldom *or* thraldom, enthrallment *or* enthralment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudalism, feudality; vassalage, villenage *or* villeinage, slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude; conquest.

service; servitude, servitorship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

V. be subject &c. *adj.;* be *or* lie at the mercy of; depend –, lean –, hang- upon; fall a prey to, fall under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, – puppet, – doormat, – football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

frankalmoigne [*Eng. law*], tenure in (*or* by) free alms [*Eng. law*]; dead hand, mortmain [*law*].

INDEPENDENT, free lance, freethinker, free trader *or* freetrader; bushwhacker [*U. S.*].

V. BE FREE &c. *adj.;* have -scope &c. *n.*, – the run of, – one's own way, – a will of one's own, – one's fling; do what one -likes, – wishes, – pleases, – chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's rights; stand on one's own legs; shift for oneself.

TAKE A LIBERTY; make free with, make oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take leave, take French leave.

FREE, liberate, set free &c. 750; give the reins to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow –, give -scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, – franchise; enfranchise, affranchise.

laisser faire [*F.*], *laisser aller* [*F.*]; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave *or* let alone, mind one's own business.

Adj. FREE, – as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot-free; left -alone, – to oneself.

UNCONSTRAINED, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammeled, uncaught; in full swing.

UNSUBJECT, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled, unvanquished.

UNRESTRICTED, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; with unlimited -power, – opportunity; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

UNBIASED, unprejudiced, uninfluenced; spontaneous.

FREE AND EASY; at –, at one's- ease; *dégagé* [*F.*], quite at home; beyond all bounds; wanton, rampant, irrepressible.

EXEMPT; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, alodial *or* allodial; eleutherian [*rare*].

GRATUITOUS, gratis &c. 815; for nothing, for love.

UNCLAIMED, going a-begging.

Adv. freely &c. *adj.; ad libitum* [*L.*] &c. (*at will*) 600; with no restraint &c. 751.

⁂ *ubi libertas ibi patria;* "For what avail the plough or sail, Or land or life, if freedom fail?" [Emerson]; "We must be free or die who speak the tongue That Shakespeare spake" [Wordsworth]; "Oh! let me live my own, and die so too!" [Pope]; "He is the freeman whom the truth makes free, And all are slaves besides" [Cowper]; "Where liberty dwells, there is my country" [Franklin]; "liberty exists in proportion to wholesome restraint" [Daniel Webster]; "The God who gave us life gave us liberty at the same time" [Thomas Jefferson].

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

SUBJUGATE, subject, tame, break in; master &c. 731; tread -down, – under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheel; reduce to -subjection, – slavery; enthrall *or* enthral, inthrall *or* inthral, bethrall, enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, – leading strings, – swaddling clothes; have at one's -apron strings, – beck and call; have in one's pocket.

Adj. SUBJECT, dependent, subordinate; feudal, feudatory; in subjection to, servitorial [*rare*], under control; in leading strings, in harness; subjected, thrall [*archaic*]; servile, slavish &c. 746; enslaved &c. *v.;* constrained &c. 751; downtrodden; overborne, overwhelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -puppet, – sport, – plaything- of; under one's -orders, – command, – thumb; used as a doormat, treated like dirt under one's feet; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, – hands, – clutches- of; at the feet of; in one's pocket; tied to one's apron strings; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. UNDER; under -orders, – the heel, – command; at one's orders; with no -mind, – will, – soul- of one's own.

⁂ "slaves — in a land of light and law" [Whittier]; "base in kind, and born to be a slave" [Cowper]; "Subjection, but requir'd with gentle sway" [Milton]; "the parrot of other men's thinking" [Emerson]; "La Belle Dame sans Mercy Hath thee in thrall" [Keats].

750. Liberation. — **N.** LIBERATION, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation, disenthrallment *or* disenthralment, Emancipation Proclamation; affranchisement, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

DELIVERANCE &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

V. LIBERATE, free; set free, set at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; enfranchise, affranchise; manumit; enlarge; demobilize, disband, discharge, disenthrall *or* disenthral, disinthrall *or* disinthral, dismiss; let go, let loose, let out, let slip; cast –, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

UNFETTER &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; unbolt, unbar, unclose, uncork, unclog, unhand, unbind, unchain, unharness; disengage, disentangle; clear, extricate, unloose; reprieve.

BECOME FREE; gain –, obtain –, acquire- one's -liberty &c. 748; get rid of, get clear of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break loose, break prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

Adj. LIBERATED &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748; foot-loose; breathing free air again; one's own master again.

Adv. AT LARGE, at liberty; adrift.

Int. unhand me! let me go! reprieve! go in peace! free!

⁂ "In giving freedom to the slave we assume freedom to the free" [Lincoln]; "Over my head his arm he flung Against the world" [Browning].

751. Restraint. — **N.** RESTRAINT; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition [*rare*], constraint, repression; discipline, control.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761; economic pressure.

CONFINEMENT, restringency [*obs.*], durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation [*obs.*], entombment, mancipation [*obs.*], thrall; thralldom &c. (*subjection*) 749; durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade; detention camp; quarantine station.

ARREST, arrestation [*rare*], arrestment, custody.

KEEP, care, charge, ward.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet* [*F.*].

REPRESSIONIST, monopolist, protectionist.

PRISONER &c. 754.

V. RESTRAIN, check; put –, lay- under restraint, put under arrest; enthrall *or* enthral, inthrall *or* inthral, bethrall *or* bethral; restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold –, keep- -back, – from, – in, – in check, – within bounds; hold in -leash, – leading strings; withhold.

repress, suppress; keep under; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, – fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; inhibit, cohibit.

FASTEN &c. (*join*) 43; enchain, fetter, shackle; entrammel, trammel; bridle, muzzle, hopple, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether; picket; tie, – up, – down; peg -out, – down; keep [*archaic*], secure; forge fetters.

CONFINE; shut -up, – in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; incage *or* encage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, jug [*slang*], immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap –, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, – a strait-waistcoat; throw –, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

ARREST; take -up, – charge of, – into custody; restringe [*rare*], cohibit [*rare*]; take –, make- -prisoner, – captive; captivate [*rare*]; lead -captive, – into captivity; send –, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, – custody; subjugate &c. 749.

Adj. RESTRAINED, constrained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, packed in, wedged in; under -restraint, – lock and key, – hatches; in swaddling clothes; on parole; serving –, doing- time [*colloq. or slang*]; in irons, in the guardhouse; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive [*rare*]; mancipatory [*Rom. law*]; coactive &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

icebound, windbound, weatherbound; "cabined, cribbed, confined" [*Macbeth*]; in lob's pound, laid by the heels.

STIFF, restringent [*obs.*], narrow, prudish, strait-laced, hidebound, barkbound.

Adv. UNDER RESTRAINT, under discipline; in prison, in jail, in durance vile, in confinement; behind bars; in captivity, during captivity; under arrest; under prohibition; within limits, within bounds.

⁂ "Checked like a bondman" [*Julius Cæsar*]; "you forget yourself To hem me in" [*ibid.*]; "her cabin'd ample spirit" [Arnold].

752. [MEANS OF RESTRAINT.] **Prison.** — **N.** PRISON, prisonhouse; jail *or* gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, Bastille, *oubliette* [*F.*], bridewell [*Eng.*], jug [*slang*], house of correction, hulks, tollbooth, panopticon, penitentiary, state prison, guardroom, lockup, roundhouse [*archaic*], watch-house [*obs. or Scot.*], station house, station [*colloq.*], sponging house; house of detention, black hole, pen [*also slang for penitentiary*], fold, pinfold *or* penfold, pound; inclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo *or* limbus, quod [*slang*]; calaboose [*local, U. S.*], choky *or* chokey [*Anglo-Ind. or slang, Eng.*]; *chauki, thana* [*both India*]; workhouse [*U. S.*; *in England, a workhouse is a poorhouse*], reformatory, reform school; debtor's prison, college [*slang, Eng.*].

Tower, Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (*or* Queen's) Bench; Sing Sing, the Tombs.

[RESTRAINING DEVICES] shackle, bond, gyve, fetter, trammel, irons, pinion, manacle, handcuff, strait-waistcoat, hopples; vise *or* vice; bandage, splint, strap.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, reins; bearing rein; martingale; leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45; cavesson, hackamore [*Western U. S.*], jaquima [*S. W. U. S.*], headstall, lines [*U. S. & dial. Eng.*], ribbons [*colloq.*]; brake.

BAR, bolt, lock, padlock; rail, paling, palisade; wall, fence, barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

Adj. imprisoned &c. (*restrained*) 751.

⁂ "I am forbid To tell the secrets of my prison house" [*Hamlet*]; "Brightest in dungeons, Liberty! thou art" [Byron]; "Stone walls do not a prison make Nor iron bars a cage" [Lovelace].

753. Keeper. — **N.** KEEPER, custodian, *custos* [*L.*], ranger, gamekeeper, warder, jailer *or* gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, watchdog, watchman, night watchman, Charley *or* Charlie [*Brit.*]; chokidar [*Anglo-Ind.*], durwan [*Anglo-Ind.*], hayward; sentry, sentinel, watch and ward; *concierge* [*F.*], coastguard.

ESCORT, bodyguard; convoy.

GUARDIAN, protector, governor, duenna; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne* [*F.*], amah [*Oriental*], ayah [*India*].

⁂ "Am I my brother's keeper?" [*Bible*].

754. Prisoner. — **N.** PRISONER, convict, captive, *détenu* [*F.*], collegian [*slang, Eng.*], close prisoner.

JAILBIRD *or* gaolbird, ticket-of-leave man [*Brit.*], *chevronné* [*F.*].

V. stand committed; be imprisoned &c. 751.

Adj. IMPRISONED &c. 751; in prison, in quod [*slang*], in durance vile, in limbo, in custody, in charge, in chains; behind bars; under lock and key, under hatches.

on parole.

⁂ "Dweller in yon dungeon dark" [Burns].

755. [VICARIOUS AUTHORITY.] **Commission.** — **N.** COMMISSION, delegation; consignment, assignment; proxy, power of attorney, procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; clerkship.

errand, charge, brevet, diploma, exequatur, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

APPOINTMENT, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

756. Abrogation. — **N.** ABROGATION, annulment, nullification; *vacatur* [*L.*]; *nolle prosequi* [*L., law*]; canceling &c. *v.*; cancel; revocation, revokement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

DISMISSAL, *congé* [*F.*], demission [*obs.*]; bounce [*slang, U. S.*]; deposal, deposition; dethronement; disestablishment, disendowment; secularization, deconsecration; sack [*slang*], walking-papers, walking-ticket [*both colloq.*], yellow cover [*slang*].

REGENCY, regentship; vicegerency.

viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

V. COMMISSION, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; intrust *or* entrust; commit, – to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; enroll, enlist; give power of attorney to; employ, empower; set –, place- over; send out.

BE COMMISSIONED, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, – place, – shoes- of.

Adj. commissioned &c. *v.*

Adv. INSTEAD OF; in one's -stead, – place; as proxy for; *per procurationem* [*L.*], *in loco parentis* [*L.*].

abolition, abolishment; dissolution.

COUNTERORDER, countermand; repudiation, retractation; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607.

abolitionist, prohibitionist.

V. ABROGATE, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; overrule, override; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, make void, nol-pros [*law*], declare null and void; disestablish, disendow; deconsecrate.

countermand, counterorder; do away with; sweep –, brush- away; throw overboard, throw to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

DISCLAIM &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

DISMISS, discard; cast –, turn- -off, – out, – adrift, – out of doors, – aside, – away; send off, send away, send about one's business; discharge, get rid of &c. (*eject*) 297; bounce [*slang, U. S.*]; fire, fire out, sack [*all slang*].

cashier; break; oust; unseat, unsaddle; unthrone, dethrone, disenthrone, depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; disbar, disbench.

BE ABROGATED &c.; receive its quietus.

Adj. ABROGATED &c. *v.*; *functus officio* [*L.*].

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

757. Resignation. — **N.** RESIGNATION, retirement, abdication; renunciation, retractation, retraction, renunciance [*rare*], disclamation, disclaimer, abjuration; abandonment, relinquishment.

V. RESIGN; give up, throw up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.

ABROGATE &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

VACATE, – one's seat; abdicate; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds [*Eng.*]; retire; tender –, pass in –, hand in- one's resignation.

Adj. ABDICANT; resigning &c *v.*; renunciatory, renunciant [*rare*], abjuratory, disclamatory [*rare*], retractive.

⁂ "Othello's occupation's gone" [*Othello*]; "few die and none resign" [Jefferson].

758. Consignee. — **N.** CONSIGNEE, trustee, nominee; committee.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, reeve [*Eng. hist.*], steward, gomashta [*India*], bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, dalal [*India*], dubash [*India*]; insurer, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker; garnishee; under agent, employé; servant &c. 746.

negotiator, go-between; middleman; walking delegate [*trade-unions*].

DELEGATE; commissary, commissioner; emissary, envoy, commissionaire; messenger &c. 534.

DIPLOMATIST, diplomat *or* diplomate, *corps diplomatique* [*F.*], embassy; ambassador *or* embassador, diplomatic agent, representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires* [*F.*], *attaché* [*F.*]; vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

SALESMAN, traveler, bagman, *commis voyageur* [*F.*], traveling salesman, commercial traveler, drummer [*U. S.*], traveling man; agent for (firm *or* commodity); touter [*colloq.*], barker [*colloq*].

REPORTER; newspaper –, own –, war –, special- correspondent.

⁂ "Diplomacy: lying in state" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

759. Deputy. — **N.** DEPUTY, substitute, proxy, *locum tenens* [*L.*], *badli* [*Hind.*], delegate, representative, next friend [*law*], *prochein ami* [*F. law*], surrogate, secondary; vice-president, vice-chairman, vice [*colloq.*].

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon [*antiq.*], consul, proconsul [*Rom. antiq.*]; viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; ambassador; commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, plenipotent; *alter ego* [*L.*].

TEAM, eight, nine, eleven; captain, champion.

V. BE DEPUTY &c. *n.;* stand –, appear –, hold a brief –, answer- for; represent; stand –, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

DELEGATE, depute, empower, commission, substitute, ablegate [*R. C. Ch.*], accredit.

Adj. ACTING; vice, viceregal; accredited to; delegated &c. *v.;* representative, plenipotent [*rare*], consular, proconsular.

Adv. IN BEHALF OF, in the place of, as representing, by proxy.

Section II. Special Intersocial Volition

760. Permission. — **N.** PERMISSION, leave; allowance, sufferance; tolerance, toleration; liberty, law, license, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favor, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty [*law*], accordance, admission.

PERMIT, warrant, brevet, precept, sanction, authority, firman; *hukm* [*Hind.*]; pass, passport; furlough, license, *carte blanche* [*F.*], ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. PERMIT; give permission &c. *n.*, give power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favor, humor, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; intrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give *carte blanche* [*F.*], give the reins to, give scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, – it to one, – the door open; open the -door to, – floodgates; give a loose to [*obs.*].

ask –, beg –, crave –, request- -leave, – permission.

LET OFF; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

Adj. PERMITTING &c. *v.;* permissive, indulgent.

PERMITTED &c. *v.;* patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid [*archaic*], unforbidden; unconditional.

Adv. PERMISSIBLY, licitly; by –, with –, on- leave &c. *n.;* *speciali gratiâ* [*L.*]; under favor of; *pace* [*L.*]; *ad libitum* [*L.*] &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

⁎ *avec permission; brevet d'invention;* "Who has no will but by her high permission" [Burns].

761. Prohibition. — **N.** PROHIBITION, inhibition; veto, disallowance; interdict, interdiction; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo *or* tabu, proscription; *index expurgatorius* [*L.*], restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit; Maine law, Volstead Act, 18th amendment [*all U. S.*].

V. prohibit, inhibit; forbid, put one's veto upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forfend *or* forefend [*archaic*].

RESTRAIN &c. 751; keep -in, – within bounds; cohibit [*rare*], withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo *or* tabu; put –, place- under -an interdiction, – the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut –, bolt –, show- the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. PROHIBITIVE, prohibitory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

PROHIBITED &c. *v.;* not permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of, taboo *or* tabu; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

HANDS OFF! keep off! hold! stop! avast!

⁎ that will never do; "I would fain die a dry death" [*Tempest*].

762. Consent. — **N.** consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yieldance [*obs.*], yieldingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition [*obs.*].

settlement, adjustment, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come over, come round; give into, acknowledge, agnize [*archaic*], give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. *v.;* compliant, agreeable [*colloq.*], willing, eager; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if you please, as you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

⁂ *chi tace accousente;* "Barkis is willin" [Dickens]; "silence gives consent" [Goldsmith]; "And whispering, 'I will ne'er consent,' — consented" [Byron].

763. Offer. — **N.** offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, proposition; motion, invitation; candidature, candidacy; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make a motion, make advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way; put –, place- at one's disposal; put in one's power, make possible, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; go a-begging; lay at one's feet.

volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; offer –, present- oneself; stand for, bid for; seek; be at one's service.

bribe &c. (*give*) 784; grease the palm [*slang*].

Adj. offering, offered &c. *v.;* in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire; at one's disposal.

⁂ "Take the goods the gods provide thee" [Dryden]; "The gods to-day stand friendly" [*Julius Cæsar*].

764. Refusal. — **N.** refusal, rejection; noncompliance, incompliance; denial; declining &c. *v.;* declension; declinature; peremptory –, flat –, point blank- refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance, disapprobation.

negation, recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclamation, renunciation, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill [*archaic*], turn down [*slang*], abnegate, negate, negative; refuse –, withhold- one's assent; shake the head; close the -hand, – purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire; pass [*at cards*].

stand aloof, be deaf to; turn a deaf ear to, turn one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut –, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, – to the right about, – away with a flea in the ear [*colloq.*]; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. *v.;* restive, restiff [*obs.*]; recusant; uncomplying, noncompliant, incompliant, unconsenting; declinatory, uncomplaisant, disclamatory [*rare*], negatory, protestant; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.;* ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you; your humble servant [*ironically*], *bien obligé* [*F.*], not on your life! [*U. S.*].

⁂ "one refusal no rebuff" [Byron]; "'Tis fine to see them scattering refusals And wild dismay" [*ibid.*]; "he who begs timidly courts a refusal" [Seneca].

765. Request. — **N.** REQUEST, requisition; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation [*eccl.*]; proposal, proposition.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy, mendication [*rare*]; asking, begging &c. *v.;* postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

V. REQUEST, ask, beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question [*colloq.*], make bold to ask; beg leave, beg a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call upon, call for; make –, address –, prefer –, put up- a -request, – prayer, – petition; make -application, – a requisition; ask –, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for [*colloq.*].

bespeak, canvass, tout [*cant, Eng.*], make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

ENTREAT, beseech, plead, supplicate, beg hard, implore; conjure, adjure; obsecrate [*rare*], apostrophize, obtest [*rare*]; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamor for; cry aloud, cry for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrowbones [*slang or humorous*].

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a-begging; mendicate [*rare*], mump, cadge [*dial. or slang, Eng.*], beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

Adj. REQUESTING &c. *v.;* precatory, suppliant, supplicant, supplicatory, invocative, invocatory, invitatory, imprecatory, rogatory; postulatory [*rare*], postulant; obsecratory [*rare*], obsecrationary [*rare*]; imploratory [*rare*], mendicant, mendicatory [*obs.*].

IMPORTUNATE, clamorous, urgent, solicitous; cap in hand; on one's -knees, – bended knees, – marrowbones [*slang or humorous*].

Adv. PLEASE, prithee, do, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for- God's, – heaven's – goodness', – mercy's- sake! we beseech thee to hear us! help! save me!

*** *Dieu vous garde; dirige nos Domine;* "urge them while their souls Are capable of this ambition" [*King John*].

766. [NEGATIVE REQUEST.] **Deprecation.** — **N.** DEPRECATION, expostulation; intercession, mediation, protest, remonstrance.

V. DEPRECATE, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for; remonstrate.

Adj. DEPRECATORY, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecated, protested.

UNSOUGHT, unbesought; unasked &c. (*see* ask &c. 765).

Int. GOD FORBID! cry you mercy! forbid it Heaven! Heaven forfend (*or* forefend)! Heaven forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

*** "Woodman, spare that tree! Touch not a single bough!" [Morris]; "Be to her virtues very kind; Be to her faults a little blind" [Prior].

767. Petitioner. — **N.** PETITIONER, solicitor, applicant, suppliant, supplicant, suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place hunter, pothunter, prizer [*archaic*].

SALESMAN, drummer [*U. S.*]; bagman &c. 758; canvasser.

BEGGAR, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, panhandler [*slang*], cadger.

HOTEL RUNNER [*cant, U. S.*], touter [*colloq.*], runner [*cant, U. S.*], steerer [*U. S.*], tout [*cant, Eng.*]; barker [*colloq.*].

SYCOPHANT, parasite &c. (*servility*) 886.

*** "Homer himself must beg if he wants means" [Burton]; "A beggar through the world am I" [Lowell]; "His house was known to all the vagrant train" [Goldsmith]; "Beggars must be no choosers" [Beaumont and Fletcher]; "Of others take a sheaf, of me a grain! Of me a grain!" [*Anon.*].

Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

768. Promise. — **N.** PROMISE, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, parole, word of honor, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769; stipulation.

ENGAGEMENT, preëngagement; affiance; betrothal, betrothment; marriage -contract, – vow; plighted faith, troth-plight [*Scot. or dial.*], *gage d'amour* [*F.*].

V. PROMISE; give a promise &c. *n.;* undertake, engage; make –, form- an engagement; enter into *or* on an engagement; bind –, tie –, pledge –, commit –, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give –, pass –, pledge –, plight- one's -word, – honor, – credit, – troth; betroth, plight faith, take the vows, trothplight [*Scot. or dial.*].

ASSURE, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; avouch, vouch for; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become bound to, become sponsor for; answer for, be answerable for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

ADJURE, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. PROMISING &c. *v.;* promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath, upon the Book; upon –, on- affirmation.

PROMISED &c. *v.;* affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it [*colloq.*].

Adv. as true as I live; in all soberness; upon my honor; my word for it; my head upon it; I call God to witness; as one's head shall answer for; *ex voto* [*L.*].

*** his word is his bond; in for a penny in for a pound; "Indeed, indeed, Repentance oft before I swore — but, was I sober when I swore?" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald]; "Thy promises are like Adonis' gardens, That one day bloom'd, and fruitful were the next" [*I Henry VI*].

768a. Release from engagement.— **N.** RELEASE &c. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. ABSOLUTE; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

769. Compact. — **N.** COMPACT, contract, specialty, bundobast [*India*], deal [*colloq.*], agreement, bargain; affidation [*rare*], pact, paction [*chiefly Scot.*], bond, covenant, indenture [*law*].

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, cartel.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

TREATY, protocol, concordat, *Zollverein* [*Ger.*], *Sonderbund* [*Ger.*], charter, Magna Charta *or* Magna Carta, pragmatic sanction.

RATIFICATION, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet, bond.

V. CONTRACT, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; indent.

NEGOTIATE, treat, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

CONCLUDE, close, close with, complete; make –, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, – an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; settle; confirm, ratify, clinch *or* clench, subscribe, underwrite; indorse, endorse, put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. CONTRACTUAL, complete; agreed &c. *v.;* conventional; under hand and seal; signed, sealed, and delivered.

Adv. AS AGREED UPON, as promised, as contracted for; according to the -contract, – bargain, – agreement.

*** *caveat emptor;* "'Tis not in the bond" [*M. of V.*]; "an honest man's word is as good as his bond" [Cervantes].

770. Conditions. — **N.** CONDITIONS, terms; articles, – of agreement; memorandum; clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, ultimatum, *sine quâ non* [*L.*]; *casus fœderis* [*L.*].

V. CONDITION, make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up; fence in, hedge in, have a string to it [*colloq.*]; make –, come to- -terms &c. (*contract*) 769.

Adj. CONDITIONAL, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. CONDITIONALLY &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ* [*L.*], on condition; with a string to it [*colloq.*], with a reservation.

771. Security. — **N.** SECURITY; guaranty, guarantee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, *vadium vivum* [*L.*], plight [*rare*], mortgage, *vadium mortuum* [*L.*], debenture, hypothec [*Rom. & civil law*], hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security; vadium, collateral, bail; parole &c. (*promise*) 768.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel *or* hansel, handsale, caution [*Scot. law*].

PROMISSORY NOTE; bill, – of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant.

ACCEPTANCE, indorsement *or* endorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

SPONSOR, surety, bail, replevin; mainpernor, mainprise *or* mainprize [*hist. law*]; hostage; godchild, godfather, godmother; sponsion, sponsorship.

RECOGNIZANCE; deed –, covenant- of indemnity.

AUTHENTICATION, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, docket *or* doquet [*obs.*]; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

acquittance, quittance; discharge, release; receipt.

MUNIMENTS, title deed, instrument; deed, deed poll, indenture; specialty; insurance; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. GIVE SECURITY, give bail, give substantial bail; go bail; handsel *or* hansel; pawn, put in pawn, pledge, put up the spout [*slang*], impawn *or* empawn [*obs.*], spout [*slang*], impignorate, mortgage, hypothecate.

GUARANTEE, warrant, assure; accept, indorse *or* endorse, underwrite, insure.

EXECUTE, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

LET, set *or* sett [*Scot. law*]; grant –, take –, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

Adj. PLEDGED, pawned &c. *v.;* secure; impignorate, pignorative [*rare*], in pawn, up the spout [*slang*]; at stake, on deposit, as earnest.

SPONSORIAL, sponsional [*rare*]; as sponsor &c. *n.*

LET, leased; held in pledge.

*** *bonis avibus;* "gone where the woodbine twineth"; "where there's a will there's a lawsuit" *Cynic's Calendar*].

772. Observance. — **N.** OBSERVANCE, performance, compliance, acquiescence, concurrence; obedience &c. 743; fulfillment *or* fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquittance, acquittal.

ADHESION, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance; unswerving fidelity to.

V. OBSERVE, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfill *or* fulfil; carry out, carry into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

KEEP FAITH WITH; perform –, fulfill –, discharge –, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good –, keep- one's -word, – promise; redeem one's pledge; stand to one's engagement.

Adj. OBSERVANT, faithful, true, loyal;

773. Nonobservance. — **N.** NONOBSERVANCE &c. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches [*law*], casualness, slackness, laxness, laxity, informality.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

INFRINGEMENT, infraction; violation, transgression; piracy.

RETRACTATION, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

V. EVADE, fail, neglect, omit, elude, give the go-by to [*slang*], cut [*colloq.*], set aside, ignore; shut –, close- one's eyes to.

INFRINGE, transgress, violate, pirate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and four (*or* six) through.

DISCARD, protest, repudiate, fling to

honorable &c. 939; true as the dial to the sun, true as the needle to the pole; punctual, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. FAITHFULLY &c. *adj.;* to the letter.

⁂ *ignoscito sæpe alteri nunquam tibi; tempori parendum;* "to God, thy country, and thy friend be true" [Vaughan]; "he that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not" [*Bible*].

the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

RETRACT, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch a point, strain a point.

Adj. VIOLATING &c. *v.;* lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive, slack, lax, casual, slippery; nonobservant.

unfilfilled &c. (*see* fulfill &c. 772).

774. Compromise. — **N.** COMPROMISE, commutation, composition; middle term, *mezzo termine* [*It.*]; compensation &c. 30; abatement of differences, adjustment, mutual concession.

V. COMPROMISE, commute, compound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one halfway, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contact*) 769; submit to arbitration, abide by arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; straighten out, adjust, adjust differences; agree; make the best of, make a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

⁂ "all government, — indeed every human benefit and enjoyment, every virtue and every prudent act, — is founded on compromise and barter" [Burke].

Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS[1]

1. *Property in general*

775. Acquisition. — **N.** ACQUISITION; gaining &c. *v.;* obtainment, procuration, procurement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

RECOVERY, retrieval, revendication [*rare*], replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille* [*F.*], foundling.

GAIN, thrift; money-making, moneygrubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, fleshpots of Egypt, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

PROFIT, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, perquisite, accruement [*obs.*], net profit; avails; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; proceeds, produce, product; outcome, output; return, fruit, crop, harvest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

PRIZE, sweepstakes, trick, pool; kitty, jack pot, pot; wealth &c. 803.

[FRAUDULENT ACQUISITION] subreption; obreption; stealing &c. 791.

V. ACQUIRE, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, pick up; glean.

find; come –, pitch –, light- upon; come across, come at; scrape -up, – together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

get hold of, get between one's finger and thumb, get into one's hand, get at; take –, come into –, enter into- possession.

776. Loss. — **N.** LOSS, perdition, deperdition [*archaic*]; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance; damage, squandering, waste.

V. LOSE; incur –, experience –, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be deprived of; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777*a*; forfeit, pay with.

SQUANDER; get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

BE LOST, lapse.

Adj. LOSING &c. *v.;* not having &c. 777*a*.

DEPRIVED OF; shorn of, deperdite [*rare*], denuded, bereaved, bereft, minus [*colloq., exc. in math.*], cut off; dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

LOST &c. *v.;* long lost; irretrievable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; off one's hands.

Int. FAREWELL TO! adieu to! good riddance.

⁂ "Farewell! a long farewell, to all my greatness!" [*Henry VIII*]; "by losing rendered sager" [Byron]; "all is lost save honor" [*misquoted remark of Francis I*].

---

[1] That is, relations which concern property.

PROFIT; make –, draw- profit; turn to -profit, – account; make capital out of, make money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap –, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, – an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make –, coin –, raise- money; raise funds, raise the wind [*slang*]; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

realize, clear; treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

receive &c. 785; come by, come in for; inherit; step into, – a fortune, – the shoes of; succeed to.

RECOVER, get back, regain, retrieve, revendicate [*rare*], replevin, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

BE PROFITABLE &c. *adj.;* pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. ACQUISITIVE, productive, profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative, acquiring, acquired &c. *v.*

Adv. in the way of gain; for money; at interest.

⁂ *lucri causa;* "Getting and spending we lay waste our powers" [Wordsworth]; "the greatest possession is self-possession" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

777. Possession. — **N.** POSSESSION, seizin *or* seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, holding; tenure, tenancy, feodality, feodatory, feud *or* feod, fief, fee, fee tail, fee simple; dependency; villenage *or* villeinage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis* [*L.*], chose in possession [*rare*].

EXCLUSIVE POSSESSION, impropriation, monopoly, retention &c. 781; prepossession, preoccupancy; nine points of the law; corner, usucapion *or* usucaption [*Rom. law*], prescription.

FUTURE POSSESSION, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee; primogeniture, ultimogeniture.

V. POSSESS, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be possessed of &c. *adj.;* have in hand &c. *adj.;* own &c. 780; command.

INHERIT; come to, come in for.

MONOPOLIZE, engross, forestall, regrate, impropriate, appropriate, usucapt [*Rom. law*], have all to oneself; corner; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

BELONG TO, appertain to, pertain to; be in one's possession &c. *adj.;* vest in.

Adj. POSSESSING &c. *v.;* worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, usucapient [*Rom. law*]; in possession of; endowed –, blest –, instinct –, fraught –, laden –, charged- with.

POSSESSED &c. *v.;* on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; unsold, unshared; in one's -hands, – grasp, – possession; at one's command, at one's disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.

⁂ *entbehre gern was du nicht hast; meum et tuum; tuum est;* "possession is eleven points in the law" [Cibber].

777a. Exemption. — **N.** EXEMPTION; absence &c. 187; exception, immunity, privilege, release.

V. NOT HAVE &c. 777; be without &c. *adj.;* excuse.

Adj. DEVOID OF, exempt from, without, unpossessed of, unblest with; immune from.

NOT HAVING &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

UNOBTAINED, unacquired.

778. [JOINT POSSESSION.] **Participation.** — **N.** PARTICIPATION; cotenancy, joint tenancy; occupancy –, possession –, tenancy- in common; joint –, common- stock; copartnership, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, – goods; communization, communalization; communism, communalism, collectivism, socialism; coöperation &c. 709.

snacks [*obs.*], coportion [*obs.*], picnic, hotchpot *or* hotchpotch, hodgepodge; coheirship, coparcenary *or* coparceny; gavelkind.

PARTICIPATOR, sharer, copartner, partner; shareholder; cotenant, joint tenant; tenants in common; coheir, coparcener.

COMMUNIST, communitarian, communalist, collectivist, socialist.

V. PARTICIPATE, partake; share, share in; come in for a share; go shares, go snacks [*obs.*], go cahoots [*slang*], halve; share and share alike.

join in; have a hand in &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

COMMUNIZE, communalize; have –, possess –, be seized- -in common, – as joint tenants &c. *n.*

Adj. PARTAKING &c. *v.*

COMMUNISTIC, communalistic, socialistic; coöperative, profit-sharing.

Adv. IN COMMON, share and share alike; on shares.

779. Possessor. — **N.** POSSESSOR, holder; occupant, occupier; tenant; person *or* man in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zamindar *or* zemindar [*India*]; ryot [*India*]; tenant -on sufferance, – at will, – from year to year, – for years, – for life.

OWNER; proprietor, proprietress, proprietary; impropriator, master, mistress, lord.

LANDHOLDER, landowner, landlord, landlady; lord -of the manor, – paramount; heritor [*Scots law*], laird [*Scot.*], vavasor *or* vavasour [*feud. law*]; landed gentry, mesne lord; planter.

BENEFICIARY, *cestui que* (or *qui*) *trust* [*law*], mortgagor.

GRANTEE, feoffee, feoffee in trust, releasee, devisee; legatee, legatary [*rare*].

TRUSTEE; holder &c. of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right owner, rightful owner.

[FUTURE POSSESSOR] heir, – apparent, – presumptive; inheritor, reversioner; remainder-man; heiress, inheritress, inheritrix.

⁂ "'Twas mine, 'tis his, and has been slave to thousands" [*Othello*].

780. Property. — **N.** PROPERTY, possession, seizin *or* seisin; tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; *suum cuique* [*L.*], *meum et tuum* [*L.*].

OWNERSHIP, proprietorship, lordship; seigniory *or* seignory *or* seigneury, seignoralty; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

ESTATE, interest, stake, right, title, claim, demand, holding; vested –, contingent –, beneficial –, equitable- interest; use, trust, benefit; legal –, equitable- estate.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, – simple, – tail; estate -in fee, – in tail, – tail; estate in tail -male, – female, – general.

term, limitation, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, – for years, – *pur autre vie* [*F.*]; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

DOWER, dowry, jointure, appanage *or* apanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784; Falcidian law, paternal estate, thirds.

ASSETS, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one -is worth, – will cut up for [*colloq.*]; estate and effects.

REALTY, land, lands, *prædium* [*L.*]; landed –, real- -estate, – property; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal –, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342; acquest, mesestead [*archaic*], messuage, toft [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*].

manor, honor [*Eng. feudal law*], domain, demesne; farm, plantation, hacienda [*Sp. Am.*]; alodium *or* allodium &c. (*free*) 748; feoff, fief, feud *or* feod, zamindari *or* zemindari [*India*], arado [*S. W. U. S.*], rancho [*S. W. U. S.*], ranch.

freeholds, copyholds, leaseholds; folkland [*O. Eng. law*].

chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of -common, – user.

TERRITORY, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, dependency, sphere of influence, mandate.

PERSONALTY; personal -property, – estate, – effects; chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, – in trade; things, traps [*colloq.*], chattels personal, rattletraps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633; parcels [*Eng.*], appurtenances.

IMPEDIMENTA; luggage, baggage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.

INCOME &c. (*receipts*) 810; rent roll; maul and wedges [*U. S.*].

patent, copyright; chose in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. POSSESS &c. 777; be the possessor of &c. 779; own; have for one's -own, – very own; come in for, inherit; enfeoff.

savor of the realty.

BELONG TO; be one's property &c. *n.;* pertain to, appertain to.

Adj. ONE'S OWN; landed, prædial *or* predial, manorial, alodial *or* allodial; seigniorial *or* seigneurial; freehold, copyhold, leasehold; feudal *or* feodal; hereditary, entailed, real, personal.

Adv. TO ONE'S CREDIT, to one's account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, – the heirs of his body, – his heirs and assigns, – his executors, administrators and assigns.

⁂ "Is it not lawful for me to do what I will with mine own?" [*Bible*].

781. Retention. — N. RETENTION; retaining &c. *v.;* keep [*archaic*], detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron grip; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

CLUTCHES, tongs, forceps, tenaculum, pincers, nippers, pliers, vise, hook.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, unguis, tentacle.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, nieve *or* nief [*archaic or dial.*].

CAPTIVE &c. 754; bird in hand.

V. RETAIN, keep; hold, – fast, – tight, – one's own, – one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

SECURE, withhold, detain; hold –, keep- back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have –, keep- in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

Adj. RETENTIVE, tenacious; retaining &c. *v.*

UNFORFEITED, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

INCOMMUNICABLE, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

⁂ *uti possidetis.*

782. Relinquishment. — **N.** RELINQUISHMENT, abandonment &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

DERELICT &c. *adj.;* jetsam *or* jettison; abandoned farm [*U. S.*]; waif, foundling.

V. RELINQUISH, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let go, let slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, – apart, – down, – on the shelf & (*disuse*) 678; set aside, put aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss; maroon.

cast –, throw –, pitch –, fling- -away, – aside, – overboard, – to the dogs; cast –, throw –, sweep- to the winds; put –, turn –, sweep- away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

SUPERSEDE, give notice to quit, give warning; be *or* get rid of; be *or* get quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid –, disburden –, divest –, dispossess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

DIVORCE, unmarry [*rare*]; cut off, desert, disinherit; separate.

Adj. RELINQUISHED &c. *v.;* cast off, derelict; unowned, disowned, disinherited, divorced; unappropriated, unculled; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

Int. away with!

⁂ "dismiss'd without a parting pang" [Cibber]; "He cast off his friends as a huntsman, his pack" [Goldsmith].

2. *Transfer of Property*

783. Transfer. — **N.** TRANSFER, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

SUCCESSION, reversion; shifting use, shifting trust; devolution.

V. TRANSFER, convey; alien, alienate; assign; enfeoff; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make over, hand over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

CHANGE HANDS, change from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

DISINHERIT; abalienate [*rare*]; dispossess &c. 789; substitute &c. 147.

Adj. ALIENABLE, negotiable, transferable, reversional, transmissive; inherited.

Adv. BY TRANSFER &c. *n.;* on lease.

784. Giving. — N. GIVING &c. *v.;* bestowal, bestowment, donation; presentation, presentment; accordance; concession, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; investment, investiture; award.

CHARITY, almsgiving, liberality, generosity.

[THING GIVEN] gift, donation, present, *cadeau* [*F.*]; fairing; free gift, boon, favor, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

GRACE, act of grace, bonus.

ALLOWANCE, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

BEQUEST, legacy, devise, will, dotation, dot, appanage *or* apanage, dowry, dower; voluntary -settlement, – conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

GRATUITY, lagniappe *or* lagnappe [*Louisiana*], pilon [*S. W. U. S.*]; alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule [*obs.*], donative, help, oblation, offertory, honorarium, Peter pence, sportula, Christmas box, Easter offering, vails [*rare*], *douceur* [*F.*], drink money, tip, hand out [*slang*], *pourboire* [*F.*], *trinkgeld* [*G*], baksheesh *or* bakshish, cumshaw [China], dash *or* dashee [Africa]; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

BRIBE, bait, ground bait; peace offering; handsel *or* hansel; boodle [*slang*], graft [*colloq.*], grease [*slang*].

785. Receiving. — N. RECEIVING &c. *v.;* acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency [*rare*], acceptance, admission.

RECIPIENT, receiver, suscipient [*rare*], accipient; assignee, devisee; legatee, legatary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

BENEFICIARY, sportulary [*obs.*], stipendiary; pensioner, pensionary; almsman.

INCOME &c. (*receipt*) 810.

V. RECEIVE; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

POCKET; take in, catch, touch; put into one's -pocket, – purse; accept; take off one's hands.

BE RECEIVED; come in, come to hand; pass –, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, – share; come –, fall- to one; accrue; have given &c. (784) to one.

Adj. RECEIVING &c. *v.;* recipient, suscipient [*rare*]; stipendiary, stipendarian, pensionary.

RECEIVED &c. *v.;* given &c. 784; secondhand.

NOT GIVEN, unbestowed &c. (*see* give, bestow &c. 784).

⁂ "it is more blessed to give than to receive" [*Bible*]; "presents, I often say, endear absents" [Lamb].

GIVER, grantor &c. *v.;* donor, almoner, testator, feoffer, settlor [*law*]; investor, subscriber, contributor; Fairy Godmother [*or l. c.*].

V. DELIVER, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand –, make –, deliver –, pass –, turn- over; assign dower.

PRESENT, give away, dispense, dispose of; give –, deal –, dole –, mete –, squeeze- out; fork out, shell out [*both slang*].

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

PAY &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

CONCEDE, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809; sacrifice, immolate.

GIVE, bestow, donate [*chiefly U. S.*], confer, grant, accord, award, assign; offer &c. 763.

INTRUST, consign, vest in.

INVEST, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

FURNISH, supply, help; administer to, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate with, indulge with, favor with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon.

BRIBE, tip; tickle –, grease- the palm [*slang*].

Adj. GIVING &c. *v.;* given &c. *v.;* allowed, allowable; concessional; communicable.

CHARITABLE, eleemosynary, sportulary [*obs.*], tributary; gratis &c. 815; donative.

Adv. AS A FREE GIFT &c. *n.;* in charity; toward the endowment fund.

Int. don't mention it! not another word! glad to do it!

*** *auctor pretiosa facit; ex dono; res est ingeniosa dare* [Ovid]; freely ye have received; freely give" [*Bible*]; "the gift without the giver is bare" [Lowell]; "rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind" [*Hamlet*]; "To him who gives is given Corn, water, wine, the world, the starry heaven" [Masefield]; "Money makes the mayor go" [*Cynic's Calendar*]; "But the jingling of the guinea helps the hurt that Honor feels" [Tennyson].

786. Apportionment. — N. APPORTIONMENT, allotment, consignment, assignment, allocation, appointment; appropriation; dispensation, distribution; division, deal; partition, repartition, administration.

PORTION, dividend, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum* [*L.*], ration; ratio, proportion, quota, modicum, mess, allowance.

V. APPORTION, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, allocate, detail, cast, share, mete; portion –, parcel –, dole- out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

PARTICIPATE, come in for one's share &c. 778.

Adj. apportioning &c. *v.;* apportioned &c. *v.;* respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each; by lot; in equal shares.

787. Lending. — N. LENDING &c. *v.;* loan, advance, accommodation, feneration [*obs.*]; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

PAWNSHOP, spout [*slang*], *mont de piété* [*F.*], my uncle's [*slang*].

LENDER, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer, Jew, Shylock.

V. LEND, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; loan; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

INVEST; intrust; place –, put- out to interest; place, put; embark, risk, venture, sink, fund.

LET, lease, set *or* sett [*Scot. law*], sublet, sublease, underlet; demise.

Adj. LENDING &c. *v.;* lent &c. *v.;* come across (*or* down) with the needful [*slang*].

Adv. in advance; on loan, on security.

*** "It is a very good world to live in, To lend, or to spend, or to give in" [*attributed to* Earl of Rochester]; "the ruthless usurer's gold" [Bulwer-Lytton].

788. Borrowing. — N. BORROWING, pledging, pawning, putting up the spout [*slang*].

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

V. BORROW, desume [*obs.*]; pawn, put up the spout [*slang*], patronize my uncle [*slang*].

raise –, take up- money; raise the wind [*slang*]; get the -dough, – needful [*both slang*]; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

HIRE, rent, farm; take a -lease, – demise; take –, hire- by the -hour, – mile, – year &c.

APPROPRIATE, adopt, apply, imitate, make use of, take; plagiarize. pirate.

replevy.

Adj. borrowed &c. *v.*

*** "Neither a borrower nor a lender be" [*Hamlet*]; "borrowing dulls the edge of husbandry" [*ibid.*]; "Who goes a borrowing Goes a sorrowing" [Tusser].

789. Taking. — N. TAKING &c. *v.;* reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension [*chiefly zoöl.*], prensation [*obs.*]; capture, caption; apprehension, deprehension [*obs.*]; abreption [*obs.*], seizure; abduction, ablation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption; androlepsia *or* androlepsy.

790. Restitution. — N. RESTITUTION, return; rendition, reddition; restoration, reinstatement, reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement; compensation, indemnification.

RECOVERY &c. (*getting back*) 775; release, replevin, replevy, redemption; reversion; remitter.

DISPOSSESSION; deprivation, deprivement; bereavement; divestment; disinheritance, disherison; distraint, distress, attachment, execution; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

RAPACITY, rapaciousness, extortion, predacity; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

RESUMPTION; reprises [*law*], reprisal; recovery &c. 775.

CLUTCH, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

TAKER, captor, capturer; extortioner *or* extortionist; vampire.

V. TAKE, catch, hook, nab [*obs. or slang*], bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

REAP, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

APPROPRIATE, impropriate [*Eng. eccl. law*]; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer [*colloq.*]; lay –, clap- one's hands on [*colloq.*]; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

SEIZE, abstract; take –, carry –, bear- -away, – off; adeem [*law*]; hurry off –, run away- with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; pounce –, spring- upon; swoop to, swoop down upon; take by -storm, – assault; snatch, reave [*archaic*].

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get –, lay –, take –, catch –, lay fast –, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grapple, embrace, grip, gripe, clasp, grab [*colloq.*], make away with, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

CATCH AT, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm [*colloq.*], stretch forth one's hand.

DISSEIZE *or* disseise; take from, take away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear –, tear away –, wrench –, wrest –, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling; oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distrain, confiscate; sequester, sequestrate; accroach; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume.

ABSORB &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, – like a leach, – the blood of; impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, – to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up.

RETAKE, resume; recover &c. 775.

Adj. TAKING &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; predacious *or* predaceous, predal [*obs.*], predatory, wolfish, lupine, rapacious, raptorial; ravening, ravenous; parasitic; all-devouring, all-engulfing.

bereft &c. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

*** give an inch and take an ell.

V. RESTORE, return; give –, carry –, bring- back; render, – up; give up; let go, unclutch; disgorge, regorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, compensate, indemnify, reinvest, reinstate, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

RECOVER &c. (*get back*) 775; redeem; take back again; revest, revert.

Adj. RESTORING &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660; compensatory, indemnificatory; reversionary, redemptive, revertible.

Adv. in full restitution; as partial compensation; to atone for.

*** *suum cuique;* "He was ever precise in promise-keeping" [*M. for M.*]; "words pay no debts" [*Troilus and Cressida*]; "Who never promiseth but he means to pay" [*I Henry IV*].

791. Stealing. — **N.** STEALING &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, direption [*rare*]; abstraction, appropriation; plagiary [*rare*], plagiarism, autoplagiarism; rape, depredation; kidnaping *or* kidnapping.

PILLAGE, spoliation, plunder, sack, sackage [*rare*], rapine, brigandage, latrociny [*obs.*], latrocinium [*Rom. law*], highway robbery, holdup [*slang, U. S.*]; raid, foray, razzia; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibustering, filibusterism; burglary, housebreaking; abaction, cattle stealing, cattle lifting [*colloq.*], horse stealing; automobile –, car- stealing.

BLACKMAIL, badger game [*cant*], Black Hand [*U. S.*].

PECULATION, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, pilfering, shoplifting.

THIEVISHNESS, rapacity, predacity, predaciousness; kleptomania.

Alsatia; Whitefriars; den of Cacus, den of thieves.

LICENSE TO PLUNDER, letters of marque.

V. STEAL, thieve, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig [*cant*], bag, nim [*obs.*], crib [*colloq.*], cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

ABDUCT, convey away, carry off, kidnap, crimp, impress, press [*rare*]; make –, walk –, run- off with; run away with; spirit away, seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

PLUNDER, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliate, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy blackmail, pirate, pickeer [*obs.*], maraud, lift cattle [*colloq.*], poach, smuggle, run; badger [*cant*], bunko *or* bunco; hold up; bail up, stick up [*both colloq. or slang, Austral.*], filibuster.

SWINDLE, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon [*slang*], thimblerig; diddle [*colloq. or dial.*], fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretenses; live by one's wits.

rob –, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

Adj. THIEVING &c. *v.;* thievish, light-fingered, furacious [*rare*]; furtive; piratical; predacious *or* predaceous, predal [*obs.*], predatory; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

STOLEN &c. *v.*

⁂ *sic vos non vobis.*

792. Thief. — **N.** THIEF, robber, *homo trium literarum* [*L.*], spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist; harpy, shark [*slang*], land rat [*cant*], land pirate, land shark, falcon; smuggler, poacher; abductor, badger [*cant*], kidnaper *or* kidnapper; *chor* [*Hind.*], crook [*slang*], lifter, skin [*slang*], contrabandist, hawk; hold-up, jackleg, rustler [*all three slang, U. S.*]; spieler [*colloq., Austral.*], sandbagger, sneak thief, strong-arm man [*U. S.*].

PIRATE, corsair, viking, sea king, buccaneer, privateer; Paul Jones.

BRIGAND, bandit, freebooter, thug, dacoit [*India*]; rover, ranger, pickeerer [*obs.*], picaroon, filibuster, rapparee [*Ir.*]; cattle thief, abactor; bushranger, mosstrooper [*hist.*], Bedouin; wrecker; highwayman, footpad, sturdy beggar, knight of the road.

Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Jonathan Wild, Macheath, Nevison.

PICKPOCKET, dip [*slang*], cutpurse, pickpurse [*rare*], light-fingered gentry; sharper; card sharper, card cheat, Greek; thimblerigger; bunkoman *or* buncoman, rook [*slang*], welsher [*slang*], blackleg [*colloq.*], leg [*slang, Eng.*], diddler [*colloq. or slang*], defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, Artful Dodger, trickster; swell mob [*slang*], *chevalier d'industrie* [*F.*]; shoplifter.

SWINDLER, duffer [*Eng.*], peculator; forger, coiner, smasher [*cant, Eng.*], counterfeiter; fence, receiver of stolen goods.

BURGLAR, housebreaker, yeggman *or* yegg [*slang*], cracksman [*slang*], magsman [*slang*], sneak thief; second-story -thief, – man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard.

⁂ "he stole nothing smaller than the moomoo's egg" [Dunsany]; "a promising young robber, the lieutenant of his band" [Gilbert].

793. Booty. — **N.** BOOTY, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag [*cant*]; perquisite, boodle [*polit. cant*], graft [*colloq.*], pork barrel [*polit. cant, U. S.*], pickings; *spolia opima* [*L.*], prey; blackmail; stolen goods.

Adj. LOOTING, plundering, spoliative, manubial [*obs.*].

3. *Interchange of Property*

794. Barter. — **N.** BARTER, exchange, scorse [*obs.*], truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Roland for an Oliver, *quid pro quo* [*L.*], commutation, composition; Indian gift [*colloq., U. S.*].

TRADE, commerce, mercature [*obs.*], buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination [*obs.*], custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stockjobbing, agiotage, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade [*opp. to* protection].

V. BARTER, exchange, truck, scorse [*obs.*], swap *or* swop [*colloq. & dial.*]; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

TRADE, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate [*obs.*]; carry on –, ply –, drive- a trade; be in -business, – the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade –, deal –, have dealings- with; put through a deal with; have truck with; transact –, do- business with; open –, have –, keep- an account with.

BARGAIN; drive –, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, stickle, – for; higgle, dicker [*U. S.*], chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; underbid; outbid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

SPECULATE; give –, bait with- a sprat to catch a -herring, – mackerel; buy low and sell high, buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; stag the market [*London Stock Exchange*], rig the market [*Exchange cant*].

Adj. COMMERCIAL, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale; at a bargain, marked down.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter; in the marts of trade; on the Rialto, on 'change.

*_** *cambio non è furto;* "a business with an income at its heels" [Cowper]; "bad is the trade that must play fool to sorrow" [*King Lear*]; "Traffic's thy god; and thy god confound thee!" [*Timon of Athens*]; "What news on the Rialto?" [*Merchant of Venice*].

795. Purchase. — **N.** PURCHASE, emption [*rare*]; buying, purchasing, shopping; preëmption, refusal.

coemption [*Rom. law*]; bribery; slave trade.

BUYER, purchaser, emptor [*law*], coemptor, vendee; client, customer, clientele, clientage; patron, employer.

V. BUY, purchase, invest in, regrate, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

make –, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter; pay cash for; charge, – to one's account.

shop, market, go a-shopping.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

Adj. purchased &c. *v.;* emptorial, coemptional, coemptive; cliental.

*_** *caveat emptor.*

796. Sale. — **N.** SALE, vent [*rare*], vend [*Eng.*], disposal; auction, roup [*Scot.*], outcry, vendue, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

SALABLENESS, salability, marketability, vendibility, vendibleness.

SELLER, vender, vendor; consigner; *institor* [*L.*]; rouping wife [*Scot.*]; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

SALESMANSHIP, selling ability.

V. SELL, vend, dispose of, make a sale, effect a sale; sell over the counter, sell at [*esp. U. S.*] auction, sell by [*esp. Brit.*] auction, auction, roup [*Scot.*], outcry; put up to (*or* at) auction; bring to (*or* under) the hammer; offer –, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; wholesale [*colloq.*]; dump, unload, place; offer &c. 763; undersell; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, – out; turn into money, realize.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

Adj. FOR SALE, under the hammer, in the market.

SALABLE, marketable, vendible, staple, merchantable; in demand, popular.

UNSALABLE &c., unpurchased, unbought; on the shelves, shelved, on one's hands.

*_** *chose qui plaît est à demi vendue.*

797. Merchant. — N. MERCHANT, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; money changer, changer [*archaic*]; regrater; shopkeeper, shopman; tradesman, tradespeople, tradesfolk.

RETAILER; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; peddler *or* pedlar, colporteur, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, vivandière; costerman, costermonger; tallyman [*rare*], canvasser, solicitor [*U. S.*]; cheap Jack, *camelot* [*F.*]; faker [*slang*]; vintner; greengrocer, groceryman, haberdasher.

MONEY-LENDER, cambist, usurer, moneyer [*obs.*], banker; money-changer, money-broker.

JOBBER; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796; bear, bull [*Stock Exchange*].

CONCERN, house, corporation; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

*** "a merchant of great traffic through this world" [*Taming of the Shrew*].

798. Merchandise. — N. MERCHANDISE, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

*** "I sometimes wonder what the vintners buy One half so precious as the stuff they sell" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

799. Mart. — N. MART, market, marketplace; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, stock exchange, Wheat Pit [*Chicago*]; 'change, bourse, curb, hall, guildhall; tollbooth [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], customhouse; Tattersall's.

SHOP, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, countinghouse, bureau; counter *or* compter [*obs.*].

STORE &c. 636; department store, finding store [*U. S.*], grindery warehouse, warehouse, wareroom; depot, interposit [*rare*], *entrepôt* [*F.*], emporium, establishment.

market overt, open market.

*** "To business that we love we rise betime, And go to't with delight." [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

4. *Monetary Relations*

800. Money. — N. MONEY, finance; money -matters, – market; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal *or* wherewith, sinews of war, almighty dollar, cash.

SOLVENCY, responsibility, reliability, solidity, soundness.

SUM, amount; balance, balance sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

CURRENCY, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash; dollar, sterling; pounds, shillings, and pence, £ s. d.; guinea; gold mohur [*India*]; eagle, double eagle; pocket, breeches pocket [*colloq.*], wallet, roll, purse; money in hand; *argent comptant* [*F.*], ready [*colloq.*], ready money; Federal –, fractional –, postal- currency; bottom dollar [*colloq.*]; checks, chips.

[SLANG TERMS] the needful, rhino, brass, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink, dough, jack, moss, rock, dibs, slug [*Calif.* 1849]; buzzard dollar, spondulics, long green; barrel, pile, wad.

PRECIOUS METALS, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, bar, nugget.

PETTY CASH, pocket money, pin money, spending money, change, small coin; long bit, short bit, two bits, quarter [*all U. S.*]; dime, nickel, cent, red cent [*colloq., U. S.*]; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, sou, penny, shilling, tester, groat, rouleau.

WAMPUM, wampumpeag, seawan *or* seawant, roanoke, cowrie.

GREAT WEALTH, money to burn [*colloq.*]; power –, mint –, barrel –, raft- of money [*all colloq.*]; good –, round –, lump- sum; plum (=£100,000) [*rare slang*]; million, millions, thousands; crore (=ten million rupees, written *Rs.* 1,00,00,000) [*India*]; lac *or* lakh, lac of rupees (=100,000 rupees, written *Rs.* 1,00,000) [*India*].

[SCIENCE OF COINS] numismatics, numismatology, chrysology.

PAPER MONEY; money –, postal –, post office- order; note, – of hand; bank –, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, – of exchange; draft, check [*esp. U. S.*] *or* cheque [*esp. Brit.*], hundi [*India*], order, warrant, coupon, debenture, exchequer bill, assignat, greenback [*U. S.*]; blueback [*U. S.*], shinplaster [*slang, U. S.*].

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

drawer, drawee; obligor, obligee.

COUNTERFEIT –, false –, bad- money; queer [*slang*], base coin, flash note, slip [*obs.*], kite [*slang*]; fancy stocks; Bank of Elegance.

COUNTERFEITER, coiner, moneyer, forger.

V. TOTAL, amount to, come to, mount up to.

TOUCH THE POCKET; draw, draw upon; back; indorse &c. (*security*) 771; discount &c. 813.

ISSUE, utter, circulate; fiscalize, monetize, remonetize.

DEMONETIZE, deprive of standard value; cease to issue.

COIN, counterfeit, forge; circulate bad money, shove the queer [*slang*].

Adj. MONETARY, pecuniary, crumenal [*obs.*], fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling; nummary.

SOLVENT, sound, substantial, good, reliable, responsible, solid, having a good rating; able to pay -20 shillings to the pound, – 100 cents to the dollar.

⁂ *barbarus ipse placet dummodo sit dives* [Ovid]; *argumentum ad crumenam; nervos belli pecuniam infinitam* [Cicero]; *redet Geld so schweigt die Welt; Gelt regiert die Welt;* "this bank-note world" [Halleck]; "get to live; Then live and use it" [Herbert]; "Get money; still get money, boy; No matter by what means" [B. Jonson]; "Money brings honor, friends, conquest, and realms" [Milton]; "the image of it gives me content already" [*Measure for Measure*].

801. Treasurer. — **N.** TREASURER; bursar, purser, purse bearer; cash keeper, banker; depositary; questor *or* quæstor [*Rom.*], receiver, liquidator, steward, trustee, accountant, expert accountant, Accountant General, almoner *or* almner, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Secretary of the Treasury, minister of finance.

802. Treasury. — **N.** TREASURY, bank, exchequer, almonry, fisc *or* fiscus, hanaper; kutcherry *or* cutcherry *or* kachahri [*India*], bursary; strong box, stronghold, strong room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; safe; depository &c. 636; cash register, cash box, money-box, till, tiller.

PURSE, money-bag, portemonnaie, pocketbook, wallet; purse strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; public –, parliamentary- -stocks, – funds, – securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier* [*F.*]; bonds, government bonds, Liberty bonds [*U. S.*], three per cents; gilt-edged securities.

803. Wealth. — **N.** WEALTH, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good –, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency &c. 800.

capital, money; round sum; great wealth &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, bonanza, El Dorado, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi, Philosopher's Stone; the Golden Touch.

long –, full –, well lined –, heavy- purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses* [*F.*].

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes, fleshpots of Egypt.

MEANS, resources, substance, command of money; property &c. 780; income &c. 810.

804. Poverty. — **N.** POVERTY, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, neediness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

STRAITS; bad –, poor –, needy –, embarrassed –, reduced –, straightened- circumstances; slender –, narrow- means; hand-to-mouth existence, *res angusta domi* [*L.*], low water [*slang, U. S.*], impecuniosity.

MENDICITY, beggary, mendicancy; broken –, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

empty -purse, – pocket; light purse; "a beggarly account of empty boxes" [*Romeo and Juliet*].

POOR MAN, pauper, mumper, mendi-

PROVISION, maintenance, livelihood; dowry, alimony.

RICH MAN, moneyed man, warm man [*old slang*], man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, tippybob [*slang*], Nabob, Crœsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Danaë.

timocracy, plutocracy.

V. BE RICH &c. *adj.;* roll –, wallow- in -wealth, – riches; have money to burn [*colloq.*].

AFFORD, well afford; command -money, – a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

BECOME RICH &c. *adj.;* fill one's pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse [*rare*].

worship Mammon, worship the golden calf.

Adj. WEALTHY, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, worth a great deal; well-to-do, well off; warm [*old slang*]; well –, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Crœsus, – a Jew; rolling in -riches, – wealth; having a power of money &c. (*great wealth*) 800.

flush, – of -cash, – money, – tin [*slang*]; in funds, in cash, in full feather.

SOLVENT &c., 800; pecunious [*rare*], out of debt, all straight.

⁂ one's ship coming in.

amour fait beaucoup mais argent fait tout; aurea rumpunt tecta quietem [Seneca]; *magna servitus ist magna fortuna;* "mammon, the least erected spirit that fell from Heaven" [*Paradise Lost*]; *opum furiata cupido* [Ovid]; *vera prosperità è non aver necessità; wie gewonnen so zerronnen; O senza brama sicura ricchezza!* [Dante]; "whose plenty made him pore" [Spenser]; "base wealth preferring to eternal praise" [Homer]; "an incarnation of fat dividends" [Sprague].

cant, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable* [*F.*], fakir *or* fakeer [*India*], sunyasi [*India*], schnorrer [*Yiddish*].

V. BE POOR &c. *adj.;* want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, – the almshouse, – the poorhouse, – rack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, – shot in one's locker; beg one's bread, – from door to door; *tirer le diable par la queue* [*F.*]; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

RENDER POOR &c. *adj.;* impoverish; reduce, – to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring on the parish.

Adj. POOR, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly –, poorly –, ill- off; poor as -a rat, – a church mouse, – Job, – Job's turkey [*colloq.*]; fortuneless, dowerless, moneyless, penniless; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; out –, short- of -money, – cash; without –, not- worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou* [*F.*], out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, – heels; seedy [*colloq.*], in rags, barefooted; beggarly, beggared, destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

IN WANT &c. *n.;* needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, – last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, – make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. *in formâ pauperis* [*L.*].

⁂ *zonam perdidit;* "a penniless lass wi' a lang pedigree" [Lady Nairne]; *à pobreza no hay vergüenza;* "he that is down can fall no lower" [Butler]; *poca roba poco pensiero;* "steep'd . . . in poverty to the very lips" [*Othello*]; "the short and simple annals of the poor" [Gray]; "the beggarly last doit" [Cowper]; "I am as poor as Job, my lord, but not so patient" [*II Henry IV*]; "I only ask that Fortune send A *little* more than I can spend" [Holmes]; "I enjoyed the immunities of impecuniosity with the opportunities of a millionaire" [Shaw].

805. Credit. — **N.** CREDIT, trust, tick [*colloq.*], strap [*slang*], score, tally, account.

PAPER CREDIT, letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, floating capital; draft, *lettre de créance* [*F.*], securities.

CREDITOR, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun, dunner; usurer.

806. Debt. — **N.** DEBT, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

ARREARS, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808; bad debt.

INTEREST; premium; usance [*obs.*], usury; floating -debt, – capital.

DEBTOR, debitor [*obs.*], mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

V. CREDIT, accredit, intrust *or* entrust; keep –, run up- an account with.

place to one's -credit, – account; give –, take- credit; fly a kite [*com. slang*]; have one's credit good for.

Adj. ACCREDITED; of good credit, of unlimited credit; well rated; credited, crediting.

Adv. on credit &c. *n;* to the account of, to the credit of; *à compte* [*F*].

⁂ "we think ourselves unsatisfied Till he hath found a time to pay us" [*I Henry IV*]; "doubt not of the day" [*III Henry VI*].

V. BE IN DEBT &c. *adj.;* owe; incur –, contract- a debt &c. *n.;* run up -a bill, – a score, – an account; go on tick [*colloq.*]; borrow &c. 788; run –, get- into debt; be over head and ears in debt; be in difficulties; outrun the constable.

ANSWER FOR, go bail for; back one's note.

Adj. LIABLE, chargeable, answerable for.

INDEBTED, in debt, in embarrassed circumstances, in difficulties; encumbered *or* incumbered, involved; involved –, plunged –, deep –, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; minus [*colloq.*], out of pocket.

UNPAID; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

⁂ *æs alienum debitorem leve gravius inimicum facit;* "neither a borrower nor a lender be" [*Hamlet*]; "he that has no credit owes no debts!" [Middleton]; "Knowing how the debt grows, I will pay it" [*Comedy of Errors*]; "My lord, vouchsafe me a word with you" [*Hamlet*].

807. Payment. — **N.** PAYMENT, defrayment; discharge; acquittance, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT, release; receipt, – in full, – in full of all demands; voucher.

REPAYMENT, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

READY MONEY &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, installment *or* instalment.

PAYER, liquidator &c. 801.

V. PAY, defray, make payment; pay -down, – on the nail [*slang*], – ready money, – at sight, – in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's -way, – shot, – footing; pay -the piper, – sauce for all [*both colloq.*], – costs; come down with the needful [*slang*]; shell –, fork- out [*both slang*]; come down with, – the dust [*both slang*]; tickle –, grease- the palm [*both colloq.*]; expend &c. 809; put down, lay down.

DISCHARGE, settle, quit [*archaic*], acquit oneself of; foot the bill [*colloq., U. S.*]; account with, reckon with, settle with, be even with, be quits with; strike a balance; settle –, balance –, square- accounts with; quit scores [*archaic*]; wipe –, clear- off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy –, pay in full- all demands; clear, liquidate; pay -up, – old debts.

REPAY, refund, reimburse, retribute [*obs.*]; make compensation &c. 30; disgorge, make repayment.

Adj. PAYING &c. paid &c. *v.;* owing nothing, out of debt, all straight, all

808. Nonpayment. — **N.** NONPAYMENT; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

INSOLVENCY, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank; overdrawn account.

waste paper bonds; dishonored –, protested- bills; bogus check *or* cheque.

DEFAULTER, bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck [*slang*], man of straw; welsher *or* welcher, stag [*obs.*], levanter, absconder.

V. NOT PAY &c. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become -insolvent, – bankrupt; be gazetted; have one's check -dishonored, – protested.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder [*colloq.*], get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites [*com. slang*].

PROTEST, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.

Adj. NOT PAYING; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c., (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet, minus [*colloq.*], worse than nothing.

INSOLVENT, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted, ruined.

UNPAID &c. (*outstanding*) 806; gratis &c. 815; unremunerated.

clear, clear of encumbrance, clear of debt, above water; unowed, never indebted; solvent &c. 800.

Adv. to the tune of [*colloq.*]; on the nail [*slang*], money down, cash down, cash on delivery, C.O.D.

⁂ "You'll pay me altogether? Will I live?" [*II Henry IV*]; "Defer no time, delays have dangerous ends" [*I Henry VI*]; "he . . . prays your speedy payment" [*Timon of Athens*].

809. Expenditure. — **N.** EXPENDITURE, money going out; outgoings, outlay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[MONEY PAID] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish [*obs.*]; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation, gift &c. 784.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

DEPOSIT, pay in advance, earnest, handsel *or* hansel, installment *or* instalment.

V. EXPEND, spend; run –, get- through; pay, disburse; ante, ante up [*both poker*]; pony up [*slang, U. S.*]; open –, loose –, untie- the purse strings, lay out, shell out [*slang*], fork out [*slang*]; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize; bribe.

Adj. EXPENDING, expended &c. *v.;* sumptuary, lavish, free, free with one's money, liberal; beyond one's income.

EXPENSIVE, costly, dear, high-priced, precious, high.

⁂ *vectigalia nervos esse reipublicæ* [Cicero].

810. Receipt. — **N.** RECEIPT, value received, money coming in; income, incomings [*rare*], revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775; *accepta* [*L.*], avails.

RENT, rent roll; rental, rentage [*obs.*], rack-rent.

PREMIUM, bonus; sweepstakes, tontine, prize, drawings, hand-out [*slang*].

PENSION, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. RECEIVE &c. 785; get, have an income of, be in receipt of, have coming in; take money; draw from, derive from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789; have in prospect.

YIELD, bring in, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. RECEIVING, received &c. *v.;* well-paying, remunerative, interest-bearing; well –, profitably- invested; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

Adv. at interest; within one's income.

811. Accounts. — **N.** ACCOUNTS, accompts [*archaic*]; business –, commercial –, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

BOOKKEEPING, audit, single entry, double entry; computation, calculation, casting up.

ACCOUNT BOOK, books, ledger; day –, cash –, petty-cash –, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor –, cash –, running- account; account current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu* [*F.*], account settled; *acquit* [*F.*], assets, expenditure, liabilities, outstanding accounts; profit and loss -account, – statement; receipts; receipt -in full, – in part, – on account.

ACCOUNTANT, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party; chartered accountant [*Eng.*], expert accountant [*U. S.*], certified accountant [*U. S.*], bank examiner.

V. KEEP ACCOUNTS, enter, post, post up, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; tot up [*colloq.*], add, add up; balance –, make up –, square –, settle –, wind up –, cast up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, examine the books, tax.

FALSIFY, surcharge; falsify –, garble- an account; cook –, doctor- an account [*both colloq.*].

Adj. monetary &c. 800; accountable, accounting; statistical; entered &c. *v.*

812. Price. — **N.** PRICE, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage [*colloq.*], fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

DUES, duty, toll, tax, impost, tariff, cess, sess [*obs.*], tallage *or* tailage [*Old Eng. law*], levy; *abkari* [*India*], capitation, capitation tax, poll tax; doomage [*U. S.*], *likin* [*Chinese*], gabel *or* gabelle, salt tax; gavel [*Old Eng. law*], *octroi* [*F.*], custom, excise, assessment, taxation, benevolence [*hist.*], forced loan; tenths [*hist.*], tithe, exactment, ransom, salvage, towage; brokerage, wharfage, freightage.

WORTH, rate, value, par value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation, current quotation; what it will fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot, scot, scot and lot.

V. PRICE; bear –, set –, fix- a price; appraise, assess, doom [*U. S.*], charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

AMOUNT TO, come to, mount up to; stand one in [*colloq.*], put one back [*slang*].

FETCH, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. PRICED &c. *v.;* to the tune of, *ad valorem* [*L.*]; dutiable, taxable, assessable; mercenary, venal.

⁂ no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse;* no longer pipe no longer dance; no song no supper.

813. Discount. — **N.** DISCOUNT, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set-off, drawback, poundage, agio, percentage; rebate, rebatement, backwardization [*Eng.*], backwardation [*Eng.*], contango [*Eng. Stock Exchange*]; salvage; tare [*com.*], tare and tret.

V. DISCOUNT, bate, rebate, abate, deduct, strike off, mark down, reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; depreciate.

Adj. DISCOUNTING &c. *v.;* concessional; marked down; depreciative.

Adv. AT A DISCOUNT, at a bargain, below par.

814. Dearness. — **N.** DEARNESS &c. *adj.;* high –, famine –, fancy- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

V. BE DEAR &c. *adj.;* cost much, cost a pretty penny [*colloq.*]; rise in price, look up.

OVERCHARGE, bleed [*colloq.*], skin [*slang*], fleece, extort.

pay too much, pay through the nose [*colloq.*], pay too dear for one's whistle [*colloq.*].

Adj. DEAR; high, – priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, – for love or money; beyond price, above price; priceless, of priceless value.

Adv. DEAR, dearly; at great cost, at heavy cost, at a high price, *à grands frais* [*F.*].

⁂ prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle; le coût en ôte le goût; vel prece vel pretio;* "Since you are dear-bought, I will love you dear" [*Merchant of Venice*]; "But bless you, it's dear — it's dear!" [Browning].

815. Cheapness. — **N.** CHEAPNESS, low price; depreciation; bargain, *bon marché* [*F.*]; good penny &c. -worth; drug in the market.

[ABSENCE OF CHARGE] gratuity; free -quarters, – seats, -admission; free lunch; run of one's teeth [*slang*]; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labor of love.

DEADHEAD [*colloq.*], dead beat [*slang*], beat [*slang*], sponger.

V. BE CHEAP &c. *adj.;* cost little; come down –, fall- in price; be marked down.

buy for a mere nothing, buy at a bargain, buy dirt-cheap, buy for an old song; have one's money's worth; beat down, cheapen.

Adj. CHEAP; low, – priced; moderate, reasonable; inexpensive *or* unexpensive; well –, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher* [*F.*]; good –, cheap- at the price; dirt-cheap, dog-cheap; cheap as dirt, cheap and nasty [*colloq.*]; peppercorn; catchpenny.

REDUCED, half-price, depreciated, shopworn, marked down, unsalable.

GRATUITOUS, gratis, free, for nothing;

costless, expenseless; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot-free, shot-free, rent-free; free of -cost, – expense; complimentary, honorary, unbought, unpaid for.

Adv. AT A BARGAIN, for a mere song; at cost price, at prime cost, at a reduction; on the cheap [*colloq., Eng.*]; *bon marché* or *à bon marché* [*F.*].

⁂ "ill ware is never cheap" [Herbert]; "cheapest is the dearest" [*proverb*].

816. Liberality. — **N.** LIBERALITY, generosity, munificence; bounty, bounteousness, bountifulness; hospitableness, hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906; open –, free- hand; open –, large– , free- heart; enough and to spare.

CHEERFUL GIVER, free giver, patron; benefactor &c. 912.

V. BE LIBERAL &c. *adj.;* spend –, bleed- freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche* [*F.*]; give with both hands; give the coat off one's back; keep open house, fill one's house with guests.

Adj. LIBERAL, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, bounteous, ample, handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; unselfish; open-, free-, full- handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

Adv. LIBERALLY &c. *adj.;* ungrudgingly; with open hands, with both hands.

⁂ "handsome is that handsome does" [Goldsmith]; "good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over" [*Bible*]; "it snewed in his hous of mete and drynke" [Chaucer]; "'Tis Heaven alone that is given away, 'Tis only God may be had for the asking" [Lowell].

817. Economy. — **N.** ECONOMY, frugality; thrift, thriftiness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

SAVINGS; prevention of waste, save-all; parsimony &c. 819.

V. BE ECONOMICAL &c. *adj.;* practice economy, economize, save; retrench, cut down expenses; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, keep one's head above water, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save –, invest- money; put out to interest; provide –, save- -for, – against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance [*colloq.*].

Adj. ECONOMICAL, frugal, careful, thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819; sufficient; plain.

Adv. SPARINGLY &c. *adj.; ne quid nimis* [*L.*].

⁂ *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit; magnum est vectigal parsimonia* [Cicero]; "though on pleasure she was bent, She had a frugal mind" [Cowper]; "Gars auld claes look amaist as weel's the new" [Burns].

818. Prodigality. — **N.** PRODIGALITY, prodigence [*obs.*], wastefulness, wastry *or* wastrie [*Scot.*], unthriftiness, waste; profusion, profuseness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.;* lavishness.

pound-foolishness, pound-folly, penny wisdom.

PRODIGAL, spendthrift, wastethrift, wastrel [*dial. Eng.*], waster, high roller [*slang, U. S.*], squanderer, spender, spendall, scattergood [*archaic*]; locust; Prodigal Son; Timon of Athens.

V. BE PRODIGAL &c. *adj.;* squander, lavish, sow broadcast; blow in [*slang*]; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run out, run through; misspend; throw good money after bad, throw the helve after the

819. Parsimony. — **N.** PARSIMONY, parcity [*obs.*]; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.;* stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, malversation, venality, cupidity; lack of prodigality &c. 818; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames* [*L.*]; cheeseparings and candle ends.

MISER, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, skin [*slang*], codger [*dial. Eng.*], money-grub [*slang*], muckworm, scrimp [*colloq.*], pinchgut [*obs. or vulgar*], lickpenny, hunks [*colloq.*], curmudgeon, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer; Hessian [*U. S.*]; pinchfist, pinchpenny [*obs*].

Harpagon, Euclio, Silas Marner, Daniel Dancer.

V. BE PARSIMONIOUS &c. *adj.;* grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famhatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool –, potter –, muddle –, fritter –, throw- away one's money; squander one's substance in riotous living; spend money like water; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe* [*F.*].

Adj. PRODIGAL, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, overliberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816; overpaid.

penny-wise and pound-foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

Int. keep the change! hang expense!

*** *amor nummi; facile largiri de alieno; wie gewonnen so zerronnen; les fous font les festins et les sages les mangent;* "spendthrift alike of money and of wit" [Cowper]; "squandering wealth was his peculiar art" [Dryden]; "How pleasant it is to have money!" [Clough].

ish, live upon nothing, skin a flint [*colloq.*], pinch a sixpence till it squeaks.

drive a bargain, cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. PARSIMONIOUS, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, penny wise, near, near as the bark on a tree, niggardly, close; close-handed, close-fisted, fast handed [*obs.*], hard-fisted, straithanded [*obs.*], tight-fisted; tight [*colloq.*], sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.;* illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious; greedy, extortionate, rapacious; underpaid.

Adv. with a sparing hand.

*** *desunt inopiæ multa avaritiæ omnia* [Syrus]; "hoards after hoards his rising raptures fill" [Goldsmith]; "the unsunn'd heaps of miser's treasures" [Milton]; "a crusty old fellow, as close as a vise" [Hawthorne]; "all these men have their price" [Walpole].

CLASS VI

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS

SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL

820. Affections. — **N.** CHARACTER, qualities, disposition, affections, nature, spirit, tone; temper, temperament; diathesis, idiosyncrasy; cast –, habit –, frame- of -mind, – soul; predilection, turn; natural –, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity, propensity, propenseness, propension, propendency [*obs.*]; vein, humor, mood, grain, mettle, backbone; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

SOUL, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, – strings, – blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis* [*L.*]; secret and inmost recesses of the heart, cockles of one's heart; inmost- heart, – soul.

PASSION, pervading spirit; ruling –, master- passion; *furore* [*It.*], furor; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

ENERGY, fervor, fire, verve, force.

V. have *or* possess character &c. *n.;* be of a character &c. *n.;* be affected &c. *adj.;* breathe energy &c. *n.*

Adj. CHARACTERIZED, affected, formed, molded *or* moulded, cast; attemperate, attempered, tempered; framed.

PRONE, predisposed, disposed, inclined; having a bias &c. *n.;* tinctured –, imbued –, penetrated –, eaten up- with.

INBORN, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; congenital, dyed in the wool, implanted by nature, inherent, in the grain.

Adv. in one's heart &c. *n.;* at heart; heart and soul &c. 821; in the vein, in the mood.

⁂ the ruling passion strong in death; "the Divinity that stirs within us" [Addison]; "that dread apocalypse of soul" [E. B. Browning]; "how paint to the sensual eye what passes in the holy-of-holies of man's soul?" [Carlyle]; "build thee more stately mansions, O my soul" [Holmes]; "character is an historical fruit, and the result of a man's biography" [Amiel]; "One master-passion in the breast. Like Aaron's serpent, swallows all the rest" [Pope].

821. Feeling. — **N.** FEELING; suffering &c. *v.;* endurance, tolerance, sufferance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

WARMTH, glow, unction, gusto, vehemence, fervor, fervency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement* [*F.*], gush [*colloq.*], ardor, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, verve, *furore* [*It.*], furor, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fullness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

STATE OF EXCITEMENT; blush, suffusion, flush; hectic, hectic fever, hectic flush; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, throbbing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew [*colloq.*], ferment.

V. FEEL; receive an impression &c. *n.;* be impressed with &c. *adj.;* entertain –, harbor –, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

RESPOND; catch the -flame, – infection; enter into the spirit of.

BEAR, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole [*obs. or dial.*], aby *or* abye; brook;

abide &c. (*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labor –, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

BE AGITATED, be excited &c. 824; swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, crimson, change color, mantle; darken, whiten, pale; turn -color, – pale, – red, – black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pitapat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; blench, stagger, reel; look -blue, – black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. FEELING &c. *v.;* sentient; sensuous, sensorial, sensory; emotive, emotional; of *or* with feeling &c. *n.*

LIVELY, quick, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, – as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, piquant, poignant, caustic.

IMPRESSIVE, deep, profound, indelible; deep-felt, homefelt, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic; pervading, penetrating, absorbing.

EARNEST, wistful, eager, breathless; fervent, fervid, gushing [*colloq.*], warm, passionate, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, – over.

RABID, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825; overmastering.

IMPRESSED –, moved –, touched –, affected –, penetrated –, seized –, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap [*colloq.*]; rapt; in a quiver &c. *n.;* enraptured &c. 829.

the heart -big, – full, – swelling, – beating, – pulsating, – throbbing, – thumping, – beating high, – melting, – overflowing, –bursting, – breaking.

Adv. HEARTILY, heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore* [*L.*], *de profundis* [*L.*]; at heart, *con amore* [*It.*], devoutly, over head and ears.

⁂ "We should count time by heart-throbs" [Bailey]; "give me that man That is not passion's slave, and I will wear him In my heart's core" [*Hamlet*].

822. Sensibility. — N. SENSIBILITY, sensibleness, sensitiveness; moral sensibility; impressibility, affectibility; susceptibleness, susceptibility, susceptivity; mobility; vivacity, vivaciousness; tenderness, softness; sentimentality, sentimentalism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375; sensitive plant.

SORE POINT, sore place; quick, raw; where the shoe pinches.

V. BE SENSIBLE &c. *adj.;* have a tender, – warm, – sensitive- heart; be all heart.

take to heart, treasure up in the heart; shrink, wince, blench, quiver.

"die of a rose in aromatic pain" [Pope]; touch to the quick; touch –, flick one- on the raw.

Adj. SENSIBLE, sensitive; impressible, impressionable; susceptive, susceptible; alive to, impassionable, gushing [*colloq.*]; warm-hearted, tender-hearted, soft-hearted; tender, soft, maudlin, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, impassioned, highflying, spirited, mettle-

823. Insensibility. — N. INSENSIBILITY, insensibleness; want of sensibility &c. 823; moral insensibility; inertness, inertia, *vis inertiæ* [*L.*]; impassibility, impassibleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dullness, hebetude, supineness, insusceptibility, unimpressibility, lukewarmness.

COLDNESS; cold -fit, – blood, – heart, coolness; frigidity, *sang-froid* [*F.*], stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; nonchalance, unconcern, dry eyes; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness, callosity, obtundity, brutification; heart of stone, blood and iron, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

TORPOR, torpidity; obstupefaction [*obs.*], lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; inanimation [*rare*], suspended animation; stupor, stupefaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; analgesia.

stoic, Indian, man of iron, pococurante, pococurantist; the Fat Boy in Pickwick.

some, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; oversensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

Adv. SENSIBLY &c. *adj.;* to the quick, on the raw, to the inmost core.

⁂ *mens æqua in arduis;* "let the galled jade wince" [*Hamlet*]; "the bravest are the tenderest" [Taylor]; "If she could weep, they said, She could love, they said" [Dunsany].

TRIFLER, dabbler, dilettante, sciolist &c. 493.

V. BE INSENSIBLE &c. *adj.;* have a rhinoceros hide; show insensibility &c. *n.;* not mind, not care, not be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have –, feel –, take– no interest in; *nil admirari* [*L.*]; not care a straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

RENDER INSENSIBLE, render callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brutify, brutalize.

INURE; harden, harden the heart; steel, caseharden, sear.

Adj. INSENSIBLE, unconscious; impassive, impassible; blind to, deaf to, dead to; obtundent, insusceptible *or* unsusceptible, unimpressionable, unimpressible; passionless, spiritless, heartless, soulless, unfeeling; unmoral.

APATHETIC, unemotional, leucophlegmatic [*obs.*], phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold cold-blooded, cold-hearted; cold as charity; flat, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid, torpedinous [*rare*], torporific; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, numbed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

INDIFFERENT, lukewarm, Laodicean, careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

UNCONCERNED, nonchalant, pococurante, insouciant, *sans souci* [*F.*]; unambitious &c. 866.

UNAFFECTED, unruffled, unimpressed, uninspired, unexcited, unmoved, unstirred, untouched, unshocked, unstruck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

CALLOUS, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, hardened; inured, casehardened; steeled –, proof– against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

Adv. INSENSIBLY &c. *adj.; æquo animo* [*L.*], without being -moved, – touched, – impressed; in cold blood; with dry eyes, with withers unwrung.

Int. never mind! it is of no consequence &c (*unimportant*) 642; it cannot be helped! it is all the same!

⁂ "But och! it hardens a' within, And petrifies the feelin'" [Burns]; "that repose Which stamps the caste of Vere de Vere" [Tennyson]; "if he is content with a vegetable love" [Gilbert].

824. Excitation. — **N.** EXCITATION OF FEELING; mental –, excitement; suscitation [*obs.*], suscitability [*obs.*], galvanism, high pressure, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication, enravishment, ravishment, entrancement; unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli* [*L.*], irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

emotional appeal, melodrama; great moment, crisis; sensationalism, yellow journalism.

V. EXCITE, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir –, fire –, warm– the blood; set astir; awake, wake; awaken, waken; call forth; evoke, provoke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, illumine, illuminate, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

STIMULATE; exuscitate *or* exsuscitate [*both obs.*], suscitate [*obs.*]; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring –, introduce– new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, – flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, fan into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep up, keep the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

intoxicate, overwhelm, overpower, *bouleverser* [*F.*], upset, turn one's head; fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

PENETRATE, pierce; stir –, play on –, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, – a chord, – the soul, – the heart; go to one's heart, go through one, open the wound, turn the knife in the wound; touch to the quick; possess –, pervade –, imbue –, penetrate –, imbrue [*obs.*] –, absorb –, affect –, disturb - the soul; rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, – heart; absorb; prey on the mind.

AGITATE, perturb, ruffle, fluster, flutter, flurry, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, – turn; strike all of a heap [*colloq.*], strike dumb, stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

IRRITATE, sting; cut; cut to the -heart, – quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

BE EXCITED &c. *adj.;* flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825; run amuck.

Adj. EXCITED &c. *v.;* wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, – fever, – ferment, – blaze, – state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, overwrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all of a -flutter, – twitter; all in a pucker [*colloq.*]; with quivering lips, with trembling lips, with twitching lips, with tears in one's eyes.

RAGING, flaming; boiling, – over; ebullient, seething; foaming, – at the mouth; fuming; stung to the quick; on one's high ropes; on one's high horse; carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, amuck, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé* [*F.*], demoniacal.

LOST, *éperdu* [*F.*], tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

EXCITING &c. *v.;* impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, soul-subduing; heart-stirring, heart-swelling, heart-thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, melodramatic, hysterical; overpowering, overwhelming; more than flesh and blood can bear; yellow.

piquant &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, stinging, provocative, *provoquant* [*F.*], tantalizing.

Adv. at a critical -moment, – period, – point; under a sudden strain; with heart-interest [*cant*]; with plenty of pep [*slang*], with a punch [*slang*]; till one is black in the face.

⁂ the heart -beating high, – going pitapat, – leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, – boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, – "in a fine frenzy rolling" [*M. N. D.*].

"the Powers That stir men's spirits, waking or asleep, To thoughts like planets and to acts like flowers" [Masefield]; "I ha' harpit ye up to the throne o' God" [Kipling]; "I tried to force a note that was beyond its power, that is why the harp-string is broken" [Tagore]; "my senses swooned in ecstasy" [*ibid.*].

825. [EXCESS OF SENSITIVENESS.] **Excitability.** — **N.** EXCITABILITY, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.;* turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, disquietude; restlessness; fidgets, fidgetiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

TREPIDATION, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry, fluster, flutter; pother, stew [*colloq.*], ferment; whirl;

826. **Inexcitability.** — **N.** INEXCITABILITY, imperturbability, inirritability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; toleration, tolerance, patience.

PASSIVENESS &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebetude, hebetation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

CALMNESS &c. *adj.;* composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang-froid* [*F.*], coolness, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, quietude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

buck fever [*colloq.*]; stage fright; hurry-scurry *or* hurry-skurry; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state –, fever- of excitement; transport.

PASSION, excitement, flush, heat; fever, fever-heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, – over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion, outbreak, outburst; agony.

FURY; violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.;* rage, furor, *furore* [*It.*], desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; frenzy *or* phrensy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing –, raging- passion; towering rage; anger &c. 900.

FIXED IDEA, *l'idée fixe* [*F.*], monomania; fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixotism, Quixotry; *tête montée* [*F.*].

V. BE IMPATIENT &c. *adj.;* not be able to bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a stew [*colloq.*] &c. *n.;* be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, – on one's pillow.

FUME, rage, foam; lose one's temper &c. 900; break out, burst out, fly out; go –, fly- -off, – off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; stew [*colloq.*]; boil, – over; rave, rant, tear; go –, run- -wild, – mad; go into hysterics; run riot, run amuck; *battre la campagne* [*F.*], *faire le diable à quatre* [*F.*]; play the deuce [*slang*]; raise -Cain, – the mischief, – the devil [*all slang*].

Adj. EXCITABLE, easily excited, in an excitable state; startlish, mettlesome, high-mettled, skittish; high-strung; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant; moody, maggoty-headed.

FEVERISH, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad.

UNQUIET, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

VEHEMENT, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap.

OVERZEALOUS, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

RAMPANT, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

IMPULSIVE, impetuous, passionate,

EQUANIMITY, poise; staidness &c. *adj.;* gravity, sobriety, quietism, Quakerism; philosophy, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, self-control, self-command, self-restraint; presence of mind.

RESIGNATION, submission &c. 725; sufferance, supportance, endurance, longsufferance, forbearance, longanimity, fortitude; patience of Job, "patience on a monument" [*Twelfth Night*], "patience sovereign o'er transmuted ill" [Johnson]; moderation; repression –, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751; tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. BE COMPOSED &c. *adj.*

laisser faire [*F.*], *laisser aller* [*F.*]; take things -easily, – as they come; take it easy, rub on [*colloq.*], live and let live; take -easily, – coolly, – in good part; *æquam servare mentem* [*L.*].

ENDURE; bear, – well, – the brunt; go through, support, brave, disregard; tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby *or* abye; bear with, put up with, take up with, abide with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign –, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; carry on, carry through; make light of, make the best of, make "a virtue of necessity" [Chaucer]; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751- oneself.

COMPOSE, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome –, allay –, repress- one's excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings; make -oneself, – one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, – rest; calm –, cool- down; gentle, tame, thaw, grow cool.

BE BORNE, be endured, be swallowed; go down.

Adj. INEXCITABLE, imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; dispassionate, unpassionate, cold-blooded, unirritable, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.;* stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed [*obs.*], sober, – minded; grave; sober –, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed, level-headed.

EASY-GOING, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, – as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, – as -a cucumber, – custard [*both colloq.*]; undemonstrative.

COMPOSED, collected; temperate &c.

uncontrolled, uncontrollable, ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless *or* staunchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excited, exciting &c. 824.

Adv. in confusion, pell-mell; in trepidation &c. *n.*

Int. pish! pshaw! horrors!

⁂ *noli me tangere;* "filled with fury, rapt, inspir'd" [Collins]; *maggiore fretta minore atto;* "For joy he was as a song" [Dunsany]; "on with the dance! let joy be unconfined" [Byron]; "whispering with white lips, 'The foe! They come! They come!' " [*ibid.*]; "quiet to quick bosoms is a hell" [*ibid.*]; "all is not bold that titters" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

(*moderate*) 174; unexcited, unstirred, unruffled, undisturbed, unperturbed, unimpassioned.

MEEK, tolerant; patient, – as Job; unoffended; unresisting; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, – as a lamb; *suaviter in modo* [*L.*]; mild, – as mother's milk; soft as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering, forbearant, longanimous.

Adv. "like patience on a monument smiling at grief" [*Twelfth Night*]; *æquo animo* [*L.*], in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

⁂ it will all be the same one hundred years hence; this too will pass; "adversity's sweet milk, philosophy" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *mens æqua in arduis; philosophia stemma non inspicit* [Seneca]; *quo me cumque rapit tempestas deferor hospes* [Horace]; "they also serve who only stand and wait" [Milton]; "Patience, thou young and rose-lipp'd cherubin" [*Othello*]; "the mildest curate going" [Gilbert].

SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS[1]

1. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS

827. Pleasure. — **N.** PLEASURE, gratification, enjoyment, fruition, delectation, oblectation [*rare*]; relish, zest; gusto &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*content*) 831; complacency.

WELL-BEING; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans souci* [*F.*], mind at ease.

JOY, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

TREAT, refreshment; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

HAPPINESS, felicity, bliss; beatitude, beatification; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum* [*L.*]; paradise, elysium &c. (*heaven*) 981; third –, seventh- heaven; unalloyed happiness &c.; hedonics, hedonism.

mens sana in corpore sano [Juvenal].

honeymoon; palmy –, halcyon- days; golden –age, – time; Eden, Paradise; Dixie, Dixie land *or* Dixie's land; *Saturnia regna* [*L.*], Arcadia, Cockaigne, happy valley, Agapemone.

V. BE PLEASED &c. 829; oblectate [*rare*]; feel –, experience- pleasure &c. *n.;* joy; enjoy –, hug- oneself; be in clover [*colloq.*] &c. 377, be in elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall –, go- into raptures.

828. Pain. — **N.** PAIN, mental suffering, dolor, suffering, sufferance [*rare*], ache; smart &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

DISPLEASURE, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise* [*F.*], inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking [*colloq.*]; discontent &c. 832.

DEJECTION &c. 837; weariness &c. 841; anhedonia.

ANNOYANCE, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother, botheration [*colloq.*], stew [*colloq.*], vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre* [*F.*]; *mauvais quart d'heure* [*F.*].

CARE, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark [*archaic*], dole [*archaic*], fret, burden, load.

GRIEF, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache; carking cares [*archaic*]; concern; heavy –, aching –, bleeding –, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

MISERY, unhappiness, infelicity, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck –, sea- of troubles; "the thousand natural shocks that feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

---

[1] Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

ENJOY, like, relish; be pleased with &c. 829; receive –, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; love &c. 897; take to, take a fancy to [*both colloq.*]; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of; take in good part; treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. PLEASED &c. 829; not sorry; glad, gladsome; pleased as Punch; pleased as a child with a new toy.

HAPPY, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a clam at high water [*U. S.*], – a king, – the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus* [*L.*]; enjoying &c. *v.;* joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836; hedonic.

in a blissful state, in paradise &c. 981, in raptures, in ecstasies, in a transport of delight.

COMFORTABLE &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; in clover [*colloq.*]; content &c. 831; *sans souci* [*F.*].

OVERJOYED, entranced, enchanted; raptured, enraptured, enravished, ravished, transported; fascinated, captivated.

with a joyful face, with sparkling eyes.

PLEASING &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific *or* beatifical; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. HAPPILY &c. *adj.;* with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with glee &c. *n.*

⁂ one's heart leaping with joy.

"a wilderness of sweets" [*P. L.*]; "I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [*M. of V.*]; *jour de ma vie;* "joy ruled the day and love the night" [Dryden]; "joys season'd high and tasting strong of guilt" [Young]; "oh happiness, our being's end and aim!" [Pope]; "there is a pleasure that is born of pain" [O. Meredith]; "throned on highest bliss" [*P. L.*]; *vedi Napoli e poi muori; zwischen Freud und Leid ist die Brücke nicht weit.*

flesh is heir to" [*Hamlet*] &c. (*evil*) 616; miseries of human life; the iron entering the soul; "unkindest cut of all" [*Julius Cæsar*].

NIGHTMARE, ephialtes, incubus.

ANGUISH, pang, agony, torture, torment; crucifixion, martyrdom, rack; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982; hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror.

SUFFERER, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

V. SUFFER, ail; feel –, suffer –, experience –, undergo –, bear –, endure- pain &c. *n.*, smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; bleed; be the victim of.

labor under afflictions; bear –, stagger under –, take up- the cross; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, "sup full of horrors" [*Macbeth*].

FRET, chafe, sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, worry oneself, be in a taking [*colloq.*], fret and fume; take on [*colloq.*], take to heart; cark [*archaic*].

GRIEVE; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; heartscald [*dial. Eng.*]; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. PAINED, afflicted; in –, in a state of –, full of- pain &c. *n.;* suffering &c. *v.;* worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

UNEASY, uncomfortable, ill at ease; in a taking, in a way [*both colloq.*]; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humor &c. 901*a*; weary &c. 841.

UNFORTUNATE &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded; fey [*obs.*]; victimized, a prey to, ill-used.

UNHAPPY, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn; heavy laden, stricken, crushed.

concerned, sorry; sorrowing, sorrowful; cut up [*colloq.*], chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in –, plunged in –, a prey to- grief &c. *n.;* in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heartstricken, heartbroken, heart-scalded [*dial. Eng.*]; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

⁂ *hæret lateri lethalis arundo* [Vergil]; one's heart bleeding; "the iron entered into his soul" [*Book of Common Prayer*]; "down, thou climbing sorrow" [*Lear*]; "mirth cannot move a soul in agony" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; *nessun maggior dolore che ricordarsi del tempo felice nella miseria;* "sorrow's crown of sorrow is remembering happier things" [Tennyson]; "the Niobe of Nations" [Byron].

829. [Capability of giving pleasure.] **Pleasurableness.** — **N.** PLEASURABLENESS, pleasantness, agreeableness &c. *adj.;* pleasure giving, jucundity [*rare*], jocundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey, "the shadow of a great rock in a weary land" [*Bible*]; flowery beds of ease; fair weather.

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; dainty, *bonne bouche* [*F.*], titbit *or* tidbit; sweets, sweetmeats, nuts, *sauce piquante* [*F.*], salt, savor; a sight for sore eyes [*colloq.*].

ATTRACTION &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, attractability [*rare*], attractableness; invitingness &c. *adj.;* charm, fascination, captivation, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amiability; winsomeness; loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny side, bright side.

V. DELIGHT, charm, becharm, imparadise; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; win -, gladden –, rejoice –, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good; bless, beatify; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch, ravish, enravish.

cause –, produce –, create –, give –, afford –, procure –, offer –, present –, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

PLEASE, satisfy, gratify, – desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humor, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take –, tickle –, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes.

ATTRACT, allure &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

MAKE THINGS PLEASANT, make everyone feel happy, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten; smooth –, pour oil upon- the troubled waters.

Adj. PLEASURABLE, causing pleasure &c. *v.;* lætificant; pleasure-giving; pleasing, pleasant, amiable, agreeable, grateful, gratifying; lief *or* leef [*obs.*], acceptable; dear, beloved; welcome, – as the roses in May; welcomed; favorite; to one's taste, – mind, – liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

REFRESHING; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, gladsome; sweet, delectable,

830. [Capability of giving pain.] **Painfulness.** — **N.** PAINFULNESS &c. *adj.;* trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial, affliction, infliction; cross, blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, – draft *or* draught, – cup; cup –, waters- of bitterness.

ANNOYANCE, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener [*rare*], worry, bore, bother, pother, hot water, "sea of troubles" [*Hamlet*], hornet's nest, plague, pest.

source of -irritation, – annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, – one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood; fly in the ointment; worm at the heart of the rose; crumpled rose-leaf; pea in the shoe.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evildoer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking care [*archaic*], canker worm of care.

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément* [*F.*], *esclandre* [*F.*], rub.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; "head and front of one's offending" [*Othello*].

INFESTATION, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

V. PAIN, hurt, wound; cause –, occasion –, give –, bring –, induce –, produce –, create –, inflict- pain &c. 828.

pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt –, wound –, grate upon –, jar upon- the feelings; wring –, pierce –, lacerate –, break –, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear –, rend- the heartstrings; draw tears from the eyes; add a nail to one's coffin.

SADDEN; make unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash [*Scot.*], afflict, distress; cut up [*colloq.*], cut to the heart.

ANNOY, incommode, displease, discompose, trouble, disquiet; faze [*U. S.*], feeze *or* feaze [*colloq., U. S. & dial. Eng.*], disturb, cross, thwart, perplex, molest; tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret [*obs.*], worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle [*Brit.*], bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

TORMENT, wring, harrow, torture; bullyrag; put to the -rack, – question;

nice, dainty; delicate, delicious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394.

LUXURIOUS, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

ATTRACTIVE &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; winning, winsome; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing [*colloq.*]; seducing, seductive; heart-robbing; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

DELIGHTFUL, charming, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic, beatific *or* beatifical, seraphic; empyrean; paradisaic *or* paradisaical; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

PALMY, halcyon, Saturnian.

Adv. TO ONE'S DELIGHT, to one's heart's content, in utter satisfaction; at one's ease; in clover; in heaven, in paradise, in elysium; from a full heart.

⁂ *decies repetita placebit;* "charms strike the sight but merit wins the soul" [Pope]; "sweetness and light" [Swift]; "when you speak, sweet, I'd have you do it ever" [*Winter's Tale*].

break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruciate [*obs.*], crucify; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a - dagger in the breast, – thorn in one's side.

IRRITATE, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, roil, rile [*colloq. & dial.*], tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting –, wound –, cut- to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchafe [*obs.*], enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offense &c. (*resentment*) 900.

MALTREAT, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972; bite the hand that feeds one.

REPEL, revolt; sicken, disgust, nauseate; disenchant, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against –, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, – gizzard [*colloq.*]; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the flesh creep, make the hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, – run cold; make one shudder.

HAUNT, haunt the memory; weigh –, prey- on the -heart, – mind, – spirits; bring one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave.

Adj. PAINFUL, causing pain, hurting &c. *v.;* hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; dolorific *or* dolorifical, dolorous.

UNPLEASANT, unpleasing, displeasing, disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful, unpleasing, uninviting, unwelcome, undesirable, undesired; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

UNTOWARD, unsatisfactory, unlucky, inauspicious, ill-starred, uncomfortable.

DISTRESSING; afflicting, afflictive; joyless, cheerless, comfortless, dismal, disheartening; depressing, depressive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous, woeful, rueful, mournful; deplorable, pitiable, lamentable, sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

IRRITATING, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating [*colloq.*], exasperating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; troublesome, tiresome, irksome, wearisome; plaguing, plaguesome, plaguy [*colloq.*]; awkward.

IMPORTUNATE; teasing, pestering, bothering, harassing, worrying, tormenting, carking [*archaic*].

INSUFFERABLE, intolerable, insupportable, unbearable, unendurable; past bearing; not to be -borne, – endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, – provoke a saint, – make a parson swear [*colloq.*], – try the patience of Job.

SHOCKING, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heartbreaking, heart-rending, heart-wounding, heart-corroding, heart-sickening; harrowing, rending.

ODIOUS, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horrid, horrible, horrific, horrifying; offensive; nauseous, nauseating; disgusting, sickening, revolting; nasty; loathsome, loathful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

ACUTE, sharp, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, searing, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed; catheretic, pyrotic.

CUMBROUS, cumbersome, burdensome, onerous, oppressive.

DESOLATING, withering, tragical, disastrous, calamitous, ruinous.

Adv. PAINFULLY &c. *adj.;* with pain &c. 828; deuced *or* deucedly [*slang*]; under torture, in agony, out of the depths.

Int. woe's me! alas! that I had ever been born! *hinc illæ lacrimæ!* [Terence].

⁂ *surgit amari aliquid;* the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul; "he jests at scars that never felt a wound", [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "I must be cruel only to be kind" [*Hamlet*]; "what deep wounds ever closed without a scar?" [Byron]; "every despot must have one disloyal subject to keep him sane" [Shaw]; "Upon the bitter iron there is peace" [Masefield].

831. Content. — **N.** CONTENT, contentment, contentedness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

PATIENCE, moderation, endurance; conciliation, reconciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826; quietism.

waiter on Providence; quietist.

V. BE CONTENT &c. *adj.;* rest satisfied, rest and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well enough alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take up with, take in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take heart, take comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

RENDER CONTENT &c. *adj.;* set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, – mind- at -ease, – rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

BE TOLERATED &c. 826; go down, go down with [*colloq.*], do.

Adj. CONTENT, contented; satisfied &c. *v.;* at ease, at one's ease, at home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci* [*F.*], *sine curâ* [*L.*], easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

SERENE &c. 826; unafflicted, unvexed, unmolested, unplagued; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element; not easily perturbed; imperturbable.

SATISFACTORY, adequate, commensurate, sufficient, ample, equal to; satisfying.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure* [*F.*]; all for the best.

Int. amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well!

832. Discontent. — **N.** DISCONTENT, discontentment; dissatisfaction; "the winter of our discontent" [*Henry VI*]; dissent &c. 489; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

DISAPPOINTMENT, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on [*colloq.*] &c. *v.;* inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heartburning, heart-grief.

MALCONTENT, grumbler, growler, grouch [*slang*], croaker, *laudator temporis acti* [*L.*]; censurer, complainer, faultfinder, murmurer.

The Opposition; Bitter-Enders [*U. S. politics*], Die-Hards; cave of Adullam; indignation meeting.

V. BE DISCONTENTED &c. *adj.;* quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one to Jericho, wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take on [*colloq.*], take to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry face, pull a long face; knit one's brows; look blue, look black, look black as thunder, look blank, look glum.

GRUMBLE, take ill, take in bad part; fret, chafe, make a piece of work [*colloq.*], croak; lament &c. 839.

CAUSE DISCONTENT &c. *n.;* dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out [*colloq.*], disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. DISCONTENTED; dissatisfied &c. *v.;* unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

REPINING &c. *v.;* regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

GLUM, sulky; in high dudgeon, in a fume, in the sulks, in the dumps, in bad humor; sour, sour as a crab; sore as a crab [*colloq.*]; soured, sore; out of humor, out of temper.

DISAPPOINTING &c. *v.;* unsatisfactory.

Adv. FROM BAD TO WORSE, out of the

all the better! so much the better! well and good! it will do! that will do! it cannot be helped! done! content! i' faith! [*archaic*]; better and better! good! good for you! put it thar, pard! [*colloq.*].

⁂ nothing comes amiss.

"a heart with room for every joy" [Bailey]; *ich habe genossen das irdische Glück ich habe gelebt und geliebet* [Schiller]; "nor cast one longing, ling'ring look behind' [Gray]; "shut up in measureless content" [*Macbeth*]; "sweet are the thoughts that savor of content" [R. Greene]; "their wants but few, their wishes all confined" [Goldsmith]; "man wants but little here below" [*Bible*]; "Little I ask; my wants are few; I only wish a house of stone, (A *very plain* brown stone will do,) That I may call my own [*Holmes*]; "Too grateful for the blessing lent Of simple tastes and mind content!" [*ibid.*].

frying pan into the fire, in the depths of despair.

Int. so much the worse! that's bad! couldn't be worse! worse and worse!

⁂ that –, it- will never do; *curtæ nescio quid semper abest rei* [Horace]; *ne Jupiter quidem omnibus placet;* "poor in abundance, famished at a feast" [*Young*]; "no tears but o' my shedding" [*Merchant of Venice*].

833. Regret. — **N.** REGRET, repining; homesickness, nostalgia; *mal du pays* [*F.*], *maladie du pays* [*F.*]; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

BITTERNESS, heartburning.

laudator temporis acti [*L.*] &c. (*discontent*) 832.

V. REGRET, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, rue the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem* [*L.*].

prey –, weigh –, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. REGRETTING &c. *v.;* regretful; homesick.

REGRETTED &c. *v.;* much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

Int. what a pity! hang it *or* hang it all! [*colloq.*].

⁂ "'tis true 'tis pity; And pity 'tis 'tis true" [*Hamlet*]; 'sigh'd and look'd and sigh'd again" [Dryden]; "bombazine would have shown a deeper sense of her loss" [Gaskell]; "I am a lone, lorn creetur' and every think goes contrairy with me" [*Mrs. Gummidge, in David Copperfield*].

834. Relief. — **N.** RELIEF; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing; lullaby, cradle-song, *berceuse* [*F.*].

SOLACE, consolation, comfort, encouragement; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

LENITIVE, palliative, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; stupe, poultice, fomentation, assuasive; cushion &c. 215.

V. RELIEVE, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, – down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay, abirritate.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour balm into, pour oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

CHEER, comfort, console; enliven; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden –, cheer- the heart; inspirit, invigorate.

DISBURDEN &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

BE RELIEVED; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry the eyes, dry the tears, wipe the eyes, wipe away the tears; pull oneself together.

Adj. RELIEVING &c. *v.;* consolatory, soothing; assuaging, assuasive; balmy, balsamic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

⁂ "here comes a man of comfort" [*Measure for Measure*].

835. Aggravation. — **N.** AGGRAVATION, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

V. AGGRAVATE, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; exacerbate, acerbate, exasperate, envenom; enrage, provoke, tease.

add fuel to the -fire, – flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

Adj. AGGRAVATED &c. *v.;* worse, unrelieved; aggravable [*obs.*], aggravative, aggravating &c. *v.*

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse! *tant pis!* [*F.*].

⁂ "When sorrows come, they come not single spies, But in battalions" [*Hamlet*]; "One woe doth tread upon another's heel, So fast they follow" [*ibid.*].

836. Cheerfulness. — **N.** CHEERFULNESS &c. *adj.;* geniality, gayety, *L'Allegro* [*It.*], cheer, good humor, spirits; high spirits, animal spirits, flow of spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, – breast; *gaieté de cœur* [*F.*], *bon naturel* [*F.*].

LIVELINESS &c. *adj.;* life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allégresse* [*F.*]; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularity &c. (*wit*) 842.

MIRTH, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) 840; heyday, rejoicing &c. 838; marriage bell.

nepenthe *or* nepenthes, lotus; Euphrosyne.

OPTIMISM &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency; hedonics, hedonism.

V. BE CHEERFUL &c. *adj.;* have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view the bright side of the picture, view things *en couleur de rose* [*F.*]; look through rose-colored spectacles; *ridentem dicere verum* [*L.*], cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up; keep a stiff upper lip [*slang*].

REJOICE &c.; 838; carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollic, give a loose to mirth [*obs.*].

CHEER, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; put in good humor; cheer –, rejoice- the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. CHEERFUL; happy &c. 827; cheery, of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in spirits, in good spirits; breezy, bully [*slang*], chipper [*colloq., U. S.*]; in high -spirits, – feather; happy as -the day is long, – a king; gay, gay as a lark; *allegro* [*It.*]; debonair *or* debonaire, light, lightsome, lighthearted; buoyant, bright, free and easy, airy; jaunty *or* janty, rollicky [*colloq.*], canty [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], "crouse an' canty" [Burns]; hedonic; riant; sprightly, sprightful; spry; spirited, spiritful [*rare*], lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, – as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, – spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

MERRY, – as a -cricket, – grig, – marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, – as a thrush, – as a sand-boy;

837. Dejection. — **N.** DEJECTION; dejectedness &c. *adj.;* depression, prosternation [*obs.*], mopishness, damp; lowness –, depression- of spirits; weight –, oppression –, damp- on the spirits; low –, bad –, drooping –, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness –, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.;* infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tædium vitæ* [*L.*], disgust of life; *mal du pays* [*F.*] &c. (*regret*) 833; anhedonia.

MELANCHOLY; sadness &c. *adj.; Il Penseroso* [*Old It.*], melancholia, dismals, blue devils [*colloq.*], blues [*colloq.*], mopes, lachrymals *or* lacrimals, mumps, dumps [*chiefly humorous*] doldrums, vapors [*archaic*], megrims, spleen [*obsoles.*], horrors, hypochondriasis, hypochondria, hyps [*colloq.*], jawfall [*rare*], pessimism; *la maladie sans maladie* [*F.*], despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.;* hope deferred, blank despondency; voiceless woe.

PROSTRATION, prostration of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of despair, cave of Trophonius.

GRAVITY; demureness &c. *adj.;* solemnity; long face, grave face.

HYPOCHONDRIAC, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos* [*Gr.*], *malade imaginaire* [*F.*], *médecin tant pis* [*F.*]; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus [*dial. Eng. & slang*], damper, wet blanket crape-hanger [*slang*], Job's comforter.

[CAUSE OF DEJECTION] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori* [*L.*]; deathwatch, death's-head, skeleton at the feast.

V. BE DEJECTED &c. *adj.;* grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on [*colloq.*], give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

LOWER, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull –, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look blue, look like a drowned man; lay to heart, take to heart.

MOPE, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, pine away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be *or* look grave &c. *adj.;* repress a smile, keep a straight face.

DEPRESS, discourage, dishearten, dispirit; damp, hyp [*colloq.*], dull, deject, blithesome; gleeful, gleesome; hilarious, rattling [*colloq.*].

WINSOME, bonny, hearty, buxom.

PLAYFUL, playsome; *folâtre* [*F.*], playful as a kitten, tricksy, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-loving, laughter-loving, abderian; mirthful, rollicking.

ELATE, elated; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

CHEERING, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac *or* cardiacal; pleasing &c. 829; palmy, flourishing, halcyon.

Adv. CHEERFULLY &c. *adj.;* cheerily, with good cheer; with a cheerful &c. heart; with relish, with zest; on the crest of the wave.

Int. NEVER SAY DIE! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; "hence loathed melancholy!" begone dull care! away with melancholy!

⁂ "a merry heart goes all the day" [*A Winter's Tale*]; "as merry as the day is long" [*Much Ado*]; *ride si sapis* [Martial]; "as merry as cards, suppers, wine, and old women can make us" [Goldsmith].

lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a gloom on, cast a shade on; sadden; damp –, dash –, wither- one's hopes; weigh –, lie heavy –, prey- on the -mind, – spirits; damp –, dampen –, depress- the spirits.

Adj. CHEERLESS, joyless, spiritless, uncheerful, uncheery, unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, somber, dark, gloomy, *triste* [*F.*], clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

DREARY, flat; dull, – as -a beetle, – ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.;* damp [*archaic*].

DOWNCAST, downhearted, mopy [*colloq.*], "melancholy as a gib cat" [*I Henry IV*]; a prey to melancholy; "besieged with sable-coloured melancholy" [*L. L. L.*]; down in the mouth [*colloq.*], down on one's luck [*colloq.*]; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, – suds [*colloq.*], – sulks, – doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humor; sullen; mumpish, dumpish, mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, – humor, – heart, – spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; discouraged, disheartened, desponding, chapfallen *or* chopfallen, jawfallen [*rare*], hypped [*colloq.*], hyppish [*rare*]; crestfallen.

SAD, pensive, *pensieroso* [*It.*], tristful; dolesome, doleful; woe-begone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

SERIOUS, sedate, staid, earnest; grave, – as -a judge, – an undertaker, – a mustard pot [*colloq.*]; sober, solemn, demure; grim, grim-faced, grim-visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

DISCONSOLATE, inconsolable, forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé* [*F.*], sick at heart; soul-sick, heartsick; *au désespoir* [*F.*]; in despair &c. 859; lost.

OVERCOME; broken-down, borne-down, bowed-down; heartstricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up [*colloq.*], dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; downfallen, downtrodden; broken-hearted; careworn.

Adv. SADLY &c. *adj.;* with a long face, with tears in one's eyes.

⁂ the countenance falling; the heart failing one, the heart sinking within one; "a plague of sighing and grief" [*Henry IV*]; "thick-ey'd musing and curs'd melancholy" [*Henry IV*]; "melancholy is the pleasure of being sad" [Victor Hugo]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott]; "Our sincerest laughter With some pain is fraught" [Shelley].

838. [EXPRESSION OF PLEASURE.] **Rejoicing.** — **N.** REJOICING, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling *or* revelling; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum* [*L.*] &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

SMILE, simper, smirk, grin; broad grin, sardonic grin.

LAUGHTER, giggle, titter, snicker,

839. [EXPRESSION OF PAIN.] **Lamentation.** — **N.** LAMENTATION, lament, wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, deep sigh; frown, scowl.

CRY &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail, wail of woe.

WEEPING &c. *v.;* tear; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation [*rare*], crying;

snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; Homeric laughter; horse –, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst –, fit –, shout –, roar –, peal- of laughter; cachinnation; Kentish fire.

risibility; derision &c. 856; "sport that wrinkled Care derides" [Milton].

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker.

CHEER, huzza, hurrah *or* hurra, cheering; shout, yell [*U. S. & Can.*], college yell; tiger [*colloq.*].

V. REJOICE; thank –, bless- one's stars; congratulate oneself, hug oneself; rub –, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah *or* hurra; cry for joy, leap with joy, skip for joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; sing a *Te Deum*, sing a pæan of triumph; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

SMILE, simper, smirk; grin, – like a Cheshire cat [*colloq.*]; mock, laugh in one's sleeve.

LAUGH, – outright; giggle, titter, snigger, snicker, crow, smicker [*obs.*], chuckle, cackle; burst out; burst into a roar of laughter, burst into a fit of laughter; shout, split [*colloq.*], roar.

shake –, split –, hold both- one's sides; roar –, shake –, nearly die –, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

Adj. REJOICING &c. *v.;* jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.;* risible; ready to -burst, – split, – die with laughter [*all colloq.*]; convulsed with laughter; shaking like a jelly with -laughter, – suppressed merriment [*both colloq.*].

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Adv. LAUGHINGLY; on a broad grin, in fits of laughter, amid peals of laughter; in triumph; in mockery; with a -roar, – peal, – outburst- of laughter.

Int. HURRAH! huzza! three cheers! hip, hip, hurrah! aha! hail! tolderolloll! Heaven be praised! *tant mieux!* [*F.*], so much the better! good enough! tra-la-la!

_ the heart leaping with joy; "laugh? I thought I should a' died!" [Chevalier]; *ce n'est pas être bien aisé que de rire;* "Laughter holding both his sides" [Milton]; *θάλαττα! θάλαττα! le roi est mort, vive le roi;* "with his eyes in flood with laughter" [*Cymbeline*].

melting mood; "weeping and gnashing of teeth" [*Bible*].

plaintiveness &c. *adj.;* languishment; condolence &c. 915.

MOURNING, weeds [*colloq.*], widow's weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory, tear bottle, lachrymals *or* lacrimals; knell &c. 363; dump [*obs.*], death song, dirge, coronach [*Scot. & Ir.*], nenia, requiem, elegy, epicedium; threne [*rare*], menody, threnody; jeremiad *or* jeremiade, ululation, keen [*Ir.*], ullalulla [*Ir.*].

MOURNER, keener [*Ir.*]; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus, Jeremiah, Mrs. Gummidge.

V. LAMENT, mourn, deplore, grieve, keen [*Ir.*], weep over; bewail, bemoan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear –, go into –, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, – sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* [Vergil] &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

SIGH; give –, heave –, fetch- a sigh; "waft a sigh from Indus to the pole" [Pope]; sigh "like furnace" [*As You Like It*]; wail.

CRY, weep, sob, greet [*archaic or Scot.*], blubber, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe, pipe one's eye [*both slang, orig. naut.*]; drop –, shed- -tears, – a tear; melt –, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes* [*F.*], cry oneself blind, cry one's eyes out; yammer [*dial.*].

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine, yelp, howl, yell, ululate; roar; roar –, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

SHOW SIGNS OF GRIEF; frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

COMPLAIN, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamor, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder [*obs.*]; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. LAMENTING &c. *v.;* in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; ululant, ululative [*obs.*], clamorous; crying –, lamenting- to high heaven, sorrowing, sorrowful &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mournful, tearful; lachrymose, lachrymal *or* lacrimal, lachrymatory, plaintive, plaintful; querulous, querimonious; in the melting mood.

IN TEARS, with tears in one's eyes; with moistened eyes, with watery eyes; bathed –, dissolved- in tears; "like Niobe, all tears" [*Hamlet*].

elegiac, epicedial, threnetic *or* threnetical.

Adv. *de profundis* [*L.*], *les larmes aux yeux* [*F.*].

Int. ALAS! alack! heigh-ho! O dear! ah me! woe is me! lackadaisy! well a day! lack a day! alack a day! wellaway! alas the day! *O tempora, O mores!* [*L.*]; what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* [*L.*]; too true!

⁂ tears standing in the eyes, tears starting from the eyes; eyes -suffused, – swimming, – brimming, – overflowing- with tears; "if you have tears prepare to shed them now" [*Julius Cæsar*]; *interdum lacrymæ pondera vocis habent* [Ovid]; "strangled his language in his tears" [*Henry VIII*]; "tears such as angels weep" [*Paradise Lost*]; "she wept, she blubbered, and she tore her hair" [Swift]; "laughter is at all ages the natural recognition of destruction, confusion, and ruin" [Shaw].

840. Amusement. — **N.** AMUSEMENT, entertainment, diversion, divertisement, *divertissement* [*F.*]; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps* [*F.*], sport; labor of love; pleasure &c. 827.

FUN, frolic, merriment, jollity, joviality, jovialness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocosity, jocoseness; drollery, buffoonery, tomfoolery; mummery, mumming, masquing, pageant; pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

PLAY; game, game of romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, frisk, rig [*obs. or dial.*], lark [*colloq.*], spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey trick, *fredaine* [*F.*], escapade, *échappée* [*F.*], bout, *espièglerie* [*F.*]; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

[DANCE STEPS] *gambade* [*F.*], gambado, *pas* [*F.*]; pigeonwing, heel-and-toe, buck-and-wing, shuffle, double shuffle; *chassé* [*F.*], *coupée* [*F.*], grapevine, &c.

[DANCES] dance, hop [*colloq.*], stag dance, shindig [*slang, U. S.*]; ball; *bal, bal masqué, bal costumé* [*all F.*], masquerade, masquerade ball, cornwallis [*U. S.*]; mistletoe-bough dance; Dance of Death, *danse macabre* [*F.*]; interpretative dance, step dance, sand dance, *pas seul* [*F.*], skirt dance, folk dance; Morisco *or* morice [*obs.*], morris dance, saraband, fandango, bolero, tarantella, boutade, gavot *or* gavotte, minuet, *allemande* [*F.*], rigadoon, fling, Highland fling, Highland schottische, strathspey, reel, jig, hornpipe, sword dance, breakdown, cakewalk; kantikoy, snake dance; country dance, Scotch reel, Virginia reel, Sir Roger de Coverley, Portland fancy; ballet &c. (*drama*) 599; ragtime [*colloq.*] &c. (*music*) 415; jazz [*slang*]; nautch [*India*].

SQUARE DANCE, quadrille, Lancers, cotillion *or cotillon* [*F.*], German.

ROUND DANCE, waltz, *valse* [*F.*], polka, mazurka, galop, gallopade *or* galopade, schottische, one-step, two-step, fox-trot, turkey-trot; shimmy.

danse du ventre [*F.*], *chonchina* [*Jap.*], cancan.

841. Weariness. — **N.** WEARINESS, defatigation [*obs.*], ennui, boredom; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

DISGUST, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tædium vitæ* [*L.*] &c. (*dejection*) 837.

TEDIUM, wearisomeness, tediousness &c. *adj.;* heavy hours, dull work, monotony, twice-told tale; "the enemy" [time].

BORE, buttonholer, proser, dry-as-dust, fossil [*colloq.*], wet blanket; pill, stiff [*both slang*].

V. WEARY; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore –, weary –, tire- -to death, – out of one's life, – out of all patience; set –, send- to sleep; buttonhole.

PALL, sicken, nauseate, disgust; harp on the same string; drag its -slow, – weary- length along.

never hear the last of; be tired &c. *adj.* of *or* with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

Adj. WEARYING &c. *v.;* wearing; wearisome, tiresome, irksome; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, jejune, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal [*colloq.*], flat; prosy, prosing; slow; soporific, somniferous, dormitive, opiate.

DISGUSTING &c. *v.;* unenjoyed.

WEARY; tired &c. *v.;* drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé* [*F.*], life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

Adv. WEARILY &c. *adj.; usque ad nauseam* [*L.*].

⁂ time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita;* "Weary of myself and sick of asking What I am and what I ought to be" [Arnold].

DANCER, *danseur* (*fem. danseuse*) [*F.*], *première danseuse* [*F.*], ballet dancer; geisha [*Jap.*]; nautch girl, bayadere [*both India*]; clog –, step –, skirt –, figure-dancer; figurant (*fem.* figurante), Morisco [*obs.*], morris dancer; terpsichorean [*colloq.*]; Terpsichore.

FESTIVITY, merrymaking; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; revels, revelry, reveling *or* revelling, carnival, Saturnalia, jollification [*colloq.*], junket, picnic.

fête champêtre [*F.*], lawn party, garden party, regatta, field day, *fête* [*F.*], festival, gala, gala day; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, symposium, high jinks [*colloq.*], carouse, carousal, brawl; wassail; wake; bust [*slang*], tear [*slang*]; *Turnerfest* [*Ger.*]; gymkhana [*orig. Anglo-Ind.*]; treat; *ridotto* [*It.*], drum [*obs. or hist.*], kettledrum [*colloq.*], rout [*archaic*]; tea party, tea, tea fight [*slang*]; *Kaffee-Klatsch* [*Ger.*]; concert &c. (*music*) 415; show [*colloq.*]; play &c. (*drama*) 599; randy [*dial.*]; clambake, fish fry, beefsteak fry, squantum, donation party [*all U. S.*]; bat, bum [*both slang, U. S.*], jamboree [*slang*].

ROUND OF PLEASURE, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

FIREWORKS, *feu-de-joie* [*F.*], firecrackers, bonfire.

HOLIDAY; red-letter day, play day; high days and holidays; high holiday, Bank holiday [*Eng.*]; May day, Derby day [*Eng.*]; Easter Monday, Whitmonday, Twelfth Night, Halloween; Christmas &c. 138; Dewali [*Hindu*], Holi *or* Hoolee [*Hindu*]; Bairam, Muharram [*both Moham.*]; wayzgoose [*Printers*], beanfeast [*Eng.*]; Arbor –, Declaration –, Independence –, Labor –, Memorial *or* Decoration –, Thanksgiving- Day; Washington's –, Lincoln's –, King's- birthday; Empire Day [*Brit.*]; Mardi gras, *mi-carême* [*F.*], *feria* [*S. W. U. S.*], *fiesta* [*Sp.*].

PLACE OF AMUSEMENT, theater *or* theatre; concert -hall, – room; ballroom, dance hall, assembly room; moving-picture –, cinema- theater; movies [*colloq.*]; music hall; vaudeville -theater, – show; circus, hippodrome.

park, pleasance *or* plaisance [*archaic*]; arbor; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, polo-, hunting- ground; tennis-, racket-, squash-, badminton- court; bowling- green, -alley; croquet lawn, rink, glaciarium, ice rink, skating rink; golf links, race course, athletic field, stadium; gymnasium, swimming -pool, – bath; billiard room, pool room, casino, shooting gallery; flying horses, roundabout, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe* [*F.*]; aërial railway, scenic railway, roller coaster, chutes, flying boats, etc.

Vauxhall, Ranelagh, Hurlingham; Lord's, Epsom, Newmarket, Doncaster, Sandown Park, Henley, Cowes, Mortlake [*all in Eng.*]; Coney Island; Brooklands, Sheepshead Bay, Belmont Park, Saratoga; New London, Forest Hills, Longwood [*all in U. S.*]; Monte Carlo; Longchamps [*France*]; Flemington [*Melbourne, Australia*].

[SPORTS AND GAMES] athletic sports, track events, gymnastics; archery, rifle shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse racing, the turf; water polo; aquatics &c. 267.

skating, ice skating, roller skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, pallone, rackets, squash, fives, trap bat and ball, badminton, battledore and shuttlecock, pall-mall, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, shinny *or* shinney; polo, football, Rugby, rugger [*colloq.*]; association, soccer [*colloq.*]; tent pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; knur (*or* knurr) and spell [*Eng.*]; quoits, discus; hammer –, horseshoe- throwing; putting the -weight, – shot; hurdling; leapfrog; sack –, potato –, obstacle –, three-legged- race; hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; rounders, baseball, basket ball, pushball, captain ball; lacrosse; tobogganing.

blind-man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide and seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers, twenty questions, what's my thought? charades, crambo, dumb crambo, crisscross, proverbs, *bouts rimés* [*F.*]; hopscotch, jackstones, mumble-the-peg *or* mumblety-peg; ping-pong, tiddledywinks, tipcat.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, American bowls; tenpins [*U. S.*], tivoli.

chess, draughts, checkers *or* chequers, backgammon, dominoes, halma, dice, craps, crap shooting, crap game, "negro golf," "indoor golf" [*both humorous*]; merelles, nine men's morris, gobang, "the royal game of goose" [Goldsmith]; fox and geese; lotto *or* loto &c.[1]

CARDS; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique* [*F.*], euchre, cutthroat euchre, railroad euchre; drole, écarté, picquet, all fours, quadrille, omber *or* ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; boston, *vingt et un* [*F.*], quinze, thirty-one, put, speculation, connections, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, napoleon *or* nap [*colloq.*]; banker, penny-ante, poker, jack pot; blind –, draw –, straight –, stud-poker; bluff; bridge, – whist; auction; monte, reversis, squeezers, old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbor, goat, hearts, patience, solitaire, pairs.

---

[1] A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais. — *Life of Gargantua*, book i, chapter 22.

court cards; ace, king, queen, knave, jack, joker; bower; right –, left- bower; dummy; hand; trump; face cards, diamonds, hearts, clubs, spades; pack, deck; flush, full-house, straight, three of a kind, pair, *misère* [*F.*] &c.

TOY, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knickknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, galanty *or* gallanty-, Punch-and-Judy- show; marionettes; toy-shop; "quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [Milton].

SPORTSMAN (*fem.* sportswoman), hunter, Nimrod.

archer, toxophilite; cricketer, footballer, ball-players &c.

GAMESTER (*fem.* gamestress), sport, gambler; dicer, punter, plunger.

REVELER *or* reveller, carouser; master of the -ceremonies, – revels; *arbiter elegantiarum* [*L.*]; *arbiter bibendi* [*L.*].

DEVOTEE, enthusiast, follower, fan [*slang, U. S.*], rooter [*slang or cant, U. S.*]; turfman.

V. AMUSE, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, – the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humor; cause –, create –, occasion –, raise –, excite –, produce –, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

CHEER, rejoice; recreate, solace; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

AMUSE ONESELF; game; play, – a game, – pranks, – tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry, drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; paint the town red [*slang*]; see life; *desipere in loco* [Horace], play the fool.

make –, keep- holiday; go a-Maying.

while away –, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

Adj. AMUSING, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, lusory; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; festive, festal; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, – as a kitten; sportive, ludibrious [*obs.*].

AMUSED &c. *v.*; "pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw" [Pope].

Adv. "on the light fantastic toe" [Milton], at play, in sport.

Int. *vive la bagatelle!* [*F.*], *vogue la galère!* [*F.*], come on fellows! "hail, hail, the gang's all here!" some party! [*slang*].

⁂ *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus; dulce est desipere in loco* [Horace]; "(every room) hath blazed with lights and brayed with minstrelsy" [*Timon of Athens*]; *misce stultitiam consiliis brevem* [Horace]; "Foot it featly here and there" [*Tempest*]; "The grass stoops not, she treads on it so light" [*Venus and Adonis*]; "He capers, he dances, he has eyes of youth" [*Merry Wives*]; "Fleet the time carelessly as they did in the golden world" [*As You Like It*]; "therefore put you in your best array!" [*ibid.*]; "A very merry, dancing, drinking, Laughing, quaffing and unthinking time" [Dryden]; "a clear fire, a clean hearth, and the rigour of the game" [Lamb]; "Patience, and shuffle the cards" [Cervantes]; "Lady, wherefore talk you so?" [*I Henry VI*]; "they laugh that win" [*Othello*].

842. Wit. — **N.** WIT, wittiness; Attic -wit, – salt; Atticism; salt, *esprit* [*F.*], point, fancy, whim, humor *or* humour, drollery, pleasantry.

BUFFOONERY, fooling, farce, tomfoolery; shenanigan [*slang, U. S.*], harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, – humor; fun, *espiéglerie* [*F.*]; *vis comica* [*L.*].

JOCULARITY; jocosity, jocoseness; facetiousness; waggery, waggishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

SMARTNESS, ready wit, banter, persiflage, *badinage* [*F.*], retort, repartee, *quid pro quo* [*L.*]; ridicule &c. 856.

FACETIÆ, quips and cranks; jest,

843. Dullness. — **N.** DULLNESS *or* dulness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality; dearth of ideas.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout* [*F.*]; commonplace, platitude.

V. BE DULL &c. *adj.*; hang fire, fall flat; platitudinize, prose, take *au sérieux* [*F.*], be caught napping.

RENDER DULL &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

Adj. DULL, – as ditch water; jejune, dry, unentertaining, uninteresting, un-joke, capital joke; *canoræ nugæ* [*L.*]; standing -jest, – joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity [*rare*], *concetto* [*It.*], *plaisanterie* [*F.*], brilliant idea; merry –, bright –, happy- thought; sally; flash, – of wit, – of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, – *pour rire* [*F.*]; witticism, smart saying, *bon mot* [*F.*], *jeu d'esprit* [*F.*], epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet* [*L.*], cream of the jest.

WORD-PLAY, *jeu de mots* [*F.*], play upon words; pun, punning; *double entente* [*F.*] &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, trifling, idle conceit, turlupinade [*obs.*].

OLD JOKE, Joe Miller, chestnut [*slang*]; hoary-headed -joke, – jest; joke –, jest- with whiskers [*humorous*].

V. JOKE, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke, get off a joke; pun; perpetrate a -joke, – pun; make fun of, make merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840; tell a good -story, – yarn.

RETORT, flash back, flash, scintillate; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum* [*L.*]; joke at one's expense.

Adj. WITTY, Attic; clever, keen, keen-witted, brilliant, pungent; quick-witted, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, funny, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, cute [*colloq.*], *spirituel* [*F.*], sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato* [*It.*]; comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, for the jest's sake, in sport, in play.

*** *adhibenda est in jocando moderatio;* "gentle dullness ever loves a joke" [Pope]; "leave this keen encounter of our wits" [*Richard III*].

lively, heavy-footed, elephantine; slow of comprehension; insipid, tasteless, slow as cold molasses [*colloq.*], logy [*U. S.*]; unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; prosy, prosing, prosaic; matter-of-fact, commonplace, platitudinous, pointless; "weary, stale, flat, and unprofitable" [*Hamlet*].

STUPID, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

*** *Davus sum non Œdipus;* "fain would I write but that I fear to pall" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

844. Humorist. — **N.** HUMORIST, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit* [*F.*], life of the party; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps* [*F.*], galliard *or* gaillard [*archaic*], spark; *bon diable* [*F.*]; *persifleur* [*F.*], banterer, "Agreeable Rattle" [Goldsmith].

buffoon, *farceur* [*F.*], merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posture master, harlequin, punch, punchinello, *pulcinella* [*It.*], Scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, – motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gypsy; jack-pudding [*archaic*], Jack-in-the-green; jack-a-dandy [*unconscious humorist*]; zany; madcap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, grimacer, grimacier.

*** "I never dare to write As funny as I can" [Holmes].

2. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS

845. Beauty. — **N.** BEAUTY, beautifulness, pulchritude; the beautiful, *to kalon* [*Gr.* τὸ καλόν].

beauty unadorned; form, elegance, grace, *belle tournure* [*F.*]; symmetry &c. 242; concinnity, delicacy, refinement, charm, *je ne sais quoi* [*F.*], *nescio quid* [*L.*], style.

comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.;* polish, gloss; good effect, good looks; trigness.

BLOOM, brilliancy, radiance, splendor *or* splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, sublimification [*obs.*].

846. Ugliness. — **N.** UGLINESS &c. *adj.;* deformity, inelegance; acomia, baldness, alopecia; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity [*rare*], "uglification" [Carroll]; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

FORBIDDING COUNTENANCE, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, face that would stop a clock [*colloq.*]; *spretæ injuria formæ* [Vergil].

EYESORE, object, figure, sight [*colloq.*], fright, octopus, specter *or* spectre.

BEAU IDEAL, *le beau idéal* [*F.*]; Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus, Astarte; Helen of Troy, Cleopatra; Venus of Milo, Apollo Belvedere.

[COMPARISONS] butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay; garden, anemone, asphodel, buttercup, crane's-bill, daffodil, lily, lily of the valley, ranunculus, rose, rhododendron, windflower.

the flower of, the pink of; *bijou* [*F.*]; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

LOVELINESS, pleasurableness &c. 829.

BEAUTIFYING, beautification [*rare*]; landscape gardening; decoration &c. &c. 847; calisthenics, physical culture.

[SCIENCE OF THE PERCEPTION OF BEAUTY] callæsthetics.[1]

V. BE BEAUTIFUL &c. *adj.;* shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, become, grace.

RENDER BEAUTIFUL &c. *adj.;* beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

"snatch a grace beyond the reach of art" [Pope].

Adj. BEAUTIFUL, beauteous, handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant, exquisite, flowerlike, delicate, dainty, refined.

COMELY, fair, personable, seemly [*obs.*], decent [*archaic*], proper [*archaic or dial.*], bonny, good-looking; well-favored, well-made, well-formed, well-proportioned, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*color*) 428; sightly, fit to be seen.

bright, bright-eyed; rosy-cheeked, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp *or* gimp [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], jaunty *or* janty, trig, natty [*orig. slang*], quaint [*archaic*], trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricksy [*rare*].

BRILLIANT, shining; beamy, beaming; sparkling, radiant, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

ARTISTIC *or* artistical, æsthetic; picturesque, pictorial; *fait à peindre* [*F.*], paintable, well-composed, well-grouped, well-varied; curious.

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847; of consummate art.

scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop; *monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum* [Vergil].

V. BE UGLY &c. *adj.;* look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, grin through a horse collar [*colloq.*], make faces.

RENDER UGLY &c. *adj.;* deface; disfigure, defigure [*obs.*], deform, uglify [*rare*], spoil; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

Adj. UGLY, – as -sin, – a toad, – a scarecrow, – a dead monkey; plain, coarse; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless [*obs.*], seemless [*obs.*], not fit to be seen; unbeauteous, unbeautiful, beautiless.

BALD, bald-headed, acomous, hairless, *chauve* [*F.*], depilous [*rare*], glabrous [*bot.*]; smooth-faced, beardless, whiskerless, clean-shaven.

MISSHAPEN, misproportioned; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, ill-shaped, ill-proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243.

UNPREPOSSESSING, hard-featured, hard-visaged; ill-favored, hard-favored, evil-favored; ill-looking; squalid, haggard; grim, grim-faced, grim-visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghostlike, deathlike; cadaverous, gruesome *or* grewsome.

uncouth, ungainly, graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety, gawky, lumping, lumpish, lumbering, hulking *or* hulky, unwieldy.

REPELLENT, forbidding, frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, repulsive; horrid, horrible; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colorless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*color*) 428; tarnished, smeared, besmeared, bedaubed; disfigured &c. *v.;* discolored, spotted, spotty.

SHOWY, specious, pretentious, garish &c. (*ostentatious*) 882.

---

[1] Whewell, *Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.*

PERFECT, unspotted, spotless &c. 650; immaculate; undeformed, undefaced.

PASSABLE, presentable, tolerable, not amiss.

⁂ *auxilium non leve vultus habet* [Ovid]; "beauty born of murmuring sound" [Wordsworth]; "flowers preach to us if we will hear" [C. G. Rossetti]; "Winter makes water solid, yet the spring, That is but flowers, is a stronger thing" [Masefield]; "butterflies, the souls of summer hours" [*ibid.*]; *gratior ac pulchro veniens in corpore virtus* [Vergil]; "none but the brave deserve the fair" [Dryden]; "thou who hast the fatal gift of beauty" [Byron]; "Was this the face that launch'd a thousand ships?" [Marlowe].

847. Ornament. — N. ORNAMENT, ornamentation, ornamental art; ornature [*rare*], ornateness, ornation [*rare*], adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

GARNISH, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel; *champlevé* ware, *cloisonné* ware; cosmetics.

[ORNAMENTATION] pattern, diaper, powdering, paneling, graining, inlaid work, pargeting; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, molding *or* moulding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage* [*F.*], flourish, *fleur-de-lis* [*F.*], arabesque, fret, anthemion; egg and –tongue, – dart; astragal, zigzag, acanthus, cartouche; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250; bead, beading; frostwork, tooling; Moresque, Morisco.

embroidery, broidery [*archaic*], needlework, brocade, brocatel *or* brocatelle, bugles, beads, galloon, lace, fringe, border, insertion, *motif* [*F.*], edging, trimming; trappings; drapery, overdrapery, hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine; *drap d'or* [*F.*].

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, bouquet, posy [*archaic or colloq.*]; "daisies pied and violets blue" [*L. L. L.*].

tassel, knot; shoulder knot, epaulet *or* epaulette, aglet *or* aiglet, aigulet [*rare*], frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, panache, aigret *or* aigrette; fillet, snood.

JEWELRY *or* jewellery, *bijouterie* [*F.*] *or* bijoutry; tiara, crown, coronet, diadem; jewel, *bijou* [*F.*], trinket, locket, necklace, bracelet, bangle; armlet, anklet, earring, nose-ring, carcanet [*archaic*], chain, chatelaine, brooch, torque.

GEM, precious stone; diamond, brilliant; pearl; sapphire, Oriental topaz, lapis lazuli; ruby, balas *or* balais *or* balas ruby; emerald, beryl, aquamarine, alexandrite; opal, fire opal, girasol *or* girasole; garnet, carbuncle; amethyst, plasma; turquoise *or* turquois; topaz; coral; chalcedony, agate, onyx, sard, sardonyx, chrysoprase, carnelian, cat's-eye, jasper; heliotrope, bloodstone; hyacinth, jacinth, zircon, jargon *or* jargoon; chrysolite, peridot; spinel *or* spinelle, spinel ruby; moonstone, sunstone.

848. Blemish. — N. BLEMISH, disfigurement, deformity; adactylism; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw, maculation; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot, spot, spottiness; speck, speckle, blur, freckle, mole, macula, macule, patch, blotch, birthmark; blobber lip, blubber lip, harelip; blain, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wem [*obs.*], wen; pustule; whelk; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250; burn, blister, roughness.

V. DISFIGURE &c. (*injure*) 659; uglify [*rare*]; render ugly &c. 846.

Adj. DISFIGURED; discolored; imperfect &c. 651; blobber-lipped *or* blubber-lipped, harelipped; chapped, specked, speckled, freckled, pitted, bloodshot, bruised; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

849. Simplicity. — N. SIMPLICITY; plainness, homeliness; undress, nudity, beauty unadorned; chasteness, chastity, restraint, severity, naturalness, unaffectedness.

V. BE SIMPLE &c. *adj.*

RENDER SIMPLE &c. *adj.;* simplify, reduce to simplicity, strip of ornament, chasten, restrain.

Adj. SIMPLE, plain, homelike, homish, homely, homespun [*fig.*], ordinary, household.

unaffected, natural, native; inartificial &c. (*artless*) 703; free from –affectation, – ornament; *simplex munditiis* [Horace]; *sans façon* [*F.*], *en déshabillé* [*F.*].

chaste, inornate, severe.

UNADORNED, unornamented, undecked, ungarnished, unarranged, untrimmed, unvarnished.

bald, flat, blank, dull.

SIMPLE-MINDED, childish, credulous &c. 486.

⁂ *veritatis simplex oratio est;* "Nothing is more simple than greatness; indeed, to be simple is to be great" [Emerson].

FRIPPERY, finery, gewgaw, knickknack, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, clinquant, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride, show, ostentation.

illustration, illumination, vignette; *fleuron* [*F.*]; headpiece, tailpiece, *cul-de-lampe* [*F.*]; purple patches, flowers of rhetoric &c. 577.

VIRTU, article of virtu, piece of virtu, work of art, bric-a-brac, curio; rarity, a find.

V. ORNAMENT, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify; adonize [*rare*], dandify.

garnish, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

spangle, bespangle, bead, embroider, work; chase, tool, emboss, fret; emblazon, blazon, illuminate; illustrate.

SMARTEN, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick up, trick out, fig out; deck, bedeck, dight [*archaic*], bedight [*archaic*], array; titivate *or* tittivate [*colloq.*], spruce up [*colloq.*]; smarten up, dress, dress up; powder.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ORNAMENTED, beautified &c. *v.;* ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, inlaid, festooned; *champlevé* [*F.*], *cloisonné* [*F.*], topiary [*rare*].

SMART, gay, tricksy [*rare*], flowery, glittering; new-gilt, new-spangled; fine; fine as –a Mayday queen, – fivepence, – a carrot fresh scraped, – a fiddle [*all colloq.*]; pranked out, bedight [*archaic*], well-groomed.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande –tenue, – toilette* [*F.*]; in one's best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché* [*F.*]; dressed to advantage.

SHOWY, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; garish *or* gairish, splendiferous [*obs. or humorous*], gorgeous.

ORNAMENTAL, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

⁂ "The first spiritual want of a barbarous man is Decoration" [Carlyle].

850. [GOOD TASTE.] **Taste.** — **N.** TASTE; good –, refined –, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, gusto, tact, finesse; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; *to prepon* [*Gr.* τὸ πρέπον], polish, elegance, grace.

ARTISTIC QUALITY, virtu; dilettanteism, virtuosity, connoisseurship, fine art of living; fine art; culture, cultivation.

"caviare to the general" [*Hamlet*].

[SCIENCE OF TASTE] æsthetics.

MAN OF TASTE &c.; connoisseur, judge, critic, conoscente, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante; Aristarchus, Corinthian; Aristotle, Stagirite; Petronius, *arbiter elegantiæ* [*L.*], *arbiter elegantiarum* [*L.*].

euphemist, purist, precisian.

V. DISPLAY TASTE &c. *n.;* appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. IN GOOD TASTE, tasteful, unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, Attic, cultivated; attractive, charming, dainty; æsthetic, artistic.

refined, tasty [*colloq.*]; prim, precise, formal, prudish; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic.

TO ONE'S TASTE, to one's mind; after

851. [BAD TASTE.] **Vulgarity.** — **N.** VULGARITY, vulgarism; barbarism, Vandalism, Gothicism; *mauvais goût* [*F.*], bad taste; want of tact; ungentlemanliness, ungentlemanlikeness; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.;* indecorum, loud behavior [*colloq.*], misbehavior; *gaucherie* [*F.*], awkwardness; boorishness &c. *adj.;* homeliness, rusticity.

LOWNESS, low life, *mauvais ton* [*F.*]; brutality; blackguardism, rowdyism, ruffianism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

BAD JOKE, *mauvaise plaisanterie* [*F.*], poor joke, joke in bad taste; practical joke.

[EXCESS OF ORNAMENT] gaudiness, tawdriness, gingerbread, false ornament, cheap jewelry; flashy –clothes, – dress; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, clinquant.

VULGARIAN, rough diamond; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bœotian; snob, cad [*colloq.*], gent [*humorous or vulgar*]; parvenu &c. 876; frump [*colloq.*], dowdy; slut, slattern &c. 653; tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub one's fancy; *comme il faut* [*F.*]; *tiré à quatre épingles* [*F.*].

Adv. ELEGANTLY &c. *adj.;* with quiet elegance; with elegant simplicity; without ostentation.

⁂ *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit* [from Johnson's epitaph on Goldsmith]; *chacun à son goût; oculi picturâ tenentur aures cantibus* [Cicero]; "Be not the first by whom the new are tried, Nor get the last to lay the old aside" [Pope]; "The life of man is stronger than good taste" [Masefield].

852. Fashion. — **N.** FASHION, style, *ton* [*F.*], *bon ton* [*F.*], society; good –, polite- society; *monde* [*F.*]; drawing-room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde* [*F.*], high life, court; world; fashionable –, gay- world; height –, pink –, star –, glass- of fashion; "the glass of fashion and the mould of form" [*Hamlet*]; Vanity Fair; Mayfair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

MANNERS, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanor &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire* [*F.*]; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance* [*F.*]; conventions of society; Mrs. Grundy; dictates of -Society, – Mrs. Grundy; convention, conventionality, the proprieties; punctiliousness, punctilio, form, formality; etiquette, point of etiquette.

MODE, vogue, style, the latest thing, *dernier cri* [*F.*], the go [*colloq.*], the rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste; dress &c. 225; custom &c. 613.

LEADER OF FASHION; *arbiter elegantiarum* [*L.*] &c. (*taste*) 850; man –, woman- of -fashion, – the world; clubman, clubwoman; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; upper ten [*colloq.*]; *élite* [*F.*] &c. (*distinction*) 873; smart set [*colloq.*]; the four hundred [*U. S.*].

V. BE FASHIONABLE &c. *adj.*, be the rage &c. *n.;* have a run, pass current.

V. be vulgar &c. *adj.;* misbehave; talk –, smell of the- shop; show a want of -tact, – consideration; be a vulgarian &c. *n.*

Adj. IN BAD TASTE, vulgar, unrefined, coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbeseeming, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores* [*L.*]; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846; dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876.

extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

ILL-MANNERED, ill-bred, underbred, snobbish, uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous* 895; ungentlemanly, ungentlemanlike; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, wild as a hawk, wild as an unbacked colt.

UNCOUTH, unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, plebeian; incondite [*rare*]; heavy, rude, awkward; homely, homespun, homebred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, blackguardly, rowdyish, rowdy.

barbarous, barbaric, Gothic, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish; uncultivated; Bohemian; unclassical, doggerel *or* doggrel.

OBSOLETE &c. (*antiquated*) 124; out of fashion, old-fashioned, out of date, unfashionable.

NEWFANGLED &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; fantastic, fantastical, odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853; particular; affected &c. 855.

TAWDRY, gaudy, meretricious, brummagem [*slang*], bedizened, tricked out; obtrusive, flaunting, loud, crass, showy, flashy, garish.

⁂ "it is considered more withering to accuse a man of bad taste than of bad ethics" [Chesterton]; "On with the dance! Let joy be unrefined!" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

follow –, keep up with –, conform to –, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.;* go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; be on (*or* get on) the band wagon [*slang*], be in the swim [*colloq.*]; *savior -vivre, – faire* [*F.*]; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the fashion, bring into fashion; give a tone to society, cut a figure in society [*colloq.*]; brush shoulders with -the nobility, – royalty; appear –, be presented- at court.

keep one's -automobile, – car, – carriage, – yacht, – house in town [*Eng.*], – cottage at Newport [*U. S.*]; be a member of the best clubs.

Adj. FASHIONABLE; in fashion &c. *n.; à la mode* [*F.*], *comme il faut* [*F.*]; admitted –, admissible- in society &c. *n.;* presentable; punctilious, decorous, conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, well-mannered, well-behaved, well-spoken; gentlemanlike, gentlemanly; ladylike; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

dashing, jaunty *or* janty, showy, spirited, fast.

POLISHED, refined, thoroughbred, gently bred, courtly; *distingué* [*F.*], distinguished, aristocratic *or* aristocratical; unselfconscious, self-possessed, poised, easy, frank, unconstrained, unembarrassed, *dégagé* [*F.*].

MODISH, stylish, swell [*slang*], *récherché* [*F.*]; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; all the rage, all the go [*colloq.*].

in -court, – full, – evening- dress; *en grande tenue* [*F.*] &c. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. FASHIONABLY &c. *adj.;* for fashion's sake; in fear of Mrs. Grundy; in the latest -style, – mode.

Int. it isn't done!

⁂ *à la française, à la parisienne; à l'anglaise, à l'américaine; autre temps autre mœurs; chaque pays a sa guise; il faut souffrir pour être belle;* "the fashion Doth wear out more apparel than the man" [*Much Ado*]; "Custom, the ass man rides, will plod for years, But laughter kills him and he dies at tears" [Masefield].

853. Ridiculousness. — **N.** RIDICULOUSNESS &c. *adj.;* comicality, oddity &c. *adj.;* drollery; farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; amphigory *or* amphigouri, doggerel (*or* doggrel) verses; bull, Irish bull, Hibernicism, Hibernianism, Spoonerism; absurdity &c. 497.

fustian, extravagance, bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughingstock &c. 857; screamer *or* scream [*slang*].

V. BE RIDICULOUS &c. *adj.;* pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity; ride –, play- the goat [*colloq.*].

MAKE RIDICULOUS, make a goat of [*colloq.*], make a fool of, play a joke on.

Adj. RIDICULOUS, ludicrous, comic *or* comical, drollish, waggish, quizzical, droll, funny, laughable, risible, farcical, screaming; serio-comic, serio-comical; tragi-comic, tragi-comical; *pour rire* [*F.*].

ODD, grotesque; whimsical, – as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum [*slang*], quaint, bizarre; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out-of-the-way, baroque, rococo; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

EXTRAVAGANT, *outré* [*F.*], monstrous, preposterous, absurd, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

TRIVIAL, doggerel *or* doggrel, gimcrack, contemptible &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

DERISIVE, ironical &c. 856.

⁂ *risum teneatis amici?* [Horace]; *rideret Heraclitus; du sublime au ridicule il n'y a qu'un pas* [Napoleon]; "Oh, let's be kings in a humble way" [Gilbert]; "I know it is a sin For me to sit and grin At him here" [Holmes].

854. Fop. — **N.** FINE GENTLEMAN, fop, swell [*colloq.*], dandy, exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni [*hist.*]; blade, blood, buck [*archaic*], man about town, fast man, *roué* [*F.*]; fribble, jemmy [*obs.*], spark, popinjay, puppy [*contemptuous*], prig, *petit maître* [*F.*]; jackanapes, jack-a-dandy, jessamy [*obs.*], man milliner; carpet knight; masher [*vulgar or slang*], dude [*colloq.*].

FINE LADY, belle, flirt, coquette, toast.

855. Affectation. — **N.** AFFECTATION; affectedness &c. *adj.;* acting a part &c. *v.;* pretense &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884; charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity.

pretension, airs, pedantry, pedantism, purism, precisianism, stiffness, formality, buckram; prunes and prisms; euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

prudery, demureness, mock modesty, *minauderie* [*F.*], sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte* [*F.*], false shame.

mannerism, *simagrée* [*F.*], grimace.

FOPPERY, dandyism, man millinery, coxcombry, coquetry, puppyism, conceit.

AFFECTER *or* affector, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, doctrinaire, purist, euphuist, mannerist; grimacier [*rare*]; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule* [*F.*], *bas* *bleu* [*F.*], blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* [*F.*] &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; coquette, prude, puritan, precisian, formalist.

V. AFFECT, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, pose; flirt a fan; languish; euphuize; overact, overdo.

Adj. AFFECTED, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagy, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum* [*L.*]; canting, insincere; not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; mannered, *maniéré* [*F.*]; artificial; overwrought, overdone, overacted; euphuistic &c. 577.

STIFF, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles* [*F.*], quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical.

PRIGGISH, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified, finical, finicking *or* finicky *or* finikin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental, languishing.

⁂ "conceit in weakest bodies strongest works" [*Hamlet*].

856. Ridicule. — **N.** RIDICULE, derision; sardonic -smile, – grin; irrision [*obs.*], snicker *or* snigger, grin, twit [*rare*]; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, persiflage, raillery, chaff, *badinage* [*F.*]; quizzing &c. *v.;* asteism.

SQUIB, satire, skit, quip, quib [*obs.*].

BURLESQUE, parody, travesty, *travestie* [*F.*]; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

BUFFOONERY &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke, horseplay, roughhouse [*slang*].

V. RIDICULE, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snicker *or* snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast [*slang*], guy [*colloq., U. S.*], jolly [*colloq.*], rag [*slang, Eng.*]; haze [*U. S.*]; tehee *or* teehee; fleer; play upon, play tricks upon; get the laugh on [*slang*]; fool, – to the top of one's bent; show up.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, – game, – a fool, – an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

BURLESQUE, satirize, parody, caricature, travesty.

BE RIDICULOUS &c. 853; raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

Adj. DERISIVE, derisory, mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic, Rabelaisian; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. IN RIDICULE &c. *n.;* as a joke, to raise a laugh.

Int. "What fools these mortals be!" [*M. N. D.*].

857. [OBJECT AND CAUSE OF RIDICULE.] **Laughingstock.** — **N.** LAUGHINGSTOCK, jesting-stock, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547, original, oddity; queer –, odd- fish [*colloq.*], figure of fun [*colloq.*]; quiz, square toes; old fogy *or* fogey [*colloq.*].

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

JEST &c. (*wit*) 842.

⁂ *dum vitant stulti vitia in contraria currunt* [Horace].

3. Prospective Affections

858. Hope. — **N.** HOPE, hopes; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secureness, security; reassurance.

good -omen, – auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good –, bright- prospect; clear sky.

HOPEFULNESS, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; assumption, presumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

859. [ABSENCE, WANT, OR LOSS OF HOPE.] **Hopelessness.** — **N.** HOPELESSNESS &c. *adj.;* despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessimism.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; bad -job, – business; gloomy –, clouds on the –, black spots in the- horizon; dark future; slough of Despond, cave of Despair; *immedicabile vulnus* [*L.*].

OPTIMIST, utopist [*rare*], utopian.

DAYDREAM, castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne* [*F.*], *le pot au lait* [*F.*], Utopia, millennium; golden dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; mirage &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

RAY OF HOPE; beam –, gleam –, glimmer –, dawn –, flash –, star- of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lining of the cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead.

MAINSTAY, anchor, sheet anchor; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

V. HOPE, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's hope upon, pin one's faith upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel –, entertain –, harbor –, indulge –, cherish –, feed –, foster –, nourish –, encourage –, cling to –, live in- hope &c. *n.;* see land; feel –, rest- -assured, – confident &c. *adj.*

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate; presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

BE HOPEFUL &c. *adj.;* look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose* [*F.*], make the best of it, hope for the best; hope against hope; put -a good, – a bold, – the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, – of grace; be of good -heart, – cheer; flatter oneself, "lay the flattering unction to one's soul" [*Hamlet*].

catch at a straw, hope against hope, count one's chickens before they are hatched.

ENCOURAGE, hearten, inspirit; give –, inspire –, raise –, hold out- hope &c. *n.;* raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. HOPEFUL, confident; hoping &c. *v.;* in hopes &c. *n.;* secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; heartsome [*chiefly Scot.*]; utopian.

FEARLESS; free from –, exempt from- -fear, – suspicion, – distrust, – despair; unsuspecting, unsuspicious, undespairing, self-reliant; dauntless &c. (*courageous*) 861.

PROPITIOUS, promising; probable, on

FORLORN HOPE, *enfant perdu* (*pl. enfants perdus*) [*F.*]; goner [*slang*]; gone -case, – coon [*slang, U. S.*].

PESSIMIST, Job's comforter; hypochondriac &c. 837; bird of bad omen, bird of ill omen.

V. DESPAIR; lose –, give up –, abandon –, relinquish- -all hope, – the hope of; give up, give over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée* [*F.*].

shatter one's hopes; inspire –, drive to- despair &c. *n.;* disconcert; dash –, crush –, destroy- one's hopes; dash the cup from one's lips; undermine one's foundation; take away one's last hope.

Adj. HOPELESS, desperate, despairing, gone, in despair, *au désespoir* [*F.*], forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, – cure, – mending, – recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given up, given over.

UNDONE, ruined; incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable, irremediable, irrecoverable, irreversible, irretrievable, irreclaimable, irredeemable, irrevocable, immitigable.

UNPROPITIOUS, unpromising, inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over, lowering, ominous.

⁂ "*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*" [Dante]; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst; "no change, no pause, no hope, yet I endure" [Shelley]; "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton].

860. Fear. — **N.** FEAR, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensiveness, fearfulness &c. *adj.;* solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; feeze [*colloq., U. S.*]; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

TREPIDATION, flutter, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; nervousness, restlessness &c. *adj.;* inquietude, disquietude, heartquake; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk [*colloq.*], heartsinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

batophobia, hypsophobia; claustrophobia; agoraphobia.

the high road to; within sight of -shore, – land; of –, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure* [*F.*]; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose* [*F.*], rose-colored.

Adv. hopefully &c. *adj.*

Int. God speed! good luck!

*** *nil desperandum* [Horace]; never say die, *dum spiro spero, latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora;* "the wish being father to the thought" [*Henry IV*]; "hope told a flattering tale"; *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis; at spes non fracta; ego spem pretio non emo* [Terence].

en Dieu est ma fiance; "hope! thou nurse of young desire" [Bickerstaff]; *in hoc signo spes mea; in hoc signo vinces; la speranza è il pan de' miseri; l'espérance est le songe d'un homme éveillé;* "the mighty hopes that make us men" [Tennyson]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

FRIGHT, affright [*archaic*], affrightment [*archaic*], boof [*slang, U. S.*], alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, panic fear, panic terror; "terror by night" [*Bible*]; chute [*N. U. S.*], stampede [*of horses*].

INTIMIDATION, terrorism, reign of terror; terrorist.

[OBJECT OF FEAR] bugbear, bugaboo, scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo [*obs.*], ogre, Hurlothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee-faw-fum, *bête noire* [*F.*], *enfant terrible* [*F.*].

ALARMIST &c. (*coward*) 862.

V. FEAR, stand in awe of; be afraid &c. *adj.;* have qualms &c. *n.;* apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk [*colloq.*], cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; take fright, take alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink, blench; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

grow pale, turn pale, stand aghast; be in a daze; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

TREMBLE, shake; shiver, – in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake –, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, – all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

FRIGHTEN, fright, affright, terrify; inspire –, excite- -fear, – awe; raise apprehensions; bulldoze [*colloq., U. S.*], faze [*colloq. or dial.*], feeze *or* feaze [*dial. Eng. & colloq. U. S.*]; give –, raise –, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry "wolf," disquiet, dismay, astound; frighten from one's propriety; frighten out of one's -wits, – senses, – seven senses; awe; strike all of a heap [*colloq.*], strike an awe into, strike terror; harrow up the soul, appall *or* appal, unman, petrify, horrify; pile on the agony.

make one's -flesh creep, – hair stand on end, – blood run cold, – teeth chatter; take away –, stop- one's breath; make one tremble &c.

DAUNT, put in fear, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909; terrorize, put in bodily fear.

HAUNT, obsess, beset, besiege; prey –, weigh- on the mind.

Adj. AFRAID, fearful, timid, timorous, nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

fearing &c. *v.;* frightened &c. *v.;* in fear, in a fright &c. *n.;* haunted with the fear of &c. *n.;* afeard [*obs. or dial.*].

aghast; awe-struck, awe-stricken; horror-struck, horror-stricken; terror-struck, terror-stricken; panic-struck, panic-stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, – as -death, – ashes, – a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

INSPIRING FEAR &c. *v.;* alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful, dread, dreadful, fell, dire, direful, shocking, frightful, terrible, terrific, tremendous; horrid, horrible, horrific, ghastly, awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830; Gorgonian, Gorgon-like.

Adv. *in terrorem* [*L.*].

Int. "angels and ministers of grace defend us!" [*Hamlet*].

*** *ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit* [Vergil].

"a dagger of the mind" [*Macbeth*]; *expertus metuit* [Horace]; "letting 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'" [*Macbeth*]; "fain would I climb but that I fear to fall" [Raleigh]; "fear is the parent of cruelty" [Froude]; "Gorgons and hydras and chimeras dire" [*Paradise Lost*]; *omnia tuta timens* [Vergil]; "our fears do make us traitors" [*Macbeth*].

861. [ABSENCE OF FEAR.] **Courage.** — **N.** COURAGE, bravery, valor *or* valour; resoluteness, boldness &c. *adj.;* spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity, prowess, heroism, chivalry; contempt –, defiance– of danger; derring-do [*pseudo-archaic*]; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

manhood, manliness, nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, – of grace; spunk [*colloq.*], grit, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*preseverance*) 604*a;* resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; tenacity, bulldog courage.

EXPLOIT, feat, deed, act, achievement; heroic, –deed, – act; bold stroke.

BRAVE MAN, man of courage, man of mettle; a man; hero, demigod, paladin; Hercules, Theseus, Perseus, Achilles, Hector; Bayard, *chevalier sans peur et sans reproche;* Lancelot, Sir Galahad.

BRAVE WOMAN, heroine, Amazon, Joan of Arc.

[COMPARISONS] lion, tiger, panther, bulldog; gamecock, fighting-cock.

DARE-DEVIL, fire eater &c. 863.

V. BE COURAGEOUS &c. *adj.;* dare, venture, make bold; face –, front –, affront –, confront –, brave –, defy –, despise –, mock– danger; look in the face; look –full, – boldly, – danger– in the face; face; meet, meet in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet *or* gauntlet.

NERVE oneself; take –, muster –, summon up –, pluck up– courage; take heart; take –, pluck up– heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come –to, – up to– the scratch; stand, – to one's guns, – fire, – against; bear up, – against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604*a*.

put a bold face upon; show –, present– a bold front; show fight; face the music.

HEARTEN; give –, infuse –, inspire– courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. COURAGEOUS, brave, valiant, valorous, gallant, intrepid, spirited, spiritful; high-spirited, high-mettled, mettlesome, plucky; manly, manful, resolute, stout, stout-hearted; iron-hearted, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, bold-spirited; daring, audacious; fearless, dauntless, aweless, dreadless

862. [EXCESS OF FEAR.] **Cowardice.** — **N.** COWARDICE, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.;* timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness, dastardness, dastardy, abject fear, funk [*colloq.*]; Dutch courage [*colloq.*]; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart; cold feet [*slang, U. S.*], yellow streak [*slang*].

COWARD, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy –, dunghill– cock; coistrel *or* coistril [*archaic*], milksop, white-liver [*colloq.*], nidget [*obs.*], one that cannot say "Bo" to a goose; slink [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], cur [*contemptuous*], craven, caitiff; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

ALARMIST, terrorist, pessimist; sheep in wolf's clothing.

SHIRKER, slacker; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. QUAIL &c. (*fear*) 860; be cowardly &c. *adj.*, be a coward &c. *n.;* funk [*colloq.*], cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

Adj. COWARDLY, coward, fearful, shy, timid, timorous, skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate; weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak–, faint–, chicken–, hen–, pigeon– hearted; white–, lily–, milk– livered; smock-faced; unable to say "Bo" to a goose.

DASTARD, dastardly, base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwarlike, unsoldierlike; "in face a lion but in heart a deer"; "more like a rabbit than a robber."

UNMANNED; frightened &c. 860.

Adv. with fear and trembling, in fear of one's life, in a blue funk [*colloq.*]; "with groanings that cannot be uttered" [*Bible*].

Int. *sauve qui peut!* [*F.*], devil take the hindmost!

*** *ante tubam trepidat,* one's courage oozing out; *degeneres animos timor arguit* [Vergil]; "Thou wear a lion's hide! doff it for shame, And hang a calf's skin on those recreant limbs" [*King John*]; "the coward stands aside, Doubting in his abject spirit, till his Lord is crucified" [Lowell].

[*obs.*]; undaunted, unappalled, undismayed, unawed, unblenched, unabashed, unalarmed, unflinching, unshrinking, unblenching, unapprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, – brass [*colloq.*].

ENTERPRISING, adventurous, venturous, venturesome, dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

FIERCE, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

STRONG-MINDED, strong-willed, hardy, doughty [*archaic or humorous*]; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604*a*.

upon one's mettle; up to the scratch; reassured &c. *v.;* unfeared, undreaded.

⁂ one's blood being up; *courage sans peur; fortes fortuna adjuvat* [Terence]; "have I not in my time heard lions roar" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; "I dare do all that may become a man" [*Macbeth*]; *male vincetis sed vincite* [Ovid]; *omne solum forti patria;* "self-trust is the essence of heroism" [Emerson]; *stimulos dedit æmula virtus* [Lucan]; "strong and great, a hero" [Longfellow]; *teloque animus præstantior omni* [Ovid]; "there is always safety in valor" [Emerson]; *virtus ariete fortior;* "the way to avoid death is not to have too much aversion to it" [Chesterton].

863. Rashness. — **N.** RASHNESS &c. *adj.;* temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; overconfidence, presumption, audacity; precipitancy, precipitation, impetuosity; levity; foolhardihood, foolhardiness; heedlessness, thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire eating.

gaming, gambling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

DESPERADO, rashling [*obs.*], madcap, daredevil, Hotspur, Hector; scapegrace, *enfant perdu* [*F.*]; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; dynamiter *or* dynamitard; fire eater, bully, bravo.

GAMBLER, gamester &c. (*chance*) 621.

V. BE RASH &c. *adj.;* stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, – edge tools; *donner tête baissée* [*F.*]; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskillful*) 699; kick against the pricks; rush on destruction; tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth; go to sea in a sieve.

take a leap in the dark; buy a pig in a poke; bet against a dead certainty.

count one's chickens before they are hatched; reckon without one's host; catch at straws; trust to –, lean on– a broken reed.

Adj. RASH, incautious, indiscreet, injudicious, imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating, impulsive; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460;

864. Caution. — **N.** CAUTION; cautiousness &c. *adj.;* discretion, prudence, cautel [*obs.*], heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

worldly wisdom; "safety first," Fabian policy, "watchful waiting."

COOLNESS &c. *adj.;* self-possession, self-command; presence of mind, *sang-froid* [*F.*], well-regulated mind.

V. BE CAUTIOUS &c. *adj.;* take -care, – heed, – good care; have a care; mind, mind what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; "make assurance double sure" [*Macbeth*].

think twice, look before one leaps, keep one's eye peeled [*slang*], keep one's weather eye open [*colloq.*]; count the cost, look to the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, – way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; pussy-foot [Roosevelt]; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* [*F.*] &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well enough alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort* [*F.*]; let sleeping dogs lie.

keep out of -harm's way, – troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep –, be– on the safe side.

ANTICIPATE; bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

LAY BY; husband one's resources &c. 636.

WARN, caution &c. 668.

Adj. CAUTIOUS, wary, guarded, guardful [*rare*]; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; gingerly, precautious [*rare*], suswithout ballast, head over heels, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458.

RECKLESS, wanton, wild, madcap, desperate, devil-may-care, death-defying; hot-blooded, hot-headed, hot-brained; headlong, headstrong; breakneck, foolhardy, harebrained, precipitate.

overconfident, overweening; venturesome, venturous, adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating.

UNEXPECTED; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

Adv. posthaste, *à corps perdu* [*F.*], hand over head [*rare*], *tête baissée* [*F.*], headforemost; happen what may.

⁂ neck or nothing, the devil being in one; *non semper temeritas est felix* [Livy]; *paucis temeritas est bono multis malo* [Phædrus]; "I am reckless what I do to spite the world" [*Macbeth*]; "I tell thee, be not rash; a golden bridge Is for a flying enemy" [Byron].

picious, leery [*slang*]; *cavendo tutus* [*L.*]; *in medio tutissimus* [*L.*]; vigilant; careful, heedful, cautelous [*obs.*], stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, canny [*Scot.*], safe, noncommittal, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skillful*) 698.

UNENTERPRISING, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; overcautious.

Adv. cautiously &c. *adj.*

Int. have a care! look out! danger! mind your eye! [*colloq.*]; stop! look! listen! *cave canem!* [*L.*].

⁂ *timeo Danaos et dona ferentes* [Vergil]; *festina lente.*

ante victoriam ne canas triumphum; "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [Hamlet]; *il rit bien qui rit le dernier; ni firmes carta que no leas ni bebas agua que no veas; nescit vox missa reverti* [Horace]; "love all, trust a few" [*All's Well*]; *noli irritare leones;* safe bind safe find; "the cautious seldom err" [Confucius].

865. Desire. — **N.** DESIRE, wish, fancy, fantasy; inclination, leaning, bent, mind, animus, partiality, *penchant* [*F.*], predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardor, *empressement* [*F.*], breathless impatience, solicitude, anxiety, overanxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

NEED, want, exigency, urgency, necessity.

APPETITE, appetition, appetence, appetency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, thirstiness; drought *or* drouth, mouth-watering.

edge of -appetite, – hunger; torment of Tantalus; sweet tooth [*colloq.*], lickerish (*or* liquorish) tooth; longing –, wistful –, sheep's- eyes.

AVIDITY, greed, greediness, covetousness, ravenousness &c. *adj.;* grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

PASSION, rage, furor, frenzy, mania, manie [*obs.*]; itching palm; inextinguishable desire; itch, itching, prurience, cacoëthes, cupidity, lust, concupiscence; kleptomania, dipsomania; monomania, *idée fixe* [*F.*].

[OF ANIMALS] heat, rut, œstrus.

[PERSON DESIRING] lover, amateur,

866. Indifference. — **N.** INDIFFERENCE, neutrality; unconcern, insouciance, nonchalance; want of -interest, – earnestness; anorexia *or* anorexy, inappetence *or* inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458; coldness &c. *adj.;* anaphrodisia.

ANAPHRODISIAC *or* antaphrodisiac; lust-quencher, passion-queller.

V. BE INDIFFERENT &c. *adj.;* stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no desire for &c. 865, have no taste for, have no relish for; not care for; care nothing -for, – about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, – for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. INDIFFERENT, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, – as a cucumber; neutral, unconcerned, insouciant, phlegmatic, pococurantish, pococurante, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted, unambitious, unaspiring, undesirous, unsolicitous, unattracted, inappetent, all one to.

UNATTRACTIVE, unalluring, undesired, undesirable, uncared for, unwished, unvalued.

insipid &c. 391.

Adv. for aught one cares; with utter indifference.

votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957; parasite, sycophant.

[OBJECT OF DESIRE] desideratum, desideration; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; "a consummation devoutly to be wish'd" [*Hamlet*]; attraction, magnet, loadstone, lure, allurement, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, prestige, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, whimsey *or* whimsy, whim-wham; maggot; hobby, hobbyhorse [*rare*].

Fortunatus's cap; wishing -cap, – stone, – well; love potion; aphrodisiac.

V. DESIRE; wish, wish for; be desirous &c. *adj.;* have a longing &c. *n.;* hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list [*archaic*]; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609; have an eye to, have a mind to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast sheep's eyes upon, look sweet upon [*colloq.*]; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's cap at [*colloq.*], set one's heart upon, set one's mind upon; covet.

hunger –, thirst –, crave –, lust –, itch –, hanker –, run mad- after; raven for, die for; burn to; sigh –, cry –, gape –, gasp –, pine –, pant –, languish –, yearn –, long –, be on thorns –, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, ogle, solicit; fish for, whistle for, put up for [*slang*].

WANT, miss, need, lack, desiderate, feel the want of; would fain -have, – do; would be glad of.

HUNGER; be hungry &c. *adj.;* have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork [*colloq.*].

ATTRACT, allure; cause –, create –, raise –, excite –, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, – allurement; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche* [*F.*].

GRATIFY DESIRE &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. DESIROUS; desiring &c. *v.;* orectic, appetitive; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to [*colloq.*]; fain, wishful, longing, wistful; optative; anxious, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

Int. NEVER MIND! who cares! it's all one to me!

⁂ "Let the world slide, let the world go; A fig for care, and a fig for woe!" [Heywood]; "I care for nobody, no, not I, If no one cares for me" [Bickerstaff].

867. Dislike. — **N.** DISLIKE, distaste, disrelish, disinclination, displacency [*rare*].

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

REPUGNANCE, disgust, queasiness, nausea, loathing, loathfulness [*rare*], aversion, averseness, aversation [*obs.*], abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal –, rooted- -antipathy, – horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900.

hydrophobia, canine madness; xenophobia, batophobia &c. (*nervousness*) 860; Anglophobia, Germanophobia, Slavophobia &c.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavory*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. DISLIKE, mislike, disrelish; mind, object to; would rather not, not care for; have –, conceive –, entertain –, take- -a dislike, – an aversion- to; have no -taste, – stomach- for; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, – wry face, – grimace; make faces.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw –, shrink –, recoil – from; not be able to -bear, – abide, – endure.

LOATHE, nauseate, wamble [*obs. or dial. Eng.*], abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

CAUSE DISLIKE, excite dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make sick, render sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, – stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

Adj. DISLIKING &c. *v.;* averse to, loath *or* loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heartsick, dogsick; queasy.

DISLIKED &c. *v.;* uncared for, unpopular, out of favor; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous, loathsome, loathful [*rare*], offensive; disgusting &c. *v.;* disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent –, intent –, set- -on, – upon; mad after, *enragé* [*F.*], rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring, high-reaching.

CRAVING, hungry, sharp-set, peckish [*colloq.*], ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, droughty *or* drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, – hawk, – horse, – church mouse.

GREEDY, – as a hog; overeager, voracious; ravenous, – as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens* [*L.*]; insatiable, insatiate, unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

DESIRABLE; desired &c. *v.;* in demand, popular; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appetizing, appetible; tantalizing.

Adv. FAIN; with eager appetite; wistfully &c. *adj.*

Int. would that! would it were! O for! if only! *esto perpetua!* [*L.*].

⁂ the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis,* the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus.*

“Cassius has a lean and hungry look” [*Julius Cæsar*]; “hungry as the grave” [Thomson]; “I was born to other things” [Tennyson]; “not what we wish but what we want” [Merrick]; “such joy ambition finds” [*P. L.*]; “the sea hath bounds but deep desire hath none” [*Venus and Adonis*]; *ubi mel ibi apes;* “let us pay with our bodies for our souls' desire” [Roosevelt].

UNEATABLE, inedible, inesculent [*rare*], unappetizing, unsavory.

Adv. TO SATIETY, to one's disgust; *usque ad nauseam* [*L.*].

Int. faugh! foh! ugh!

⁂ *non libet;* “more abhorr'd Than spotted livers in the sacrifice” [*Troilus and Cressida*]; “I find no abhorring in my appetite” [Donne].

868. Fastidiousness. — N. FASTIDIOUSNESS &c. *adj.;* nicety, meticulosity, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased; *friandise* [*F.*], epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso* [*L.*].

DISCRIMINATION, discernment, perspicacity, perspicaciousness [*rare*], keenness, sharpness, insight.

EPICURE, gourmet.

[EXCESS OF DELICACY] prudery, prudishness, primness.

V. BE FASTIDIOUS &c. *adj.;* split hairs; hunt for the crumpled rose-leaf.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun; see the mote in one's brother's eye.

DISCRIMINATE, have nice discrimination; have exquisite taste; be discriminative &c. *adj.*

Adj. FASTIDIOUS, nice, delicate, *délicat* [*F.*]; meticulous, finicking *or* finicky *or* finikin, exacting, finical; difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; queasy; hard –, difficult- to please; querulous; particular, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical; overcritical.

PRUDISH, strait-laced, prim.

DISCRIMINATIVE, discriminating, discerning, discriminant [*rare*], judicious, keen, sharp, perspicacious.

⁂ *noli me tangere;* “you are idle, shallow things: I am not of your element” [*Twelfth Night*].

869. Satiety. — N. SATIETY, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; cloyment [*obs.*], satiation; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté* [*F.*]; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix* [*F.*]; a diet of cake; *crambe repetita* [Juvenal].

V. SATE, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have enough of, have quite enough of, have one's fill, have too much of; be satiated &c. *adj.*

Adj. SATIATED &c. *v.;* overgorged; gorged with plenty, overfed; *blasé* [*F.*], used up [*colloq.*], sick of, heartsick.

Int. ENOUGH! hold! *eheu jam satis!* [*L.*].

⁂ “mitigate the ennui of a crushing satiety” [Shaw]; “I feel the old convivial glow (unaided) o'er me stealing” [Holmes].

4. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS

870. Wonder. — N. WONDER, marvel; astonishment, amazement, wonderment, bewilderment; amazedness &c. *adj.;* admiration, awe; stupor, stupefaction, stound [*obs.*], fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

V. WONDER, marvel, admire; be surprised &c. *adj.;* start; stare; open –, rub –, turn up- one's eyes; gloar [*obs.*]; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look –, stand- -aghast, – agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues* [*F.*]; not believe one's -eyes, – ears, – senses; not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

ASTONISH, surprise, amaze, astound; dumfound *or* dumbfound, dumfounder *or* dumbfounder, startle, dazzle; daze; strike, – with -wonder, – awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast [*colloq.*]; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, – tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

TAKE BY SURPRISE, take unawares &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

BE WONDERFUL &c. *adj.;* beggar –, baffle- description; stagger belief.

Adj. ASTONISHED, surprised &c. *v.;* aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet- struck; spellbound; lost in -amazement, – wonder, – astonishment; struck all of a heap [*colloq.*], unable to believe one's senses; like a duck in -a fit, – thunder [*both colloq.*].

WONDERFUL, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.;* unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvelous; inconceivable, incredible, inimaginable [*obs.*], unimaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.;* overwhelming; wonder-working.

INDESCRIBABLE, inexpressible, ineffable; unutterable, unspeakable.

Adv. WONDERFULLY &c. *adj.;* fearfully; for a wonder, in the name of wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu* [*L.*], *mirabile visu* [*L.*]; to one's great surprise.

WITH WONDER &c. *n.*, with gaping mouth, with open eyes, with upturned eyes; with the eyes starting out of one's head.

Int. LO! lo and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, – heavens, – gracious! gad so! welladay! dear me! only think! lackadaisy! my stars! my goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless us! bless my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save –, bless- the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what on earth! what in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! *nous verrons*! [*F.*], how now! where am I? fancy! do tell! [*U. S.*], *Ciel!* [*F.*]; what do you know! [*slang, U. S.*]; what do you know about that! [*slang, U. S.*]; well, I'll be jiggered! [*colloq.*].

⁂ *vox faucibus hæsit;* one's hair standing on end; "oppress'd with awe And stupid at the wondrous things he saw" [Dryden]; "this is wondrous strange" [*Hamlet*]; "all wonder is the effect of novelty upon ignorance" [Johnson]; "wonder is involuntary praise" [Young]; "That is ever the difference between the wise and the unwise: the latter wonders at what is unusual; the wise man wonders at the usual" [Emerson]; "the world will never starve for want of wonders, but only for want of wonder" [Chesterton].

871. [ABSENCE OF WONDER.] **Expectance. — N.** EXPECTANCE, expectancy &c. (*expectation*) 507.

IMPERTURBABILITY. imperturbableness, imperturbation, *sang-froid* [*F.*], calmness, unruffled calm, coolness, cold-bloodedness, hardheadedness, steadiness, lack of nerves, want of imagination, practicality.

nothing out of the ordinary.

V. EXPECT &c. 507; not be surprised, not wonder &c. 870; *nil admirari* [*L.*], make nothing of; take it coolly; be unamazed &c. *adj.;* display imperturbability &c. *n.*

Adj. EXPECTING &c. *v.;* unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* [*F.*] &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.;* foreseen.

IMPERTURBABLE, nerveless, cool, coolheaded, unruffled, calm, steady, hardheaded, practical, unimaginative.

common, ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Int. no wonder! of course! why not?

872. Prodigy. — **N.** PRODIGY, phenomenon, wonder, wonderment, marvel, miracle; freak, freak of nature, *lusus naturæ* [*L.*], monstrosity; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, infant prodigy, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu –, coup- de théâtre* [*F.*]; gazingstock; sign; St. Elmo's -fire, – light; portent &c. 512.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis* [*L.*]; *dignus vindice nodus* [*L.*].

DETONATION; bursting of a -shell, – bomb, – mine; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunderclap, thunderbolt, thunderstone [*obs. or dial. Eng.*].

⁂ *natura il fece e poi roppe la stampa;* "A schoolboy's tale, the wonder of an hour!" [Byron]; "Stones have been known to move and trees to speak" [*Macbeth*]; "'Twas strange, 'twas passing strange; 'Twas pitiful, 'twas wondrous pitiful" [*Othello*].

5. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS[1]

873. Repute. — **N.** REPUTE, reputation; distinction, mark, name, figure; good –, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, éclat, "the bubble reputation" [*As You Like It*], vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis* [*L.*]; approbation &c. 931; credit, *succès d'estime* [*F.*], prestige, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

account, regard, respect; reputability [*rare*], reputableness &c. *adj.;* respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good -name, – report; fair name.

DIGNITY; stateliness &c. *adj.;* solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobility, majesty, sublimity; glory, honor; luster &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

RANK, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas* [*F.*], station, place, status; position, – in society; order, degree, *locus standi* [*L.*], caste, condition.

graduation, university degree, baccalaureate, doctorate, doctorship; scholarship, fellowship.

EMINENCE; greatness &c. *adj.;* height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; preëminence, supereminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, – tree; elevation; ascent &c. 305; superexaltation, exaltation, dignification [*rare*], aggrandizement; dedication, consecration, enthronement.

CELEBRITY, worthy, hero, man of mark, great card, lion, *rara avis* [*L.*], notability, somebody; "the observed of all observers" [*Hamlet*]; classman; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the -state, – church; "a mother in Israel" [*Bible*].

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; scholar, *savant* [*F.*] &c. 492; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink,

874. Disrepute. — **N.** DISREPUTE, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation, abasement, debasement; abjectness &c. *adj.;* degradation, dedecoration [*rare*]; "a long farewell to all my greatness" [*Henry VIII*]; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonor, disgrace, shame, crying –, burning- shame; humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbity*) 940; infamy.

STIGMA, brand, reproach, imputation, slur, stain, blot, spot, blur; *scandalum magnatum* [*L.*], badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend sinister, bar sinister, champain, point champain [*her.*]; byword of reproach; object of scorn, hissing [*archaic*]; Ichabod.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

argumentum ad verecundiam [*L.*]; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. BE INGLORIOUS &c. *adj.;* incur disgrace &c. *n.;* have –, earn- a bad name; put –, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace –, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; "pale his uneffectual fire" [*Hamlet*]; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, – foolish, – like a fool; cut a -poor, – sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth [*colloq.*]; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear [*colloq.*], slink away.

CAUSE SHAME &c. *n.;* shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor; throw –, cast –, fling –, reflect- dishonor &c. *n.* upon; be a reproach to &c. *n.;* derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; dis-pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; "the choice and master spirits of this age" [*Julius Cæsar*]; *élite* [*F.*]; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

---

[1] Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

ORNAMENT, honor, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo –, blaze- of glory; "blushing honors" [*Henry VIII*]; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

POSTHUMOUS FAME, memory, niche in the temple of fame; celebration, canonization, enshrinement, glorification; immortality, immortal name; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan].

V. GLORY IN; be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

BE DISTINGUISHED &c. *adj.;* shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; cut a figure, cut a dash [*colloq.*], make a splash [*colloq.*].

SURPASS, outshine, outrival, outvie, outjump, eclipse; throw –, cast- into the shade; overshadow.

RIVAL, emulate, vie with.

GAIN *or* ACQUIRE HONOR &c. *n.;* live, flourish, glitter; flaunt; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642; bear the -palm, – bell; lead the way, take precedence, take the wall of [*obs.*]; gain –, win- -laurels, – spurs, – golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; graduate, take one's degree, pass one's examination; win a -scholarship, – fellowship.

make -a, – some- -noise, – noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star, have a run, be run after; be lionized, come into vogue, come to the front; raise one's head.

HONOR; give –, do –, pay –, render- honor to; accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate [*archaic*]; enthrone, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer *or* reflect honor on &c. *n.;* shed a luster on; redound to one's honor, ennoble.

Adj. DISTINGUISHED, *distingué* [*F.*], noted; of note &c. *n.;* honored &c. *v.;* popular; fashionable &c. 852; remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of, famous, famed, far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, – ascendant.

credit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

STIGMATIZE, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, impute shame to, brand, post, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread –, trample- under foot; show up [*colloq.*], drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down; take down a peg, – lower, – or two [*colloq.*].

OBSCURE, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of [*colloq.*]; throw –, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave –, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint [*colloq.*]; put out, put out of countenance.

DISCONCERT, upset, throw off one's center, discompose; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. DISGRACED &c. *v.;* blown upon; "shorn of its beams" [Milton], shorn of one's glory; overcome, downtrodden; loaded with shame &c. *n.;* in bad repute &c. *n.;* out of -repute, – favor, – fashion, – countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, – an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, – background; out at elbows, down in the world, down on one's uppers [*colloq.*], down and out.

inglorious, nameless, renownless, obscure, unknown to fame, unnoticed, unnoted, unhonored, unglorified.

DISCREDITABLE, shameful, disgraceful, disreputable, despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy, derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem* [*L.*], dedecorous [*rare*]; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable, ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, petty, shabby; base &c. (*dishonorable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. SHAME! fie! for shame! *proh pudor!* [*L.*]; *O tempora! O mores!* [*L.*]; ough! *sic transit gloria mundi!* [*L.*].

⁂ *fama malum quo non velocius ullum* [Vergil].

in good odor; in favor, in high favor; reputable, respectable, creditable.

IMPERISHABLE, deathless, immortal, never fading, fadeless, *œre perennius* [*L.*], time-honored.

ILLUSTRIOUS, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

EMINENT, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, – top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; supereminent, preëminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honorable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche* [*F.*]; sacrosanct.

Int. HAIL! all hail! *ave!* [*L.*], *viva!* [*It.*], *vive!* [*F.*], long life to! glory –, honor- be to!

⁂ one's name being in every mouth; one's name living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cœsar aut nullus;* none but himself could be his parallel; *palmam qui meruit ferat* [Nelson's motto]; "above all Greek above all Roman fame" [Pope]; *cineri gloria sera est* [Martial]; "great is the glory for the strife is hard" [Wordsworth]; *honor virtutis prœmium* [Cicero]; *immensum gloria calcar habet* [Ovid]; "the glory dies not and the grief is past" [Brydges]; *vivit post funera virtus;* "not to know me argues yourselves unknown" [Milton].

875. Nobility. — **N.** NOBILITY, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy [*rare*], blood, *pur sang* [*F.*], birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; "all the blood of all the Howards" [Pope]; caste of "Vere de Vere" [Tennyson]; *ancien régime* [*F.*].

high life, *haut monde* [*F.*]; upper classes, upper ten [*colloq.*], upper ten thousand; the four hundred [*U. S.*]; *élite* [*F.*], aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

personage –, man- of -distinction, – mark, – rank; notables, notabilities; celebrity, bigwig [*humorous*], magnate, great man, star; big bug, big gun, great gun [*colloq.*]; gilded rooster [*slang, U. S.*]; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan]; "every inch a king" [*Lear*].

[THE NOBILITY] peerage, baronage; house of -lords, – peers; lords, – temporal and spiritual; noblesse; knightage.

peer, noble, nobleman; lord, lording [*archaic*], lordling; grandee, magnifico, hidalgo; daimio, samurai, *shizoku* [*Jap.*]; don; aristocrat, swell [*colloq.*], three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen [*humorous, Eng.*], patrician; laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy *or* squirearchy, better sort, magnates, primates, optimates; pantisocracy.

king &c. (*master*) 745; atheling [*hist.*]; prince, duke, marquis, earl, viscount, baron, thane [*hist.*], banneret, baronet, knight, chevalier, count, armiger, esquire, laird [*Scot.*]; signior, seignior; *signor* [*It.*], *señor* [*Sp.*], *senhor* [*Pg.*]; boyar *or* boyard [*Russ.*]; effendi, sheik

876. Commonalty. — **N.** COMMONALTY, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, – life, – society, – company; *bourgeoisie* [*F.*]; mass of -the people, – society; Brown, Jones, and Robinson; Tom, Dick, and Harry; "the four million" [O. Henry]; the peepul [*humorous*]; lower –, humbler- -classes, – orders; vulgar –, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne* [*L.*]; the -many, – general, – crowd, – people, – populace, – multitude, – million, – masses, – mobility [*humorous*], – other half, – peasantry; king Mob; proletariat; *fruges consumere nati* [*L.*], *demos* [*Gr.* δῆμος], *hoi polloi* [*Gr.* οἱ πολλοί], great unwashed; man in the street.

RABBLE, – rout; chaff, rout, horde, canaille; scum –, residuum –, dregs- of -the people, – society; mob, swinish multitude, *fœx populi* [*L.*]; trash; *profanum* –, *ignobile- vulgus* [*L.*]; vermin, raff, riffraff, rag-tag and bobtail; small fry.

COMMONER, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, proletarian, proletaire, *roturier* [*F.*], John Smith, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois* [*F.*], *épicier* [*F.*], Philistine, cockney; grisette, demimonde, demimondaine.

PEASANT, countryman, boor, carl *or* carle [*Scot. or archaic*], churl; villain *or* villein [*obs. or rare*], serf; *terrœ filius* [*L.*], kern *or* kerne [*Ir.*], gossoon [*Anglo-Ir.*]; tike *or* tyke [*archaic or dial.*], ryot [*India*], fellah [*Ar. pl.* fellahin *or* fellaheen]; docker, stevedore, longshoreman; swain, clown, hind [*Eng.*], clod, clodhopper, *or* sheikh, emir, shereef *or* sherif, pasha, sahib; palsgrave [*Ger. hist.*], waldgrave, margrave; vavasor [*feudal law*].

empress, queen, princess, duchess, marchioness, viscountess, countess; lady, *doña* [*Sp.*], *dona* [*Pg.*[; *signora* [*It.*], *señora* [*Sp.*], *senhora* [*Pg.*]; dame; memsahib.

[INDIAN RULING CHIEFS] raja, rana, rao, rawal, rawat, rai, raikwar, raikbar, raikat; maharaja, maharana, maharao &c.; Gaekwar [*lit.* cowherd; *Baroda*]; maharaja bahadur, raja bahadur, rai (*or* rao) bahadur; rai (*or* rao) sahib; jám, thakur [*all Hindu titles*].

nawab, wali, sultan, ameer *or* amir, mir, mirza, mian, khan; Nizam, nawab bahadur, khan bahadur, khan sahib [*all Moham. titles*].

sirdar *or* sardar, diwan *or* dewan [*both Hindu and Moham. titles*].

[HONORIFICS] shahzada ["King's son"], kumar *or* kunwar ["prince"]; mirza [*when appended it signifies* "prince"; *when prefixed,* "Mr."]; arbab ["lord"]; malik ["master"]; khanzada ["son of a khan"]; huzur *or* huzoor ["the presence"].

[FEMALE TITLES] rani, maharani [*Hindu*]; sultana, malikah, begum *or* begam [*Moham.*].

shahzadi, kumari *or* kunwari, raj-kumari, malikzadi, khanam [*all equivalent to* "princess"].

[RANK OR OFFICE] kingship, dukedom, marquisate, earldom; viscountship, viscounty, viscountcy; lordship, baronetcy, knighthood, donship.

V. be noble &c. *adj.*

Adj. NOBLE, exalted; of rank &c. *n.;* princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; highborn, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut* [*F.*], gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

⁂ *Adel sitzt im Gemüthe nicht im Geblüte; adelig und edel sind zweierlei; noblesse oblige.*

877. Title. — **N.** TITLE, honor; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace, lordship, worship; reverence; reverend; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor* [*It.*], *señor* [*Sp.*], &c. 373; *Mein Herr* [*Ger.*], mynheer; your –, his- honor; serene highness.

madam, *madame* [*F.*] &c. (*mistress*) 374; empress, queen &c. 875.

DECORATION, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, red ribbon, cordon, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter, fleece; feather, – in one's cap; epaulet *or* epaulette, chevron, *fourragère* [*F.*], colors, cockade; livery; order, arms, coat of arms, shield, escutcheon *or* scutcheon, crest; reward &c. 973; handle to one's name.

hobnail, yokel [*Eng.*], bogtrotter, bumpkin; plowman *or* ploughman, plowboy *or* ploughboy; chuff, hayseed [*slang*], rustic, lunkhead [*colloq., U. S.*], loon [*archaic*], rube [*slang, U. S.*], chawbacon [*slang*], tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water; sons of Martha; groundling [*obs.*], gaffer, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin [Goldsmith], looby, lout, underling; gamin, street Arab, mudlark.

ROUGH, rowdy, roughneck [*slang*], ruffian, tough [*colloq., U. S.*], potwallopper [*slang*], scullion, slubberdegullion [*obs.*], vulgar –, low- fellow; cad.

UPSTART, parvenu, skipjack [*dial. Eng.*]; nobody, – one knows; *hesterni quirites* [*L.*], *pessoribus orti* [*L.*]; *bourgeois gentilhomme* [*F.*]; *novus homo* [*L.*], snob, gent [*vulgar or humorous*], mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; *nouveau riche* (*pl. nouveaux riches; fem. nouvelles riches*) [*F.*].

VAGABOND, beggar, gaberlunzie [*Scot.*], beadsman *or* bedesman [*Scot.*], muckworm, *sans-culotte* [*F.*], tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, pariah, outcast of society, tramp, bezonian [Shakespeare], panhandler [*slang*], sundowner [*Austral.*], bum [*slang, U. S.*], hobo [*U. S.*]; chiffonier *or* chiffonnier [*rare*], ragman, ragpicker, sweeper, sweep, scrub.

wench, slut, quean, Cinderella.

BARBARIAN, Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, Zulu, savage, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbarousness, barbarism, savagery; Bœotia; Philistinism; parvenuism, parvenudom.

V. BE IGNOBLE &c. *adj.*, be nobody &c. *n.;* be of (*or* belong to) the common herd &c. *n.*

Adj. IGNOBLE, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; homely, homespun, vulgar, low-minded; snobbish, parvenu, low bred; menial, underling, servile.

PLEBEIAN, proletarian; of -low, – mean- -parentage, – origin, – extraction; lowborn, baseborn, earthborn; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

RUSTIC, country, uncivilized; loutish, boorish, clownish, churlish, brutish, raffish; rude, unpolished, unlicked.

BARBAROUS, barbarian, barbaric, barbaresque [De Quincey].

COCKNEY, born within sound of Bow bells.

Adv. below the salt.

⁂ *dummodo sit dives Barbarus ipse placet* [Ovid]; "The play, I remember, pleased not the million; 'twas caviare to the general" [*Hamlet*]; "he who meanly admires mean things is a snob" [Thackeray].

878. Pride. — **N.** PRIDE; haughtiness &c. *adj.;* high notions, hauteur; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885; self-importance, pomposity, pompousness; side [*slang*], swank [*dial. Eng.*], swagger, toploftiness [*colloq.*].

proud man, highflyer *or* highflier; fine gentleman; fine lady, *grande dame* [*F.*].

DIGNITY, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

V. BE PROUD &c. *adj.;* put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk, perk up, perk oneself up; think no small beer of oneself [*colloq.*]; think no small potatoes of oneself [*colloq.*]; presume, swagger, strut; rear –, lift up –, hold up– one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall; "bear like the Turk no rival near the throne" [Pope]; carry with a high hand; ride the –, mount on one's– high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique –, plume –, hug– oneself; stand upon, be proud of; not hide one's light under a bushel, not put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself [*colloq.*] &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. DIGNIFIED; stately, proud-crested, lordly, baronial; lofty-minded, high-souled, high-minded, high-mettled, high-plumed, high-flown, high-toned.

PROUD, haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, – Lucifer; bloated with pride.

SUPERCILIOUS, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high-handed, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; pompous, toplofty [*colloq.*]; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

STIFF, stiff-necked; starched, perked up, stuck up [*colloq.*]; in buckram, strait-laced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

ON ONE'S DIGNITY; on one's -high horse, – tight ropes, – high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur* [*F.*].

879. Humility. — **N.** HUMILITY, humbleness, meekness, lowness, lowliness, lowlihood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

modesty, timidity &c. 881; verecundity [*obs.*], blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, – disgrace; humiliation, mortification; letdown, setdown.

CONDESCENSION; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

V. BE HUMBLE &c. *adj.;* deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble oneself, demean oneself [*colloq.*]; stoop, – to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, – note; sing small [*colloq.*], draw in one's horns [*colloq.*], sober down; hide one's -face, – diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel –, be conscious of– -shame, – disgrace; be humiliated, be put out of countenance, be shamed, be put to the blush &c. *v.;* receive a snub; eat humble pie, eat crow, eat dirt; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush for, blush up to the eyes; redden, change color; color up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

RENDER HUMBLE; humble, humiliate; let –, set –, take –, tread –, frown– down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small [*colloq.*], strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, – lower; throw –, cast– into the shade &c. 874; stare –, put– out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashame [*rare*], shame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear [*colloq.*].

get a setdown.

Adj. HUMBLE ,lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-minded, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886

CONDESCENDING; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

HUMBLED &c. *v.;* bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out

Adv. with head erect; *de haut en bas* [*F.*]; with nose in air, with nose turned up; with a sneer, with curling lip.

*** *odi profanum vulgus et arceo* [Horace]. "a duke's revenues on her back" [*Henry VI*]; "disdains the shadow which he treads on at noon" [*Coriolanus*]; "pride in their port, defiance in their eye" [Goldsmith].

of countenance; down in the mouth; down on one's -knees, – marrowbones [*colloq.*], – uppers [*colloq.*]; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chapfallen, crestfallen; dumfoundered *or* dumbfoundered, flabbergasted [*colloq.*], struck all of a heap [*colloq.*]; shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. HUMBLY; with downcast eyes, with bated breath, on bended knee; on all fours; with one's tail between one's legs.

UNDER CORRECTION, with due deference.

*** I am your -obedient, – very humble- servant; my service to you; *da locum melioribus* [Terence]; *parvum parva decent* [Horace]; "humility is a virtue all preach, none practice" [Selden].

880. Vanity. — N. VANITY; conceit, conceitedness; self-conceit, self-complacency, self-confidence, self-sufficiency, self-esteem, self-love, self-approbation, self-praise, self-glorification, self-laudation, self-gratulation, self-applause, self-admiration; *amour propre* [*F.*]; selfishness &c. 943.

PRETENSIONS, airs, affected manner, mannerism; egoism, egotism, priggism, priggishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

vox et prœterea nihil [*L*].

EGOIST, egotist; peacock; coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

V. BE VAIN &c. *adj.;* be vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, – an overweening- opinion of -oneself, – one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think small beer of oneself [*colloq.*]; strut; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

RENDER VAIN &c. *adj.;* inspire with vanity &c. *n.;* inflate, puff up, turn one's head.

Adj. VAIN, – as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vainglorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, self-confident, self-sufficient, self-flattering, self-admiring, self-applauding, self-glorious, self-opinionated; *entêté* [*F.*] &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical [*rare*], overwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic *or* egotistical; *soidisant* [*F.*] &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885; assured.

UNABASHED, unblushing, unconstrained, unceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. VAINLY &c. *adj.*

*** "how we apples swim!" [Swift]; "prouder than rustling in unpaid-for silk" [*Cymbeline*]; "the fuming vanities of earth" [Wordsworth]; "How many saucy airs we meet, From Temple Bar to Aldgate Street!" [Gay]; "Vain? Let it be so! Nature was her teacher" [Holmes].

881. Modesty. — N. MODESTY; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition; unobtrusiveness; bashfulness &c. *adj.; mauvaise honte* [*F.*]; blush, blushing; verecundity [*obs.*]; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.;* "blushing honors" [*Henry VIII*].

[COMPARISON] violet.

V. BE MODEST &c. *adj.;* retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep private, keep in the background, keep one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame" [Pope], hide one's light under a bushel; cast sheep's eyes.

Adj. MODEST, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, overmodest.

unpretending, unpretentious; unobtrusive, unassuming, unostentatious, unboastful, unaspiring; poor in spirit; deprecative, deprecatory.

reserved, constrained, demure.

ABASHED, ashamed; out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

Adv. MODESTLY &c. *adj.;* quietly, privately; without -ceremony, – beat of drum; *sans façon* [*F.*].

*** "not stepping o'er the bounds of modesty" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "thy modesty's a candle to thy merit" [Fielding].

882. Ostentation. — **N.** OSTENTATION, display, show, *coup d' œil* [*F.*], flourish, parade, *étalage* [*F.*], pomp, magnificence, splendor, pageantry, array, state, solemnity; dash [*colloq.*], splash [*colloq.*], splurge [*colloq.*], glitter, strut, pomposity, pompousness; pretense, pretensions, showing off; fuss; grand doings.

DEMONSTRATION, flying colors; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, spectacle, exhibition, exposition, procession, turnout [*colloq.*], set out; grand function; fête, gala, field day, review, march past, promenade, "insubstantial pageant" [*Tempest*].

coup de théâtre [*F.*], stage effect, stage trick; claptrap; *mise en scène* [*F.*], *tour de force* [*F.*], *chic* [*colloq., F.*].

DRESS; court –, full –, evening –, ball –, fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

CEREMONY, ceremonial, ritual, form, formality, etiquette, puncto [*obs.*], punctilio, punctiliousness, starchedness, stateliness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honor; tomfoolery; attitudinarianism.

ATTITUDINARIAN; fop &c. 854; no modest violet.

V. BE OSTENTATIOUS &c. *adj.;* come forward, put oneself forward, attract attention, star; make –, cut- a -figure, – dash, – splash, – splurge [*all colloq.*]; strut; blow one's own trumpet; have no false modesty; figure; make a show, – display; glitter.

SHOW OFF, show one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot out [*slang*], hand out; sport [*colloq.*], brandish, blazon forth; dangle, – before the eyes; cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner* [*F.*], flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put on the mask; put a -good, – smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

Adj. OSTENTATIOUS, showy, dashing, pretentious, jaunty *or* janty, grand, pompous, high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; garish *or* gairish; gaudy, – as a -peacock, – butterfly, – tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous, palatial.

THEATRICAL, theatric, dramatic, spectacular, scenic, scenical; dramaturgic *or* dramaturgical.

CEREMONIAL, ritual, ritualistic; solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starched, starchy.

en grande tenue [*F.*], in one's best bib and tucker [*colloq.*], in one's Sunday best, *endimanché* [*F.*], *chic* [*colloq., F.*].

Adv. with flourish of trumpet, with beat of drum, with flying colors, with a brass band; at the head of the procession; with no false modesty.

ad captandum vulgus [*L.*].

⁂ *honores mutant mores;* "Hell is paved with big pretensions" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

883. Celebration. — **N.** CELEBRATION, solemnization, commemoration, ovation, triumph; lionization.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; *début* [*F.*], coming out [*colloq.*]; Lord Mayor's show [*London, Eng.*]; harvest-home, husking bee, quilting bee; birthday, anniversary, biennial, triennial &c.; centenary, centennial; bicentenary, bicentennial; tercentenary, tercentennial &c.; "the day we celebrate"; red-letter day; trophy &c. 733; jubilation, laudation, pæan *or* pean; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; festivity, festival; fête &c. 882; Forefathers' Day [*U. S.*], Independence Day, "the Glorious Fourth" [*U. S.*]; holiday &c. 840.

triumphal arch, bonfire; salute, salvo, salvo of artillery; *feu de joie* [*F.*], flourish of trumpets, fanfare, colors flying, illuminations.

[WEDDING ANNIVERSARIES] *wooden* wedding [5th], *tin* wedding [10th], *crystal* wedding [15th], *china* wedding [20th], *silver* wedding [25th], *golden* wedding [50th], *diamond* wedding [60th].

JUBILEE, 50th anniversary; diamond jubilee, 60th anniversary.

V. CELEBRATE, keep, signalize, do honor to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow; keep high festival, keep holiday; mark with a red letter.

PLEDGE, drink to, toast; hob and nob, hobnob with; present.

INAUGURATE, install, instate, induct, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee; roast an ox, serve up the Thanksgiving turkey, serve up the Christmas goose; fire a salute, dip the colors, present arms; paint the town red [*colloq.*]; maffick [*colloq., Eng.*].

Adj. CELEBRATING &c. *v.;* commemorative, celebrated, immortal; solemn, jubilant; kept, kept in remembrance.

Adv. IN HONOR OF, in commemoration of, in celebration of, in memory of; as a toast.

Int. HAIL! all hail! "see the conquering hero comes!" "Hail! hail! the gang's all here!"

⁂ "I drink to the general joy of the whole table" [*Macbeth*]; "God bless thy lungs, good Knight" [*II Henry IV.*]; "One flag, one land, one heart, one hand, One nation evermore!" [Holmes]; "A broadside for our Admiral, Load every crystal gun" [*ibid.*]; "ere we depart we'll share a bounteous time" [*Timon of Athens*]; "they are ever forward In celebration of this day" [*Henry VIII*]; "less noise, less noise!" [*II Henry IV*]; "The yearly course that brings this day about Shall never see it but a holiday" [*King John*]; "Lest we forget" [Kipling].

884. Boasting. — **N.** BOASTING &c. *v.;* boast, vaunt, crake [*obs.*], pretense, pretensions, cock-a-hoopness, braggadocio, braggadocianism, puff [*colloq.*], puffery; flourish, fanfaronade; gasconade, bluff, highfaluting *or* highfalutin, *blague* [*F.*]; side [*slang, Eng.*], swagger, jingoism, spread-eagleism [*U. S.*]; brag, braggartism *or* braggardism, braggartry, bounce, rant, bluster, bravado, buncombe *or* bunkum [*cant or slang, U. S.*]; jactation, jactitation, jactancy; venditation]*obs.*], vaporing, rodomontade, bombast, gas [*slang*], hot air [*slang*], fine talking, tall talk, tall story [*both colloq.*], fish story [*humorous*]; magniloquence, teratology [*obs.*], heroics; chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil* [*L.*]; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen* [*L.*].

exultation, gloriation [*obs.*], glorification; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

BOASTER, braggart, braggadocio, fanfaron, pretender, bluffer, blower [*slang, U. S.*], blower of his own trumpet, windbag [*slang*], hot-air artist [*slang*], Fourth of July orator; Thraso, Gascon; chauvinist, jingo, jingoist; blusterer, swaggerer &c. 887; charlatan, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

V. BOAST, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake [*obs.*], crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, *blague* [*F.*], gasconade, vapor; blow [*slang*], four-flush [*slang*], bluff; talk big, draw the long bow, speak for Buncombe; *faire claquer son fouet* [*F.*], blow one's own trumpet; put on side [*slang, Eng.*], swank [*dial. Eng.*]; let the American eagle scream, sing "Rule, Britannia," indulge in jingoism; *se faire valoir* [*F.*], take merit to oneself, make a merit of; holloa before one is out of the wood.

EXULT; crow, crow over [*both colloq.*], triumph, glory, jubilate, rejoice, maffick [*colloq., Eng.*], throw up one's cap, yell oneself hoarse, cheer.

gloat, gloat over; chuckle; neigh.

Adj. BOASTING &c. *v.;* magniloquent, flaming, thrasonic [*rare*], thrasonical, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880; highfaluting *or* highfalutin; spread-eagle [*colloq. & humorous, U. S.*].

ELATE, elated, jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, – with victory; cock-a-hoop, cock-a-hoopish; on stilts [*colloq.*].

vaunted &c. *v.*

Adv. VAUNTINGLY &c. *adj.;* in triumph; with a blare of trumpets.

⁂ "God, I thank thee that I am not as other men are" [*Bible*]; *facta non verba;* "The empty vessel makes the greatest sound" [*Henry V*]; "What cracker is this same, that deafs our ears With this abundance of superfluous breath?" [*King John*]; "every braggart shall be found an ass" [*All's Well*]; "Cæsar's thrasonical brag of 'I came, saw, and overcame' " [*As You Like It*]; "Where boasting ends, there dignity begins" [Young].

885. [UNDUE ASSUMPTION OF SUPERIORITY.] Insolence. — **N.** INSOLENCE, brashness, brazenness, malapertness; haughtiness &c. *adj.;* arrogance, airs; bumptiousness, toploftiness [*colloq.*], assumption, presumption; assumption of infallibility; contumely, disdain, insult; overbearance, domineering &c. *v.;* bluster, swagger, swaggering &c. *v.;* bounce; terrorism; tyranny &c. 739; beggar on horseback; usurpation.

impertinence, cheek [*colloq. or slang*], nerve [*slang*], nerviness [*slang*], sauce [*colloq.*], abuse; sauciness &c. *adj.;* flippancy, dicacity [*obs.*], petulance [*rare in this sense*], procacity [*rare*].

impudence, self-assertion, assurance, audacity, hardihood; front, face, brass, gall [*slang*]; shamelessness &c. *adj.;* effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

JINGOISM, chauvinism; *Kultur* [*Ger.*], "might is right," *Macht ist Recht* [*Ger.*].

MALAPERT, saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

JINGO, jingoist, chauvinist; fire eater [*colloq.*]; boaster &c. 884.

V. BE INSOLENT &c. *adj.;* bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust [*colloq.*]; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate, assume, presume; make bold, make free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

outface, outlook, outstare, outbrazen, outbrave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs [*colloq.*]; assume a lofty bearing; talk big, look big, put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur;* mount –, ride– the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand; tempt Providence; want snuffing [*colloq.*].

DOMINEER, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traiter –, regarder– de haut en bas* [*F.*]; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear –, beat– down; browbeat, intimidate; trample –, tread– -down, – under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over; bulldoze [*colloq., U. S.*], terrorize.

Adj. INSOLENT, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, toplofty [*colloq.*], toploftical [*rare*], in-

886. Servility. — **N.** SERVILITY; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequiousness &c. *adj.;* subserviency; abasement, prostration, prosternation [*obs.*]; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; toadeating; fawning &c. *v.;* tufthunting, timeserving, flunkyism *or* flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

SYCOPHANT, parasite; toad, toady, toadeater, tufthunter; snob, flunky *or* flunkey, lapdog, spaniel, lick-spit, lickspittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens* [*L.*], hanger on, *cavalier* (or *cavaliere*) *servente* [*It.*], led captain, carpet knight; timeserver, fortune hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant, pickthank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée* [*F.*], tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; *homme de cour* [*F.*], courtier; beat [*slang*], dead beat [*slang*], doughface [*slang, U. S.*]; heeler, ward heeler [*both polit. cant, U. S.*]; jackal, sponge, sponger, sucker [*slang*], tagtail, truckler.

V. CRINGE, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

fawn, crouch, cower, sneak, crawl, sponge, truckle, toady, truckle to, grovel, lick the feet of, lick one's shoes, make a doormat of oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; be servile &c. *adj.*

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, batten on, dance attendance on, follow at heel, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler les couleuvres* [*F.*], keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, follow the crowd, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds; get on the band wagon; be a timeserver &c. *n.*

Adj. SERVILE, obsequious; supple, – as a glove; soapy [*slang*], oily, pliant, cringing, abased, dough-faced [*colloq.*], fawning, slavish, groveling, reptilian, sniveling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrowbones [*jocular or slang*]; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.;* timeserving.

Adv. WITH SERVILITY &c. *n.;* hat –, cap– in hand; "in a bondman's key" [*M. of V.*]; "with bated breath and whispering humbleness" [*ibid*].

Int. so please you! as my lord wills! don't mind me!

tolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown; precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

pert, flippant, fresh [*slang, U. S.*], brash, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert; impudent, audacious, presumptuous.

BRAZEN, bluff, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-faced, barefaced, brazen-faced; dead –, lost- to shame.

BLUSTERING, swaggering, hectoring, rollicking, roistering, vaporing, free and easy, devil-may-care, jaunty *or* janty; thrasonic [*rare*], thrasonical, fire-eating [*colloq.*]; "full of sound and fury" [*Macbeth*].

JINGO, jingoistic, chauvinistic.

Adv. INSOLENTLY &c. *adj.;* with nose in air; with arms akimbo; *de haut en bas* [*F.*]; with a high hand; *ex cathedra* [*L.*].

⁂ one's bark being worse than his bite; "beggars mounted run their horse to death" [*III Henry VI*]; *quid times? Cæsarem vehis* [Plutarch].

887. Blusterer. — **N.** BLUSTERER, swaggerer, vaporer, roisterer, brawler; fanfaron; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough, ruffian, rough-neck [*slang*], tough [*colloq., U. S.*], rowdy, bulldozer [*colloq., U. S.*], roarer [*slang, obs.*], slangwhanger [*slang*], larrikin [*Austral. & Eng.*]; hoodlum [*colloq.*], hooligan [*slang*], Mohock, Mohawk [*rare*], Drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire eater [*colloq.*]; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854, jackanapes, bantam-cock; malapert, saucebox [*colloq.*]; minx, hussy.

DOGMATIST, doctrinaire, Sir Oracle, stump orator &c. 582; prig, Jack-in-office.

SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

1. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS

888. Friendship. — **N.** FRIENDSHIP, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.;* brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; sorority, sorosis, sisterhood; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm –, staunch –, intimate –, familiar –, bosom –, cordial –, tried –, devoted –, lasting –, fast –, sincere –, warm –, ardent- friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, association, *entente cordiale* [*F.*], good understanding, *rapprochement* [*F.*], sympathy, fellowfeeling, response, welcomeness; affection &c. (*love*) 897; partiality, favoritism; good will &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, introduction, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of.

V. BE FRIENDLY &c. *adj.*, be friends &c. 890, be acquainted with &c. *adj.;* know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication with, have dealings with, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; have the latchstring out [*U. S.*]; hold out –, extend-

889. Enmity. — **N.** ENMITY, hostility, antagonism; unfriendliness &c. *adj.;* discord &c. 713; bitterness, rancor; heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; aversion, hate &c. 898.

V. BE UNFRIENDLY &c. *adj.;* keep –, hold- at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. UNFRIENDLY, inimical, hostile; at enmity, at variance, at daggers drawn, at open war with; up in arms against; in bad odor with.

on bad terms, not on speaking terms; cool, cold, cold-hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

⁂ "To be wroth with one we love Doth work like madness in the brain" [Coleridge].

the right hand of -friendship, – fellowship; become friendly &c. *adj.;* make friends &c. (890) with; break the ice, be introduced to; pick up acquaintance; make –, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favor, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, strike hands with, fraternize, sororize [*rare*], embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet halfway, take in good part.

Adj. FRIENDLY, amicable, amical; well-affected, unhostile, neighborly; brotherly, fraternal, sisterly, sororal [*rare*]; ardent, devoted, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends with, at home with, hand in hand with; on -good, – friendly, – amicable, – cordial, – familiar, – intimate- -terms, – footing; on speaking terms, on visiting terms, on one's visiting list; in one's good -graces, – books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. AMICABLY &c. *adj.;* with open arms, *à bras ouverts* [*F.*]; *sans cérémonie* [*F.*]; arm in arm.

*** *amicitia semper prodest* [Seneca]; "a mystic bond of brotherhood makes all men one" [Carlyle]; "friendship is love without either flowers or veil" [Hare]; *vulgus amicitias utilitate probat* [Ovid].

890. Friend. — **N.** FRIEND, – of one's bosom; *alter ego* [*L.*], other self; intimate, confidant (*masc.*), confidante (*fem.*), confident; best –, bosom –, fast-friend; *amicus usque ad aras* [*L.*], *fidus Achates* [*L.*]; *persona grata* [*L.*]; well-wisher; neighbor *or* neighbour, acquaintance.

favorer, fautor [*rare*], patron, backer, Mæcenas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

ASSOCIATE, consociate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *camarade* [*F.*], *confrère* [*F.*], colleague, comate, copemate *or* copesmate [*obs.*]; partner; side-partner, copartner, consort; old –, crony; chum [*colloq.*], pal [*slang*], buddy [*slang, World War*]; playfellow, playmate, schoolfellow; bedfellow, bunkie [*colloq., U. S.*], bedmate, chamberfellow; classfellow, classman, classmate; roommate, shopmate, shipmate, messmate; fellow –, boon –, pot- companion; fellow-man, stable companion; best man, bridesmaid, maid of honor.

[FAMOUS FRIENDSHIPS] Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Achilles and Patroclus, Diomedes and Sthenalus, Hercules and Iolaus, Theseus and Pirithoüs, Epaminondas and Pelopidas, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, David and Jonathan, Christ and the beloved disciple; Soldiers Three, the Three Musketeers.

par nobile fratrum [*L., often ironical*]; *Arcades ambo* [*L.*].

HOST, hostess (*fem.*), Amphitryon, Boniface.

GUEST, visitor, frequenter, habitué, *protégé* [*F.*].

COMPATRIOT; fellow –, countryman; fellow townsman, townie [*slang*].

Int. "Thank God for a trusty chum!" [Kipling].

*** *amici probantur rebus adversis; ohne Bruder kann man leben nicht ohne Freund;* "best friend, my well-spring in the wilderness" [G. Eliot]; *conocidos muchos amigos pocos;* "friend more divine than all divinities" [G. Eliot]; *vida sin amigo muerte sin testigo;* "to each a man that knows his naked soul" [Kipling]; "friends who make salt sweet and blackness bright" [Masefield].

891. Enemy. — **N.** ENEMY; antagonist; foe, foeman; open –, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; backfriend [*obs.*], copemate *or* copesmate [*obs.*], "dearest foe"; mortal -aversion, – antipathy; snake in the grass.

PUBLIC ENEMY, enemy to society; anarchist, seditionist, traitor, traitress (*fem.*).

*** every hand being against one; "he makes no friend who never made a foe" [Tennyson].

892. Sociality. — **N.** SOCIALITY, sociability, sociableness &c. *adj.;* social intercourse, consociation, intercourse, intercommunion; consortship, companionship, comradeship, fellowship; urban-

893. Seclusion. Exclusion. — **N.** SECLUSION, privacy, retirement, eremitism, anchoretism, anchoritism, reclusion, recess; suspension; snugness &c. *adj.;* concealment, delitescence; rustication, ity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; intimacy, familiarity; clubbability *or* clubability [*colloq.*], clubbism; *esprit de corps* [*F.*]; *morale* [*F.*].

CONVIVIALITY; good- fellowship, – company; joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre* [*F.*], *joie de vivre* [*F.*], festivity, festive board, walnuts and wine, merrymaking; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer; "the feast of reason and the flow of soul" [Pope].

WELCOME, welcomeness, greeting; hearty –, warm –, welcome- reception; hearty welcome; hearty –, warm- greeting; the glad hand [*slang*].

BOON COMPANION; good –, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant* [*F.*], bawcock [*archaic*], crony, *bon vivant* [*F.*]; a good mixer [*colloq., U. S.*]; a j'iner [*colloq., U. S.*].

social –, family- circle; family hearth; circle of acquaintance, coterie, society, company; club &c. (*association*) 712.

SOCIAL GATHERING, social reunion; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; barbecue [*U. S.*]; bee; corn-husking [*U. S.*], corn-shucking [*U. S.*]; husking, husking-bee [*U. S.*]; hen party [*colloq.*]; house raising, house-warming, hanging of the crane; infare *or* infair [*Scot & dial., U. S.*]; smoker, – party [*both colloq.*]; Dutch treat [*colloq., U. S.*]; stag, – party [*both colloq.*]; sociable [*U. S.*], tamasha [*Hind.*], party, entertainment, reception, levee, at home, *conversazione* [*It.*], *soirée* [*F.*], matinée; evening –, morning –, afternoon –, garden –, coming-out [*colloq.*] –, surprise- party; *partie carrée* [*F.*]; kettledrum, drum, drum major, rout [*archaic*], tempest, hurricane; *ridotto* [*It.*]; ball, hunt ball, dance, dinner dance, festival &c. (*amusement*) 840.

[SOCIAL MEALS] breakfast, wedding breakfast, hunt breakfast; luncheon, lunch; picnic lunch, basket lunch, picnic; tea, afternoon tea, five o'clock tea, cup of tea, dish of tea [*esp. Brit.*], *thé dansant* [*F.*], coming-out tea [*colloq.*]; tea party, tea fight [*slang*]; dinner, potluck, bachelor dinner, stag dinner [*colloq.*], hunt dinner; church supper, high tea; banquet &c. 298.

VISIT, visiting; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, trysting place; appointment.

V. be sociable &c. *adj.;* know; be acquainted &c. *adj.;* associate with, sort with, consort with, keep company with, walk hand in hand with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; consociate [*rare*], intercommunicate, intercommune [*rare*], make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

rus in urbe [*L.*], ruralism, rurality [*rare*], solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; "splendid isolation"; loneliness &c. *adj.;* estrangement from the world, voluntary exile; aloofness.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum [*Eng.*].

RETREAT, cell, hermitage, cloister; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum* [*L.*], study, library, den [*colloq.*].

EXCLUSION, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; economic pressure; cut, cut direct; dead cut.

UNSOCIABILITY, unsociableness, dissociability, dissociality; inhospitality, inhospitableness &c. *adj.;* domesticity, self-sufficiency, Darby and Joan.

RECLUSE, hermit, eremite, anchoret *or* anchorite, anchorist [*obs.*]; santon; stylite, pillarist, pillar-saint [*all Ch. hist.*]; St. Simeon Stylites; caveman, cave-dweller, troglodyte, Timon of Athens, solitarian [*obs.*], solitaire, ruralist [*obs.*], disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, cynic, Diogenes.

OUTCAST, pariah, leper; outsider, rank outsider; castaway, pilgarlic [*low*], wastrel [*dial. Eng.*], losel, foundling; wilding.

V. BE *or* LIVE SECLUDED &c. *adj.;* keep –, stand –, hold oneself- -aloof, – in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny oneself, seclude oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, dissocialize; retire, – from the world; hermitize; take the veil; abandon &c. 624; sport one's oak [*Univ. slang, Eng.*].

EXCLUDE, repel; cut, – dead; refuse to -associate with, – acknowledge; send to Coventry, look cool –, turn one's back –, shut the door- upon; blackball, excommunicate, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, maroon, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round, boycott, embargo, blockade, isolate.

DEPOPULATE, dispeople, unpeople; desolate, devastate.

Adj. SECLUDED, sequestered, retired, delitescent, private, by; in a backwater; out of the world, out of the way; "the world forgetting by the world forgot" [Pope].

UNSOCIABLE, unsocial, dissocial, inhospitable, cynical, inconversable [*obs.*], VISIT, pay a visit; interchange -visits, – cards; call at, call upon; leave a card; drop in, look in, look one up, beat up one's quarters [*colloq.*].

RECEIVE HOSPITALITY; be –, feel –, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; take potluck with; live at free quarters; find the latchstring out [*U. S.*].

ENTERTAIN; give a party &c. *n.;* be at home, see one's friends, keep open house, do the honors; receive, – with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

Adj. SOCIABLE, companionable, clubbable *or* clubable [*colloq.*], clubbish; conversable, cozy *or* cosy *or* cosey, chatty, conversational; convivial, festive, festal, jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, – as roses in May; fêted, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, intimate, consociate, consociated; associated with &c. *v.;* on visiting terms, acquainted; social, neighborly.

international, cosmopolitan; gregarious.

Adv. SOCIABLY &c. *adj.; en famille* [*F.*], in the family circle; on terms of intimacy; in the social whirl; *sans -façon, – cérémonie* [*F.*], arm in arm.

*** "a crowd is not company" [Bacon]; "be bright and jovial among your guests to-night" [*Macbeth*]; "his worth is warrant for his welcome" [*Two Gentlemen*]; "let's be red with mirth" [*Winter's Tale*]; "welcome the coming speed the parting guest" [Pope]; "we have heard the chimes at midnight" [*II Henry IV*]; "'tis grievous parting with good company" [George Eliot]; "O go not yet!" [*II Henry VI*]; "and now subscribe your names" [*L. L. L.*]; "drink a health to me for I must hence" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; "Stand not upon the order of your going, But go at once" [*Macbeth*].

unclubbable *or* unclubable [*colloq.*], *sauvage* [*F.*]; hermitical, eremitic *or* eremitical, anchoretic *or* anchoretical, anchoritic *or* anchoritical, anchoretish, anchoritish, troglodytic.

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

EXCLUDED &c. *v.;* unfrequented, unvisited, unintroduced, uninvited, unwelcome; on the fringe of society; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself; deserted, – in one's utmost need; unfriended, friendless, kithless, homeless, desolate, lorn, forlorn; solitary, lonely, lonesome, isolated, single, estranged; derelict, outcast, outside the gates, "yammering at the bars"; banished &c. *v.;* under an embargo.

UNINHABITED, unoccupied, untenanted, tenantless, abandoned; uninhabitable.

*** *noli me tangere.*

"among them but not of them" [Byron]; "and homeless near a thousand homes I stood" [Wordsworth]; "far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife" [Gray]; "makes a solitude and calls it peace" [Byron]; *magna civitas magna solitudo;* "never less alone than when alone" [Rogers]; "O sacred solitude! divine retreat!" [Young]; "Alone as the last man on earth" [Galsworthy].

894. Courtesy. — N. COURTESY; respect &c. 928; good- manners, – behavior, – breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.; bienséance* [*F.*], urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, gentle breeding, cultivation, culture, polish, presence; civility, civilization; amenity, suavity; good temper, good humor, amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude [*archaic*]; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, compliance, *prévenance* [*F.*], amiability, gallantry, chivalry; fine flower of -courtesy, – chivalry.

pink of courtesy, pink of politeness; flower of knighthood, *chevalier sans peur et sans reproche*, Bayard, Sidney, "a verray parfit gentil knight" [Chaucer], Chesterfield; Launcelot, Gawaine,

895. Discourtesy. — N. DISCOURTESY; ill-breeding; ill –, bad –, ungainly- manners; tactlessness; uncourteousness &c. *adj.;* rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency [*obs.*]; lack *or* want of courtesy &c. 894; disrespect &c. 929; procacity [*obs.*], impudence, misbehavior, barbarism, barbarity; brutality, brutishness, brutification, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté* [*F.*], *brusquerie* [*F.*], vulgarity &c. 851.

BAD TEMPER, ill temper; peevishness, surliness; churlishness &c. *adj.;* spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901*a*.

sternness &c. *adj.;* austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.;* acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

Colonel Newcome; “gentle Shakespeare” [Ben Jonson].

compliment; fair –, soft –, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil* [*F.*], greeting, recognition; welcome, abord [*obs.*], respects, *devoir* [*F.*], duty [*archaic*], regards, remembrances; kind -regards, – remembrances; deference, love, best love, empty encomium, flattering remark, hollow commendation; salaams.

[FORMS OF GREETING] obeisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, curtsy *or* curtsey, scrape, salaam, kotow *or* kowtow [*China*], bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, pulling the forelock, making a leg [*colloq.*], shaking hands, &c. *v.;* grip of the hand; embrace, hug, squeeze, kiss, buss, smack; salute, accolade; loving cup, *vin d'honneur* [*F.*], pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902.

mark of recognition, nod; “nods and becks and wreathed smiles” [Milton]; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. BE COURTEOUS &c. *adj.;* show courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's [*colloq.*], behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; do the amiable [*colloq.*]; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend –, mind- one's manners.

DO THE HONORS, usher, usher in, receive, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, – with open arms; shake hands; hold out –, press –, squeeze- the hand; bid Godspeed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928; give *or* send one's regards to &c. *n.*

SALUTE; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, – hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to [*colloq.*], nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch –, raise –, lift –, take off- the hat; doff the cap; tip the hat to [*slang*]; pull the forelock; present arms; make way for; bow, make one's bow, make a leg scrape, curtsy *or* curtsey, scowl, black looks, frown; sulks, short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, grizzly, grizzly bear; brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump [*colloq.*], crosspatch [*colloq.*]; grouch, old grouch [*both slang*]; saucebox &c. 887; crooked stick.

V. BE RUDE &c. *adj.;* insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make bold with, make free with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

CUT; turn one's back upon, turn on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, – arm's length; look -cool, – coldly, – black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear [*colloq.*].

LOSE ONE'S TEMPER &c. (*resentment*) 900; mump [*dial.*], sulk &c. 901*a;* frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

RENDER RUDE &c. *adj.;* brutalize, brutify.

Adj. DISCOURTEOUS, uncourteous, uncourtly; ill-bred, ill-mannered, ill-behaved, ill-conditioned, unbred; unmannerly, unmannered, impolite, unpolite; uncivil, ungracious, unceremonious, cool; unpolished, uncivilized, ungenteel; ungentlemanlike, ungentlemanly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous [*obs.*]; foul-mouthed, foul-spoken; abusive.

pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, procacious [*archaic*], brash; flippant &c. (*insolent*) 885.

repulsive; uncomplaisant, unaccommodating, unneighborly, ungallant; inaffable; ungentle, ungainly, rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churlish, boorish, bearish; brutal, brusque, stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

BAD-TEMPERED, ill-tempered, ill-humored; out of -temper, – humor; crusty, tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, doggish, currish, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.;* surly, – as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901*a;* peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901; bristling, thorny, spinose, spinous.

Adv. DISCOURTEOUSLY &c. *adj.;* with discourtesy &c. *n.*, with a bad grace.

⁂ “You are rude; I pretend not to perceive it” [Martial].

bow and scrape, bob a curtsy, kneel; bow –, bend- the knee; salaam, kotow *or* kowtow [*China*]; prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

RENDER POLITE &c. *adj.;* polish, rub off the -corners, – rough edges; cultivate, civilize, humanize.

Adj. COURTEOUS, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, well-mannered, well-bred, well-brought up; gently bred; of gentle -manners, – breeding; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant, chivalrous, chivalric; on one's good (*or* best) behavior.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humored, cordial, gracious, amiable, tactful, affable, familiar; neighborly; obliging, complaisant, complacent, conciliatory.

BLAND, suave; fine –, fair –, soft- spoken; honey-mouthed, honey-tongued; oily, oily-tongued, unctuous; obsequious &c. 886.

Adv. COURTEOUSLY &c. *adj.;* with a good grace; with open arms, with outstretched arms, *à bras ouverts* [*F.*]; *suaviter in modo* [*L.*], with perfect courtesy, in good humor.

Int. HAIL! welcome! well met! *ave!* [*L.*]; all hail! good -day, – morrow, – morning, – evening, – afternoon, – night! sweet dreams! Godspeed! *pax vobiscum!* [*L.*]; all good go with you! may your shadow never be less!

*** *rien de plus estimable que la cerémonie;* "the very pink of courtesy" [*Romeo and Juliet*].

896. Congratulation. — **N.** CONGRATULATION, gratulation, felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season; good wishes, best wishes.

V. CONGRATULATE, gratulate, felicitate; give joy, wish one joy; compliment; tender –, offer- one's congratulations; wish many happy returns of the day, wish a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. CONGRATULATORY, gratulatory.

*** "I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [*Merchant of Venice*].

897. Love. — **N.** LOVE, affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.;* heart, brotherly love; charity, good will; benevolence &c. 906; attachment; fondness &c. *adj.;* liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection [*obs.*], admiration, fancy.

yearning, *eros* [*Gr.* ἔρως], tender passion, amour; gyneolatry; gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervor, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

mother love, maternal love, natural affection, *storge* [*Gr.* στοργή].

attractiveness, charm; popularity; idol, favorite &c. 899.

god of love, Cupid, Venus, Eros, Kama [*Hindu*]; myrtle; turtle dove, sparrow; cupid amoretto; true lover's knot; love -token, – suit, – affair, – tale, – story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; amourette; free-love.

LOVER, suitor, *fiancé* [*F.*], follower [*colloq.*], admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret [*obs.*], amorist, beau, sweetheart, inamorato, swain, young man [*colloq.*], flame [*colloq.*], love, truelove; leman [*archaic*],

898. Hate. — **N.** HATE, hatred, vials of hate; "Hymn of Hate."

disaffection, disfavor; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

umbrage, pique, grudge, dudgeon, spleen, bitterness, bitterness of feeling; ill blood, bad blood; acrimony.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; detestation, abhorrence, loathing, execration, abomination, aversion, antipathy; demonophobia, gynephobia, negrophobia; Anglophobia &c. 867.

OBJECT OF HATRED, an abomination, an aversion, *bête noire* [*F.*]; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

V. HATE, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil at, shudder at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear spleen, bear a grudge, bear malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

Lothario, gallant, paramour, captive; *amoroso, cavaliere servente, cicisbeo, caro sposo* [*all It.*].

LADYLOVE, sweetheart, mistress, inamorata, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa* [*It.*]; betrothed, affianced, *fiancée* [*F.*].

flirt, coquette, amorette.

pair of turtledoves; abode of love; Agapemone [*Ch. hist.*].

V. LOVE, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; affection; be in love with &c. *adj.;* have –, entertain –, harbor –, cherish- a love for &c. *n.;* regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument* [*F.*]; dote- on, – upon.

make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, caress, fondle, pet.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon [*colloq.*]; become enamored &c. *adj.;* fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

EXCITE LOVE; win –, gain –, secure –, engage- the -love, – affections, – heart; take the fancy of; have a place in –, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamor, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favor; ingratiate –, insinuate –, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favor with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable* [*F.*], set one's cap at [*colloq.*], coquet, flirt.

Adj. LOVING &c. *v.;* fond of; taken with [*colloq.*], struck with [*colloq.*], smitten, bitten [*colloq.*]; attached to, wedded to; enamored; charmed &c. *v.;* in love; lovesick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon [*colloq.*], sympathetic, amorous, amatory; fond, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

LOVED &c. *v.;* beloved, well beloved, dearly beloved; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favorite, popular.

congenial; to –, after- one's -mind, – taste, – fancy, – own heart; in one's good graces &c. (*friendly*) 888.

LOVABLE, adorable, lovely, sweet, attractive, seductive, winning, winsome, charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching, amiable; seraphic *or* seraphical, angelic, like an angel.

⁂ *amantes amentes* [Terence]; *credula res amor est* [Ovid]; *militat omnis amasius* [Ovid]; *omnia vincit amor* [Vergil]; *si vis amari ama* [Seneca]; "the sweetest joy, the wildest woe" [Bailey]; "Affection is a coal that must be cool'd; Else, suffer'd, it will set the heart on fire" [*Venus and Adonis*]; "Affection lights a brighter flame Than ever blazed by art" [Cowper].

EXCITE HATRED, provoke hatred &c. *n.;* be hateful &c. *adj.;* stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile [*dial. or colloq.*], ruffle, vex, roil; horrify &c. 830.

Adj. HATING &c. *v.;* abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against; bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

UNLOVED, unbeloved, unlamented, undeplored, unmourned, uncared for, unendeared, unvalued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn, jilted.

HATEFUL, obnoxious, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830; reprehensible.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[MUTUAL HATE] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889; at loggerheads.

⁂ no love lost between; "In time we hate that which we often fear" [*Antony and Cleopatra*]; "I like a good hater" [Johnson]; "Heaven has no rage like love to hatred turned" [Congreve]; "There are glances of hatred that stab and raise no cry of murder" [G. Eliot].

899. Favorite. — **N.** FAVORITE, pet, fondling, cosset, minion [*rare*], idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté* [*F.*]; led captain; crony; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata* [*L.*].

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsy *or* mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general –, universal- favorite; idol of the people; matinée idol.

900. Resentment. — **N.** resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, ire, indignation; exasperation, vexation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff [*colloq.*], soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heartburning, heart-swelling; rankling.

ill –, bad- -humor, – temper; irascibility &c. 901; scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901*a*; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

irritation; warmth, bile, choler, fume, pucker [*colloq.*], dander [*colloq.*], ferment, excitement, ebullition; angry mood, taking [*colloq.*], pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrum [*colloq.*].

rage, fury; towering -rage, – passion; *acharnement* [*F.*], desperation, burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

Furies, Erinyes (*sing.* Erinys), Eumenides; Alecto, Megæra, Tisiphone.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offense; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge; crow to -pluck, – pick, – pull; red rag, last straw, sore subject, *casus belli* [*L.*]; ill turn, outrage.

buffet, blow, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

V. resent; take -amiss, – ill, – to heart, – offense, – umbrage, – huff, – exception; not take it as a joke; *ne pas entendre raillerie* [*F.*]; take in bad part, take in ill part.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, color; look black, look black as thunder, look daggers; bite one's thumb; show –, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

be angry; fly –, fall –, get- into a -rage, – passion; fly off the handle [*slang*], fly off at a tangent; let one's angry passions rise; bridle up, bristle up, froth up, fire up, flare up; foam at the mouth; open –, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, – over; boil with- indignation, – rage; rage, storm, foam; hector, bully, bluster; vent one's -rage, spleen; lose one's temper; have a fling at; kick up a -row, – dust, – shindy [*all slang*]; cut up rough [*slang*], stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp –, quiver –, swell –, foam- with rage; burst with anger; raise -Cain, – the devil, – Ned, – the mischief, – the roof [*all slang*]; breathe fire and fury; breathe revenge.

bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause anger, raise anger; affront, offend; give -offense, – umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, roil, heckle [*Brit.*], nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, – to the quick; rile [*dial. or colloq.*], provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, wrath [*obs.*], make one hot under the collar [*slang*], enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's crop *or* gizzard [*colloq.*]; rankle &c. 919; hit –, rub –, sting –, strike- on the raw.

put out of -countenance, – humor; put (*or* get) one's monkey up [*slang or colloq., Eng.*], put (*or* get) one's back up; raise one's -gorge, – dander [*colloq.*], – choler; work up into a passion, make one's blood boil, make the ears tingle, throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, – madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

Adj. angry, wroth, irate, ireful, wrathful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; Achillean; sulky &c. 901*a;* bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; offended &c. *v.;* waxy [*slang, Eng.*], wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

warm, burning; boiling, – over; fuming, raging, hot under the collar [*slang*]; *acharné* [*F.*]; foaming, – at the mouth; convulsed with rage; fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919; violent &c. 173.

flushed with -anger, – rage; in a- huff, – stew [*colloq.*], – fume, – pucker [*dial. or colloq.*], – wax [*slang*], – passion, – rage, – fury, – taking [*colloq.*]; on one's high ropes [*colloq.*], up in arms; in high dudgeon.

Adv. ANGRILY &c. *adj.;* in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, – the moment; in an ecstasy of rage.

Int. *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ*! [Vergil]; marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

⁂ one's blood being up, one's back being up, one's monkey being up [*slang or colloq., Eng.*]; *fervens difficili bile jecur;* the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, – boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo* [Vergil]; "beware the fury of a patient man" [Dryden]; *furor arma ministrat* [Vergil]; *ira furor brevis est* [Horace]; *quem Jupiter vult perdere dementat prius;* "What, drunk with choler? stay and pause awhile" [*I Henry IV*].

901. Irascibility. — **N.** IRASCIBILITY, irascibleness, temper; crossness &c. *adj.;* susceptibility, procacity [*rare*], petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, acrimony, asperity, protervity [*rare*]; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720; excitability &c. 825; bad –, fiery –, crooked –, irritable &c. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile* [*L.*], hot blood.

ill humor &c. (*sullenness*) 901*a*; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabbler, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xanthippe *or* Xantippe, Kate the Shrew; porcupine; spitfire; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

V. BE IRASCIBLE &c. *adj.;* have a temper &c. *n.*, have a devil in one, be possessed of the devil, have the temper of a fiend; brabble [*archaic or dial.*]; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. IRASCIBLE, bad-tempered, ill-tempered, irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, overhasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy *or* tetchy; like -touchwood, – tinder, – a barrel of gunpowder; huffy, pettish, petulant, querulous, captious, moody, moodish; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre* [*F.*].

QUARRELSOME, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous [*colloq.*], exceptious [*rare*], cross-grained; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, "sudden and quick in quarrel" [*As You Like It*]; restive &c. (*perverse*) 901*a;* churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895; cross, – as -crabs, – a bear with a sore head, – a cat, – a dog, – two sticks, – the tongs [*all colloq.*]; sore, sore as a crab [*colloq.*].

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901*a;* angry &c. 900; resentful, resentive; vindictive &c. 919.

Int. pish!

⁂ *à vieux comptes nouvelles disputes; quamvis tegatur proditur vultu furor* [Seneca]; *vino tortus et irâ* [Horace]; "What sudden anger's this?" [Henry VIII].

901a. Sullenness. — **N.** SULLENNESS &c. *adj.;* morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901; moodiness &c. *adj.;* perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity [*obs.*], thorniness, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill –, bad- -temper, – humor; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps [*humorous*], doleful dumps [*colloq. or humorous*], vapors [*archaic*], glooming, doldrums, fit of the sulks, bouderie, black looks, scowl; grouch [*slang*]; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

V. BE SULLEN &c. *adj.;* sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, pout, have a hangdog look, glout [*rare or dial.*], grouch [*slang*], grout [*U. S.*].

Adj. SULLEN, sulky; ill-tempered, ill-humored, ill-affected, ill-disposed; grouty [*colloq., U. S.*]; in -an ill, – a bad, – a shocking- -temper, – humor; out of -temper, – humor; naggy [*colloq.*], torvous [*obs.*], crusty, crabbed, sour, sore, sore as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody, moodish, spleenish, spleeny, spleenful, splenetic, cankered; cross, cross-grained; perverse, wayward, humorsome; restive, restiff [*rare*], malignant, refractory, ungovernable, cantankerous, intractable, exceptious [*rare*], sinistrous [*obs.*], deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty [*dial. Eng.*], froward, cussed [*vulgar or euphemistic, U. S.*], curst [*archaic or dial.*].

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish [*obs.*]; in the sulks &c. *n.;* out of sorts; scowling, glowering, growling, grouchy [*slang*]; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901; dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

⁂ "Gathering her brows like gathering storm, Nursing her wrath to keep it warm" [Burns].

902. [Expression of affection.] **Endearment.** — **N.** endearment, caress, blandishment, blandiment [*obs.*]; *épanchement* [*F.*], fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance, caressing, embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation [*obs.*].

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; calf love [*colloq.*]; amorous glances, ogle, side-glance, sheep's eyes, goo-goo eyes [*slang, U. S.*]; serenading, caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.;* flirtation, gallantry; coquetry, spooning [*slang*].

true lover's knot, plighted love, engagement, betrothal; marriage &c. 903; honeymoon; love tale, love token; love letter, *billet-doux* [*F.*]; posy [*archaic*]; valentine.

Strephon and Chloe, 'Arry and 'Arriet.

flirt, coquette; male flirt, philanderer; spoon [*slang*].

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, – on the -head, – cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, make much of, cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold to the heart, press to the bosom; fold –, strain- in one's arms; take to one's arms; snuggle, nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

make love, bill and coo, spoon [*slang*], toy, dally, flirt, coquet, gallivant *or* galavant; philander; pay one's -court, – addresses, – attentions- to; serenade; court, sweetheart [*colloq. or dial.*], woo; set one's cap at *or* for [*colloq.*]; be *or* look sweet upon [*colloq.*]; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon, make goo-goo eyes at [*slang, U. S.*], *faire les yeux doux* [*F.*].

fall in love with, fall over head and ears in love with; win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make –, have- an offer; pop the question [*colloq.*]; become engaged, become betrothed; plight one's -troth, – faith.

Adj. caressing &c. *v.;* "sighing like furnace" [*As You Like It*]; love-sick, spoony *or* spooney [*slang*].

caressed &c. *v.*

⁂ "faint heart ne'er won fair lady"; "kisses honeyed by oblivion" [G. Eliot].

903. Marriage. — **N.** marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, miscegenation, marriageability; *vinculum matrimonii* [*L.*], nuptial tie, nuptial knot; match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal, espousals, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.;* nuptial benediction, epithalamium; sealing.

torch –, temple- of Hymen; saffron -veil, – robe; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

bridesmaid, maid of honor, matron of honor; usher, best man, bridesman, groomsman; bride, bridegroom.

married man, neogamist [*obs.*], Benedict, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate, husband, man, consort, baron [*old law & her.*], goodman [*archaic or dial.*], old man.

married woman, wife, wife of one's bosom, wedded wife, rib [*dial. & sportive*], helpmeet, helpmate, better half,

904. Celibacy. — **N.** celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelorhood, bachelorship; misogamy, misogyny.

virginity, pucelage [*rare*], maidhood [*rare*], maidenhood, maidenhead.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; misogamist, misogynist; monk, priest, celibate, religious.

unmarried woman, spinster, maid, maiden; virgin, *feme sole* [*law*], old maid; bachelor-girl, girl-bachelor; nun, sister, vestal, vestal virgin; Diana, St. Agnes.

V. live single, enjoy single blessedness, keep bachelor hall.

Adj. unmarried, unwedded; wifeless, spouseless; single, celibate, virgin.

⁂ "Is the single man therefore blessed? No!" [*As You Like It*]; "a man is *all* in the way in the house" [Gaskell].

905. Divorce. Widowhood. — **N.** divorce, divorcement; separation, judicial separation, separate maintenance;

gray mare, goodwife [*archaic or dial.*], old woman [*vulgar*].

feme, – covert [*law*]; lady [*obs. or uncultivated*]; squaw; matron, matronship, matronage, matronhood.

MARRIED COUPLE, man and wife, wedded pair, wedded couple, Darby and Joan, Philemon and Baucis.

AFFINITY, soul-mate; spiritual wife, spiritual husband.

[KINDS OF MARRIAGE] monogamy, monogyny; bigamy, digamy, deuterogamy; trigamy; polygamy, polygyny, polyandry, polyandrism; Mormonism, spiritual wifery (*or* wifeism); levirate.

harem, seraglio; Mormon.

monogamist, monogynist, bigamist &c.; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful –, left-handed –, morganatic –, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance* [*F.*], *mariage de convenance* [*F.*].

MARRIAGE BROKER, matchmaker, professional matchmaker, schatchen [*Yiddish*]; matrimonial -agency, – agent, – bureau.

V. MARRY, wive, take to oneself a wife; be married, be spliced [*colloq.*]; go off, go to the world [*obs.*], pair off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take "for better for worse," give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast [*archaic*]; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; be made one; tie the nuptial knot; give away, give in marriage; seal; affy, affiance; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish –, call –, proclaim –, bid- the banns, be asked in church.

remarry, rewed; intermarry, interwed.

Adj. MARRIED &c. *v.;* one, one bone and one flesh.

MARRIAGEABLE, nubile.

ENGAGED, betrothed, affianced.

MATRIMONIAL, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal; monogamous &c.

⁂ the gray mare the better horse; "a world-without-end bargain" [*L. L. L.*]; "marriages are made in Heaven" [Tennyson]; "render me worthy of this noble wife" [*Julius Cæsar*]; *si qua voles apte nubere nube pari* [Ovid]; "He for God only, she for God in him" [Milton]; "Look down, you gods, And on this couple drop a blessed crown!" [*Tempest*]; "procure the vicar To stay for me at church twixt twelve and one" *Merry Wives*]; "good luck Shall fling her old shoe after" [Tennyson]; "Now sighs steal out and tears begin to flow!" [Pope].

separatio a -mensâ et thoro, – vinculo matrimonii [*L.*].

WIDOWHOOD, viduity [*rare*], viduage, viduation, weeds; viduate [*eccl.*].

widow, relict, dowager; divorcée; grass widow.

widower; grass widower; cuckold.

V. live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse [*obs.*], put away; wear the horns.

2. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

906. Benevolence. — **N.** BENEVOLENCE, Christian charity; God's love, God's grace; good will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good -nature, – feeling, – wishes; kindness, kindliness &c. *adj.;* loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, kindly feelings, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness –, warmth- of heart; warm-heartedness, bonhomie *or* bonhommie, kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888; toleration, consideration; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

CHARITABLENESS &c. *adj.;* bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, generosity; "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith].

907. Malevolence. — **N.** MALEVOLENCE, bad intent, bad intention, unkindness, diskindness [*obs.*]; ill-nature, ill-will, ill-blood, bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malice, – prepense, – aforethought; malignance, malignancy, malignity; maliciousness &c. *adj.;* spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.;* incompassion [*rare*], incompassionateness [*rare*] &c. 914*a;* gall, venom, rancor, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; evil eye, cloven -foot, – hoof.

ill turn, bad turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; bigotry, intolerance, tender mercies [*ironical*]; "unkindest cut of all" [*Julius Cæsar*].

acts of kindness, a good turn; good –, kind- -offices, – treatment.

PHILANTHROPIST, “one who loves his fellow-men” [Hunt], salt of the earth; good Samaritan, sympathizer, well-wisher, *bon enfant* [*F.*]; altruist.

V. BE BENEVOLENT &c. *adj.;* have one’s heart in the right place, bear good will; wish well, wish Godspeed; view –, regard- with an eye of favor; take in good part; take –, feel- an interest in; be –, feel- interested- in; have a fellow-feeling for, sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, practice the Golden Rule, do as you would be done by, meet halfway.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do good, do a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, render assistance, give one a hand, be of use; aid &c. 707.

Adj. BENEVOLENT, kind, kindly, well-meaning, amiable, cordial; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humored; tender, considerate; warm-hearted, kind-hearted, tender-hearted, large-hearted, broad-hearted, soft-hearted; merciful &c. 914.

good-natured, well-natured, spleenless [*rare*]; sympathizing, sympathetic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, well-intentioned, kindly meant.

full of natural affection, fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; paternal, maternal, fraternal; sororal [*rare*]; friendly &c. 888.

CHARITABLE, beneficent, philanthropical, generous, humane, benignant, bounteous, bountiful.

Adv. WITH GOOD WILL, with a good intention [*rare*], with the best intentions; out of deepest sympathy; in a burst of generosity.

Int. GODSPEED! good luck! all good luck go with you! count on me!

⁂ “act a charity sometimes” [Lamb]; “a tender heart, a will inflexible” [Longfellow]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum;* “kind hearts are more than coronets” [Tennyson]; *quando amigo pide no hay mañana;* ‘the social smile, the sympathetic tear” [Gray]; “in kindness preferring one another” [*Bible*]; “Who gives himself with his alms feeds three — Himself, his hungering neighbor, and Me” [Lowell].

CRUELTY, cruelness &c. *adj.;* brutality, savagery, ferity, ferocity; outrage, atrocity, ill-usage, persecution; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity [*obs.*], truculence, ruffianism; Inquisition, torture, vivisection.

V. BE MALEVOLENT &c. *adj.;* bear –, harbor- -spleen, – a grudge, – malice; betray –, show- the cloven foot; hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do harm to, do an ill office to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast; turn and rend one.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease; throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind, maltreat, ill-treat, ill-use, misuse.

wreak one’s malice on, do one’s worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip –, imbrue- one’s hands in blood; show no quarter, have no mercy &c. 914*a*.

Adj. MALEVOLENT, unbenevolent, unbenign; ill-disposed, ill-intentioned, ill-natured, ill-conditioned, ill-contrived; evil-minded, evil-disposed, black-browed; malicious, malign, malignant; rancorous, spiteful, despiteful, treacherous, mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; unamiable, uncharitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging, unkind, unfriendly, ungracious, inofficious [*obs.*], invidious; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901*a*.

COLD-BLOODED, cold-hearted; black-hearted, hard-hearted, flint-hearted, marble-hearted, stony-hearted, hard of heart, cold, unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914*a;* relentless &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

CRUEL, brutal, brutish, savage; savage as a -bear, – tiger; ferine, ferocious, feral, inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious; bloody-minded; fiendish, fiendlike; demoniac *or* demoniacal; diabolic *or* diabolical, devilish, infernal, hellish, Tartarean *or* Tartareous, Satanic.

Adv. MALEVOLENTLY &c. *adj.;* with bad intent &c. *n.;* with the ferocity of a tiger.

⁂ cruel as death; “hard unkindness' alter’d eye” [Gray]; *homo homini lupus* [Plautus]; *mala mens malus animus* [Terence]; “rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind” [*Hamlet*]; “sharp-tooth’d unkindness” [*Lear*].

908. Malediction. — **N.** MALEDICTION, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration; anathema, – maranatha; maranatha [*a misinterpretation*]; ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination; aspersion, disparagement, vilification, vituperation.

ABUSE; foul –, bad –, strong –, unparliamentary- language; billingsgate, sauce [*colloq.*]; blackguardism &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.;* profane swearing, oath; foul invective, ribaldry, rude reproach, scurrility, threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. CURSE, accurse, imprecate, damn; curse with bell, book, and candle; invoke –, call down- curses on the head of; call down curses upon one's devoted head; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew [*archaic*], scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; curse up hill and down dale; threaten &c. 909.

SWEAR, curse and swear; swear like a trooper; fall a-cursing, rap out an oath, swear at, damn.

Adj. MALEDICTORY, imprecatory; cursing, cursed &c. *v.*

Int. woe to! beshrew! [*archaic*], *ruat cœlum!* [*L.*], woe betide! ill betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague upon! out upon! aroynt! *honi soit!* [*F.*], *parbleu!* [*F.*].

⁂ *delenda est Carthago;* "Ruin seize thee, ruthless king" [Gray].

909. Threat. — **N.** THREAT, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity *rare*], minaciousness, intimidation; denunciation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. THREATEN, threat, menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep –, hold up –, hold out- *in terrorem* [*L.*]; shake –, double –, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. THREATENING, menacing, minatory, minacious, comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem* [*L.*]; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

Int. *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst! look out!

⁂ *nemo me impune lacessit*; "an eye like Mars, to threaten and command" [*Hamlet*].

910. Philanthropy. — **N.** PHILANTHROPY, altruism, humanity, humanitarianism, universal benevolence, eudæmonism *or* eudemonism, *deliciæ humani generis* [*L.*].

PUBLIC WELFARE, commonwealth [*now rare*], commonweal *or* common weal [*now rare*]; socialism, communism; Fourierism, phalansterism *or* phalansterianism, Saint Simonianism; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

911. Misanthropy. — **N.** MISANTHROPY, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901*a;* cynicism; want of patriotism &c. 910.

MISANTHROPE, misanthropist, egotist, cynic, man hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman hater, misogynist.

Adj. MISANTHROPIC, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943; morose &c. 901*a*.

⁂ "no man is a true American who hates another country more than he loves his own" [Roosevelt]; "the worst thing about cynicism is its truth" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

PUBLIC SPIRIT, patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ* [*L.*].

CHIVALRY, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

PHILANTHROPIST, eudæmonist *or* eudemonist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis* [*L.*]; altruist &c. 906; "little friend of all the world" [Kipling]; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. PHILANTHROPIC, altruistic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric, chivalrous; generous &c. 942.

Adv. *pro bono publico* [*L.*]; *pro aris et focis* [Cicero].

*** *humani nihil a me alienum puto* [Terence]; *omne solum for i patria* [Ovid]; *un bienfait n'est jamais perdu;* "mine is that great country which shall never take toll from the weakness of others" [Galsworthy].

912. Benefactor. — **N.** BENEFACTOR, savior, protector, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; friend in need, "a very present help in time of trouble" [*Bible*]; fairy godmother; *pater patriæ* [*L.*]; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

913. [MALEFICENT BEING.] **Evildoer** — **N.** EVILDOER, evil worker, malfeasor; wrongdoer &c. 949; mischief-maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, fire bug [*U. S.*], pyromaniac, arsonist &c. 384; anarchist, nihilist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast, terrorist; Attila, scourge of the human race.

bane &c. 963; torpedo, bomb, U-boat.

SAVAGE, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semibarbarian, caitiff, desperado; Apache, gunman, hoodlum [*colloq.*], plug-ugly [*slang, U. S.*], Redskin, tough [*colloq., U. S.*], Mohock, Mohawk [*rare*], bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan [*slang*], larrikin [*Austral. & Eng.*], ugly customer, dangerous classes; thief &c. 792; butcher, hangman; cutthroat &c. (*killer*) 361.

WILD BEAST, tiger, leopard, panther, hyena, catamount [*U. S.*], catamountain, lynx, cougar, jaguar, puma; bloodhound, hellhound, sleuth-hound; gorilla; vulture.

cockatrice, adder; snake, – in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; boa; viper &c. (*snake*) 366; *alacran* [*Sp. Amer.*], alligator, cayman, crocodile, mugger *or* magar [*Hind.*]; Gila monster; octopus.

[INJURIOUS INSECTS] buffalo carpet beetle, cucumber flea beetle, elm-tree beetle, striped cucumber beetle, gypsy (*or* gipsy) moth, brown-tail moth, flat-headed apple-tree borer, peach-tree borer, round-headed apple-tree borer, squash vine borer, bedbug, harlequin cabbage bug, potato bug, buffalo bug, rose bug, squash bug, tent caterpillar; curculio, weevil, snout beetle, billbeetle, billbug, plum curculio; horn fly, white grub, San José scale, onion maggot, clover-seed midge, grain weevil, bollworm, cankerworm, cutworm, fall webworm, tobacco worm, tomato worm, wireworm; white ant, scorpion, hornet, mosquito, locust, Colorado beetle.

HAG, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

MONSTER; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster; cannibal, anthropophagus, anthropophagist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul.

harpy, siren, vampire [*colloq.*], vamp [*slang*]; Furies, Eumenides.

*** *fœnum habet in cornu;* "Tremble thou wretch, That hast within thee undivulged crimes, Unwhipp'd of justice" [*King Lear*]; "From the fury of the Northmen, Good Lord, deliver us."

3. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

914. Pity. — **N.** PITY, compassion, commiseration; bowels, – of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, soft-heartedness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; exorability, exorableness; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam* [*L.*]; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ* [*L.*].

SYMPATHIZER; advocate, friend, par-

914a. Pitilessness. — **N.** PITILESSNESS &c. *adj.;* inclemency, inexorability, inflexibility, incompassion [*rare*], hardness of heart; want of pity &c. 914; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

V. BE PITILESS &c. *adj.;* turn a deaf ear to; claim one's "pound of flesh" [*M. of V.*]; have no –, shut the gates of– mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. PITILESS, merciless, ruthless, bowelless; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; grim-faced, grim-visaged; untisan, patron, wellwisher, defender, champion.

compassionate, incompassionate [*rare*], uncompassioned; inflexible, relentless, inexorable; unrelenting &c. 919; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907.

V. PITY; have –, show –, take- pity &c. *n.;* commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel for, be sorry for, yearn over; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis* [*L.*]; give a *coup de grâce* [*F.*], put out of one's misery; be cruel to be kind.

RAISE *or* EXCITE PITY &c. *n.;* touch, soften, melt, melt the heart; appeal, – to one's better feelings; propitiate, disarm.

SUPPLICATE &c. (*request*) 765; ask for mercy &c. *n.;* cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

Adj. PITYING &c. *v.;* pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthful; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, tender-hearted; soft, soft-hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.;* weak.

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have –, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor -thing, – dear, – fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!* [Vergil].

⁂ one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco* [Vergil]; "a fellow feeling makes one wondrous kind" [Garrick]; *onor di bocca assai giova e poco costa;* "Taught by that Power that pities me, I learn to pity them" [Goldsmith].

915. Condolence. — **N.** CONDOLENCE; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

V. CONDOLE WITH, console, sympathize; express –, testify- pity; afford–, supply- consolation; lament with &c. 839; express sympathy for, feel for, send one's condolences; feel -grief, – sorrow- in common with; share one's sorrow.

⁂ "the human heart Finds nowhere shelter but in human kind" [G. Eliot], "pity and need Make all flesh kin. There is no caste in blood" [Edwin Arnold].

4. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

916. Gratitude. — **N.** GRATITUDE, gratefulness, thankfulness; feeling of –, sense of- obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks; thankful good will.

THANKS, praise, benediction; pæan; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, – before meat, – after meat; thank offering; requital.

V. BE GRATEFUL &c. *adj.;* thank; give –, render –, return –, offer –, tender- thanks &c. *n.;* acknowledge, requite.

feel –, be –, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré* [*F.*]; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank –, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. GRATEFUL, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. THANKS! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

⁂ "Now, God be praised, the day is ours" [Macaulay]; "the still small voice of gratitude" [Gray]; "Alas! the gratitude of men Hath often left me mourning" [Wordsworth]; "a lively sense of favors to come."

917. Ingratitude. — **N.** INGRATITUDE, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits, unthankfulness.

"benefits forgot" [*As You Like It*]; thankless task, thankless office.

V. BE UNGRATEFUL &c. *adj.;* feel no obligation, owe one no thanks, forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. UNGRATEFUL, unmindful, unthankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; unacknowledged, unthanked, unrequited, unrewarded; ill-requited; ill-rewarded.

Int. thank you for nothing! "*et tu Brute!*" [*Julius Cæsar*].

⁂ "ingratitude! thou marble-hearted fiend" [*Lear*]; "this was the most unkindest cut of all" [*Julius Cæsar*]; "hearts unkind, kind deeds With coldness still returning" [Wordsworth].

918. Forgiveness. — **N.** FORGIVENESS, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconcilement; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

longanimity, placability; *amantium iræ* [*L.*]; *locus pœnitentiæ* [*L.*]; forbearance.

EXONERATION, excuse, quittance, release, indemnity; bill –, act–, covenant –, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

V. FORGIVE, – and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury; bury the hatchet; drown all unkindness; start afresh, make a new start.

let off [*colloq.*], remit, absolve, give absolution; blot out one's -sins, – offenses, – transgressions, – debts; wipe the slate clean; reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

EXCUSE, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow for, make allowances for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

CONCILIATE, propitiate, placate; beg –, ask –, implore- pardon &c. *n.;* make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

Adj. FORGIVING, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven &c. *v.;* unresented, unavenged, unrevenged.

Int. have mercy! cry you mercy! forgive and forget!

⁂ *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim* [Horace]; more in sorrow than in anger; *tout comprendre c'est tout pardonner;* "the offender never pardons" [Herbert]; "Good to forgive, Best to forget" [Browning]; "to err is human, to forgive, divine" [Pope]; "the sin That neither God nor man can well forgive" [Tennyson].

919. Revenge. — **N.** REVENGE, revengement [*rare*], vengeance; avengement, avengeance [*obs.*], sweet revenge, vendetta, death feud, blood for blood; eye for an eye, tooth for a tooth, retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancor, vindictiveness, immitigability; implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914*a*.

AVENGER, vindicator [*obs.*], Nemesis, Eumenides.

V. REVENGE, avenge, vindicate [*obs.*]; take revenge, have one's revenge; breathe -revenge, – vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, – anger; cry quittance; give no quarter, take no prisoners.

have accounts to settle, have a crow to pluck, have a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; nurse one's revenge, harbor -revenge, – vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, rankle in the breast.

HAVE AT A DISADVANTAGE, have on the hip, have the upper hand, have at one's mercy.

Adj. REVENGEFUL, vengeful, vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914*a*; ruthless, rigorous, avenging, retaliative, grudgeful [*rare*].

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable, relentless, remorseless.

RANKLING, immitigable; *æternum servans sub pectore vulnus* [*L.*].

⁂ *manet cicatrix; manet altâ mente repostum; dies iræ dies illa;* "in high vengeance there is noble scorn" [G. Eliot]; *inhumanum verbum est ultio* [Seneca]; *malevolus animus abditos dentes habet* [Syrus]; "revenge is sweet — especially to women" [Byron]; "Revenge, at first though sweet, Bitter ere long back on itself recoils" [Milton]; 'Vengeance is in my heart, death in my hand" [*Titus Andronicus*]; "I will feed fat the ancient grudge I bear him" [*M. of V.*]; "vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord" [*Bible*].

920. Jealousy. — **N.** JEALOUSY, jealousness; jaundiced eye; distrust, mistrust, misdoubt, heartburn; envy &c. 921; doubt, envious suspicion, suspicion; "green-eyed monster" [*Othello*]; yellows; Juno.

V. BE JEALOUS &c. *adj.;* view with jealousy, view with a jealous eye, view with a jaundiced eye; grudge, begrudge.

doubt, distrust, mistrust, suspect, misdoubt, heartburn [*obs.*]; jealouse [*obs. or Scot. & dial. Eng.*].

Adj. JEALOUS, jealous as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, envious; beside oneself with -jealousy, – envy.

⁂ "Jealousy is cruel as the grave" [*Bible*]; "in jealousy there is more self-love than love" [La Rochefoucauld]; "For jealousy dislikes the world to know it" [Byron]; "the injur'd lover's hell" [*Paradise Lost*].

921. Envy. — **N.** ENVY; enviousness &c. *adj.;* rivalry; *jalousie de métier* [*F.*]; ill-will, spite; jealousy &c. 920.

V. ENVY, covet, grudge, begrudge, burst with envy, break the tenth commandment.

Adj. ENVIOUS, invidious, covetous, grudging, begrudged; belittling; *alieni appetens* [*L.*].

*** "base envy withers at another's joy" [Thomson]; *cæca invidia est* [Livy]; *multa petentibus desunt multa* [Horace]; *summa petit livor* [Ovid]; "for envy is a kind of praise" [Gay]; "Envy, to which th' ignoble mind's a slave, Is emulation in the learn'd or brave" [Pope].

SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS

1. MORAL OBLIGATIONS

922. Right. — **N.** RIGHT; what ought to be, what should be; what is fit &c. *adj.;* fitness &c. *adj.; summum jus* [*L.*].

JUSTICE, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.;* propriety; fair play, square deal [*colloq.*], impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis* [*L.*].

scales of justice, evenhanded justice, karma; *suum cuique* [*L.*]; clear stage –, fair field- and no favor; retributive justice, nemesis.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis, Rhadamanthus.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honor &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

V. BE RIGHT &c. *adj.;* stand to reason.

see justice done, see one righted, see fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give every one his due, give the devil his due; *audire alteram partem* [*L.*].

DESERVE &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

Adj. RIGHT, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equal, equable, equitable; evenhanded, fair, square, fair and square.

LEGITIMATE, justifiable, rightful; as it should be, as it ought to be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

DESERVED &c. 924.

Adv. RIGHTLY &c. *adj.; à –, au- bon droit* [*F.*], in justice, in equity, in reason.

without -distinction of, – regard to, – respect to- persons; upon even terms.

Int. all right!

*** *Dieu et mon droit;* "in equal scale weighing delight and dole" [*Hamlet*]; *justitia cuum cuique distribuit* [Cicero]; *justitiæ soror incorrupta fides; justitia virtutem regina;* "thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just" [*II Henry VI*]; "Sir, I would rather be right than be president" [Henry Clay]; "Heaven itself has ordained the right" [Washington]; "righteousness is at the bottom of all things" [Phillips Brooks].

923. Wrong. — **N.** WRONG; what ought not to be, what should not be *malum in se* [*L.*]; unreasonableness grievance; shame.

INJUSTICE; unfairness &c. *adj.;* iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning, favor, favoritism, nepotism; partisanship, party spirit; undueness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.;* the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

V. BE WRONG &c. *adj.;* cry to heaven for vengeance.

DO WRONG &c. *n.;* be inequitable &c. *adj.;* favor, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. WRONG, wrongful; bad, too bad; unjust, unfair, inequitable, unequitable, unequal, partial, one-sided; injurious.

UNJUSTIFIABLE, unreasonable, unallowable, unwarrantable, objectionable, improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, – box; in bad [*slang*], in wrong [*slang*].

Adv. WRONGLY &c. *adj.*

Int. this is too bad! it will not do!

*** "a custom more honored in the breach than the observance" [*Hamlet*]; "Truth forever on the scaffold, Wrong forever on the throne" [Lowell]; "stiff in opinions, always in the wrong" [Dryden]; "To do a great right, do a little wrong" [*Merchant of Venice*].

924. Dueness. — **N.** DUENESS, right, droit [*law*], due, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, license, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, – right.

SANCTION, authority, warranty [*law*], charter, licitness, warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

DESERTS, merits, dues; all that is coming to one [*colloq.*].

CLAIMANT, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

V. BE DUE TO &c. *adj.;* be the due of &c. *n.;* have -right, – title, – claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

DEMAND, claim; call upon one for, come upon one for, appeal to for; revendicate [*rare*], revindicate, reclaim; exact; insist -on, – upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to; assert, assume, arrogate.

make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, – right; fit –, qualify- for; make out a case.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

ENTITLE; give *or* confer a right; authorize &c. 760; sanction, sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, – rights; stand upon one's rights.

Adj. HAVING A RIGHT TO &c. *v.;* entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive, absolute, indefeasible, unalienable, inalienable, imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign [*archaic, except of punishment*], richly deserved.

RIGHT, fit, fitting, correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just –, quite- the thing; *selon les règles* [*F.*]; square, unexceptionable, equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle* [*F.*].

LAWFUL, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760.

Adv. DULY; as is -right, – fitting, – just; unexceptionably; *ex officio* [*L.*], *de jure* [*L.*]; by right, by divine right; *jure divino* [*L.*], *Dei gratiâ* [*L.*], in the name of.

⁂ *civis Romanus sum* [Cicero]; *à chaque saint sa chandelle;* "render to Cæsar the things that are Cæsar's" [*Bible*].

925. [Absence of right.] Undueness. — **N.** UNDUENESS &c. *adj.; malum prohibitum* [*L.*]; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falseness &c. *adj.;* emptiness –, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

LOSS OF RIGHT, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

ASSUMPTION, usurpation, tort [*law*], violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, seizure; stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

USURPER, pretender, impostor.

V. BE UNDUE &c. *adj.;* not be due &c. 924.

INFRINGE, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, – to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch –, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to; get under false pretenses, sail under false colors.

DISENTITLE, disfranchise, disqualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. UNDUE; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional, illicit, unauthorized, unwarranted, unallowed, unsanctioned, unjustified; disentitled, unentitled; disqualified, unqualified; unprivileged, unchartered.

undeserved, unmerited, unearned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

ILLEGITIMATE, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious [*law*].

IMPROPER; unmeet, unfit, unbefitting, unseemly, unbecoming, misbecoming, seemless [*obs.*]; *contra bonos mores* [*L.*]; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

⁂ *filius nullius;* "an honour snatch'd with boisterous hands" [*II Henry VI*].

926. Duty. — **N.** DUTY, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountableness, liability, onus, responsibility; bounden –, imperative- duty; call, – of duty; accountability.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

OBSERVANCE, fulfillment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behavior.

MORALITY, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probity*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience; the hell within [*P. L.*].

PROPRIETY, fitness; dueness &c. 924; seemliness, amenableness, amenability, decorum, *to prepon* [*Gr.* τὸ πρέπον]; the thing, the proper thing; the -right, – proper- thing to do.

[SCIENCE OF MORALS] ethics, ethology [*obs. in this sense*]; deontology, aretology [*obs.*]; moral –, ethical- philosophy; casuistry, polity.

V. BE THE DUTY OF, be incumbent on &c. *adj.;* be responsible &c. *adj.;* behoove, become, befit, beseem; belong to, pertain to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie upon, lie on one's head, lie at one's door; rest with, rest on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be –, become- -bound to, – sponsor for; incur a responsibility &c. *n.;* be –, stand –, lie- under an obligation; stand responsible for; have to answer for; owe it to oneself.

enter upon –, perform –, observe –, fulfill –, discharge –, adhere to –, acquit oneself of –, satisfy- -a duty, – an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behavior, mind one's P's and Q's; walk the straight path.

IMPOSE A DUTY &c. *n.;* enjoin, require, exact; bind, – over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

Adj. OBLIGATORY, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.;* incumbent on, chargeable on; under obligation; obliged by, bound by, tied by; saddled with.

due to, beholden to, bound to, indebted to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

AMENABLE, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

RIGHT, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on good behavior, on one's own

927. Dereliction of Duty. — **N.** DERELICTION OF DUTY; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; nonobservance, nonperformance, noncoöperation; indolence, neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; eyeservice; dead letter.

SLACKER, loafer, time-killer; eyeserver, eyeservant; striker; noncoöperator.

V. VIOLATE; break, break through; infringe; set aside, set at naught; encroach upon, trench upon; trample -on, – under foot; slight, get by [*slang*], neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

*** "There never was a bad man that had ability for good service" [Burke].

927a. Exemption. — **N.** EXEMPTION, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, quitclaim [*law*]; exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise [*obs.*], renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

V. EXEMPT, release, acquit, discharge, quitclaim [*law*], remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off [*colloq.*], pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

be exempt &c. *adj.*

Adj. EXEMPT, free, immune, at liberty, scot-free; released &c. *v.;* unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, not responsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

*** *bonis nocet quisquis pepercerit malis* [Syrus]; "The charter of thy worth gives thee releasing" [Shakespeare].

responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo* [*L.*]; *in foro conscientiæ* [*L.*]; *quamdiu se bene gesserit* [*L.*]; at one's post.

⁂ *dura lex sed lex; dulce et decorum est pro patria mori; honos habet onus; leve fit quod bene fertur onus* [Ovid]; *loyauté m'oblige;* "simple duty hath no place for fear" [Whittier]; "stern daughter of the voice of God" [Wordsworth]; "there is a higher law than the Constitution" [Wm. Seward]; "So nigh is grandeur to our dust, So near is God to man, When Duty whispers low, *Thou must,* The youth replies, *I can!*" [Emerson]; "labor to keep alive in your breast that little spark of celestial fire — conscience" [George Washington]; "Thus conscience does make cowards of us all" [*Hamlet*]; "And voices that we thought were fled Arise and call us, and we come" [Noyes].

2. Moral Sentiments

928. Respect. — **N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, kotow *or* kowtow [*Chinese*], bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs* [*F.*], *égards* [*F.*].

devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, reverence; hold in reverence, honor, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain –, bear– respect for; look up to, defer to; have –, hold– a high opinion of; pay attention to, pay respect to &c. *n.;* do *or* render honor to; do the honors, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms.

do *or* pay homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command respect, inspire respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting &c. *v.;* respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bareheaded, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.;* in high –esteem, – estimation; time-honored, venerable, *emeritus* [*L.*].

Adv. in deference to; with all respect, with due respect, with the highest respect; with submission.

excusing the liberty; saving your –grace, – presence; *salva sit reverentia* [*L.*]; *pace tanti nominis* [*L.*].

929. Disrespect. — **N.** disrespect, disesteem, disestimation; disfavor, disrepute, want of esteem, low estimation, disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detraction*) 934; irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ* [Vergil], superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

indignity, vilipendency [*obs.*], contumely, affront, dishonor, insult, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing; sibilation, hiss, hissing, hoot, irrision [*rare*], derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

gibe *or* jibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek [*obs.*], fleer, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, twit, wipe [*dial. or slang*], slap in the face.

V. treat with disrespect &c. *n.;* hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, undervalue, humiliate, depreciate, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be disrespectful &c. *adj.;* be discourteous &c. 895; set down, browbeat.

dishonor, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightingly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw –, fling– dirt; throw mud at; make ride the rail, drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make mouths [*archaic*], make faces; bite the thumb; take –, pluck– by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

deride, have *or* hold in derision; scoff, barrack [*dial. Eng. & Austral.*], sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe *or* jibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek [*obs.*], gird, flout, fleer; roast [*colloq.*], guy [*colloq.*], rag [*dial. Eng. & college slang*], smoke [*old slang*]; turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c.

Int. hail! all hail! *hoch!* [*Ger.*]; *esto perpetua!* [*L.*], may your shadow never be less!

⁂ "and pluck up drowned honor by the locks" [*I Henry IV*]; "honor pricks me on" [*ibid.*]; "his honor rooted in dishonor stood" [Tennyson].

(*contempt*) 930; lead one a dance, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

fool; make game of, make a fool of, make an April fool of; play a practical joke.

Adj. DISRESPECTFUL; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. *v.;* supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurrile, scurrilous, contumelious, contemptuous, insolent, disdainful.

UNRESPECTED, unworshiped, unenvied, unsaluted; unregarded, disregarded.

Adv. DISRESPECTFULLY &c. *adj.*

⁂ "old friends pass me as if I were a wall" [Galsworthy].

930. Contempt. — **N.** CONTEMPT, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despisal [*rare*], despiciency [*obs.*], despisement [*rare*]; vilipendency [*obs.*], contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, byword; despect [*rare*].

contemptuousness &c. *adj.;* scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[STATE OF BEING DESPISED] despisedness.

V. DESPISE, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye; disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; look down upon; hold – cheap, – in contempt, – in disrespect; think nothing of, think small beer of [*colloq.*]; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem slightly, esteem of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, "damn with faint praise" [Pope].

sneeze at, whistle at, sneer at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas* [*F.*]; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929; point the finger of –, hold up to –, laugh to– scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

SPURN, turn one's back upon, turn a cold shoulder upon; tread –, trample– –upon, – under foot; kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear [*colloq.*].

Adj. CONTEMPTUOUS, disdainful, scornful, withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, cavalier; derisive; with the nose in air, *de haut en bas* [*F.*].

CONTEMPTIBLE, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.;* downtrodden; unenvied.

Adv. CONTEMPTUOUSLY &c. *adj.*

Int. a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! pooh! pshaw! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddledeedee!

⁂ "a dismal universal hiss, the sound of public scorn" [*Paradise Lost*]; "I had rather be a dog and bay the moon than such a Roman" [*Julius Cæsar*]; "as if I was next door's dog" [Shaw]; "This is my private hell" [Galsworthy]; "there are many men who feel a kind of twisted pride in cynicism" [Roosevelt].

931. Approbation. — **N.** APPROBATION, approval, approvement [*obs.*], bepraisement, sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *kudos* [*Gr.* κῦδος], credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise, laud, laudation; good word; meed –, tribute– of praise; encomium, eulogy, eulogium, *éloge* [*F.*], panegyric, blurb [*slang*];

932. Disapprobation. — **N.** DISAPPROBATION, disapproval, improbation [*obs.*], disesteem, displacency [*rare*]; odium; dislike &c. 867; black list, blackball, ostracism, boycott; index expurgatorius.

DISPARAGEMENT, depreciation, disvaluation, dispraise, discommendation; detraction &c. 934; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; blame, censure, obloquy; sarhomage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

APPLAUSE, plaudit, clap; clapping, – of hands; acclaim, acclamation; cheer; pæan, hosanna; shout –, peal –, chorus –, thunders- of -applause &c.; prytaneum.

WINNER, prize winner, best seller, corker [*slang*], peach [*slang*], oner [*slang*], the real thing [*colloq.*], the goods [*slang*].

V. APPROVE, approbate,[1] think good of, think much of, think well of, think highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store by.

honor, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favor of, wish Godspeed; hail, hail with satisfaction, do justice to, appreciate.

stand up for, stick up for [*colloq.*], uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap –, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, indorse *or* endorse; give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, – stone.

COMMEND, belaud, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, – the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, acclamate [*rare*], encore; panegyrize, eulogize, boost [*colloq., U. S.*], root for [*slang, U. S.*], cry up, *prôner* [*F.*], puff; extol, – to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have –, say- a good word for; speak -well, – highly, – in high terms- of; sing –, sound –, chant –, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer –, applaud- to the -echo, – very echo.

redound to the -honor, – praise, – credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.;* recommend itself; pass muster.

BE PRAISED &c.; receive honorable mention; be in favor with, be in high favor with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favor with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari a laudato viro* [*L.*].

Adj. APPROVING &c. *v.;* in favor of; lost in admiration; commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyrical, eulogistic, encomiastic, acclamatory, lavish of praise, uncritical.

APPROVED, praised &c. *v.;* uncensured, unimpeached; popular, in good odor; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in favor, in high favor.

donic -grin, – laugh; sarcasm, satire, insinuation, innuendo; bad –, poor –, left-handed- compliment.

sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

REPREHENSION, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation [*archaic*], reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation [*colloq.*], lecture, curtain lecture, blowup [*colloq.*]; blowing up, trimming, wigging, dressing, dressing down [*all colloq.*]; rating, scolding, correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec* [*F.*], rebuff; slap, slap on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe, jeremiad *or* jeremiade, tirade, philippic.

chiding, upbraiding &c. *v.;* exprobration [*rare*], personal remarks, abuse, vituperation, invective, objurgation, contumely; hard –, cutting –, bitter- words; evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

CLAMOR, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, hissing, sibilation, catcall; execration &c. 908.

V. DISAPPROVE; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavor, – dark eyes, – jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari* [*L.*], disvalue, improbate [*obs.*].

frown upon, look grave; bend –, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look askance, look black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry face at, make a mouth at [*archaic*], set one's face against.

BLAME; lay –, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder* [*F.*], reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn, impeach; disbar, unfrock.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, – execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show up, pull up [*both colloq.*]; take up; cry "shame" upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

REPREHEND, chide, admonish; berate, betongue; bring –, call- -to account, – over the coals [*colloq.*], – to order; take

---

[1] Obsolete in England except in legal writings, but surviving in the United States chiefly in a technical sense for *license*. C. O. S. M.

PRAISEWORTHY, commendable, of estimation; deserving –, worthy of- praise &c. *n.;* good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. COMMENDABLY, with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

Int. hear hear! good for you! do it again! bully for you! [*slang*], well done! fine! bravo! *bravissimo!* [*It.*], *euge!* [*Gr. & L.*], *macte virtute!* [*L.*], so far so good! that's right! quite right! one cheer more! may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* [*L.*], long life to! *viva!* [*It.*], *evviva!* [*It.*], Godspeed! *valete et plaudite!* [*L.*], *encore!* [*F.*], *bis!* [*L. & F.*].

⁂ *probatum est; tacent satis laudant;* "servant of God, well done!" [*Paradise Lost*]; "I have bought Golden opinions from all sorts of people" [*Macbeth*]; "How his silence drinks up this applause!" [*Troilus and Cressida*]; "we are the Jasons, we have won the fleece" [*M. of V.*]; "O well done! I commend your pains" [*Macbeth*]; "right noble is thy merit" [*Richard II*].

to task, haul over the coals [*colloq.*], reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, – lecture- to; rebuke, correct; reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, trounce; trim, blow up, give it to, give one fits, give it to one, lay out [*all six colloq.*]; *laver la tête* [*F.*], overhaul.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

execrate &c. 908; exprobate [*rare*], speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, – like a pickpocket; tongue-lash [*colloq.*], scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw [*low*]; rail, – at, – in good set terms; bark at, yelp at, anathematize, call names; call by -hard, – ugly- names; avile [*obs.*], revile, vilify, vilipend, bespatter; clapperclaw [*archaic*]; rave –, thunder –, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

DECRY, cry down, run down, frown down; exclaim –, protest –, inveigh –, declaim –, cry out –, raise one's voice- against; clamor, hiss, hoot, catcall, mob; backbite; ostracize, blacklist, boycott, blackball; draw up –, sign- a round robin.

take down, set down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, – in one's garden; have a fling at, have a snap at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a wipe [*dial. or slang*]; give one a lick with the rough side of the tongue [*colloq.*].

animadvert upon, reflect upon; glance at; cast -reflection, – reproach – a slur- upon; insinuate, "damn with faint praise" [Pope]; "hint a fault and hesitate dislike" [Pope]; not to be able to say much for.

DISPARAGE, depreciate, knock [*colloq., U. S.*], dispraise, discommend [*rare*], deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971; scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull –, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck at, nibble at, carp at; be censorious &c. *adj.;* pick -holes, – a hole, – a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

INCUR BLAME, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

Adj. DISAPPROVING &c. *v.;* disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; scandalized; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of –, grudging -praise.

DISAPPROVED, chid &c. *v.;* in bad odor, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

unlamented, unbewailed, unpitied.

BLAMEWORTHY, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to –, worthy of- blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of; bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945.

Adv. REPROACHFULLY &c. *adj.;* with a wry face.

Int. it is too bad! it won't do! it will never do! it isn't done! marry come up! [*archaic or dial.*], Oh! come! 'sdeath! [*archaic*].

forbid it Heaven! God forbid! Heaven forbid! out upon it! fie upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* [*L.*]; shame! fie, – for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

*** "The poorest way to face life is to face it with a sneer" [Roosevelt]; "defamed by every charlatan" [Tennyson]; "willing to wound, and yet afraid to strike" [Pope]; "Compound for sins they are inclined to By damning those they have no mind to" [Butler]; "Of whom to be disprais'd were no small praise" [Milton]; "Censure is the tax a man pays to the public for being eminent" [Swift]; "There is no defense against reproach except obscurity" [Addison].

933. Flattery. — **N.** FLATTERY, adulation, gloze [*rare*]; blandishment [*rare*], blandiloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.;* captation, coquetry, obsequiousness, sycophancy, flunkeyism, toadyism, toadeating, tufthunting; snobbishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery, buncombe *or* bunkum [*cant or slang*]; blarney, butter, soft soap, soft sawder [*all colloq.*]; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honor; lip homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

V. FLATTER, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver [*obs. or dial.*], coax; fawn, – upon; humor, gloze [*now rare*], soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter [*colloq.*], jolly [*slang or colloq.*]; bespatter, beslubber, beplaster, beslaver; lay it on thick, overpraise; cog [*obs.*], collogue [*obs. in this sense*]; truckle to, pander *or* pandar to, pay court to; court; creep into the good graces of, curry favor with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

Adj. FLATTERING &c. *v.;* adulatory; mealy-mouthed, honey-mouthed, honeyed, smooth, smooth-tongued; soapy [*slang*], oily, unctuous, blandiloquous, specious; fine-, fair- spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtierly, courtierlike.

Adv. ad captandum.

*** "for ne'er Was flattery lost on Poet's ear" [Scott]; "Lay not that flattering unction to your soul" [*Hamlet*]; "Flatter and praise, commend, extol their graces" [*Two Gentlemen*]; "Our praises are our wages" [*Winter's Tale*]; "The sweeter sound of woman's praise" [Macaulay]; "And wrinkles, the d——d democrats, won't flatter" [Byron].

934. Detraction. — **N.** DETRACTION, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement [*rare*], slander, calumny, obtrectation [*obs.*], evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum* [*L.*].

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ* [*L.*].

PERSONALITY, libel, lampoon, skit [*Scot. & dial.*], squib, pasquil, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse* [*F.*], roorback [*U. S.*].

DETRACTOR &c. 936.

V. DETRACT, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run down, cry down; back-cap [*U. S.*]; belittle; pessimize; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken, vilify, vilipend, avile [*obs.*]; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign; backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

muckrake; fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

Adj. DETRACTING &c. *v.;* defamatory, traducent [*rare*], detractory, derogatory, disparaging, libelous; scurrile, scurrilous, abusive; foul-spoken, foul-tongued, foul-mouthed; slanderous, calumnious, calumniatory; sarcastic, sardonic, satirical, cynical.

*** "Damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; And without sneering, teach the rest to sneer" [Pope]; another lie nailed to the counter; "cut men's throats with whisperings" [B. Jonson]; "foul whisperings are abroad" [*Macbeth*]; "soft-buzzing slander" [Thomson]; "virtue itself 'scapes not calumnious strokes" [*Hamlet*]; "ill-will never said well" [*Henry V*].

935. Flatterer. — **N.** FLATTERER, adulator, eulogist, euphemist; optimist, encomiast, laudator, booster [*colloq., U. S.*], whitewasher.

toady, toadeater, sycophant, courtier, flattercap [*obs. or dial. Eng.*], pickthank [*archaic or dial.*], Damocles, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; ***flatteur*** [*F.*], *prôneur* [*F.*]; puffer, *claqueur* [*F.*], claquer; tout, touter [*both colloq.*], claw-back [*obs. or dial. Eng.*], slaverer; doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger-on &c. (*servility*) 886.

Adj. flattering &c. 933.

⁂ *pessimum genus inimicorum laudantes* [Tacitus]; "But when I tell him he hates flatterers, He says he does, being then most flattered" [*Julius Cæsar*].

936. Detractor. — **N.** DETRACTOR, reprover; censor, censurer; cynic, critic, caviler, carper, word-catcher, *frondeur* [*F.*], barracker [*dial. Eng. & Austral.*].

defamer, knocker [*colloq., U. S.*], backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeler, calumniator, dearest foe, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [*satirical*]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901; muckraker.

DISAPPROVER, *laudator temporis acti* [Horace].

Adj. black-mouthed, abusive &c. 934.

⁂ "You know who the critics are? — the men who have failed in literature and art" [Disraeli]; "Oh, you chorus of indolent reviewers!" [Tennyson].

937. Vindication. — **N.** VINDICATION, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation, disculpation; acquittal &c. 970; whitewashing.

EXTENUATION, palliation, palliative, softening, mitigation.

PLEA &c. 617; apology, gloss, varnish; salvo [*rare*], excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, – to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ* [*L.*]; reply, defense *or* defence; recrimination &c. 938.

APOLOGIST, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

TRUE BILL, justifiable charge.

V. JUSTIFY, warrant; be an excuse for &c. *n.*; lend a color, furnish a handle; vindicate, exculpate, disculpate [*rare*]; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash; clear the skirts of.

EXTENUATE, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, – good face- upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

ADVOCATE, defend, plead one's cause; stand up for, stick up for [*colloq.*], speak up for; contend for, speak for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defense; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn [*obs.*], put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give one his due, give the Devil his due.

make good; prove the truth of, prove one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. VINDICATIVE, vindicatory, vindicated, vindicating &c. *v.*; palliative;

938. Accusation. — **N.** ACCUSATION, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration [*rare*], delation; crimination, incrimination, accrimination [*obs.*], recrimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

denunciation, denouncement [*archaic*]; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment, impeachment, appeachment [*obs.*], indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem* [*L.*]; scandal &c. (*detraction*) 934; *scandalum magnatum* [*L.*].

ACCUSER, prosecutor, plaintiff, complainant, libelant, delator, informant, informer.

ACCUSED, defendant, prisoner, respondent, corespondent; litigant; panel.

V. ACCUSE, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach; brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a stone at, cast a slur on; criminate, incriminate, inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, – task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; impeach, appeach [*obs.*]; have up, show up [*colloq.*], pull up [*colloq.*]; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969; blow upon [*colloq.*], squeal [*slang*].

charge with, saddle with; lay to one's -door, – charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast –, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

exculpatory, disculpatory, apologetic.

EXCUSABLE, defensible, pardonable; venial, veniable [*obs.*]; specious, plausible, justifiable.

*** *"honi soit qui mal y pense"*; "good wine needs no bush" [*As You Like It*]; "The lady doth protest too much, methinks" [*Hamlet*]; "apologies only account for that which they do not alter" [Disraeli].

have –, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. ACCUSING &c. *v.;* accusatory, accusative, imputative, denunciatory, recriminatory, criminatory.

ACCUSED &c. *v.;* suspected; under -suspicion, – a cloud, – surveillance.

IN CUSTODY, in detention, in the lock-up, in the watch-house, in the jug [*slang*], in stir [*slang*], in the house of detention.

ACCUSABLE, imputable, indefensible, inexcusable, unpardonable, unjustifiable; vicious &c. 845.

Int. look at home! *tu quoque* [*L.*] &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

*** *qui s'excuse s'accuse;* "the breath of accusation kills an innocent name" [Shelley]; "thou canst not say I did it" [*Macbeth*].

3. Moral Conditions

939. Probity. — **N.** PROBITY, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.;* honesty, faith; honor; *bonne foi* [*F.*], good faith, *bona fides* [*L.*]; purity, grace; clean hands.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.;* fidelity, loyalty, incorruption [*archaic*], incorruptibility; trustworthiness &c. *adj.;* truth, candor, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

fairness &c. *adj.;* fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle.

court of honor, a fair field and no favor; *argumentum ad verecundiam* [*L.*].

PUNCTILIOUSNESS, punctilio, delicacy, nicety, scrupulosity, scrupulousness &c. *adj.;* scruple; point, – of honor; punctuality [*rare in this sense*].

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, respectableness &c. *adj.*

MAN OF HONOR, man of his word, gentleman, *gentilhomme* [*F.*], *fidus Achates* [*L.*], *preux chevalier* [*F.*], *galantuomo* [*It.*]; true-penny, trump [*slang*], brick [*slang or colloq.*], true Briton; white man [*slang, U. S.*].

V. BE HONORABLE &c. *adj.;* deal -honorably, – squarely, – impartially, – fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; draw a straight furrow; tell the truth and shame the Devil, *vitam impendere vero* [*L.*]; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944; play the game [*colloq.*].

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep –, be as good as- one's -promise, – word; keep faith with, not fail.

940. Improbity. — **N.** IMPROBITY, dishonesty, dishonor; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; mouth honor &c. (*flattery*) 933; bad faith, *mala fides* [*L.*], Punic faith, *Punica fides* [*L.*]; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.;* Judas kiss, betrayal; perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.;* treachery, double dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*

breach of -promise, – trust, – faith; prodition [*obs.*], disloyalty, divided allegiance, hyphenated allegiance [*cant*], treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; nonobservance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.;* villainy; baseness &c. *adj.;* abjection, debasement, degradation, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

KNAVERY, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobbing, jobbery, graft [*colloq.*], venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction; barratry [*law*], sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose.

V. BE DISHONEST &c. *adj.;* play false; break one's -word, – faith, – promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; play with marked cards, cheat at cards, live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace –, dishonor –, lower –, demean [*colloq.*] –, degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, squeal [*slang*], go back on [*colloq.*], go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

give and take, *audire alteram partem* [*L.*], give the Devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honor.

Adj. UPRIGHT; honest, – as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; noble, honorable, reputable, respectable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, square; fair –, open- and aboveboard; white [*slang, U. S.*].

inviolable, inviolate, unviolated, unbroken, unbetrayed; unbought, unbribed.

constant, – as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, – blue, – to one's colors, – to the core, – as the needle to the pole; "marble-constant" [*Antony and Cleopatra*]; true-hearted, trusty, trustworthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible, honest as the day.

manly, straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

CONSCIENTIOUS, tender-conscienced, right-minded, high-principled, high-minded, scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, overscrupulous, correct, punctual.

STAINLESS, unstained, untarnished, unsullied, untainted, unperjured, uncorrupt, uncorrupted; innocent &c. 946; pure, undefiled, undepraved, undebauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus* [Horace]; *justus et tenax propositi* [Horace]; supramundane, unworldly.

chivalrous, jealous of honor, *sans peur et sans reproche* [*F.*]; high-spirited.

Adv. HONORABLY &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide* [*L.*]; on the square [*colloq.*], in good faith, in all honor, by fair means, *foro conscientiæ* [*L.*], with clean hands.

Int. on my honor! honor bright! [*colloq.*]; by my faith!

⁂ "a face untaught to feign" [Pope]; *bene qui latuit bene vixit* [Ovid]; *mens sibi conscia recti; probitas laudatur et alget* [Juvenal]; *fidelis ad urnam;* "his heart as far from fraud as heaven from earth" [*Two Gentlemen*]; *loyauté m'oblige; loyauté n'a honte;* "what stronger breastplate than a heart untainted?" [*Henry VI*]; "among the faithless, faithful only he" [Milton].

Adj. DISHONEST, dishonorable; unconscientious, unscrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 974; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, double-hearted, double-tongued, double-faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavellian, dark, slippery; fishy [*colloq.*], questionable.

INFAMOUS, arrant, foul, base, vile, low, ignominious, blackguard, perfidious, treacherous, perjured; hyphenated [*cant*].

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, groveling, scrubby, rascally, barratrous [*law*], pettifogging; corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel; beneath one.

low-minded, low-thoughted, base-minded.

DEROGATORY, degrading, undignified, indign [*obs.*], unbecoming, unbeseeming, unbefitting, *infra dignitatem* [*L.*], ungentlemanly, ungentlemanlike; unknightly, unchivalric, unmanly, unhandsome; recreant, inglorious.

FAITHLESS, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trustless, trothless [*archaic*], lost to shame, dead to honor.

Adv. DISHONESTLY &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide* [*L.*]; like a thief in the night, by crooked paths, by foul means.

Int. *O tempora! O mores!* [Cicero].

⁂ *corruptissimâ republicâ plurimæ leges* [Tacitus], "And seem a saint, when most I play the devil" [*Richard III*]; "Crooked counsels and dark politics" [Pope]; "Honor is without profit — in most countries" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

941. Knave. — **N.** KNAVE, rogue, villain; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949; barrator *or* barrater [*law*], shyster [*U. S.*].

TRAITOR, betrayer, archtraitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, squeaier [*slang*], telltale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant, slacker; sycophant &.(*servility*) 886.

⁂ "O villain, villain, smiling, damned villain" [*Hamlet*]; "Thou little valiant, great in villainy!" [*King John*]; "he's been true to *one* party, and that is himself" [Lowell]; "Just for a handful of silver he left us, Just for a riband to stick in his coat" [Browning]; "His honor rooted in dishonor stood, And faith unfaithful left him falsely true" [Tennyson].

942. Disinterestedness. — N. DISINTERESTEDNESS &c. *adj.;* generosity; liberality, liberalism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chivalry, chivalrous spirit, heroism, sublimity.

SELF-DENIAL, self-abnegation, self-sacrifice, self-devotion, self-immolation, self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion; martyrdom, suttee.

labor of love.

[COMPARISONS] Good Shepherd, Good Samaritan, Bishop Bienvenu [Victor Hugo], Great Heart.

V. BE DISINTERESTED &c. *adj.;* make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. DISINTERESTED, unselfish, self-denying, self-sacrificing, self-devotional.

MAGNANIMOUS, noble-minded, high-minded; princely, handsome, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, great-hearted, large-hearted; generous, liberal; chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

unbought, unbribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

⁂ *non vobis solum;* "Earth changes, but thy soul and God stand sure" [Browning]; "A courage terrible to see, And mercy for his enemy" [Masefield]; "Love took up the harp of Life, and smote on all the chords with might; Smote the chord of Self, that, trembling, pass'd in music out of sight" [Tennyson].

943. Selfishness. — N. SELFISHNESS &c. *adj.;* self-love, self-indulgence, self-worship, self-seeking, self-interest; egotism, egoism; *amour propre* [*F.*] &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism; charity that begins at home.

worldliness &c. *adj.;* world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

SELF-SEEKER, timeserver, time-pleaser, tuft-hunter, fortune hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, *canis in præsepi* [*L.*], "foes to nobleness," temporizer, hyphenate [*cant*], trimmer; hog, road-hog, end-seat hog [*colloq.*].

V. BE SELFISH &c. *adj.;* please –, indulge –, pamper –, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, – pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

Adj. SELFISH, self-seeking, self-indulgent, self-interested; wrapt up in self, centered in self; egotistic *or* egotistical, egoistic *or* egoistical.

ILLIBERAL, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

WORLDLY, unspiritual, earthly, earthly-minded, mundane, worldly-minded, worldly-wise; timeserving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus* [Sallust].

Adv. UNGENEROUSLY &c. *adj.;* to gain some private ends, from selfish motives, from interested motives.

⁂ *après nous le déluge;* "the fine Felicity and flower of wickedness" [Browning]; "I to myself am dearer than a friend" [*Two Gentlemen*]; "The wretch, concentred all in self" [Scott].

944. Virtue. — N. VIRTUE; virtuousness &c. *adj.;* morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good actions, good behavior; discharge –, fulfillment –, performance- of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

[SCIENCE OF VIRTUE] aretaics (*contrasted with* eudemonism); aretology.

V. BE VIRTUOUS &c. *adj.;* practice vir-

945. Vice. — N. VICE; evildoing, evil courses; wrongdoing; wickedness, viciousness &c. *adj.;* hardness of heart; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam, old Adam, offending Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle – ballast; knavery, &c. (*improbity*) 940; atrocity, brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; obliquity, backsliding, infamy.

DEPRAVITY, demoralization, pravity, pollution; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; profligacy; flagrancy, unnatural desires, unnatural habits, Sadism, Lesbianism, sodomy; lust &c. 961.

tue &c. *n.;* do –, fulfill –, perform –, discharge– one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, – one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command –, master– one's passions; keep in the right path, keep on the straight and narrow way.

set an example, set a good example; be on one's -good, – best- behavior.

Adj. VIRTUOUS, good; innocent &c. 646; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful [*rare*], correct; dutiful, duteous; moral, right, righteous, right-minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above praise, beyond all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble; whole-souled.

exemplary; matchless, peerless; saintly, saintlike; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. VIRTUOUSLY &c. *adj.; e merito* [*L.*].

⁂ *esse quam videri bonus malebat* [Sallust]; *Schönheit vergeht Tugend besteht;* "virtue the greatest of all monarchies" [Swift]; *virtus laudatur et alget* [Juvenal]; *virtus vincit invidiam;* "every noble life leaves the fibre of it in the work of the world" [Ruskin]; "the nobleness That lovely spirits gather from distress" [Masefield]; "He had the russet-apple mind That betters as the weathers worsen" [*ibid.*]; "Virtue is not the absence of vices or the avoidance of moral dangers; virtue is a vivid and separate thing, like pain or a particular smell" [Chesterton].

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco* [*L.*].

CANNIBALISM, endocannibalism, endophagy; exocannibalism, exophagy; "long pig" [*humorous*].

WEAKNESS &c. *adj.;* infirmity, weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection, error; weak side; foible; failing, failure; crying sin, besetting sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

REPROBATE; sinner &c. 949.

[RESORTS] brothel &c. 961; gambling house &c. 621; joint [*slang*], opium den.

V. BE VICIOUS &c. *adj.;* sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misdemean –, forget –, misconduct- oneself; misdo [*rare*], misbehave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, – path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a sin, hug a fault; sow one's wild oats.

RENDER VICIOUS &c. *adj.;* demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

Adj.[1] VICIOUS; sinful; sinning &c. *v.;* wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, dissolute, profligate, scampish; worthless, desertless [*rare*], disgraceful, recreant, disreputable; demoralizing, degrading.

miscreated, misbegotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved; Sadistic, degenerate.

evil-minded, evil-disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heartless, graceless, shameless, virtueless, abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk –, lost –, deep –, steeped- in iniquity.

BASE, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous [*obs.*], felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flagrant, flagitious, atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

DIABOLIC *or* diabolical, Mephistophelian, satanic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiendlike, hellborn, demoniacal, devilish, fiendish.

INCORRIGIBLE, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

UNJUSTIFIABLE, indefensible, inexcusable, inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

IMPROPER, unseemly, indecorous, indiscreet, *contra bonos mores* [*L.*], unworthy, blameworthy, reprehensible, uncommendable, discreditable; naughty, incorrect, unduteous, undutiful.

WEAK, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect; spineless, invertebrate [*both fig.*]; dotty [*slang*].

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.;* without excuse.

Int. fie upon! it smells to heaven!

⁂ *alitur vitium vivitque tegendo* [Vergil]; *genus est mortis male vivere* [Ovid]; *mala mens malus animus* [Terence]; *nemo repente fuit turpissimus;* "the trail of the serpent is over them all" [Moore]; "to sanction vice and hunt decorum down" [Byron]; "wild oats make a bad autumn crop" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

---

[1] Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

946. Innocence. — **N.** INNOCENCE; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability, inerrability, inerrableness.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

INNOCENT, new-born babe; lamb, dove.

V. BE INNOCENT &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ* [Horace].

ACQUIT &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. INNOCENT, not guilty; unguilty; guiltless, faultless, sinless, stainless, bloodless, spotless; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ* [*L.*]; unspotted, unblemished, unerring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703; paradisaic *or* paradisaical, paradisiac *or* paradisiacal.

inculpable, unculpable [*rare*], unblamed, unblamable, blameless, unfallen, inerrable, above suspicion, irreproachable, irreprovable [*rare*], irreprehensible; unexceptionable, unobjectionable, unimpeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

virtuous &c. 944; unreproved, unimpeached, unreproached.

HARMLESS, inoffensive, innoxious [*obs.*], innocuous; dovelike, lamblike; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, -the babe unborn; "more sinned against than sinning" [*Lear*].

Adv. INNOCENTLY &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, -safe- conscience.

⁂ *murus aëneus conscientia sana* [Horace]; "He's armed without that's innocent within" [Horace, *trans. by* Pope]; "plain and holy innocence" [*Tempest*].

947. Guilt. — **N.** GUILT, guiltiness, culpability, criminality, criminousness [*obs.*]; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbity*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945; peccability.

misconduct, misbehavior, misdoing, misdeed; fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency.

INDISCRETION, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas* [*F.*], peccadillo; flaw, blot, omission, failing, failure; blunder, break *or* bad break [*colloq.*, *U. S.*].

OFFENSE, trespass; misdemeanor, tort [*law*], delict, *delictum* [*L.*]; misfeasance [*law*], misprision, misprision of treason *or* felony [*law*]; malfeasance [*law*], official misconduct, nonfeasance [*law*]; malefaction, malversation, corruption, malpractice; crime, felony, capital crime.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; unpardonable sin, deadly sin, mortal sin; "deed without a name" [*Macbeth*].

corpus delicti [*L.*], body of the crime, substantial facts, fundamental facts, damning evidence.

Adj. GUILTY, blamable, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy.

OBJECTIONABLE, exceptionable, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

Adv. IN THE VERY ACT, *in flagrante delicto* [*L.*], red handed.

⁂ *cui prodest scelus is fecit* [Seneca]; *culpam pœna premit comes* [Horace]; "O would the deed were good!" [*Richard II*]; "responsibility prevents crimes" [Burke]; *se judice nemo nocens absolvitur* [Juvenal]; "so many laws argues so many sins" [*Paradise Lost*].

948. Good Man. [GOOD WOMAN.] — **N.** GOOD MAN, worthy.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides; noble liver, pattern.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; a man among men, white man [*slang*]; brick [*slang*], trump [*slang*], rough diamond.

GOOD WOMAN, virgin, innocent; goddess, queen, Madonna, ministering angel, heaven's noblest gift; "a perfect woman, nobly planned" [Wordsworth].

⁂ *si sic omnes!* "how few Know their own good, or knowing it, pursue" [Dryden]; "How near to good is what is fair!" [Ben Jonson]; "Only the young die good" [*Cynic's Calendar*].

949. Bad Man. [BAD WOMAN.] — **N.** BAD MAN, wrongdoer, worker of iniquity; evildoer &c. 913; sinner, transgressor; the wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, budmash [*India*], caitiff, wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hellhound, rakehell.

roué [*F.*], rake; Sadist, one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée* [*F.*], *vaurien* [*F.*], *mauvais sujet* [*F.*], loose fish [*colloq.*], rounder [*slang*]; lost sheep, black sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818.

BAD WOMAN, jade, Jezebel, hell-cat, quean, wench, slut; adultress &c. 962.

ROUGH, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully, tough [*colloq., U. S.*], hoodlum &c. 886; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary, fire bug [*U. S.*]; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

CULPRIT, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanant; felon; convict, jailbird *or* gaolbird, ticket-of-leave man [*Brit.*]; outlaw.

RIFFRAFF, scum of the earth; blackguard, *polisson* [*F.*], loafer, sneak, rascalion *or* rascallion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet [*archaic*], kern [*obs.*], *âme-de-boue* [*F.*], *drôle* [*F.*]; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; losel [*archaic or dial.*], loon *or* lown [*obs. or dial. variant*], ronion *or* ronyon *or* runnion [*obs. or rare*]; outcast, vagabond, runagate; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941.

SCAMP, scapegrace, rip [*colloq.*], ne'er-do-well, good for nothing, reprobate, scalawag *or* scallawag [*colloq.*], skeesicks *or* skeesix [*colloq., U. S.*], sad dog [*colloq.*], limb [*colloq.*], rapscallion [*all the words in this paragraph are commonly applied jocularly or lightly*].

Int. sirrah!

*** *Acherontis pabulum; gibier de potence;* "We have done with Hope and Honour, we are lost to Love and Truth, We are dropping down the ladder rung by rung" [Kipling]; "Our towns of wasted honour, Our streets of lost delight" [*ibid.*].

950. Penitence. — N. PENITENCE, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, self-reproof, self-accusation, self-condemnation, self-humiliation; stings –, pangs –, qualms –, prickings –, twinge –, twitch –, touch –, voice– of conscience; "compunctious visitings of nature" [*Macbeth*].

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence [*rare*].

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus pœnitentiæ* [*L.*], stool of repentance, cutty stool [*Scot.*], mourners' bench [*local, U. S.*].

PENITENT, repentant [*rare*], Magdalen, prodigal son, returned prodigal, "a sadder and a wiser man" [Coleridge].

V. REPENT, be sorry for; be penitent &c. *adj.;* rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing –*miserere,* – *de profundis* [*L.*]; cry *peccavi* [*L.*]; say *culpâ meâ* [*L.*], own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

RECLAIM, reform, regenerate, redeem, convert, amend, set straight again, make a new man of, restore self-respect.

Adj. PENITENT; repenting &c. *v.;* repentant, contrite, softened, melted, touched; conscience-smitten, conscience-stricken; self-accusing, self-convicted.

penitential, penitentiary; reclaimed; not hardened: unhardened.

Adv. *meâ culpâ* [*L.*]; *de profundis* [*L.*].

*** *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est* [Terence]; "*Vous l'avez voulu, George Dandin*" [Molière]; "and wet his grave with my repentant tears" [*Richard III*]; "Indeed, indeed, Repentance oft before I swore — but was I sober when I swore?" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald]; "Amid the roses, fierce Repentance rears her snaky crest" [Thomson]; "he who is penitent is almost innocent" [Seneca].

951. Impenitence. — N. IMPENITENCE, irrepentance, recusancy, recusance; lack of contrition.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, seared conscience, induration, obduracy; deaf ears.

V. BE IMPENITENT &c. *adj.;* steel the heart, harden the heart; turn away from the light; die game, die and make no sign.

Adj. IMPENITENT, uncontrite, obdurate, hard, hardened, seared, recusant, unrepentant; relentless, remorseless, graceless, shriftless.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unreclaimed, unreformed; unrepented, unatoned.

*** "The good die first, And they whose hearts are dry as summer dust Burn to the socket" [Wordsworth].

952. Atonement. — **N.** ATONEMENT, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits [*rare*], expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation; indemnification, redress.

AMENDS, apology, *amende honorable* [*F.*], satisfaction; peace –, sin –, burnt- offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

PENANCE, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purgation, purgatory.

V. ATONE, atone for; expiate; propitiate; make amends, make good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the forfeit, pay the penalty.

APOLOGIZE, express regret, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable* [*F.*], give satisfaction; get –, fall- down on one's knees, – marrowbones [*slang or jocular*].

Adj. PROPITIATORY, expiatory, sacrific, sacrificial, sacrificatory [*rare*]; piacular, piaculous [*rare*].

⁂ "when the scourge Inexorable, and the torturing hour Calls us to penance" [*Paradise Lost*].

4. MORAL PRACTICE

953. Temperance. — **N.** TEMPERANCE, moderation, sobriety, soberness.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, self-restraint, self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

ABSTINENCE, abstemiousness, asceticism; Encratism, prohibition; frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; system of -Pythagoras, – Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

ABSTAINER, Pythagorean, gymnosophist; nephalist, teetotaler &c. 958; Encratite, vegetarian, fruitarian, hydropot [*rare*]; ascetic &c. 995.

V. BE TEMPERATE &c. *adj.;* abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge; prohibit; control the -old Adam, – carnal man, – fleshly lusts; refrain from indulgence, look not upon the wine when it is red.

Adj. TEMPERATE, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing, abstemious, abstinent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian, fruitarian; teetotal.

⁂ *appetitus rationi obediant* [Cic.]; *l'abstenir pour jouir c'est l épicurisme de la raison* [Rousseau]; *trahit sua quemque voluptas* [Vergil]; "feed on pulse, Drink the clear stream, and nothing wear but frieze" [Milton]; "holy dictate of spare Temperance" [*ibid.*]; "At rich men's tables eaten bread and pulse" [Emerson].

954. Intemperance. — **N.** INTEMPERANCE, sensuality, rakery [*rare*], animalism, carnality; tragalism; pleasure; effiminacy, silkiness; luxury, luxuriousness; lap of -pleasure, – luxury; free-living.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.;* epicurism, epicureanism, sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.;* debauchery; crapulence.

REVEL, revels, revelry, orgy; drunkenness &c. 959; debauch, carousal, jollification [*colloq.*], high old time [*colloq.*], drinking bout, wassail, saturnalia, excess, too much.

DRUG HABIT; Circean cup; bhang, hashish, opium, hop [*slang*], dope [*slang*], cocaine; drug fiend, dope fiend [*slang*].

V. BE INTEMPERATE &c. *adj.;* indulge, exceed; live -well, – high, – on the fat of the land; eat drink and be merry, look upon the wine when it is red, dine not wisely but too well; give free rein to indulgence &c. *n.;* wallow in voluptuousness &c. *n.;* plunge into dissipation; sensualize, brutify, carnalize.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, – thirst; swill; pamper.

Adj. INTEMPERATE, inabstinent, excessive; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched; orgiastic, Corybantic, Paphian.

BRUTISH, crapulous, swinish, piggish, hoggish, beastlike, theroid [*med.*].

LUXURIOUS, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred –, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered; full fed, high fed.

INTOXICATED, drunk &c. 959.

⁂ "being full of supper and distempering draughts" [*Othello*]; "swinish gluttony Ne'er looks to Heaven amidst his gorgeous feast" [Milton]; "lickerish baits, fit to ensnare a brute" [*ibid.*]; "And damn'd be him that first cries 'Hold, enough!'" [*Macbeth*].

954a. Sensualist. — **N.** SENSUALIST, Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, epicurean, *gourmet* [*F.*]; gourmand; glutton &c. 957; pig, hog; votary –, swine- of Epicurus; Heliogabalus; free liver, hard liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist; tragalist.

⁂ "the sons Of Belial, flown with insolence and wine" [Milton]; "Serenely full, the epicure would say, Fate cannot harm me — I have dined to-day" [Sydney Smith]; "Ah, make the most of what we yet may spend, Before we too into the Dust descend" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

955. Asceticism. — **N.** ASCETICISM, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence; nephalism; Yoga.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ASCETIC, anchoret *or* anchorite, *Heautontimorumenos* [*Gr.*]; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic; bhikshu, sannyasi *or* sanyasi, yogi [*all Hindu*]; dervish, fakir [*both Moham.*]; martyr.

Adj. ASCETIC, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious; acerb, acerbic.

⁂ "clothed with camel's hair, and with a girdle of skin about his loins; and he did eat locusts and wild honey" [*Bible*].

956. Fasting. — **N.** FASTING; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

FAST, *jour maigre* [*F.*]; fast day, banyan day; Lent, quadragesima; Ramadan *or* Ramazan [*Moham.*]; spare –, meager- diet; lenten -diet, – entertainment; *soupe maigre* [*F.*], short commons, Barmecide feast; short rations; punishment of Tantalus.

V. FAST, starve, clem [*obs.*], famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry; "keep the larder lean."

Adj. FASTING &c. *v.;* lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.;* half-starved; hungry &c. 865.

⁂ "Spare Fast, that oft with gods doth diet" [Milton].

957. Gluttony. — **N.** GLUTTONY; greed; greediness &c. *adj.;* voracity.

epicurism, gastronomy; good –, high-living; edacity, gulosity [*rare*], crapulence; guttling, guzzle [*rare*], guzzling; pantophagy.

FEAST &c. (*food*) 298; good cheer, blow out [*slang*]; *batterie de cuisine* [*F.*].

GLUTTON, gormandizer, cormorant, hog &c. (*sensualist*) 954*a*; guttler, pantophagist; belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

EPICURE, *bon vivant* [*F.*], gourmand [*obs. as* glutton], *gourmet* [*F.*].

V. GORMANDIZE, gorge; overgorge oneself, overeat oneself, glut, satiate, engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff, guttle, guzzle, bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home; have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865; have a capacious -gorge, – maw.

pamper [*obs. as* glut], indulge.

Adj. GLUTTONOUS, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.;* edacious, omnivorous, pantophagic, pantophagous, voracious, devouring, all-devouring, crapulent, swinish.

pampered [*obs. as* fed to excess]; overfed, overgorged, overindulged.

⁂ *jejunus raro stomachus vulgaria temnit* [Horace]; "His belly was upblown with luxury, And eke with fatness swollen were his eyne" [Spenser].

958. Sobriety. — **N.** SOBRIETY; teetotalism, nephalism.

WATER-DRINKER; hydropot [*rare*], prohibitionist; teetotaler *or* teetotaller, abstainer, nephalist, Good Templar, band of hope, W. C. T. U. (Women's Christian Temperance Union).

V. take the pledge.

Adj. SOBER, – as a judge; temperate, moderate.

⁂ "Honest water, which ne'er left man in the mire" [*Timon of Athens*]; "a cup of cold Adam from the next purling spring" [*Tom Brown*]: "A Rechabite poor Will must live, And drink of Adam's ale" [Prior].

959. Drunkenness. — **N.** DRUNKENNESS &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebriety, inebriation, ebriety [*rare*], ebriosity [*rare*], insobriety, intoxication; temulence [*rare*], bibacity, winebibbing; compotation, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, bacchanalia, bacchanalianism, libations; bender [*slang, U. S.*].

alcoholism, oinomania, dipsomania; delirium tremens, D. T.'s [*colloq.*]; *mania a potu* [*L.*].

DRINK, alcoholic drinks, alcohol, blue ruin [*slang*], booze *or* bouse [*colloq.*], "the luscious liquor" [Milton]; grog, port wine, punch; punchbowl, cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, – too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298; *aguardiente* [*Sp.*]; apple-brandy, apple-jack; brandy, brandy-smash [*U. S.*]; chain lightning [*slang*], champagne, cocktail; gin, gin-sling; highball [*U. S.*], peg [*slang, orig. India*]; burra (*or* bara) peg, chota peg [*both India*]; rum, schnapps [*U. S.*], sherry, xeres, sling [*U. S.*], usquebaugh, whisky *or* whiskey, rye; stirrup cup, parting cup, doch-an-dorrach *or* doch-an-dorris [*Scot.*].

ILLICIT DISTILLING; moonshining, moonshine *or* moonshine whisky [*dial. Eng. & colloq., U. S.*], hooch [*slang*], home-brew; moonshiner [*dial. Eng. & colloq., U. S.*]; bootlegger [*slang, U. S.*].

DRUNKARD, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, winebibber; hard –, gin –, dram- drinker; soaker [*slang*], sponge [*slang*], tun [*jocose*], love-pot, tosspot, guzzler, guzzle [*rare*], boozer *or* bouser [*colloq.*], bum [*slang, U. S.*], tavern haunter, thirsty soul, reveler, carouser, Bacchanal, Bacchanalian; Bacchæ, bacchante, mænad; devotee to Bacchus.

V. GET *or* BE DRUNK &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, – glass- too much; drink, tipple, tope [*colloq.*], booze *or* bouse [*colloq.*], guzzle, swill [*slang*], soak [*slang*], sot [*rare*], bum [*slang, U. S.*], besot, have a jag on [*slang*], lush [*slang*], bib [*obs. or dial.*], swig [*dial. or colloq.*], carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, – deep, – like a fish; have one's swill [*slang*], drain the cup, splice the main brace [*slang*], take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, liquor up [*both slang*], wet one's -whistle, – clay, – swallow [*colloq. or humorous*]; wet the red lane [*humorous*]; raise the elbow, raise the little finger, hit the booze [*slang*], take a whet; crack a –, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -alehouse, – public house, – saloon.

make one drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle [*colloq.*], befuddle, fuzzle [*obs.*], get into one's head.

SELL ILLICITLY, bootleg [*slang, U. S.*].

Adj. DRUNK, tipsy, intoxicated, bibacious, inebrious, inebriate, inebriated; in one's cups; in a state of intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, temulentive [*both rare*]; fuddled [*colloq.*], mellow, cut [*slang*], boozy *or* bousy [*colloq.*], full [*vulgar*], fou [*Scot.*], lit up [*slang*], glorious [*humorous*], fresh [*slang*], merry, elevated; flush, flushed, flustered, disguised [*archaic*], groggy [*colloq.*], beery; top-heavy; pot-valiant, potulent [*obs.*], squiffy [*slang*]; overcome, overtaken [*obs.*], whittled [*obs.*]; screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy [*all slang*], muzzy [*colloq.*], nappy [*rare*], muddled, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, blind drunk, dead drunk.[1]

inter pocula [*L.*], in liquor, the worse for liquor; having had a drop too much, half-seas over [*slang*], three sheets in the wind [*sailors' slang*], under the table.

---

[1] More than three hundred slang expressions coming under this category are given in Farmer and Henley's *Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English*. C. O. S. M.

drunk as -a piper, – a fiddler, – a lord, – Chloe, – an owl, – David's sow, – a wheelbarrow [*all colloq.*].

DRUNKEN, bibacious, sottish; given –, addicted- to -drink, – the bottle; toping &c. *v.;* primed, – on the hip; heeled [*slang*].

⁂ *nunc est bibendum;* "Bacchus ever fair and young" [Dryden]; "drink down all unkindness" [*Merry Wives*]; "O God, that men should put an enemy in their mouths to steal away their brains!" [*Othello*]; "Fetch me a quart of sack; put a toast in 't" *Merry Wives*]; "From Sabine jar bring forth the sparkling wine" [Horace]; "Drain we the cup. Friend, art afraid?" [Thackeray]; "What man dare, I dare!" [*Macbeth*]; "so gloz'd the tempter!" [Milton]; "Stands Scotland where it did?" [*Macbeth*]; "Once more unto the breach, dear friends, once more!" [*Henry V*]; "His devious course uncertain, seeking home" [Cowper].

960. Purity. — **N.** PURITY; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, pucelage [*rare*], virginity.

virgin, vestal, prude; Lucretia, Diana, Athena Parthenos; Joseph, Hippolytus.

Adj. PURE, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque* [*L.*]; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

⁂ "as chaste as unsunn'd snow" [*Cymbeline*]; "a soul as white as heaven" [Beaumont and Fletcher]; "the sun-clad power of Chastity" [Milton]; "to the pure all things are pure" [Shelley].

961. Impurity. — **N.** IMPURITY; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.;* indelicacy, indecency, impudicity, obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entente, équivoque* [*F.*]; pornography.

incontinence, debauchery, libertinism, libertinage, fornication, wenching, venery, dissipation.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviousness, lewdness, lasciviency [*obs.*], lubricity; Sadism, Sapphism, Lesbianism, nymphomania, aphrodisia, satyriasis.

SEDUCTION; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, stupration, rape; incest.

SOCIAL EVIL, harlotry, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry [*obs.*], crim. con.; free-love.

INTRIGUE, amour, amourette, *liaison* [*F.*], *faux pas* [*F.*], entanglement; gallantry.

[RESORTS] brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdyhouse, lupanar, house of ill fame, bordel [*obs.*]; Yoshiwara [*Jap.*], red-light district.

HAREM, seraglio, zenana [*India*].

V. BE IMPURE &c. *adj.;*, debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, rape, stuprate [*rare*], deflower; commit adultery &c. *n.;* intrigue.

Adj. IMPURE; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless, indecorous, indelicate, indecent, Fescennine; loose, *risqué* [*F.*], coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, carnal-minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, must *or* musty [*said of elephants*]; salacious, Paphian, voluptuous; goatish, beastly, bestial, incestuous.

UNCHASTE, light, wanton, licentious, adulterous, debauched, dissolute; of loose character, of easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish [*obs.*], incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the town, on the streets, on the *pavé* [*F.*], on the loose [*colloq.*].

962. Libertine. — **N.** LIBERTINE; voluptuary &c. 954*a*; rake, debauchee, loose fish [*colloq.*], rip [*colloq.*], rakehell, fast man; intrigant, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard* [*F.*], advocater [*obs.*], adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard; chartered libertine.

ADULTRESS, advoutress [*obs.*], courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk [*obsoles.*], *fille de joie* [*F.*], woman, woman of the town, streetwalker, Cyprian, miss [*obs.*], piece [*slang*], demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch [*low*], jade, skit [*obs.*], rig [*obs.*], quean, mopsy [*dial. Eng.*], slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, – female, – woman; woman -of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*)

961; wanton, fornicatress; *lorette* [*F.*], *cocotte* [*F.*], *petite dame* [*F.*], grisette; demimondaine; chippy [*slang, U. S.*]; Sapphist; white slave.

Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais.

demimonde, erring sisters, fallen women, frail sisterhood.

MISTRESS, concubine, kept woman, doxy, *chère amie* [*F.*]; *bona roba* [*It.*]; spiritual wife.

PROCURER, pimp, pander *or* pandar, bawd, *conciliatrix* [*L.*], procuress, mackerel [*archaic*], wittol [*obs.*].

⁂ "she may be a good sort but she is a bad lot" [Shaw]; "Ah, take the Cash and let the Credit go, Nor heed the rumble of a distant drum" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

5. INSTITUTIONS

963. Legality. — N. LEGALITY, legitimacy, legitimateness; legitimatization, legitimization.

LAW, code, *corpus juris* [*L.*], constitution, pandect, charter, act, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; bylaw *or* bye-law; rescript, decree &c. (*order*) 741; ordonnance; standing order; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609; legislature.

legal process; form, formula, formality, rite, arm of the law; *habeas corpus* [*L.*]; *fieri facias* [*L.*].

equity, common law; *lex scripta* [*L.*]; *lex non scripta* [*L.*], unwritten law; law of nations, *droit des gens* [*F.*], international law, *jus gentium* [*L.*]; *jus civile* [*L.*]; civil –, canon –, crown –, criminal –, statute –, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria* [*L.*].

constitutionalism, constitutionality; justice &c. 922.

[SCIENCE OF LAW] jurisprudence, nomology; legislation, codification, nomography.

V. LEGALIZE, legitimate, legitimize, legitimatize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law, legislate; codify, formulate, formalize, regularize, authorize.

Adj. LEGAL, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statutable, statutory; legislatorial, legislative; judicial, juridical; nomistic, nomothetical.

Adv. LEGALLY &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure* [*L.*].

⁂ *ignorantia legis neminem excusat;* "where law ends tyranny begins" [Earl of Chatham]; "the majesty and power of law and justice" [*II Henry IV*]; "The Law, our kingdom's golden chaine" [Dekker]; "there is a higher law than the Constitution" [Seward]; "the gladsome light of jurisprudence" [Coke]; "We must not make a scarecrow of the law" [*M. for M.*]; "the lawless science of our law" [Tennyson].

964. [ABSENCE OR VIOLATION OF LAW.] **Illegality. — N.** LAWLESSNESS; illicitness; breach –, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83; arbitrariness &c. *adj.;* antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, tyranny, outlawry.

mob –, lynch –, club –, Lydford –, martial –, drumhead- law; *coup d'état* [*F.*]; *le droit du plus fort* [*F.*]; *argumentum baculinum* [*L.*].

ILLEGALITY, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, bootlegging [*slang, U. S.*], illicit distilling &c. 959; poaching; simony.

V. VIOLATE THE LAW, offend against the law, set the law at defiance, ride roughshod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach, bootleg [*slang, U. S.*].

Adj. ILLEGAL; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarranted, unwarrantable, unauthorized; informal, unofficial, injudicial [*rare*], extra-judicial.

LAWLESS, arbitrary, despotic, despotical; summary, irresponsible; unanswerable, unaccountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. ILLEGALLY &c. *adj.;* with a high hand, in violation of law.

⁂ "Bleed, bleed, poor country! Great Tyranny! lay thou thy basis sure, For goodness dares not check thee!" [*Macbeth*].

965. Jurisdiction. [EXECUTIVE.] — **N.** JURISDICTION, judicature, administration of justice; soc, soke [*both A. S. & early Eng. law*]; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737; judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966.

city government, municipal government, commission government, Oregon plan [*U. S.*]; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; police, police force; constabulary, Bumbledom.

EXECUTIVE OFFICER, officer, commissioner, lord lieutenant [*Brit.*], collector [*India*]; city manager, mayor, alderman, councilor *or* councillor, selectman; bailiff, tipstaff, bumbailiff [*Eng.*], catchpole *or* catchpoll, beadle; sheriff, shrieve [*obs.*], bailie [*Scot.*], constable; policeman, police constable, police sergeant, patrolman &c. 664; *sbirro* [*It.*], alguazil, *gendarme* [*F.*], kavass [*Turk.*], lictor, mace bearer, *huissier* [*F.*], tithingman; excise man, gauger *or* gager, customhouse officer, *douanier* [*F.*]; press gang *or* pressgang.

coroner, ædile *or* edile; reeve, portreeve [*early Eng. hist.*], paritor [*obs.*], *posse comitatus* [*L.*].

BUREAU, cutcherry [*India*], department, portfolio, secretariat.

V. JUDGE, sit in judgment; have jurisdiction over.

Adj. EXECUTIVE, administrative, judicative, municipal; inquisitorial, causidical; judicatory, judiciary, judicial, juridical.

Adv. *coram judice* [*L.*].

⁂ "a dog's obeyed in office" [*King Lear*]; "Ill can he rule the great that cannot rule the small" [Spenser].

966. Tribunal. — **N.** TRIBUNAL, court, curia, board, bench, judicature, judicatory; court of -justice, – law, – arbitration; inquisition; guild; durbar [*India*], divan [*Oriental*], Areopagus.

justice –, judgment –, mercy- seat; woolsack; bar, bar of justice; dock; forum, hustings, bureau, drumhead; jury-box; witness box, witness stand.

senate-house, town hall, theater *or* theatre; House of Commons, House of Lords; statehouse [*U. S.*], townhouse, courthouse.

[BRITISH COURTS], sessions; petty –, quarter –, special –, general- sessions [*Eng. law*]; assizes; eyre, justices in eyre, wardmote, burghmote, barmote, courtleet, court-baron, court of piepoudre [*all old Eng. law*]; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, – oyer and terminer, – assize, – appeal, – error; High court of -Judicature, – Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star Chamber; Court of -Chancery, – King's *or* Queen's Bench, – Exchequer, – Common Pleas, – Probate, – Admiralty; Lords Justices' –, Rolls –, Vice Chancellor's –, Stannary –, Divorce –, Palatine –, county –, police- court; Court of Criminal Appeal; Court of Small Causes [*India*]; court of common council; board of green cloth.

[UNITED STATES COURTS] United States -Supreme Court, – District Court, – Circuit Court of Appeal; Federal Court of Claims, Court of Private Land Claims; Supreme Court, court of sessions, criminal court, police court, juvenile court.

COURT-MARTIAL (*pl.* courts-martial), drumhead court-martial.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURT, Rota *or* Rota Romana [*R. C. Ch.*]; Court of Arches [*Eng.*]. Papal Court, Curia.

Adj. JUDICIAL &c. 965; appellate; curial.

⁂ *die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgericht;* "Whoever fights, whoever fails, Justice conquers evermore" [Emerson]; "Justice discards party, friendship, kindred, and is therefore always represented as blind" [Addison]; "We have strict statutes and most biting laws" [*Measure for Measure*].

967. Judge. — **N.** JUDGE, justice; justiciar [*Eng. & Scot. hist.*]; justiciary [*Eng. & Scot. hist.*]; chancellor; justice –, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne –, assistant –, county court- judge; conservator –, justice- of the peace; J. P.; "the Great Unpaid" [*Eng.*]; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; deemster [*Isle of Man & archaic*], moderator, bencher [*archaic*], jurat, magistrate, police magistrate, beak [*slang*]; his worship, his honor, his lordship; the court.

Lord Chancellor, Lord Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, – Baron; Chief Justice; Mr. Justice; Baron, – of the Exchequer.

assessor; arbiter, arbitrator, doomsman *or* domesman [*obs.*], umpire, referee, referendary [*rare*]; revising barrister [*Eng.*], receiver, official receiver; censor &c. (*critic*) 480; barmaster [*Eng.*].

archon, tribune, prætor, ephor, syndic, podesta [*It.*]; mollah, ulema, hakim, mufti, cadi *or* kadi [*all Moham.*]; alcalde [*Sp.*]; Rhadamanthus, Minos, Solomon.

JURY, grand jury, petty jury, inquest, panel, country; twelve men in a box.

JUROR, juryman, talesman; grand-juror, grand-juryman, recognitor; petty-juror, petty-juryman.

LITIGANT &c. (*accusation*) 938.

V. ADJUDGE &c. (*determine*) 480; try a case, try a prisoner.

Adj. judicial &c. 965.

⁂ "a Daniel come to judgment" [*Merchant of Venice*]; "The law: it has honored us; may we honor it" [Daniel Webster].

968. Lawyer. — **N.** LAWYER, jurist, legist, pundit [*India*], civilian, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, barrister-at-law; counsel, counselor *or* counsellor, King's *or* Queen's counsel; K. C.; Q. C.; silk *or* silk gown; junior counsel, stuff *or* stuff gown; leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher, pleader, special pleader; tubman [*Eng. law*], judge &c. 967.

solicitor, attorney, vakil *or* vakeel [*India*], proctor; equity draftsman, conveyancer, notary, – public; scrivener, cursitor [*Eng. law*]; writer, – to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger, shyster [*U. S.*].

BAR, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior –, outer –, inner- bar; Inns of Court [*Eng.*].

V. PRACTICE LAW; practice at (*or* within) the bar, plead; call to (*or* within) the bar, be called to (*or* within) the bar; admitted to the bar, take silk.

DISBAR, disbench [*Eng. law*], degrade.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

⁂ *banco regis;* "Litigious terms, fat contentions, and flowing fees" [Milton]; "Oh 'tis a blessed thing to have rich clients" [Beaumont and Fletcher]; "with promise of high pay and great rewards" [*III Henry VI*]; "The first thing we do, let's kill all the lawyers" [*II Henry VI*].

969. Lawsuit. — **N.** LAWSUIT, suit, action, cause; litigation; suit in law; dispute &c. 713.

WRIT, summons, subpœna, citation, latitat [*Eng. law*]; *nisi prius, venire, venire facias, habeas corpus* [*all L.*].

ARRAIGNMENT, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

ARREST, apprehension, committal, commitment; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

PLEADINGS; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal* [*F.*], bill of right, information, *corpus delicti* [*L.*]; affidavit, state of facts, libel; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surrebutter, surrejoinder.

suitor, libelant *or* libellant, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

HEARING, trial; judgment, sentence, finding, verdict &c. 480; appeal, – motion; writ of error; certiorari.

CASE, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

V. GO TO LAW, appeal to the law; bring to -justice, – trial, – the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer *or* file a claim &c. *n.;* take the law of [*colloq.*], inform against.

cite, summon, summons, serve with a writ, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; apprehend, arrest; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, challenge the jurors; implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

TRY, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. LITIGIOUS &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam, coram judice, sub judice* [*all L.*].

Adv. *pendente lite* [*L.*].

⁂ *adhuc sub judice lis est; accedas ad curiam; transeat in exemplum;* "these nice sharp quillets of the law" [*I Henry VI*]; "we are for law; he dies" [*Timon of Athens*]; "No man e'er felt the halter draw, With good opinion of the law" [Trumbull]; "Strive mightily, but eat and drink as friends" [*Taming of the Shrew*].

970. Acquittal. — **N.** ACQUITTAL, acquitment [*obs.*]; exculpation, acquittance, clearance, exoneration; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus* [*L.*], absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[EXEMPTION FROM PUNISHMENT] impunity, immunity.

V. ACQUIT, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assoil [*archaic*], assoilzie [*Scot.*]; discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, let off scot-free.

Adj. ACQUITTED &c. *v.;* uncondemned, unpunished, unchastised; recommended to mercy.

⁂ *nemo bis punitur pro eodem delicto;* "And earthly power doth then show likest God's When mercy seasons justice" [*M. of V.*].

971. Condemnation. — **N.** CONDEMNATION, conviction, judgment, penalty, sentence; proscription, damnation; death warrant.

attainder, attainture, attaintment.

V. CONDEMN, convict, cast [*obs. or dial.*], bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attaint, confiscate, proscribe, sequestrate; nonsuit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned, be convicted.

Adj. CONDEMNATORY, damnatory; condemned &c. *v.;* nonsuited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

⁂ *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur;* "unrespited, unpitied, unreprieved" [*P. L.*]; "Beyond the infinite and boundless reach Of mercy" [*King John*]; "every crime destroys more Edens than our own" [Hawthorne].

972. Punishment. — **N.** PUNISHMENT, punition, chastisement, chastening, correction, castigation; discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis, Eumenides, the Furies; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; retributive justice; penology.

[FORMS OF PUNISHMENT] lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labor; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.;* flagellation, fustigation, cudgeling, gantlet, strappado, estrapade, bastinado, *argumentum baculinum* [*L.*], stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, – in the face; wipe [*dial. or slang*], douse *or* dowse [*rare*]; torture, rack; rail-riding, scarpines; picket [*obs.*], picketing; dragonnade.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, execution; hanging, shooting &c. *v.;* electrocution, decapitation, decollation, dismemberment; strangling, strangulation, garrote *or* garrotte; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé* (*pl. autos-da-fé*) [*Pg.*], *auto-de-fe* [*Sp.*], *noyade* [*F.*], harakiri [*Jap.*], seppuku [*Jap.*], happy dispatch [*jocular*], lethal chamber, hemlock.

V. PUNISH, chastise, chasten, castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice; tar and feather; masthead, keelhaul.

visit upon, pay; pay out [*colloq.*], serve out [*colloq.*], settle, settle with, do for [*colloq.*], get even with, get one's own back [*slang*], make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it to, give it one [*both colloq.*].

STRIKE &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, – the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather [*colloq. or slang*], trounce, baste, belabor; lace, – one's jacket; dress, dress down, give a dressing, trim [*colloq.*], warm [*colloq. & dial.*], warm one's jacket [*colloq.*], wipe [*dial. or slang*], tund [*obs.*], cob [*dial., Eng.*], bang, strap, comb [*humorous*], lick, larrup [*both colloq.*], wallop [*Scot., dial. Eng. &*

colloq., U. S]., cowhide, lambaste [*slang*], lash, whop [*obs.*], flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, bastinado, towel [*slang or dial. Eng.*], rub down with an oaken towel [*slang*], ribroast [*slang*], dust one's jacket [*colloq. or slang*], fustigate, pitch into [*colloq.*], lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, - jelly; give a black eye; hit on the head, crack on the bean [*slang*], sandbag, blackjack, put away [*slang*]; pelt, stone, lapidate.

EXECUTE; bring to the -block, - gallows; behead, decapitate, decollate, guillotine; hang, turn off [*slang*], gibbet, bowstring, dismember, hang draw and quarter; shoot; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; impale *or* empale, flay; lynch; electrocute.

TORTURE, agonize, rack, put on (*or* to) the rack, martyr, martyrize, picket [*obs. or hist.*]; prolong the agony, kill by inches.

BANISH, exile, transport, deport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dismiss, disbar, disbench [*Eng. law*]; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

SUFFER, suffer for, suffer punishment; be flogged, be hanged &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing [*ironical*], die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. PUNISHING &c. *v.;* penal, punitory, punitive, inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

Int. *à la lanterne!* [*F.*].

⁂ *culpam pœna premit comes* [Horace]; "eating the bitter bread of banishment" [*Richard II*]; *gravis ira regum est semper* [Seneca]; *sera tamen tacitis pœna venit pedibus* [Tibullus]; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo* [Terence]; "Thou shalt be whipp'd with wire, and stewed in brine, Smarting in ling'ring pickle" [*Antony and Cleopatra*]; "back to thy punishment, False fugitive, and to thy speed add wings" [*Paradise Lost*].

973. Reward. — **N.** REWARD, recompense, remuneration, prize, meed, guerdon, reguerdon [*obs.*]; price; indemnity, indemnification; quittance, compensation, reparation, redress, retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo* [*L.*]; salvage.

perquisite, perks [*slang*]; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur* [*F.*], tip; bribe, bait &c. 784; hush-money, smart-money, blackmail; carcelage [*obs.*]; solatium.

ALLOWANCE, salary, stipend, wages; pay, payment; emolument; tribute; batta [*India*], shot, scot; premium, fee, honorarium; hire; dasturi *or* dustoori [*India*]; mileage.

crown &c. (*decoration of honor*) 877.

V. REWARD, recompense, repay, requite; remunerate, munerate [*obs.*]; compensate; fee, tip, bribe; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerative, remuneratory [*rare*], munerary [*obs.*], compensatory, retributive, reparatory [*rare*], reparative.

⁂ *fideli certa merces; honor virtutis præmium* [Cicero]; *tibi seris tibi metis;* "Besides commends and courteous breath, Gifts of rich value" [*M. of V.*]; "'Tis deeds must win the prize" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; "A Muezzin from the Tower of Darkness cries, 'Fools, your Reward is neither Here nor There'" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald]; "God shall repay: I am safer so" [Browning].

974. Penalty. — **N.** PENALTY; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; wergild *or* weregild [*hist.*], bloodwite *or* bloodwit [*early Eng. law*]; *peine forte et dure* [*F.*]; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement, sconce [*Oxford Univ., Eng.*], forfeit, forfeiture, escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, præmunire *or* premunire; doomage [*U. S.*].

V. PENALIZE, fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate, sequestrate, sequester, escheat, estreat, forfeit.

⁂ "some of us will smart for it" [*Much Ado*]; "I crave the law, The penalty and forfeit of my bond" [*Merchant of Venice*].

975. [INSTRUMENT OF PUNISHMENT.] **Scourge.** — **N.** SCOURGE, whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout, cat, cat-o'-nine-tails; rope's end; *azote* [*Sp. Am.*], black-snake, bullwhack [*U. S.*], kurbash [*Turk.*], chabuk [*Hind.*], quirt, rawhide, sjambok [*S. Africa*].

ROD, cane, stick, rattan *or* ratan, birch, birch rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

[VARIOUS INSTRUMENTS] pillory, stocks, whipping post; cucking stool, ducking stool, brank, trebuchet *or* trebucket; triangle, wooden horse, maiden; thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys; bed of Procrustes.

scaffold; block, ax, guillotine; stake; cross, gallows, gibbet, tree, drop; noose, rope, halter, bowstring; death chair, electric chair; *mecate* [*Sp.*].

PRISON, house of correction &c. 752; jailer *or* gaoler.

EXECUTIONER; electrocutioner; lyncher, garroter *or* garrotter, torturer; headsman, hangman, topsman *or* topping cove [*slang*], Jack Ketch.

MALEFACTOR, criminal, culprit, felon, evildoer, misdemeanant; victim, gallows-bird [*slang*], Jack Ketch's pippin [*old slang*].

*** "Be ready, gods, with all your thunderbolts; Dash him to pieces" [*Julius Cæsar*]; "Nature knows best, and she says, *roar!*" [Edgeworth]; "whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed" [*Bible*].

SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS

976. Deity. — N. DEITY, Divinity, Godhead, Godship, Omnipotence, Omniscience, Providence.

[QUALITY OF BEING DIVINE] divineness, divinity.

GOD, Lord, Jehovah, The King of Kings, The Lord of Lords, The Almighty, The Supreme Being, The Eternal Being, The Absolute Being, The First Cause; I AM, The All-Father, *Ens Entium* [*L.*], Author of all things, Creator of all things, Author of our being; Cosmoplast, Demiurge; The Infinite, The Eternal; The All-powerful, The Omnipotent, The All-wise, The All-merciful, The All-holy, The All-knowing, The Omniscient.

Deus [*L.*], *Theos* [*Gr.* Θεός], *Dieu* [*F.*], *Gott* [*Ger.*], *Dio* [*It.*], *Dios* [*Sp.*], *Deos* [*Pg.*], *Gud* [*Nor., Sw., & Dan.*], *God* [*Du.*], *Bog'* [*Russ.*], Brahmă [*Skr.*], *Deva* [*Skr.*], *Khuda* [*Hind.*], Allah *Ar.*], *Kami* [*Jap.*], *Ten-shu* [*Jap., Christian*].

[ATTRIBUTES AND PERFECTIONS] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - love, - mercy; omnipotence, omniscience, omnipresence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, light, majesty, sovereignty; infinity, eternity &c. (*perpetuity*) 112.

THE TRINITY, The Holy Trinity, The Trinity in Unity, The Triune God, Triunity, Threefold Unity, "Three in One and One in Three."

I. GOD THE FATHER, The Maker, The Creator, The Preserver.

[FUNCTIONS] creation, preservation, divine government, Theocracy, Thearchy; Providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

II. GOD THE SON, Jesus Christ; The Messiah, The Anointed, The Saviour, The Redeemer, The Mediator, The Intercessor, The Advocate, The Judge; The Son of God, The Son of Man, The Son of David; The Only-Begotten, The Lamb of God, The Word, Logos; The Man of Sorrows, Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews, The Son of Mary, The Risen, Immanuel, Emmanuel, The King of Kings and Lord of Lords, The King of Glory, The Prince of Peace, The Good Shepherd, The Way, The Door, The Truth, The Life, The Bread of Life, The Light of the World, The Vine, The True Vine; The Lord our Righteousness, The Sun of Righteousness.

The Incarnation, The Hypostatic Union, The Word made Flesh.

[FUNCTIONS] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment; soteriology.

III. GOD THE HOLY GHOST, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete, The Comforter, The Consoler, The Intercessor, The Spirit of God, The Spirit of Truth, The Dove.

[FUNCTIONS] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation, grace.

[THE DEITY IN OTHER RELIGIONS] BRAHMANISM *or* HINDUISM: Brahm *or* Brahmă (*neuter*), the Supreme Soul *or* Essence of the Universe; Trimurti *or* Hindu trinity *or* Hindu triad: (1) Brahmā (*masc.*), the Creator; (2) Vishnu, the Preserver; (3) Siva *or* Shiva, the Destroyer and Regenerator. For other Hindu deities see 979.

BUDDHISM: the Protestantism of the East; Buddha, the Blessed One, the Teacher, the Lord Buddha.

ZOROASTRIANISM: Zerâna-Akerana, the Infinite Being; Ahuramazda *or* Ormazd, the Creator, the Lord of Wisdom, the Wise Lord, the Wise One, the King of Light, the Guardian of Mankind (*opposed by* Ahriman, the King of Darkness).

MOHAMMEDANISM *or* ISLAM: Allah.

V. CREATE, fashion, make, form, mold *or* mould, manifest.

PRESERVE, uphold, keep, perpetuate, immortalize.

ATONE, redeem, save, propitiate, expiate; intercede, mediate.

PREDESTINATE, predestine, foreordain, preordain; elect, call, ordain.

BLESS, sanctify, hallow, justify, absolve, glorify.

Adj. ALMIGHTY, all-powerful, omnipotent; omnipresent, all-wise, all-seeing, all-knowing, omniscient, supreme.

DIVINE, heavenly, celestial; holy, hallowed, sacred, sacrosanct.

SUPERNATURAL, superhuman, hyperphysical, superphysical, spiritual, ghostly, supramundane, supersensuous, supersensitive, supersensual, supernormal, unearthly.

theistic; theocratic; deistic; anointed; soterial.

Adv. UNDER GOD, by God's will, by God's help, *Deo volente* [*L.*], D. V., God willing; in Jesus' name, in His name, in His fear, to His glory; *jure divino* [*L.*], by divine right.

*** *Domine dirige nos; en Dieu est ma fiance; et sceleratis sol oritur* [Seneca]; "He mounts the storm and walks upon the wind" [Pope]; "Thou great First Cause, least understood" [Pope]; *sans Dieu rien;* "naught but God Can satisfy the soul" [Bailey]; "God's in His Heaven — All's right with the world!" [Browning]; "The Somewhat which we name but cannot know" [William Watson]; "If there were no God, it would be necessary to invent him" [Voltaire].

977. [BENEFICENT SPIRITS.] **Angel.** — **N.** ANGEL, archangel, Messenger of God, guardian angel, ministering spirits, invisible helpers, Choir Invisible, heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; morning star; saint.

[CELESTIAL HIERARCHY OF PSEUDO-DIONYSIUS] (1) Seraphim (*sing.* seraph, *E. pl.* seraphs), Cherubim (*sing.* cherub, *E. pl.* cherubs; cherubim *or* cherubin *are often treated as sing.*), Thrones; (2) Dominions, Virtues, Powers; (3) Principalities, Archangels, Angels.

Michael, Gabriel, Raphael, Uriel, Chamuel, Jophiel, Zadkiel; Abdiel, Azrael.

MADONNA, Our Lady, *Notre Dame* [*F.*], Holy Mary, The Virgin, The Blessed Virgin, The Virgin Mary; *Dei Mater* [*L.*] Mother of God; *Regina Cœli* [*L.*], Queen of Heaven; *Regina Angelorum* [*L.*], Queen of Angels; *Stella Maris* [*L.*], Star of the Sea; *Mater Dolorosa* [*L.*]; Zion's Lily; *Alma Mater Redemptoris, Virgo Gloriosa, Virgo Sponsa Dei, Virgo Potens, Virgo Veneranda, Virgo Prædicanda, Virgo Clemens, Virgo Sapientissima, Sancta Virgo Virginum* [*all L.*]; *La Vergine Gloriosa* [*It.*]; *La Grande Vierge* [*F.*].

Adj. ANGELIC, seraphic, cherubic, archangelic.

*** "are they not all ministering spirits?" [*Bible*]; "And flights of angels sing thee to thy rest!" [*Hamlet*]; "Millions of spiritual creatures walk the earth Unseen, both when we wake and when we sleep" [*P. L.*]; "*Ave, maris stella, Dei Mater Alma, Atque semper Virgo, Felix cœli porta*" [*hymn*].

978. [MALEFICENT SPIRITS.] **Satan.** — **N.** SATAN, the Devil, Lucifer, Belial, Beëlzebub, Eblis [*Ar.*], Ahriman [*Zoroastrianism*], Mephistopheles, Mephisto, Shaitan [*Hind.*], Samael, Asmodeus, Satanas [*archaic*], Abaddon [*Heb.*], Apollyon, *le Diable* [*F.*], Deil [*Scot.*], *Teufel* [*Ger.*], *Diabolus* [*L.*].

his Satanic Majesty, the Prince of the Devils, the Prince of Darkness, the Prince of this world, the Prince of the power of the air; the Tempter, the Adversary, the Evil One, the Evil Spirit, the Archenemy, the Archfiend, the Foul Fiend, the Devil Incarnate, the Father of Lies, the Author of Evil, the Father of Evil, the Old Serpent, the Wicked One, the Common Enemy, the angel of the bottomless pit.[1]

FALLEN ANGELS, unclean spirits, devils; the rulers of darkness, the powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

Moloch, Mammon, Azazel [*Milton*]; Belial [*P. L.*], Beëlzebub [*in P. L., the fallen angel next to Satan*], Loki [*Norse myth.*]

DIABOLISM, devil worship, devil lore, diablerie *or* diablery, diabolology *or* diabology, Satanism, devilism; devilship, devildom; demonry, demonism, demonology, Manichæism *or* Manicheism; Black Mass, Black Magic, demonolatry, demonomagy; witchcraft &c. (*sorcery*) 992; the cloven hoof; hoofs and horns; demonomy.

DIABOLIST, demonologist, demonologer, demonolater, demonist, demonographer [*rare*], demonomist; Manichæan *or* Manichean.

---

[1] The slang expressions "the Deuce, the Dickens, the Old Gentleman, Old Nick, Old Scratch, Old Horny, Old Harry, Old Gooseberry," have not been inserted in the text.

V. DIABOLIZE [*rare*], demonize; bewitch, bedevil &c. (*sorcery*) 992; possess, obsess.

Adj. SATANIC, diabolic *or* diabolical, devilish, demoniac *or* demoniacal, infernal, hellborn.

*** "Satan exalted sat, by merit raised To that bad eminence" [*P. L.*]; "from morn To noon he fell, from noon to dewy eve" [*P. L.*]; "The prince of darkness is a gentleman" [*King Lear*]; "The Devil, my friends, is a woman just now, 'Tis a woman that reigns in Hell" [Owen Meredith]; "Get thee behind me, Satan" [*Bible*].

979. Mythic and pagan deities. — **N.** GOD, goddess; *deus* [*L.*], *dea* [*L.*]; deva (*fem.* devi) ["the shining ones," *Skr.*]; heathen gods and goddesses; pantheon; theogony.

[GREEK AND LATIN] Zeus, Jupiter *or* Jove (*King*); Apollon, Apollo (*the sun*); Ares, Mars (*war*); Hermes, Mercury (*messenger*); Poseidon, Neptune (*ocean*); Hephaistos, Vulcan (*smith*); Dionysus, Bacchus (*wine*); Pluton *or* Hades [*Gr.*], Pluto *or* Dis [*L.*] (*King of the lower world*); Kronos, Saturn (*time*); Eros, Cupid (*love*); Pan, Faunus (*flocks, herds, forests, and wild life*).

Hera, Juno (*Queen*); Demeter, Ceres (*fruitfulness*); Persephone, Proserpina *or* Proserpine (*Queen of the lower world*); Artemis, Diana (*the moon and hunting*); Athena, Minerva (*wisdom*); Aphrodite, Venus (*love and beauty*); Hestia, Vesta (*the hearth*); Rhea *or* Cybele ("Mother of the gods," *identified with* Ops, *wife of Saturn*); Gæa *or* Ge, Tellus (*earth goddess, mother of the Titans*).

[NORSE] Ymir (*primeval giant*), Reimthursen (*frost giants*), Bori (*fashioner of the world*), Bor (*father of Odin*), Odin *or* Woden (*the All-father*, =*Zeus*); the Æsir *or* Asas; Thor (*the Thunderer*), Balder *or* Baldr (=*Apollo*), Freyr (*fruitfulness*), Tyr *or* Tyrr (*war*), Bragi (*poetry and eloquence*), Höder *or* Hödr (*blind god of the winter*), Heimdall (*warder of Asgard*), Vidar (= *Pan*), Uller *or* Ullr (*the chase*), Forseti (*peacemaker*), Vali (*knowledge and eternal light*), Loki (*evil*).

the Vanir *or* Vans: Njorth *or* Njord (*the winds and the sea*), Frey *or* Freyr (*prosperity and love*), Freya *or* Freyja (*goddess of love and beauty*, = *Venus*).

Frigg *or* Frigga (*wife of Odin*), Hel (*goddess of death*, = *Persephone*), Sif (*wife of Thor*), Nanna (*wife of Balder*), Idun (*goddess of spring, wife of Bragi*), Sigyn (*wife of Loki*).

[HINDU] VEDIC GODS: Dyaus (*the Heaven*), Indra (*cloud-compeller*), Varuna (*the sky, also the waters*), Surya (*the sun*, =*Gr.* Helios), Savitar ("*the Inciter*," *a sun god*), Soma (*the sustainer*), Agni (*fire*), Vayu (*the winds*), the Marutas (*storm gods*), Ushas ("the Dawn," *goddess of wisdom*).

BRAHMANIC GODS: Brahmâ, Vishnu, Siva *or* Shiva &c. (*Brahmanism*) 976; avatars of

980. Evil Spirits. — **N.** demon, fiend, devil &c. (*Satan*) 978; evil genius, familiar, familiar spirit; bad –, unclean- spirit; cacodæmon *or* cacodemon, incubus, succubus *and* succuba; dæva *or* deev, bad peri, afreet, lamia, barghest *or* barguest; ogre, ogress, ghoul, vampire, harpy; Fury, the Furies, the Erinyes, the Eumenides; Titan; Friar Rush.

imp, bad fairy, sprite, jinni *or* jinnee (*pl.* jin), genius (*pl.* genii), flibbertigibbet, ouphe, dwarf, troll, urchin, Cluricaune.

changeling, elf-child, auf, oaf; werewolf, *loup-garou* [*F.*]; satyr.

ELEMENTAL, sylph, gnome, salamander, nymph [*Rosicrucian*].

SIREN, nixie, undine, Lorelei.

BUGBEAR, bugaboo, bogy *or* bogey *or* bogie, bug [*obs.*], poker [*rare*], goblin, hobgoblin, boggart *or* boggard.

DEMONOLOGY, demonry &c. (*diabolism*) 978.

Adj. demoniac, demoniacal, fiendish, fiendlike, evil, ghoulish; pokerish [*colloq., U. S.*], bewitched.

*** "For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world" [*Bible*]; "to another [is given] discerning of spirits" [*Bible*]; "Whence and what art thou, execrable shape?" [*Paradise Lost*].

980a. Specter. — **N.** SPECTER *or* spectre, ghost, revenant, apparition, spirit, sprite, shade, shadow, wraith, spook [*now humorous*], phantom, phantasm, fantasm [*rare*], idolum; materialization [*Spiritualism*], ectoplasmic manifestation; double, etheric body, etheric self, aura, auric egg, astral body, *mayavi rupa*, ego [*all Theos. and Occultism*]; vision, theophany.

banshee, White Lady, the White Ladies of Normandy, the White Lady of Avenel [Scott]; lemures, larva *or* larve [*Roman relig.*].

Vishnu: (1) Matsya, the fish; (2) Karma, the turtle; (3) Varah, the boar; (4) Narsinh, man-lion; (5) Vaman, the dwarf; (6) Parshuram, a Brahman; (7) Rama; (8) Krishna; (9) Buddha; (10) Kalki; Jagannath *or* Juggernaut (*Krishna*); Ganesha *or* Ganpati (*wisdom*), Hanuman (*monkey god*), Yama (*judge of the dead*).

Sarasvati (*sakti or wife of Brahmâ; goddess of poetry, wisdom, and fine art*), Lakshmi (*wife of Vishnu; goddess of wealth and prosperity*), Durga *or* Kali (*wife of Siva, conceived as a malignant deity*); Devi ("the goddess") *or* Uma ("light") *or* Gauri ("the brilliant") *or* Parvati ("the mountaineer," *wife of Siva, conceived as a beneficent deity*).

WILL-O'-THE-WISP, Friar's lantern &c. 423.

Adj. SPECTRAL, ghostly, ghostlike, spiritual, wraithlike, weird, uncanny, eerie *or* eery, spooky *or* spookish [*colloq.*], haunted; unearthly, supernatural.

*** "Is not this something more than fantasy!" [*Hamlet*]; "But soft! behold! lo! where it comes again" [*ibid.*]; 'Of calling shapes, and beck'ning shadows dire" [Milton].

[EGYPTIAN] Ra *or* Amun-Ra (*the sun god*), Neph *or* Nef (*spirit or breath*), Pthah (*demiurge*), Khem (*reproduction*), Mut *or* Maut (= *Gr. Demeter*), Osiris (*judge of the dead*), Isis (*wife of Osiris*), Horus (*the morning sun; son of Osiris and Isis*), Anubis (*jackal-god, brother of Horus, a conductor of the dead*), Nephthys (*sister of Isis*) Set (*evil deity, brother of Osiris*), Thoth (*clerk of the under world*), Bast *or* Bubastis (*a goddess with head of a cat*), the Sphinx (*wisdom*).

[VARIOUS] Baal (*Heb. pl.* Baalim) [*Semitic*]; Astarte *or* Ashtoreth (*goddess of fertility and love*) [*Phœnician*]; Bel *Babylonian*]; The Great Spirit [*N. Amer Indian*]; Mumbo Jumbo [*Sudanese Negroes, an idol or bugaboo*].

NYMPH, dryad, hamadryad, alseid, wood nymph; naiad, fresh-water nymph; oread, mountain nymph; nereid, sea nymph; limoniad *or* leimoniad, meadow nymph *or* flower nymph; Oceanid, ocean nymph; napæa, glen nymph; potamid, river nymph; Pleiades *or* Atlantides, Hyades, Dodonides.

FAIRY, fay, sprite *or* spright [*archaic*]; nix (*fem.* nixie), water sprite; the Good Folk, brownie *or* browny, pixy, elf (*pl.* elves), banshee *or* banshie; the Fates *or* Mœræ, *Clotho* (Spinner), *Lachesis* (Disposer of Lots), *Atropos* (Inflexible One); gnome, kelpie; faun; peri, nis, kobold, sylph, sylphid; undine, sea maid, sea nymph, mermaid (*masc.* merman); Mab, Oberon, Titania, Ariel; Puck, Robin Goodfellow, Hobgoblin; Leprechaun; denizens of the air; afreet &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

FAMILIAR SPIRIT, familiar, genius, guide, good genius, tutelary genius, daimon, demon *or* dæmon, guardian.

MYTHOLOGY, mythical lore, heathen mythology, folklore, fairyism, fairy mythology.

Adj. MYTHICAL, mythic, mythological, fabulous, legendary &c. 515.

FAIRYLIKE, sylphlike, sylphine, sylphish, sylphidine; elfin, elflike, elfish, nymphlike.

*** "Where'er he moves, the goddess shone before" [Homer — *Pope's trans.*]; "speak of the gods as they are" [Bias]; "You moonshine revelers and shades of night" [*Merry Wives*] "Where the bee sucks, there suck I; In a cowslip's bell I lie" [*Tempest*]; "Aërial spirits, by great Jove designed To be on earth the guardians of mankind" [Hesiod].

981. Heaven. — **N.** HEAVEN; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; heaven of heavens, God's throne, throne of God, presence of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, Zion, Holy City, New Jerusalem, Heavenly City, City Celestial, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, eternal bliss, unending bliss, glory, never-ending day.

[MYTHOLOGICAL HEAVEN OR PARADISE] Olympus; Elysium, Elysian fields, Islands (*or* Isles) of the Blessed, Happy Isles, Fortunate Isles, Arcadia, bowers

982. Hell. — **N.** HELL, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Domdaniel; *jahannan* [*Hind.*], Sheol.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss, Tophet.

[MYTHOLOGICAL HELL] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, inferno, shades below, realms of Pluto.

of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven, seventh heaven; Valhalla *or* Walhalla [*Scandinavian*]; Nirvana [*Buddhist*]; happy hunting grounds [*N. Amer. Indian*]; *Alfardaws, Assama; Falak al aflak*, ("the highest heaven") [*Mohammedan*].

FUTURE STATE, life after death, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

[THEOSOPHY] Devachan *or* Devaloka, the land of the Gods.

Adj. HEAVENLY, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisaic *or* paradisaical, paradisiac *or* paradisiacal, beatific, elysian, Olympian, Arcadian.

⁂ "looks through Nature up to Nature's God" [Pope]; "the great world's altar stairs, That slope through darkness up to God" [Tennyson]; "the treasury of everlasting joy" [*Henry VI*]; *vigeur de dessus;* "Heav'n but the Vision of fulfil'd desire" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald]; "that bright kingdom where the souls who strove Live now forever, helping living men" [Masefield]; "that goal That lies beyond the purchase of the world" [Presland].

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus, Charon, Cerberus; Persephone, Proserpina *or* Proserpine; Minos, Osiris.

RIVERS OF HELL: Styx, Acheron, Cocytus, Phlegethon, Lethe.

Adj. HELLISH, infernal, stygian.

⁂ *dies iræ dies illa;* "the hue of dungeons and the scowl of night" [*L. L. L.*]; "Hell the Shadow from a Soul on fire Cast on the Darkness" [Omar Khayyám — Fitzgerald].

2. Religious Doctrines

983. [Religious Knowledge.] **Theology. — N.** THEOLOGY (natural and revealed), theosophy, divine wisdom, divinity, hagiology, hagiography, hierography; Caucasian mystery; monotheism, theism, religion; religious -persuasion, – sect, – denomination, – affiliation; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles –, declaration –, profession –, confession- of faith.

THEOLOGIAN, theologue [*now rare*], scholastic, divine, schoolman, canonist, theologist [*now rare*], theologus; monotheist, theist; Homoousian (*opp. to* Homoiousian); the Fathers.

Adj. THEOLOGICAL, religious, divine, canonical; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

983a. Orthodoxy. — N. ORTHODOXY; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494; soundness of doctrine.

Christianity, Christianism; Catholicism, Catholicity; "the faith once delivered to the saints"; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984.

THE CHURCH, Holy Church, Church Militant, Church Triumphant; Catholic –, Universal –, Apostolic –, Established- Church; the Bride of the Lamb; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church –, body –, members –, disciples –, followers- of Christ; Christians.

true believer; textualist, textuary; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; the Orthodox; Christian community; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

CANONS &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' –, Nicene –, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism.

Adj. ORTHODOX, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, literal, divine, mono-

984. Heterodoxy. [Sectarianism.] — **N.** HETERODOXY; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism, schismaticism, schismaticalness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; materialism, hylotheism; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

anthropomorphism, anthropopathism, anthropopathy; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486.

BIGOTRY &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism; bibliolatry, hagiolatry; sabbatarianism, puritanism.

SECTARIANISM, sectarism [*obs.*], nonconformity; dissent &c. 489; secularism; syncretism; religious sects, the clash of creeds.

protestantism, Arianism, Adventism, Jansenism, Stundism, Erastianism, Calvinism, Quakerism, Methodism, Anabaptism, Puseyism, tractarianism, ritualism, Origenism, Sabellianism, Socinianism, Gnosticism, Mormonism, Second Adventism, materialism, positivism, latitudinarianism, ethicism, theistic, theistic; true &c. 494; true blue.

*** of the true faith; "Ever the fiery Pentecost Girds with one flame the countless host" [Emerson]; "Odinism was valor; Christianism was humility, another kind of valor" [Carlyle]; "prove their doctrine orthodox By apostolic blows and knocks" [Butler]; "orthodoxy is my doxy; heterodoxy another man's doxy" [Warburton]; "orthodoxy is the Bourbon of the world of thought; it learns not, neither can it forget" [Huxley]; "The Church . . . the world-tree of the nations for so long!" [Carlyle].

deism, higher pantheism, henotheism; monism, philosophical unitarianism &c.; the isms.

Anglicanism; High –, Low –, Broad –, Free- Church; ultramontanism; monasticism, monkery; Catholicism, Romanism, popery, papism, papistry, papacy, Maryolatry [*usually opprobrious*], Scarlet Woman, Church of Rome; Greek Church. [*Generally speaking, each sect is* orthodox *to itself and* heterodox *to others.*]

Judaism; Mohammedanism, Islam, Islamism.

Theosophy, New Thought, ethical culture, mental science, mental healing; Christian Science, Eddyism; Spiritualism, Spiritism, occultism; Swedenborgianism.

PAGANISM, heathenism, heathendom; mythology; animism, polytheism, ditheism, tritheism, pantheism; dualism.

Gentilism, Babism, Sufiism, Neoplatonism, Brahmanism, Hinduism, Vedantism, Buddhism, Lamaism; Sikhism, Jainism; Confucianism, Taoism; Shintoism, Sabæanism *or* Sabeanism *or* Sabeism.

PAGAN, heathen, paynim; *giaour* [*Turk.*], Gheber *or* Ghebre, kafir, non-Mohammedan; gentile; pantheist, polytheist, animist.

MISBELIEVER, heretic, apostate; backslider; antichrist; idolater; skeptic &c. 989.

BIGOT &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, dervish, iconoclast.

SECTARIAN, sectary, sectarist [*rare*], schismatic; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter, nonconformist, nonjuror.

Huguenot, Protestant, Episcopalian; Trinitarian; latitudinarian; limitarian; orthodox dissenter, Puritan, Unitarian, Congregationalist, Independent; Presbyterian; Lutheran, Ubiquitarian, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Anabaptist, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint; Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian, Sublapsarian, Supralapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian; Adventist, Second Adventist, Bible Christian, Bryanite, Brownian, Dunker, Ebionite, Eusebian; Faith Curer, Faith Curist, Faith Healer, Mental Healer, Christian Scientist; Familist, Jovinianist, Libadist, Restitutionist, Quaker, Shaker, Quietist, Stundist, Tunker &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, Papist, ultramontane; Anglican, Oxford School; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; High Churchman.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbinist; Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Islamite, Osmanli, Motazilite, Shiah, Sunni, Wahabi; Brahman *or* Brahmin; Brahmo; Vedantist, Jain *or* Jaina, Sikh, Parsi *or* Parsee, fire worshiper, Zoroastrian [*erron. called fire worshiper*]; Sufi, Babist, Buddhist; Confucianist, Taoist, Shintoist; Magi, Gymnosophist, Sabian, henotheist, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian, Mystic, Occultist, Theosophist, Spiritualist, Spiritist &c.

MATERIALIST, hylotheist; positivist, deist, agnostic, atheist &c. 989.

Adj. HETERODOX, heretical, unorthodox, unscriptural, uncanonical, unchristian, antiscriptural, apocryphal; antichristian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian, dissenting, dissident [*now rare*]; Protestant &c. *n.;* secular &c. (*lay*) 997; deistic, agnostic, atheistic; skeptical &c. 989.

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

Judaical; Mohammedan, Islamic *or* Islamitic, Moslem; Brahmanic *or* Brahmanical, Brahminic *or* Brahminical; Buddhist &c. *n.*

Popish, papish, papistic *or* papistical, Romish.

PAGAN, heathen, heathenish, ethnic, ethnical; gentile, paynim; polytheistic, pantheistic, animistic.

*** "slave to no sect" [Pope]; *superstitione tollendâ religio non tollitur* [Cicero]; "our wishes ought not to determine what we shall accept as truth" [H. C. Örsted]; 'Whatever creed be taught or land be trod, Man's conscience is the oracle of God" [Byron]; 'A Pagan suckled in some creed outworn" [Wordsworth]; "There lives more faith in honest doubt. Believe me, than in half the creeds" [Tennyson]; 'The religion of Christ is peace and good-will, that of Christendom war and ill-will" [Landor]; "Now join your hands, and with your hands your hearts" [*III Henry VI*]; "With malice toward none, with charity for all, with firmness in the right, as God gives us to see the right" [Lincoln].

985. Revelation. [BIBLICAL.] — **N.** REVELATION, inspiration, *afflatus* [*L.*]; theophany, theopneusty.

THE BIBLE, the Book, the Book of Books, the Good Book, the Word, the Word of God, Scripture, the Scriptures, Holy Writ, Holy Scriptures, inspired writings, Gospel.

OLD TESTAMENT, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the Law, the Jewish Law; the Prophets; major –, minor- Prophets; Hagiographa, Hierographa; Apocrypha.

NEW TESTAMENT; Gospels, Evangelists, Synoptic Gospels, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelation; Good Tidings, Glad Tidings.

[HEBREW] Talmud, Mishna, Gemara; Masora *or* Masorah.

INSPIRED WRITERS, inspired penmen; prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the Fathers, the Apostolic Fathers; Holy Men of old.

Adj. SCRIPTURAL, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangelical, evangelistic, apostolic, apostolical; inspired, theopneustic, theopneusted [*rare*], apocalyptic, revealed; ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary; Talmudic.

*** "Out from the heart of nature rolled The burdens of the Bible old" [Emerson]; "The word unto the prophet spoken Was writ on tables yet unbroken" [*ibid.*]; "Within that awful volume lies The mystery of mysteries!" [Scott]; "A glory gilds the sacred page, Majestic like the sun, It gives a light to every age, It gives but borrows none" [Cowper].

986. Sacred Writings. [NON-BIBLICAL.] — **N.** The Vedas (Rig-Veda, Yajur-Veda, Sama-Veda, Atharva-Veda), the Upanishads, the Puranas, Sutras, Sastra *or* Shastra, Tantra, Bhagavad Gita [*all Brahmanic*]; Zendavesta, Avesta [*Zoroastrian*]; The Koran *or* Alcoran [*Mohammedan*]; Tripitaka, Dhammapada [*Buddhist*]; Granth, Adigranth [*Sikh*]; the Agamas [*Jain*]; the Kings [*Chinese*]; the Eddas [*Scandinavia*].

Arcana Coelestia &c. [*Swedenborgian*]; Book of Mormon; "Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures" [*Christian Science*].

[NON-BIBLICAL PROPHETS AND RELIGIOUS FOUNDERS] Gautama (Buddha); Zoroaster, Confucius, Lao-tse [*Taoism*], Mohammed, Nanak Shah [*Sikhism*], Vaddhamana, "Maha-vira" [*Jainism*], Mirza Ali Mohammed, "Bab-ud-Din" (*Per.* "Gate of the Faith") [*Babism*], Ram Mohun Roy [*Brahmo-Samaj*].

Swedenborg, Joseph Smith [*Mormonism*], Mary Baker Eddy [*Christian Science*].

*** "In Faith and Hope the world will disagree, But all mankind's concern is Charity" [Pope]; "There is only one religion, though there are a hundred versions of it" [Shaw].

3. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS

987. Piety. — **N.** PIETY, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, religiosity, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sanctity, sanctitude [*rare*]; consecration.

988. Impiety. — **N.** IMPIETY; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profaneness &c. *adj.*, profanity, profanation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[ASSUMED PIETY] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, lip-service, lip-reverence; misdevotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimony, sanctimoniousness &c. *adj.*;

spiritual existence, odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, theodicy, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

BELIEVER, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist, Saint.

the -good, – righteous, – just, – believing, – elect; the children of -God, – Our Father, – the kingdom, – light.

V. BE PIOUS &c. *adj.;* have faith &c. *n.;* believe, receive Christ; venerate, adore, worship, perform the acts of devotion; revere &c. 928; be converted &c.; experience the divine illumination [*Mysticism*]; be at one with God, be on God's side, stand up for Jesus, fight the good fight, keep the faith, let one's light shine.

REGENERATE, convert, edify, sanctify, hallow, keep holy, beatify, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. PIOUS, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, humble, pure, pure in heart, holy, spiritual, pietistic, saintly, saintlike; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

REGENERATED; inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth, in the world not of it.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified.

⁂ *ne vile fano;* "pure-eyed Faith . . . thou hovering angel girt with golden wings" [Milton]; "To me religion is life before God and in God" [Amiel]; "See God's world through the rags of this" [Masefield].

pharisaism, precisianism; sabbatism, sabbatarianism; *odium theologicum* [*L.*], sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481; blue laws.

APOSTASY, recusancy, hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

HYPOCRITE &c. (*dissembler*) 548; "Scribes and Pharisees" [*Bible*]; *Rawana-sannyasi* [*Hind.*]; Tartufe, Mawworm, Holy Willie [*Burns*].

BIGOT, saint [*ironical*]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic; juramentado [*Moro*].

SINNER &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer, sacrilegist [*rare*], sabbath breaker; worldling.

the wicked, the evil, the unjust, the reprobate; sons of -men, – Belial, – the wicked one; children of -the devil, – darkness.

V. BE IMPIOUS &c. *adj.;* profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

DISSEMBLE, simulate, play the hypocrite, hypocrify [*obs.*], hypocrize [*rare*], snuffle, talk through the nose, talk nasally, hold up the hands in horror, turn up the whites of the eyes; sing psalms for a pretense, make long prayers.

Adj. IMPIOUS; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.;* profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

unhallowed, unsanctified, unregenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

HYPOCRITICAL &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, overrighteous, righteous over much.

BIGOTED, fanatical, hidebound, narrow, illiberal, prejudiced, little; provincial, parochial, insular; priest-ridden.

Adv. under the -mask, – cloak, – pretense, – form, – guise- of religion; in blasphemy.

⁂ *giovane santo diavolo vecchio;* "Oh, for a *forty-parson power* to chant Thy praise, Hypocrisy!" [Byron]; "But all was false and hollow; though his tongue Dropped manna" [*P. L.*]; "O serpent heart, hid with a flowering face!" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "Saint abroad, and a devil at home" [Bunyan].

989. Irreligion. — **N.** IRRELIGION, indevotion, impiety; ungodliness &c. *adj.;* laxity, apathy, indifference; quietism, passiveness, passivity.

SKEPTICISM, doubt; unbelief, disbelief, incredulity, incredulousness &c. *adj.;* want of -faith, – belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism, freethinking; deism; hylotheism; materialism, rationalism, positivism; nihilism.

INFIDELITY, antichristianity, antichristianism, atheism.

UNBELIEVER, infidel, atheist, antichristian; *giaour* [*Turk.*], heretic, miscreant [*archaic*], heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort* [*F.*], freethinker, skeptic, pyrrhonist, deist, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic, somatist, theophobist.

V. BE IRRELIGIOUS &c. *adj.;* disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485.

dechristianize, antichristianize [*rare*]; serve Mammon, contend against the light, love darkness rather than light, deny the truth.

Adj. IRRELIGIOUS; indevout, undevout, devoutless, godless, graceless, ungodly; unholy, unsanctified, unhallowed; atheistic, without God.

SKEPTICAL, freethinking, unbelieving, unconverted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistic, deistical; antichristian, unchristian.

WORLDLY, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c. worldly-minded, unspiritual.

Adv. IRRELIGIOUSLY &c. *adj.*

⁎ "Unbelief is blind" [Milton]; "the fool hath said in his heart, There is no God" [*Bible*]; "no one is so much alone in the world as a denier of God" [Richter].

4. Acts of Religion

990. Worship. — N. WORSHIP, adoration, devotion, cult, aspiration, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflection, prostration; latria, dulia, hyperdulia.

PRAYER, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing, petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; *Ave Maria* [*L.*]; Hail, Mary; rosary, bead-roll.

revival; anxious –, revival –, camp- meeting.

THANKSGIVING; giving –, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, pæan, benediction, doxology, hosanna, hallelujah *or* halleluiah, alleluia *or* alleluiah; *Te Deum, non nobis Domine, nunc dimittis; O Salutaris* [*all L.*]; Sanctus, *Agnus Dei* [*L.*], *Kyrie Eleison* [*Gr.*], *Gloria* [*L.*], The Annunciation, Tersanctus, Trisagion.

psalm, psalmody; hymn, plain song, chant, chaunt [*archaic*], response, anthem, motet, antiphon, antiphony.

OBLATION, sacrifice, incense, libation, offering; burnt –, heave –, thank –, votive-offering; offertory, collection.

DISCIPLINE, self-discipline, self-examination, self-denial; fasting, penance, confession.

DIVINE SERVICE, office, duty; exercises; morning prayer; Mass, matins, nones, complin *or* compline, evensong, vespers, vigils, lauds; undernsong, tierce; holyday &c. (*rites*) 998.

PRAYER BOOK, missal, breviary, Virginal; ritual &c. 998.

WORSHIPER, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. WORSHIP, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow –, bend- the knee; throw oneself on one's knees, fall down, fall on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship; beat the breast.

intone, chant, deacon *or* deacon off [*colloq., U. S.*], lead the choir, sing.

PRAY, invoke, supplicate; put –, offer- up -prayers, – petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads, recite the rosary.

GIVE THANKS, return thanks, say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

ATTEND SERVICE, attend Mass, go to church, attend divine service; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998; work out one's salvation.

Adj. WORSHIPING &c. *v.;* devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

Int. HALLELUJAH *or* halleluiah! alleluia *or* alleluiah! hosanna! glory be to God! *sursum corda* [*L.*], *Deo gratias* [*L.*].

O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, – bless, – save, – forbid!

⁎ "making their lives a prayer" [Whittier]; *ora et labora;* "prayer ardent opens heaven" [Young]; "Be comforted, thou wouldst not seek Me if thou hadst not already found Me" [Pascal]; "what greater calamity can fall upon a nation than the loss of worship" [Emerson].

991. Idolatry. — **N.** IDOLATRY, idolatrousness, idololatry, idolism, idolodoulia, demonism, demonolatry, demonology; idol –, chthonian –, demon –, devil –, fire- worship; zoölatry, fetishism *or* fetichism; ecclesiolatry, heliolatry, bibliolatry, hierolatry [*rare*].

idolization, deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

SACRIFICE, idolothyte, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, suttee.

IDOL, golden calf, graven image, fetish *or* fetich, eidolon, *thakur* [*Hind.*], joss [*Chinese*], *lares et penates* [*L.*]; god (*or* goddess) of one's idolatry; Baal, Moloch, Dagon, Juggernaut.

IDOLATER, idolatress, demonolater *or* demonolator, chthonian, fetishist *or* fetichist; idolatrizer, idolizer, idolant [*obs.*], idolaster [*obs.*]; ecclesiolater, heliolater, zoölater, bibliolater.

V. IDOLATRIZE, idolize; *adorer le veau d'or* [*F.*]; worship -idols, – pictures, – relics; apotheosize, worship, put on a pedestal, prostrate oneself before; make sacrifice to, immolate before; deify, canonize.

Adj. IDOLATROUS, idololatric [*rare*], idolatric [*rare*], idolistic, chthonian, demonolatrous, fetishic [*rare*], fetishistic *or* fetichistic, idolothyte; worshiping *or* worshipping, prone before, prostrate before, in the dust before, at the feet of; heliolatrous, zoölatrous.

⁂ "the idol is the measure of the worshipper" [Lowell]; "he who offers God a second place offers him no place" [Ruskin]; "condemnable idolatry is insincere idolatry — a human soul clinging spasmodically to an Ark of the Covenant, which it half feels is now a phantasm" [Carlyle].

992. Sorcery. — **N.** SORCERY; occult -art, – sciences; magic, black magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demonology, demonomy [*obs.*], demonomancy, demonship; diablerie, bedevilment, witchcraft, witchery; fetishism *or* fetichism; ghost dance, hoodoo, voodoo, voodooism; fire worship, heliolatry; obi *or* obiism, shamanism, vampirism; conjuration, incantation, bewitchment, glamour, enchantment; obsession, possession; exorcism.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Vergilianæ;* hocuspocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

V. PRACTICE SORCERY &c. *n.;* cast a nativity, cast a horoscope, conjure, exorcise *or* exorcize [*rare in the sense of* conjure], charm, enchant, bewitch, bedevil, overlook, look on with the evil eye, witch, voodoo, hoodoo [*colloq.*]; entrance, fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo *or* tabu; wave a wand; rub the -ring, – lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits; raise spirits from the dead; raise ghosts, lay ghosts; command jinn *or* genii.

Adj. MAGIC, magical; witching, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.;* Circean; voodoo.

992a. Psychical Research. — **N.** PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, psychical (*or* psychic) investigation; abnormal psychology; abnormal –, supernormal –, mediumistic- phenomena; mysticism; psychophysics; "psychologist's fallacy" [William James].

THE SUBCONSCIOUS, the subconscious self, the subliminal self, the higher self; ego &c. 980*a*; subconsciousness, subliminal consciousness; dual personality, mental duality, secondary consciousness, intuition; multiple personality, mental dissociation, dissociation of personality, functional disintegration; impersonation, obsession, possession.

PSYCHOTHERAPY, psychotherapeutics, psychanalysis; hysteria, neurasthenia, psychasthenia; over-stimulation; dreams, visions, apparitions, hallucinations, veridical hallucinations; Freud's theory.

MESMERISM, animal magnetism; od, odyl *or* odylic force [*obsoles.*], electrobiology; mesmeric trance; hypnotism; hypnosis, hypnoidal state.

[PHENOMENA] TELEPATHY, thought transference, thought transmission, telepathic transmission; "malicious animal magnetism" *or* "M. A. P."; telepathic dreams; second sight, clairvoyance, clairaudience, psychometry.

premonitions, previsions, telepathic hallucinations; premonitory apparition, fetch, wraith, double; symbolic hallucinations; death lights, ominous dreams, ominous animals.

automatism, automatic writing, planchette, ouija board, trance writing, spirit writing, psychography; trance speaking, inspirational speaking.

crystal gazing, crystallomancy, crystal vision; hydromancy, lecanomancy, catoptromancy, onychomancy.

spiritualism, spiritism, spirit rapping, "Rochester knockings," table-turning, Poltergeist; spirit manifestations; ghost, specter &c. 980*a;* haunted houses; trance, spirit control, spirit possession; mediumistic communications; séance; materialization.

[Theosophy and Occultism] astral body &c. 980*a*, *kamarupa* [*Skr.*], desire body; etheric body, *linga sharira* [*Skr.*]; dense body, *sthula sharira* [*Skr.*]; mental body; causal body; bliss body, Buddhic body.

Seven principles of man: (1) spirit *or* *atma* [*Skr.*], (2) spiritual mind, (3) intellect, (4) instinctive mind, (5) prana *or* vital force, (6) astral body, (7) physical body [*Yogi philosophy*].

medium, ecstatica [*rare*], seer, clairvoyant, clairaudient, telepathist; guide, control; mesmerist, hypnotist.

V. psychologize; investigate the -abnormal, - suprarational, - supernormal, - the subconscious, - the subliminal; search beyond the threshold, traverse the borderland, know oneself.

mesmerize, magnetize, hypnotize, place under control, subject to suggestion, place in a trance, induce hypnosis.

hold a séance, call up spirits, summon familiar spirits, "call spirits from the vasty deep" [*I Henry IV*]; hold spirit communications; materialize.

Adj. psychical, psychic, psychal [*rare*], psychological; spiritistic, spiritualistic, spiritual; subconscious, "coconscious" [Morton Prince], subliminal (*opp. to* supraliminal); supernormal, abnormal, suprarational; mystic *or* mystical.

mediumistic, clairvoyant, clairaudient, telepathic; psychometric; hypnoidal, hypnagogic.

⁂ "There exists in nature, in myriad activity, a *psychic element* the essential nature of which is still hidden to us" [Flammarion]; "There are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio, Than are dreamt of in your philosophy" [*Hamlet*]; "I give you an eye divine" [*Bhagavad Gita*]; "But often, in the world's most crowded streets, But often, in the din of strife, There rises an unspeakable desire After the knowledge of our buried life" [Arnold].

993. Spell. — **N.** spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird [*obs. or Scot.*], cabala *or* cabbala, exsufflation [*obs.*], cantrip *or* cantraip *or* contrap [*chiefly Scot.*], runes, abracadabra, open sesame, *or* open-sesame, hocus-pocus, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo Jumbo, evil eye.

talisman, amulet, madstone [*U. S.*], periapt, telesm [*archaic*], phylactery, philter *or* philtre, fetish *or* fetich, manito *or* manitou *or* manitu; furcula, furculum, wishbone, merrythought; mascot *or* mascotte, rabbit's foot, hoodoo [*colloq.*], jinx [*slang*], scarabæus *or* scarab; Om *or* Aum, *Om mani padme hum* [*Buddhist*]; sudarium, veronica, triskelion; swastika, fylfot, gammadion.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, witch hazel, Aaron's rod.

[Magic wish-givers] Aladdin's lamp, Aladdin's casket, magic casket, magic ring, magic belt, magic spectacles, wishing cap, Fortunatus's cap; seven-league boots; cap of darkness, Tarnkappe, Tarnhelm.

[Fairy lore] fairy ring, fairy circle, fairy round; fernseed, rowan tree, quicken tree [*dial. Eng.*].

994. Sorcerer. — **N.** sorcerer, magician, wizard, warlock, necromancer, conjuror, prestidigitator, *prestidigitateur* [*F.*], charmer, exorcist, voodoo, thaumaturge, thaumaturgist, theurgist, mage [*poetic*], Magi (*sing.* Magus); diviner, dowser.

sorceress, witch, hag.

medicine man *or* medicine, witch doctor, shaman, shamanist.

VAMPIRE, lamia, ghoul; siren, harpy; incubus &c. 980.

ASTROLOGER, figure caster [*obs.*], figure flinger [*obs.*]; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Merlin, Comus; Circe, weird sisters, Grææ *or* Graiæ, witch of Endor.

⁂ "You secret, black, and midnight hags!" [*Macbeth*]; "Aroint thee, witch, aroint thee!" [*ibid.*].

5. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

995. Churchdom. — **N.** CHURCHDOM; church, ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, pale of the church, christendom.

clericalism, sacerdotalism, episcopalianism, ultramontanism; ecclesiology; theocracy; priestcraft, *odium theologicum* [*L.*]; religious sects &c. 984.

MONASTICISM, monkhood, monachism; celibacy.

[ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICES AND DIGNITIES] cardinalate, cardinalship; primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy, bishopric, bishopdom, episcopate, episcopacy, see, diocese; deanery, stall; canonry, canonicate; prebend, prebendaryship, prebendal stall; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure, charge, cure of souls; rectorship, vicariate, vicarship; pastorate, pastorship, pastoral charge; deaconry, deaconship; curacy; chaplaincy, chaplainship, chaplainry *or* chaplanry [*Scot.*]; abbacy, presbytery.

HOLY ORDERS, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in [*Eng.*], preferment, translation, presentation.

PAPACY, pontificate, popedom, See of Rome, the Vatican, the apostolic see.

COUNCIL &c. 696; conclave, college of cardinals, convocation, conference [*Meth.*], session, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry, presbytery, standing committee; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire* [*F.*].

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. CALL, ordain, induct, prefer [*rare*], translate, consecrate, present, elect, bestow.

take orders, take the veil, take vows.

Adj. ECCLESIASTICAL, ecclesiological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, episcopalian; canonical; monastic, monachal, monkish; abbatial, abbatical; Anglican; Aaronic, levitical, pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane; priestridden.

996. Clergy. — **N.** CLERGY, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, the pulpit, the desk.

CLERGYMAN, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister, clerk in holy orders, parson, sky pilot [*slang*]; father, – in Christ; padre, *abbé* [*F.*], *curé* [*F.*]; reverend; black coat; confessor.

997. Laity. — **N.** LAITY, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people; society [*U. S.*]; class [*Meth.*].

LAYMAN, civilian [*obs.*], laic, parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. LAICIZE, secularize.

Adj. SECULAR, lay, laic *or* laical, congregational, civil, temporal, profane.

[DIGNITARIES OF THE CHURCH] ecclesiarch, sacrist, hierarch; patriarch [*Eastern Ch.*]; Abba Salamah, Abuna [*Abyssinian Ch.*]; eminence, reverence, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, angel [*as in the Cath. Apostolic Ch.*], prelate, diocesan, suffragan, bishop coadjutor, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; elder, deacon, deaconess; preacher, reader, Bible reader, lay reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher, colporteur.

churchwarden, deacon, questman [*hist.*], sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse* [*F.*], verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acolyte, thurifer, censorbearer; chorister, choir boy, member of the choir; soloist, quartet *or* quartette; organist.

[ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIESTHOOD] Pope, Holy Father, papa [*obs. or rare*], pontiff, high priest, cardinal; archbishop, bishop, bishop coadjutor; canon-regular, canon-secular, confessor, penitentiary, Grand Penitentiary, spiritual director.

RELIGIOUS, monastic, cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman *or* bedesman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; Jesuit, Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Gray-, Crossed-, Crutched- Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaler; Bernardine, Lorettine, pillarist, stylite; caloyer, hieromonach [*both Eastern Ch.*].

NUN, sister, *religieuse* [*F.*]; priestess, abbess, prioress, canoness; mother superior, superioress, the reverend mother; novice, postulant.

[JEWISH DISPENSATION] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, Rabbin, scribe.

[MOHAMMEDAN] imam *or* imaum, kahin, kassis, sheik; mullah, murshid, mufti; hadji *or* haji, muezzin [*all Ar.*]; dervish *or* darvesh [*Pers.*], abdal (*pl.* abdali) [*Pers.*], fakir *or* faquir [*Ar.*], beshara [*Hind.*], bashara [*Hind.*], santon [*Turkey*].

[HINDU] Brahman *or* Brahmin, pujari, purohit [*family priest*]; pundit *or* pandit, guru; yogi, sannyasi *or* sanyasi; bhikshu, bhikhari, vairagi *or* bairagi, Ramwat, Ramanandi [*all Hind.*].

[BUDDHIST] poonghie *or* poonghee [*Burma*], talapoin [*Ceylon & Indo-China*], bonze; lama, Grand Lama *or* Dalai Lama [*Tibet*].

[VARIOUS] druid, druidess [*ancient Celts*]; flamen [*Rom. relig. and ancient Britain*]; hierus, hierophant [*Gr. relig.*]; daduchus *or* dadouchos, mystæ, epoptæ [*Eleusinian Mysteries*].

V. take orders &c. 995.

Adj. ORDAINED, in orders, in holy orders, called to the ministry; the Reverend, the very Reverend, the Right Reverend.

⁂ "O most gentle pulpiter! what tedious homily of love have you wearied your parishioners withal!" *As You Like It*]; "The shepherd seeks the sheep and not the sheep the shepherd" [*M. for M.*]; "To have a thin stipend, and an everlasting parish, Lord, what a torment 'tis!" [*Beaumont and Fletcher*]; "Wait till you hear me from the pulpit, there you cannot answer me!" [Bishop Gilbert Haven].

998. Rite. — N. RITE, ceremony, ceremonial, ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, formulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, ministry, ministration; liturgics.

SERMON, preaching, preachment, predication [*obs. or Scot.*], exhortation, religious harangue, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

[SEVEN SACRAMENTS] BAPTISM, immersion, christening, chrism; baptismal regeneration; font.

CONFIRMATION, imposition of hands, laying on of hands.

EUCHARIST, Lord's supper, communion; the sacrament, the holy sacrament; consecrated elements, bread and wine; intinction; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata* [*L.*]; *asperges* [*L.*]; offertory; introit; consecration; consubstantiation, impanation, subpanation, transubstantiation; real presence; elements; Mass; high –, low –, dry- mass; hunter's (*or* hunting) mass [*obs.*].

PENANCE &c. (*atonement*) 952; flagellation, maceration, fasting, sackcloth and ashes.

EXTREME UNCTION, last rites, viaticum.

HOLY ORDERS, ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995.

MATRIMONY, marriage, wedlock &c. 903.

WORSHIP &c. 990; invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession, the confessional; absolution; reciting the rosary, telling of beads; processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

circumcision; purification; visitation of the sick; burial &c. 363.

[SACRED ARTICLES] relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix; pyx, pix [*obs.*]; pax, *agnus Dei* [*L.*], censer, thurible, incensory, patera; urceus, urceole; prayer wheel, prayer machine; Sangraal *or* Sangrael, Holy Grail.

RITUAL, rubric, canon, ordinal, missal, breviary, Mass book, beadroll; farse; liturgy, prayer book, Book of Common Prayer, *Pietà* [*It.*], euchologion *or* euchology [*Eastern Ch.*], litany, lectionary.

psalter, psalm book, hymn book, hymnal; hymnology, psalmody.

ritualism, ceremonialism; sabbatism, sabbatarianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

HOLYDAY, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion Week, Holy Week; Good Friday, Easter; Ascension Day, Holy Thursday; Whitsuntide, Whitsunday *or* Whit-Sunday [*erroneously*, Whitsun Day]; Trinity Sunday, Corpus Christi; All Saints *or* All Saints' Day, All Souls' Day; love feast, agape; Candlemas *or* Candlemas Day; Lammas, Lammas Day, Lammastide; Michaelmas, Martinmas.

V. PERFORM SERVICE, do duty, minister, officiate; baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give –, administer –, take –, receive –, attend –, partake of- the -sacrament, – communion, – Holy Eucharist; communicate; celebrate Mass, celebrate; administer –, receive- extreme unction; anele [*o s.*], shrive, absolve; administer –, receive- absolution; confess, make confession; do –, perform –, receive –, inflict- penance; tell one's beads; genuflect; make the sign of the Cross.

EXCOMMUNICATE, ban with bell book and candle.

PREACH, sermonize, predicate, lecture, address the congregation.

Adj. RITUAL, ritualistic, ceremonial; liturgic *or* liturgical; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

⁂ "what art thou, thou idol ceremony?" [*Henry V*].

999. Canonicals. — **N.** CANONICALS, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cotta, cassock; communion cloth, eileton [*Eastern Ch.*], corporal [*Western Ch.*]; scapular *or* scapulary, cope, mozetta *or* mozzetta, amice, scarf, fanon *or* fannel, bands, chasuble, tunicle, dalmatic, alb *or* alba, stole; tonsure, cowl, hood, capuche, calotte; vagas *or* vakas *or* vakass; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; miter *or* mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel –, cardinal's- hat; biretta *or* berretta; crosier *or* crozier, cross staff, pastoral staff; Sanctus bell, sacring bell; seven-branched candlestick; monstrance; censer &c. 998; costume &c. 225.

1000. Temple. — **N.** TEMPLE, place of worship; house of God, house of prayer; cathedral, minster, church, kirk [*Scot. & dial. Eng.*], chapel, meeting-house, bethel, ebenezer [*Eng.*], conventicle, basilica, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue, tabernacle; mosque, masjid [*Moham.*]; dewal, kan-pati [*both Hindu*], girja [*Hind., Christian*]; pagoda, pagod [*archaic*], kiack [*Buddhist*]; Chinese temple, joss house [*colloq.*]; pantheon.

SHRINE, dagoba [*India*]; tope, stupa [*Buddhist*], Marabout [*Moham.*].

[INTERIOR] altar, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum* [*L.*], sacristy; sacrarium; communion –, holy –, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina; stoup; holy-water stoup, holy-water basin; ambry, aumbry [*archaic*]; sedile; reredos; rood screen, rood beam, chapel screen, jube; rood loft.

chancel, apse, choir, quire [*archaic*], nave, triforium, blindstory, aisle, transept, crypt, porch, cloisters; churchyard, golgotha; calvary, Easter sepulcher; stall, pew, seat, seating; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading desk; confessional; prothesis, table (*or* altar) of prothesis, chapel of prothesis [*Eastern Ch.*]; credence, baldachin *or* baldaquin; belfry; vestry, chapter house; presbytery; diaconicon *or* diaconicum; mourners' bench, mourners' seat; anxious bench, anxious seat, penitent form.

MONASTERY, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

PARSONAGE, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, clergy house; glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

Adj. CHURCHLY, claustral, cloistered, monastic, monasterial, monachal, conventual; cruciform.

⁂ *ne vile fano;* "there's nothing ill can dwell in such a temple" [*Tempest*]; "The hand that rounded Peter's dome And groined the aisles of Christian Rome Wrought in a sad sincerity; Himself from God he could not free; He builded better than he knew; – The conscious stone to beauty grew' [Emerson]; "Whilst love and terror laid the tiles" [*ibid.*].

INDEX GUIDE

IMPORTANT NOTE

The numbers following all references in this Index Guide refer to the *section numbers* in the text, and *not* to pages. Thus "Aaronic 995" refers to *section* 995, "Churchdom," under which the citation will be found. For further ease of reference, the *section* numbers will be found in bold type at the *top* of every page.

INDEX GUIDE

The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase can be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found are indicated by *Italics*. These words in Italics are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

Italicized references within parentheses are merely suggestive, the parentheses indicating that the term itself is not included in the list referred to.

When the word given in the Index Guide is itself the title or heading of a category, the reference number is printed in bold-face type, thus: **abode 189**.

To keep the Index Guide — necessarily very large — from becoming unwieldy, a considerable number of obsolete, rare, foreign, dialectic, and slang terms has been omitted; for such words, while useful in the text, are not the ones for which synonyms would ordinarily be sought.

Derivatives likewise have been sparingly admitted, since the allied or basic term will serve as a key to the various derived forms; thus, *cold* is given, but not *coldness* and *coldly*. By such means, unnecessary duplication is avoided.

A

A 1 273, 648
-at Lloyd's 273
Aaronic 995
A. B. 269
abacist 85
aback 235
take-508
abaction 791
abacus 85
Abaddon 978, 982
abaft 235
abalienate 783
abandon
depart from 293
-*a purpose* 624
-*property* 782
-*hope* 859
-*society* 893
abandon *lively* 682
artless 703
abandoned
neglected 460
forsaken 893
vicious 945
-farm 782
abandonment 757
abase *depress* 308
degrade 879
abased 886
abasement
disrepute 874
servility 886
abash *daunt* 860
humiliate 879
abashed *modest* 881
abate *lessen* 36
-*a price* 813
abatement 36
-of differences 774
abatjour 260
abattis 717
abattoir 361
abat-voix 417
abba 166
abbacy 995
abbatial 995
abbatis 717
abbess 996
abbey 1000
abbot 996
abbreviation
shortening 201
compendium 596
abbreviatory *short* 201
compendious 596
abbreviature 596
A B C *beginning* 66
teaching 537
letters 561
abdal *fanatic* 984
clergy 996
abderian 836
abdicant 757
abdicate-*a throne* 738
resign 757
abditory 530
abdomen 221, 250
abdominal 221, 250
abdominoscope 445
abdominous 194
abducent 289
abduct *repel* 289
take 789
steal 791
abduction 289
abductor 792
abecedarian
teacher 540
learner 541
abecedary *school* 542
letter 561
aberdevine 366
aberrant *exceptional* 83
deviating 279
divergent 291
erroneous 495
aberration [*see* aberrant]
variation 20a
mental-503
abet 707
abettor 711
abeyance *extinction* 2
suspense 142
expectation 507
in-172
abeyant 526
abhor *dislike* 867
hate 898
abhorrence [*see* abhor]
abhorrent *painful* 830
abide *endure* 1, 106
remain 110
continue 141, 143
dwell 186
quiet 265
expect 507
-*by assent* 488
observe 772
-with
be composed 826
not-867
abigail 746
abilities
to the best of one's-686
ability *power* 157
skill 698
abiogenesis 161, 357
abirritate 834
abito 350
abject *vile* 874, 940
servile 886
-fear 862
abjunction 44
abjuratory 536, 757
abjure *deny* 536
renounce 607
resign 757
abkari 812
ablation *subduction* 38
taking 789
ablaze *heat* 382
light 420
able *capable* 157
skillful 698
-seaman 269.
able-bodied 159
ablegate *displace* 185
depute 759
ablepsia 442
ablude 15
ablution 652
abnegation *denial* 536
refusal 764
forbearance 953
self-942
abnormal 83
-mind 503
abnormalize 83
aboard *present* 186
ship 273
go-293
abode **189**
presage 511
take up one's-*settle* 150
locate oneself 184
abodement 511
aboideau 350
abolish [*see* abolition]
abolition
destroy 162
abrogate 756
abolitionist 756
abolitionize 756
abomassum 191
abominable *bad* 649
foul 653
hateful 898
abominate *dislike* 867
hate 898
abomination 649
abord 894
aboriginal *beginning* 66
cause 153
aborigines 188
aborticide 361
abortion *immaturity* 674
failure 732
abound 639
about *relative to* 9
nearly 32
near 197

around 227
-it and about 573
-to 121
-to be 152
be -*busy with* 625
active 682
beat -629
come -658
get -*public* 531
recover 660
go -*turn* 311
going -*news* 532
put -*turn round* 283
round -311
set -676
turn -*invert* 218
what it is -454
what one is -625
above 206
-all *superior* 33
important 642
-board *manifest* 525
artless 703
fair 939
-comprehension 519
-ground *alive* 359
-par *great* 31
good 648
-praise 944
-price 814
-stairs 206
-suspicion 946
-the mark 33
-water *safe* 664
above-mentioned
preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
abra 198
abracadabra 993
abrade [*see* abrasion]
Abraham,
sham -544
abrasion *paring* 38
filing 330, 331
abrasive 331
abreast 216, 236
abregé 596
abreption 789
abridge *lessen* 36
shorten 201
-*in writing* 572, 596
abridger 201
abridgment
compendium 596
abroach 673
abroad *extraneous* 57
distant 196
uncertain 475
astir 673
get -public 531
abrogation 756
abrupt *sudden* 113
violent 173
steep 217
unexpected 508
style 579
abruption 44
abscess 655
abscind 44
abscissa 466
abscission
retrenchment 38
division 44
abscond 623
absconder 808
absence
nonpresence 187
-d'esprit 452
-of choice 609*a*
-of influence 175*a*
-of intellect 450*a*
-of mind 458
-of motive 615*a*
absent [*see* absence]
absentee 187
absent-minded 458
absinthe 435
absolute *not relative* 1
great 31
complete 52
certain 474
affirmative 535
authoritative 737
severe 739
free 748
unalienable 924
-establishment 478
-interest *property* 980
make -*confirm* 467
adjudge 480
Absolute, the 450
absolution 918
absolutism 739
absolve *liberate* 750
forgive 918
exempt 927*a*
shrive 952, 998
acquit 970
absonant
discordant 414
unreasonable 477
absorb *combine* 48
take in 296
consume 677
-the mind
attention 457
inattention 458
-the soul 824
absorbed 451
absorbent 296 [*see* absorb]
absorbing *exigent* 630
impressive 821
absorption 296
absquatulate 623
abstain *refrain* 623
disuse 678
temperance 953
-from action 681
-from voting 609*a*
abstainer 953, 958
abstemious 953
abstention 623
absterge 652
abstersive 662
abstinence [*see* abstain]
total -953, 955
abstract *separate* 44
abridge 596
take 789
steal 791
-idea 453
-oneself
inattention 458
-thought 451
attention 457
in the -*apart* 44
alone 87
abstracted
inattentive 458
abstraction [*see* abstract]
abstruse 519
absurd [*see* absurdity]
-statement 546
absurdity
impossible 471
nonsense **497**
ridiculous 853
abulia 605
Abuna 996
abundance 639
poor in -832
abundant *great* 31
enough 639
abuse *deceive* 545
illtreat 649
misuse 679
insolence 885
malediction 908
threat 909
upbraid 932
violate 961
-of language 563
-of terms 523
abusive
discourteous 895
defamatory 934, 936
abut *adjoin* 197
touch 199
rest on 215
abutment *defense* 717
abutter 199
aby *remain* 141
endure 821, 826
abysm 198
abysmal *deep* 208
abyss *space* 180
interval 198
depth 208
pitfall 667
hell 982
acacia 367
academic *theory* 514
teaching 537, 542
academical *style* 578
academician 492
Royal -559
academy 542
acanaceous 253
acanthophorous 253
acanthus 847
acariâtre 901
acarpous 169
acatalectic 597
acatastasia 139
acaudal 38
acaudate 38
accede *assent* 488
submit 725
consent 762
accelerate *early* 132
stimulate 173
velocity 274
hasten 684
accension 384
accent *sound* 402
tone of voice 580
rhythm 597
accentuate 642
accentuated 581
accentuation 580
accept *assent* 488
consent 762
receive 785
take 789
accepta 810
acceptable
expedient 646
agreeable 829
acceptance *security* 771
acceptation
meaning 516
interpretation 522
acception 522
access *approach* 286
easy of -705
means of -627
accessible *possible* 470
easy 705
accession *increase* 35
addition 37
-to office 737, 755
consent 762
accessory *extrinsic* 6
additive 37
adjunct 39
accompanying 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
acciaccatura 413
accidence 567
accident *event* 151
chance 156
disaster 619
misfortune 735
-of an accident 156
fatal -361
accidental *extrinsic* 6
irrelative 10
occasional 134
fortuitous 156
undesigned 621
accidentalism 156
Accipitres 739
acclamation *assent* 488
approbation 931
acclamatory 931
acclimatize
domesticate 370
inure 613
acclivity 217
accloy 641
accolade 894
accommodate *suit* 23
adjust 27
aid 707
reconcile 723
give 784
lend 787
-oneself to
conform 82

accommodating
kind 906
accommodation [*see* accommodate]
space 180
-train 272
accompaniment
adjunct 39
coexistence **88**
musical 415
accompanist 416
accompany *add* 37
coexist 88
concur 120
music 416
escort 664
accomplice 711
accomplish *execute* 161
complete 729
succeed 731
accomplishment
learning 490
talent 698
accompts 811
accord *uniform* 16
agree 23
music 413
assent 488
concord 714
grant 760
give 784
of one's own - 600, 602
accordance 23
according
-as *qualification* 469
-to *evidence* 467
-to circumstances 8
-to Gunter 82
-to law 963
-to rule
conformably 82
accordingly
logically 476
accordion 417
accordionist 416
accost 586
accouchement 161
accoucheur
minister 631
doctor 662
accoucheuse 662
account *list* 86
adjudge 480
description 594
credit 805
money - 811
fame 873
approbation 931
-as *deem* 484
-for *attribution* 155
interpret 522
-with *trade* 794
pay 807
call to -
censure 932
find one's - in
useful 644
success 731
make no - of
undervalue 483
despise 930
not - for
unintelligible 519
on - of *cause* 155
motive 615
behalf 707
on no - 536
send to one's -
kill 361
small - 643
take into -
attend to 457
qualify 469
to one's -
property 780
turn to -
improve 658
use 677
success 731
gain 775
accountable *liable* 177
debit 811
duty 926
accountant
treasurer 801
auditor 811
-general 801
accounting 811
accounts **811**
accouple 43
accouter 717
accouterment
dress 225
appliance 633
equipment 673
accoy 174
accredit
commission 755, 759
money 805
honor 873
accredited *believed* 484
recognized 613
-to 755, 759
accretion *increase* 35
coherence 46
accrimination 938
accroach 789
accrue *add* 37
result 154
acquire 775
be received 785, 810
accruement 775
accubation 213
accueil 894
accultural 658
acculturation 658
accumbent 213
accumulate *collect* 72
store 636
redundance 641
accumulation
[*see* accumulate]
increase 35
accurate 494
-knowledge 490
accurse 908
accursed
disastrous 649
undone 828
vicious 945
accusation **938**
accuse *disapprove* 932
charge 938
lawsuit 969
accustom *habit* 613
accustomary 613
ace *small quantity* 32
unit 87
aviator 269a
cards 840
within an - 197
aceldama *kill* 361
arena 728
acephalous 59
acequiador 350
acerb 397
acerbate *embitter* 659
aggravate 835
acerbic 955
acerbity *acrimony* 395
sourness 397
rudeness 895
spleen 900, 901
malevolence 907
acervate 72
acervatim 72, 102, 641
acescence 397
acetic 397
-acid 397
acetify 397
acetosity 397
acetous 397
acetum 397
achar 393
acharne 900
Achates, fidus -
friend 890
faithful 939
ache *cold* 383
physical 378
mental 828
Acheron
pit of - 982
achievable 470
achieve *end* 67
produce 161
do 680
accomplish 729
achievement
hatchment 550
sign 551
feat 861
Achillean 900
Achilles
- absent 187
heel of -
vulnerable 665
aching 383
achromatism **429**
achromatization 429
acicular 253
acid 397
acidify 397
aciform 253
acinaciform 253
acknowledge
answer 462
assent 488
disclose 529
avow 535
consent 762
observe 772
pay 807
thank 916
repent 950
reward 973
- the corn 529
acknowledged
custom 613
acme 210
- of perfection 650
acology 662
acolyte 996
acomia 846
aconite 663
acoumetry 602
acoustic 402, 418
- organs 418
acoustician 402
acoustics *sound* 402
hearing 418
acquaint
- oneself with 539
- with 527
acquaintance
knowledge 490
information 527
friend 890
make - with 888
acquest 780
acquiesce *assent* 488
willing 488
consent 762
tolerate 826
acquiescence
assent 488
submission 725
observance 772
acquire *develop* 161
get 775
receive 785
- a habit 613
- learning 539
acquirement
knowledge 490
learning 539
talent 698
receipt 810
acquisition
knowledge 490
gain **775**
acquisitive 775
acquit *liberate* 750
accounts 811
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
innocent 946
absolve 970
acquit oneself
behave 692
- of a debt 807
- of a duty 926
- of an obligation 772
acquittal **970**
acquittance *receipt* 771
acreage 180
acres *space* 180
land 342
property 780
Acres, Bob
coward 862
acrid *pungent* 392
unsavory 395

acridity *causticity* 171
  pungency 392
  unsavoriness 395
acrimony *physical* 171
  discourtesy 895
  hatred 898
  anger 900
  irascibility 901
  malevolence 907
acritude 395
acroama 490
acroamatic 490, 519
acrobat *strength* 159
  actor 599
  proficient 700
  mountebank 844
acrobatism 159
acropolis 666
acrospire 167
across *transverse* 219
  opposite 708
acrostic *letter* 561
  wit 842
act *imitate* 19
  physical 170
  - *of a play* 599
  personate 599
  voluntary 680
  statute 697
  - a part *feign* 544
  - one's part
  business 625
  duty 926
  - upon *physical* 170
  mental 615
  take steps 680
  - up to 772
  - well one's part 944
  - without authority 738
  in the - *doing* 680
  guilt 947
acting *deputy* 759
actinic 420
actinology 420
actinometer 445
action *physical* 170
  voluntary **680**
  battle 720
  law 969
  line of - 692
  mix with - 170
  put in - 677
  suit the - to the word 550, 599
  thick of the - 682
actionable 964
activate 171
active *physical* 171
  voluntary 682
  - service 722
  - thought 457
activity 682
actor *impostor* 548
  player 599
  agent 690
  affectation 855
Acts *record* 551
  Apostolic 985
actual *existing* 1
  present 118
  real 494
  (*identical* 13)
actuality [*see* actual]
actualize 220
actuary 85, 811
actuate *influence* 175
  incite 615
acuity 253
aculeated 253
acumen 498
acuminated 253
acupuncture 260
acute *energetic* 171
  physically violent 173
  pointed 253
  physically sensible 375
  musical tone 410
  discriminative 465
  perspicacious 498
  cunning 702
  strong feeling 821
  morally painful 830
  - angle 244
  - ear 418
  - note 410
acutely 31
acuteness 465
A. D. 106
adactylism 848
adaga 727
adage 496
adagio *music* 415
  slow 275
Adam *sin* 945
adamant *strong* 159
  hard 323
Adam's ale 337
Adam's needle 253
adapt *agree* 23
  equalize 27
  - oneself to
  conform 82
adaptable
  conformable 82
  useful 644
adaptation [*see* adapt]
add *increase* 35
  join 37
  numerically 85
  accounts 811
addendum 39
adder 366, 913
  deafness 419
addict *habit* 613
adding machine 85
additament 39
addition [*see* add]
  adjunction **37**
  thing added 39
  arithmetical 85
addle *barren* 169
  incomplete 730
  abortive 732
  - the wits
  bewilder 475
  craze 503
addle-head 501
addle-headed 499
address *compose* 54
  residence 189
  direction 550
  speak to 586
  skill 698
  request 765
addressee 188
addresses
  courtship 902
adduce *bring to* 288
  evidence 467
adduct 288
adeem 789
adelomorphous 83
ademption 789
adenology 329
  intellectual 450
  proficient 698, 700
adept
adequate *power* 157
  sufficient 639
  for a purpose 644
  content 831
adespotic 738
adhere *stick* 46
  - to *persevere* 604a
  habit 613
  - to a duty 926
  - to an obligation 772
adherent 65, 711
adhesive *sticking* 46
  tenacious 327
  sticky 352
adhibit 677
adhortation 695
adiaphanous 426
adiathermancy 382
adieu *departure* 293
  loss 776
adipocere 356
adipose 355
adit *orifice* 260
  conduit 350
  passage 627
adjacent 197
adjection 37
adjective 39
  - jerker 593
adjoin *near* 197
  contact 199
adjourn *postpone* 133
  neglect 460
adjudge 480
adjudicate 480
adjunct *addition* 37
  thing added **39**
  accompaniment 88
  aid 707
  auxiliary 711
adjuration
  affirmation 535
  negation 536
adjure *request* 765
  promise 768
adjust *adapt* 23
  equalize 27
  regulate 58
  prepare 673
  settle 723
  - differences 774
adjustment 762, 774
adjutant *auxiliary* 711
  military 745
adjuvant *helping* 707
  auxiliary 711
admeasurement 466
administer *utilize* 677
  conduct 693
  exercise authority 737
  distribute 786
  - correction 972
  - oath 768
  - sacrament 998
  - to *aid* 707
  give 784
administration of justice 965
administrative
  official 737
  judicial 965
admirable *excellent* 648
  virtuous 944
admiral 745
Admiralty, court of - 966
admiration *wonder* 870
  love 897
  respect 928
  approval 931
admirer 897
admissible *relevant* 23
  receivable 296
  tolerable 651
  - in society 852
admission [*see* admit]
admit *composition* 54
  include 76
  let in 296
  assent 488
  acknowledge 529
  permit 760
  concede 762
  accept 785
  - exceptions 469
  - of 470
admitted
  customary 613
  - maxim &c. 496
admixture 41
admonish *warn* 668
  advise 695
  reprove 932
admonitory 616
ado *activity* 682
  exertion 686
  difficulty 704
  make much - about
  important 642
  much - about nothing
  overestimate 482
  unimportant 643
  unskillful 699
adobe 635
adolescence **131**
Adonis 845
adonize 847
adopt *naturalize* 184
  choose 609
  appropriate 788
  - a cause *aid* 707
  - a course 692
  - an opinion 484
adoption *religious* 987
adore *love* 897

  worship 990
adorn 847
adown 207
adrift *unrelated* 10
  disjoined 44
  dispersed 73
  uncertain 475
  unapt 699
  liberated 750
  go - *deviate* 279
  turn - *disperse* 73
  liberate 750
  dismiss 756
adroit 698
adscititious *extrinsic* 6
  added 37
  redundant 641
adulation 933
adulator 935
Adullam, cave of -
  desertion 624
  discontent 832
adult 131
adulterate *mix* 41
  deteriorate 659
adulterated *sham* 545
adulterer 962
adultery 961
adulthood 131
adultism 131
adumbrate
  darkness 421
  allegorize 521
  represent 554
adumbration
  semblance 21
  darkness 421
  allusion 526
aduncate 245
aduncity 244
adust *arid* 340
  heated 384
  brown 433
adustion 384
advance *increase* 35
  course 109
  progress 282
  assert 535
  improve 658
  aid 707
  succeed 731
  lend 787
  - against 716
  - agent 599
  - guard 234
  - of learning &c. 490
  - upon 303
  in - *precedence* 62
  front 234
  precession 280
  in - of
  superior 33
  in - of one's age 498
advanced 282
  - in life 128
  - work 717
advancement [*see* advance]
  infringement 303
advances, make -
  offer 763
  social 892
advantage
  superiority 33
  increase 35
  influence 175
  benefit 618
  expedience 646
  - over *success* 731
  dressed to - 847
  find one's - in 644
  gain an - 775
  mechanical - 633
  set off to - 658
  take - of *use* 677
  make the most of 698
advantageous
  beneficial 648
  profitable 775
advene 37
Advent 998
advent *futurity* 121
  event 151
  approach 286
  arrival 292
Adventist 984
adventitious
  extrinsic 6
  casual 156
adventive 156
adventure *event* 151
  chance 156
  pursuit 622
  danger 665
  trial 675
  undertaking 676
adventurer
  traveler 268
  experimenter 463
  deceiver 548
  gambler 621
  rash 863
  ignoble 876
adventures
  history 594
adventuress 548
adventurous
  undertaking 676
  bold 861
  rash 863
adversaria 551
adversary 710
Adversary, the - 978
adverse *contrary* 14
  opposed 708
  unprosperous 735
  disliking 867
  - party 710
adversity **735**
advert 457
advertent 457
advertise 531
advice *notice* 527
  news 532
  counsel **695**
  good - 695
advisable 646
advise *predict* 511
  inform 527
  counsel 695
  - with one's pillow 451
advised *predetermined* 611
  intended 620
  better - 658
advisement *advice* 695 [*see* advise]
  under - 453
adviser *teacher* 540
  counselor 695
advisory 527
advocacy
  approbation 931
advocate
  interpreter 524
  prompt 615
  recommend 695
  aid 707
  auxiliary 711
  friend 890, 914
  vindicate 937
  counselor 968
Advocate, the -
  Saviour 976
advocation *plea* 617
advoutress 962
advoutry 961
advowson 995
adynamic 160
adytum *room* 191
  prediction 511
  secret place 530
ædile 965
ægis 717
Æolian 349
  - harp 417
Æolus 349
æon 109, 110
aërate 334, 353
aëration 334
aërial *elevated* 206
  navigation 267, 273
  gas 334
  air 338
  - mail 534
  - mail-carrier 271
  - navigator 269
  - perspective 428
  - railway 840
aerie 189
aëriferous 334
aërification 334
aëriform 334
aërify 334
aëro 273
aëroboat 273
aërobus 273
aërodonetics 267
aërodrome 273
aërodynamics
  navigation 267
  gas 334
  wind 349
aërography 334, 349
aëro-hydroplane 273
aërolite 318
aërology *gaseity* 334
  air 338
  wind 349
aëromancy 511
aëromechanic 267, 334
aërometer 338
aërometric 338
aëronat 273
aëronaut 269a
aëronautic 273 [*see* aëronautics]
aëronautics
  navigation 267
  air 338
aëroplane 273
  combatant 726
  by - 684
aëroplanist 269
aëroscope 338
aëroscopy 334
aërosphere 338
aërostat *balloon* 273
aërostatics 267 334
aërostation 338
aërotherapy 662
aëroyacht 273
aëry *gaseous* 334
  atmospheric 338
Æsculapius 662
Æsop 846
æsthetic *sensibility* 375
  beauty 845
  taste 850
æstival 125
æstivation 384
ætiology *causes* 155
  life 359
  knowledge 490
  disease 655
afar 196
afeard 860
affable
  condescending 879
  courteous 894
affair *event* 151
  topic 454
  business 625
  battle 720
  - of honor 720
affaires, chargé d' - 758
affect *relate to* 9
  tend to 176
  qualify 469
  feign 544
  touch 824
  desire 865
  love 897
affectation 855
affected 583
  - manner 880
affected with
  feeling 821
  disease 655
affectibility 822
affecting *pathetic* 830
affection *feeling* 821
  love 897
affectionate 821, 897
affections 820
affettuoso *music* 415
affiance *promise* 768
  trust 858
affianced *love* 897
  marriage 903
affiche 531
affidation 769

affidavit
affirmation 535
record 551
lawsuit 969
affiliation *relation* 9
kindred 11
attribution 155
affinal 11
affinitive 9
affinity *relation* 9
similarity 17
affirmant 488
affirmation *evidence* 467
assent 488
assert **535**
affirmative 535
affix *add* 37
sequel 39
fasten 43
precedence 62
letter 561
afflation 349
afflatus *wind* 349
inspiration 985
afflict 830
- with illness 655
affliction *pain* 828
infliction 830
adversity 735
affluence
sufficiency 639
prosperity 734
wealth 803
affluent *river* 348
afflux 286
afford *supply* 784
wealth 803
yield 810
sell for 812
- aid &c. 707
affranchise
make free of 748
liberate 750
affray 720
affriction 331
affright 860
affront *molest* 830
provocation 900
insult 929
- danger 861
affuse 337
affusion 73
afield 186
afire 382
afloat *extant* 1
unstable 149
going on 151
ship 273
navigation 267
ocean 341
news 532
preparing 673
keep oneself - 734
set - *publish* 531
afoot *on hand* 625
ready 673
astir 682
afore 116
aforegoing 116
aforehand 116
afore-mentioned 62, 116
aforesaid *preceding* 62
repeated 104
prior 116
aforesighted 116
aforethought 116, 611, 907
aforetime 116
a fortiori
superiority 33
evidence 467
reasoning 476
afraid 860
- to say *uncertain* 4
be - *irresolute* 605
afreet 980
afresh *repeated* 104
new 123
African 431
Afric heat 382
Afrikander 57
aft 235
after *in order* 63
in time 117
too late 135
rear 235
pursuit 622
- all *for all that* 30
qualification 469
on the whole 476
- time 133
be - *intention* 620
pursuit 622
go - *follow* 281
after acceptation 516
after-age 124
afterbirth 63
afterburden 63
afterclap 63, 154, 509
aftercome 65, 154
aftercrop 63, 154, 168
afterdamp 663
afterdinner 117
afterglow *decrement* 40a
sequence 63
light 420
aftergrass 63
aftergrowth 65, 154
afterlife 152
aftermath *sequence* 63
effect 154
fertile 168
profit 775
afternoon 126
- farmer 683
afterpain 63
after-part *sequel* 65
rear 235
afterpiece 63, 599
aftertaste 63, 390
afterthought
thought 451
memory 505
change of mind 607
aftertime 121, 133
afterwards 117
aga 745
again *duplicate* 90
repeated 104
- and again 136
come - *periodic* 138
against
counteraction 179
anteposition 237
voluntary opposition 708
- one's expectation 508
- one's will 744
- one's wishes 603
- the grain *difficult* 704
painful 830
dislike 867
- the stream 704
- the time when 510
go - 708
agalloch 400
agamist 904
agape *opening* 260
curious 455
expectant 507
wonder 870
agape *love feast* 998
Agapemone
pleasure 827
love 897
agate 847
age *time* 106
period 108
course 109
long time 110
present time 118
oldness 124
advanced life **128**
from age to - 112
of - 131
agency *physical* **170**
instrumentality 631
means 632
employment 677
voluntary action 680
direction 693
commission 755
agenda 625
list of - 626
agent *physical* 153
worker 686
voluntary **690**
consignee 758
- provocateur 615
agentship 755
ages: - ago 122
for - 110
agglomerate
cohere 46
assemble 72
agglutinate 46, 48
aggrandize
in degree 35
in bulk 194
honor 873
aggravate
increase 35
vehemence 173
exaggerate 549
render worse 659
distress 835
exasperate 900
aggravating
painful 830
aggravation 835
aggregate
whole 50
collect 72
number 84
aggregation 46
aggression 716
aggrieve *injure* 649
distress 830
aggroup 72
aghast
disappointed 509
fear 860
wonder 870
agile *swift* 274
active 682
agio 813
agiotage 794
agitate *move* 315
inquire 461
activity 682
excite the feelings 824
- a question 476
agitation [*see* agitate]
changeableness 149
energy 171
motion **315**
in - *preparing* 673
agitator
leader 694
aglet 554
aglow *warm* 382
shine 420
agnate 11
agnition 762
agnomen 564
agnostic 487
agnosticism 451, 989
agnus Dei 998
ago 122
agog *expectant* 507
desire 865
wonder 870
(*envious* 455)
agoing 682
set - 707
agone 122
agonism 720
agonistic 159
agonize 972
agonizing
thrilling 824
painful 830
agony
physical 378
mental 828
- of death 360
- of excitement 825
agora 182
agoraphobia 860
agostadero 344
agrarian 371
agree *accord* 23
concur 178
assent 488
concord 714
consent 762
compact 769
compromise 774
- in opinion 488
- with *salubrity* 656

agreeable
consistent 82
physically 377
consenting 762
mentally 829
agreeably to
conformably 82
agreement 23 [*see* agree]
compact 769
agrestic 189, 371
agriculture 342, **371**
agriculturist 342
agronomics 342, 371
agronomist 371
agronomy 342, 371
aground *fixed* 150
in difficulty 704
failure 732
agua 337
aguardiente 959
ague 655
ague fit 860
agueweed 662
aguish *cold* 383
aha! *rejoicing* 838
ahead *in front* 234
procession 280
go - *progression* 282
Ahriman 978
aid *help* **707**
charity 906
- to memory 505
by the - of
instrument 631
means 632
aidance 707
aid-de-camp
auxiliary 711
officer 745
aider [*see* aid]
aidless 160
aigrette 847
aiguille 253
aigulet 847
ail *sick* 655
pain 828
aileron 267, 273
ailment 655
aim *direction* 278
purpose 620
essay 675
- a blow at 716
- high 305
aimable 278
aimless *without design* 59, 621
without motive 615a
air *unsubstantial* 4
broach 66
lightness 320
gas 334
atmospheric **338**
wind 349
tune 415
appearance 448
refresh 689
fashionable 852
fill the - 404
fine - *salubrity* 656
take - 531
air balloon 273
air bladder 334
air bubble 250
aircraft 273
air cruiser 273
air-drawn 515
air engine 633
air gun 727
air hole 260, 351
airing 266
air line 278
airman 269
airmanship 267, 698
air pipe 349, **351**
airplane 273
air pump 349
airs *affectation* 855
pride 878
vanity 880
arrogance 885
air shaft 351
airship 273
air-tight 261
air tube 351
airward 206
airway 351
airwoman 269*a*
airworthy 273, 664
airy [*see* air]
windy 349
unimportant 643
gay 836
- hopes 858, 859
- tongues 532
aisle *passage* 260
way 627
in a church 1000
ait 346
aitchbone 235
ajar *open* 260
discordant 713
ajee 217
ajutage *opening* 260
pipe 350
akimbo *angular* 244
stand - 715
akin *related* 11
similar 17
alabaster *white* 430
alack! 839
alacran 913
alacrity *willing* 602
active 682
cheerful 836
Aladdin's lamp 993
alameda 189
alar 39
alarm *warning* 668
notice of danger **669**
fear 860
cause for - 665
give an - *indicate* 550
alarmist 862
alarum *loudness* 404
indication 550
notice of danger 669
alas! 839
alate 39
alb 999
alba 999
Albany beef 298
Albany hemp 663
albata 430, 545
albatross 366
albeit 30
alberca 343
albescence 430
albication 430
albification 430
albinism 430
albino 443
albinoism 430
Alborah 271
album *book* 593
compendium 596
albumen
semiliquid 352
protein 161, 357
albumin 357
albuminoid 357
Alcaic 597
alcaid 745
alcalde 745, 967
alchemy 144
alcohol 959
alcoholism 959
Alcoran 986
alcove *bower* 191
hollow 252
Aldebaran 423
alder 367
alderman 745
Alderney 366
ale 298
Alecto 173
alectromancy 511
alehouse 189
go to the - 959
alembic *conversion* 144
vessel 191
furnace 386
laboratory 691
alert *watchful* 459
active 682
alerte 669
alertness 457
aleuromancy 511
Alexandrian school 451
Alexandrine
ornate style 577
verse 597
(*length* 200)
alexandrite 847
alexipharmic 662
alexiteric 662
alfalfa 367
alfilaria 367
alfresco 220
algæ 367, 369
algebra 85
algebraist 85
algid 383
algidity 383
algology 369
algorism 85
algorithm 85
alguazil 965
alias 18, 565
alibi 187
alien *irrelevant* 10
foreign 57
transfer 783
gentile 989
alienable 783
alienage 57
alienate *disjoin* 44
transfer 783
estrange 889
set against 898
alienation
mental - 503
aliéné 503
alienism 57
alight *stop* 265
arrive 292
descend 306
on fire 382
align *horizontal* 213
direction 278
aligned 216
alike 17
aliment *food* 298
(*materials* 635)
alimentary
regimen 662
alimentation *aid* 707
alimony *property* 780
provision 803
income 810
aliquot *part* 51
number 84
alive *living* 359
sentient 375
intelligent 498
active 682
cheerful 836
- to *attention* 457
cognizant 490
informed 527
able 698
sensible 822
- to impressions 375
- with 102
keep - *continue* 143
aljibar 636
alkahest 335
alkali 344
all *whole* 50
complete 52
generality 78
- aboard 293
- absorbing 642
- agog 865
- along 106
- along of 154
- at once 113
- but 32
- colors 440
- considered
thought 451
judgment 480
- day long 110
- ears 418
- eyes and ears 457
- fours *easy* 705
cards 840
- hail! *welcome* 292
honor to 873
celebration 883
courtesy 894
- hands *everybody* 78
- in 688
- in all 50

- in good time 152
- in one's power 686
- manner of *different* 15
multiform 81
- one *equal* 27
indifferent 866
- out *completely* 52
error 495
- over *end* 67
universal 78
destruction 162
space 180
- powerful
mighty 159
God 976
completely 52
truly 494
- right! 922
- sorts *diverse* 16a
mixed 41
multiform 81
- talk 4
- the better 831
- the go 852
- the rage 852
- the time 106
- things to all men 894
- ways *distortion* 243
deviation 279
at - events *compensation* 30
qualification 469
true 494
resolve 604
at - points 52
at - times 136
in - ages 112
in - directions 278
in - quarters 180
on - hands 488
on - sides 227
Allah 976
allay *moderate* 174
pacify 723
relieve 834
- excitability 826
all-destroying 162
all-devouring 162
allective 615
allege *evidence* 467
assert 535
plea 617
allegiance
obedience 743
duty 926
allegorization 521
allegory
similitude 464
metaphor 521
allegresse 836
allegro *music* 415
cheerful 836
alleluia 990
all-embracing 56
all-engulfing 162
alleviate *moderate* 174
relieve 834
alley *court* 189
passage 260
way 627

Allhallowmas 138
alliance *relation* 9
kindred 11
physical coöperation 178
voluntary coöperation 709
party 712
union 714
allied 48
- to *like* 17
alligation 43
alligator 366, 913
- pear 298
alliteration
similarity 17
repetition 104
style in writing 577
all-knowing 976
allness 52
allocation 60, 786
allocution 586
allodium *free* 748
property 780
allopathy 662
alloquy 586
allot *arrange* 60
distribute 786
due 924
allow *assent* 488
admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
give 784
allowable
permitted 760
due 924
allowance
qualification 469
gift 784
allotment 786
discount 813
salary 973
make - for *forgive* 918
vindicate 937
with grains of - 485
alloy *mixture* 41
combine 48
solution 335
debase 659
all-possessed 503
All Saints' Day 138
all-searching 461
all-seeing 976
all-sided 52
All Souls' Day 138
allspice 393
all-star 599
all-sufficient 159
allude *hint* 514
mean 516
refer to 521
latent 526
inform 527
allure *move* 615
create desire 865
alluring
pleasurable 829
allusion 516
allusive 9
alluvial *level* 213

land 342
plain 344
alluvion 270, 348
alluvium *deposit* 40
land 342
soil 653
all-wise 976
ally *combine* 48
auxiliary 711
friend 890
Alma Mater 542
almanac
chronometry 114
record 86, 551
- de Gotha 86
almighty 157
Almighty, the - 976
almond 298
almoner *giver* 784
treasurer 801
church officer 996
almonry 801
almost *nearly* 32
not quite 651
- all 50
- immediately 132
alms *gift* 784
benevolence 906
worship 990
almshouse 189, 666
almsman 785
Alnaschar's dream
imagination 515
hope 858
alod 748
aloes 395
aloes wood 400
aloft 206
alogy 497
alone *single* 87
unaided 706
let - *not use* 678
not restrain 748
never less - 893
along 200
- with *added* 37
together 88
by means of 631
get - *progress* 282
go - *depart* 293
go - with *concur* 178
assent 488
coöperate 709
alongside *near* 197
parallel 216
laterally 236
aloof *distant* 196
high 206
secluded 893
stand - *inaction* 681
refuse 764
cautious 864
aloofness 893
alopecia 226
aloud 404
think - *soliloquy* 589
naïveté 703
Alp 206
alpenstock 215
Alpha 66
- and Omega 50

alphabet
beginning 66
letters 561
alphabetarian 541
alphabetize 60
alphitomancy 511
alpine *high* 206
Alpine Club
traveler 268
ascent 305
already
antecedently 116
even now 118
past time 122
Alsatia *thieving* 791
Alsatian den 945
also 37
altar *marriage* 903
church 1000
alter 140
emasculate 158
- one's course 279
- the case 468
alterable 149
alterant 662
alteration
correlation 12
difference 15
alterative
remedy 662
altercation 713
altered *worn* 688
- for the worse 659
alter ego *similar* 17
auxiliary 711
deputy 759
friend 890
alternacy 138
alternate
reciprocal 12
vary 20a
sequence 63
discontinuous 70
periodic 138
substitute 147, 634
changeable 149
oscillate 314
alternation 148
alternative
substitute 147
choice 609
plan 626
although
compensation 30
counteraction 179
unless 469
(*opposition* 708)
altiloquence 577
altimeter 206
altimetry *height* 206
angle 244
measurement 466
altitude *height* 206
- and azimuth 466
alto 410, 415
hill 206
altogether
collectively 50
entirely 52
the - 50, 226
alto - rilievo

  - *convex* 250
  - *sculpture* 557
- altruism 910, 942
- altruist 906
- alum 397
- alumina 324
- alumnus 541
- alveary 370, 691
- alveolate 252
- alveolus 252
- always *uniformly* 16
  - *generally* 78
  - *during* 106
  - *perpetually* 112
  - *habitually* 613
- a. m. 125
- amadou 388
- amah 746, 753
- amain *violence* 173
  - *haste* 684
- amalgam, -ate
  - *mixture* 41
  - *compound* 48
- amanuensis
  - *recorder* 553
  - *secretary* 590
- amaranthine 112
- amaritude 395
- amass *whole* 50
  - *collect* 72
  - *store* 636
- amassment 72
- amateur
  - *willingness* 602
  - *taste* 850
  - *votary* 865
- amateurish 643
- amatory 897
- amaurosis 442
- amaze 870
- amazement 508
- amazingly 31
- Amazon
  - *warrior* 726
  - *courage* 861
- ambage
  - *convolution* 248
  - *circumlocution* 573
  - *circuit* 629
- ambagious
  - *winding* 248
  - *diffuse* 573
- ambassador
  - *interpreter* 524
  - *messenger* 534
  - *representative* 758
  - *deputy* 759
- amber 356*a*
  - - color 436
- ambergris 356*a*
- ambidexter
  - *right and left* 238
  - *fickle* 607
  - *clever* 698
- ambient 227
- ambiguous
  - *uncertain* 475
  - *unintelligible* 519
  - *equivocal* 520
  - *obscure* 571
- ambilevous 239
- ambilogy 520
- ambiloquy 520
- ambit 230, 311
- ambition
  - *intention* 620
  - *desire* 865
- ambitious
  - [*see* ambition]
- amble *pace* 266
  - *slowness* 275
- ambo *school* 542
  - *pulpit* 1000
  - *alike* 17
  - *friends* 890
  - *bad men* 949
- ambrosia 298
- ambrosial *savory* 394
  - *fragrant* 400
- ambulance
  - *vehicle* 272
  - *hospital* 662
- ambulation 266
- ambuscade 530
- ambush *shade* 424
  - *hiding* **530**
  - *pitfall* 667
  - lie in - 528
- ambustion 384
- âme damnée
  - *catspaw* 711
  - *servant* 746
  - *servile* 886
  - *bad man* 949
- ameer 875
- ameliorate 658
- amen *assent* 488
  - *submission* 725
  - *content* 831
- amenable *liable* 177
  - *docile* 602
  - *answerable* 926
- amend *improve* 658
  - *repent* 950
- amendatory 30
- amendment 658
  - 18th - 761
- amends
  - *compensation* 30
  - *atonement* 952
  - *reward* 973
- amenity *pleasing* 829
  - *courtesy* 894
- amentia 503
- amerce 974
- American 188
  - - organ 417
  - - plan 298
- Americanism 563
- Americanize 563
- amethyst *purple* 437
  - *jewel* 847
- amethystine 437
- amiable *pleasing* 829
  - *courteous* 894
  - *loving* 897
  - *kind* 906
- amianthoid 385
- amianthus 385
- amicable *assisting* 707
  - *friendly* 888
- amice 999
- amidships 68
- amidst *mixed with* 41
  - *between* 228
- amiss 619
  - come - *disagree* 24
    - *mistime* 135
    - *inexpedient* 647
  - do - 945
  - go - 732
  - nothing comes - 823
  - take - *dislike* 867
    - *resent* 900
- amity *concord* 714
  - *peace* 721
  - *friendship* 888
- ammeter 157, 272
- ammonia 334, 387
- ammonite 248
- ammunition
  - *materials* 635
  - *war* 727
- amnesia 506
- amnesty
  - *pacification* 723
  - *forgiveness* 506, 918
- amœba 193, 357
- amœbæic 597
- amœbean 63
- amœbic 193
- amœbiform 81
- amœboid 193
- amole 356
- among *mixed with* 41
  - *between* 228
- amorist 897
- amoroso 599
- amorous 897
  - - glances 902
- amorphism **241**
- amorphous *irregular* 83
  - *formless* 241
- amortization 784
- amotion 270
- amount *quantity* 25
  - *degree* 26
  - *sum of money* 800
  - *price* 812
  - - to *equal* 27
    - *number* 85
  - gross - 50
- amour *love* 897
  - *intrigue* 961
  - - propre 880
- amourette 897
- amphibians 368
- amphibious 83
- amphibology 520
- Amphictyonic council 696
- amphigory 497, 853
- amphitheater
  - *prospect* 441
  - *school* 542
  - *theater* 599
  - *arena* 728
- Amphitryon 890
- amphora 191
- ample *much* 31
  - *spacious* 180
  - *large* 192
  - *broad* 202
  - *copious* 639
  - *content* 831
- amplify *expand* 194
  - *exaggerate* 549
  - *diffuse style* 573
- amplitude
  - *quantity* 25
  - *degree* 26
  - *size* 192
  - *breadth* 202
  - *enough* 639
- amputate 38
- amuck
  - run - *kill* 361
    - *attack* 716
    - *excite* 825
- amulet *talisman* 747
  - *charm* 993
- amuse *please* 298
  - *divert* 840
- amusement **840**
  - place of - 840
- amylaceous 352
- an *if* 514
- ana 594, 596
- Anabaptist 984
- anachronism
  - *false time* **115**
  - *inopportune* 135
  - *error* 495
- anachronize 115
- anacoluthon 70
- anaconda 913
- anacreontic 597
- anacrusis 597
- anæmia 160
- anæmic 429
- anæsthesia
  - *insensibility* 376
  - *numbness* 381
  - *inactivity* 683
- anæsthetist 662
- anæsthetize 376, 662
- anaglyph
  - *representation* 554
  - *sculpture* 557
- anagoge
  - *metaphor* 521
  - *latency* 526
- anagram
  - *double sense* 520
  - *secret* 533
  - *letter* 561
  - *wit* 842
  - play - 561
- anagrammatism 520, 533
- anagrammatize 520
- analecta 596
- analeptic 662
- analgesia 823
- analogy *relation* 9
  - *similarity* 17
- analysis
  - *decomposition* 49
  - *arrangement* 60
  - *algebra* 85
  - *inquiry* 461
  - *experiment* 463
  - *reasoning* 476
  - *grammar* 567

compendium 596
analyst
investigator 461
experimenter 463
analytical [*see* analysis]
analyze *grammar* 567
describe 594
[*see* analysis]
anamorphoscope 555
anamorphosis
distortion 243
optical 443
misrepresentation 555
anapest 597
anaphrodisia 174, 866
anarch 710
anarchist
opponent 710
insurgent 742
enemy 891
evil doer 913
anarchy *disorder* 59
social 738
anastatic printing 558
anastomosis
junction 43
crossing 219
anastomotic 219
anastrophe 218
anathema 908
anathematize *curse* 908
censure 932
detract 934
anatomize *dissect* 44
investigate 461
anatomy
dissection 44
leanness 203
texture 329
science 357
comparative - 368
anatripsis 331
anatriptic 331
ancestor 69, 166
ancestral
bygone 122
old 124
aged 128
ancestry 69, 166
anchor *connection* 45
stop 265
safeguard 666
check 706
hope 858
at - *fixed* 150
stationed 184
safe 664
cast - *settle* 184
arrive 292
sheet - *means* 632
anchorage
location 184
roadstead 189
refuge 666
anchored *fixed* 150
anchoretic 893
anchorite *recluse* 893
ascetic 955
ancien régime 875
ancient *old* 124
flag 550
- mariner 269
- times 122
ancientness 122
ancillary 707
ancon 342
and *addition* 37
accompaniment 88
andante 415
andiron 386
androgynous 83
androlepsia 789
androtomy 372
anecdote 594
anecdotist 594
anele 998
anemograph 349
anemography 349
anemology 349
anemometer
wind 349
measure 466
record 551
anemometrograph 349
anemometry 349
anemone 845
anemoscope 349
anent 9
aneroid 338, 340
anew *again* 104
newly 123
anfractuosity 248
angel *messenger* 534
backer 599, 711
object of love 897
good person 948
supernatural being 977
bishop 996
- of death 360
fallen - *bad man* 949
devil 978
guardian - *safety* 664
auxiliary 711
benefactor 912
angelic 944
angelus 550
anger 900
angina pectoris 655
angiology 329
angle 244
point of view 448
try 463
at an - 217
angle rafter 215
Anglican *sectarian* 984
ecclesiastical 995
Anglicanism 984
Anglice 563
Anglicism 563
angling 622
Anglophobia 898
angry [*see* anger]
anguiform 248
anguilliform
filament 205
serpentine 248
anguilloid 248
anguillous 248
anguine 366
anguish *physical* 378
moral 828
angular 244
- velocity 264
angularity 244
angustation 203
anhedonia 828, 837
anhelation 688
anhydrate 340, 670
anhydration 340
anhydric 340
anhydrous 340
anility *age* 128
imbecility 499
anima 359
- bruta 359
- divina 359
- mundi 359
animadvert
attend to 457
reprehend 932
animal 366
- cries 412
- economy 359
- gratification 377
- life 364
- magnetism 992*a*
- physiology 368
- spirits 836
female - 364
animalcular 193
animalcule
minute 193
animal 366
animalism
animality 364
sensuality 954
animality **364**
animalization 364
animastic 450
animate *induce* 615
excite 824
enliven 836
animation *life* 359
animality 364
activity 682
vivacity 836
suspended - 823
animative 359
animism 317, 984
animist 317
animosity *dislike* 867
enmity 889
hatred 898
anger 900
animus
willingness 602
intention 620
desire 865
ankle 244
- deep *deep* 208
shallow 209
anklet 847
ankus 615
ankylosis 150
annalist
chronologist 115
recorder 553
annals *chronology* 114
record 551
account 594
annatto 434
anneal 673
annex *add* 37, 39
join 43
annexationist 43
annexe 39
annihilate *extinguish* 2
destroy 162
anniversary 138, 883
anno 106
annotation
explanation 522
note 550
annotator *scholar* 492
interpreter 524
commentator 595
annotto 434
announce *herald* 116
predict 511
inform 527
publish 531
assert 535
announcement
[*see* announce]
annoy *molest* 649, 907
disquiet 830
annoyance 828
source of - 830
annual *periodic* 138
plant 367
book 593
annuity 810
annul *destroy* 162
abolish 756
annular 247
annularity 249
annulet 247
annunciate *inform* 527
(*publish* 531)
Annunciation, the - 990
annunciative 527
annunciator 527
annunciatory 531
anodyne *lenitive* 174
remedial 662
relief 834
anoint *coat* 223
lubricate 332
oil 355
Anointed, the 976
anointment
lubrication 332
oil 355
anomalous 241
anomaly *disorder* 59
irregularity 83
anon 132
anonymous 565
anopsia 442
anorexy 866
another *different* 15
repetition 104
- time 119
answer
to an inquiry **462**
confute 479
solution 522
succeed 731
pecuniary profit 775
pleadings 969
- for *deputy* 759

promise 768
go bail 806
-one's turn 644
-the helm 743
-the purpose 731
-to *correspond* 9
require an - 461
answerable
agreeing 23
liable 177
bail 806
duty 926
censurable 392
ant 366, 690
Antæus *strength* 159
size 192
antagonism
difference 14
physical 179
voluntary 708
enmity 889
antagonist 710
antagonistic 24
antaphrodisiac 866
antarctic 237, 383
ante 621
expend 809
-up 809
antecedence
in order 62
in time 116
antecedent 64
antechamber 191
antedate 115
antediluvian 124
antelope 274, 360
antemundane 124
antenna 379
antepast 510
anteposition 62
anterior
in order 62
in time 116
in place 234
-to reason 477
anteroom 191
antevert 706
anthelion 423
anthelmintic 662
anthem 990
anthemion 847
antherozoid 357
anthology *writing* 590
book 593
collection 596
poem 597
store 636
anthracite 388
anthrax 655
anthropod 193
anthropogeny 372
anthropoid 372
anthropology
zoölogy 368
mankind 372
anthropomancy 511
anthropomorphism 984
anthropophagus 913
anthroposcopy 511
anthroposophy 372
anthropotomy 372
antic 840
antichristian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
antichronism 115
anticipant 120
anticipate
anachronism 115
priority 116
future 121
early 132
expect 507
foresee 510
prepare 673
hope 858
caution 864
anticipation 120
[*see* anticipate]
anticlimax
decrease 36
bathos 497, 853
anticlinal 217
anticyclone 265
antidote 662
antigropelos 225
antifebrile 662
antilogarithm 84
antilogy 477
antiluetic 662
antimacassar 223
antimony 663
Antinomian 984
antinomy 964
Antinous 845
antiorgastic 174
antiparallel 217
antipathy
contrariety 14
dislike 867
hate 898
antiphon *music* 415
answer 462
worship 990
antiphonal 462
antiphrasis 563
antipodes
difference 14
distance 196
contraposition 237
antipoison 662
antiquary
past times 122
scholar 492
historian 553
antiquated *aged* 128
(*out of fashion* 851)
antique 124
antiquity 122
antiscriptural 984
antiseptic 662
antisocial 911
antispasmodic 174, 662
antispast 597
antistrophe 597
antithesis *contrast* 14
difference 15
contraposition 237
style 577
antithesize 14
antitype 22
antler 253
antonomasia
metaphor 521
nomenclature 564
antrum 252
anvil *conversion* 144
support 215
on the -
intended 620
in hand 625, 730
preparing 673
anxiety *solicitude* 459
pain 828
fear 860
desire 865
anxious [*see* anxiety]
-bench 1000
-expectation 507
-meeting 1000
-seat 1000
any *some* 25
part 51
no choice 609*a*
at - rate *certain* 474
true 494
at all hazards 604
anybody 78
anyhow *careless* 460
in some way 627
aorist 109, 119
aorta 350
apace *early* 132
swift 274
Apache 913
apache *assassin* 361
aparejo 215
apart *irrelative* 10
separate 44
singleness 87
soliloquy 589
set - 636
wide - 196
apartment 191
-house 189
-s to let
imbecile 450*a*, 499
apathetic 275
apathy *incuriosity* 456
insensibility 823
irreligion 989
ape *monkey* 366
imitate 19
aperient 652, 662
apéritif 394
aperture 260
apery 19
apex *height* 206
summit 210
aphelion 196
aphid 366, 659
Aphis 659
aphonic 403, 581
aphonia 581
aphorism 496
aphrodisia 173, 961
aphrodisiac 865
Aphrodite 845
apiarism 370
apiarist 370
apiary 370
apical 210
apiculate 253
apiculture 370
apiece 79
apish 19, 499
apishamore 223
aplomb *stability* 150
verticality 212
self-possession 498
resolution 604
Apocalypse 985
Apocrypha 985
apocryphal
uncertain 475
erroneous 495
heterodox 984
apodeictic 478
apodeixis 478
apodosis 67
apograph 21
apolaustic 377
Apollo *sun* 318
music 416
luminary 423
beauty 845
-Musagetes 416
magnus - *sage* 500
adviser 695
apologue *metaphor* 521
teaching 537
description 594
apology *substitution* 147
excuse 617
vindication 937
penitence 950
atonement 952
apophthegm 496
apophysis 250
apoplexy 158
aporia 475
apostasy
recantation 607
dishonor 940
heterodoxy 984
impiety 988
apostate *convert* 144
turncoat 607
seceder 742
heretic 984
(*recreant* 941)
apostatize 607
apostle *teacher* 540
disciple 541
inspired 985
-'s creed 983*a*
apostolic 985
-church 983*a*
-see 995
apostrophe
typography 550
address 586
soliloquy 589
appeal 765
apostrophize 765
apothecary 662
-'s weight 319
apothegm 496
apotheosis
resuscitation 163
heaven 981
hero worship 991
apozem *liquefy* 335
fuse 384

apozemial 384
appal *pain* 830
terrify 860
appanage
property 780
gift 784
apparatus 633
apparel 225
apparent
visible 446
appearing 448
probable 472
manifest 525
heir - 779
apparition
shade 362
fallacy of vision 443
spirit 980a
psychical research 992a
(*appearance* 448)
apparitor *precursor* 64
messenger 534
appeach 938
appeal *address* 586
request 765
-motion 969
-to *call to witness* 467
-to arms 722
-to for (*claim*) 924
court of - 966
appear *come in sight* 446
show itself 525
(*come into being* 1)
-for 759
-in print 591
appearance **448**
make one's -
arrive 292
to all - *to the eye* 448
probable 472
appearances
keep up - 852
appease 174
appellant
claimant 924
appellate 966
appellation 564
append *add* 37
sequence 63
hang 214
appendage *addition* 37
adjunct 39
accompaniment 88
rear 235
appendicitis 655
appendix 65, 67
apperception 450, 490
appercipient 450
appertain *related to* 9
component 56
belong 777
property 780
appetence 865
appetency 602
appetite 865
tickle the -
savory 394
appetitive 865
appetizer 393, 394
appetizing 865
exciting 824
applaud 931
applause 931
apple 298, 369
-brandy 959
-butter 396
-dumpling 298
-fritters 298
-jack 959
-of discord 713
-of one's eye *good* 648
love 897
favorite 899
-pie 298
-slump 298
golden -
allurement 615
apple green 435
apple-pie order 58
appliance *use* 677
-s *means* 632
machinery 633
applicable *revelant* 9, 23
useful 644
expedient 646
applicant 767
application *study* 457
metaphor 521
use 677
request 765
apply *appropriate* 788
-a match 384
-the mind 457
-a remedy 662
appoggiato 413
appoggiatura 413
appoint *prescribe* 741
assign 786
appointment
business 625
order 741
charge 755
assignment 786
interview 892
appointments *gear* 633
apportion *arrange* 60
disperse 73
allot 786
(*portion* 51)
apportionment 786
apposition *relation* 9
relevancy 23
closeness 199
paraphrase 522
appraise
estimate 466
value 812
appreciate
realize 450, 451
measure 466
judge 480
know 490
taste 850
approve 931
apprehend *believe* 484
know 490
fear 860
seize 969
apprehension *idea* 453
taking 789
apprehensive 860
apprentice 541
servant 746
-oneself 676
apprenticeship
learning 539
training 673
apprize 527
apprized of 490
approach
of time 121
impend 152
nearness 197
move **286**
path 627
approbation **931**
appropinquation 286
appropinquity 197
appropriate *fit* 23
peculiar 79
possess 777
assign 786
borrow 788
take 789
steal 791
(*expedient* 646)
appropriation
allotment 786
taking 789
stealing 791
approval *assent* 488
commend 931
approve 488, 931
approximate
related to 9
resemble 17
in mathematics 85
nearness 197
approach 286
appulse *meeting* 199
collision 276
approach 286
converge 290
appulsion 199, 276
appurtenance
adjunct 88
component 56
belonging 780
(*part* 51)
appurtenant
relating 9
apricot *fruit* 298
color 439
April
-fool *dupe* 547
laughingstock 857
-showers 149
make an -fool of 545
a priori reasoning 476
apron *clothing* 39, 225
defense 717
canonicals 999
à propos *relative* 9
apt 23
occasion 134
(*expedient* 646)
apse 1000
apt *consonant* 23
tendency 176, 177
docile 539
willing 602
clever 698
(*intelligent* 498)
(*expedient* 646)
aqua 337
-fortis 384
-regia 384
aquamarine 435, 438
aquarium 370, 636
Aquarius *rain* 348
aquatic 267, 337
aquatics 267
aquatinta 558
aquatist 558
aqueduct 350
aqueous 337
aquiline 244
A. R. 106
Arab *wanderer* 268
horse 271
araba 272
arabesque 847
Arabian-nights 515
-perfumes 400
arable 371
arado 780
arbiter *critic* 480
director 694
adviser 695
judge 967
-bibendi 840
-elegantiarum
revels 840
taste 850
fashion 852
arbitrament
judgment 480
(*choice* 609)
-of the sword 722
arbitrary
without relation 10
irregular 83
willful 606
capricious 608
authoritative 737
severe 739
insolent 885
lawless 964
-power 739
arbitrate
adjudicate 480
mediate 724
arbitration
concord 714
compromise 774
court of - 966
submit to - 774
arbitrator 724
arbor *abode* 189
summerhouse 191
support 215
rotation 312
plaisance 840
Arbor Day 840
arboreal 367
arborescent
ramifying 242
rough 256
trees 367
arboriculture 371
arboriform 242
arc 245
arcade *street* 189

  curve 245
  gateway 260
Arcadia
  pleasure 827
  paradise 981
Arcadian
  pastoral 371
  artless 703
  innocent 946
arcanum 533
arch *great* 31
  support 215
  curve 245
  convex 250
  concave 252
  clever 498
  cunning 702
  triumphal -
    trophy 733
    celebration 883
archæologist
  antiquary 122
  scholar 492
archæology 122
archaic *old* 124
archaism *past times* 122
  obsolete phrase 563
archangel 977
archbishop 996
archbishopric 995
archdeacon 996
archduchy 181
archduke 745
archdukedom 180
archebiosis 161
arched roof 245
archenemy, the - 978
archer 726, 840
archery 840
Arches, court of -
  tribunal 966
  churchdom 995
archetypal 20
archetype 22, 453
Archeus 359
archfiend 978
archiater 695
archiepiscopal 995
archigenesis 161, 357
archipelago 346
architect
  constructor 164
  agent 690
architectonic 161
architecture
  arrangement 60
  construction 161
  fabric 329
  ornament 847
architrave 210
archive 551
archlute 417
archon *ruler* 745
  deputy 759
  judge 967
archtraitor 941
arclike 245
arctic *northern* 237
  cold 383
arctics 225
arcuation 245
ardent *fiery* 382
  eager 682
  feeling 821
  loving 897
  - expectation 507
  - imagination 515
ardor *vigor* 574
  activity 682
  feeling 821
  desire 865
arduous 704
area 181, 182
arefaction 340
arefy 340
arena *space* 180
  region 181
  field of view 441
  field of battle **728**
arenaceous 330
arenosity 330
areola 247
areolar 219
areometer 321
Areopagus 966
ares 180
arescent 340
aretaics 944
arête 253
aretology 926, 944
Argand lamp 423
argent 430
argentine 430
argil 324
argillaceous 324
argol 653
argosy 273
argot 563
argue *evidence* 467
  reason 476
  indicate 550
argufy 476
argument *topic* 454
  discussion 476
  meaning 516
  have the best of an - 478
Argus-eyed *sight* 441
  vigilant 459
argute 498
aria *composition* 54
  music 415
Arianism 984
arid *unproductive* 169
  dry 340
  uninteresting 841
Ariel *courier* 268
  swift 274
  messenger 534
  spirit 979
arietation 276
arietta 415
aright *well* 618
  (*skillful* 698)
ariolation 511
ariose 413, 415
arise *exist* 1
  begin 66
  happen 151
  mount 305
  appear 446
  - from 154
aristate 253
aristocracy *power* 737
  nobility 875
aristocrat 875
aristocratic 852
Aristotelian 476
Aristotelianism 451
arithmancy 511
arithmetic 85
ark *abode* 189
  asylum 666
  boat 273
arm *part* 51
  power 157
  instrument 633
  provide 637
  prepare 673
  war 722
  weapon 727
  - in arm
    together 88
    friends 888
    sociable 892
  - of the law 963
  - of the sea 343
  make a long - 200
armada 726
armadillo 366
Armageddon 361, 720
armament
  preparation 673
  arms 727
armchair 215
armed *defence* 717
  - at all points 673
  - force 664, 726
armet 717
armful 25
armiger 875
armigerous 722
armillary sphere 466
armipotent 157
armistice *cessation* 142
  deliverance 672
  pacification 723
armless 158
armlet *ring* 247
  gulf 343
armor *defense* 717
  arms 727
  buckle on one's - 673
armorial 550
armor-plated 223
armory *assembly* 189
  store 636
  workshop 691
arms **727** [*see* arm]
  heraldry 550
  war 722
  honors 877
  clash of - 720
  deeds of - 720
  in - *infant* 129
  under - 722
  up in - *active* 682
    discord 713
    resistance 719
    resentment 900
    enmity 889
arm's length
  at - 196
  keep at -
    repel 289
    defense 717
    enmity 889
    seclusion 893
    discourtesy 895
Armstrong gun 727
army *collection* 72
  multitude 102
  troops 726
  - list 86
arnica 662
aroint *begone* 297
  malediction 908
aroma 400
aromatize 400
around 227
  lie - 220
arouse *move* 615
  excite 824
  - oneself 682
arpeggio 413
arpent 180, 200
arquebus 727
arquebusade 662
arraign *accuse* 938
  indict 969
arrange
  set in order 60
  organize 357
  plan 626
  compromise 774
  (*prepare* 673)
  - in a series 69
  - itself 58
  - matters
    pacify 723
  - music 416
  - under 76
arrangement
    [*see* arrange]
  painting 556
  temporary - 111
arrant *identical* 31
  manifest 525
  notorious 531
  bad 649
  disreputable 874
  base 940
arras 847
arrastra 330
array *order* 58
  arrangement 60
  series 69
  assemblage 72
  multitude 102
  dress 225
  prepare 673
  adorn 847
  ostentation 882
  battle - 722
arrear, in -
  incomplete 53
  nonpayment 808
arrears *debt* 806
arrest *stop* 142
  restrain 751
  in law 969
  - the attention 457
arrière pensée
  afterthought 65

mental reservation 528
motive 615
set purpose 620
arriero 694
arrish 168
arrival **292**
arrive *happen* 151
reach 292
complete 729
(*stop* 142)
- at a conclusion 480
- at an understanding 488
- at the truth 480*a*
arroba 319
arrogance
[*see* arrogant]
arrogant *severe* 739
proud 878
insolent 885
arrogate *assume* 885
claim 924
- to oneself
undue 925
arrondissement 181
arrosion 331
arrow *swift* 274
missile 284
arms 727
arrowhead *form* 253
writing 590
arrow-shaped 253
arroyo 350
arsenal *store* 636
workshop 691
(*arms* 727)
arsenic 663
arsenious oxide 663
arson 384
art *representation* 554
business 625
skill 698
cunning 702
(*deception* 545)
- gallery 556
- museum 556
- school 542
fine - 850
perfection of - 650
work of -
beauty 845
ornament 847
arteriosclerosis 655
artery *conduit* 350
channel 627
artesian well 343
artful *deceitful* 544
cunning 702
- dodge 545, 702
arthritis 655
arthropoda 368
artichoke 298
article *thing* 3
part 51
matter 316
chapter 593
review 595
goods 798
articled clerk 541
articles
- of agreement 770
- of faith
belief 484
theology 983
thirty-nine - 983*a*
articulates 368
articulation
junction 43
speech 580
articulo, in -
transient 111
dying 360
artifice *plan* 626
cunning 702
(*deception* 545)
artificer 690
artificial
fictitious 545
cunning 702
affected 855
- language 579
- light 420
artillery
explosion 404
arms 727
- of words 562
artilleryman 726
artisan 690
artist *painter* &c. **559**
contriver 626
agent 690
artiste *music* 416
drama 599
artistic *skillful* 698
beautiful 845
taste 850
- language 578
artistry 569
Artium - Baccalaureus 492
- Magister 492
artless 703
artlessness
natural **703**
(*veracious* 543)
arundinaceous 253
aruspex 513
aruspicy 511
as *motive* 615
- broad as long 27
- can be 52
- good as 27
- if *similar* 17
suppose 514
- it may be
circumstance 8
event 151
chance 156
- it were *similar* 17
metaphor 521
- little as may be 32
- much again 90
- soon as 120
- they say
proverb 496
news 532
- things are 7
- things go *event* 151
habit 613
- to 9
- usual 82
- you were 283
- well as 37
asafetida 395, 401
asbestic 385
asbestos 385
ascend *be great* 31
increase 35
rise 305
improve 658
ascendancy
power 157
influence 175
success 731
ascendant
in the -
influence 175
important 642
success 731
authority 737
repute 873
lord of the - 745
one's star in the -
prosperity 734
ascension
[*see* ascend]
calefaction 384
Ascension Day 998
ascent [*see* ascend]
gradient 217
rise **305**
glory 873
ascertain *fix* 150
determine 480
ascertained
certain 474
known 490
ascertainment 480*a*
ascetic 955
asceticism 953, **955**
ascititious
intrinsic 6
additional 37
supplementary 52
ascribe 155
ascription [*see* ascribe]
aseptic 662
ash 367, 384
- blond 429
- colored 432
ashamed 879, 881
ash cake 298
ashen 429
ashes *corpse* 362
dirt 653
lay in - 162
pale as -
colorless 429
fear 860
ashore 342
go - *arrive* 292
Ash Wednesday 138
ashy 429
Asian mystery 533
aside *laterally* 236
whisper 405
private 528
- from the purpose 10
say - 589
set - *displace* 185
neglect 460
negative 536
reject 610
disuse 678
abrogate 756
discard 782
step - 279
asinine *ass* 271
fool 499
ask *inquire* 461
request 765
for sale 794
price 812
(*invoke* 990)
- leave 760
askance 217
eye - *fear* 860
look - *vision* 441, 443
dissent 489
dislike 867
disapproval 932
asked in church 903
askew *oblique* 217
distorted 243
asking [*see* ask]
aslant 217
asleep 683
aslope 217
Asmodeus 978
asomatous 317
asp *animal* 366
evil doer 913
asparagus 298, 367
Aspasia 962
aspect *feature* 5
state 7
situation 183
appearance 448
aspen leaf
shake like an -
motion 315
fear 860
asperges 998
aspergillum 337
asperity
roughness 256
discourtesy 895
anger 900
irascibility 901
asperse 934
aspersion
nonassemblage 73
cleanness 652
malediction 908
rite 998
asphalt *smooth* 255
resin 356*a*
asphodel 845
asphyxia 360
asphyxiate 361
aspirant *candidate* 767
desire 865
aspirate 402, 580
aspirated 681
aspire *rise* 305
project 620
hope 858
desire 865
worship 990
asportation 270
asquint 217
ass *beast of burden* 271
fool 501

  - 's bridge
    unintelligible 519
    cheat 548
    bungler 701
  make an - of
    delude 545
assafetida 401
assagai 727
assail *attack* 716
  pain 830
assailant *opponent* 710
  attacker 726
assassin, -ate 361
assault 716
  take by - 789
assay 463
assayer 463
assemblage **72**
assembly *council* 696
  society 892
  religious 997
assemblyman 696
assembly room 189, 588
assent *belief* 484
  agree **488**
  willing 602
  consent 762
  content 831
assert *affirm* 535
  claim as a right 924
assess *measure* 466
  determine 480
  tax 812
assessor *judge* 967
assets *property* 780
  money 800
  accounts 811
asseverate 535
assiduous 682
assign *commission* 755
  transfer 783
  give 784
  allot 786
  - a duty 926
  - as cause 155
  - dower 784
  - places 60
assignable 270
assignat 800
assignation *tryst* 892
  place of - 74
assignee *transfer* 270
  donee 785
assignment 155
assimilate *uniform* 16
  resemble 17
  imitate 19
  agree 23
  transmute 144
assimilation 161
assist 707
assistant 711
assize *measure* 466
  tribunal 966
  justice of - 967
associate *mix* 41
  unite 43
  combine 48
  collect 72
  accompany 88
  colleague 690
  auxiliary 711
  friend 890
  - professorship 542
  - with
    sociality 892
association
  [*see* associate]
  relation 9
  coöperation 709
  partnership 712
  friendship 888
  - of ideas
    intellect 450
    thought 451
    intuition 477
    hint 514
associational psychology 457
assoil *acquit* 970
  (*liberate* 750)
assoilzie 970
assonance *agreement* 23
  music 413
  poetry 597
assort *arrange* 60
assortment
  collection 72
  class 75
assuage *moderate* 174
  relieve 834
  (- *morally* 826)
assuasive 174, 834
assuetude 613
assume *believe* 484
  suppose 514
  falsehood 544
  take 789
  insolent 885
  right 924
  - a character 554
  - a form 144
  - authority 737
  - command 741
  - the offensive 716
assumed
  - name 565
  - position 514
assuming *insolent* 885
assumption [*see* assume]
  severity 739
  hope 858
  insolence 885
  seizure 925
assurance
  speculation 156
  certainty 474
  belief 484
  confidence 507
  assertion 535
  promise 768
  security 771
  hope 858
  vanity 880
  insolence 885
  make - double sure
    safe 664
    caution 864
assure *render certain* 474
  believe 484
  certify 535
  promise 768
  secure 771
  give hope 858
assured *self-satisfied* 880
assuredly *assent* 488
astatic 320
asteism 856
asterisk 550
astern 235
  fall - 283
asteroid 318
asthenia 160
astigmatism 443
astir *ready* 673
  active 682
  set - 824
astonish 870
astonishing *great* 31
astonishment 508, 870
astound *be unexpected* 508
  excite 824
  fear 860
  surprise 870
astraddle 215
astragal 847
astral 318
  - body 317, 992*a*
  - influence 601
  - plane 317
astray *at fault* 475
  error 495
  go - *deviate* 279
  sin 945
astriction 43, 195
astride 215
astringent 195, 397
astrolabe 466
astrology 511, 522
astronomy 318
astute *wise* 498
  cunning 702
asunder *separate* 44
  distant 196
  as poles - 237
asylum *hospital* 662
  retreat 666
  defense 717
asymptote 290
ataghan 727
atajo 72
atavism 145
atelier *studio* 556
  workshop 691
athanasia 112
Athanasian creed 983*a*
athanor 386
atheism 989
atheist 984
atheling 875
athermancy 382
athirst 865
athlete *strong* 159
  combatant 726
athletic *strong* 159
  school 542
  laborious 686
  gymnastic 720
  - sports
    contest 720
    games 840
athletics 720, 840
athwart *oblique* 217
  crossing 219
  opposing 708
Atkins, Tommy - 726
Atlantean *great* 31
  strong 159
  supporting 215
Atlantis 515
at large 750
atlas *arrangement* 60
  list 86
  maps 554
  store 636
Atlas *strength* 159
  support 215
atmosphere
  circumambience 227
  air 338
  painting 556
atmospheric blue 438
atole 298
atoll 346
atom *small in degree* 32
  small in size 193
atomism 451
atomize 336
atomizer 336, 400
atoms
  crush to - 162
atomy 193, 203
atonement
  restitution 790
  expiation **952**
  amends 973
  religious 976
atonic 158
atony 158, 160
atrabilious 837
atramentous 431
atrium 191
atrocity *malevolence* 907
  vice 945
  guilt 947
atrophy *shrinking* 195
  disease 655
  decay 659
attach *add* 37
  join 43
  love 897
  legal 969
  - importance to 642
attaché *employé* 746
  diplomatic 758
attachment [*see* attach]
  dispossession 789
attack *voice* 580
  disease 655
  assault **716**
attaghan 727
attain *arrive* 292
  succeed 731
  - majority 131
attainable
  possible 470
  (*easy* 705)
attainder *taint* 651
  at law 971

attainment *knowledge* 490
learning 539
skill 698
attar 400
attemper *mix* 41
moderate 174
attempered
affected 820
attempt 675
- impossibilities 471
vain - 732
attend *accompany* 88
be present 186
follow 117, 281
apply the mind 457
medically 662
aid 707
serve 746
- to 418
- to business 625
- to one's business 457
- to orders 743
attendance [*see* attend]
dance - on 866
attendant [*see* attend]
attention **457**
care 459
respect 928
attract - 882
call - to 550
call to - 457
pay -s to 894
pay one's -s to 902
attentive *mindful* 457 [*see* attend]
attenuate *decrease* 36
impotent 158
reduce 195
rare 322
attenuated 203
attest
bear testimony 467
affirm 535
adjure 768
attested copy 771
attic *garret* 191
summit 210
Attic *homespun* 42
style 578
wit 842
taste 850
- salt 578, 842
Atticism 578
Attila 913
attire 225
attitude *circumstance* 8
situation 183
posture 240
attitudinarian 882
attitudinize 855
attollent 307
attorney *consignee* 758
at law 968
power of - 755
attract
be powerful 157
bring towards 288
induce 615
allure 865
excite love 897
- the attention 457
visible 446
attraction [*see* attract]
natural power 157
bring towards **288**
attractive [*see* attract]
pleasing 829
beautiful 845
taste 850
attractivity 288
attrahent 288
attribute *power* 157
-s of the Deity 976
- to 155
attribute
accompaniment 88
attribution **155**
attrite 330, 331
attrition 331
attritus 331
attune *music* 415
prepare 673
attuned to *habit* 613
aubade 415
auburn 433, 434
auction 796
auctioneer *agent* 758
seller 796
audacity *courage* 861
rashness 863
insolence 885
audible 402
become - 418
scarcely - 405
audience *hearing* 418
conversation 588
drama 599
before an - 599
audiphone 418
audit *numeration* 85
examination 461
accounts 811
auditive 418
auditor *hearer* 418
accountant 811
auditorium 189, 588
auditory *sound* 402
hearing 418
theater 599
- apparatus 418
- nerve 418
au fait *knowledge* 490
skillful 698
Augean
- stable 653
- task 704
auger 262
aught 51
for - one cares
unimportant 643
indifferent 866
for - one knows
ignorance 491
conjecture 514
augment *increase* 35
thing added 39
expand 194
augur *soothsayer* 513
- well 858
augural 511
augurate 511
augury 512
august 31, 873
Augustinian 996
auk 310
Aum 993
aumbry 1000
aunt 11
aura *wind* 349
sensation 380
light 420
astral 980*a*
aural 418
aureate 436
aurelia 129
aureola 420
aureole 420, 873
aureolin 436
auricle 418
auricomous 436
auricular *hearing* 418
clandestine 528
- confession 998
auriculate 418
auriscope 418
auriscopy 418
aurist 418, 662
aurora *dawn* 125
light 420, 423
twilight 422
- australis 423
- borealis 423
auroral 236
auscultation 418
auspicate 66
auspice *omen* 512
auspices *influence* 175
prediction 511
protection 664
supervision 693
aid 707
under the - of 737
auspicious
opportune 134
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
(*expedient* 646)
austere [*see* austerity]
austerity
harsh taste 395
severe 739
discourteous 895
ascetic 955
pietism 988
Austral 237
austromancy 511
authentic
well-founded 1
evidential 467
certain 474
true 484
authentication
evidence 467
security 771
author *producer* 164
designer 554
writer 593
projector 626
- of evil 978
- of our being 976
-s proof 591
dramatic - 599
authoritative
influential 175
certain 474
oracular 500
commanding 741
authority *influence* 175
testimony 467
sage 500
informant 527
power **737**
permission 760
right 924
do upon one's own - 600
ensign of - 747
person in - 745
authorize *empower* 737
permit 760
entitle 924
legalize 963
authorized *due* 924
authorship
composition 54
production 161
style 569
writing 590
auto 272
autobiography 594
autocar 272
autochthonous 188
autocracy *will* 600
authority 737
severity 739
autocrat 745
autocratic *will* 600
ruling 737
auto-da-fe *burning* **384**
execution 972
autodidactic 490
autograph
evidence 467
signature 550
writing 590
autography 550
autointoxication 655
Autolycus *thief* 792
peddler 797
automaniac 504
automatic 266, 601
pistol 727
- gun 727
- writing 992*a*
automatism 992*a*
automaton 1
automobile 266, 272
- race 274
automobilist 268
automotive 266
autonomy *rule* 737
free 748
autoplagiarism 791
autopsy
post-mortem 363
vision 441
autoptical *visible* 446
manifest 525
auto-rifle 727
autotype 558
autumn 126
auxiliary **711**
extra 37

aid 707
- forces 726
avail *benefit* 618
useful 644
succeed 731
- oneself of 677
of no - 645
available 676
avails 775, 810
avalanche *fall* 306
redundance 641
avant-courier
precursor 64
pioneer 673
avarice 819
avast! *stop* 142, 265
desist 624
forbid 761
avatar *change* 140
Vishnu 979
avaunt! *eject* 297
disappear 449
ave! *honor* 873
courtesy 894
Ave Maria 900
avenge 919
avenger 919
avenue *plantation* 371
way 627
aver 535
average *mean* 29
neutral 628
mediocre 651
- circumstances 736
take an - 466
Avernus 982
averruncate *eject* 297
extract 301
averse *contrary* 14
unwilling 603
averseness
unwillingness 603
rejection 610
aversion *dislike* 867
enmity 889
hate 898
avert 706
- the eyes 442
Avesta 986
aviary 370
aviate 267
aviation 267
aviator 269
avidity *avarice* 819
desire 865
avile 932, 934
avion 273, 726
aviso 532
avocado 298
avocation 625
avoid 623
avoidance **623**
avoidless *certain* 474
necessary 601
avoirdupois 319
avoke 741
avolation *avoid* 623
escape 671
avouch 535
avow *assent* 488
disclose 529
assert 535
avowal [*see* avow]
avulsion *separation* 44
extraction 301
await *future* 121
be kept waiting 133
impend 152
expect 507
awake *attentive* 457
careful 459
intelligent 498
active 682
excite 824
awaken *inform* 527
excite 824
- the attention 457
- the memory 505
award *adjudge* 480
give 784
aware 490
away *absent* 187
distant 196
depart 293
- from *unrelated* 10
- with! 930, 932
break - 623
do - with *undo* 681
abrogate 756
fly - 293
get - 671
move - 287
awayness 187
awe *fear* 860
wonder 870
respect 928
aweless *fearless* 861
insolent 885
disrespectful 929
awe-struck 870
awful *great* 31
fearful 860
- silence 403
awhile 111
awkward *uncouth* 579
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
difficult 704
painful 830
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
- squad 701, 726
awkwardness
[*see* awkward]
awl 262
- shaped 253
awned 253
awning *tent* 223
shade 424
awry *oblique* 217
distorted 243
evil 619
ax *edge tool* 253
impulse 276
weapon 727
for beheading 975
axial 222
axinomancy 511
axiom 496
axiomatic 474
axis *support* 215
center 222
rotation 212
axle 312
wheel and - 633
axletree 215
ay 488
ayah *servant* 746
nurse 753
aye *ever* 112
yes 488
ayudante 711
azimuth *horizontal* 213
direction 278
measurement 466
- circle 212
azoic 358
azote 663
whip 975
azotic 657
Azrael 360
azure 438
azygous *single* 87

B

Baal *divinity* 979
idol 986
baas *master* 745
babble *rivulet* 348
faint sound 405
unmeaning 517
talk 584, 588
babbler 501, 532
babbling *foolish* 499
babe 129
Babel *confusion* 59
discord 414
tongues 560
jargon 563
loquacity 584
Babism 984
Babist 984
baboon 366, 846
babu 553
- English 563
Bab-ud-Din 986
baby *infant* 129
posterity 167
fool 501
- blue 438
- grand piano 417
- linen 225
babyhood 127
babyish 499
baccalaureate 873
baccarat 840
baccate 354
bacchanals 959
Bacchus *drink* 959
bachelor 904
bachelor girl 374, 904
back *rear* 235
shoulder 250
aid 707
indorse 800
- and forth 148, 314
- down *recede* 283
apostatize 607
- out *retire* 283
change sides 607
relinquish 624
- pedal 275
- to back 235
- up *support* 215
aid 707
behind one's -
latent 526
hidden 528
come - 292
fall - *relapse* 661
give - 790
go - 283
go - from *retract* 773
have at one's - 215
hold - *avoid* 623
keep - *reserve* 636
look - 505
on one's - *impotent* 158
horizontal 213
failure 732
pat on the -
incite 615
encourage 861
approve 931
pay - *retaliate* 718
put - *deteriorate* 659
restore 660
send - 764
set one's - against the wall 604
set one's - up
pride 878
some time - 122
spring - 277
take - again 790
trace - 505
turn - 283
turn one's -
retire 283
turn one's - upon
repel 289
inattention 458
avoid 623
oppose 708
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
contempt 930
backbite *traduce* 932
detract 934
backbiter 936
backbone *intrinsic* 5
energy 171
frame 215

center 222
grit 604
persevere 604*a*
soul 820
game to the - 604
backcap 934
back door 627
backdown 725
backer 711
backfriend 891
backgammon 840
background
distance 196
rear 235
in the - *latent* 526
ignoble 874
keep in the - *hide* 528
modest 881
seclusion 893
throw into the - 460
backhanded 217, 629
backlash 277
backlog 386, 388
backplate 717
backset
agriculture 371
reverse 735
backsettler 188
backside 235
backslider *turncoat* 607
shirker 623
apostate 984
backsliding
regression 283
tergiversation 607
relapse 661
vice 945
heterodox 984
impiety 988
backstairs *ambush* 530
way 627
-influence 702
backward *tardy* 133
rear 235
regression 283
unwilling 603
unprogressive 659
backwardation 813
backwards 283
-and forwards
interchange 148
oscillation 314
bend - 325
backwater *cessation* 142
slowness 275
regression 283
backwoods 233
backwoodsman
inhabitant 188
agriculture 371
bacon 298
save one's -
safety 644
escape 671
Baconian method 461
bacteria 193, 369
bactericide 662
bacteriologist 357
bad 649
unclean 653
wrong 923
-blood *hate* 898
malevolence 907
-break 947
-business 859
-case 477
-chance 473
-debt 806
-fairy 980
-faith 940
-grace 895
-habit 613
-hand 701
-humor
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
sullen 901*a*
-intent 907
-job *evil* 619
botch 699
hopeless 859
-joke 851
-language 908
-luck &c. 735
-man **949**
-name 932, 934
-repute 874
-smell 401
-spirit 980
-spirits 837
-taste 851
-temper
discourtesy 895
resentment 900
irascibility 901
sullenness 901*a*
-time of it 828
-turn *evil* 619
malevolence 907
-woman 949
from - to worse
aggravation 835
go - *decay* 853
deteriorate 659
in a - way
disease 655
worse 659
danger 665
adversity 735
in - odor 889
not a - idea 498
on - terms
discord 713
enmity 889
put a - construction on 523
take in - part
discontent 832
anger 900
view in a - light 934
badaud 501
badge 550
-of authority 747
-of infamy 874
-of slavery 746
badger 830
stealing 791, 792
-dog 366
-game 791
badinage *wit* 842
ridicule 856
badli 634, 759
badly off *adversity* 735
poor 804
badness **649**
Baedeker 266
baffle *hinder* 706
defeat 731
-description
unconformable 83
wonder 870
baft 235
bag *put up* 184
receptacle 191
protrude 250
acquire 775
take 789
steal 791
-and baggage 780
bagatelle *trifle* 643
pastime 840
baggage
endearment 129
transference 270
materials 635
property 780
hussy 962
-car 272
baggala 273
baggy 47
bagman 758, 767
bagnio 961
bagpipes 410, 417
bah! 497, 930
bail *receptacle* 191
transference 270
security 771
-one's own boat 692
-up 791
go - 806
leg - 623
bailiff *director* 694
servant 746
factor 758
officer 965
bailiwick *region* 181
jurisdiction 965
Bairam 138, 840
bairn 129, 167
bait *fulcrum* 215
draw 288
food 298
trap 545
lure 615
refresh 689
attack 716
bribe 784
harass 830
reward 973
swallow the - 547
bake 384
baked beans 298
bakehouse 386
baker's dozen 98
baking heat 382
bakshish 784
bal 840
balais 847
balaklava helmet 225
balance *equal* 27
mean 29
compensate 30
remainder 40
numeration 85
weigh 319
compare 464
measurement 466
intelligence 498
elegance 578
hesitate 605
money 800
accounts 811
-accounts with
pay 807
in the - 475
off one's -
irresolute 605
fail 732
the mind losing its - 503
balanced *stable* 150
symmetrical 242
graceful 578
balbucinate 583
balbutiate 583
balcony 250
theater 599
bald *bare* 226
style 575
uninteresting 841
ugly 846
plain 849
baldachin 223, 1000
balderdash 497, 517
baldness [*see* bald]
baldric *belt* 230
ring 247
bale *bundle* 72
load 190
evil 619
-out 297
baleen 325
balefire 423, 550
baleful 649
balista 727
balister 727
balistraria 717
balize 550
balk *deviate* 279
disappoint 509
deceive 545
hinder 706
balky 283, 606
ball *globe* 249
missile 284
shot 727
dance 840
party 892
-at one's feet
success 731
power 737
keep up the -
continue 143
active 682
ballad *song* 415
poem 597
-monger 597
ballast
compensation 30
weight 319
wisdom 498
safety 666
without - *rash* 863

vicious 945
ballet *drama* 599
dance 840
ballet dancer 599
ballista 727
ballistics *projectiles* 284
war 722
arms 727
balloon 273, 325
balloonery 267
ballooning 267
balloonist 269
ballot 535, 609
-box stuffing 545
ball player 840
ballproof 717
ballroom 840
balm *moderate* 174
lubrication 332
fragrance 400
remedy 662
relief 834
Balmoral *boot* 225
balmy *sleep* 683
balneal 337
balourdise 699
balsam 400, 662
balsamic
salubrious 834
balustrade *support* 215
inclosure 232
bam 544
bambino 129
bamboo 367
bamboozle 545
ban *prohibit* 761
denounce 908
-with bell, book, and candle 998
under the-906
banana 298, 369
banco regis 968
band *ligature* 45
assemblage 72
filament 205
belt 230
ring 247
music 415, 416, 417
party 712
shackle 752
-of hope 958
-s *canonicals* 999
-together 709
-with 720
bandage *tie* 43
ligature 45
support 215
cover 223
remedy 662
restraint 752
the eyes-d 442
bandbox 191
banded together
concurring 178
party 712
banderole 550
bandit *slayer* 361
brigand 792
bandmaster 416
bandobast
[*see* bundobust]
bandog *animal* 366
safeguard 664
warning 668
bandolier 636
bandrol 550
bandurria 417
bandy *exchange* 148
agitate 315
-about
publish 531
-legged 243
-words *discuss* 476
converse 588
bane *evil* 619
source of evil **663**
baneful 649
banewort 663
bang *impel* 276
sound 406
beat 972
banish *eject* 297
seclude 893
punish 972
(*exclude* 55)
banister 215
banjo 417
bank *acclivity* 217
side of lake 342
store 636
sand 667
fence 717
money 802
-examiner 811
-holiday 840
-of Elegance 800
-up 670
sea-342
banker
man of means 639
merchant 797
treasurer 801
card game 840
bank note 800
bankrupt 640
-of life 683
bankruptcy *failure* 732
nonpayment 808
banlieue *near* 197
circumjacent 227
banner 550
enlist under the -s of 707
raise one's-722
banneret 875
banns
forbid the-761
publish the-
ask 765
marriage 903
banquet *meal* 298
pleasure 377
feast 840
banquette 717
banshee 979, 980*a*
bant 38
bantam cock 887
banter *wit* 842
ridicule 856
banterer 844
bantling *child* 129
scion 167
banyan *tree* 367
stint 640
fast 956
baptize 564, 998
baptism *name* 564
rite 998
Baptist 984
baptistery 1000
bar *except* 38
fastening 45
exclude **55**
hotel 189
line 200
support 215
inclosure 232
close 261
music 413
hindrance 706
insignia 747
prison 752
prohibit 761
tribunal 966
legal profession 968
-room 189
-sinister *flaw* 651
disrepute 874
illegal 964
-tender 746
baragouin 517
bara hazri 298
bara khana 298
bara sahib 642, 745
barb *spike* 253
nag 271
velocity 274
-the dart *pain* 830
Barbados tar 356
barbarian *alien* 57
inelegance 579
uncivilized 876
evildoer 913
barbaric *extraneous* 57
vulgar 851
rude 876
barbarism *neology* 563
solecism 568
bad style 579
vulgarity 851
discourtesy 895
barbarous
unformed 241
neologic 563
plebeian 876
maleficent 907
barbate 205, 253
barbecue
repast 298, 892
cook 673
barbed 225
-wire entanglements 717
barbel 205
barber *wind* 349
barbican 206, 717
barbouillage 590
bard *musician* 416
poet 597
barded 225
bare *mere* 32
nude 226
manifest 525
disclose 529
scanty 640
-possibility 473
-supposition 514
bareback 226
barebone 203
barefaced 885
barefoot 226
poor 804
bareheaded *respect* 928
bargain *compact* 769
barter 794
cheap 815
-and sale *transfer of property* 783
-for 507
into the-37
barge 273
bargee 269
barghest 980
barf 383
baritone 408
barium sulphate 430
bark *rind* 223
flay 226
ship 273
yelp 406, 412
-at *threaten* 909
censure 932
-up the wrong tree 699
-worse than bite 885
more-than bite 908
barkbound 751
barkeep 746
barkeeper 746
barkentine 273
barker *guide* 524
tout 758
petitioner 767
barley 367
barleycorn *little* 193
Barleycorn, Sir John - 298
barm *leaven* 320
bubbles 353
barmaster 967
Barmecide feast 956
barmote 966
barn 189, 370, 636
barnacles 368, 445
barndoor fowl 366
barney 545, 713
barograph 338
barometer *air* 338
measure 466
consult the-463
baron *peer* 875
husband 903
-of the Exchequer 967
court-966
baronage 875
baronet 875
baronial 878
baroque 853
baroscope 338
barouche 272
barque 273
barrack
encampment 184

abode 189
shed 223
jibe 929
defence 717
barracker 936
barracoon 717
barrage *loudness* 404
drumming 407
attack 716
barranco 198
barrator 941
barratrous 940
barratry 940
barred *crossed* 219
striped 440
barrel *vessel* 191
cylinder 249
-organ 417
barrel house 189
barren 169
barricade *fence* 232
obstacle 706
defense 717
prison 752
barrier [*see* barricade]
barring *save* 38
excluding 55
except 83
-out *resist* 719
disobey 742
barrister 968
revising-967
barrow *mound* 206
vehicle 272
grave 363
barter *reciprocate* 12
interchange 148
commerce **794**
barway 294
barytone 408
bas bleu *scholar* 492
affectation 855
base *low* 207
lowest part **211**
support 215
evil 649
menial 746
cowardly 862
shameful 874
servile 886
dishonorable 940
vicious 945
-coin 800
-note 408
-of operations
plan 626
attack 716
baseball 840
baseboard 211
baseborn 876
based on *ground of belief* 467
baselard 727
baseless *unreal* 2
unsubstantial 4
basement *cellar* 191
lowest part 207, 211
baseness [*see* base]
inferiority 34
bashaw *tyrant* 739
ruler 745
bashful 881
bashfulness 881
bashi-bazouk 726
basilica 1000
basilisk
unconformity 83
sight 441
cannon 737
serpent 366, 949
basin *dock* 189
vessel 191, 211
hollow 252
plain 344
basis *lowest part* 211
support 215
preparation 673
bask *physical enjoyment* 377
warmth 382
prosperity 734
moral enjoyment 827
-in the sun 384
basket 191
-of 190
basket ball 840
bas-relief *convex* 250
sculpture 557
bass *music* 415
-clarinet 417
-note 408
-tuba 417
-viol 417
basset 446
basset horn 417
bassinet *cradle* 191
helmet 717
bassoon 417
basso profondo 408
basso-rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
bastard *spurious* 545
nameless 565
illegitimate 925
baste *beat* 276
punish 972
Bastille 752
bastinado 972
bastion 717
bat *strike* 276
club 727
spree 840
batch *quantity* 25
collection 72
bate *diminish* 36
subtract 38
reduce price 813
bateau 273
bated breath
with-*faint sound* 405
expecting 507
hiding 528
whisper 581
humble 879
bath 337, 652
-s *remedy* 662
warm-386
Bath chair 272
bathe *immerse* 300
plunge 310
water 337
bathhouse 652
bathometer 208, 341, 466
bathos *anticlimax* 497
(*ridiculous* 853)
bathroom 191, 652
bathybic 341
bathycolpian 208
bathymeter 208
bathymetry 208
bathypelagic 208
bathysmal 208
batik 556
bating 55
batman 637
baton *support* 215
scepter 747
batophobia 206, 860, 867
batrachians 368
batta 973
battalia 726
battalion 726
batten 298
-on 886
batter *destroy* 162
beat 276
pulpiness 354
battered
worse for wear 659
tired 688
battering-ram 276
battering train **727**
battery *artillery* 726
guns 727
floating-726
plant a-716
battle *killing* 361
contention 720
warfare 722
-array *order* 60
prepare 673
war 722
-ax 727
-cruiser 273
-cry *sign* 550
war 722
-field *arena* 728
-ground *discord* 713
-with *oppose* 708
half the-642
win the-731
battled 722
battledore 325
-and shuttlecock
interchange 148
game 840
battlement
embrasure 257
defense 717
battleship 664, 726
battologize 573
battology *repeat* 104
diffuse style 573
battue *kill* 361
pursuit 622
attack 716
bauble *trifle* 643
toy 840
bavardage
unmeaning 517
chatter 584
bavin 388
bawarchi-khana 191
bawcock 892
bawd 962
bawdy,-house 961
bawl 411
bawn 189
bay *concave* 252
gulf 343
cry 412
brown 433
at-*danger* 665
difficulty 604
defense 717, 719
-leaf 400
-the moon
useless 645
bring to-716
bayadere 840
Bayard 271
bayard *bay* 433
bayberry 400
-candle 423
baygall 345
bayonet *kill* 361
attack 716
weapon 727
at the point of the-
war 722
severity 739
coercion 744
crossed-s 708
bayou 343
bay rum 400
bays *trophy* 733
crown 877
bay salt 336
bay window 245, 260
bazaar 799
B. C. 106
be 1
-alive with 102
-all and end all
whole 50
intention 620
importance 642
-all up with 162
-off *depart* 293
eject 297
retract 773
-it so 488
-that as it may 30
beach 342
beach comber 268, 348
beacon *sign* 550
warning 668
(light 423)
-fire 423, 550
bead 249, 847
beading 847
beadle *janitor* 263
law officer 965
church 996
beadledom 737
beadroll *list* 86
prayers 990
ritual 998
beads 847
tell one's-990, 998

beadsman *servant* 746
  clergy 996
beagle 366
beak *face* 234
  nose 250
  magistrate 967
beaked 245
beaker 191
beam *support* 215
  quarter 236
  weigh 319
  light 420
  measurement 466
  on - ends
  powerless 158
  horizontal 213
  side 236
  fail 732
  wonder 870
beaming *beautiful* 845
beanfeast 840
beans 298
bear *produce* 161
  sustain 215
  carry 270
  animal 366
  admit of 470
  stock exchange 797
  suffer 821
  endure 826
  - a hand 680
  - a sense 516
  - away 789
  - away the bell
  best 648
  success 731
  - company 88
  - date 114
  - down *violent* 173
  insolent 885
  - down upon 716
  - false witness 544
  - fruit *produce* 161
  useful 644
  success 731
  prosper 734
  - hard upon 649
  - harmless 717
  - ill 825
  - off *deviate* 279
  - on 215
  - oneself 692
  - out *evidence* 467
  vindicate 937
  - pain 828
  - the brunt
  difficult 704
  defense 717
  - the burden 625
  - the cross 828
  - the palm *supreme* 33
  - through 707
  - up *approach* 286
  persevere 604a
  relieve 834
  cheerful 836
  - up against *resist* 719
  brave 861
  - upon *relevant* 9, 23
  influence 175
  - with *tolerate* 740
  permit 760
  take coolly 826
  forgive 918
  bring to - 677
  more than flesh and blood can - 824
  unable to -
  excited 825
  dislike 867
bear *savage* 907
  surly 895
  - garden *disorder* 59
  discord 713
  arena 728
  - leader 540
  - pit 370
  - skin *cap* 225
  helmet 717
bearable 651
beard *hair* 205
  prickles 253
  rough 256
  defy 715
  brave 861
  insolence 885
  pluck by the -
  disrespect 929
bearded *hairy* 256
beardless 127, 226
bearer 271
  funeral 363
  servant 746
bear grass 253
bearing *relation* 9
  support 215
  direction 278
  meaning 516
  demeanor 692
  - rein 706, 752
bearings
  circumstances 8
  situation 183
bearish 895
beast *animal* 366
  unclean 653
  discourteous 895
  - of burden
  carrier 271
  laborer 690
beastlike *unclean* 653
beastly *unclean* 653
  impure 961
beat *be superior* 33
  periodic 138
  region 181
  impulse 276
  surpass 303
  oscillate 314
  agitation 315
  crush 330
  sound 407
  verse 597
  line of pursuit 625
  path 627
  overcome 731
  sponger 886
  strike 972
  - about *circuit* 629
  - about the bush
  try for 463
  evade the point 477
  prevaricate 544
  diffuse style 573
  - against 708
  - a retreat *retire* 283
  avoid 623
  submit 725
  - down *destroy* 162
  cheapen 794, 815, 819
  insolent 885
  - hollow 33
  - into *teach* 537
  - of drum *music* 416
  publish 531
  alarm 669
  war 722
  command 741
  pomp 882
  - off 717
  - one's breast 839
  - the air 645
  - the Dutch 508
  - time *clock* 114
  music 416
  - up *churn* 352
  - up against
  oppose 708
  - up for *cater* 637
  - up for recruits
  prepare 673
  aid 707
  - up one's quarters
  seek 461
  visit 892
beaten track
  habit 613
  way 627
  leave the - 83
  tread the - 82
beatific
  pleasing 827, 829
  heavenly 981
beatification *piety* 987
beating high
  the heart - 824
beau *man* 373
  fop 854
  admirer 897
  - catcher 256
  - idéal *perfect* 650
  beauty 845
  - monde
  fashion 852
  (*nobility* 875)
beautiful 845
beautify 845, 847
beautiless 846
beauty 845
  - of a lovely woman 374
beaver *covering* 223
  hat 225
  animal 366
  - dam 706
becalm 265
because *cause* 153
  attribution 155
  answer 462
  reasoning 476
  motive 615
bechance 151
becharm 829
bêche de mer 298
beck *rill* 348
  sign 550
  mandate 741
  at one's - *aid* 707
  obey 743
beckon *sign* 550
  motive 615
  call 741
becloud *befog* 353
  dark 421
  dim 422
  hide 528
become
  change to 144
  accord with 23
  behove 926
  - of 151
becoming
  accordant 23
  proper 646
  beautiful 845, 847
  due 924
becripple 158
bed *lodgment* 191
  layer 204
  base 211
  support 215
  for animals 370
  garden 371
  marriage 903
  - bugs 366
  - maker 746
  - of down *repose* 687
  - of Procrustes 975
  - of roses *pleasure* 377
  prosperity 734
  brought to - 161
  death - 360
  go to - *quiet* 265
  sleep 683
  keep one's - *ill* 655
bedarken 421
bedaub *cover* 223
  dirt 653
  (*deface* 846)
bedazzle 420
bedding 215
bedeck 847
bedesman
  [*see* beadsman]
bedevil *derange* 61
  diabolize 978
  sorcery 992
bedew 339
bedfellow 890
bedgown 225
bedight 225, 847
bedim 421, 422
bedizen *invest* 225
  ornament 847
  vulgar 851
Bedlam
  - broke loose 59
  candidate for - 504
bedog 63
Bedouin 792
bedridden 655
bed rock 211
bedroom 191
bedstead 215

bedtime 126
bedwarf 195
bee 690
gathering 892
- in a bottle 407
- in one's bonnet 503
busy - 682
swarm like -s 102
beech *tree* 367
beef 298
beefeater 263, 726
beefheaded 499
beehive *convexity* 250
for bees 370
workshop 691
bee line 278
Beelzebub 978
beënt 1
beer 298
beery 959
beeswax 352
beetle *overhang* 206
project 250
insect 366
deafness 419
- head 501
blind as a - 442
Colorado - 913
beetling 214
beet root 298
beets 298
beet sugar 396
befall 151
befit *agree* 23
expedient 646
due 924, 926
befog *becloud* 353
conceal 528
befool *mad* 503
deceive 545
befooled
victimized 732
before *in order* 62
in time 116
presence 186
in space 234
precession 280
preference 609
- Christ 106
- everything 153
- long 132
- mentioned 62, 116
- now 122
- one's eyes
visible 446
manifest 525
- one's time 132
- the house 454
set - one 525
beforehand *prior* 116
early 132
foresight 510
resolve - 611
befoul 653
befriend *aid* 707
friendship 888
befuddle 959
beg *Turkish title* 745
beg *ask* 765
- leave 760
- one's bread 765
poor 804
- one's life 914
- pardon 952
- the question 477
beget 161
begetter 164, 166
beggar *idler* 683
petitioner 767
poor 804
degrade 874
low person 876
- description
unconformable 83
nomenclature 564
wonderful 870
- my neighbor 840
- on horseback 885
-s mounted 885
sturdy - 792
beggared
bankrupt 808
beggar's-lice 253
beggarly *mean* 643
vile 874
vulgar 876
servile 886
- account of empty boxes
insufficient 640
poor 804
begging
- letter 765
go a - *too much* 641
useless 645
offered 763
free 748
begilt 847
begin 66
- again 104
beginner 541
beginning **66**
still ending and - 140
begird 227, 229
beglerbeg 745
begone *depart* 293
ejection 297
abrogate 756
(*disappear* 440)
- dull care 836
begrease 653
begrime 653
begrudge
unwilling 603
refuse 764
stingy 819
envy 921
beguile *mislead* 495
deceive 545
reconcile 831
- the time
inaction 681
amusement 840
to - many 615
begum 745, 875
behalf *advantage* 618
aid 707
in - of 759
behave oneself
conduct 692
fashion 852
courtesy 894
behavior 692
one's good -
polite 894
virtuous 944
behead *kill* 361
execute 972
behemoth 192
behest 741
behind *in order* 63
in space 235
sequence 281
- bars 754
- one's back
missing 187
- the age *old* 124
ignorant 491
- the scenes
cause 153
unseen 447
cognizant 490
latent 526
hidden 528
playhouse 599
- the veil 528
- time 115, 133
behindhand *late* 133
shortcoming 304
adversity 735
insolvent 808
behold *see* 441
look 457
beholden *grateful* 916
obligatory 926
beholder 444
behoof 618
behoove 926
being *abstract* **1**
concrete 3
created - 366
human - 372
time - 106
Bel 979
belabor *buffet* 276
thump 972
belated *late* 133
ignorant 491
belaud 931
belay *join* 43
restrain 706
belch *eject* 297
emit gas 349
beldam
grandmother 130
hag 173, 913
belduque 253
beleaguer, 227, 716
belfry 206, 1000
Belial 978
sons of - 988
belie *deny* 536
falsify 544
contradict 708
belief *credence* **484**
religious creed 983
easy of - 472
hug a - 606
believe [*see* belief]
suppose 514
- who may 485
not - one's senses 870
reason to - 472
believer *religious* 987
true - 983*a*
belike 472
belittle *decrease* 36
underestimate 483
detract 934
belittling *envy* 921
bell *time* 106
sound 417
sign 550
alarm - 669
bear away the -
goodness 648
success 731
repute 873
- book, and candle
swear 535
curse 908
spell 993
rite 998
- boy 746
- mare 64
- note 408
- pepper 393
- the cat 861
cracked - 408*a*
passing - 363
peal of -s 407
belladonna 663
belle 374, 854
belles-lettres 560
bellicose
contentious 720
warlike 722
bellied 250
belligerent
contentious 720
warlike 722
combatant 726
belling 412
bellman 534
Bellona 722
bellow *loud* 404
cry 411
animal cry 412
wail 839
bellows *wind* 349
lungs 580
bell-shaped
globose 249
concave 252
bellwether
go first 64
direct 694
belly *inside* 221
convex 250
- god 957
bellyful *complete* 52
enough 639
belomancy 511
belong to *related* 9
component 56
included 76
attribute 157
property 777, 780
duty 926
beloved 897
below 207
- its full strength 651
- par *inferior* 34
at a low ebb 207

contempt 643
bad 649
indifferent 651
discount 813
ignoble 876
- stairs 207
- the mark 32
here - 318
belt *inclose* 227
outline 230
ring 247
strait 343
swimming - 666
belvedere 441
bemask 528
bemingle 41
bemire 653
bemoan 839
bemused 458
bench *support* 215
council 696
tribunal 966
Bench, King's - 752
bencher 967, 968
bend *oblique* 217
angle 244
curve 245
incline 278
deviate 279
depression 308
circuit 311
give 324
submit 725
- backward 235
- one's course 278
- one's looks upon 441
- one's steps 622
- over 250
- sinister 874
- the bow 686
- the brows 932
- the knee
bow down 308
submit 725
humble 879
servile 886
courtesy 894
respect 928
worship 990
- the mind 457
- to *tend* 176
- to one's will 737
- to rules &c. 82
- towards 278
bender 959
beneath 207
- contempt 643
- notice 643
- one 940
Benedick 903
Benedictine 996
benediction
gratitude 916
approval 931
worship 990
nuptial - 903
benefaction 784
benefactor 816, **912**
benefice 995
beneficent 906
beneficial *good* 648
(*useful* 644)
- interest 780
beneficiary
possessor 779
receive 785
clergy 996
benefit *profit* 618
use 644, 677
do good 648
aid 707
acquisition 775
property 780
benevolence 906
(*improve* 658)
-s forgot 917
reap the - of 731
benevolence *tax* 812
love 897
kindness **906**
universal 910
Bengal heat 382
benighted *dark* 421
ignorant 491
benightedness 442
benign 656
benignant 906
benison 931
Benjamin's mess
greater 33
chief part 50
bent *tendency* 176
framework 232
angle 244
grass 367
turn of mind 820
desire 865
- on *willing* 602
resolved 604
intention 620
desirous 865
fool to the top of one's - 856
benthal 208
Benthamite 910
benthopelagic 208
benthos 208, 366, 367
ben trovato
likely 472
imagination 515
untruth 546
wit 842
benumb *insensible* 376
cold 385
deaden affections 823
benzine 356, 652
benzoin 662
benzolin 652
beplaster 933
bepraise 931
bequeath 784
bequeathable 270
bequest *gift* 270, 784
(*acquisition* 775)
berate 527, 932
berceuse 415
bereavement
death 360
loss 776
take away 789
bereft *poor* 804
- of life 360
- of reason 503
berg *iceberg* 383
bergamot 400
Bergsonism 451
beriberi 655
Berkeleyism 451
berlin 272
berloque 407
Bernardine 996
bersagliere 726
berserk 173
berth *lodging* 189
bed 215
office 625
Bertillon system 550
beryl *green* 435
jewel 847
beseech *request* 765
pray 900
beseem 926
beset *surround* 227
follow 281
attack 716
entreat 765
annoy 830
fear 860
- with difficulties 704
besetting *general* 78
habit 613
- sin 945
beshrew 908
beside *except* 83
near 197
alongside 236
- oneself *mad* 503
excited 824
- the mark
irrelevant 10
error 495
besides 37
besiege *surround* 227
attack 716
solicit 765
fear 860
bésique 840
beslaver 933
beslime 653
beslubber 933
besmear *cover* 223
dirt 653
besnow 430
besom 652
besot 959
besotted 481
bespangle 847
bespangled 318
bespatter *dirt* 653
disapprove 932
flatter 933
detract 934
bespeak *early* 132
evidence 467
indicate 516
engage 755
ask for 765
bespeckle 440
bespot 440
besprinkle *mix* 41
variegate 440
best *good* 648
perfect 650
all for the -
good 618
prosper 734
content 831
hope 858
bad is the - 649
- bib and tucker
prepared 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
- ever 646
- intentions 906
- man *marriage* 903
- part *great* 31
nearly all 50
- room 191
- seller 931
do one's - *care* 459
try 675
activity 682
exertion 686
have the - of it 731
make the - of it
overestimate 482
use 677
submit 725
compromise 774
take easily 826
hope 858
make the - of one's time 684
to the - of one's belief 484
bestead 644
bestial 961
bestir oneself
activity 682
haste 684
exertion 686
bestow *give* 784
a benefice 995
- one's hand 903
- thought 451
bestraddle 215
bestrew 73
bestride *mount* 206
ride 215
bet 621
betacism 560
betake oneself to
journey 266
business 625
use 677
bête noire *fear* 860
hate 898
bethel 1000
bethink *think* 451
remember 505
bethrall
subjection 749
restraint 751
betide 151
betimes 132
bêtise 497
betoken *evidence* 467
predict 511
indicate 550
betongue 932
betray *disclose* 529
deceive 545
dishonor 940

- itself *visible* 446
betrayer 941
betrim 673
betroth *promise* 768
marriage 903
betrothal 902
[*see* betroth]
betrothed 897
better *good* 648
improve 658
- half 903
- sort
beau monde 875
for - for worse
choice 609
marriage 903
get - *health* 654
improve 658
refreshment 689
restoration 660
get the - of 731
seen - days
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
poor 804
think - of
correct 658
repent 950
betting house 621
betty 374
between 228
- cup and lip 111
- ourselves 528
- the lines 526
- two fires 665
far - 198
lie - 228
betwixt 228
bevel 217
bever 298
beverage 298
bevue 732
bevy *assemblage* 72
multitude 102
bewail *regret* 833
lament 839
beware 668
bewilder *put out* 458
uncertain 475
astonish 870
bewildered 495, 523
bewitch *fascinate* 615
please 829
excite love 897
diabolize 978
hoodoo 992
bey 745
beyond *superior* 33
distance 196
- compare 31, 33
- control 471
- expression 31
- hope 731, 734
- measure 641
- mortal ken 528
- one's depth
deep 208
unintelligible 519
- one's grasp 471
- possibility 471
- praise *perfect* 650
approbation 931
virtue 944
- price 814
- question 474
- range 196
- reason 471
- remedy 859
- seas 57
- the grave 528
- the mark
transcursion 303
redundance 641
- the veil 528
- the verge 180
go - 303
bezel 217
bezonian 876
bhang 663, 954
bhangi 652
bhikshu 955
bias *influence* 175
tendency 176
slope 217
prepossession 481
disposition 820
(*motive* 615)
bib *pinafore* 225
drink 959
cleanness 652
bibber *weep* 839
tope 959
bibble-babble 584
Bible 985
- Christian 984
- oath 535
biblioclasm 162
biblioclast 165
bibliognost 593
bibliographer 593
bibliography 593
bibliolatry *learning* 490
heterodoxy 984
idolatry 991
bibliologist 593
bibliomancy 511
bibliomania 490
bibliomaniac 492
bibliopegist 593
bibliophile 492, 593
bibliopole 593
bibliotheca 593
bibulous 298
bice 435, 438
bicentenary, 98, 138, 883
bicentennial 98, 138, 883
bicephalous 90
bichhona 215
bichloride of mercury 663
bicipital 90
bicker *flutter* 315
quarrel 713
(*contend* 720)
bickering 24
bicolor 440
biconjugate 91
bicorn 245
bicuspid 91
bicycle 266, 272
bid *order* 741
offer 763
- a long farewell 624
- defiance 715
- fair *tend* 176
probable 472
promise 511
hope 858
- for *intend* 620
offer 763
request 765
bargain 794
- the banns 903
bidder 767
bidding *command* 741
biddy 746
bide *wait* 133
remain 141
take coolly 826
- one's time 133
watch 507
inactive 681
bidental 90
bidet 271
biduous 89
biennial *periodic* 138
plant 367
celebration 883
bienséance *polish* 852
manners 894
bier 363
bifacial 90
bifarious 90
bifid 91
bifold 90
biform *double* 90
(*two* 89)
bifurcate *bisect* 91
angle 244
big *in degree* 31
in size 192
wide 194
- bug 875
- gun 875
- sounding
loud 404
words 577
affected 855
- with 161
- with the fate of 511
look - *defy* 715
proud 878
insolent 885
talk - 885
threat 909
bigamist 903
bigamy 903
biggin 191
bighead 655
bight 343
bigot *positive* 474
prejudice 481
obstinate 606
heterodox 984
impious 988
bigwig 875
bijou *goodness* 648
beauty 845
ornament 847
bijouterie 847
bike 272
bilabiate 90
bilander 273
bilateral *two* 90
side 236
bilbao 727
bilboes 752
put into - 751
bile 900
bilge *base* 211
convex 250
yawn 260
- water 653
biliary calculus 655
bilingual 560
bilious 837
bilk *disappoint* 509
cheat 545
steal 791
bill *list* 86
hatchet 253
placard 531
ticket 550
paper 593
plan 626
weapon 727
money order 800
money account 811
charge 812
in law 969
- and coo 902
- of exchange
security 771
- of fare *food* 298
plan 626
- of indictment 938
- of sale 771
-s of mortality 360
true - 969
billet *locate* 184
apportion 786
billet *ticket* 550
epistle 592
business 625
- doux 902
billhook 253
billiard - ball
round 249
- room 191
- table *flat* 213
billiards 840
billingsgate
slang 563
curse 908
(*censure* 932)
billion 98, 102
billow *sea* 348
billows *ocean* 341
billy *kettle* 191
club 727
billycock 225
billy goat 373
bimonthly 138
bin 191
bina 417
binary 89
binate 89
bind *connect* 43
cover 223
compel 744
condition 770
obligation 926

- hand and foot 751
- oneself 768
- over 744
- up wounds 660
bindery 691
binding
unavoidable 601
obligatory 744
bine 367
bing 72
binocular 445
binomial 89
biogenesis 161, 357
biogeny 161
biograph 448
biography 594
biologist 357
biology 357, 359
bion 357
biophore 357
bioplasm 357
biotaxy 357
biotic 357
biparous 89
bipartite 44, 91
biplane 273
biplicity 89
biquadrate 95, 96
birch *tree* 367
flog 972
- rod 975
bird 366, 368
- in hand *have* 777
keep 781
- of ill omen
omen 512
warning 668
hopeless 859
- of paradise 366
- of passage 268
- of prey 739
-'s-eye view *vision* 441
appearance 448
painting 556
-s of a feather 17
kill two -s with one stone 682
the - has flown
absence 187
escape 671
bird cage 370
birdlime *glue* 45
trap 545
birdman 269
bird-witted 458
biretta 999
birth *beginning* 66
production 161
paternity 166
nobility 875
- day suit 226
- right 924
birthday 138, 883
birthmark 848
birthnight 138
birthplace 153
bis *repeat* 104
approval 931
biscuit 298
bise 349
bisect 91
bisection *middle* 68
halve **91**
bisexual 83
bishop *punch* 298
clergy 996
- coadjutor 996
-'s palace 1000
-'s purple 437
bishopric 995
bison 366
bisque *soup* 298
bissextile 138
bistoury 253
bister 433
bisulcate 259
bit *small quantity* 32
part 51
time 106
curb 706, 752
- between the teeth 719
- by bit
by degrees 26
by installments 51
in detail 79
slowly 275
bitartrate of potash 662
bitch *female* 366, 374
clumsy 699
fail 732
impure 962
bite *eat* 298
physical pain 378
cold 385
cheat 545
dupe 547
etch 558
mental pain 830
- in 259
- the dust 725
- the thumb
anger 900
disrespect 929
- the tongue 392
biter bit 718
biting *painful* 378
cold 383
pungent 392
vigorous 574
painful 830
discourteous 895
censorious 932
bito 350
bitten 897
bitter *cold* 383
taste 392, 395
painful 830
acrimonious 895
hate 898
angry 900
malevolent 907
- pill 735
- words 932
bitter-ender
irreconcilable 604
bigot 606
opponent 710
bitterly *greatly* 31
bitterness
[*see bitter*]
pain 828
regret 833
enmity 889
bitumen 356*a*
bituminous 388
bivalve 90
bivalves 368
bivouac
encamp 184
camp 189
repose 265
match 668
biweekly 138
bizarre
unconformable 83
ridiculous 853
blab *disclosure* 529
news 532
loquacity 584
blabber 584
black *color* 431
crime 945
- and blue
beat 972
- and white
chiaroscuro 420
colorless 429
record 551
art 556
writing 590
- art 992
- book 938
- damp 663
- death 655
- eye 972
- flag 722
- hole *crowd* 72
prison 752
- in the face
swear 535
excitement 821, 824
- lead 556
- letter *old* 124
barbarism 563
print 591
- looks
discourteous 895
sullen 901*a*
disapprove 932
- Magic 978
- Maria 272
- quarter 655
- sheep 949
- swan 83
look -*feeling* 821
discontent 832
angry 900
prove that - is white 477
blackamoor 431
wash a - white 471
blackball *exclude* 55
banish 893
disapprove 932
blackberry 298
Black Bess 271
blackbird 366
blackboard 590
black-browed 907
blackcoat 996
blackcock 366
blacken [*see* black]
defame 934
blackfellow 431
Black friar 996
blackguard *vulgar* 851
rude 895
base 940
vagabond 949
blackguardism 908
Black Hand 791
black-hearted 907
blackjack 361, 727
blackleg *apostate* 607
disease 655
thief 792
blacklist 932
blackmail *theft* 791
booty 793
bribe 973
black-mouthed 936
blackness **431**
blacksmith 690
black snake *whip* 975
blacky 431
bladder 191
blade *edge tool* 253
man 373
instrument 633
sharp fellow 682
proficient 700
sword 727
fop 854
blague 544, 884
blain *lump* 250
blotch 848
blamable 947
blame *attribute to* 155
disapprobation 932
lay - on 938
take - 932
blameless 946
blameworthy
disapprove 932
vice 945
guilt 947
blanc-bec 701
blanc fixe 430
blanch 429, 430
blancmange 298
bland *mild* 174
suave 894
blandiloquence 933
blandishment
inducement 615
endearment 902
flattery 933
blank *inexistent* 2
unsubstantial 4
absence 187
closure 261
- cartridge 158
- verse 597
look -
disappointed 509
discontent 832
wonder 870
point - 576
blanket *cover* 223
warm 384
toss in a - 929
wet - 174

blare 404, 412
blarney 933
blasé *weary* 841
satiated 869
blasphemy 988
blast *destroy* 162
explosion 173
wind 349
sound 404
adversity 735
curse 908
blastoderm 357
blat 412
blatant *loud* 404
cry 412
silly 499
blather 584
blatherskite 584
blatter 412, 584
blaze *heat* 382
light 420
mark 550
excitement 824
- abroad 531
-d with lights 840
blazer *coat* 225
blazing
luminary 423
blazon *publish* 531
repute 873
ostentation 882
bleach 429, 430
bleachers 444
bleaching powder 652
bleak 383
blear 422
blearedness 443
blear-eyed 443
bleat 412
bleb 250
bleed
physical pain 378
remedy 662
spend money 809
extort money 814
moral pain 828
- freely *liberal* 816
- white 688
make the heart - 830
bleeding
hemorrhage 299
remedy 662
- heart 828
blemish *deface* 241
imperfection 651
injure 659
ugly 846
defect **848**
blench *avoid* 623
feeling 821
fear 860
blend *mix* 41
combine 48
melody 413
blennorrhagia 655
blennorrhœa 655
bless *give pleasure* 829
approve 931
divine function 976
worship 990
- my heart 870
- one's stars
rejoice 838
thanks 916
blessed 827
abode of the - 981
blessedness
single - 904
blessing *good* 618
approval 931
blessings
prosperity 734
blest 827
- with
possessed of 777
blether 584
Bletonism 511
blight
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
- hope 509
blighted 659
blimp 726
blind *shade* 424
cecity 442
inattentive 458
ignorant 491
conceal 528
screen 530
deception 545
instinctive 601
pretext 617
insensible 823
- alley 252, 261
- a trail 545
- bargain
uncertain 475
purposeless 621
rash 863
- coal 388
- drunk 959
- hookey 840
- lead the blind 538
- man's buff 840
- man's holiday 422
- of one eye 443
- poker 840
- side *prejudice* 481
credulity 486
obstinacy 606
- the eyes *hide* 528
deceive 545
- to one's own merit 880
blinders 424, 443
blindfold 528
blindness **442**
blindworm 419
blink *wink* 443
neglect 460
falter 605
avoid 623
(*overlook* 458)
- at *blind to* 442
blinkard 443
blinker 424, 530
bliss 827
celestial 981
blister *convexity* 250
blemish 848
blithe 836
blizzard 349
bloat *inflate* 194
boast 884
bloated *expanded* 194
misshapen 243
convex 250
- with pride 878
bloater 298
blob 250
blobber 848
- lip 848
block *mass* 192
support 215
delineate 230
dense 321
hard 323
fool 501
writing 590
hinder 706
execution 975
- of buildings 189
- out *shape* 240
prepare 673
- printing 591
- up *close* 261
obstruct 706
bring to the - 972
cut -s with a razor 638
wood - 558
blockade *surround* 227
close 261
restrain 751
seclude 893
blockhead 501
the bookful - 499
blockhouse 717
blockish 499
blonde 429, 430
blood
consanguinity 11
fluid 333
kill 361
fop 854
nobility 875
- boil *excite* 824, 825
anger 900
- for blood 919
- heat 382
- horse 271
- poisoning 655
- red 434
- relation 11
- run cold
painful 830
fear 860
- up *excited* 824
angry 900
- vessel 350
dye with -
severe 739
hands in - *cruel* 907
in the - 5
life - 359
new - *improve* 658
animate 824
spill - *war* 722
bloodhound 366, 913
bloodless *peace* 721
virtue 946
bloodlessness 160
bloodletting 297, 662
bloodshed 361, 722
bloodshot 848
bloodstained 361
bloodstone 847
bloodstroke 655
bloodsucker 913
bloodsucking 789
bloodthirsty
murderous 361
cruel 907
bloodwite 974
bloody [*see* blood]
killing 361
red 434
unclean 653
cruel 907
- flux 299, 655
- minded 907
bloom *youth* 127
blossom 367
heat 382
blue 438
health 654
prosperity 734
in full - 131
bloomers 225
blooming *red* 434
healthy 654
beauty 845
blossom *effect* 154
flower 161, 367
prosperity 734
blot *blacken* 431
error 495
obliterate 552
dirty 653
blemish 848
disgrace 874
guilt 947
- out *destroy* 162
obliterate 552
blotch *black* 431
blemish 848
blotchy 431
blotter 652
blouse 225
blow *knock* 276
wind 349
blossom 367
unexpected 508
disappointment 509
evil 619
action 680
get wind 688
failure 732
prosper 734
adversity 735
pain 828, 830
boast 884
- a kiss 902
- down 162
- for blow 718
- hot and cold
lie 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
- in *squander* 818
- off *disperse* 73
- one's brains out 361
- out *food* 298
tire 406

darken 421
gorge 957
- over *past* 122
- the coals 824
- the fire 384
- the horn 416
- the trumpet 873
- up *destroy* 162
eruption 173
inflate 194
wind 349
excite 824
objurgate 932, 934
- upon *accuse* 938
- valve 664
come to -s 720, 722
deal a - at 716
deal a - to 972
death - 360, 361
blowhole 351
blower 884
blown [*see* blow]
fatigued 688
proud 878
- upon
disreputable 874
censured 932
- with restless violence 173
storm - over
safe 664
peace 721
blowpipe 144, 349
blowth 367
blowzy *swollen* 194
red 434
blubber *fat* 356
cry 830
- lip 848
Blucher boot 225
bludgeon *weapon* 727
(*strike* 276)
- man *fighter* 726
brute 913
blue *sky* 338
ocean 341
color 438
learned 490
bit of - *hope* 858
- and red 437
- and yellow 435
- blood 875
- book *list* 86
record 551
- devils 837
- green 435
- jacket 269
- laws 988
- light *signal* 550
alarm 669
- moon 110
- peter *flag* 550
set sail 293
- points 298
- ribbon 733, 877
- ruin 959
- serene 338
look -
disappointed 509
feeling 821
discontent 832
disrepute 874
out of the - 338, 508
true - *veracity* 543
probity 939
blueback 800
Bluebeard
marriage 903
libertine 962
blueberry 298
- pie 298
bluefish 298
blueness **438**
blues 837
bluestocking
pedant 491
scholar 492
affectation 855
bluff *violent* 173
high 206
cliff 212
blunt 254
deceive 545
brag 884
card game 840
insolent 885
discourteous 895
- off 545
bluffer *boaster* 884
blunder *error* 495
absurdity 497
awkward 699
failure 732
indiscretion 947
- upon 156
blunderbuss 727
blunderhead 701
blunderheaded 499
blunt *weaken* 160
inert 172
to moderate 174
obtuse 254
benumb 376
to damp 616
plain-spoken 703
cash 800
deaden feelings 823
discourteous 895
- tool 645
- witted 499
bluntness **254**
blur *dim* 443
dirt 653
blemish 848
stigma 874
blurb 931
blurred *invisible* 477
blurt out *disclose* 529
speak 582
blush *heat* 382
redden 434
feel 821
humbled 879
modest 881
at first - *see* 441
appear 448
manifest 525
put to the -
humble 879
browbeat 885
discourtesy 895
blushing honors
repute 873
modesty 881
bluster *violent* 173
defiant 715
insolent 885
resent 900
threaten 909
blusterer **887**
blustering [*see* bluster]
windy 349
Blut und Eisen 159
boa 225
- constrictor 366
boar *animal* 366
male 373
wild - 366
board *layer* 204
support 215
food 298
hard 323
directorate 542
council 696
attack 716
tribunal 966
- of education 542
- of Regents 542
- of studies 542
- school 542
festive - 892
go by the -
powerless 158
destruction 162
go on - 293
on - *present* 186
ship 273
preside at the - 693
boarder 188
boards *theater* 599
arena 728
board-walk 189
boast 884
not much to - of 651
boaster 884
jingo 885
boastful 884
boasting **884**
boat 273
- race 720
in the same -
accompany 88
party 712
boating 267
boatman 269
boat-shaped 245
boatswain 269
bob *depress* 308
leap 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
- a courtesy 894
- for *fish* 463
Bobadil, Captain - 887
bobbery 404
bobbin 312
bobbish 654
bobcat 366
bobsled 272
bobtailed 53
bocage 367
bock beer 298
bode 511
bodice 225
bodiless 317
bodily *substantially* 3
wholly 50
material 316
- enjoyment 377
- fear 860
- pain 378
bodkin *go between* 228
perforator 262
body *substance* 3
whole 50
assemblage 72
matter 316
party 712
- and blood of Christ 987
- clothes 225
- color 556
- forth 554
- of doctrine 490
- of knowledge 490
- of water 348
- politic
mankind 372
authority 737
in a - *together* 88
keep - and soul together 654
body-guard *defense* **717**
combatant 726
keeper 753
Bœotian *small* 32
stupid 499
fool 501
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
bog *swamp* 345
dunghill 653
- trotter 876
boggart 980*a*
boggle *hesitate* 605
awkward 699
difficulty 704
bogie 980
bogle 980
bogus 545
- check 808
Bohemian
unconformity 83
traveler 268
ungenteel 851
boil *violence* 173
effervesce 315
bubble 353
heat 382, 384
ulceration 655
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
- down 195
boiled [*see* boil]
- beef 298
- eggs 298
boiler 386
boisterous *violent* **173**
hasty 684
excitable 825
bold *prominent* 250
unreserved 525
vigorous 574
defiant 715

brave 861
- push *essay* 675
- relief *visible* 446
- stroke *plan* 626
success 731
make - with
discourtesy 895
show a - front
defy 715
brave 861
bold face *type* 591
boldfaced *insolent* 885
printing 591
bole 50
bolero 840
boldness [*see* bold]
bolshevism 146, 742
bolshevist 146, 712
bolster *support* 215
repair 658
aid 707
- up *vindicate* 937
bolt *sift* 42, 652
fasten 43
fastening 45
close 261
move rapidly 274
propel 284
run away 370, 623
safety 664
escape 671
hindrance 706
shaft 727
shackle 752
- food *swallow* 298
gormandize 957
- in 751
- out of the blue 508
- the door 761
- upright 212
bolthead 191
bolus *mouthful* 298
remedy 662
bomb 404, 406, 727
- explosion 361
- vessel 726
bombard 716
circularize 592
bombardier 726
bombardon 417
bombast
overestimation 482
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
magniloquence 577
ridiculous 853
boasting 884
(*exaggeration* 549)
bombastic [*see* bombast]
bomber 269*a*
bombilation 404, 407
bombinate 407
bombing cruiser 273
bombproof 664
bon: - diable 844
- enfant *social* 892
kindly 906
- mot 842
- ton 852
- vivant 957

voyage 267
bona fides
veracity 543
probity 939
bonanza *extra* 641
wealth 803
bonbon 396
bond *tie* 45
servile 746
compact 769
security 771
money 800
right 924
- of union 9, 45
bondage 749
bonded together 712
bonds [*see* bond]
fetters 752
securities 802
- of harmony 714
in - *service* 746
bondsman 746
bone *dense* 321
hard 323
strength 159
- of contention 713, 720
- to pick *difficulty* 704
discord 713
bred in the - 5
one - and one flesh 903
bonehouse 363
bones [*see* bone]
corpse 362
music 417
break no - 648
make no - *willing* 602
bonesetter 662
bonfire 382
festivity 840
celebration 883
make a - of 384
bonhomie *candor* 703
kindness 906
bonhomme 996
Boniface 890
bonne *servant* 746
nurse 753
- bouche *treat* 377
savory 394
saving 636
pleasant 829
bonnet 225
- rouge 742
bonny *cheerful* 836
pretty 845
bonnyclabber 321
bonus *extra* 641
gift 784
money 810
bony 323
bonze 996
booby 501
boodle 784
boof 860
book *part* 51
register 86
record 551
volume **593**
libretto 599
enter accounts 811

at one's -s 539
- collector 593
- learning 490
- madness 490
- of fate 601
- of poems 590
bring to -
evidence 467
account 811
reprove 932
mind one's - 539
school - 542
without -
by heart 505
bookbinder 593
bookbinding 593
bookcase 191
booked *dying* 360
bookish 490
bookkeeper 553
bookkeeping 811
bookless *unlearned* 493
bookmaker 156
bookmaking 156
bookseller 593
bookshop 593
bookstore 593
bookworm 492, 593
booly 268
boom *support* 215
sail 267
rush 274
impulse 276
sound 404
roll 407
obstacle 706
defense 717
boomerang *recoil* 277
weapon 727
boon 784
beg a - 765
- companion 890
boor *clown* 876
boorish *ridiculous* 851
uncourteous 895
boost *impulse* 276
praise 931
booster 935
boot *box* 191
dress 225
advantage 618
punishment 975
to - *added* 37
booted and spurred 673
bootee 225
booth *stall* 189
shop 799
bootikin 225
bootleg *drunkenness* 959
bootlegging 964
bootless *useless* 645
failing 732
boots *dress* 225
servant 746
what - it 643
booty 35, **793**
booze 959
bo-peep *peep* 441
hide 528

bordel 961
border *contiguity* 199
edge 231
flank 236
flower bed 371
ornament 847
- upon 197, 199
borderer 197
bordering 233
- upon 197
bore *diameter* 202
hole 260
tide 348
tidal wave 667
trouble 828
plague 830
weary 841
Boreal *Northern* 237
cold 383
borean 349
Boreas 349
boredom 841
borer 262
boresome 275
born 359
- so 5
- to other things 865
- under a lucky star 734
- under an evil star 735
borne 826
- down *failure* 732
defection 837
borné 499
borough 189
rotten - 893
borrow *imitate* 19
receive 788
borrowed plumes
deception 545
borrower 806
borrowing 788
boscage 367
bosh *absurdity* 497
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
trifling 643
bosk 367
bosky 367
bosom *breast* 221
mind 450
affections 820
- friend 890
- of one's family 221
in the - of 229
boss *knob* 250
will 600
politician 694
rule 737
master 745
bossiness 600
bossism 693
boston 840
Boston bag 191
botanic 369
- garden 369, 371
botanomancy 511
botany 367, **369**
botch *disorder* 59
mend 660

unskillful 699
difficulty 704
fail 732
both 89
bother
uncertainty 475
bustle 682
difficulty 704
trouble 828
harass 830
botheration 828
bothy 189
bottle *receptacle* 191
preserve 670
bee in a - 407
- green 435
- holder
auxiliary 177
mediator 724
- up *remember* 505
hide 528
restrain 751
crack a - 298
pass the - 959
smelling - 400
bottom *lowest part* 211
support 215
rear 235
combe 252
ship 273
pluck 604a
courage 861
at - 5
at the - of
cause 153
- dollar 67, 800
- upwards 218
from the - of one's
heart *veracity* 543
feeling 821
go to the - 310
probe to the - 461
bottomless 208
- pit 982
bottoms 345
bouderie 901a
boudoir 191
- cap 225
bouge 250
bough *part* 51
curve 245
tree 367
boughpot 400
bought *flexure* 245
bougie 423
bouilli 298
boulder 249
boulevards 227
bouleversement
revolution 146
destruction 162
excite 824
bounce *eject* 297
jump 309
lie 546
dismiss 756
boast 884
insolence 885
- upon *arrive* 292
surprise 508
bouncer *ejection* 297
bouncing *large* 192
bound
circumscribe 229, 233
swift 274
leap 309
certain 474
- back *recoil* 277
- by 926
- for *direction* 278
destination 620
- to *promise* 768
responsible 926
I'll be - 535
boundary 233
bounden duty 926
boundless *infinite* 105
space 180
bounds 233
outline 230
- of modesty 881
- of possibility 470
keep within -
moderation 174
shortcoming 304
restrain 751
prohibit 761
bountiful *liberal* 816
benevolent 906
bounty *aid* 707
gift 784
bouquet *fragrant* 400
beauty 847
bourdon *staff* 215
melody 413
drone 415
bourgeois *medium* 29
type 591
commoner 876
bourgeon 161, 194
bourn 233, 292
bourse 799
bouse 959
bout *turn* 138
job 680
fight 720
prank 840
drinking - 954
boutade *absurdity* 497
caprice 608
boutonnière 400
bovine *ox* 366
beef-witted 499
bow *fore part* 234
curve 245
projection 250
stoop 308
fiddlestick 417
weapon 727
ornament 847
servility 886
reverence 894
respect 928
bend the - 686
- down *worship* 990
- out 297
- submission 725
- window 245, 260
Bow bells 876
bowed down
lament 837
humble 879
bowelless 914a
bowels *inside* 221
conduit 350
- full of wrath 722
- of compassion 914
- of the earth 208
bower *abode* 189
alcove 191
cards 840
-s of bliss 981
bowery 424
bowie knife 253, 727
bowl *vessel* 191
rotate 312
- along *walk* 266
swift 274
flowing - 959
bowlder - 249
bow-legged 243
bowler *hat* 225
bowling green
level 213
bowls 840
bowman 726
bowshot 197
bowsprit 234
bowstring
execution 972, 975
bowwow 412
box *house* 189
chest 191
theater 599
fight 720
- car 272
- pleat 258
- the compass
direction 278
rotation 312
change of mind 607
- the ear *anger* 900
strike 972
- up 751
horse - 272
in a - 704
musical - 417
wrong - *error* 495
unskillful 699
dilemma 704
boxer 726
boy 129
servant 746
boyage 127
boyar 875
boycott *eject* 297
resist 719
seclude 893
disapprove 893
boyhood 127
boylike 129
brabble *discord* 713
contest 720
brabbler 901
brace *tie* 43
fasten 45
two 89
strengthen 159
support 215
music 413
typography 550
refresh 689
- game 545
bracelet *circle* 247
ornament 847
bracer 392, 662
brachial 633
brachygraphy 590
bracing *salubrious* 656
bracken 367
bracket *tie* 43, 45
couple 89
support 215
-s *typography* 550
brackish 392
bract 367
brad 45
bradawl 262
Bradshaw 266
brae 206
brag *cards* 840
boast 884
braggadocio 482, 884
braggart 482, 884
Brahma 976
Brahman *religion* 984
priest 996
Brahmanism 976
Brahmi 590
Brahmo 984
braid *tie* 43
ligature 45
net 219
variegate 440
Braille 442
brain *kill* 361
intellect 450
skill 498
rack one's -s 451, 515
suck one's -s 461
brainless 499
brainpan 450
brainsick 458
brain storm 503
brainwork 451
brainy 450, 498
brake *slowness* 275
copse 367
check 706
curb 752
apply the - *slower* 275
hinder 706
put the -s on 265
[*see also* break]
bramble *thorn* 253
bane 663
bran 330
brancard 272
branch *member* 51
posterity 167
ramify 244
stream 348
tree 367
- off *bifurcate* 91
diverge 291
- out *ramify* 91
diffuse style 573
branchiæ 349
branching *ramous* 242
brand *burn* 384
fuel 388
torch 423
mark 550
sword 727

disrepute 874
censure 932
stigmatize 934
- new 123
- of discord 713
- with reproach 938
brandish
oscillate 314
flourish 315
display 882
brandy smash 959
brangle 713
brangler 710
brank 975
brash *brittle* 328
downpour 348
sickness 655
brashness 885
brasier 386
brass *alloy* 41
music 416
insolence 885
bold as - 861
- band 416, 417
- colored 439
- farthing 643
brassard 550
brassière 225
brat 129, 167
brattice 224, 228
bravado 884
brave *healthy* 654
defy 234, 715
warrior 726
bear 821, 826
courage 861
bravery [*see* brave]
bravo *assassin* 361
desperado 863
applause 931
bravura 415, 416
brawl *cry* 411
discord 713
revel 840
brawler *disputant* 710
rioter 742
blusterer 887
brawny *strong* 159
stout 192
bray *grind* 330
cry 412
Bray, Vicar of -
tergiversation 607
servility 886
braze 43
brazen *unreserved* 525
insolent 885
brazier 191
Brazil tea 298
breach *crack* 44
gap 198
quarrel 713
violation 925
- of faith 940
- of law
unconformity 83
illegal 964
- of the peace 713
custom honored in the - 614
breachy 198
unruly 742
bread 298
beg - 765
selfish 943
- of idleness 683
- of life *Christ* 976
piety 987
- upon the waters 484
breadbasket 191
breadfruit 298
breadstuffs 298
breadth 202
chiaroscuro 420
break *fracture* 44
discontinuity 70
change 140
gap 198
carriage 272
deviate 279
crumble 328
train animals 370
disclose 529
discord 713
cashier 756
violate 773, 927
bankrupt 808
faux pas 947
- a habit 614
- a lance *attack* 716
battle 722
- a law 83
- away *depart* 293
avoid 623
- bread 298
- bulk 297
- camp 293
- down *destroy* 162
fall short 304
decay 659
fail 732
- for taller timber 666
- forth 295
- ground *begin* 66
depart 293
- in *ingress* 294
domesticate 370
teach 537
tame 749
- in upon *derange* 61
inopportune 135
hinder 706
- jail 671
- loose *escape* 671
get free 750
- no bones 648
- of 660
- of day *morning* 125
twilight 422
- off *cease* 70, 142
relinquish 624
abrogate 756
- one's neck
powerless 158
die 360
- on the wheel
physical pain 378
mental pain 830
punishment 972
- open 173
- out *begin* 66
violent 173
disease 655
excited 825
- Priscian's head 568
- prison 750
- short 328
- silence 582
- the heart *pain* 828, 830
dejection 837
- the ice 888
- the neck of *task* 676
success 731
- the peace *violence* 173
contest 720
- the ranks 61
- the teeth
hard words 579
- the thread 70
- through a custom 614
- through the clouds
visible 446
disclose 529
- up *disjoin* 44
decompose 49
end 67
revolution 146
destroy 162
- up of the system
death 360
disease 655
- with 713
- with the past 146
- word *deceive* 545
improbity 940
breakable 328
breakbone fever 655
breakdown 840
breaker *of horses* 268
wave 348
breakers *surf* 348
shallow 667
- ahead 665
surrounded by - 704
breakfast 298
breakneck
precipice 217
rash 863
breakwater *refuge* 666
obstruction 706
breast *interior* 221
confront 234
convex 250
meat 298
mind 450
oppose 708
soul 820
at the - 129
- high 206
- the current 719
in the - of 620
breastplate 717
breastwork 717
breath *instant* 113
breeze 349
life 359
animality 364
faint sound 405
- of accusation 938
hold - *quiet* 265
expect 507
wonder 870
in the same - 120
not a - of air *quiet* 265
hot 382
out of - 688
shortness of - 688
take away one's -
unexpected 508
fear 860
wonder 870
take - *rest* 265
refresh 689
with bated - 581
breathe *exist* 1
blow 349
live 359
faint sound 405
evince 467
mean 516
inform 527
disclose 529
utter 580
speak 582
refresh 689
- freely *pleasure* 827
relief 834
- one's last 360
- the vital air 359
not - a word 528
breathing *time* 106
air 349
- time *repose* 687
truce 723
breathing-hole 351
breathless
voiceless 581
out of breath 688
feeling 821
fear 860
eager 865
wonder 870
- attention 457
- expectation 507
- impatience 865
- speed 684
breech *invest* 225
rear 235
breeches 225
- maker 225
- pocket
money 800, 802
wear the - 737
breechloader 727
breed *race* 11
kind 75
multiply 161
progeny 167
animals 370
rear 537
(*prepare* 673)
breeding
production 161
style 852
politeness 894
- place 153
breeze *wind* 349
discord 713
breezy 836
brethren 997
breve 413

brevet *warrant* 741
commission 755
permit 760
- rank 873
breviary 990, 998
brevier 591
brevipennate 193
brevity *short* 201
concise 572
brew *mix* 41
prepare 673
brewing
impending 152
Briarean 102, 159
Briareus 159, 192
bribe *equivalent* 30
tempt 615
offer 763
gift 784
buy 795
reward 809, 973
bribery [*see* bribe]
bric-a-brac 847
brick *hard* 323
pottery 384
material 635
trump 939, 948
- color 434
- over 386
- red 434
make -s without straw 471
brickbat 727
brickkiln 386
bricklayer 690
bricky 434
bridal 903
bride 903
bridegroom 903
bridesmaid 890, 903
bridesman 903
bridewell 752
bridge
intermedium 45
way 627
card game 840
- of death 360
- over *join* 43
facilitate 705
make peace 723
compromise 774
bridle *depart* 293
restrain 751
rein 752
- one's tongue
silent 585
cautious 864
- road 627
- up 900
brief *time* 111
space 201
concise 572
compendium 596
- case 191
hold a - for 759
briefly *anon* 132
brier *sharp* 253
bane 663
brig 273
brigade *arrange* 60
military 726
brigadier 745
brigand 792
brigandage 791
brigandine 717
brigantine 273
bright *shine* 420
color 428
intelligent 498
cheery 836
beauty 845
glory 873
- colored 428
- days 734
- prospect 858
- side 829
- thought *sharp* 498
good stroke 626
wit 842
look at the - side
cheer 836
hope 858
brighten up
furbish 658
bright-eyed 845
brigue *party* 712
contention 720
brilliant *shining* 420
music 416
good 648
witty 842
beautiful 845
gem 847
glorious 873
be - *intellectual* 498
- idea 842
brim 231
- over 641
brimful 52
brimstone 388
brindled 440
brine *sea* 341
salt 392
bring 270
- about *cause* 153
achieve 729
- back 790
- back to the memory 505
- forth *produce* 161
extract 301
- forward
evidence 467
manifest 525
teach 537
improve 658
- gray hairs to the grave
adversity 735
pain 830
- grist to the mill 644
- home 775
- home to 155
- in *receive* 296
income 810
price 812
- in a verdict 480
- in its train 88
- in question 461
- into being 161
- into play 677
- low 874
- off 672
- out *discover* 480*a*
manifest 525
publish 591
- over *persuade* 484
- round *persuade* 615
restore 660
- to *convert* 144
halt 265
- to a crisis 604
- to a point 74
- to bear 470
- to bear upon
relation 9
action 170
- together *assemble* 72
- to life 359
- to light 480*a*
- to maturity
prepare 673
complete 729
- to mind 505
- to perfection 677
- to terms 723
- to trial 969
- under one's notice 457
- up *develop* 161
vomit 297
train 370
educate 537
- up the rear 235
- word 527
brink 231
- of the grave 360
on the - *almost* 32
coming 121
near 197
briny 392
- deep 341
brio *music* 415
briquette 388
brisk *prompt* 111
energetic 171
active 682
cheery 836
bristle 253
- up *stick up* 250
angry 900
- with *plenty* 639
too much 641
- with arms 722
bristling *thorny* 253
discourtesy 895
bristly *rough* 256
Britannia metal 545
Briticism 563
British 188
- courts 966
- lion 604
Britisher 188
Briton 188
true - 939
brittle 328
brittleness 328
britzka 272
broach *begin* 66
found 153
perforate 262
tap 297
publish 531
assert 535
broad *general* 78
space 202
lake 343
emphatic 535
indelicate 961
- accent 580
- arrow 550
- awake *vigilant* 459
brisk 682
- daylight *light* 420
manifest 525
- farce 842
- gauge 466
- grin 838
- highway 627
- hint 527
- meaning 516
broadcast *disperse* 73, 291
publish 531
news 532
sow - 818
broadcloth 219, 635
broaden 78
broadhearted 906
broadhorn 273
broadsheet 531, 593
broad-shouldered 159
broadside *lateral* 236
publication 531
cannonade 716
broadsword 727
Brobdingnagian 159, 192
brocade 847
brocatelle 847
brochure 593
broder 549
brogan 225
brogue *boot* 225
dialect 560, 563
broidery 847
broil *heat* 382
fry 384
fray 713, 720
broiler *fowl* 298
broken *divided* 51
discontinuous 70
weak 160
of horses 370
- color 428
- down *decrepit* 659
failing 732
dejected 837
- English 563
- fortune
adversity 735
poverty 804
- heart *pain* 828
dejected 837
hopeless 859
- meat 645
- reed 665
- voice 581, 583
- winded *disease* 655
fatigue 688
broker *agent* 758
merchant 797
brokerage *pay* 812
brokery 794

bromide
conventionalist 82
bromidium 496
bronchia 351
broncho 271
- buster 370
bronchocele 655
bronze *brown* 433
sculpture 557
brooch 847
brood *multitude* 102
family 167
hatch 370
- over *think* 451
mope 837
brooding *preparing* 673
brook *stream* 348
bear 826
broom *undergrowth* 367
sweep 652
broomstick 491
broth 298
brothel 945, 961
brother *kin* 11
similar 17
equal 27
- Jonathan 188
brotherhood 712
brotherly
friendship 888
love 897
benevolence 906
brougham 272
brought to bed 161
brouillerie 713
brouillon 626
brow *top* 210
edge 231
front 234
browbeat
intimidate 860
swagger 885
disrespect 929
-en *humbled* 879
brown 433
- Bess 727
- ocher 433
- stone 635
- stone house 189, 831
- study *thought* 451
inattention 458
imagination 515
Brownian 984
brownie 979
brownness 433
browse 298
bruin 895
bruise *powder* 330
hurt 619
injure 649
bruised *blemished* 848
bruiser 726
bruit 531, 532
brumal 383
brummagem 545
brunch 572
brunette 433
Brunswick black 356*a*
brunt *beginning* 66
impulse 276
bear the -
difficulty 704
defense 717
endure 821, 826
(*resist* 719)
brush *tail* 235
rough 256
rapid motion 274
groom 370
touch 379
clean 652
fight 720
- away *reject* 297
abrogate 756
- up *clean* 652
furbish 658
prepare 673
paint - 556
brushwood 367, 388
brusque *violent* 173
haste 684
discourtesy 895
Brussels sprouts 298
brustle 407
brutal *vulgar* 851
rude 895
savage 907
brutalize
[*see* brutal]
corrupt 659
deaden 823
vice 945
brute *animal* 366
rude 895
maleficent 913
- force *strength* 159
violence 173
animal 450*a*
severe 739
compulsion 744
lawless 964
- matter *matter* 316
inorganic 358
brutify 954
brutish [*see* brute]
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
intemperate 954
Bryanite 984
bryophites 369
bubble
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
little 193
light 320
water 348
air **353**
error 495
deceit 545
trifle 643
- burst
fall short 304
disappoint 509
fail 732
- reputation 873
- up *agitation* 315
bubbling 353
bubo 250
bubonic plague 655
buccaneer 791, 792
Bucephalus 271
buck *confront* 234
leap 309
stag 366
male 373
negro 431
wash 652
fop 854
- basket 191
- fever 825
- jump 309
- nigger 431
bucket *receptacle* 191
load 270
- shop 621
kick the - 360
bucking *attack* 716
buckle *tie* 43
fastening 45
distort 243
curl 248
- oneself 604
- on one's armor 673
- to *resolution* 604
exertion 686
- with *grapple* 720
buckler 717
buckram
affectation 855
pride 878
men in - 549
buckwheat 367
bucolic
pastoral 370, 371
poem 597
bud *beginning* 66
germ 153
expand 194
graft 300
blossom 367
- from 154
Buddha 976, 986
Buddhism 976, 984
Buddhist 984
- priests 996
- temple 1000
budding *young* 127
expansion 194
buddy *chum* 890
budge 264
budget *heap* 72
bag 191
store 636
finance 811
- of news 532
budmash 949
buff *skin* 223
color 436
native - 226
buffalo 366
- bug 366
- robe 223
- wallow 343
buffer *hindrance* 706
defense 717
buffet *strike* 276
agitate 315
evil 619
bad 649
affront 900
smite 972
- the waves
difficulty 704
opposition 708
buffet *bar* 189
cupboard 191
buffle-headed 499
buffo 599
buffoon *actor* 599
humorist 844
butt 857
buffoonery
amusement 840
humor 842
bug *littleness* 193
insect 366, 653
bugaboo *alarm* 669
fear 860
bugbear *imaginary* 515
alarm 669
fear 860, 980
buggy 272
bugle *instrument* 417
war cry 722
- call *sign* 550
command 741
bugles *ornament* 847
build *construct* 161
form 240
- a campfire 384
- up *compose* 54
- upon *belief* 484
- upon a rock 150
builder 626, 690
building material 635
buildings 189
built on *basis* 211
bulb *knob* 249
projection 250
bulbul 416
bulge 250
bulk *be great* 31
whole 50
size 192
bulkhead *covering* 223
interjacence 228
safety 664
hindrance 706
bulky 31
bull *animal* 366
male 373
error 495
absurdity 497
solecism 568
detective 664
ordinance 741
stock exchange 797
- in a china shop 59
take the - by the horns
resolution 604
courage 861
Bull, John - 188
bulla 250
bull calf 501
bulldog *animal* 327, 366
pluck 604, 604*a*
courage 861
bulldoze 860, 885
bulldozer 887
bullet *ball* 249
arms 727
(*missile* 284)
- proof 717

bulletin *list* 86
news 532
record 551
letter 592
- board 551
bullfight 720
bullhead 501
bullion 800
bull's-eye *center* 222
lantern 423
aim 620
bullwhack 975
bullwhacker 370
bully *boat* 273
first-rate 648
fighter 726
jovial 836
frighten 860
rashness 863
bluster 885
blusterer 887
resent 900
threaten 909
evildoer 913
bad man 949
- for you 931
bullyrag 830
bulrush *worthless* 643
bulwark 717
bum *idler* 683
spree 840
beggar 876
drink 959
bumbailiff 965
Bumbledom
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
bumboat 273
bummer 683
bump *projection* 250
thump 276
bumper 52
bumpkin 876
bumptious *proud* 878
insolent 885
bun 298
bunch *collection* 72
protuberance 250
bunch-backed 243
buncombe *lie* 544
bombast 577
boast 884
flattery 933
Bund 712
bund *quay* 666
bunder 292, 666
bunderboat 273
bundle *packet* 72
go 266
start 284
- along 274
- off 234
- on *hurry* 274
haste 684
- out 297
bundobust 60, 769
bung 263, 351
- up 261
bungalow 189
bunghole 351
bungle 699
bungler **701**
bunk *reside* 186
support 215
bunker 181
bunkie *bedfellow* 890
bunko 545,791
- game 545
- steerer 548
bunkoman 792
bunkum [*see* buncombe]
bunt 276
bunting 550
buoy *raise* 307
float 320
refuge 666
hope 858
buoyant *floating* 305
light 320
elastic 325
prosperous 734
cheerful 836
hopeful 858
bur *clinging* 46
rough 256
in engraving 558
burden *lading* 190
weight 319
melody 413
music 415
poetry 597
too much 641
clog 706
oppress 828
care 830
- of a song
repetition 104
- the memory 505
burdensome
[*see* burden]
hurtful 649
laborious 686
cumbrous 830
bureau *chest* 191
office 691
shop 799
tribunal 966
department 965
bureaucracy 737
bureaucrat 694
bureaucratic 737
burgee 550
burgeon 161, 194
burgess 188
burgh 189
burgher 188
burghmote 966
burglar 792
- alarm 550, 669
burglary 791
burgomaster 745
burgrave 745
burial 363
buried *deep* 208
imbedded 229
hidden 528
- in a napkin 460
- in oblivion 506
burin 558
burke 361
burlesque
imitation 19
travesty 21, 555
absurdity 497
drama 599
comic 853
ridicule 856
burletta 599
burly 192
burn *near* 197
rivulet 348
hot 382
consume 384
neglect 460
near the truth 480*a*
excited 825
blemish 848
love 897
punish 972
- daylight 683
- in 384
- one's fingers 699
- out 385
- the candle at both ends
waste 638
exertion 686
prodigal 818
- to 865
- up the road 266
burner 423
burning [*see* burn]
of a corpse 363
passion 821
angry 900
- ghât 363, 384
- glass 445
- pain 378
- shame 874
- with curiosity 455
burnish *polish* 255
shine 420
beautify 845
burnoose 225
burnt [*see* burn]
red 434
- offering *atone* 952
worship 990
- orange 434
burr 253, 410
burra sahib 642, 745
burro 271
burrow *lodge* 184
excavate 252
bursar 801
bursary 802
bursat 348
burst *disjoin* 44
instantaneous 113
explosion 173
brittle 328
sound 406
paroxysm 825
bubble -
disclosure 529
all over 729
- away 623
- forth *begin* 66
expand 194
be seen 446
- in 294
- into a flame 825
- into tears 839
- of anger 900
- of eloquence 582
- of envy 921
- of laughter 838
- out *violence* 173
egress 295
- upon *arrive* 292
unexpected 508
- with grief 839
ready to -
replete 641
excited 824
burthen [*see* burden]
bury *inclose* 229
inter 363
conceal 528
- one's talent 528
- the hatchet 723
busby 225
bush *branch* 51
lining 224
jungle 344
shrub 367
beat about the - 629
in the - 344
bushed 475, 688
bushel *much* 31
multitude 102
receptacle 191
size 192
hid under a - 460
not hide light under a - 878
bushfighting 720
bushing 224
Bushman 431
bushranger 792
bushwhacker
scythe 253
guerrilla 726
free lance 748
bushy 256
business *event* 151
topic 454
occupation **625**
commerce 794
full of - 682
man of -
proficient 700
consignee 758
mind one's -
incurious 456
attentive 457
careful 459
send about one's - 297
stage - 599
businesslike
orderly 58
business 625
active 682
practical 692
skillful 698
buskin *dress* 225
drama 599
buss *boat* 273
courtesy 894
endearment 902
bust 554
spree 840
bustee 189
bustle *energy* 171

dress 225
agitation 315
activity 682
haste 684
difficulty 704
bustling [*see* bustle]
eventful 151
busy 682
idly - 638, 683
busybody *curiosity* 455
newsmonger 532
activity 682
but *on the other hand* 30
except 83
limit 233
qualifying 469
- now 118
butcha 129, 167
butcher *kill* 361
evildoer 913
butchered 53
butler 746
butt *cask* 191
push 276
aim 620
attack 716
laughingstock 857
- end 67
- in 294
butte 206
butter 356
flattery 933
- bread on both sides 641
- not melt in mouth 894
buttercup 845
buttered side
know - *skill* 698
selfish 943
not know - 699
butter-fingers 701
butterfly *insect* 366
variegated 440
fickle 605
beauty 845
gaudy 882
break - on wheel
waste 638
spite 907
butterscotch 396
buttery 636
Buttinsky 294
buttock 235
button *fasten* 43
fastening 45
little 193
hanging 214
knob 250
trifle 643
- up *close* 261
restrain 751
- up one's pockets 808
take by the - 586
buttoned-up
reserved 528
buttonhole *flower* 400
bore 841
buttonholer 841
buttons *page* 746
button-top *useless* 645
buttress *strength* 159
support 215
defense 717
butyraceous 355
buxom 836
buy 795
- and sell 794
- a pig in a poke 621
buzz *hiss* 409
insect cry 412
publish 531
news 532
- saw 44
buzzard *bird* 366
fool 501
between hawk and -
agitation 315
worry 828
blind as a - 442
- dollar 800
by *alongside* 236
instrumental 631
sequestered 893
- and by 121, 132
- itself 87
- means of 632
- my troth &c. 535
- no means 32
- telegraph 532
- the by 134
- the card 82
- the hour &c.
hire 788
- the way *à propos* 9
beside the purpose 10
parenthetical 134
- wireless 532
go - *pass* 303
have - one
provide 637
possess 777
bye *departure* 293
by-end 615
bygone *past* 122
forgotten 506
let -s be bygones 918
bylaw 963
byname 565
by-pass 287
bypast 122
bypath 279
byplay *hint* 527
gesture 550
by-purpose 615
byre 189, 370, 636
byroad 278, 627
by-room 191
byssus 256
bystander *near* 197
spectator 444
byway 627
byword *maxim* 496
cant term 563, 564
reproach 874
contempt 930

C

cab 272
cabal *plan* 626
confederacy 712
cabala *latency* 526
spell 993
cabalism 526
cabalistic *hidden* 528
sorcery 992
cabane 273
cabaret 189
cabasset 717
cabbage 298, 791
cabestro 45
cabin *room* 189
receptacle 191
cabined 751
cabinet *receptacle* 191
workshop 691
council 696
- picture 556
cable *link* 45
dispatch 527
news 531, 532
telegraph 534
by - 684
- code 528
slip - 623
telegraphic - 534
cabled *telegraphic* 531
cabman *traveler* 268
director 694
caboose 386
cabriolet 272
cacation 299
cachalot 192
cache 636
cachet 550
lettre de - 751
cachexia *weakness* 160
disease 655
cachinnation 838
cacique 745
cackle *of geese* 412
chatter 584
talk 588
laugh 838
cacodemon 980
cacoëpy 410, 583
cacoëthes *habit* 613
itch 865
- loquendi 584
- scribendi 590
cacographer 579
cacographic 579
cacography 590
cacology 579, 583
caconym 563
cacophonous
[*see* cacophony]
cacophony *stridor* 410
discord 414
style 579
Cacus, den of - 791
cad *servant* 746
vulgar 851
plebeian 876
cadastral survey 466
cadastration 466
cadastre *list* 86
measurement 466
cadaverous *corpse* 362
pale 429
hideous 846
caddy 191
cadeau 784
cadence *pace* 264
fall 306
sound 402
music 415
cadenza 415
cadet *junior* 129
soldier 726
officer 745
- blue 438
cadge 765
cadger *beggar* 767
huckster 797
cadi 967
cadmium 439
caduceus *insignia* 747
wand 215, 993
caducity *fugacity* 111
age 128
impotence 158
decay 659
caducous 111
cæcal 261
cæcum 221, 350
Cæsar 745
cæsura *disjunction* 44
discontinuity 70
cessation 142
interval 198
café 189
caftan 225
cafuzo 41
cage *receptacle* 191
restrain 751
prison 752
Cagliostro *impostor* 548
sorcerer 994
cahoot 712
cahot 250, 315
cahotage *disorder* 59
agitation 315
Cain 361
caique 273
cairn *grave* 363
sign 550
caisson 191, 252
caitiff *churl* 876
ruffian 913
villain 949
cajole *flatter* 933
[*see* cajolery]
cajolery
imposition 544, 545
persuasion 615

flattery 933
cake *stick* 46
pastry 298, 396
consolidate 321
-walk 840
calabash 191
calaboose 752
calambac 400
calambour 400
calamiform 253
calamitous *adverse* 935
disastrous 830
calamity *killing* 361
evil 619
adversity 735
suffering 830
calash *cap* 225
vehicle 272
calathiform 252
calcareous 432
calcimine 430
calcinatory 384
calcine 384
calcitrate 276
calcium light 423
calculate *reckon* 85
investigate 461
expect 507
intend 620
- upon 484
calculated
tending 176
premeditated 611
calculating
prudent 498
- machine 85
calculation
[*see* calculate]
accounts 811
caution 864
calculous 323
calculus 85, 323
caldron [*see* cauldron]
calèche 272
Caledonian 188
calefaction 384
calefy 384
calembour 520
calendar *list* 86
chronicle 114
record 551
schedule 611
calender 255
calenture *delirium* 503
disease 655
calf *young* 129
animals 366
fool 501
- love 902
golden - 986, 991
Caliban 846
caliber *degree* 26
size 192
breadth 202
opening 260
intellectual capacity 498
calibrate *degree* 26
breadth 202
measure 466
calico 635
calid 382
calidarium 386
calidity 382
caliginous 421
calipers 466
caliph 745
caliphate 737
calisthenics
training 537
beauty 845
caliver 727
calk 660
call *signal* 550
name 564
express 566
motive 615
visit 892
sanctify 976
ordain 995
at one's -
alert 682
obedient 743
- attention to 457
- for *require* 630
order 741
ask 765
- forth *resort to* 677
excite 824
- in *advice* 695
- in question 485
- into being 161
- into notice 525
- into play 677
- names 929, 932
- of duty 926
- off the attention 458
- out *cry* 411
challenge 715
- over *number* 85
- to 586
- to account 932
- to mind 505
- to order 741
- to the bar 968
- to the ministry 996
- to witness 467
- up *recollect* 505
motive 615
excite 824
- upon *demand* 741
request 765
visit 892
duty 924, 926
- up spirits 992
within - 197
callable 741
callæsthetics 845
callant 129
call boy *theater* 599
callidity 698
calligraphy 590
calling *business* 625
Calliope 597
calliope 404, 417
callithump 173
callosity 323, 823
callous *hard* 323
obtuse 376
insensible 823
callow *young* 127
infant 129
bare 226
unprepared 674
calm *physical* 174
quiet 265
silent 403
dissuade 616
leisure 685
peace 721
moral 826
imperturbable 871
- before a storm 145
- belief &c. 484
green - below 318
calmant 174
calmative 174
calminant 210
calminate 210
calmness
expectance 871
[*see* calm]
calomel 662
caloric 382
- engine 633
calorimeter 389
calotte 999
calotype 554
caloyer 996
calumet *token* 550
- *of peace* 721, 723
calumniator 936
calumny 934
calvary 1000
Calvinism 984
calyx 191
cam 633
camarade 890
camarilla 712
camber 250
cambist 797, 801
camboose 386
Cambrian 188
cambric 635
camel 271
- backed 243
- bird 274
swallow a -
caprice 608
clumsy 699
camelopard 206
camelot 797
cameo *convex* 250
sculpture 557
camera 445
camera lucida 445
camera obscura 445
camerated 191
camilla 274
camisade 716
camisole 225
camorra 712
camouflage 273, 528
camp *locate* 184
abode 189
military 728
- meeting 990
- on the trail 281
campagna *space* 180
plain 344
campaign *tactics* 692
war 722
(*plan* 626)
- hat 225
campaigner 726
campaigning *travel* 266
campaniform
curved 245
round 249
concave 252
campanile 206
campanular 245, 249
campanulous 249
camper 268
campestrian 344
campestrine 344
camphor 356*a*
camphorated 356*a*
campus 344, 367, 728
Campus Martius 728
can *power* 157
mug 191
preserve 670
best one - 686
- it be ! 870
Canadian 188
canaille 876
canakin 191
canal *opening* 260
conduit 350
way 627
- boat 273
canaliferous 259
canard *rumor* 532
lie 546
canary 366
cancan *dance* 840
cancel *destroy* 162
counteract 179
obliterate 552
abrogate 756
repudiate 773
cancellated 219
cancellation 219
cancelli 191
cancellous 219
cancer *disease* 655
bane 663
painful 830
candelabrum 423
candelia 349
candent 382, 430
candid *white* 430
sincere 543
ingenuous 703
honorable 939
candidacy 763
candidate
petitioner 767
desirous 865
candidature 763
candle 423
bargain by inch of - 769
burn - at both ends 686
- ends *remains* 40
economy 817
candle foot 466
candleholder 711
candlelight 126, 422
Candlemas 138, 998
candle power 466

candlestick 423
  seven-branched - 999
candor *veracity* 543
  artlessness 703
  honor 939
candy *dense* 321
  sweet 396
cane *weapon* 727
  punish 972
  scourge 975
  - sugar 396
canescent 430
can hook 633
Canicula 423
canicule 382
canicular 382
caniculated 259
canine 366
  - appetite 865
  - madness 867
canister 191
canker *disease* 655
  deterioration 659
  bane 663
  pain 830
cankered *sullen* 901a
cankerworm 663
  evildoer 913
  care 830
canned goods 670
cannel coal 388
cannery 636
cannibal 913
cannibalism 945
cannikin 191
canning 670
cannon *collision* 276
  loud 404
  arms 727
  -'s mouth *war* 722
  courage 861
cannonade 716
cannonball *round* 249
  swift 274
cannoneer 726
cannot 471
cannular 260
canny *wise* 498
  cunning 702
canoe 273
  paddle one's own - 748
canon *regularity* 80
  music 415
  belief 484
  precept 697
  priest 996
  rite 998
  - law 697
canon *ravine* 198, 350
canonical *regular* 82
  inspired 985
  ecclesiastical 995
canonicals 999
canonist 983
canonization *repute* 873
  deification 991
  rite 998
canonize 991
canonry 995
canopy 223
  - of heaven 318
canorous 413
cant *oblique* 217
  jerk 276
  hypocrisy 544
  neology 563
  impiety 988
cantabile 415
cantankerous 901, 901*a*
cantata 415
cantatore 416
cantatrice 416
canteen 189, 191
canter *move* 266
  gallop 274
  win at a - 705
canterbury
  receptacle 191
Canterbury tale 546
cantharides 171
cant hook 276
canticle 415
cantilever 215
canting 855
cantle 51
cantlet *small* 32
  piece 51
canto 597
canton *partition* 44
  area 181
cantonment
  location 184
  abode 189
cantrap 993
canty 836
Canuck 188
canvas *sail* 267
  picture 556
  under press of - 274
canvass
  investigate 461
  discuss 476
  dissert 595
  solicit 765
canvasser 767, 797
canzonet *song* 415
caoutchouc 325
cap *be superior* 33
  height 206
  summit 210
  cover 223
  hat 225
  retaliate 718
  complete 729
  salute 894
  - and bells 844
  - and gown 550
  - fits 23
  - in hand
  request 765
  servile 886
  respect 928
  - of maintenance 747
  fling up one's - 838
  Fortunatus's - 993
  set one's - at 897, 902
capability
  endowment 5
  power 157
  skill 698
  facility 705
capable *quick* 682
  [*see* capability]
capacious *space* 180
  - memory 505
capacity
  endowment 5
  power 157
  space 180
  size 192
  intellect 450
  wisdom 498
  office 625
  talent 698
  meanest - 499, 518
cap-a-pie
  complete 52
  armed -
  prepared 673
  defense 717
  war 722
caparison 225
cape *height* 206
  cloak 225
  projection 250
  (*land* 342)
Cape cart 272
caper *leap* 309
  absurdity 497
  dance 840
capful *quantity* 25
  small 32
  - of wind 349
capillament 205
capillary *hairlike* 205
  (*thin* 203)
capital *city* 189
  top 210
  letter 561
  important 642
  excellent 648
  money 800
  wealth 803
  - crime 947
  - punishment 972
  make - out of
  pretext 617
  acquire 775
capitalist 803
capitals 591
  print in -s 642
capitation 85
  - tax 812
capitol 717
capitular *rule* 80
  churchdom 995
  clergy 996
capitulate 725
capnomancy 511
capon 298, 373
caponize 38, 158
caporal 694
capote 225
capper 548
capriccio *music* 415
  whim 608
caprice 608
  out of - 615*a*
capricious
  irregular 139
  changeable 149
  irresolute 605
  whimsical 608
capriciously
  without motive 615*a*
  [*see* capricious]
capriole 309
capsheaf 210
capsicum 393
capsize
  inversion 218
  wreck 731
capsized 732
capstan *lift* 307
  machine 633
capstone 210
capsular *concave* 252
capsule *vessel* 191
  tunicle 223
captain *mariner* 269
  master 745
captation 933
caption 789
  heading 66, 564
captious
  capricious 608
  irascible 901
  censorious 932
captivate *induce* 615
  restrain 751
  please 829
captivated
  fascinated 827
captivating
  pleasing 829
  lovable 897
captivation
  attraction 829
captive *prisoner* 754
  adorer 897
  - balloon 273
  lead - 749
  make - 751
captivity 751
captor 789
capture 789
capturer 789
Capuchin 996
caquet 584
car 272
carabineer 726
carack 273
caracole 309
caracoler 266
carafe 191
caramel 396
carapace 717
carat 319
caravan
  company 72
  journey 266
  vehicle 272
caravansary 189
caravel 273
car-barn 636
carbine 727
carbolic acid 663
carbon 388
carbonaceous 388
Carbonaro 742
carbonate
  - of ammonia 392
  - of lead 430

carbonic acid 663
carbonization 384
carbonize 384
carboy 191
carbuncle *red* 434
  abscess 655
  jewel 847
carburetor 272
carcanet 847
carcass *structure* 329
  corpse 362
  bomb 727
carcelage 973
carcinoma 655
card *unravel* 60
  ticket 550
  plan 626
  comb 652
 address - 550
 by the - 82
 - cheat 792
 - index
  arrangement 60
  list 86
  record 551
  store 636
 -s to play 632
 great - 873
 house of -s 328
 leave a - 892
 on the -s *liable* 177
  destiny 152
  possible 470
 playing -s 840
 play one's best - 686
 play one's - 692
 play one's -s well 698
 shuffle the -s
  begin again 66
  change 140
  chance 621
  prepare 673
 speak by the -
  care 459
  veracity 543
  phrase 566
 throw up the -s 757
 trump - 626
cardboard 593
cardcase 191
cardiac 836
cardialgia 655
Cardigan jacket 225
cardinal *dress* 225
  red 434
  bird 434
  important 642
  excellent 648
  priest 995, 996
 - bird 434
 - flower 434
 - grosbeak 434
 - points *compass* 278
 - virtues 944
cardinalate 995
cardioid 245
carditis 655
card-sharper 792
card-sharping 545
care *attention* 459
  business 625
  adversity 735
  custody 751
  economy 817
  pain 828
  fear 860
 - for *important* 642
  desire 865
  love 897
 - will kill a cat 459
 drive - away 840
 for aught one -s
  unimportant 643
  indifferent 866
 have the - of 693
 take - 864
 take - of 459
careen *slope* 217
  repair 660
career *business* 625
  conduct 692
careful *heedful* 459
  frugal 817
careless
  inattentive 458
  neglectful 460
  feeble 575
  insensible 823
  indifferent 866
carelessness
  [*see* careless]
caress 902
caret *incomplete* 53
  typography 550
  want 640
caretaker 758
careworn *pain* 828
  dejection 837
cargador 271
cargo
  large quantity 31
  contents 190
  shipment 270
  property 780
  goods 798
caribou 366
caricature *likeness* 19
  copy 21
  exaggerate 549
  misrepresent 555
  ridicule 856
caricaturist 559, 844
caries 49, 655
cariole 272
carious 653
cark 828
carking 828
 - care 830
carle 876
carlock 352
carman 694
Carmelite 996
carminative 174, 662
carmine 434
carnage 361
carnal *fleshly* 364
  intemperate 954
  impure 961
  irreligious 989
carnalize 954
carnation 434
Carnegie medal 733
carnival 840
carnivore 298
carnivorism 298
carnivorous 298
carol *music* 415, 416
  cheerful 836
  rejoice 838
carom 276
carouse *feast* 298
  festivity 840
  intemperance 954
  drinking 959
carp at 932
carpenter 690
carper 936
carpet 211
 - knight *fop* 854
  servile 886
  sybarite 954a
 - sweeper 652
 on the - *topic* 454
  project 626
carpetbagger 548
carphology 315
carrefour 627
carriage *gait* 264
  transference 270
  vehicle 272
  aspect 448
  conduct 692
 keep one's - 852
carried [*see* carry]
 - away by passion 824
 - by acclamation 488
carrier 271
 - pigeon 534
carriole 272
carrion *carcass* 362
  foul 653
carrom 276
carronade 727
carroty 434
carry *conduce to* 176
  support 215
  transfer 270
  induce 615
 - all before one 731
 - a point
  succeed 731
 - by storm 731
 - coals 879
 - conviction 484
 - in the mind 505
 - into execution
  complete 729
  observe 772
 - off *take* 789
  steal 791
 - on [*see below*]
 - oneself 692
 - out *conduct* 692
  complete 729
 - over *transfer* 270
  accounts 811
 - through 692, 729
 - weight
  influence 175
  evidence 467
  importance 642
 - with a high hand
  authority 737
  pride 878
  insolence 885
 reap and - 775
 carry on *continue* 143
  persevere 604a
  pursue 622
  do 680
  conduct 692
 - an argument 476
 - an inquiry 461
 - a trade 794
 - business 625
 - war 722
cart 272
 - away 185
 - before the horse
  disorder 59
  inversion 218
  bungling 699
 - horse 271
 - load *much* 31
  contents 190
cartage 270
carte *list* 86
 - and tierce 716
 - blanche *power* 157
  permit 760
  liberal 816
 - de visite 550, 554
cartel *defiance* 715
  truce 723
  compact 709. 769
carter 268
Cartesianism 451
Carthusian 996
cartilage *dense* 321
  hard 323
  tough 327
cartilaginous *hard* 323
  tenacious 327
cartographer 466
cartography 466, 554
carton 593
cartoon 21, 556
cartoonist 558
cartouche
  ammunition 727
  ornament 847
cartridge 727
cartulary *list* 86
  record 551
caruncle 250
caruncular 250
carunculation 250
carve *cut* 44
  make 161
  form 240
  furrow 259
  sculpture 557
  apportion 786
 - one's way 282
carvel 273
carver 559
Caryatides 215
casa 189
cascade 348
case *state* 7
  box 191
  sheath 223
  topic 454
  argument 476

specification 527
grammar 567
affair 625
patient 655
lawsuit 969
be the -*exist* 1
true 494
-in point *agree* 23
conform 82
in -*circumstance* 8
event 151
supposition 514
in good -*healthy* 654
prosperous 734
make out a -
evidence 467
right 924
caseate 321
caseation 321
caseharden
strengthen 159
habituate 613
casehardened
callous 376, 823
obstinate 606
casein 321
casemate *barrack* 189
defense 717
casement 260
casern 189
cash *money* 800
pay 807
-account 811
-down 810
-on delivery 810
-register 85, 551, 802
in -803
cashbook 551, 811
cashbox 802
cashier *dismiss* 756
treasurer 801
cashmere 635
casing 223
casino 712
cask 191
casket *box* 191
coffin 363
casque *helmet* 717
casquetel 717
Cassandra
prophet 513
warning 668
cassino 840
Cassiopeia's Chair 318
cassock 999
cast *mold* 21
small quantity 32
add 37
rôle 51
spread 73
tendency 176
exuviæ 223
form 240
throw 284
tinge 428
aspect 448
plan 626
staff 712
give 784
allot 786
condemn 971
-about for 463
-accounts 811
-adrift *disperse* 73
eject 297
liberate 750
dismiss 756
-a gloom 837
-a nativity
predict 511
sorcery 992
-anchor *stop* 265
arrive 292
-a shade 421
-aside 460
-a slur *discredit* 874
accuse 938
-a spell 992
-aspersions 934
-away *reject* 610
waste 638
lost 732
-away care 836
-behind one
forget 506
refuse 764
relinquish 782
-dishonor upon 874
-down 308
dejected 837
-eyes on 441
-in one's lot with 609
-in the eye 443
-in the same mold 17
-in the teeth 938
-iron *metal* 323
resolute 604
-lots 621
-luster upon 420
-of countenance 448
-of mind 820
-of the dice 156
-off *divest* 226
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
-off a habit 614
-off clothes 645
-off skin 223
-off trammels 750
-one's net 463
-out 610
-overboard
disuse 678
-reflection upon 932
-the eyes back 122
-the eyes over 457
-the parts 60
-the skin 226
-to the dogs 162
-up *add* 85
happen 151
eject 297
give one a -707
set on a -621
castaneous 433
castanet 417
castaway *exile* 893
reprobate 949
(*impious* 988)
caste *class* 75
party 712
rank 873
-mark 550
lose -940
castellan *servant* 746
keeper 753
castellated 717
caster *cruet* 191
wheel 312
castigate *reprove* 932
punish 972
castigator 936
casting -vote 480
-weight 28, 30
castle *at chess* 148
abode 189
refuge 666
defense 717
-builder 515
-in the air
inattention 458
impossible 471
imagination 515
hope 858
castor *hat* 225
Castor and Pollux
twins 89
luminary 423
friends 890
castrametation
building 189
war 722
castrate *subduct* 38
impotent 158
casual *incidental* 6
chance 156
uncertain 475
nonobservant 773
casualty *event* 151
killed 361
evil 619
misfortune 735
casuist 476
casuistic 477
casuistry
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
duty 926
casus belli
quarrel 713
irritation 824, 900
cat *boat* 273
nine lives 359
animal 366
keen sight 441
fall on one's feet 734
cross 901
as the -jumps
event 151
-and dog life 713
-in pattens 652
gib -, tom -*male* 373
let -out of bag 529
see how the -jumps
foresight 510
fickleness 607
caution 864
catabasis 36
catacaustic 245
catachresis
metaphor 521
misinterpretation 523
cataclasm 44
cataclysm
convulsion 146
destruction 162
deluge 348
(*redundance* 641)
catacomb 363
catacoustics 402
catafalque 363
catalectic 597
catalepsy 265, 683
catalo 41
catalogue *arrange* 60
list 86
-raisonné 551
catalysis 49
catamaran
vessel 273
fighter 726
catamenia 138
catamount 913
cataphonics 402
cataplasm 662
catapult
propulsion 284
weapon 727
cataract *waterfall* 348
blindness 442, 443
catarrh 299
catastrophe
dénouement 154
disaster 619
finish 729
misfortune 735
end 67
catastrophic
revolutionary 146
[*see* catastrophe]
catboat 273
catcall *whistle* 417
disapproval 932
catch *imitate* 19
fastening 45
song 415
detect 480a
gather the meaning 518
cheat 545
receive 785
take 789
by -es 70
-a disease 655
-a glimpse of 441
-a likeness 554
-an idea 498
-a sound 418
-at *willing* 602
desire 865
-a Tartar *dupe* 547
retaliate 718
-at straws
overrate 482
credulous 486
unskillful 699
rash 863
-by surprise 508
-drain 191
-fire 384
-in a trap 545
-one's death 360
-the attention 457
-the breath 349

-the ear 418
-the eye 446
-the infection
excitation 824
-tripping 480*a*
-up 789
no great - 651
catching *infectious* 657
catchpenny
deceiving 545
trumpery 643
cheap 815
catchpoll 965
catchweed 253
catchword
identification 550
printing 591
catechesis 461
catechism
inquiry 461
creed 484
church - 983*a*
catechize 461
catechumen
convert 144
learner 541
laity 997
categorical
positive 474
demonstrative 478
affirmative 535
-ly true 494
categorization 60
category *state* 7
quantity 25
class 75
in the same - 9
catena 69
catenarian 245
catenary 245
catenation 69
cater 637
caterpillar 129
caterwaul *cat-cry* 412
discord 414
courting 902
cates 298
catgut 417
-scraper 416
cathartic 652, 662
Cathay
cycle of - 683
cathedral 189, 1000
catheretic 384, 830
Catherine wheel 423
catholic *universal* 78
religious 987
-church 983*a*
Roman - 984
Catholicization 144
catholicon 662
Catiline 941
catnip 662
cat-o'-nine-tails 975
catopsis 441
catoptrics 420
catoptromancy 511
cat's cradle 219
cat's-eye 847
cat's-paw *dupe* 547
instrumental 631
use 677
auxiliary 711
cat's tail 353
cattle
beasts of burden 271
animals 366
-plague 655
-stealing 791
-thief 792
-truck 272
Caucasian mystery 983
caucus *assemblage* 72
council 696
caudal *end* 67
rear 235
caudate 214
caudex 215
cauf 370
caught
-napping 458, 491
-tripping 491
cauldron *convert* 144
vessel 191
heat 386
laboratory 691
cauliflower 298
caulk 660
causal 153
causative 153
cause *source* **153**
lawsuit 969
-d by 154
final - 620
take up the - of 707
tell the - of 522
causeless *casual* 156
aimless 621
causerie 588
causeway 627
causidical 965
caustic *energetic* 171
feeling 821
painful 830
gruff 895
malevolent 907
-curve 245
cautel *caution* 864
(*care* 459)
cauterant 384
cautery 384
caution *warn* 668
prudence 864
security 771
(*care* 459)
(*advice* 695)
want of - 863
cavalcade
procession 69
journey 266
cavalier *horseman* 268
insolent 885
sycophant 886
discourteous 895
contemptuous 930
cavaliere servente
servile 886
lover 897
cavalry 726
cavalryman 726
cavatina 415
cave *dwelling* 189
cell 191
cavity 252
-in *hollow* 252
submit 725
-of Adullam
desertion 624
discontent 832
-of Æolus 349
-of despair 837
caveat *warning* 668
command 741
cave-dweller 893
cave-in 162
caveman 893
Cavendish 392
cavern [*see* cave]
cavernous 252
cavesson 752
caviar *hors d'œuvre* 298
pungent 392
condiment 393
(*energy* 171)
-to the general 850
cavil *sophistry* 477
demur 485
dissent 489
censure 932
caviler 936
cavity 252
cavort 315
caw 412
cayenne *pungent* 392
condiment 393
(*energy* 171)
cayman 913
cayuse 271
cazique 745
cease 142
-to breathe 360
-to exist 2
ceaseless 112
ceaselessness 69
cecity 442
cedar 367, 400
cede *submit* 725
relinquish 782
give 784
cedilla 550
ceil 224
ceiling *height* 206, 210
cover 223
ceja 367
celebrant 990
celebrate 883
the Eucharist 998
celebration 883
repute 873
rite 998
celebrity 505, 873
nobility 875
celerity 274
celery 298
Celestial *Chinaman* 188
celestial *physical* 318
religious 976
heaven 981
(*delightful* 829)
-hierarchy 977
celibacy 904
celibate 904
cell *abode* 189
receptacle 191
cavity 252
organic 357
prison 752
hermitage 893
-theory 357
cellar 191, 207
cellaret 191
cellarway 260
cellular 191, 252
celluloid 19
celsitude 206
cement *attach* 43
united medium 45
unite 46, 48
covering 223
hard 323
material 635
-a party 712
cemented
concord 714
cemetery 363
cenobite 996
cenotaph 363
cense 400
censer 400, 998, 999
censor *critic* 480
detractor 936
censorious *judging* 480
disapproving 932
censurable 947
censure 932
censurer 832, 936
census *number* 85
list 86
-report 551
cent 800
unimportance 643
centaur 83
centenarian 130
centenary *hundred* 98
period 138
celebration 883
centennial
[*see* centenary]
center *in order* 68
in space 222
converge 290
-board 211
-of life 1
-round *assemble* 72
converge 290
centesimal 99
centimeter 200
centipeds 368
cento 597
central 68, 222
centrality 222
centralize *combine* 48
centric 222
centricality 222
centrifugal 291
centripetal 290
centrosome 357
centuple 98
centuplicate 98
centuriate 98
centurion 745
century *hundred* 98
period 108

  long time 110
cephalalgia 378
ceramic 384
  - ware 557
ceramics 557
cerate 355, 662
Cerberus *janitor* 263
  custodian 664
  sop for - 615
cereal 298, 367
cereals 369
cerebral *phonetic* 561
cerebrate 451
cerebration 451
cerebrum 450
cerecloth 223, 363
cerement *covering* 223
  wax 356
  burial 363
ceremonious 928
ceremony *parade* 882
  courtesy 894
  rite 998
cerise 434
cerograph 558
cerography
  engraving 558
  writing 590
ceromancy 511
ceroplastic 557
certain *special* 79
  indefinite number 100
  sure 474
  belief 484
  true 494
  make - of 480*a*
  of a - age 128
  to a - degree 32
certainly *yes* 488
certainty **474**
certes *surely* 474
  yes 488
certificate
  evidence 467
  record 551
  security 771
certify *evince* 467
  affirm 535
certiorari 969
certitude 474
cerulean 438
cerulescent 438
ceruse 430
cespitose 367
cess *tax* 812
cessation **142**
cession *surrender* 725
  of property 782
  gift 784
cesspool 653
cest 247
cestus *ligature* 45
  girdle 247
chabuk 975
chafe *physical pain* 378
  warm 384
  irritate 825
  mental pain 828, 830
  discontent 832
  incense 900
chaff *trash* 643
  rubbish 645
  ridicule 856
  vulgar 876
  not to be caught with -
  clever 698
  cunning 702
  winnow - from wheat 609
chaffer 794
chafing-dish 386
chagrin 828
chain *fasten* 43
  vinculum 45
  series 69
  measure 200
  interlinking 219
  imprison 752
  ornament 847
  adamantine -s 360
  - lightning 423
  drink 959
  -s *fireplace* 386
  drag a - 749
  drag a lengthened - 686
  in -s *prisoner* 754
chain shot 727
chair *support* 215
  vehicle 272
  professorship 542
  throne 747
  celebration 883
  president 694
  - car 272
  in the - 693
chairman 694
chaise 272
chalcedony 847
chalcography 558
chalet 189
chalice 191
chalk *earth* 342
  white 430
  mark 550
  drawing 556
  - out *plan* 626
  - talk 537, 584
  - talker 540
  not know - from cheese 491
chalky 430
challenge
  question 461
  doubt 485
  claim 924
  defy 715
  accuse 938
  - comparison 648
  - the jurors 969
chalybeate 662
chamber *room* 191
  council 696
  mart 799
  - concert 415
  - fellow 890
  - music 415
  sick - 655
chamberlain 746
chambermaid 746
chameleon *lizard* 366
  changeable 149
  variegated 440
chamfer 259
chamois
  smoothness 255
  leap 306
  animal 366
champ 298
  - the bit *disobedient* 742
  chafe 825
  angry 900
champagne 959
champaign 344
champain 874
champak 400
champion *best* 648
  auxiliary 711
  defense 717
  combatant 726
  victor 731
  representative 759
  pity 914
championship 707
champlevé 847
chance
  absence of cause **156**
  liability 177
  absence of *aim* **621**
  as - would have it 152
  be one's - 151
  -s against one *danger* 665
  game of - 840
  great - 472
  small - 473
  stand a - *liable* 177
  possible 470
  take one's - 675
chanceable 156
chanceful 156
chancel 1000
chancellor *judge* 664, 967
  president 745
  deputy 759
  - of the exchequer 801
chancery
  - suit *delay* 133
  court of - 966
chandelier 214, 423
chandler 797
change *alteration* **140**
  interchange 148
  mart 799
  small coin 800
  - about 149
  - color 821
  - for 147
  - hands 783
  - of mind 607
  - of opinion 485
  - of place 264
  radical - 146
  sudden - 146
changeable 149
changeableness
  mutable **149**
  irresolute 605
changeful 607
changeling
  substitute 147
  fool 501
changer 797
channel *base* 211
  furrow 259
  opening 260
  conduit 350
  artery 627
chant *song* 415
  sing 416
  worship 990
chanter 416
chanticleer 366
chantress 416
chantry 1000
chaomancy 511
chaos 59
chap *crack* 198
  jaw 231
  fellow 373
chaparajos 225
chaparral 367
chap book 593
chapeau 225
chapel 189, 1000
chaperon
  accompany 88
  guard 459
  safety 664
chapfallen 837, 878
chaplain 996
chaplaincy 995
chaplet *circle* 247
  fragrance 400
  favor 550
  trophy 733
  ornament 847
chapman 797
chaps *chaparajos* 225
chapter *partition* 44
  part 51
  topic 454
  book 593
  council 696
  church 995
  - and verse
  evidence 467
  exact 494
  - of accidents 156, 621
chapter house 1000
chaqueta 225
char 384
char-à-bancs 272
character *nature* 5
  state 7
  class 75
  oddity 83
  letter 561
  drama 599
  disposition 820
characteristic
  intrinsic 5
  special 79
  mark 550
characterize *name* 564
  describe 594
characterized 820
charade *riddle* 533
  drama 599
charcoal *fuel* 384, 388
  black 431
  drawing 556

charge *fill* 52
contents 190
business 625
mandate 630
direction 693
advice 695
precept 697
attack 716
order 741
custody 751
commission 755
bargain for 794
price 812
accusation 938
churchdom 995
- d with
possessed of 777
- on *attribute* 155
in - *prisoner* 754
justifiable - 937
take - of *safe* 664
take in - 751
chargeable *debt* 806
- on *duty* 926
chargé d'affaires 758
charger *carrier* 271
fighter 726
chargeship 625
chariot 272
drag at one's - wheels 749
charioteer
driver 268
pilot 694
charitable [*see* charity]
charity *give* 784
liberal 816
beneficent 906
pity 914
- that begins at home 943
cold as - *insensible* 823
charivari *loud* 404
clatter 407
discord 414
charlatan
ignoramus 493
impostor 548
mountebank 844
boaster 884
charlatanism
ignorance 491
falsehood 544
affectation 855
Charles's wain 318
Charley 753
charm *draw* 288
motive 615
talisman 747
please 829
beauty 845
love 897
attraction 928
conjure 992
spell 993
bear a -d life
safe 664
prosperous 734
charmer *sorcerer* 994
voice of the -
flattery 933
charming *taste* 850
[*see* charm]
charnel house 363
chart *inform* 527
represent 554
charter
commission 755
permit 760
compact 769
security 771
privilege 924
chartered *legal* 963
- accountant 811
- libertine 962
chartulary 86
charwoman
worker 690
servant 746
chary *economical* 817
stingy 819
cautious 864
Charybdis
whirlpool 312, 346
danger 665
chase *emboss* 250
drive away 289
killing 361
forest 367
pursue 622
ornament 847
wild goose - 645
chaser 559
chasm *interval* 198
opening 260
gully 350
abyss 667
(*discontinuity* 70)
chassepot 727
chasser 297
- balancer 605
chasseur 726
chassis 272
chaste *shapely* 242
language 576, 578
simple 849
good taste 850
pure 960
chasten *moderate* 174
punish 972
chastened
subdued spirit 826
chasteness [*see* chaste]
chastise *censure* 932
punish 972
- with scorpions 739
chastity 960
chasuble 999
chat 588
château 189
châtelaine 847
chatoyant 440
chattels *furniture* 633
property 780
chatter 412, 584
chatterbox 584
chattering of teeth
cold 383
chatti 191
chatty *talkative* 584
sociable 892
chauffeur 268, 271, 694
chauki 752
chaunt [*see* chant]
chaussé 225
Chautauqua 537
chauvinism 884, 885
chauvinist 885
chawbacon 876
cheap *worthless* 643
low price 815
hold - 930
cheapen *haggle* 794
begrudge 819
cheapness **815**
cheat *deceive* 545
deceiver 548
check *numerical* 85
cessation 142
moderate 174
counteract 179
slacken 275
plaid 440
experiment 463
measure 466
evidence 468
ticket 550
dissuade 616
hinder 706
misfortune 735
restrain 751
money order 800
- in full career 142
- oneself 829
- the growth 201
checkered
diversified 16a
changeable 149
variegated 440
checkers 440
game 840
checkmate
deadlock 142
success 731
failure 732
checkrein 706
checkroll 86
checkstring
pull the - 142
cheek *side* 236
- by jowl *with* 88
near 197
cheeks *dual* 89
cheep 412
cheer *repast* 298
cry 411
aid 707
pleasure 827
relief 834
mirth 836
rejoicing 838
amusement 840
courage 861
exult 884
sociality 892
welcome 894
applaud 931
(*please* 829)
good - *hope* 858
high living 957
cheerful 836
- giver 816
cheerfulness 836
cheering 602
cheerless
unpleasing 830
dejected 837
cheese 298
cheesecake 298
cheeseparings
remains 40
dirt 653
parsimony 819
cheetah 440
chef de cuisine
proficient 700
servant 746
chef-d'œuvre
masterpiece 648
master stroke 698
cheiromancy 522
chela 541
chemical 144
chemise 225
chemisette 225
chemistry 144
organic - 357
cheque 800
chequer 440
- roll 86
cherish *aid* 707
love 897
endearment 902
- a belief 484
- an idea &c. 451
- feelings &c. 821
cheroot 392
cherry 298, 434
two bites of a -
overrate 482
roundabout 629
clumsy 699
cherry-cheeked 845
cherry-colored 434
chersonese 342
cherub 167,977
Cherubim 977
Cheshire cat 838
chess 840
chessboard 440
chest *box* 191
money coffer 802
chestnut
stale joke 105, 532
fruit 367
red 434
chestnut-color 433
cheval-de-bataille
plea 617
plan 626
cheval glass 445
chevalier 875
-d'industrie 792
chevaux de frise
spikes 253
defense 717
chevron *obliquity* 217
rank 550, 747, 877
chevronné 754
chew 298
tobacco 392
- the cud 451
chiaroscuro *light* 420
gray 432

painting 556
chiasm 43, 219
chiasmal 219
chic *show* 882
chicane *sophistry* 477
deceit 545
cunning 702
chicanery [*see* chicane]
chi-chi 563
chick 424
chickaree 274
chicken *young* 129
fowl 298, 366
reckon -s before hatched
hope 858
rash 863
tender as a - *soft* 324
sensitive 822
compassionate 914
chicken-hearted 862
chide 527, 932
chief *principal* 642
master 745
- part 31
evidence in - 467
chiefdom 737
Chief Justice 967
chieftain 745
chiffon 635
chiffonier 876
chiffonnière 191
chignon 225
chilblains 383
child *infant* 129
offspring 167
fool 501
- of God 987
-'s play *trifling* 643
easy 705
childbirth 161
childhood 127
childish
credulous 486
foolish 499
feeble 575
- treble 581
childlike *artless* 703
childly 129
children 167
chiliad 98, 120
chill *cold* 383
render cold 385
indispose 616
chilly 383
Chiltern Hundreds 757
chimæra *fish* 368
chime *repetition* 104
roll 407
resonance 408
melody 413
- in with *agree* 23
conform 82
assent 488
concord 714
chimera *monster* 83
imaginary 515
(*error* 495)
chimney *opening* 260
airpipe 351
(*egress* 295)
- corner 189
chin 234
china *ceramic* 384
art 557
- wedding 883
Chinaman 188
chinch 653
chine 235
Chinese 188
- temple 1000
chink *gap* 198
sound 408
money 800
chinking 635
Chinook 349, 563
chip *small* 32
detach 44
bit 51
reduce 195
counter 550
- in 709
- of the old block
similar 17
copy 21
offspring 167
chipmunk 274, 366
chipper 654, 836
chippy 962
chirography 590
chirology 550
chiromancy 511, 550
chirp *bird-note* 412
sing 416
cheerful 836
rejoice 838
chirrup [*see* chirp]
chirurgery 662
chisel *fabricate* 161
form 240
furrow 259
tool 262
sculpture 557
chiseling 558
chit *infant* 129, 167
small 193
letter 592
chit-chat 588
chitterlings 221
chivalrous 894
[*see* chivalry]
chivalry *war* 722
tenure 777
courage 861
philanthropy 910
honor 939
generosity 942
chivarras 225
chlamys 225
chloral 376
chloride
- of lime 652
- of sodium 336
chlorine 435, 663
- gas 727
chloroform *opiate* 174
anæsthetic 376
mental insensibility 823
chlorosis 655
chlorotic 655
chock-full *complete* 52
replete 639
chocolate *food* 298
color 433
choice *will* 600
election **609**
excellent 648
absence of - **609a**
by - 600
- of words 569
- spirits 873
choir *sing* 416
church music 996
church 1000
Choir Invisible 977
choirmaster 416
choke *close* 261
stifle 361
redundant 641
hinder 706
- off 706
chokeberry 397
choke damp 663
choke-full
[*see* chock-full]
chokidar 753
chokra 746
choky 752
choler 900
cholera 655
choleric 901
chondrification 323
choose 609
do what one -s 748
chop *disjoin* 44
change 140
water in motion 348
indication 550
- and change 140
- logic 476
-up 201
chopfallen 837
chophouse 189
choppiness 348
chopping *large* 192
- sea 348
choppy 348
chops *mouth* 66
jaws 231
food 298
chop-suey 298
chor 792
choral 415
- club 416
- society 416
chord 413
chore 625, 746
- boy 534
chorea 315, 655
choregus 694
chorister *singer* 416
church singer 996
chorographer 466
chorography 183, 466
chorometer 466
chorus *shout* 411
song 415
singers 416
unanimity 488
poetry 597
opera 599
concord 714
- girl 599
chose - in action 780
- in possession 777
chosen 609
chota hazri 298
chouse 545
chowchow 41
chowder 298
chowderhead 501
chow dog 366
chrestomathy 560
chrism 998
Christ 976
Church of - 983*a*
receive - 987
Christcross 219
Christcross-row 561
christen *name* 564
rite 998
Christendom 983*a*, 995
Christian 983*a*, 987
- charity 906
- Science 984
Christmas *period* 138
Church festival 998
Christmas box 784
chromatic *color* 428
- scale *music* 413
chromation 357
chromatism 428
chromatogenous 428
chromatograph 428
chromatography 428
chromatology 428
chromatometer 428
chromato-pseudoblepsis 443
chromatoscope 428
chromatoscopy 428
chromatrope 428, 445
chrome 436
chromogen 428
chromolithograph 558
chromometer 428
chromoscope 428
chromosome 357
chromosphere 318
chronic 110, 143
chronicle
measure time 114
annals 551
chronicler 553
chronogram 114
chronographer 594
chronography
measure time 114
description 594
chronolithograph 558
chronologic 114
chronologize 114
chronology 114
chronometry 114
chrononhotonthologos 887
chrysalis 129
chrysolite
greenness 435
perfection 650
jewel 847
chrysology 800
chrysoprase 435

chthonian 991
chubby 192
chuck *throw* 284
beef 298
animal cry 412
- under chin 902
chucker-out 297
chuck farthing 621
chuckle *animal cry* 412
laugh 838
exult 884
chucklehead 501
chuddar 225
chuff 876
chum 711, 890
chummery 189
chunk 51
chunky 201
chupatty 298
Church *building* 189
infallible 474
orthodox 983*a*
Christendom 995
temple 1000
- of Christ 983*a*
dignitaries of - 996
go to - 990
High -, Low -, &c. 984
churchdom **995**
churchman 996
churchwarden 996
churchyard *burial* 363
church 1000
- cough 655
churl *boor* 876
churlish *niggard* 819
rude 895
sulky 901*a*
malevolent 907
churn *agitate* 315
butter 352
chute 348
chutney 393
chyle 333
chylification 333
chylous 333
cibarious 298
cicada 366
cicatrix 551
cicatrize 660
Cicero 582
cicerone 524, 527
Ciceronian 578, 582
cicisbeo 897
cicuration **370**
cider 298
cienaga 345
cigar 392
cilia *hairs* 205
rough 256
ciliolum 205
cimeter 727
Cimmerian 421
cinch *girth* 45, 370
facility 705
cinchona 662
cinct 229
cincture 247
cinder *combustion* 384
dirt 653
(*remains* 40)
Cinderella *servant* 746
commonalty 876
cinema 448, 840
cinematograph 448, 559
cinerary 363
cineration 384
cinereous 432
cingle 230
cinnabar 434
cinnamon 393, 433
cinque 98
cinquecento 114, 554
cipher *unsubstantial* 4
number 84
compute 85
zero 101
concealment 528
mark 550
letter 561
unimportant 643
writing in - 590
Circe *seductor* 615
sorcerer 994
Circean 992
- cup *pleasure* 377
intemperance 954
circination 312
circle *region* 181
encompass 227
form 247
party 712
(*assemblage* 72)
- of acquaintance 892
- of the sciences 490
describe a - 311
great - sailing 628
in - s 312
circling
convolution 248
circuit *region* 181
outline 230
winding 248
tour 266
indirect path 311
indirect course **629**
circuition **311**
circuitous
winding 248
devious 279
indirect 311
- method 629
circular *round* 247
publication 531
letter 592
pamphlet 593
- note 805
- saw 44
circularity 247
circulate
circuit 311
rotate 312
publish 531
money 800
circulating medium 800
circulation
[*see* circulate]
- of money 809
in - *news* 532
circumambience 629
[*see* circumambient[
circumambient 227, 229, 311
circumambulate
travel 266
go round 311
circumambulation 629
circumbendibus
winding 248
indirect method 629
(*circuition* 311)
circumcinct 229
circumcision 44, 998
circumduction 552
circumference 230
circumferential 227, 230
circumflex *turn* 311
circumflexion 311
circumfluent
tie round 227
move round 311
circumforaneous
traveling 266
circuition 311
circumfuse 73, 312
circumgyration 312
circumjacence **227**
circumlocution
periphrase 573
(*phrase* 566)
- court 133
- office 133
circumlocutory 573
circummigration 311
circumnavigate
navigation 267
circuition 311
circumnutation 314
circumrotation 312
circumscribe
surround 229
limit 233
circle 311
limit 761
circumscription **229**
circumspection
attention 457
care 459
caution 459
circumstance
phase **8**
event 151
blows of - 151
- of glorious war 722
circumstances
property 780
bad - 804
depend on - 475
good - 803
under the - 8
circumstantial 8
- account 594
- evidence 467
probability 472
circumstantiality 457, 459
circumstantiate 467
circumvallation
inclosure 229, 232
defense 717
line of - 233
circumvent
environ 227
move round 311
cheat 545
cunning 702
hinder 706
checkmate 731
circumvest 225
circumvolant 311
circumvolute 312
circumvolution
winding 248
rotation 312
circus *buildings* 189
drama 599
arena 728
cirrocumulus 353
cirrose 353
cirrostratus 353
cirrous 353
cirrus 205, 353
Cistercian 996
cistern *receptacle* 191
store 636
cit 188
citadel *defense* 717
(*refuge* 666)
citation *summons* 467
trophy 733
cite *quote as example* 82
as evidence 467
summon 741
accuse 938
arraign 969
cithern 417
citizen *inhabitant* 188
freeman 748
(*man* 373)
- of the world 910
citreous 436
citrine 435, 436
city 189
in the - 794
civet 400
civic 372
- crown 733
civil *warfare* 722
courteous 894
laity 997
- authorities 745
- crown 733
- law 963
- service list 86
- war 722
civilian *lawyer* 968
layman 997
civility 894
civilization
improvement 658
fashion 852
courtesy 894
civilize 658
civilized life 852
civism 910
clabber 321
clack *clatter* 407
animal cry 412
talkative 584
clad 225
claim *mandate* 630
demand 741

  property 780
  right 924
  lawsuit 969
  - the attention 457
claimant *petitioner* 767
  right 924
clairaudience 450, 992*a*
clairaudient 450
clair-obscur 420, 421
clairvoyance 450, 992*a*
clairvoyant 450, 513, 992*a*
clam 298
clamant 411
clambake 840
clamber 305
clammy 352
clamor *cry* 411
  wail 839
  - against 932
  - for 765
clamorous
  [*see* clamor]
  loud 404
  excitable 825
clamp *fasten* 43
  fastening 45
clan *race* 11
  class 75
  family 166
  party 712
clandestine 528
clang 404
clangor 404, 508
clank 410
clannishness 481
clanship 709
clap *shut* 261
  explosion 406
  applaud 931
  - on the back 931
  - on the shoulder 615
  - the hands *rejoice* 838
  - together 43
  - up *imprison* 751
  thunder - *prodigy* 872
clapboard 223, 635
clapperclaw
  contention 720
  censure 932
claptrap *absurdity* 497
  pretense 546
  display 882
claque 72
claquer 935
clarence 272
claret 298
  - color 434
clarify 652
clarinet 417
clarion *music* 417
  war 722
clarity *clearness* 518
  elegance 578
clash *disagree* 24
  cross 179
  concussion 276
  sound 406
  oppose 708
  discord 713
  - of arms 720
clashing
  contrariety 14
  wrangle 24
clasp *fasten* 43
  fastening 45
  stick 46
  come close 197
  belt 230
  embrace 902
class *arrange* 60
  category **75**
  learners 541
  school 542
  party 712
  laity 997
  - fellow 890
classfellow 890
classic *old* 124
  symmetry 242
  music 415
classical
  elegant writing 578
  taste 850
  - education 537
classicism 578
classicist 578
classics 560
classification 60
classify 60
classis 696
classman 873
  associate 890
classmate 492, 541, 890
class room 542
clatter *noise* 404
  rattle 407
claudication
  slowness 275
  failure 732
clause *part* 51
  passage 593
  condition 770
claustral 1000
claustrophobia 860
clavate 250
clavichord 417
clavier 417
claviform 250
clavis *opening* 260
  interpretation 522
claw *tenacity* 327
  hook 781
  grasp 789
  - back 935
clawhammer coat 225
clay *soft* 324
  earth 342
  corpse 362
  material 635
clay-cold 383
clayey 324
claymore 727
clean *entirely* 52
  perfect 650
  unstained 652
  - bill of health 654
  - breast
  disclose 529
  - cut 494
  - forgotten 506
  - hand
  proficient 700
  - out *empty* 297
  - sweep
  revolution 146
  destruction 162
  with - hands
  honesty 939
  innocence 946
cleanly 652
cleanness **652**
cleanse 652
cleansing 652
clean-up 35
clear *simple* 42
  leap 309
  sound 413
  light 420
  transparent 425
  visible 446
  certain 474
  intelligible 518
  manifest 525
  distinct 535
  perspicuous 570
  easy 705
  liberate 750
  profit 775
  vindicate 937
  innocent 946
  acquit 970
  - articulation 580
  - as day 474
  - conscience 946
  - for action
  prepare 673
  - grit 604
  - of *distant* 196
  - off *pay* 807
  - out *empty* 297
  clean 652
  - sky *hope* 858
  - stage
  occasion 134
  easy 705
  right 922
  - the course 302
  - the ground
  facilitate 705
  - the skirts of 937
  - the throat 297
  - up *light* 420
  intelligible 518
  interpret 522
  coast - 664
  get - off 671
  keep - of 623
clearance 970
clear-cut *true* 494
  plain 518
clear-eyed 441
clear-headed 498
clear-sighted *vision* 441
  shrewd 498
clearing 181, 184
clearness [*see* clear]
clear-thinking 498
cleavage *cutting* 44
  structure 329
cleave *sunder* 44
  adhere 46
  bisect 91
cleaver 253
cledge 342
clef 413
cleft *disjoined* 44
  bisected 91
  chink 198
  in a - stick
  difficulty 704
clem 956
clement *lenient* 740
  long-suffering 826
  compassionate 914
clench *compact* 769
  retain 781
  take 789
clepe 564
clepsydra 114
clerestory 191
clergy **996**
  - list 86
clerical 995, 996
  - error 495
  - staff 746
clericalism 995
clerk *scholar* 492
  recorder 553
  writer 590
  helper 711
  servant 746
  agent 758
  clergy 996
  articled - 541
  - of works 694
clerkship
  commission 755
cleromancy 511
clever *intelligent* 498
  skillful 698
  witty 842
  too - by half 702
clew *ball* 249
  inquiry 461
  answer 462
  interpretation 522
  indication 550
  seek a - 461
click 406
client *follower* 65
  dependent 711, 746
  customer 795
clientele 795
clientship
  subjection 749
cliff *height* 206
  vertical 212
  steep 217
climacteric 128
climate *region* 181
  weather 338
  fine - 656
climatology 338
climatometer 338
climax *supremacy* 33
  summit 210
  turning point 283
climb 305
  fain would I - 860
  thou -ing sorrow 828
clime 181
clinal 217

clinch *fasten* 43
close 261
certify 474
pun 563
complete 729
clutch 781
snatch 789
- an argument 479
- the fist at 909
clincher 479
cling *adhere* 46
- to *near* 197
willing 602
persevere 604a
habit 613
observe 772
desire 865
love 897
- to hope 858
- to one another 709
clinic *disease* 655
remedy 662
clink *resonance* 408
stridor 410
clinker *brick* 384
dirt 653
clinometer
oblique 217
angle 244
(*measurement* 466)
clinquant
ornament 847
vulgar 851
Clio 594
clip *shorten* 201
pace 264
blow 276
- one's words 583
- the wings
powerless 158
slow 275
useless 645
hinder 706
prohibit 761
(*prune* 38)
(*contract* 195)
clipper 273
clipping *small piece* 51
clique *class* 75
conclave 696
party 712
(*sociality* 892)
cliquish 712
clivers 253
cloaca *conduit* 350
foul 653
Cloacina 653
cloak *dress* 225
conceal 528
disguise 530
(*pretense* 546)
clock 114
clockwise 312
clockwork 633
by - *uniform* 16
order 58
regular 80
clod *lump* 192
earth 342
fool 501
bungler 701
clodhopper 876
clodpated *stupid* 499
clog *shoe* 225
hinder 706
cloisonné 557, 847
cloister *arcade* 189
passage 627
restraint 751
seclusion 893
convent 1000
(*seclusion* 893)
close *similar* 17
copy 21
tight 43
end 67
field 181
court 189
near 197
narrow 203
shut 261
dense 321
warm 382
hidden 528
concise 572
taciturn 585
complete 729
conclude 769
stingy 819
- at hand
to-morrow 121
imminent 152
near 197
- call 671
- formation 716
- in upon
converge 290
- inquiry 461
- one's eyes to
not attend 458
set at naught 773
- one's ranks 673
- prisoner 754
- quarters 197
approach 286
attack 716
battle 722
- study *thought* 451
attention 457
- the door upon
restrain 751
- the ears 419
- the eyes *die* 360
not see 442
- the hand *refuse* 764
- with *cohere* 46
assent 488
attack 716
contend 720
consent 762
compact 769
keep - *hide* 528
retain 781
closely [*see* close]
- packed 72
closet *receptacle* 191
ambush 530
closeted with
conference 588
advice 695
closure 261
stopping 142
clot *solidify* 321
earth 342
hindrance 706
(*cohere* 46)
cloth *vocation* 625
napkin 652
clergy 996
clothe 225
clothes 225
- basket 191
- horse 215
- press 191
grave - 363
clothier 225
clothing 225
clotpoll 501
clotted 352
- cream 321, 354
cloture 142
cloud *assemblage* 72
multitude 102
wind 349
mist **353**
darken 421
dim 422
shade 424
semitransparency 427
screen 520
break through the -s 446
- capt 206
- of dust 330
- of skirmishers 726
- of smoke 333
- of words 573
- over 421, 422
-s gathering *dark* 421
danger 665
warning 668
- topped 206
drop from the -s 508
in a - *uncertain* 475
hidden 528
in the -s *lofty* 206
inattentive 458
dreaming 515
under a -
insane 503
adversity 735
disrepute 874
secluded 893
censured 932
accused 938
cloud-built 4
cloudburst 348
clouded *variegated* 440
dejected 837
hopeless 859
- perception 499
cloudland 515
cloudless *light* 420
happy 827
cloudy *dim* 422
opaque 426
clough 206
clove 198
cloven 91
cloven foot *mark* 550
malevolence 907
vice 945
Satan 978
see the - 480a
show the - 907
clover *grass* 367
luxury 377
prosperity 734
comfort 827
in - 377, 827
clown *pantomime* 599
buffoon 844
vulgar 851
rustic 876
cloy *pall* 376
redundance 641
satiety 869
cloying 396
cloyment 869
club *combine* 48
place of meeting 74
house 189
association 712
weapon 727
sociality 892
- law
compulsion 744
lawless 964
- together
coöperate 709
clubbability 892
clubbable 712
club-footed 243
clubman 852
club-shaped 250
clubwoman 852
cluck 412
clue [*see* clew]
clump *assemblage* 72
projecting mass 250
- of trees 367
clumsiness
[*see* clumsy]
clumsy *unfit* 647
awkward 699
ugly 846
Cluniac 996
cluricaune 980
cluster 72
clutch *automobile* 272
retain 781
seize 789
clutches 737
in the - of 749
clutter *be loud* 404
roll 407
clypeate 245
clypeiform 245
clyster 300
coacervation 72
coach *carriage* 272
teach 537
tutor 540, 673
- road 627
- up 539
drive a - and six through 964
coach house 191
coachman *travel* 268
pilot 694
coaction
concurrence 178
coöperation 709
compulsion 744

coactive 709
coadjutant 709, 711
coadjutive 709
coadjutor 711
coadjuvancy 709
coadjuvant 711
coadjuvate 709
coadministration 709
coadunate 178
coagency *concur* 178
  coöperate 709
coagmentation 72
coagulate *cohere* 46
  densify 321
  thicken 352
  pulpy 354
coagulum 321, 352
co-aid 711
coal 388
  carry -s 879
  carry -s to Newcastle 641
  haul over the -s 932
coal-black 431
coalesce *identity* 13
  combine 48
coalheaver
  work like a - 686
coalition *coöperate* 709
  party 712
coaptation 23
coarctate 195, 203
coarctation
  decrease 36
  contraction 195
  narrow 203
  impede 706
  restraint 751
  (*compulsion* 744)
coarse *harsh* 410
  dirty 653
  unpolished 674
  vulgar 851
  impure 961
  - grain 329
coast *border* 231
  glide 266
  navigate 267
  land 342
  - line 230
coaster 273
coastguard 753
coat *layer* 204
  paint 223
  habit 225
  (*surface* 220)
  - of arms 550
  - of mail 717
  cut - according to cloth 698
coatee 225
coating, inner - 224
coax *persuade* 615
  endearment 902
  flatter 933
coaxer 615
cob *horse* 271
  punish 972
cobalt 438
cobble *mend* 660
cobbler *shoemaker* 225
coble 273
cobra 366, 913
cobweb *filament* 205
  light 320
  fiction 545
  flimsy 643
  dirt 653
  -s of antiquity 124
  -s of sophistry 477
cocaine 376, 662, 954
cochineal 434
cochlea 418
cochleate 248
cock *vane* 338
  bird 366
  male 373
  - and - bull story 546
  - of the roost
    best 648
    master 745
  - the eye 441
  - up *vertical* 212
    convex 250
  game - 861
cockade *badge* 550
  title 877
cock-a-hoop *gay* 836
  exulting 884
cockarouse 745
cockatrice *monster* 83
  serpent 366
  piercing eye 548
  evildoer 913
  miscreant 949
cockboat 273
cockcrow 125
Cocker *school book* 542
  according to - 82
cocker *fold* 258
  dog 366
  caress 902
cock-eyed 443
cockle *pucker* 195
  fold 258
  -s of one's heart 820
cockleshell 273
cockloft 191
cockney *Londoner* 188
  plebeian 876
cockpit *hold* 191
  arena 728
cockroach 366
cockshut *evening* 126
  dusk 422
cocksure 484
cockswain 269
cocktail 959
cocoa 298
co-conscious 992a
coconut - butter
  - oil 356
cocoon 129
cocotte 962
coction 384
Cocytus 982
C. O. D. *receipt* 810
cod *fish* 298
  shell 223
coddle 902
  - oneself 943
code *concealment* 528
  cipher 561
  precept 697
  law 963
  (*compendium* 596)
codex 593
codger 819
codicil *addition* 37
  sequel 65
  testament 771
  (*adjunct* 39)
codification 60
codify *arrange* 60
  conceal 528
  legalize 963
codlin 129
cœcum 261
coeducational 537
coefficacy 709
coefficient *factor* 84
  accompany 88
  coöperate 709
Cœlebs 904
Cœlentera 368
cœliac 221
  - flux 299
coemption 795
coequal 27
coequality 27
coerce *compel* 744
  restrain 751
coetaneous 120
coeternal *perpetual* 112
  synchronous 120
coeternity 110, 112
coeval 120
  - with birth 5
coevality 27
coexist *exist* 1
  accompany 88
  synchronism 120
  contiguity 199
coexistence
  [*see* coexist]
coextension *equality* 27
  parallelism 216
  symmetry 242
coextensive 216, 242
coffee 298
coffeepot 191
coffeehouse 189
coffer *chest* 191
  store 636
  money chest 802
cofferdam 55
coffin 363
  add a nail to one's - 830
cog *tooth* 253
  boat 273
  deceive 545
  flatter 933
cogency 157
cogent *powerful* 157
  - reasoning 476
coggery 545
cogitate 450, 451
cogitative 451
  - faculties 450
cognate *related* 9
  consanguineous 11
  similar 17
cognation 11
cognition 490
cognitive
  - faculties 450
cognizance 490
  take - of
    intellect 490
    attention 457
cognomen 564
cognoscence 490
cogwheel 312
cohabitation
  location 184
  marriage 903
coheir 778
cohere 46
coherence *unite* **46**
  stability 150
  dense 321
coherent 23
cohesion 46
cohesive 46, 327
cohibit *restrain* 751
  prohibit 761
  (*counteract* 179)
cohobation 336
cohort 726
cohue 72
coif 225, 370
coiffure 225
coign 244
coil *disorder* 59
  convolution 248
  circuition 311
  radiator 386
  shuffle off this mortal - 360
coin *fabricate* 161
  imagine 515
  money 800
  - money 775
  - words 563
coincide
  [*see* coincidence]
coincidence
  identity 13
  in time 120
  in place 199
  in opinion 488
coincident 13, 178
coiner *thief* 792
  counterfeiter 800
coinstantaneous 120
coistril 862
coition 43
cojuror 467
coke 388
colander 60, 260
colature 652
cold *frigid* **383**
  color 429, 438
  style 575
  insensible 823
  indifferent 866
  - comfort 832
  - feet *cowardice* 862
  - shoulder
    discourtesy 895
    contempt 930
  - steel 727
  - storage 387

- sweat *fear* 860
dislike 867
- water cure 662
in - blood
premediated 611
purposely 620
unfeeling 823
dispassionate 826
throw - water on
dissuade 616
hinder 706
dull 843
coldbloodedness 871
cold-frame 371
cold-hearted
unfeeling 823
hostile 889
malevolent 907
cold-short 328
coleslaw 298
colic 378
Coliseum 728
collaboration 178
collaborator 711
collapse
prostration 158
contract 195
shortcoming 304
disease 655
deteriorate 659
fatigue 688
failure 732
collar *dress* 225
circlet 247
shackle 752
seize 789
slip the - 750
collate 54, 464
collateral *relative* 9
relation 11
synchronous 120
parallel 216
lateral 236
- evidence 467
collation *repast* 298
comparison 464
colleague
accompany 88
associate 690
coöperation 709
auxiliary 711
friend 890
collect *assemble* 72
opine 480
understand 518
compile 596
acquire 775
prayer 990
(*take* 789)
- evidence 467
- knowledge 539
- one's thoughts 451
collectanea
assemblage 72
compendium 596
collected *calm* 826
collection
assemblage 72
store 636
offertory 990
collective 78
collectively *whole* 50
generality 78
together 88
collectivism 737, 778
collectivist 778
collector
director 694, 745
colleen 129
college 542
- board 542
- education 537
- yell 838
go to - 539
collide 276
collie 366
collier 273
colliery 252
colligate 72
collimate 216
collimation 216, 278
colliquation 335
collision *clash* 179
percussion 276
opposition 708
encounter 720
collocate *arrange* 60
assemble 72
place 184
collocution 588
collogue
wheedle 933
collop 51
colloquial
figure of speech 521
language 560
neology 563
conversation 588
- meaning 516
colluctation 720
collusion *deceit* 545
conspiring 709
collusive 544
colluvies 653
collyrium 662
cologne 400
colon *punctuation* 142
intestine 350
colonel 745
colonial 188
colonist 188, 294, 295
colonization 184
colonize 184
colonnade *series* 69
houses 189
colony *region* 181, 184
settlement 188
colophon 65
colophony 356*a*
color *hue* **428**
tone 431
redden 434
appearance 448
probability 472
disguise 544
paint 556
plead 615
plea 617
be angry 900
all -s 440
change -
shame 879
- too highly 549
- up *redden* 434
blush 879
give a - to
change 140
qualify 469
probable 472
falsehood 544
lend a - to
plea 617
vindicate 937
man of - 431
show in true -s 543
colorable
ostensible 472
deceptive 545
Colorado beetle 913
coloration 428
coloratura 415, 416
color-blindness 443
colored [*see* color]
- man 431
- spectacles 424
colorimeter 428
coloring [*see* color]
meaning 516
- matter 428
false - 523
colorless
weak 160
pale 429
feeble 575
color-printing 558
colors *ensign* 550
decoration 877
false - 544, 545
flying - *display* 882
celebration 883
lower one's - 735
nail one's - to the mast 604
show one's -
manifest 525
disclose 529
true to one's - 939
color-sergeant 745
colossal 192
Colosseum 728
colossus *strength* 159
size 192
height 206
colporteur 797, 996
colt *young* 129
horse 271
fool 501
colter 253
colubrine 366
columbarium 189
columbine 599
columella 215
columelliform 215
column *series* 69
height 206
support 215
cylinder 249
caravan 266
monument 551
printing 591
troop 726
colures 318
coma *inactive* 683
insensible 376, 823
comate 711, 890
comb *teeth* 253
clean 652
punish 972
combat 720, 722
- plane 273
combatant **726**
combative 720, 722
combe 252
comber *wave* 348
combination **48**
arithmetical 84
party 712
- of fortuitous circumstances 621
combine *unite* 48
component 56
concur 178
partnership 712
coöperate 709
combustible 388
combustion 384
come *happen* 151
approach 286
arrive 292
cheer up! 836
out upon! 932
- about 658
- across *discover* 480*a*
- after *sequence* 63
posterior 117
- amiss
disagreeable 24
ill-timed 135
- and go 314
- at one's call 743
- back 283
- before 116
- by 775
- down with 807
- first *superior* 33
precede 62
- forth *egress* 295
appear 446
- forward 763
- from *follow* 154
hail from 292
- in *ingress* 294
receipt 785
- in for
property 778, 780
- into existence *be* 1
begin 66
- into operation 170
- into the views of
coöperate 709
- into the world 359
- into use 613
- into view 446
- near 286
- of 154
- of age 131
- off *loose* 44
event 151
escape 671
- off well 731
- on *future* 121
destiny 152
I defy you 715
attack 716

- out *disclosure* 529
publication 531
on the stage 599
- out of *effect* 154
egress 295
- out with
disclose 529
speak 582
- over *influence* 615
consent 762
- round *period* 138
conversion 144
belief 484
assent 488
change of mind 607
influence 615
restoration 660
be pacified 723
consent 762
- short of *inferior* 34
fall short 304
- to *equal* 27
whole 50
arithmetic 85
future 121
become 144
destiny 152
effect 154
inherit 777
money 800
price 812
- to a determination 604
- to a head *climax* 33
complete 52
- to a stand 142
- together
assemble 72
converge 290
- to hand 785
- to life 359
- to nothing
unproductive 169
fail 732
- to oneself 660
- to one's knowledge 527
- to one's senses 502
- to pass *state* 7
event 151
- to pieces 44
- to terms *assent* 488
contract 769
- to the point
specialty 79
attention 457
concise 572
- to the front 303
- to the rescue 672
- to the same thing 27
- under 76
- upon *unexpected* 508
acquire 775
claim 924
- what may 474
cut and - again 639
it -s to this
concisely 572
comedown 306, 735
comedy *drama* 599
comic 853
comely 240, 845
come-off *loophole* 617
comestible 298
comet *wanderer* 268
star 318
omen 512
cometary 111
comfit 396
comfort *pleasure* 377
delight 827
content 831
relief 834
a man of - 834
give - 906
comfortable
pleasing 829
Comforter 976
comforter
wrap 223, 384
comfortless
painful 830
dejected 837
comic *wit* 842
ridiculous 853
coming [*see* come]
impending 152
- events
prediction 511
- out *celebration* 883
- time 121
comitia 696
comity 894
comma 142
command *high* 206
requirement 630
authority 737
order **741**
possess 777
at one's -
obedient 743
- a view of 441
- belief 484
- of language
writing 574
speaking 582
- of money 803
- one's passions 944
- one's temper 826
- respect 928
commandant 745
commandeer 744, 789
commander *mariner* 269
chief 745
commander-in-chief 745
commanding [*see* command]
important 642
comme il faut
taste 850
fashion 852
genteel 875
commemorate 883
commence 66
commend 931
- the poisoned chalice 544
commendable 944
commendably 931
commensurate
accordant 23
numeral 85
adequate 639
content 831
comment *reason* 476
judgment 480
interpretation 522
explain 595
commentary 595
commentator 492, 524
commerce
conversation 588
barter 794
cards 840
commercial
- arithmetic 811
- traveler 758
commination 908, 909
commingle 41
comminute 330
commiserate 914
commissariat 637
commissary
consignee 758
commission *task* 625
delegate **755**, 759
- of the peace 965
commissioner 745, 758
commissionnaire
messenger 534
consignee 758
commissure 43
commis-voyageur 758
commit *do* 680
delegate 755
cards 840
arrest 969
- an absurdity 853
- oneself *clumsy* 699
promise 768
- oneself to a course 609
- to memory 505
- to prison 751
- to sin 945
- to the flames 384
- to writing 551
commitment 969
committee *council* 696
consignee 758
(*director* 694)
commix 41
commode 191
commodious 644
commodity 798
commodore 745
common *general* 78
ordinary 82
plain 344
grass 367
agriculture 371
habitual 613
trifling 643
base 876
- consent 488
- council 966
- course 613
- herd 876
- law *old* 124
law 963
- measure 84
- origin 153
- parlance 576
- run 78, 613
- saying 496
- school 537
- sense 498, 502
- sewer 653
- stock 778
- weal *mankind* 372
good 618
utility 644
philanthropy 910
in - *related* 9
participate 778
make - cause 709
right of - 780
tenant in - 778
commonalty 876
commoner 541, **876**
commonplace
usual 82
known 490
maxim 496
plain 576
habit 613
unimportant 643
dull 843
- book *record* 551
compendium 596
Common Pleas, Court of - 966
commons 298
commonweal
mankind 372
good 618
utility 644
philanthropy 910
commonwealth
region 181
mankind 372
utility 644
state 737
commorant 188
commotion 315
communalism 778
commune
township 181
commune with 588
- oneself 451
communicable 784
communicant 990
communicate *join* 43
tell 527
give 784
sacrament 998
communication
news 532
oral - 582, 588
communicative 527
communion *society* 712
participation 778
sacrament 998
- table 1000
hold - with 888
communiqué 527
communist *rebel* 742
participation 778
philanthropy 910
communitarian 778
community *party* 712
- at large 372
- of goods 778

 - singing 415
commutation
  difference 15
  compensation 30
  substitution 147
  interchange 148
  compromise 774
  barter 794
commuter 268
commutual 12
compact *joined* 43
  united 87
  compressed 195
  compendious 201
  dense 321
  bargain **769**
compactness [*see* compact]
compages *whole* 50
  structure 329
compagination 43
companion *match* 17
  accompaniment 88
  stairway 305
  friend 890
companionable 892
companionless 87
companionship 892
companionway 305
company *assembly* 72
  actors 599
  party, partnership 712
troop 726
  sociality 892
  (*merchants* 791)
 bear - 88
 in - with 88
comparable 9
comparative *degree* 26
  compare 464
 - anatomy 368
 - estimate 464
comparatively 32
compare 464
 - notes 695
comparison **464**
compartition 44
compartment *part* 51
  region 181
  place 182
  cell 191
  carriage 272
compass *degree* 26
  space 180
  surround 227
  circumscribe 233
  circuition 311
  measure 466
  intent 620
  guidance 693
  achieve 729
 box the - *azimuth* 278
  rotation 312
 - about 229
 - of thought 498
 in a small - 193
 keep within -
  moderation 174
  fall short 304
  economy 817
 points of the - 236
compassion 914
 object of - 828
compassionate 914
compatible
  consentaneous 23
  possible 470
compatriot
  inhabitant 188
  friend 890
compeer *equal* 27
  friend 890
compel 744
compellation 564
compelled 744
compendious
  inclusive 56
  short 201
compendium **596**
compensate
  make up for 30
  restore 790
  requite 973
compensation **30**
compensatory 30, 790
compete 708, 720
competence
  power 157
  sufficiency 639
  skill 698
  wealth 803
competition
  opposition 708
  contention 720
competitor
  opponent 710
  combatant 726
  candidate 767
compilation
  composition 54
  collect 72
  writing 590
  book 593
  compendium 596
compile 54, 72
complacent
  pleased 827
  content 831
  courteous 894
  kind 906
complain 839
 - without cause 839
complainant 938
complainer 832
complaint
  illness 655
  murmur 839
 lodge a - 938
complaisant
  lenient 740
  courteous 894
  kind 906
complanate 251
complement
  counterpart 14
  adjunct 39
  remainder 40
  part 52
  arithmetic 84
complemental 12
complementary color 428
complete
  entire 52
  accomplish 729
  conclude 769
 - answer 479
 - circle 311
 in a - degree 31
completeness **52**
  unity 87
completion **729**
complex 59
complexion *state* 7
  color 428
  appearance 448
complexity 59
complexus 50, 59
compliance
  conformity 82
  submission 725
  obedience 743
  consent 762
  observance 772
  courtesy 894
compliant [*see* compliance]
complicate *derange* 61
complicated *disorder* 59
  convolution 248
  mechanical 633
complice 711
complicity 709
compliment
  courtesy 894
  congratulate 896
  praise 931
 -s of season 896
 poor - 932
complimentary 815
complot 626
comply [*see* compliance]
compo *coating* 223
  material 635
component **56**
comport
 - oneself 692
 - with 23
compos 502
compose
  make up 54, 56
  arrange 60
  produce 161
  moderate 174
  music 416
  write 590
  printing 591
  pacify 723
  assuage 826
composed
  self-possessed 826
composer *music* 413
composing
 - frame 591
 - room 591
 - rule 591
composite 41
composition **54**
   [*see* compose]
  combination 48
  piece of music 415
  picture 556
  style 569
  writing 590
  building material 635
  compromise 774
  barter 794
  atonement 952
compositor 591
compost 653
composure 826
compotation 298, 959
compote 298
compound *mix* 41
  combination 48
  yard 232
  compromise 774
 - arithmetic 466
 - for *substitute* 147
  barter 794
  (*stipulate* 769)
comprador 637
comprehend
  compose 54
  include 76
  know 490
  understand 518
comprehensibility 518
comprehension
   [*see* comprehend]
  intelligence 498
comprehensive
  wholesale 50
  inclusive 56, 76
  general 78
  wide 192
 - argument 476
compress
  contract 195
  curtail 201
  condense 321
  remedy 662
compressed 572
compressible 322
comprise 76
comprised
 be - in 1
comprobation
  evidence 467
  demonstration 478
compromise
  dally with 605
  mid-course 628
  danger 665
  pacify 723
  compact 769
  compound **774**
  atone 952
compromised
  promised 768
compter 799
compte rendu
  record 551
  accounts 811
  (*abstract* 596)
comptroller
  director 694
  (*master* 745)
compulsion **744**
  forced labor 603
compulsory 601, 744
compunction 950

compurgation
  evidence 467
  acquittal 970
compurgator 467
computable 85
compute 37, 85
computation
  addition 37
  accounts 811
comrade 890
comradeship 892
con *think* 451
  get by heart 505
  learn 539
conation *agency* 170
  tendency 176
  will 600
conative 170, 176
conatus 176
concamerate 245
concatenation
  junction 43
  continuity 69
  - of circumstances 621
concave 252
  - mirror 555
concavity **252**
conceal *invisible* 447
  hide 528
  cunning 702
concealment **528**
concede *assent* 488
  admit 529
  permit 760
  consent 762
  give 784
conceit *idea* 453
  overestimation 482
  folly 499
  supposition 514
  imagination 515
  wit 842
  affectation 855
  vanity 880
conceited *dogmatic* 481
conceivable 470
conceive *begin* 66
  teem 168
  note 450
  believe 484
  understand 490
  imagine 515
  concent 413
concentrate
  assemble 72
  centrality 222
  converge 290
concentric 216, 222
concentricity 216
concentus 23, 413
conception
  [*see* conceive]
  intellect 450
  idea 453
  guiding - 453
concern *relation* 9
  event 151
  care 459
  business 625
  importance 642
  firm 797
  grief 828
  - oneself with 625
concerning *relative to* 9 (*topic* 454)
concert *agreement* 23
  synchronous 120
  music 415
  act in - 709
  - hall 189
  - master 416
  - measures 626
  - piece 415
  in - *musical* 413
  concord 714
concertina 417
concerto 415
concert room 840
concession
  permission 760
  consent 762
  giving 784
  discount 813
concetto 842
conch 204, 215
concha 418
conchate 245
conchiform 245
conchoid 245
conchology 223
concierge 263, 753
conciliate *talk over* 615
  pacify 723
  satisfy 831
  courtesy 894
  atonement 952
conciliatory [*see* conciliate]
  concord 714
  courteous 894
  forgiving 918
conciliatrix 962
concinnity *agreement* 23
  style 578
  beauty 845
concise 572
  taciturn 585
conciseness **572**
concision 201
conclave *assembly* 72
  council 696
  church 995
conclude *end* 67
  infer 480
  resolve 604
  complete 729
  compact 769
conclusion [*see* conclude]
  sequel 65
  eventuality 151
  effect 154
  judgment 480
  foregone - 611
  hasty - 481
  try -s 476
conclusive [*see* conclude]
  final 67
  answer 462
  evidential 467
  certain 474
  proof 478
  manifest 525
  - reasoning 476
concoct *lie* 544
  plan 626
  prepare 673
concomitant
  accompany 88
  same time 120
  concurrence 178
concord *agree* 23
  music **413**
  assent 488
  harmony **714**
  (*amity* 888)
concordance
  dictionary 562, 593, 636
concordant 178
concordat 769
concours 720
concourse
  assemblage 72
  convergence 290
  - of atoms 621
concremation 384
concrete *mass* 46
  density 321
  hardness 323
  materials 635
concretion 46
concubinage 961
concubine 926
concupiscence
  desire 865
  impurity 961
concur *coexist* 120
  causation 178
  converge 290
  assent 488
  concert 709
concurrence *crisis* 43
  coagency **178**
  observance 772
concurrent 178, 216
concussion 276
condemn 971
condemnation
  censure 932
  conviction **971**
condemnatory 971
condensation
  brevity 201
  [*see* condense]
condense
  compress 195
  dense 321
condensed 572
condescend 879
condescension 879
condign 924
condiment **393**
condisciple 541
condition *state* 7
  modification 469
  supposition 514
  term 770
  repute 873
  rank 875
  in - *plump* 192
  in good - 648
  in perfect - 650
  on - 770
  physical - 316
conditional 8
conditions **770**
condolence 914, **915**
condone 918
condottiere
  traveler 268
  fighter 726
conduce
  contribute 153
  tend 176
  concur 178
  avail 644
conducent 176
conducive 631
conduct *transfer* 270
  procedure **692**
  lead 693
  - an inquiry 461
  - to 278
safe - *passport* 631
  safety 664
conduction 264
conductivity 157
conductor *guard* 268
  conveyer 271
  music 416
  director 694
  lightning - 666
conduit **350**
conduplicate 89
condyle 250
cone *round* 249
  pointed 253
cone-shaped 253
conestoga wagon 272
confab 588
confabulation 588
confection 396
  confectionery 396
confederacy
  coöperation 709
  party 712
confederate
  combine 48
  auxiliary 711
Confederates 712
confer *advise* 695
  give 784
  - benefit 648
  - power 157
  - privilege 760
  - right 924
  - with 588
conference [*see* confer]
  council 696
  churchdom 995
conferva 367
confess *assent* 488
  avow 529
  penitence 950
  - and avoid 937
confession [*see* confess]
  worship 990
  auricular - 998
  - of faith 983

- **confessional**
  - *disclosure* 529
  - *rite* 998
  - *temple* 1000
- **confessions**
  - *biography* 594
- **confessor** 996
- **confidant**
  - *auxiliary* 711
  - *maid* 746
  - *friend* 890
- **confidante**
  - *servant* 746
  - *friend* 890
- **confidence** *trust* 484
  - *expectation* 507
  - *deception* 545
  - *hope* 858
  - *courage* 861
  - - man 548
  - - trick 545
  - in - 528
- **confident** [*see* confidence]
  - *affirm* 535
- **confidential** 528
- **confiding** 703
- **configuration** 240
- **confine** *place* 182
  - *circumscribe* 229
  - *border* 231
  - *limit* 233
  - *imprison* 751
- **confined**
  - *narrow judgment* 481
  - *ill* 655
- **confinement**
  - *childbed* 161
- **confines of**
  - on the - 197
- **confirm**
  - *corroborate* 467
  - *assent* 488
  - *consent* 762
  - *compact* 769
  - *rite* 998
- **confirmation** 535
- **confirmatory** 480
- **confirmed** 150
  - - habit 613
- **confirmist** 488
- **confiscate** *take* 789
  - *condemn* 971
  - *penalty* 974
- **confiture** 298, 396
- **conflagration** 384
- **conflation** 54
- **conflexure** 245
- **conflict**
  - *disagreement* 24
  - *opposition* 708
  - *discord* 713
  - *contention* 720
  - *warfare* 722
- **conflicting**
  - *contrary* 14
  - *counteracting* 179
  - - evidence 468
- **confluence**
  - *junction* 43
  - *convergence* 290
  - *river* 348
- **confluent** 290
- **conflux**
  - *assemblage* 72
  - *convergence* 290
- **conform** *assent* 488
- **conformable**
  - *agreeing* 23
  - *concurrent* 178
- **conformation** 240
- **conformity** **82**
  - *concurrence* 178
  - - to rule 494
- **confound** *disorder* 61
  - *destroy* 162
  - *not discriminate* 465*a*
  - *perplex* 475
  - *confute* 479
  - *defeat* 731
  - *astonish* 870
  - *curse* 908
- **confounded** *great* 31
  - *bad* 649
- **confraternity** *party* 712
  - *friendship* 888
- **confrère** *colleague* 711
  - *friend* 890
- **confrication** 331
- **confront** *face* 234
  - *compare* 464
  - *oppose* 708
  - *resist* 719
  - - danger 861
  - - witnesses 467
- **Confucius** 986
- **confuse** *derange* 61
  - *perplex* 458
  - *obscure* 519
  - *not discriminate* 465*a*
  - *abash* 879
- **confused** *disorder* 59
  - *invisible* 447
  - *uncertain* 475
  - *perplexed* 523
  - *style* 571
  - harmoniously - 81
- **confusion** [*see* confuse]
  - *obscurity* 571
  - - of tongues 560, 563
  - - of vision 443
  - - seize 908
  - - worse confounded 59
  - in - *excited* 825
- **confutation** **479**
- **confute** 479
- **congé** *departure* 293
  - *abrogation* 756
  - - d'elire 995
- **congeal** *dense* 321
  - *cold* 385
- **congener** *similar* 17
  - *included* 76
- **congeneric** *similar* 17
- **congenerous** 9, 17
- **congenial** *agreeing* 23
  - *concord* 714
  - *love* 897
  - (*expedient* 646)
- **congenital** 5
  - *inborn* 820
- **congenite** 5
- **Congeries** 72
- **congestion** 641
- **conglaciation** 385
- **conglobation** 72
- **conglomerate** *cohere* 46
  - *assemblage* 72
  - *dense* 321
- **conglutinate** 46
- **congratulate** 896
  - - oneself 838
- **congratulation** **896**
- **congregation**
  - *assemblage* 72
  - *worshipers* 990
  - *laity* 997
- **congregational** 995
- **Congregationalist** 984
- **congress** *assembly* 72
  - *convergence* 290
  - *conference* 588
  - *council* 696
- **congressional** 696
  - - medal 551
- **congressman** 696
- **congreve** *fuel* 388
  - - rocket 727
- **congruence** 23
- **congruous**
  - *agreeing* 23
  - (*expedient* 646)
- **conical** *round* 249
  - *pointed* 25
- **conifer** 369
- **conjectural** 514
- **conjecture** 514
- **conjoin** 43
- **conjoint** 48
- **conjointly** 37
- **conjugal** 903
- **conjugate** *combined* 48
  - *words* 562
  - *grammar* 567
  - - in all its tenses &c. 104
- **conjugation**
  - *junction* 43
  - *pair* 89
  - *phase* 144
  - *contiguity* 199
  - *grammar* 567
- **conjunction**
  - *junction* 43
  - *contiguity* 199
  - in - with 37
- **conjunctive** 48
- **conjuncture**
  - *contingency* 8
  - *occasion* 134
- **conjure** *deceive* 545
  - *entreat* 765
  - *sorcery* 992
  - - up 506
  - - up a vision 515
  - name to - with 873
- **conjuror** *deceiver* 548
  - *sorcerer* 994
- **connate** *intrinsic* 5
  - *related* 9
  - *kindred* 11
  - *cause* 153
- **connation** 11
- **connatural** *related* 9
  - *uniform* 16
  - *similar* 17
- **connaturality** 13
- **connature** 13, 16
- **connect** *relate* 9
  - *link* 43
- **connection** *kin* 11
  - *coherence* 46
- **connective** 45
- **conned, well** - 490
- **connivance** 760
- **connive** *overlook* 460
  - *coöperate* 709
  - *allow* 760
- **connivent** 286
- **connoisseur** *critic* 480
  - *scholar* 492
  - *taste* 850
- **connoisseurship** 850
- **connotate** 550
- **connotation** 516
- **connote** *mean* 516
  - *indicate* 550
- **connubial** 903
- **conoscente** 850
- **conquer** 731
- **conquered** (*failure* 732)
- **conqueror** 731
- **conquest** 749
- **consanguinity** **11**
- **conscience**
  - *knowledge* 490
  - *moral sense* 926
  - awakened - 950
  - clear - 946
  - in all - *great* 31
    - *affirmation* 535
  - qualms of - 603
  - stricken - 950
  - tender - 926
    - *honor* 939
- **conscientious** 926
  - *faithful* 21
  - *scrupulous* 939
  - (*veracious* 543)
  - (*virtuous* 944)
- **conscious**
  - *intuitive* 450
  - *knowledge* 490
  - - of disgrace 874
  - - of glory 873
- **consciousness** 450
  - subliminal - 992*a*
- **conscript** 726
- **conscription** 744
- **consecrate** *use* 677
  - *dedicate* 873
  - *sanctify* 987
  - *holy orders* 995
- **consecration** *rite* 998
- **consectary** 478
  - - reasoning 476
- **consecution** 63
- **consecutive**
  - *following* 63
  - *continuous* 69
  - *posterior* 117
  - - fifths 414
- **consecutively**

slowly 275
consension 23
consensus 23, 488
consent *assent* 488
compliance **762**
with one - 178
consentaneity 23
consentaneous
agreeing 23
concurrent 178
(*expedient* 646)
consequence *event* 151
effect 154
importance 642
in - 478
of no - 643
take the -s 154
consequent 63
consequential
deducible 478
arrogant 878
consequently
reasoning 476
effect 154
conservation
permanence 141
storage 636
preservation 670
conservatism 141, 670
conservative 141
- policy 681
Conservatives 712
conservator of the peace 967
conservatory
receptacle 191
floriculture 371
furnace 386
store 636
conserve *sweet* 396
store 637
consider *think* 451
attend to 457
examine 461
adjudge 480
believe 484
considerable
in degree 31
in size 192
important 642
considerate *careful* 459
judicious 498
consideration
purchase money 147
thought 451
idea 453
attention 457
qualification 469
inducement 615
importance 642
gift 784
benevolence 906
respect 928
requital 973
deserve - 642
in - of
compensation 30
reasoning 476
on - 658
take into -
thought 451
attention 457
under - *topic* 454
inquiry 461
plan 626
considered [*see* consider]
all things -
judgment 480
premeditation 611
imperfection 651
consign *transfer* 270
commission 755
property 783
give 784
- to oblivion 506
- to the flames 384
- to the tomb 363
consignee 270, **758**
consigner 796
consignificative 522
consignment
commission 755
gift 784
apportionment 786
consilience 178
consimilarity 17
consist - in 1
- of 54
consistence
density 321
consistency
uniformity 16
agreement 23
consistent 82
-ly with 82
consistory *council* 696
church 995
consociate 890, 892
consolation *relief* 834
condole 915
religious 976
console *table* 215
consolidate *unite* 46, 48
condense 321
Consols 802
consommé 298
consonance 16
consonant
agreeing 23
musical 413
letter 561
(*expedient* 646)
consort
accompany 88
associate 892
spouse 903
- with 23
consortium 23
consortship 892
conspection 441
conspectus 596
conspicuous *visible* 446
famous 873
- by his absence 187
conspiracy 626
- of silence 460
conspirator 626
traitor 941
conspire *concur* 178
coöperate 709
constable *safety* 664
governor 745
officer 965
constancy 743
constant *uniform* 16
continuous 69
regular 80
frequent 136
periodic 138
immutable 150
exact 494
persevering 604a
faithful 939
- flow 69
constellation *stars* 318
luminary 423
glory 873
consternation 860
constipate 321
constipation
closure 261
density 321
constituency 609
constituent 56, 609
constitute
compose 54, 56
produce 161
constituted by 1
constitution
nature 5
state 7
composition 54
structure 329
charter 924
law 963
higher law than - 926
constitutional *walk* 266
- government 737
constitutive 153
constrain *compel* 744
restrain 751
abash 881
constraint
contraction 195
[*see* constrain]
constrict 195
constriction 706
constringe 195
constringency 195
construct *compose* 54
produce 161
organize 357
construction
production 161
form 240
structure 329
meaning 522
put a false - upon 523
constructive
creative 161
latent 526
- evidence 467
constructor 164
construe 522
consubstantiation 998
consuetude 613
consul 758, 759
consular 759
consulship 737
consult *remedy* 662
advise 695
- one's own wishes 943
- one's pillow 133
- the wishes of 707
consultant 662
consultation 695
consume *decay* 49
destroy 162
waste 638
use 677
time
time 106
inactivity 683
consumer *user* 677
consuming 830
consummate *great* 31
complete 52
be perfect 650
completed 729
- skill 698
consummation *end* 67
completion 729
- devoutly to be wished
good 618
desire 865
consumption
[*see* consume]
decrease 36
shrinking 195
disease 655
consumptive 655
contact *contiguity* 199
touch 379
come in -
arrive 292
contagion *transfer* 270
unhealthy 657
contagious 655, 657
contain
be composed of 54
include 76
contained in 1
container
receptacle 191
contaminate *soil* 653
spoil 659
contaminated
diseased 655
contamination 653, 659
contango 813
contemn 930
contemper 48, 174
contemplate *view* 441
intellect 450
think 451
expect 507
purpose 620
contemplation
[*see* contemplate]
contemporaneous 120
contemporary 120
contemporation 174
contempt **930**
- of danger 861
contemptible
unimportant 643
dishonorable 940
contemptuous
defiant 715
disrespectful 929
disdainful 930

contend *reason* 476
assert 535
fight 720
- for *vindicate* 937
- with difficulties 704
content *assenting* 488
willing 602
calm 826
satisfied **831**
to one's heart's -
sufficient 639
success 731
contention **720**
contentious 901
contents
ingredients 56
list 86
components **190**
book 593
synopsis 596
conterminate *end* 67
limit 233
conterminous 199
contesseration 72
contest 708, 720
contestant 710
context 591
contexture 329
(*state* 7)
contiguity **199**
contiguous 197
continence 960
continent 342
continental *trifle* 643
continentals 225
contingency
junction 43
event 151
uncertainty 475
expectation 507
contingent
extrinsic 6
conditional 8
casual 156
liable 177
possible 470
uncertain 475
supply 635
aid 707
allotted 786
donation 809
- duration **108a**
- interest 780
continual
perpetual 112
frequent 136
continuance 117, **143**
continuation
affix 37
adjunct 39
sequence 63
sequel 65
- school 542
continuations
trousers 225
continue *exist* 1
endure 106, 110
persist 143
continued 69
- existence 112
- success 731
continuing 143
continuity 16, **69**
continuous 69
contortion
distortion 243
convolution 248
(*ugliness* 846)
contortionist 599
contortuosity 243
contour *outline* 230
appearance 448
- line 550
contra 14
per - 708
contraband
deceitful 545
prohibited 761
illicit 964
contrabandist 792
contrabasso 417
contraclockwise 283
contract *shrink* 195
narrow 203
promise 768
bargain 769
(*decrease* 36)
(*curtail* 201)
- a debt 806
- a habit 613
- an obligation 768
contractible 195
contractility 195
(*elasticity* 325)
contraction **195**
shorthand 590
compendium 596
contractive 36, 464
contractor 690
contractual 769
contradict
contrary 14
dissent 489
deny 536
oppose 708
contradiction
difference 15
answer 462
contradictoriness 15
contradictory
evidence 468
discordant 713
contradistinction 15
contrafagotto 417
contraindicant 616
contraindicate
dissuade 616
warning 668
contralto 408
contraposition
inversion 218
reversion **237**
contrapuntal 415
contrapuntist 413
contrariety **14,** 15, 708
contrariness 708
contrariwise 148, 708
contrary *opposite* 14
antagonistic 179
captious 608
opposing 708
- to expectation
improbable 473
unexpected 508
- to reason 471
quite the - 536
contrast
contrariety 14
difference 15
comparison 464
contrastive 15
contrate wheel 247
contravallation 717
contravene
contrary 14
counteract 179
counterevidence 468
deny 536
hinder 706
oppose 708
contre-coup 277
contrectation 379
contretemps
ill timed 135
hindrance 706
misfortune 735
contribute *cause* 153
tend 176
concur 178
aid 707
give 784
contribution 784
lay under -
take 789
due 924
contributor
correspondent 592
giver 784
contributory *extra* 37
contrition *abrasion* 331
penitence 950
contrivance 626
contrive *produce* 161
plan 626
- to *succeed in* 731
contriving
cunning 702
control *power* 157
influence 175
aviation 273
regulate 693
authority 737
restrain 751
board of - 696
get - of 175
under -
obedience 743
subjection 749
controller 694
controversial
discussion 476
discordant 713
controversialist 476, 726
controversy
discussion 476
interlocution 588
contention 720
controvert *deny* 536
controvertible
uncertain 475
debatable 476
untrue 495
contumacy
obstinacy 606
disobedience 742
contumely
arrogance 885
rudeness 895
disrespect 929
scorn 930
reproach 932
contund 330
contuse 330
conundrum *pun* 520
riddle 533
wit 842
(*problem* 461)
convalesce 654
convalescence 654, 660
convection 270
convene 72
convenience 685
conveniences 632
convenient 646
convent 1000
- school 542
conventicle
assembly 72
council 696
chapel 1000
convention
assembly 72
canon 80
council 696
law 697
treaty of peace 723
compact 769
- of society 852
conventional
customary 613
conventionalism 613
conventionalist 82
conventionality 613
conventionalize 82
conventual *monk* 996
convent 1000
converge 290
convergence **290**
convergent 286, 290
conversable *talk* 588
sociable 892
conversant
know 490
skillful 698
conversation 588
conversational 588
sociable 892
conversationist 588
conversazione
interlocution 588
social gathering 892
converse
reverse 14, 237
talk 588
hold high - 539
conversely 148, 168
conversible 144
conversion **144**
trover and - 964
convert *change* 140
change to 144
opinion 484
tergiversation 607

  penitent 950
  religion 987
  - to use 677
convertible
  identical 13
  equal 27
  - terms 522
convex 250
  - lens 445
  - mirror 555
convexity **250**
convey *transfer* 270
  mean 516
  assign 783
  - away 791
  - the knowledge of 527
conveyable 270
conveyance [*see* convey]
  vehicle 272
conveyancer 968
conveyancing 783
convict *convince* 484
  prisoner 754
  condemned 949
  condemn 971
conviction
  confutation 479
  belief 484
  prove guilty 971
convince *confute* 479
  belief 484
  teach 537
  easily - d 486
convincing
  conclusive 478
convivial 892
convocate 72
convocation
  assemblage 72
  council 696
  church 995
convoke 72
convolution
  coil **248**
  rotation 312
convoy *transfer* 270
  accompany 88
  guard 664
  escort 753
convulse
  derange 61
  violent 173
  agitate 315
  bodily pain 378
  mental pain 830
convulsed with
  - laughter 838
  - rage 900
convulsion [*see* convulse]
  disorder 59
  revolution 146
  in -s 315
coo 412
cook *heat* 384
  falsify 544
  improve 658
  prepare 673
  servant 746
  - accounts 811
  too many - s 699
cooker *range* 386
cookery 673
cook house 191
cookie 298
cookshop 189
cookstove 386
cool *moderate* 174
  cold 383
  refrigerate 385
  gray 432
  dissuade 616
  inexcitable 826
  cautious 864
  indifferent 866
  imperturbable 871
  unfriendly 889
  discourteous 895
  - down *become sane* 502
  be composed 826
  - one's heels
  kept waiting 133
  inaction 681
  look - upon
  unsocial 893
  take -ly 826
cooler 387
cool-headed
  judicious 498
  unexcitable 826
coolie *bearer* 271
cooling 385
coolness [*see* cool]
  insensibility 823
  estrangement 898
coomb 252
coon 431
coon's age 110
coop *abode* 189
  restrain 751
  prison 752
coöperate 709
coöperation
  physical 178
  voluntary **709**
  participation 778
coöperative
  concurring 178
  coöperating 709
  helpful 746
coöperator 690, 711
coöptative 609
coöptation 609
coordinate *equal* 27
  arrange 60
  measure 466
cop 664
copal 356a
coparcener 778
copartner
  accompanying 88
  participator 778
  associate 890
copartnership
  coöperation 709
  party 712
  participation 778
cope *equal* 27
  oppose 708
  contend 720
  canonicals 999
copemate *enemy* 891
coping 204, 210
  - stone *top* 210
  completion 729
copious *productive* 168
  diffuse style 573
  abundant 639
coportion 778
copper *money* 800
copper-colored 433
copperhead 366
copperish 433
copperplate
  engraving 558
coppery 433
coppice 367
coprolite 653
copse 367
copula 45
copulation 43
copy *imitate* 19
  facsimile 21
  prototype 22
  duplicate 90
  record 561
  represent 554
  write 590
  for the press 591
  plan 626
copyhold 780
copyholder 591
copyist *imitator* 19
  artist 559
  writer 590
copyright 780
coquelicot 434
coquet *lie* 544
  change the mind 607
  affected 855
  love 897
  endearment 902
  flattery 938
  - with *irresolute* 605
coquette
  affected 854, 855
  flirt 897, 902
coquillage 847
coracle 273
coral *animal* 368
  red 434
  ornament 847
  - reef 667
coralline 434
cor Anglais 417
corbeille 191
corbel 215
cord *tie* 45
  size 192
  filament 205
cordage 45, 192
cordate 245
cordial
  pleasure 377
  dram 392
  willing 602
  remedy 662
  feeling 821
  grateful 829
  friendly 888
  courteous 894
  benevolent 906
cordiality *goodwill* 602
  fervor 821
  friendship 888
cordiform 245
cordite 727
cordon *inclosure* 232
  circularity 247
  decoration 877
  - bleu 746
  - sanitaire *safety* 664
  preservation 670
corduroy 259
  - road 259
cordwain 223
cordwainer
  shoemaker 225
  artificer 690
core *center* 222
  gist 5, 642
  true to the - 939
corespondent 938
coriaceous 327
Corinthian 850
corium 223
corival [*see* corrival]
cork *plug* 263
  lightness 320
  - jacket 666
  - up *close* 261
  restrain 751
corking pin 45
corkscrew *spiral* 248
  perforator 262
  circuition 311
corky *shriveled* 195
  dry 340
cormorant *desire* 865
  gluttony 957
corn *projection* 250
  food 298
  - fed 192
  - husk 223
  - husking 892
  - shuck 223
Cornaro 953
corncake 298
corndabs 298
corndodgers 298
cornea 441
corned 959
corneous 323
corner *plight* 7
  place 182
  receptacle 191
  angle 244
  discommode 706
  monopoly 777
  creep into a - 893
  drive into a - 706
  in a dark - 528
  push into a - 874
  rub off - s 82
  turn a - 311
  turn the - 658
cornerstone *support* 215
  importance 642
cornet *music* 417
  officer 745
cornetist 416

cornice 210
corniculate 253
cornification 323
Cornish hug 545
corno 417
cornopean 417
cornstarch 298
cornucopia 639
cornute
projecting 250
sharp 253
cornwallis 840
corollary
adjunct 39
deduction 480
corona *summit* 210
circularity 247
coronach 415, 550, 839
coronation
enthronement 755
celebration 883
coroner 965
coronet *hoop* 247
insignia 747
jewel 847
title 877
corporal
corporeal 316
officer 745
corporate *joined* 43
combine 48
party 712
-body 712
corporation *bulk* 192
convex 250
association 712
merchants 797
jurisdiction 965
corporeal 3, 316
-hereditaments 780
-nature 364
corporeity 3, 316
corposant 423
corps *assemblage* 72
troops 726
-de reserve 636
corpse **362**
-candle 423
corpulence 192
corpulent 192, 194
corpus 316
-delicti
guilt 947
lawsuit 969
-juris
precept 697
law 963
corpuscle *small* 32
little 193
corradiation
focus 74
convergence 290
corral
circumscribe 229
inclosure 232
round up 370
correct *orderly* 58
true 494
inform 527
disclose 529
improve 658
repair 660
due 924
censure 932
honorable 939
virtuous 944
punish 972
-ear 416, 418
-memory 505
-reasoning 476
-style
grammatical 567
elegant 578
correction [*see* correct]
house of - 752
under - 879
corrective 662
correctness [*see* correct]
elegance 578
corregidor 745
correlation
relation 9
reciprocity **12**
correlative 9, 17
correspond *agree* 23
write 592
correspondence
correlation 12
similarity 17
agreement 23
writing **592**
concord 714
correspondent
reciprocal 12
messenger 534
letter writer 592
journalist 593
consignee 758
corresponsive 178
corridor *place* 191
passage 627
-s of time 109
-train 272
corrigendum 495
corrigible 658
corrival 726
corrivalry 720
corrivation 348
corroborant 662
corroboration
evidence 467
assent 488
corrode *burn* 384
erode 659
afflict 830
corrosion [*see* corrode]
corrosive [*see* corrode]
acrid 171
destructive 649
-sublimate 663
corrugate
derange 61
constrict 195
roughen 256
rumple 258
furrow 259
corrupt
[*see* corruption]
corrupting
noxious 649
corruption
decomposition 49
neology 563
foulness 653
disease 655
deterioration 659
improbity 940
vice 945
guilt 947
corsage 225
corsair *boat* 273
pirate 792
corse 362
corselet 225
corset 225
corso 728
cortège *adjunct* 39
continuity 69
accompaniment 88
journey 266
suite 646
cortes 696
cortex *cortical* 223
coruscate 420, 498
corvet *ship* 273
man-of-war 726
corvette [*see* corvet]
Corybantic 503, 954
coryphée 599
Corypheus *teacher* 540
director 694
coscinomancy 511
cosey 892
cosine 217
cos lettuce 298
cosmetic *remedy* 662
ornament 847
cosmical 318
cosmogony 318
cosmography 318
cosmology 318
cosmoplast 976
cosmopolitan
abode 189
mankind 372
sociality 892
philanthropic 910
cosmorama 448
cosmos 60, 318
Cossack 726
cosset *darling* 899
caress 902
cost 812
-price 815
-what it may 604
pay -s 807
to one's - *evil* 619
badness 649
costate 259
costermonger 797
costive *compact* 321
taciturn 855
costless 815
costly 809, 814
costume 225
theatrical - 599
costumé 225
bal - 840
costumer 225, 599
costumier 225
theatrical 599
cosy *snug* 377
sociable 892
cot *abode* 189
bed 215
-betty 374
cotangent 217
cote 189
cotenancy 778
coterie *class* 75
junto 712
society 892
coterminous 120
cothurnus 599
cotidal 341
cotillon 840
cotquean 374, 501
cottage 189
cottager 188
cotter 188
cotton 205, 635
cottonseed oil 356
cotyledon 367
couch *lie* 213
bed 215
stoop 308
lurk 528
-in terms 566
-one's lance 720
lone - of everlasting sleep 360, 363
couchant 213
couci-couci 651
cougar 913
cough 349
churchyard - 655
coulee 211, 350
couleur de rose
good 648
prosperity 734
view en - 836
coulisse 599
council *senate* **696**
church 995
cease thy - 695
-fire 696
-of education 542
hold a - 695
councilor 696
counsel *advice* 695
lawyer 968
keep one's own - 528
take - *think* 451
inquire 461
be advised 695
count *clause* 51
item 79
compute 85
estimate 480
lord 875
-the cost 864
-upon *believe* 484
expect 507
countable 85
countenance
face 234
appearance 448
favor 707
approve 931
-falling
disappointment 509
dejection 837

keep in - *conform* 82
induce 615
encourage 861
vindicate 937
keep one's - *brook* 826
not laugh 837
out of - *abashed* 879
put out of - 874
stare out of - 885
counter *contrary* 14
number 84
table 215
rear 235
reverse 237
token 550
shopboard 799
- to 708
lie nailed to the - 934
over the - *barter* 794
buy 795
sell 796
run - 179
counteract
compensate 30
physically 179
hinder 706
voluntarily 708
counteraction **179**
counterbalance 30
counterblast
counteract 179
answer 462
retaliate 718
counterchange
correlation 12
interchange 148
countercharge 462
countercharm 993
countercheck
mark 550
hindrance 706
counterclaim 30
counterclockwise 283
countercurrent 312
counterevidence **468**
counterfeit *imitate* 19
copy 21
simulate 544
sham 545
untrue 546
- presentment 21
counterfeiter 800
counterfoil 550
counterjumper 746
countermand 756
countermarch
journey 266
regression 283
regression 283
countermark 550
countermine
excavate 252
intrigue 626
oppose 708
defense 717
countermotion 283
counterorder 756
counterpane 223
counterpart
identity 13
complement 14
match 17
copy 21
duplicate 90
reverse 237
counterplot
plan 626
oppose 708
retaliate 718
counterpoint 14, 413
counterpoise
compensate 30
weight 319
hinder 706
(*counteract* 179)
counterpoison 662
counterpole 14
counterproject 718
counterprotest 468
counter-revolution 146
counterscarp 717
counterscript 21
countersign
evidence 467
assent 488
mark 550
counterstatement 462
counterstroke 718
countervail
outweigh 28
compensate 30
evidence 468
counterweigh 319
counterwork 708
countess 875
countinghouse 799
countless 105
countrified *rustic* 189
vulgar 851
country *region* 181
abode 189
rural 371
state 737
jury 967
- seat 189
- town 189
love of - 910
country-dance 840
countryman
commonalty 876
friend 890
countryside 182
county 181
- council 696
- council school 542
- court 966
coup *instantaneous* 113
action 680
- de grâce *end* 67
deathblow 361
completion 729
pity 914
punishment 972
- de main
violence 173
action 680
attack 716
- de maître
excellent 648
skillful 698
success 731
- d'état
revolution 146
plan 626
action 680
lawless 964
coupé 272
coupelet 272
couple *unite* 43
fastening 45
combine 48
two 89
-d with *added* 37
accompanied 88
coupler 45
couplet 89, 597
coupon 800
courage **861**
- oozing out 862
moral - 604
courageous 861
courier *traveler* 268
interpreter 524
messenger 534
course *order* 58
continuity 69
time 106, **109**
layer 204
motion 264
locomotion 266, 267
direction 278
dinner 298
river 348
habit 613
pursuit 622
way 627
conduct 692
arena 728
bend one's - 266
- of action 692
- of business 625
- of events 151
- of inquiry 461
- of preparation 673
- of study 537
- of things 151
- of time 121
- runs smooth 734
follow as of - 478
hold a - 278
in due - 109, 134
in the - of
during 106
keep one's -
progress 282
persevere 604a
let things take their -
continue 143
inaction 681
mark out a - 626
of - *conformity* 82
effect 154
certain 474
assent 488
necessity 601
custom 613
consent 762
expect 871
run its - *end* 67
complete 729
take a - 622
take its - 151
courser *horse* 271
swift 274
courses 138
coursing *kill* 361
pursue 622
court *close* 181
house 189
hall 191
invite 615
pursue 622
council 696
retinue 746
solicit 765
gentility 852
wish 865
woo 902
flatter 933
tribunal 966
bring into - 467
- card 626
- of honor 939
friend at - 711
pay - to
servile 886
love 897, 902
flatter 933
put out of - 731
courteous 894
courtesan 962
courtesy
politeness **894**
show - *respect* 928
courthouse 189
courtier *servile* 886
flatterer 935
- like 933
courtly 852
courtship 902
courtyard 182
cousin 11
cove *cell* 191
hollow 252
bay 343
covenant *compact* 769
condition 770
security 771
covenantor 488
Coventry
Earl of - *cards* 840
send to - *eject* 297
disrepute 874
seclusion 893
cover *compensate* 30
include 76
superpose, lid 223
dress 225
stopper 263
course 298
hat h 370
conceal 528
retreat 530
report 531
keep clean 652
keep safe 664
preserve 670
- up one's tracks 528
- with dust 653
under - *hidden* 528
pretense 545
safe 664
covercle 223
covering **223**

coverlet 223
Coverley, Sir Roger de - 840
covert *abode* 189
shade 424
invisible 447
latent 526
refuge 666
- way 627
feme - e 903
coverture 903
covet *desire* 865
envy 921
covetous *miserly* 819
covey *assemblage* 72
multitude 102
covin 544, 545
cow *animal* 366
female 374
intimidate 860
- pony 271
coward 862
cowardice **862**
cowardly 862
cowboy 370
cowcatcher 717
cower *stoop* 308
fear 860
cowardice 862
servile 886
cowherd 370
cowhide *lash* 972
whip 975
cowhouse 189
cowkeeper 370
cowl *sacerdotal* 999
(*dress* 225)
cowled 223
cowlstaff 215
coworker 690
coworking 178
cow-puncher 370
coxcomb 854
coxcombry
affectation 855
vanity 880
coxswain 269
coy *timid* 860
modest 881
coyote 366
cozen 545
crab *crustacean* 298, 368
sourness 397
- like motion
deviation 279
regression 283
crab apple 397
crabbed *sour* 397
unintelligible 519
obscure style 571
difficult 704
uncivil 895
sulky 901*a*
crabmeat 298
crack *split* 44
discontinuity 70
instantaneous 113
fissure 198
furrow 259
brittle 328
sound 406
excellent 648
injure 659
skillful 698
boast 884
- a bottle
food 298
social 892
drunken 959
- a joke 842
- of doom
end 67
future 121
destruction 162
- one's invention 515
- shot 700
crackajack 33, 648, 698
crack-brained
insane 503
(*foolish* 499)
cracked
unmusical 410
mad 503
faulty 651
- bell 408*a*
- voice 581
cracker *biscuit* 298
firework 406
crackle 406
crack-loo 621
cracksman 792
cradle *beginning* 66
infancy 127
origin 153
placing 184
bed 215
crossing 219
training 673
aid 707
- hole 259
- song 415, 834
in the - 129
craft *shipping* 273
business 625
skill 698
cunning 702
craftsman 690
craftsmanship 680
crag *cliff* 212
pointed 253
hard 323
land 342
craggy *rough* 256
craichy 160
craig *height* 206
crake 884
cram *crowd* 72
stuff 194
choke 261
teach 537
learn 539
gorge 957
- down the throat
compel 744
crambo 597
crammed 52
- to overflowing 641
crammer *teacher* 540
lie 546
cramp *fastening* 45
paralyze 158
weaken 160
little 193
compress 195
spasm 315, 378
hinder 706
cramped *style* 579
cramp iron 45
cran 191
cranberry 298
cranch [*see* craunch]
crane *angle* 244
elevate 307
bird 366, 386
- neck 245
crane's-bill 845
craniology &c. 450
cranium 450
crank *fanatic* 504
instrument 633
wit 842
treadmill 975
- shaft 272
crankle *fold* 258
crankling *rough* 256
cranky *weak* 160
ill health 655
cranny 198
crape *crinkle* 248
mourning 839
craps 621
crapulence
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
drunken 959
crash *destruction* 162
collision 276
brittle 328
sound 406
crasis *nature* 5
coherence 48
composition 54
crass *great* 31
dense 321
semifluid 352
unintelligent 493
bad taste 851
- ignorance 491
crassamentum 321, 352
crassitude
breadth 202
density 321
thickness 352
crate *receptacle* 191
crater *deep* 208
hollow 252
craunch *shatter* 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
cravat 225
crave *ask* 765
desire 865
craven *cowardly* 862
craw 191
crawfish 298
recede 283
apostatize 607
crawl *elapse* 109
creep 275
withdraw 283
apostatize 607
servile 886
crawly 380
crayon 556
crazy *weak* 160
mad 503
creak 410
creaking 410
cream *emulsion* 352
oil 356
yellow 436
important part 642
best 648
- color *white* 430
yellow 436
- of tartar 662
- of the jest 842
creamy 352
crease 258
create *cause* 153
produce 161
imagine 515
created *being* 366
creation [*see* create]
effect 154
world 318
creative 20, 153
creativeness 18, 20
Creator 976
creator *producer* 164
poet 597
creature *thing* 3
effect 154
animal 271, 366
man 372
slave 746
- comforts
food 298
pleasure 377
the - *food* 298
crèche 542
credence *belief* 484
church 1000
credenda 484
credential 467
credible *possible* 470
probable 472
belief 484
credit *belief* 484
influence 737
pecuniary **805**
account 811
repute 873
approbation 931
desert 944
to one's -
property 780
creditable *right* 924
credit mobilier 802
creditor 639, 805
credulity **486**
(*heterodoxy* 984)
credulous 486, 849
- person *dupe* 547
creed *belief* 484
theology 983
Apostles' - 983*a*
- bound 606
creek *interval* 198
water 343
creel 191
creep *crawl* 275
tingle 380

(*inactivity* 683)
- in 294
- into a corner 893
- into the good graces of 933
- out 529
- upon one 508
- with *multitude* 102
redundance 641
creeper 367
creeping
sensation 380
- thing 366
creepy 380
creese 727
cremation
of corpses 363
burning 384
crematorium 363
crematory 384
crème
- de la crème 648
- de menthe 435
- glacée 298
Cremona 417
crenate 257
crenelate 257
crenelle 257
crenulate 257
creole 57
crêpe de Chine 635
crepitant 406
crepitation 406
crepuscle *dawn* 125
dusk 422
crepuscular 125
crescendo *increase* 35
musical 415
crescent *increasing* 35
street 189
curve 245
- shaped 253
crescive 35
cress 298
cresset *signal* 550
(*luminary* 423)
crest *climax* 33
summit 210
pointed 253
tuft 256
sign 550
armorial 877
pride 878
crestate 253
crestfallen
dejected 837
humble 879
cretaceous 430
crevasse 198, 667
crevice 198
crew *assemblage* 72
inhabitants 188
mariners 269
party 712
crib *bed* 215
translation 522, 539
steal 791
cribbage 840
cribbed *confined* 751
cribble 260
cribriform 260
Crichton, Admirable -
scholar 492
perfect 650
proficient 700
crick *pain* 378
cricket *insect* 366
game 840
- ground *level* 213
cricketer 840
crier 534
send round the - 531
crim. con. 961
crime *guilt* 947
criminal *vicious* 945
culprit 949
malefactor 975
(- *conversation* 961)
- law 963
criminality 947
criminate 938
crimp *crinkle* 248
notch 257
brittle 328
deception 545
deceiver 548
take 789
steal 791
crimple 258
crimson *color* 434
feeling 821
cringe *submit* 725
servility 886
cringing *servile* 746
crinite 256
crinkle *angle* 244
convolution 248
ruffle 256
fold 258
crinoid 368
crinoline 225
cripple *disable* 158
weaken 160
injure 659
crippled
disease 655
crisis *conjuncture* 8
contingency 43
present time 118
opportunity 134
event 151
strait 704
bring to a - 604
come to a - 729
crisp *rumpled* 248
rough 256
brittle 328
style 572
Crispin 225
crisscross 219, 840
criterion *test* 463
evidence 467
indication 550
crithomancy 511
critic *judge* 480
taste 850
detractor 936
and stand a - 480
critical *contingent* 8
opportune 134
discriminating 465
judicious 480
important 642
dangerous 665
difficult 704
censorious 932
nothing if not - 480
criticism
judgment 480
dissertation 595
disapprobation 932
detraction 934
criticize
discriminate 465
judge 480
disapprove 932
detract 934
critique
[*see* criticism]
discrimination 465
critter 271
croak *cry* 412
hoarseness 581
stammer 583
warning 668
discontent 832
lament 839
croaker 832, 837
Croat 726
crochet *obstinacy* 608
crock 191
crockery 384
crocodile 366, 913
crocodile tears 54
crocus *yellow* 436
Crœsus 803
croft 189, 232
cromlech 363
crone *veteran* 130
fool 501
crony *friend* 890
sociality 892
favorite 899
crook *support* 215
curve 245
deviation 279
thief 792
crooked *sloping* 217
distorted 243
angular 244
deviating 279
latent 526
crafty 702
ugly 846
dishonorable 940
- path 704
- stick *discourtesy* 895
- temper 901
- ways 279
croon 405
crop *stomach* 191
harvest 154
shorten 201
eat 298
store 636
gather 775
take 789
- out *reproduce* 163
visible 446
disclose 529
- up *begin* 66
take place 151
reproduction 163
second - *fertile* 168
profit 775
cropped *fragmentary* 51
cropper *fall* 306
croquet *game* 840
- ground *level* 213
croquette 298
crore 98
crosier 215, 999
cross *mix* 41
support 215
across 219
pass 302
interment 363
oppose 708
failure 732
disaster 735
refuse 764
vex 830
decoration 877
fretful 901
punishment 975
rites 998
- and pile 621
- debt 30
- fire *interchange* 148
difficulty 704
opposition 708
attack 716
- purposes
contrary 14
disorder 59
error 495
misinterpret 523
unskillful 699
difficulty 704
opposition 708
discord 713
- questions
inquiry 461
discord 713
game 840
- sea 348
- swords 722
- the mind 451
- the path of 706
- the Rubicon 609
fire - 722
red - 662
crossbar 219
crossbarred 219
crossbow 727
crossbreed 41, 83
crosscut 628
crossed 219
- bayonet 708
- in love 898
cross-examine 461
cross-eye 443
cross-grained
rough 256
obstinate 606
irascible 901
sulky 901*a*
crosshatch 259
crossing 219
- the bar *death* 360
crosspatch 895
crossroad 627
crossruff 314
cross-shaped 219

crosswise 219
crotch 91, 244
crotchet
  music 413
  misjudgment 481
  caprice 608
crouch *lower* 207
  stoop 308
  fear 860
  servile 886
  - before 725
croup 235
croupier 694
crow *bird* 366
  cry 412
  black 431
  rejoice 838
  boast 884
  as the - flies 278
  - to pluck
    discord 713
    anger 900
    accuse 938
  pluck a - with 932
crowbar 633
crowd *assemblage* 72
  multitude 102
  close 197
  redundance 641
  the masses 876
  - is not company 892
  in the - *mixed* 41
  the madding - 893
crowded 72, 102, 197
  [*see* crowd]
crown *top* 210
  circle 247
  be perfect 650
  complete 729
  trophy 733
  scepter 747
  install 755
  jewel 847
  decoration 877
  reward 973
  - ed head 745
  - law 963
  - of sorrow 828
  - wheel 247
  - with laurel 873
  - with success 731
  to - all 33, 642
crowning [*see* crown]
  superior 33
  end 67
  - point 210
crown-post 215
crow's-foot *age* 128
crow's nest *nautical* 210
crozier 747
crucial
  crossing 219
  proof 478
  - test 463
cruciate
  cruciform 219
  physical pain 378
  mental pain 830
crucible *dish* 191
  conversion 144
  furnace 386
  experiment 463
  laboratory 691
  put into the - 163
cruciferous 219
crucifix 219, 998
crucifixion *anguish* 828
  [*see* crucify]
cruciform 219, 1000
crucify
  physical torture 378
  mental agony 830
  execution 972
crude *color* 428
  inelegant 579
  unprepared 674
cruel *painful* 830
  inhuman 907
  - as death 907
  - only to be kind 830
cruelly *much* 31
cruelty [*see* cruel]
cruet 191
cruise *navigation* 267
cruiser 726
cruller 298
crumb *small* 32
  bit 51
  powder 330
  (*part* 51)
  (*little* 193)
  - of comfort 834
crumble *decrease* 36
  weak 160
  destruction 162
  brittle 328
  pulverize 330
  spoil 659
  - into dust
    decompose 49
  - under one's feet 735
crumbling
  [*see* crumble]
  dangerous 665
crumbly 330
crumenal 800
crump *distorted* 243
  curved 245
crumple *ruffle* 256
  fold 258
  - up *destroy* 162
  crush 195
crunch *shatter* **44**
  chew 298
  pulverize 330
crupper 235
crusade 361, 722
cruse 191
crush *crowd* 72
  destroy 162
  compress 195
  shatter 328
  pulverize 330
  humble 879
  (*injure* 649)
  - one's hopes
    disappoint 509
    hopeless 859
  - under an iron heel 739
crushed *unhappy* 828
crush hat 225
crushing *vigorous* 574
  painful 830
crust 223
crustacean 366, 368
crusty *discourteous* 895
  sullen 901*a*
crutch *support* 215
  angle 244
crux *cross* 219
  difficulty 704
cry *stridor* 410
  human **411**
  animal 412
  publish 531, 532
  call 550
  voice 580
  vogue 613
  weep 839
  - aloud *implore* 765
  - and little wool
    overrate 482
    boast 884
    disappoint 509
  - before hurt 839
  - down 932, 934
  - for 865
  - for joy 838
  - for vengeance 923
  - out against
    dissuade 616
    censure 932
  - shame 932
  - to *beseech* 765
  - up 931
  - wolf *false* 544
    alarm 669
  - you mercy
    deprecate 766
    pity 914
    forgive 918
  far - to 196
  full - *loud* 404
  raise a - 550
crying [*see* cry]
  urgent 630
  - evil 619
  - shame 874
  - sin 945
crypt *cell* 191
  grave 363
  ambush 530
  altar 1000
cryptic *uncertain* 475
  concealed 528
  secret 533
cryptography
  unintelligibility 519
  hidden 528
  writing 590
crystal *hard* 323
  water 337
  transparent 425
  - gazing 992*a*
  - oil 356
  snow - 383
crystalline *dense* 321
  transparent 425
crystallinity 321
crystallization 321, 323
crystallize 321
crystallomancy 511
crystallose 396
cub *young* 129
  offspring 167
  vulgar 851
  clown 876
  unlicked - 241
cubby-hole 191, 530
cube *three dimensions* 92, 93
  form 244
cubeb 393
cubicle 191
cubist 556
cubit 200
cucking stool 975
cuckold 905
cuckoldom 961
cuckoo *imitation* 19
  repetition 104
  bird 366
  sound 407
  cry 412
  songbird 416
cucullate 223
cucumber 298
  - green 435
cuddle 902
cuddy 271
cudgel *beat* 276
  weapon 727
  punish 975
  - one's brains
    think 451
    imagine 515
  take up the -s
    aid 707
    attack 716
    contention 720
cudgeling
  punishment 972
cue *humor* 5
  rôle 51, 625
  hint 527
  watchword 550
  plea 617
  take one's - from 695
cue rest 215
cuff *sleeve* 225
  blow 276
  punishment 972
cuirass 717
cuirassier 726
cuisine 298
culbute
  inversion 218
  fall 306
cul-de-lampe
  engraving 558
  ornament 847
cul-de-sac
  concave 252
  closed 261
  difficulty 704
culet 211
culinary 298
  - art 673
cull *dupe* 547
  choose 609
  take 789
cullender 260
cullibility 486

cullion 949
cully *deceive* 545
  dupe 547
culm 388
culminate
  maximum 33
  height 206
  top 210
  complete 729
culpability *vice* 945
  guilt 947
culprit 949, 975
cult 990
cultivate *till* 365, 371
  sharpen 375
  improve 658
  prepare 673
  aid 707
  courtesy 894
cultivated
  courteous 894
  - taste 850
cultivation [*see* cultivate]
  knowledge 490
cultivator 371
cultural 537, 542
culture
  knowledge 490
  improvement 658
  taste 850
  courtesy 894
culverin 727
culvert 350
cumber *load* 319
  obstruct 706
cumbersome
  incommodious 647
  disagreeable 830
cumbrous 830
cummerbund 225
cumshaw 784
cumulative
  assembled 72
  evidential 467
  - evidence 467
  - vote 609
cumulous 353
cumulus 353
cunctation *delay* 133
  (*inactivity* 683)
cuneate 244
cuneiform 244
  - character 590
cunning *prepense* 611
  sagacious 698
  artful **702**
  - fellow 700
cup *vessel* 191
  hollow 252
  beverage 298
  remedy 662
  tipple 959
  between - and lip 111
  bitter - 828
  - of humiliation 879
  - that cheers &c. 298
  - too low 837
  - tossing 621
  dash the - from one's lips 509
  in one's -s 959
cupbearer 746
cupboard 191
cupel 384
cupellation 336, 384
Cupid *beauty* 845
  love 897
cupidity *avarice* 819
  desire 865
cupola *height* 206
  dome 223, 250
cupping 662
cup-shaped 252
cur *dog* 366
  sneak 949
curable 658, 660, 662
curacy 995
curate 996
curative 660
curator 694, 758
curb *moderate* 174
  slacken 275
  dissuade 616
  chance 621
  check 706
  restrain 751
  shackle 752
  mart 799
  - bit 706
  - roof 244
curcuma paper 463
curd *density* 321
  pulp 354
  (*cohere* 46)
curdle *condense* 321
  make the blood - 830
curdled 352
cure *reinstate* 660
  remedy 662
  preserve 670
  benefice 995
curé 996
cure-all 662
cureless 859
curfew 126
curia 966
curio 847
curiosity
  unconformity 83
  inquiring **455**
  phenomenon 872
curious
  exceptional 83
  inquisitive 455
  true 494
  beautiful 845
  desirous 865
curiously *very* 31
curl *bend* 245
  convolution 248
  hair 256
  cockle up 258
  - cloud 353
  - paper 256
  - up one's lip 930
curling *game* 840
curling tongs 386
curly 248
curmudgeon
  miser 819
currants 298
currency
  publicity 531
  money 800
current *existing* **1**
  general 78
  present 118
  happening 151
  of water 348
  of air 349
  rife 531, 532
  language 560
  habit 613
  danger 667
  account - 811
  against the - 708
  - belief 488
  - of events 151
  - of ideas 451
  - of time 109
  go with the - 82
  pass - *believed* 484
  fashion 852
  stem the - 708
curricle 272
curricular 272
curriculum 537
currish 895
curry *rub* 331
  condiment 393
  - favour with
  love 897
  flatter 933
currycomb 370
curse *bane* 663
  adversity 735
  painful 830
  malediction 908
  (*evil* 619)
cursed *bad* 649
cursitor 968
cursive 573
cursory *transient* 111
  inattentive 458
  hasty 684
  take a - view of 457
  neglect 460
curst *sullen* 901*a*
curt *short* 201
  concise 572
  taciturn 585
curtail *retrench* 38
  shorten 201
  (*decrease* 36)
  (*deprive* 789)
  -ed of its fair proportions
  distorted 243
  ugly 846
curtailment *decrease* 36
  [*see* curtail]
curtain *shade* 424
  hide 528, 530
  theater 599
  fortification 717
  behind the -
  invisible 447
  inquiry 461
  knowledge 490
  close the - 528
  - lecture 932
  - raiser *drama* 66, 599
  raise the - 529
  rising of the - 448
curtal 201
curtate 201
curtsy *stoop* 308, 314
  submit 725
  polite 894
curule 474, 696
curvate 245
curvature **245**
curve 245
curved 245
curvet *leap* 309
  turn 311
  oscillate 314
  agitate 315
curvilinear 245
  - motion 311
cushat 366
cushion *pillow* 215
  soft 324
  relief 834
cusp *angle* 244
  sharp 253
cuspidor 191
cussed 901*a*
cussedness 606
custard pie 298
custodian 753
custody *safe* 664
  captive 751
  retention 781
  in - *prisoner* 754
  accused 938
  take into - 751
custom *old* 124
  habit 613
  barter 794
  sale 796
  tax 812
  fashion 852
  - honored in breach 614
customary
  [*see* custom]
  regular 80
customer 795
customhouse 799
  - officer 965
custos 753
  - rotulorum 553
cut *geld* 38
  divide 44
  bit 51
  discontinuity 70
  absent 187
  interval 198
  curtail 201
  layer 204
  form 240
  notch 257
  blow 276
  depart 293
  eject 297
  reap 371
  physical pain 378
  cold 385
  neglect 460
  carve 557
  engraving 558
  road 627

attack 716
affect 824
mental pain 830
ignore 893
discourtesy 895
tipsy 959
- according to cloth
economy 817
caution 864
- across 302
- adrift 44
- a figure
appearance 448
fashion 852
repute 873
display 882
- along 274
- and come again
repeat 104
enough 639
- and dried
arranged 60
prepared 673
- and run 274, 293, 623
- and thrust 716
- a poor figure 874
- away 274
- blocks with a razor
sophistry 477
waste 638
misuse 679
- both ways 468
- capers 309
- dead 893
- direct 893
- down *destroy* 162
shorten 201
level 213
fell 308
kill 361
- down expenses 817
- in two 91
- it out 142
- jokes 842
- off *subduct* 38
disjoin 44
depart 293
kill 361
impede 706
bereft 776
divorce 782
secluded 893
- off with a shilling 789
- of one's jib 448
- one's own throat 699
- one's stick
depart 293
avoid 623
- one's way through 302
- open 260
- out *surpass* 33
substitute 147
plan 626
- out for 698
- out work
prepare 673
direct 693
- short *stop* 142
destroy 162
shorten 201
silence 581
- the first turf 66
- the ground from under one
confute 479
hinder 706
- the knot 705
- to pieces 162
kill 361
- to the heart 824, 308
- to the quick 830
- up root and branch 162
- up *divide* 44
destroy 162
pained 828
give pain 830
discontented 832
dejected 837
censure 932
- up rough 900
have a - at 716
short - 628
unkindest - of all
pain 828
malevolence 907
what one will - up for 780
cutaneous 223
cutcherry 802, 965
cute 698
cuteness 498
cuticle 223
cutis 223
cutlass 727
cutlery 253
cutpurse 792
cutter 273
sleigh 272
cutthroat
killer 361
opposition 708
evil doer 913
cutting *sharp* 253
cold 383
affecting 821
painful 830
reproachful 932
cuttings *excerpta* 596
selections 609
cuttlefish 368
cutty stool 950
cwt. *hundred* 98
weight 319
cyanic 438
cyanogen 438
cycle *time* 106
period 138
circle 247
journey 266
vehicle 272
- of indiction 108
cyclic 138
cyclist 268
cycloid 247
cyclone *rotation* 312
wind 349
cyclonic 349
Cyclopean *strong* 159
huge 31, 192
cyclopedia
knowledge 490
book 542, 593
store 636
Cyclops *monster* 83
mighty 159
huge 192
cygnet 366
cylinder
rotundity 249
automobile 272
cylindric 249
cymbal 417
cymbiform 245
cymophane 440
cymophanous 440
cynanche 655
cynic *recluse* 893
misanthrope 911
detractor 936
ascetic 955
closet -
unsociable 893
cynical
contemptuous 930
censorious 932
detracting 934
cynicism
discourtesy 895
Cynic philosophy 451
Cynosure 423
cynosure *sign* 550
direction 693
repute 873
Cynthia 318
- of the minute 149
cypher [*see* cipher]
cypress *interment* 363
mourning 839
Cyprian 962
Cyrenaic school 451
cyst 191
cytology 357
cytoplasm 357
czar 745
czarevna 745
czarina 745
czarevitch 745

D

dab *paint* 223
morsel 32
slap 276
clever 700
dabble *water* 337
dirty 653
meddle 682
fribble 683
dabbled *wet* 339
dabbler 493, 823
dabster 700
dachshund 366
dacker 605
dacoit 792
dactyl 597
dactyliomancy 511
dactylography 550
dactylology 419, 550
dactylonomy
numeration 85
symbol 550
dad 166
dado 211
dædal *various* 15
diversified 16a
variegated 440
Dædalian
convoluted 248
artistic 698
dæva 980
daft 503
daffodil 845
dagger
typography 550
weapon 727
air drawn - 515
at -s drawn
opposed 708
discord 713
enmity 889
hate 898
- of the mind 860
looks -s *anger* 900
threat 909
plant - in breast
give pain 830
speak -s 932
daggle *hang* 214
dirty 653
Dago 57
dagoba 1000
Dagon 991
daguerreotype
represent 554
dahabeah 273
Dail Eireann 696
daily *frequent* 136
periodic 138
newspaper 531
- occurrence
normal 82
habitual 613
daimio 875
dainty *food* 298
savoring 394
pleasing 829
delicate 845
tasty 850
fastidious 868
dairy 191
dais *support* 2[illegible]
throne 747

daisy - pied 847
fresh as a - 654
dak 534
- bungalow 189
dalal 758
dale *valley* 252
dally *delay* 133
irresolute 605
inactive 683
amuse 640
fondle 902
dalmatic 999
Daltonism 443
dam *parent* 166
close 261
pond 343
obstruct 706
damage *evil* 619
injure, spoil 659
loss 776
price 812
damages 974
damascene 440
damask 434
dame *woman* 374
teacher 540
lady 875
damn *malediction* 908
condemn 971
- with faint praise 932, 934
damnability 649
damnable 649
damnatory *evil* 649
disapprove 932
condemn 971
damnify *damage* 649
spoil 659
Damocles
sword of - 667
damoiseau 129
damoiselle 129
Damon and Pythias 890
damp *moderate* 174
moist 339
cold 385
dissuade 616
hinder 706
depress 837
dull 843
- the sound 408*a*
dampen 339
damper *cake* 298
furnace 386
faintness 405
damsel *youth* 129
female 374
damson 437
Danaë 803
dance *jump* 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
rejoice 838
sport 840
- attendance
waiting 133
follow 281
servant 746
petition 765
servility 886
- music 415
- steps 840
- the back step 283
- the war dance 715
- upon nothing 972
lead one a-
run away 623
circuit 629
difficult 704
practical joke 929
lead the - 175
dancer 840
dander 900
dandi 272
Dandie Dinmont 366
dandify 847
dandiprat 193
dandle 902
dandruff 653
dandy *litter* 266, 272
ship 273
fop 854
dandyism 855
danger **665**
- past 664
- signal 669
in - *liable* 177
source of - 667
dangerous
[*see* danger]
- classes 913
- illness 655
- person 667
dangle *hang* 214
swing 314
display 882
dangler 281
Daniel *sage* 500
judge 967
- come to judgment 480
dank 339
danseuse 599
Dan to Beersheba
complete 52
extent 180
dapper *little* 193
elegant 845
dapple-gray 432
dappled 432, 440
Darby and Joan
secluded 893
married 903
dare *confront* 234
defy 715
face danger 861
- not 860
- say *probable* 472
believe 484
suppose 514
dare-devil *courage* 861
rash 863
bluster 887
daring *unreserved* 525
courageous 861
- imagination 515
dark *obscure* 421
dim 422
color 428
black 431
blind 442
invisible 447
unintelligible 519
latent 526
joyless 837
insidious 940
- ages 491
- amid the blaze of noon 442
- cloud 735
- lantern 423
in the - *ignorant* 491
keep - *hide* 528
leap in the -
experiment 463
chance 621
rash 863
view with - eyes 932
darken *obscure* 422
look black 821
- over 421
darkened 421
darkle 422
darkling 421
darkly
see through a glass - 443
darkness [*see* dark] **421**
children of - 988
- of meaning 571
powers of - 978
darksomeness 421
darky 431
darling *beloved* 897
favorite 599
darn 660
dart *swift* 274
propel 284
missile 727
- to and fro 684
dartre 655
Darwinian 357
Darwinism 357
dash
small quantity 32
mix 41
start 146
swift 276
fling 284
mark 550
courage 861
cut a - *repute* 873
display 882
- at *resolution* 604
attack 716
- cup from lips 761
- down 308
- hopes
disappoint 509
fail 732
dejected 837
despair 859
- off *compose* 54
paint 556
write 590
active 682
haste 684
- of the pen 590
- on 274
dashboard 666
dashed [*see* dash]
humbled 879
dasher 666
dashing
fashionable 852
brave 861
ostentatious 882
dastard 862
dasturi 973
data *evidence* 467
reasoning 476
supposition 514
datal 114
date *time* 106
chronology 114
to this - 118
up to - 123
dateless 124
datum [*see* data]
daub *cover* 223
bad painting 555
dirt 653
daubing 635
daughter 167
daunt 860
dauntless 858, 861
davenport 191, 215
dawdle *tardy* 133
slow 275
inactive 683
dawn *precursor* 64
begin 66
priority 116
morning 125
light 420
dim 422
glimpse 490
day *period* 108
present time 118
light 420
all - 110
all in -'s work 625
clear as -
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
close of - 126
- after day
diurnal 110
frequent 136
- after the fair 135
- after to-morrow 121
- and night
frequent 136
- before yesterday 122
- by day
repeatedly 104
time 106
periodic 138
- of judgment 121
- of rest 686
- one's own 731
-s gone by 122
-s numbered
transient 111
death 360
-s of week 138
decline of - 126
denizens of the - 366
happy as the - is long 827, 836
have had its - 124
open as - 703

order of the - 613
red letter - 642
see the light of - 446
day-bed 215
day-blindness 443
daybook *record* 551
accounts 811
daybreak *morning* 125
dim 422
daydream *fancy* 515
hope 858
daydreamer 515
daydreaming 458
day-laborer 690
daylight *morning* 125
light 420
see - *intelligible* 518
daypeep 125
dayspring 125
day-star 318, 423
daze 420, 870
in a - 860
dazed *inattentive* 458
uncertain 475
confused 523
dazzle *light* 420
blind 422, 443
put out 458
astonish 870
awe 928
dazzling [*see* dazzle]
beautiful 845
deacon 996
juggle 545
intone 990
deaconry 995
dead *complete* 52
obsolete 124
inert 172
colorless 429
lifeless 360
insensible 376
- against *contrary* 14
oppose 708
- asleep 683
- beat *powerless* 158
sponger 886
- certainty 474
- color 556
- cut 893
- drunk 959
- failure 732
- flat 213
- heat 27
- languages 560
- letter *impotent* 158
unmeaning 517
useless 645
laxity 738
exempt 927
illegal 964
- lift *exertion* 686
difficulty 707
- march 275, 363, 415
- of night
midnight 126
dark 421
- one 460
- reckoning
numeration 85
measurement 466
- secret 533
- set against 708
- set at *attack* 716
- shot 284, 700, 716
- silence 403
- slow 275
- sound 408*a*
- stop 142
- to 823
- wall *hindrance* 706
defense 717
- water 142, 343
- weight 706
more - than alive 688
deaden *weaken* 158
moderate 174
insensible 376
muffle 405, 408*a*
benumb 823
deadened 381
deadhead 815
deadhouse 363
deadlock *cease* 142
stoppage 265
difficulty 704
deadly *killing* 361
pernicious 649
unhealthy 657
- sin 947
- weapon 361, 727
deads 645
deaf 419
inattentive 458
- and dumb 581
- and - dumb alphabet 419
- ears 419
- to *insensible* 823
- to advice 606
- to reason 901*a*
turn - ear to
neglect 460
unbelief 487
refuse 764
deafen *loud* 404
deaf-mute 419, 581
deaf-mutism 581
deafness **419**
deal *much* 31
arrange 60
compact 769
allot 786
- a blow *injure* 659
attack 716
punish 972
- board 323
- in 794
- out *scatter* 73
give 784
- with *treat of* 595
handle 692
barter 794
dealbation 430
dealer 797
dealings *action* 680
have - with
trade 794
friendly 888
dean *age* 128
clergyman 996
deanery *office* 995
house 1000
dear *expending* 809
high priced 814
loved 897
favorite 899
- at any price 646
- me *wonder* 870
O - ! *lament* 839
dearborn 272
dearness **814**
dearth 640
- of ideas 843
death **360**
be the - of one
amuse 840
- defying 863
- in the pot
unhealthy 657
hidden danger 667
do to - 361
house of - 363
in at the - *arrive* 292
persevere 604*a*
pale as - *colorless* 429
fear 860
put to - 361
still as - 265
violent - 361
deathbed 360
- repentance 950
death bell 363
deathblow *end* 67
killing 361
failure 732
death chair 975
death fire 423
deathless
perpetual 112
fame 873
deathlike *silent* 403
hideous 846
death's-head 837
death-song 839
death-struggle 720
death-warrant 971
deathwatch 668, 837
debacle
revolution 146
destruction 162
violence 173
downfall 306
torrent 348
debar *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
debark 292, 342
debarment 55
debase *depress* 308
foul 653
deteriorate 659
degrade 874
debased *lowered* 207
dishonored 940
debatable 475
- point 454
debate *reason* 476
talk 588
hesitate 605
dispute 720
debauch *spoil* 659
intemperance 954
impurity 961
debauchee 962
debenture *security* 771
money 800
credit 805
debility 160
debit *debt* 806
accounts 811
debitor 806
debonair 836
debouch 293, 295
debouchment 293
débris *fragments* 51
crumbled 330
useless 645
debt **806**
- of nature 360
get out of - 807
out of - 803
debtor 806
- and creditor 811
début *beginning* 66
essay 675
débutant *learner* 541
drama 599
decade *ten* 98
period 108
celebration 883
decadence 659
decagon 98, 244
decagonal 98
decahedral 98
decalescence 382
decalogue 926
decamp *go away* 293
run away 623
decant 270
decanter 191
decapitate *kill* 361
punish 972
decarbonized iron 323
decare 98
decarnate 317
decastyle 98
decasyllable 98
decay *decrease* 36
decomposition 49
shrivel 195
unclean 653
disease 655
spoil 659
adversity 735
- of memory 506
natural - 360
decayed [*see* decay]
old 124
rotten 160
decease 360
deceit *falsehood* 544
deception 545
cunning 702
deceitful [*see* deceit]
deceive 545
deceived *in error* 495
duped 547
deceiver **548**
gay - 962
decemvir 98
decennial **138**
decennium 108

decent *mediocre* 651
  pure 960
decentralize 49
deception **545**, 702
deceptive
  sophistical 477
  deceiving 545
  cunning 702
  - reasoning 477
decession 293
dechristianize 989
decide
  turn the scale 153
  judge 480
  choose 609
decided *great* **31**
  ended 67
  certain 474
  resolved 604
  take a - step 609
deciduous
  transitory 111
  falling 306
  vegetation 367
  spoiled 659
decimal
  numeration 84
  tenth 98, 99
decimalize 99
decimate *subtract* 38
  tenth 99
  few 103
  weaken 160
  kill 361
  play havoc 659
decipher 522, 525, 561
decision *judgment* 480
  resolution 604
  intention 620
  law case 969
decisive *certain* 474
  proof 478
  commanding 741
  take a - step 609
deck *floor* 211
  cards 840
  beautify 847
deckle-edged 674
declaim 582
  - against 932
declamatory *style* 577
  speech 582
declaration
  evidence 467
  affirmation 535
  law pleadings 969
  - of faith
  belief 484
  theology 983
  - of war 713, 722
declarative 527
declaratory
  meaning 516
  inform 527
declare 535
declension [*see* decline]
  grammar 567
  backsliding 988
declensions 5
declination
  [*see* decline]
  deviation 279
  divergence 291
  measurement 466
  rejection 610
declinatory 764
declinature 764
decline *decrease* 36
  old 124
  weaken 160
  descent 306
  grammar 567
  be unwilling 603
  reject 610
  disease 655
  become worse 659
  adversity 735
  refuse 764
  - of day 126
  - of life 128
declivitous 217, 306
declivity *slope* 217
  descent 306
declivous 306
decoction 335, 384
decode 525, 561
decollate 972
décolletée 225
decolor 429
decoloration 429
decolorize 429
decompose 49
decomposition **49**
decompound 49
deconsecrate 756
decoration
  trophy 733
  insignia 747
  ornament 847
  title 877
Decoration Day 840
decorous
  [*see* decorum]
  proper 924
  respectful 928
decorticate 226
decorum *fashion* 852
  duty 926
  purity 960
decoy *draw* 288
  deceive 545
  deceiver 548
  entice 615
decrassify 652, 658
decrease *in degree* **36**
  in size 195
decree *judgment* 480
  order 741
  law 963, 969
decrement *decrease* 36
  thing deducted **40a**
  contraction 195
decrepit *old* 128
  impotent 158
  weak 160
  disease 655
  decayed 659
decrepitate 406
decrepitude
  [*see* decrepit]
decrescence 36
decrescendo 36
decretal 741
decretive 741
decry *underrate* 483
  censure 932
  detract 934
decumbent 213, 214
decuple 98
decursive 306
decurtation 201
decussate 219
decussation 219
dedecorous
  disreputable 874
  discourteous 895
dedicate *use* 677
  inscribe 873
dedication *book* 593
  [*see* dedicate]
deduce *deduct* 38
  infer 480
deducible *evidence* 467
  proof 478
deduct *retrench* 38
  deprive 789
deduction [*see* deduce]
  decrement 40a
  reasoning 476
  inference 521
deductive 476
deed *transference* 270
  evidence 467
  record 551
  act 680
  security 771
  -s of arms 720
  - without a name 947
deem 484
deemster 664, 967
deep *great* 31
  profound 208
  sea 341
  sonorous 404
  cunning 702
  - color 428
  - game 702
  - in debt 806
  - knowledge 490
  - mourning 839
  - note 408
  - potations 959
  - reflection 451
  - sea 208
  - sense 821
  - sigh 839
  - study 457
  - toned 413
  in - water 704
  plough the - 267
deep-dyed
  intense 171
  black 431
  vicious 945
deepen *increase* 35
deep-felt 821
deep-laid *plan* 626
deeply [*see* deep]
deep-mouthed
  resonant 408
  bark 412
deep musing 458
deep-read 490
deep-rooted
  stable 150
  strong 159
  belief 484
  habit 613
  affections 820
deep-seated 208
  interior 221
deer 366
  in heart a - 862
deev 980
deface *destroy form* 241
  obliterate 552
  injure 659
  render ugly 846
defalcation
  incomplete 53
  contraction 195
  shortcoming 304
  nonpayment 808
defamation
  [*see* defame]
defamatory 932, 934
defame *shame* 874
  censure 932
  detract 934
defamer 936
defatigation 841
default *incomplete* 53
  shortcoming 304
  neglect 460
  insufficiency 640
  debt 806
  nonpayment 808
  in - of 187
  judgment by - 725
defaulter *thief* 792
  nonpayer 808
  rogue 949
defeasance 756
defeat *confute* 479
  succeed 731
  failure 732
  - one's hope 509
defecate 652
defecation 299
defect
  decrement 40a
  incomplete 53
  imperfect 651
  failing 945
defection
  relinquishment 624
  imperfection 651
  disobedience 742
defective
  incomplete 53
  insufficient 640
  imperfect 651
defend [*see* defense]
defendant 938
defender 914
defense *answer* 462
  resist **717**
  vindication 937
defenseless
  impotent 158
  weak 160
  exposed 665
defensible *safe* 664
  excusable 937

defensive alliance 712
defer *put off* 133
neglect 460
- to *assent* 488
submit 725
respect 928
deference
submission 725
obedience 743
humility 879
courtesy 894
respect 928
deferment 460
defial 715
defiance **715**
threat 909
- of danger 861
in - *opposition* 708
set at - *disobey* 742
defiant 715
deficiency [*see* deficient]
vice 945
- of blood 160
deficient *inferior* 34
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
insufficient 640
imperfect 651
deficit
incompleteness 53
debt 806
defigure 846
defile *interval* 198
march 266
dirt 653
spoil 659
shame 874
impure 961
define *limit* 233
explain 522
name 564
definite *special* 79
limited 233
visible 446
certain 474
exact 494
intelligible 518
manifest 525
perspicuous 570
definition
interpretation 521
definitive *final* 67
affirmative 535
decided 604
deflagration 384
deflate 195
deflect *curve* 245
deviate 279
deflower *spoil* 659
violate 961
defluent 348
defluxion *egress* 295
flowing 348
defœdation 653, 659
deform 241, 846
deformed 243
deforming 241
deformity
distortion 243
ugliness 846
blemish 848
defraud *cheat* 545
swindle 791
defray 807
defrayment 807
deft *suitable* 23
clever 698
defunct 360, 362
defy *confront* 234
set at defiance 715
disobey 742
threaten 909
- danger 861
dégagé *free* 748
fashion 852
degeneracy 659
degenerate
deteriorate 659
vice 945
deglutition 298
degradation
deterioration 659
shame 874
dishonor 940
degrade *disbar* 968
[*see* degradation]
degree 26
term 71
honor 873
by -s 26
by slow -s 275
in no - 107
no - 4
degustation 390
dehisce 260
dehiscence 260
dehort *dissuade* 616
advise 695
dehydrate 340, 670
dehydration 340, 670
deification 981
deify *honor* 873
idolatry 991
deign *condescend* 762
consent 879
deism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
deistic 976, 989
Deity **976**
tutelary - 664
dejection
excretion 299
melancholy **837**
déjeûner 298
dejudication 480
dekko 457
delaceration 659
delaminate 204
delation 133, 938
delator 527, 938
delay 133, 460
dele 162, 552
delectable *savory* 394
agreeable 829
delectation 827
delectus 562
delegate *transfer* 270
interpreter 524
messenger 534
commission 755
consignee 758
deputy 759
delegated *acting* 759
delegation 755
delete 162
deleterious
pernicious 649
unwholesome 657
deletion 552
deletory *destructive* 162
deliberate *slow* 275
think 451
attentive 457
leisure 685
advise 695
cautious 864
deliberately [*see* deliberate]
late 133
with premeditation 611
deliberation [*see* deliberate]
delicacy *weak* 160
slender 203
dainty 298
texture 329
savory 394
delicate ear 418
exact 494
scruple 603
ill health 655
difficult 704
pleasing 829
beauty 845
taste 850
fastidious 868
honor 939
pure 960
delicate [*see* delicacy]
color 428
brittle 328
delicatessen 394
délice 377
delicious *taste* 394
pleasing 829
delict 947
delictum 947
delight *pleasure* 377, 827
pleasing 829
Delilah 962
delimit 233
delineate *outline* 230
represent 554
describe 594
delineavit 556
delinquency 304, 947
delinquent 949
deliquation 335
deliquesce 36, 335
deliquescent 335, 348
deliquium
paralysis 158
fatigue 688
deliriant 663
delirifacient 663
delirious 503, 825
delirium *raving* 503
passion 825
- tremens 959
delitescence
invisible 447
latency 526
seclusion 893
deliver *transfer* 270
utter 580, 582
remedy 662
rescue 672
liberate 750
give 784
relieve 834
- as one's act and deed 467
- a speech 582
- judgment 480
- the goods 729
deliverance **672**
delivery [*see* deliver]
bring forth 161
dell 252
Delphic oracle
prophetic 513
equivocal 520
latent 526
delta *triad* 92
land 342
delude *error* 495
deceive 545
deluge *crowd* **72**
water 337
flood 348
redundance 641
delusion [*see* delude
insane 503
self - *credulous* 486
delve *dig* 252
till 371
- into *inquire* **461**
demagogue
director 694
malcontent 710
rebel 742
demagogy 737
demand
inquire 461
user 677
order 741
ask 765
price 812
claim 924
in - *require* 630
salable 795
desire 865
public - 677
demarcate 233
demarcation 233
dematerialize 317
demean oneself
conduct 692
humble 879
dishonor 940
demeanor *aid* 448
conduct 692
fashion 852
demency 503
dement 61
dementate 503
démenti 536
dementia 503
demerit 945
demesne *abode* 189

property 780
demi- 91
demigod *hero* 861
  angel 948
  - Authority 737
demigration 266
demijohn 191
demi-jour 422
demimondaine 876
demimonde
  plebeian 876
  licentious 962
demirep 962
demise *death* 360
  transfer 783
  lease 787
demisemiquaver 413
demission 756
demitint 421
Demiurge 976
demiurgic 153
demivolt 309
demobilize 750
democracy *rule* 737
  commonalty 876
democratic 737
Democrats 712
Democritus 838
demoiselle 129
demolish 479
demolishment 162
demon *violent* 173
  bane 663
  familiar spirit 979
  devil 980
  - in human shape 913, 949
  - worship 991
demonetize 800
  wicked 945
demoniacal
  malevolent 907
  furious 824
demonist 978
demonize 978
demonology
  demons 980
  sorcery 992
demonophobia 898
demonry 980
demonstration
  number 85
  proof **478**
  manifest 525
  ostentation 882
  ocular - 441, 446
demonstrative
  manifest 525
  indicative 550
  vehement 825
demonstrator 524
demoralize
  unnerve 158
  spoil 659
  vicious 945
Demosthenes 582
demulcent *mild* 174
  soothing 662
demur *disbelieve* 485
  dissent 489
  unwilling 603
  hesitate 605
demure *grave* 826
  sad 837
  affected 855
  modest 881
demurrage 133
demurrer 969
den *abode* 189
  study 191
  sty 653
  prison 752
  seclusion 893
  - of thieves 791
denary 98
denaturalize
  corrupt 659
denaturalized
  abnormal 83
dendriform 242, 367
dendroid 242
dendrology 369
dengue fever 655
denial *negation* 536
  refusal 764
  self - 953
denigrate 431
denization 748
denizen *inhabitant* 188
  freeman 748
  -s of the air 979
  -s of the day 366
denominate 566
denomination *class* 75
  name 564
  sect 712
  religious - 983
denominational
  dissent 489
  party 712
  theological 983
  - education 537
denominator 84
denotative 550
denote *specify* 79
  mean 516
  indicate 550
dénouement *end* 67
  result 154
  disclosure 529
  completion 729
denounce *curse* 908
  disapprove 932
  accuse 938
dense *crowded* 72
  close 321
  vegetation 365
  ignorant 493
density **321**
dent *hollow* 252
  notch 257
dental 561
dentate 257
denticulated
  sharp 253
  notched 257
denticulation 257
dentifrice 652
dentiphone 418
dentist 662
dentistry 662
denude 226
denuded *loss* 776
  - of *insufficient* 640
denunciation 909
  [*see* denounce]
deny *dissent* 489
  negative 536
  refuse 764
  - oneself *avoid* 623
  seclude 893
  temperate 953
  ascetic 990
deobstruct 705
deobstruent 652, 662
deodand 974
deodorant 399
deodorize 399
  clean 652
deodorizer 399
deontology 926
deoppilation 705
deorganization 61
deosculation 902
deoxidation 140
deoxidization 140
depart 293
  - from *differ* 15
  deviate 279
  relinquish 624
  - this life 360
departed
  nonexistent 2
department *class* 75
  region 181
  business 625
  bureau 965
  - store 799
departmental 737
departure 293
  new - 66
  point of - 293
depend *hang* 214
  contingent 475
  - on circumstances 475
  - upon
  be the effect of 154
  evidence 467
  trust 484
  to be -ed on
  certain 474
  reliable 484
  honorable 939
dependence 46
dependency
  relation 9
  property 777, 780
dependent *effect* 154
  liable 177
  hanging 214
  puppet 711
  servant 746
  subject 749
deperdition 776
dephlegmation 340
dephlegmatory 340
depict 554, 556
  describe 594
depiction [*see* depict]
depilation 226
depilatory 662
depilous 226
deplete 638
depletion 640
deplorable *bad* 649
  disastrous 735
  painful 830
deplore *regret* 833
  complain 839
  remorse 950
deploy 194
depone 535
deponent 467
depopulate *eject* 297
  desert 893
deport 972
deportation
  removal 270
  emigration 297
deportment 692
depose *evidence* 467
  declare 535
  dethrone 738, 756
deposit *place* 184
  transference 270
  precipitate 321
  store 636
  security 771
  payment 809
depositary 801
deposition
  [*see* depose, deposit]
  record 551
depository 636
depot *station* 266
  store 636
  shop 799
depotentiate 158
deprave *spoil* 659
depraved *bad* 649
  vicious 945
depravity 945
deprecation **766**
  pity 914
  disapprove 932
deprecative 881
deprecatory 766, 881
depreciate
  disrespect 929
  [*see* depreciation]
depreciation
  decrease 36
  underestimate 483
  discount 813
  cheap 815
  censure 932
  detraction 934
  accusation 938
depreciator 483
depredation 791
depredator 792
deprehension 789
depress
  [*see* depression]
depressing
  painful 830
depression
  lowness 207
  depth 208
  concavity 252
  dent 257
  furrow 259
  lowering **308**

dejection 837
dullness 843
deprivation 789
deprive *subduct* 38
take 789
- of life 361
- of power 158
- of property 789
- of strength 160
deprived of 776
de profundis
lamentation 839
penitence 950
depth *physical* **208**
mental 498
- beyond depth 104
- bomb 208, 727
- of misery 828
- of thought 451
- of winter 383
out of one's - 304, 310
depthless 209
depurate *clean* 652
improve 658
depurative 652
depuratory 662
deputation 755
depute 755, 759
deputies, chamber of - 696
deputy **759**
police 664
- commissioner 745
dequantitate 36
deracinate 2
derail 142
derange *insane* 503
deranged 503
derangement **61**
mental - 503
derby *hat* 225
Derby-day 720
derelict *ship* 273
land 342
source of danger 667
relinquished 782
outcast 893
dereliction
relinquishment 624, 782
guilt 947
- of duty **927**
deride *ridicule* 856
disrespect 929
contempt 930
derisive 582, 853
[*see* deride]
derivate 155
derivation
origin 153, 154, 155
verbal 562
derivative 562
derive *attribute* 155
deduce 480
word 562
acquire 775
income 810
derm 223
dermal 223
dermatogen 223
dermatography 223
dermatoid 228
dermatology 223
dermatopathy 223
dermatophyte 223
dermatoplasty 223
dermic 223
dermis 223
dermoid 223
dernier cri 123
derogate
underrate 483
disparage 934
dishonor 940
- from 874
derogatory
shame 874
dishonor 940
derrick 307, 633
derring-do 861
dervish 955, 984, 996
descant *precursor* 64
music 415
diffuseness 573
loquacity 584
dissert 595
descend *slope* 217
go down 306
- to particulars
special 79
describe 594
descendant 120, 167
descent 69
lineage 166
fall **306**
inheritance 775
describe 594
description *kind* 75
name 564
narration **594**
descriptive 594
descry 441
desecrate *misuse* 679
disrespect 929
profane 988
desert
unproductive 16
space 180
empty 187
plain 344
run away 623
relinquish 624
retaliation 718
divorce 782
merit 924, 944
deserted *outcast* 893
deserter 607, 623
desertion
[*see* desert]
desertless 945
deserve
be entitled to 924
merit 944
- belief 484
- notice 642
deserving 924
déshabille
[*see* dishabille]
desiccate 340
desiccator 340
desiderate *need* 630
desire 865
desideratum
inquiry 461
requirement 630
desire 865
design
prototype 22
composition 54
delineation 554
painting 556
intention 620
plan 626
designate *specify* 79
call 564
express 566
designation
kind 75
designed
aforethought 611
designer 559, 626
designing
cunning 702
designless 621
desinence *end* 67
discontinuance 142
desirability 646
desirable 646
desire **865**
will 600
have no - for 866
desirous *ready* 602
desiring 865
desist *discontinue* 142
relinquish 624
inaction 681
desk *box* 91
support 215
school 542
pulpit 1000
the - 996
désobligeant
carriage 272
desolate *alone* 87
ravage 162
afflicted 828
dejected 837
secluded 893
desolating
painful 830
desolation
[*see* desolate]
despair *grief* 828
hopeless 859
despatch
[*see* dispatch]
despect 930
desperado
rash 863
blusterer 887
evil doer 913
desperate *great* **31**
violent 173
impossible 471
resolved 604
difficult 704
excitable 825
hopeless 850
rash 863
anger 900
despicable *trifling* 643
shameful 874
contemptible 930
despise 930
- danger 861
despite 30, 907
in - 708
despoil *injure* 659
take 789
rob 791
despond *dejected* 837
fear 860
despot 745
despotism
authority 737
severity 739
arbitrary 964
despumate 652
desquamate 226
desquamation 223, 226
dess 204
dessert 298
destination *end* 67
arrival 292
intention 620
destine 620
destiny *chance* **152**
fate 601
fight against - 606
destitute
insufficient 640
poor 804
refuge for - 666
desto 415
destrier 726
destroy *demolish* 162
injure 659
- hopes 859
- life 361
destroyed
[*see* destroy]
inexistent 2
failure 732
destroyer **165**
naval 726
evil doer 913
destruction
[*see* destroy]
destructive *bad* 649
mutually - 361
destructor 165
desuetude **614**
disuse 678
desultory
disordered 59
fitful 70
multiform 81
irregular in time **139**
changeable 149
deviating 279
agitated 315
discursive 595
desume 788
detach 44
detached *irrelated* 10
loose 47
detachment *part* 51
army 726
detail *item* 79
describe 594
allot 786
ornament 847
attention to - 457, 459
in - 51

detailed
  circumstantial 8
details *minutiæ* 32
  unimportant 643
detain 781
detect 480*a*
detective 527, 664
detent 45
detention 781
  -camp 751
  house of - 752
  in house of - 938
deter *dissuade* 616
  alarm 860
deterge *clean* 652
detergent 652, 662
deteriorate 659
deterioration 659
determinable 278
determinate
  special 79
  exact 474
  conclusive 480
  intended 620
determinative 67
determine *end* 67
  define 79
  cause 153
  direction 278
  satisfy 462
  make sure 474
  judge 480
  discover 480*a*
  resolve 604
determined
  resolute 604
deterration 529
detersion 652
detersive 662
detest
  dislike 876
  hate 898
detestable 649
dethronement
  anarchy 738
  abrogation 756
detonate *explode* 173
  sound 406
detonation 404, 406, 872
detortion *form* 243
  meaning 523
détour *curve* 245
  circuit 629
detract *subduct* 38
  underrate 483
  defame 934
  slander 938
detraction 934
detractor 936
detrain 292
detriment *evil* 619
  deterioration 659
detrimental 649
detrital 330
detrition 330
detritus *fragments* 51
  transference 270
  powder 330
detrude
  cast out 297
  cut down 308
detruncate 38
detrusion
  [*see* detrude]
detrusive 308
deuce *two* 89
  devil 978
  -is in him 608
  play the - 825
deuced *great* 31
  painful 830
deus ex machina
  aid 707
  auxiliary 711
deuterogamy 903
deva 979
Devanagari 590
devastate *destroy* 162
  havoc 659
  depopulate 893
devastation 162
develop *increase* 35
  produce 161
  expand 194
  evolve 313
development 154
devexity *bending* 217
  curvature 245
deviate *vary* 20*a*
  change 140
  turn 279
  diverge 291
  circuit 629
  -from 15
  -from rectitude 940
  -from virtue 945
deviation 279
deviatory 311
device *motto* 550
  expedient 626
  artifice 702
devil
  seasoned food 392
  evil doer 913
  bad man 949
  Satan 978
  demon 980
  -in one
  headstrong 863
  temper 901
  -may care *rash* 863
  indifferent 866
  insolent 885
  -'s tattoo 407
  -take 908
  -take the hindmost
  run away 623
  haste 684
  cowardice 862
  -to pay *disorder* 59
  violence 173
  evil 619
  failure 732
  penalty 974
  -worship 978
fight like -s 722
give the - his due
  right 922
  vindicate 937
  fair 939
have a - 503
  machinations of the - 619
  play the - with
  injure 659
  malevolent 907
  printer's - 591
devil-dog 269
devilish *great* 31
  bad 649
  malevolent 907
  vicious 945
devious *curved* 245
  deviating 279
  circuitous 311
devisable 270
devise *imagine* 515
  plan 626
  bequeath 784
  -d by the enemy 546
devisee
  transference 270
  possess 779
  receive 785
deviser 164
devitalize 158
devoid *absent* 187
  empty 640
  not having 777*a*
devoir *courtesy* 894
  respect 928
devolution 659, 783
devolve 783
  -on 926
Devonshire cream 321
devote *destine* 601
  employ 677
  consecrate 873
  -oneself to 604
  -the mind to 457
  -to destruction 908
devoted *habit* 613
  ill-fated 735
  obedient 743
  undone 828
  love 897
devotee *zealot* 682
  sports 840
  aspirant 865
  pious 987
  fanatic 988
devotion
  [*see* devotee, devoted]
  love 897
  piety 987
  worship 990
  self - 942
devour *destroy* 162
  eat 298
  gluttony 957
devoured by
  feeling 821
devouring element 382
devout 987, 990
devoutless 989
devoutly 821
dew 339
Dewali 138
dewan 745
dewy 339
  -eve 126
dexter 238
dexterous 238, 698
dextrality 238
dextrorsal 238
dey 745
dhobi 652
dhoti 225
dhow 273
dhu 431
diablerie 992
diabolic *bad* 649
  malevolent 907
  wicked 945
  satanic 978
diabolist 978
diabolology 978
diacaustic 245
diaconicum 1000
diacoustics 402
diacritical 15, 550
diadem 747, 847
diæresis 49, 550
diagnosis 465, 522, 655
diagnostic
  distinguishable 15
  special 79
  experiment 463
  discriminative 465
  indication 550
  (*intrinsic* 5)
diagnostics 655
diagonal 217
diagram 554
dial 114
  measure 466
  as the - to the sun
  veracious 543
  faithful 772
dialect 563
dialectic *argument* 476
  language 56
dialogism 586
dialogue 588, 599
diameter 202
diametrical 237
  -ly opposite
  contrariety 14
  contraposition 237
diamond
  lozenge 244
  goodness 648
  ornament 847
  -cut diamond
  cunning 702
  retaliation 718
  -wedding 883
  rough - 703
Diana *moon* 318
  chaste 960
diapason 413
diaper 847
diaphanous 425
diaphonics 402
diaphoresis 299
diaphragm *middle* 68
  partition 228
diaporesis 475
diarrhea 290
diary *journal* 114
  record 551
diaskenast 593

diastase 320
diastatic 320
diaster 161
diastole 194
diatessaron 413
diathermancy 384
diathermic 384
diathesis *nature* 5
  state 7
  temperament 820
diatom 193
diatomic 193
diatonic 413
diatribe 932
dib 550
dibble *perforator* 262
  till 371
dibs 800
dicacity 885
dice *chance* 156, 621
  on the - 470
dicer 621, 840
dichotomy *bisect* 91
  angle 244
dichroic 443
dichroism 440
dickens 978
dicker *ten* 98
  haggle 794
dictagraph 418
dictate *write* 590
  enjoin 615
  advise 695
  authority 737
  command 741
dictator 745
dictatorial *certain* 474
  narrow 481
  willful 600
  insolent 885
dictatorship 737, 739
diction 569
dictionary *list* 542
  words 562
  book 593
  store 636
dictophone 418
dictum *maxim* 496
  affirmation 535
  command 741
didactic 537
diddler 383
diddle 545
dido 309
diduction 44
die *mould* 22
  expire 360
  burn out 385
  engraving 558
  - and make no sign 951
  - a violent death 361
  - away *dissolve* 4
  decrease 36
  cease 142
  - for *desire* 865
  endearment 902
  - for one's country 360
  - from the memory 536
  - game 951
  - hard *obstinate* 606
  resist 719
  - in harness
  continue 143
  persevere 604*a*
  - in one's shoes 972
  - in the last ditch 604*a*
  - of a rose in aromatic pain 822
  - out *pass away* 2
  vanish 4
  - with ennui 841
  - with laughter 838
  hazard of the - 621
  never say - 604*a*
  not willingly let - 670
  the - is cast 601
dies - faustus 731
  - infaustus 732
  - iræ 919, 982
  - non *never* 107
  rest 687
diet *food* 298
  remedy 662
  council 696
  spare - 956
dietetics 662
differ 15
  discord 713
  - in opinion 489
  - toto cœlo
  contrary 14
  dissimilar 18
difference **15**
  [*see* differ]
  numerical 84
  - engine 85
  perception of - 465
  split the - 774
different 15
  multiform 81
  - time **119**
differentia 15
differential
  differing 15
  number 84
  gear 272
  - calculus 85
  - thermometer 389
differentiate 79
differentiation
  calculation 85
  discrimination 465
differentiative 15
difficult 704
  - to please 868
difficulties
  poverty 804
  in - 806
difficulty **704**
  question 461
diffide 485
diffident *fearful* 860
  modest 881
diffluent 348
diffuse *mix* 41
  disperse 73
  publish 531
  style 573
  (*permeate* 186)
diffuseness 104, **573**
diffusion 73
diffusive *dispersed* 73
  verbose 573
dig *deepen* 208
  excavate 252
  till 371
  - in *intrench* 664
  - the foundations 673
  - up 480*a*
  - up the tomahawk 722
digamy 903
digenesis 161
digest *arrange* 60
  boil 384
  think 451
  dissertation 595
  compendium 596
  plan 626
  improve 658
  prepare 673
  brook 826
digestible 662
digestion 673
digestive 662
diggings 189
dight *dress* 225
  ornament 847
digit 84
  morsel 32
digitated 253
digladiation 720
diglot 560
dignified 31
dignify 873
dignitary *clergy* 996
dignity *greatness* 31
  glory 873
  pride 878
  honor 939
digraph 561
digress *deviate* 279
  style 573
digression *circuit* 629
digressive 595
dijudication 480
dike *gap* 198
  fence 232
  furrow 259
  gulf 343
  conduit 350
  defense 717
dilaceration 44
dilapidation 659
dilation [*see* dilate]
dilate *increase* 35
  swell 194
  widen 202
  rarefy 322
  expatiate 573
dilation 194
dilatory *slow* 275
  inactive 683
dilection 897
dilemma *state* 7
  uncertain 475
  logic 476
  choice 609
  difficulty 704
dilettante
  connoisseur 492
  dabbler 823
  taste 850
dilettantism
  knowledge 490
  taste 850
diligence *coach* 272
diligent *active* 682
  - thought 457
dilly-dally
  irresolution 605
  inactivity 683
dilogy 104
dilucidation 522
diluent 335
dilute *weaken* 160
  water 337
diluvian 124
dim *dark* 421
  faint 422
  invisible 447
  unintelligible 519
  - eyed 443
dime 800
  - novel 594
dimension 192
dimidiate 91
diminish *lessen* 36
  reduce 103
  contract 195
  - the number 103
diminuendo
  music 415
diminution 36, 195
diminutive *degree* 32
  size 193
dimity 635
dimness **422**
dimple *concavity* 252
  notch 257
dim-sightedness **443**
  unwise 499
din 404
  - in the ear
  repeat 104
  drum 407
  loquacity 584
  - of arms 716
dine 298
  - with Duke Humphrey 956
dingdong *repeat* 104
  chime 407
dinghy 273
dingle 252
  door 232
dingy *dark* 421, 422
  colorless 429
  black 431
  gray 432
dining room 191
dinner 298
  - jacket 225
dint *power* 157
  concavity 252
  blow 276
  by - of
  instrumentality **631**
diocesan 996
diocese 181, 995

Diogenes *recluse* 893
  cynic 911
  lantern of -
  inquiry 461
Dionæa 545
dioptrics 420
diorama *view* 448
  painting 556
diorism 465
dip *slope* 217
  concavity 252
  load 270
  direction 278
  insert 300
  descent 306
  depression 308
  plunge 310
  water 337
  baptize 998
  - into *glance at* 457
  inquire 461
  learn 539
  - one's hands into
  take 789
diphthong 561
diphyletic 89, 167
diploma *evidence* 467
  commission 755
diplomacy
  artfulness 702
  mediation 724
  negotiation 769
diplomatic
  [*see* diplomacy]
  - agent 758
diplomatist
  messenger 534
  consignee 758
dipper 191
Dipper 318
dipsomania
  insanity 503
  desire 865
  drunkenness 959
dipsomaniac 504
diptych *list* 86
  record 551
dire *hateful* 649
  disastrous 735
  grievous 830
  fearful 860
direct *straight* 246
  teach 537
  artless 703
  command 741
  - attention to 457
  - one's course
  motion 278
  pursuit 622
  - the eyes to 441
directable 278
direction [*see* direct]
  tendency **278**
  indication 550
  management **693**
  precept 697
directive 692
directly *soon* 132
director *teacher* 540
  college 542
  manager **694**
  master 745
directorship 737
directory *list* 86
  council 696
diremption 44
direption 791
dirge *funeral* 363
  song 415
  lament 839
dirigible
  balloon 273, 726
  direction 278
dirk 727
dirt 653
  - cheap 815
  throw - *defame* 874
  disrespect 929
dirtiness [*see* dirty]
dirty *dim* 222
  opaque 426
  unclean 653
  disreputable 874
  dishonorable 940
  - end of stick 699
  - sky 353
  - weather 349
  do - work
  servile 886
  flatterer 935
diruption 162
disability
  impotence 158
disable 158
  weaken 160
disabled 158
disabuse *inform* 527
  disclose 529
disaccord 713
  - with 15
disadvantage *evil* 619
  inexperience 647
  at a - 34
  lie under a - 651
disadvantageous
  disastrous 619
  inexpedient 647
  bad 649
disaffection *dissent* 489
  enmity 889
  hate 898
disaffirm 536
disagree
  [*see* disagreement]
disagreeable
  unpleasing 830
  dislike 867
disagreement
  difference 15
  incongruity 24
  dissent 489
  discord 713
disallow 761
disannul 756
disappear 449
disappearance **449**
disappointment
  balk **509**
  fail 732
  discontent 832
disapprobation
  hindrance 706
  refusal 764
  disapproval **932**
disapprove 932
disapprover 936
disarm *disable* 158
  weaken 160
  reconcile 831
  propitiate 914
disarrange 61
disarray *disorder* 59
  undress 226
disaster *killing* 361
  evil 619
  failure 732
  adversity 735
  calamity 830
disastrous *bad* 649
disavow 536
disband *separate* 44
  disperse 73
  liberate 750
disbar *abrogate* 756
  disapprove 932
  punish 968, 972
disbelief 485
  religious 989
disbelieve 485, 989
disbench *abrogate* 756
  disbar 968
  punish 972
disbowel 297
disbranch 44
disburden
  facilitate 705
  - oneself of 782
  - one's mind 529
disburse 809
disc *surface* 220
  front 234
discard *eject* 297
  relinquish 624
  disuse 678
  abrogate 756
  refuse 764
  repudiate 773
  surrender 782
  - from one's thoughts 458
discarded 495
discarnate 317
disceptation 476
discern *see* 441
  know 490
discernible 446
discerning 498
discernment 498, 868
discerptible 51
discerption 44
discharge *violence* 173
  propel 284
  emit 297
  excrete 299
  sound 406
  acquit oneself 692
  complete 729
  liberate 750
  abrogate 756
  pay 807
  exempt 927a
  acquit 970
  - a duty 926, 944
  - a function
  business 625
  utility 644
  - an obligation 772
  - from the memory 506
  - from the mind 458
  - itself *egress* 295
  river 348
discind 44
disciple *pupil* 541
  Christian 985
disciplinarian
  master 540
  martinet 739
discipline *order* 58
  follower 65
  teaching 537
  training 673
  restraint 751
  punishment 972
  religious 990
disclaim *deny* 536
  repudiate 756
  objure 757
  refuse 764
disclaimer 536
disclamation
  [*see* disclaim]
disclose 529
disclosure **529**
  discovery 480a
discoid *broad* 202
  layer 204
  frontal 220
  flat 251
discoloration 429
discolored *shabby* 659
  ugly 846
  blemish 848
discomfit 731
discomfiture 732
discomfort
  physical 378
  mental 828
discommend 932
discommode
  hinder 706
discommodious
  useless 645
  inexpedient 647
discompose
  derange 61
  put out 458
  hinder 706
  pain 830
  disconcert 874
  anger 900
discomposure 828
disconcert *derange* 61
  distract 458
  disappoint 509
  hinder 706
  discontent 832
  confuse 874
disconcerted
  hopeless 859
  (*failure* 732)
disconformity 83
discongruity 15, 24
disconnect 44, 70

disconnected
divided 51
feeble 575
disconnection
irrelation 19
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
disconsolate 837
discontent **832**
discontinuance
cessation 142
relinquishment 624
discontinuity **70**
discontinuous 70
discord
disagreement 24
of sound **414**
of color 428
dissension **713**
discordance
[*see* discord]
discount *decrease* 36
decrement 40*a*
money **813**
at a - *disrepute* 874
disapproved 932
discountenance
disfavor 706
refuse 764
discourage
dissuade 616
sadden 837
frighten 860
(*disfavor* 706)
discourse *teach* 537
speech 582
talk 588
dissert 595
sermon 998
discourtesy **895**
discous 202
discover *perceive* 441
solve 462
find 480*a*
disclose 529
- itself *be seen* 446
discovery 480*a*
discredit *disbelief* 485
dishonor 874
discreditable
vicious 945
discreet *careful* 459
cautious 864
(*clever* 698)
discrepancy 20*a*, 471
discrepant
differing 15
disagreeing 24
discordant 713
discrepate 15
discrete *separate* 44
disjunctive 70
single 87
discretion *will* 600
choice 609
skill 698
caution 864
surrender at - 725;
years of - 131
discriminate
[*see* discrimination]
discrimination
difference 15
nice perception **465**
wisdom 498
taste 850
fastidiousness 868
disculpate 937
discumbency 213
discursion 266
discursive *moving* 264
migratory 266
wandering 279
- faculties 450
argumentative 476
diffuse style 573
conversable 588
disserting 595
discus 840
discuss *eat* 298
reflect 451
inquire 461
reason 476
dissert 595
discussion
[*see* discuss]
open to - 475
under - 461
discutient 73
disdain
indifference 866
fastidious 868
pride 878
insolence 885
contempt 930
disdainful
[*see* disdain]
disrespectful 929
disease **655**
diseased 655
- mind 503
disembark 292, 342
disembarrass 705
disembodied 317
disembody
decompose 49
disperse 73
spiritualize 317
disembogue *emit* 295
eject 297
flow out 348
disembowel 297, 301, 361
disembroil 60
disenable 158
disenchant
discover 480*a*
dissuade 616
displease 830
disencumber 705
disendow 756
disengage *detach* 44
facilitate 705
liberate 750
disengaged *to let* 763
disentangle
separate 44
arrange 60
unroll 313
decipher 522
facilitate 705
liberate 750
disenthrall 750
disenthrone 756
disentitle 925
disespouse 905
disestablish
displace 185
abrogate 756
disesteem
disrespect 929
censure 932
disfavor *oppose* 708
hate 898
disrespect 929
view with - 932
disfigure *deface* 241
injure 659
deform 846
blemish 848
disfranchise 925
disfurnish 226
disgorge *emit* 297
flow out 348
restore 790
pay 807
disgrace *shame* 874
dishonor 940
sense of - 879
disgraceful
vice 945
disgruntle 509
disgruntled 509
disguise *conceal* 528
mask 530
falsify 544
untruth 546
disguised
[*see* disguise]
- in drink 959
disgust *taste* 395
offensive 830
weary 841
dislike 867
hatred 898
- of life 837
disgusting
[*see* disgust]
dish *destroy* 162
plate 191
scoop out 252
food 298
- of tea 892
dishabille
undress 225
unprepared 674
dishearten
dissuade 616
pain 830
discontent 832
deject 837
dished 732
disherison 789
dishevel *loose* 47
disorder 61
disperse 73
intermix 219
dishevelment 59
[*see* dishevel]
dishing 252
dishonest *false* 544
base 940
dishonor *disrepute* 874
disrespect 929
baseness 940
- bills 808
dishwater 653
disillusion 509
disinclination 867
disincline
dissuade 616
dislike 867
disinclined 603
disinfect *purify* 652
restore 660
disinfectant 388, 662
disingenuous *false* 544
dishonorable 940
disinherit 782, 783, 789
disinheritance 789
disintegrate
separate 44
decompose 49
pulverize 330
disintegration 49
disinter *exhume* 363
discover 480*a*
disinterested **942**
disinvigorate 158
disjoin 44
disjointed *disorder* 59
powerless 158
feeble 575
disjointure 44
disjunction **44**
disjunctive 70
disk [*see* disc]
diskindness 907
dislike **867**
reluctance 603
hate 898
dislimb 44
dislocate *separate* 44
put out of joint 61
dislocated *disorder* 59
dislodge *displace* 185
eject 297
disloyal 940
dismal *depressing* 830
dejected 837
- universal hiss 930
dismantle *destroy* 162
divest 226
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismask 529
dismast
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismay 860
dismember
separate 44
disperse 73
execute 972
dismemberment 972
dismiss *discard* 678
liberate 750
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
punish 972
- from the mind 452, 458

dismount *arrive* 292
descend 306
render useless 645
disniche 185
disobedience **742**
nonobservance 773
disoblige 907
disomatous 90
disorder *confusion* **59**
derange 61
turbulent 173
disease 655
-ed intellect 503
disorderly
unprincipled 945
disorganize
derange 61
destroy 162
spoil 659
disorganized 59
disorientation 279
disown 536
disowned 782
dispair 44
dispansion 194
disparage
underrate 483
disrespect 929
dispraise 932
detract 934
disparagement 908
disparate 15
disparity *different* 15
dissimilar 18
disagreeing 24
unequal 28
isolated 44
dispart 44
dispassionate 826
- opinion 484
dispatch *eject* 297
eat 298
kill 361
message 527
news 532
epistle 592
expedition 682
haste 684
conduct 692
complete 729
command 741
- food 298
happy - 972
dispel *scatter* 73
destroy 162
displace 185
repel 289
dispensable
useless 645
dispensary 662
dispensation
[*see* dispense]
command 741
license 760
relinquishment 782
exemption 927*a*
-s of Providence 976
dispense *disperse* 73
give 784
apportion 786
retail 796
- with *disuse* 678
permit 760
exempt 927*a*
dispeople *eject* 297
expatriate 893
dispermy 89
disperse *separate* 44
scatter 73
diverge 291
waste 638
dispersion **73**
chromatic - 428
- of light 420
dispersive 73
dispirit
discourage 616
sadden 837
displace *derange* 61
remove 185
displacement
derange 61
remove **185**
transfer 270
displacency
dislike 867
incivility 895
disapprobation 932
displant 185
display *appear* 448
show 525
parade 882
displease 830
displeasure 828
anger 900
displosion 173
displume 789
disport 840
disposal [*see* dispose]
at one's - 777
dispose *arrange* 60
tend 176
induce 615
- of *use* 677
complete 729
relinquish 782
give 784
sell 796
disposed *minded* 620
- to doubt 487
disposition
temperament 5
order 58
arrangement 60
inclination 602
mind 820
dispossess *transfer* 783
take away 789
- oneself of 782
dispraise 932
dispread 73
disprize 483
disproof
counter evidence 468
confutation 479
disproportion
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
disprove 479
disputable
uncertain 475
doubt 485
disputant
[*see* dispute]
opponent 710
combatant 726
disputatious
[*see* dispute]
irritable 901
dispute *disagree* 24
discuss 476
doubt 485
deny 536
discord 713
in - 461
disqualification
incapacitate 158
useless 645
unprepared 674
unskillful 699
disentitle 925
disqualify
[*see* disqualification]
disquiet
changeable 149
agitation 315
excitement 825
uneasiness 828
give pain 830
disquietude
apprehension 860
disquiparant 10, 28
disquisition 537, 595
disregard *overlook* 458
neglect 460
make light of 483
insensible to 823, 826
disrespect **929**
contempt 930
- of time 115
disrelated 10
disrelish *dislike* 867
hate 889
disreputable 874
vicious 945
disrepute 874, 929
disrespect **929**
despise 930
disrespectful 929
disrobe 226
disruption
disjunction 44
destruction 162
discord 713
dissatisfaction
sorrow 828
discontent 832
dissatisfied 832
make - 509
dissect
anatomize 44, 49
investigate 461
disseize 789
dissemblance 18
dissemble 544, 988
dissembler 548
disseminate
scatter 73
pervade 186
publish 531
teach 537
dissemination
[*see* disseminate]
preparation 673
dissension 713
sow - 898
dissent *disagree* **489**
refuse 764
heterodoxy 984
dissenter 489
dissentient 24, 489
dissenting 487, 489
dissentious 24
dissepiment 228
dissertation **595**
disserve 619
disservice
disadvantage 619
useless 645
disserviceable
bad 649
disastrous 619
dissever 44
discontinue 70
dissidence
disagreement 24
dissent 489
discord 713
discontent 832
heterodoxy 984
dissilience 173
dissimilarity 16*a*, **18**
dissimilitude, 15, 16*a*, 24
dissimulate 544
dissipate
scatter 73
destroy 162
pleasure 377
prodigality 818
amusement 840
intemperance 954
dissolute 961
dissipated 961
dissipative 73
dissociability 893
dissocial 893
dissociate 44
dissociation
irrelation 10
separation 44
dissogeny 161
dissoluble 51, 335
dissolute *profligate* 945
intemperate 954
dissolute 961
dissolution
[*see* dissolve]
decomposition 49
end 67
destruction 162
death 360
dissolvable 51, 335
dissolve *vanish* 2, 4
liquefy 335
disappear 449
abrogate 756
dissolvent 335
dissolving views 448, 449
dissonance
disagreement 24
unmusical 414
discord 713

dissonant 15, 713
dissuade 616
dissuasion **616**
dissuitable 24
dissyllable 561
distain *dirty* 653
  ugly 846
distal 196
distance **196**
  overtake 282
  go beyond 303
  defeat 731
  angular - 244
  - of time
  long time 110
  past 122
  keep at a -
  discourtesy 895
  keep one's -
  avoid 623
  modest 881
  respect 928
  teach one his - 879
distant 196
distaste 867
distasteful 830
distemper *color* 428
  painting 556
  disease 655
distend 194
distended 192
distich 89, 597
distichous 91
distill *come out* 295
  extract 301
  evaporate 336
  drop 348
distillation 336
distinct *disjoined* 44
  audible 402
  visible 446
  intelligible 518
  manifest 525
  express 535
  articulate 580
distinction
  difference 15
  greatness 31
  discrimination 465
  elegance 578
  fame 873
  rank 875
  - without a difference 27
  lacking - 465*a*
distinctive
  different 15
  savory 394
  - feature 79
distingué
  fashion 852
  repute 873
distinguish
  perceive 441
  discriminate 465
  - by the name of 564
distinguishable 15
distinguished
  superior 33
  repute 873
distinguishing 15
distort
  [*see* distortion]
distortion
  obliquity 217
  twist **243**
  of vision 443
  misinterpret 523
  falsehood 544
  misrepresent 555
  ugly 846
  (*misjudge* 481)
distract 458
distracted *confused* 475
  insane 503
  excited 824
distraction *passion* 825
  love to - 897
distrain *take* 789
  appraise 812
  attach 969
distrait 458
distraught 475, 503
distress *distraint* 789
  poverty 804
  affliction 828
  cause pain 830
  signal of - 669
distribute *arrange* 60
  disperse 73
  type 591
  allot 786
distribution
  [*see* distribute]
distributor
  electrical 272
district *to partition* 44
  area 181
  - court 966
distrust *disbelief* 485
  fear 860
distrustful 487
disturb *derange* 61
  change 140
  displace 185
  agitate 315
  excite 824
  distress 828, 830
disturbance
  disorder 59
disunion
  disagreement 24
  separation 44
  disorder 59
  discord 713
disunite *separate* 44
  break with 713
disunity 24
disuse *desuetude* 614
  relinquish 624
  unemploy **678**
disused 124, 678
disvaluation 932
disvalue 932
ditch *inclosure* 232
  hollow 252
  trench 259
  water 343
  conduit 350
  defense 717
ditch water 653
ditheism 984
dithyramb
  poetry 597
dithyrambic *wild* 503
ditto *identity* 13
  repetition 104
  say - to 488
ditty 415
  - bag 191
diurnal 138
diuturnal 110
diuturnity **110**
divagate 279
divan *sofa* 215
  council 696
  throne 747
  tribunal 966
divaricate *differ* 15
  bifurcate 91
  fork 244
  diverge 291
divarication 16*a*
dive *resort* 189
  swim 267
  plunge 310
  - into *inquire* 461
divellicate 44
diverge
  [*see* divergence]
divergence
  nonuniformity 16*a*
  difference 15
  dissimilarity 18
  variation 20*a*
  disagreement 24
  deviation 279
  separation **291**
divers *different* 15
  multiform 81
  many 102
  - colored 440
diverse 15
diversiform 81
diversify
  [*see* diversity]
  vary 20*a*
  change 140
diversion *change* 140
  deviation 279
  pleasure 377
  amusement 840
diversity
  difference 15
  irregular 16*a*
  dissimilar 18
  multiform 81
  - of opinion 489
divert *turn* 279
  deceive 545
  amuse 840
  - the mind 452, 458
divertissement
  drama 599
  amusement 840
Dives 803
divest *denude* 226
  take 789
  - oneself of
  abrogate 756
  relinquish 782
divestment **226**
divide *separate* 44
  part 51
  arrange 60
  arithmetic 85
  bisect 91
  measure 466
  vote 609
  apportion 786
dividend *part* 51
  number 84
  portion 786
dividers 466
divination
  prediction 511
  sorcery 992
divine *predict* 511
  guess 514
  perfect 650
  of God 976, 983, 983*a*
  clergyman 996
  - right
  authority 737
  due 924
  - service 990
diviner 994
diving 267
  - bird 310
divining rod
  sign 550
  magic 993
Divinity *God* 976
  theology 983
divisible
  [*see* divide]
  number 84
division [*see* divide]
  part 51
  class 75
  arithmetic 85
  school 542
  election 609
  discord 713
  military 726
divisor 84
divorce
  separation 44
  relinquish 782
  matrimonial **905**
Divorce Court 966
divorcée 905
divulge 529
divulsion 44
diwan 745
dixi 535
Dixie's land 827
dizen 225, 847
dizzard 501
dizziness
  [*see* dizzy]
dizzy *dim-sighted* 443
  confused 458
  vertigo 503
  - height 206
  - round 312
do *fare* 7
  suit 23
  produce 161
  cheat 545
  act 680
  complete 729
  succeed 731
  I beg 765

all one can - 686
- as done by 906, 942
- a service *useful* 644
aid 707
- as one pleases 748
- as others do 82
- away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- battle 722
- business 625
- for *destroy* 162
kill 261
conquer 731
punish 972
- good 906
- harm 907
- honor 873
- into *translate* 522
- justice to 595
- like 19
- little 683
- no harm 648
- nothing 681
- nothing but 136
- one's bidding 743
- one's office 772
- over 223
- tell 508
- the work 686
- up 660
- without 678
- wrong 923
have to - with 680, 692
plenty to - 682
thing to - 625
doch-an-dorrach 959
docile *of horses* 370
learning 539
willing 602
docimastic 463
docimasy 463
dock *diminish* 36
cut off 38
port 189
shorten 201
store 636
tribunal 966
- walloper 269
docked *incomplete* 53
docket *list* 69, 86
evidence 467
note 550
record 551
schedule 611
security 771
on the - 454
dockyard 691
doctor *learned man* 492
prevaricate 544
improve 658
restore 660
remedy 662
after death the - 135
- accounts 811
when -s disagree 475
doctorate 873
doctorship 873
doctrinaire
positive 474
pedant 492
theorist 514
affectation 855
blusterer 887
doctrinal 537
doctrine *tenet* 484
knowledge 490
document 551
documentary 467
- evidence 467
dodder 160
dodecahedron 244
dodge *follow* 63
change 140
shift 264
deviate 279
oscillate 314
pursue 461
avoid 623
stratagem 702
(*deceive* 545)
doe *swift* 274
deer 366
female 374
doer *originator* 164
agent 690
doff 226
- the cap 894
dog *follow* 63, 281
animal 366
male 373
pursue 622
wretch 949
cast to the -s
destroy 162
reject 610
disuse 678
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
- in manger 943
- in office 737
-s of war 722
go to the -s
destruction 162
fail 732
adversity 735
poverty 804
hair of - that bit you 959
dogcart 272
dog-cheap 815
dog days 382
doge 745
dogged *obstinate* 606
valor 861
sullen 901*a*
doggedness 606
[*see* dogged]
dogger 273
doggerel *verse* 597
ridiculous 851, 853
doggish 895
doghole 189
dog Latin 563
dogma *tenet* 484
theology 983
dogmatic
certain 474
positive 481
assertion 535
obstinate 606
dogmatism
[*see* dogmatic]
dogmatist 887
dogmatization 474
dog's age 110
dog's-ear 258
dogsick 867
dog star 423
dogtrot 275
dog-weary 688
doily 852
doing
up and - 682
what one is - 625
doings *events* 151
actions 680
conduct 692
doit *trifle* 643
coin 800
dokhma 363
dolce far niente 681
doldrums
dejection 837
sulks 901*a*
dole *mite* 32
scant 640
give 784
allot 786
parsimony 819
grief 828
doleful 837
doll *small* 193
image 554
dollar 800
- mark 550
dollish 129
dolor *physical* 378
moral 828
dolorous 830
dolphin 341
dolt 501
doltish 499
domain *class* 75
region 181
property 780
dome *high* 206
covering 223
convex 250
Domesday book
list 86
record 551
domesman 967
domestic
inhabitant 188
home 189
interior 221
servant 746
secluded 893
- animals 366
domesticate
locate 184
acclimatize 613
- animals 370
domesticize 370
domicile 189
domiciled
inhabiting 186
domiciliary 188
- visit 461
dominant
influence 175
note in music 413
dominate *influence* 175
rule 737
domination 175, 737, 939
domineer
tyrannize 739
insolence 885
Dominican 996
Dominie 540
dominion 181, 737
- rule 737
domino *dress* 225
mask 530
concealment 528
game 840
don *put on* 225
man 373
scholar 492
tutor 540
noble 875
Doña 875
donate 784
donation
compensation 30
gift 784
- party 840
donative 784
done *finished* 729
- for *impotent* 158
spoilt 659
failure 732
- up *impotent* 158
tired 688
have - with *cease* 142
relinquish 624
disuse 678
work - 729
donee 270, 785
donga 252
donjon
defense 717
prison 752
donkey *ass* 271
fool 501
Donna 374
Donnybrook Fair
disorder 59
discord 713
donor 784
donship 875, 877
donzel 746
doodle 501
music 416
doodlesack 410, 417
dooly 272
doom *end* 67
fate 152
destruction 162
death 360
judgment 480
necessity 601
assess 812
sentence 971
- sealed *death* 360
adversity 735
doomage 812, 974
doomed 735, 828
doomsday *end* 67

future 121
till - 112
door *entrance* 66
cover 223
brink 231
barrier 232
opening 260
passage 627
at one's - 197
beg from door to - 765
close the - upon 751
death's - 360
keep within -s 265
lie at one's - 926
open a - to
liable 177
open the - to
receive 296
facilitate 705
permit 760
show the - to
eject 297
discourtesy 895
(*prohibit* 761)
doorkeeper 263
doormat 652
doorway 260
dope 465, 662
Dorado, El - 803
dormancy 172
dormant *inert* 172
latent 526
asleep 683
dormer 260
dormeuse 272
dormitive 841
dormitory 191
dormouse 683
dorp 189
dorsal 235
dorser 191
dorsigerous 215
dorsum *back* 235
hump 250
dory 273
dose *quantity* 25
part 51
medicine 662
apportion 786
dosser 191
dossil *cover* 223
stopper 263
dot *small* 32
point 180a
place 182
little 193
variegate 440
mark 550
dot *dowry* 784
dotage *age* 128
imbecility 499
dotard *old* 130
foolish 501
dotation 784
dote *drivel* 499, 503
- upon 897
dotted 440
douanier 965
double *similar* 17
increase 35
duplex 90
substitute 147
fold 258
turn 283
finesse 702
specter 980a
wraith 992a
- acrostic *letters* 561
wit 842
- a point 311
- eagle 800
- entry 811
- meaning 520
- quartet 415
- reef topsails 664
- sure 474
- the fist 909
- up
render powerless 158
in - quick time 274
march at the - 274
see - *dim sight* 443
drunk 959
work - tides 686
double bass 417
double-dealer 607
double-dealing *lie* 544
cunning 940
double-distilled 171
double-dyed 428
double-edged 171
double entente
ambiguity 520
impure 961
double-faced *lie* 544
cunning 702
dishonorable 940
double-handed 544
double-headed 90
double-hearted 940
double-minded 605
double-ripper 272
double-runner 272
double-shot 171
double-shotted 171
doublet 225
doublets 89
double-tongued
lie 544
cunning 702, 940
doubling 702
doubt *uncertain* 475
disbelieve **485**
skeptic 989
doubtful *uncertain* 475
equivocal 520
- meaning
unintelligible 519
(*equivocal* 520)
more than - 473
doubtless *certain* 474
belief 484
assent 488
douceur *gift* 784
reward 973
douche 337
dough *inelastic* 324
pulp 354
money 800
doughboy 726
doughface 605, 886
doughnut 298
doughty 159, 861
dour 739
douse *blow* 276, 972
immerse 310
splash 337
Dove *Holy Ghost* 976
dove *bird* 366
innocent 946
roar like sucking - 174
dove-color 432
dovecote 189
dovetail *agree* 23
join 43
intersect 219
intervene 228
angle 244
insert 300
dowager *lady* 374
widow 905
dowdy *dirty* 653
vulgar 851
dower *property* 780
bequest 784
wealth 803
dowerless 804
down *upland* 180
below 207
sleep 306
cast down 308
light 320
bear - upon 716
bed of - *pleasure* 377
repose 687
be - upon *attack* 716
severe 739
come - 306
- in price 815
- in the mouth 837
- on one's marrow-bones 886
- on one's uppers 879
get - 306
go - *sink* 306
calm 826
go - like a stone 310
money - 807
take - *lower* 308
rebuff 874
humble 879
downcast
descendent 306
dejected 837
- eyes 879
downcome 306
down-easter 188
downfall
destruction 162
fall 306
earth 342
failure 732
misfortune 735
down-grade 306
down-hearted 837
downhill *sloping* 217
descent 306
go - *adversity* 735
downpour 348
down-reaching 208
downright *absolute* 31
manifest 525
sincere 703
downs *uplands* 180
heights 206
wolds 344
down-trodden
submission 725
vanquished 732
subject 749
dejected 837
disrepute 874
contempt 930
downwards 306
downy *smooth* 255
plumose 256
soft 324
dowry *property* 780
bequest 784
provision 803
dowse 276
dowser 994
doxology 990
doxy 962
doyen 128, 130
doyley 652
doze 683
dozen 98
drab *color* 432
slut 59, 653
hussy 962
drabble 653
drachm 319
Draco *ruler* 694
severe 739
draff 653
draft [*see also* draught]
decrement 40a
traction 285
drawing 554, 556
write 590
abstract 596
list 611
plan 626
physic 662
combatant 726
cheque 800, 805
- off *displace* 185
transfer 270
drafted man 726
draft-horse 271
drag *elapse* 109
carriage 272
crawl 275
traction 285
impediment 706
- a chain *tedious* 110
exertion 686
subjection 749
- along 106
- anchor 706
- into *implicate* 54
compel 744
- into open day 531
- on *endure* 106, 110
continue 143
- sail *check* 706
- sheet 706
- slow length
long 200
weary 841
- through mire
disrepute 874
disrespect 929

- towards *attract* 288
put on the - 275
draggle 285, 653
draggle-tail 59
drag-net *all sorts* 78
dragoman 524
dragon *monster* 83, 366
violent 173
irascible 901
dragon fly 366
dragonnade *attack* 716
punish 972
dragoon *attack* 716
soldier 726
compel 744
insolent 885
worry 907
drain *dike* 232
flow out 295
empty 297
dry 340
conduit 350
waste 638
clean 652
unclean 653
exhaust 789
dissipate 818
- into 348
- of resources 640
- the cup *drink* 298
drunken 959
- the cup of misery 828
drainage [*see* drain]
drake *male* 373
fire - 423
dram *drink* 298
weight 319
pungent 392
stimulus 615
- drinking 959
drama 599
dramatic
musician 416
drama 599
ostentation 882
- author 599
- poetry 597
dramatis personæ
mankind 372
play 599
agents 690
party 712
dramatist 599
dramatize 599
dramaturgic 882
dramaturgy 599
drap d' or 847
drape 225
draper 225
drapery 225
drastic 171
draught
[*see also* draft]
depth 208
traction 285
drink 298
stream of air 349
delineation 554, 556
plan 626
physic 662
troops 726
- off 73
draughts *game* 840
draughtsman
artist 559
draw *compose* 54
pull 285
delineate 554, 556
money 800
- a bead on 716
- a curtain 424
- and quarter 972
- an inference 480
- a parallel 9
- a picture 594
- aside 279
- a straight furrow 939
- back *regret* 283
avoid 623
- breath *refresh* 689
feeling 821
relief 834
- down 153
- forth *extract* 301
use 677
- from 810
- in 195
- in one's horns
tergiversation 607
humility 879
- lots 621
- near *time* 121
approach 286
- off *eject* 297
hinder 706
take 789
- off the attention 458
- on *time* 121
event 151
induce 615
- on futurity 132
- out *protract* 110
late 133
prolong 200
extract 301
discover 480a
exhibit 525
diffuse style 573
- over *induce* 615
- poker 840
- profit 775
- the line 465
- the pen through 552
- the sword *attack* 716
war 722
- the teeth of 158
- the veil 528
- together
assemble 72
coöperate 709
- towards 288
- up *order* 58
stop 265
write 590
- up a statement 594
- upon *money* 800
drawback
decrement 40a
evil 619
imperfection 651
hindrance 706
discount 813
drawbridge *way* 627
escape 671
drawcansir 887
drawee 800
drawer *receptacle* 191
artist 559
- of water 690
drawers *garment* 225
drawing
delineation 554, 556
drawing knife 253
drawing-room
assembly 72
room 191
fashion 852
- car 272
drawl *prolong* 200
creep 275
in speech 583
sluggish 683
drawn *equated* 27
- battle
pacification 723
incomplete 730
dray 272
dray horse 271
drayman 268
dread 860
dreadful *great* 31
bad 649
dire 830
depressing 837
fearful 860
dreadless 861
dreadnought *coat* 225
battleship 726
dream *unsubstantial* 4
error 495
fancy 515
sleep 683
psychotherapy 992a
- of *think* 451
intend 620
- on other things 458
golden - 858
dreamer *madman* 504
imaginative 515
dreamlike 4
dreamy
unsubstantial 4
inattentive 458
imaginative 515
sleepy 683
drear 16
drearisome 16
dreary *uniform* 16
solitary 87
melancholy 830, 837
dredge *collect* 72
extract 301
raise 307
dredging machine 307
dregs *remainder* 40
density 321
refuse 645
dirt 653
- of the people 876
- of vice 945
drench *drink* 298
water 337
physic 370
redundance 641
- with physic 662
drencher 348
drenching 337
- rain 348
dress *uniformity* 16
agree 23
equalize 27
clothes 225
prepare 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
- down *berate* 527
- the ground 371
- to advantage 847
- up *falsehood* 544
represent 554
- wounds 662
full - 852
dress clothes 225
dress coat 225
dress suit 225
dresser *sideboard* 215
surgeon 662
dressing
reprimand 932
punish 972
dressing gown 225
dressmaker 225
dribble *flow out* 295
drop 348
dribbling 32
driblet 25, 32
dried 340
drier 340
drift *accumulate* 72
distance 196
tunnel 260
motion 264
float 267
transfer 270
direction 278
deviation 279
approach 286
air 338
wind 349
meaning 516
intention 620
- sail 706
snow - 383
drifter *neglecter* 460
drifting *irresolute* 605
driftless 621
drill *crossing* 219
bore 260
auger 262
teach 537
prepare 673
drink *swallow* 296
liquor 298
tipple 959
- in *imbibe* 296, 298
- in learning 539
- in the ozone 689
- one's fill
enough 639
- to *celebrate* 883
courtesy 894
drinkable 298

drinker 959
drinking bout 954
drinking song 597
drink money 784
drip *ooze* 295
flow 348
dripping *wet* 339
fat 356
drive *assemblage* 72
airing 266
impel 276
propel 284
urge 615
haste 684
direct 693
compel 744
- a bargain
barter 794
parsimony 819
- a coach and six through 83
- ahead *progress* 282
- at *mean* 516
intend 620
- care away 836
- from *repel* 289
- home 729
- in 300
- into a corner
difficult 704
hinder 706
defeat 731
subjection 749
- matters to an extremity 604
- on *progress* 282
- one hard 716
- out 297
- to despair 859
- to the last 133
- trade *business* 625
barter 794
drive gate 260
drivel *slobber* 297
imbecile 499
mad 503
diffuseness 573
driveler *fool* 501
loquacious 584
driver *coachman* 268
director 694
driveway 260
driving rain 348
drizzle 348
drizzly 348
drogher 273
drole *cards* 840
drollery
amusement 840
wit 842
ridiculous 853
dromedary 271
drone *slow* 275
sound 407, 412, 413
music 415
inactive 683
drool *drivel* 297
diffuseness 573
droop *weak* 160
pendency 214
sink 306
disease 655
decline 659
flag 688
sorrow 828
dejection 837
drop *small quantity* 32
discontinue 142
powerless 158
bring forth 161
fell 213
pendent 214
spherule 249
emerge 295
fall 306
trickle 348
relinquish 624
discard 782
gallows 975
- a hint 527
- all idea of 624
- asleep 683
- astern 283
- by drop
by degrees 26
in parts 51
- dead 360
- from the clouds 508
- game 545
- in *arrive* 292
immerse 300
sociality 892
- in one's tracks 361
- in the ocean
trifling 643
- into a good thing 734
- into the grave 360
- off *decrease* 36
die 360
sleep 683
- serene 442
- the mask 529
- the subject 458
- too much 959
let - 308
ready to - *fatigue* 688
dropping fire 70
drop scene 599
dropsical *swollen* 194
redundant 641
droshki 272
dross *remainder* 40
trash 643
rubbish 645
dirt 653
drought *dryness* 340
insufficiency 640
thirst 865
droughty 340
drouk 337
droukit 339
drove *assemblage* 72
multitude 102
drover 370
drown *affusion* 337
kill 361
ruin 731, 732
- care 840
- the voice 581
drowsy *slow* 275
sleepy 683
weary 841
drub *defeat* 731, 732
punish 972
drudge *plod* 682
labor 686
worker 690
drudgery 686
drug *superfluity* 641
trash 643
remedy 662
- habit 954
- in the market 815
- store 662
drugget *cover* 223
clean 652
preserve 670
druggist 662
druid 996
drum *repeat* 104
cylinder 249
sound 407
musician 416
music 417
party 892
beat of - *signal* 550
alarm 669
war 722
command 741
parade 882
- fire 407
- out 972
ear - 418
muffled - *funeral* 363
nonresonance 408a
drumhead *lawless* 964
tribunal 966
drum major 416, 745
drummer 416
traveler 758, 767
drunk 959
- with choler 900
drunkard 959
drunken 959
reel like a - man 315
drunkenness 959
dry *arid* 340
style 575, 576, 579
hoarse 581
scanty 640
preserve 670
exhaust 789
tedious 841
thirsty 865
cynical 932
- as dust *dull* 843
- goods 329
- joke 842
- land 342
- the tears 834
- up 340
waste 638
on - land 342
run - 640
with - eyes 823
dryad *tree* 367
nymph 979
Dryasdust
antiquarian 122
dry land 342
dryness 340
dry nurse *teach* 537
teacher 540
aid 707
dry point 558
dry rot *dirt* 653
decay 659
bane 663
duad 89
dual 89, 90
- personality 992*a*
dualism 984
duality 89
duarchy 737
dub 564, 566
dubash 758
dubiosity 475
dubious 475
dubitation
uncertainty 475
(*unbelief* 485)
duchess *mistress* 745
nobility 875
duchy 181
duck *zero* 101
stoop 308
plunge 310
bird 298, 366
water 337
darling 897, 899
- in thunder 870
play -s and drakes
recoil 277
prodigality 818
ducking stool 975
duckling 129
duck pond 370
duct 350
ductibility 324
ductile *tractile* 285
flexible 324
trimming 607
easy 705
docile 743
ductility
[*see* ductile]
dud 304
dude 854
dudgeon *dagger* 727
discontent 832
churlishness 895
hate 898
anger 900
sullenness 901*a*
duds 225
due *expedient* 646
owing 806
proper 924, 926
- respect 928
- sense of 498
- time *soon* 132
- to *cause and effect* 154, 155
give - weight 465
give his - to
right 922
vindication 937
fair 939
in - course 109
occasion 134
dueguard 550
duel 720

duelist 726
duello 720
dueness **924**
duenna *teacher* 540
  guardian 664
  keeper 753
dues 812
duet 415
duffer
  ignoramus 493
  bungler 701
  smuggler 792
dug 250
dugout *dwelling* 189
  trench 232
  boat 273
  safety 664
  defense 717
duke *ruler* 745
  noble 875
dukedom 877
dulcet *sweet* 396
  sound 405
  melodious 413
  agreeable 829
dulcify 174, 324, 396
dulcimer 417
dulcin 396
Dulcinea 897
dulcorate 396
dulia 990
dull *weak* 160
  unintelligent 32, 493
  inert 172
  moderate 174
  blunt 254
  slow 275
  insensible 376
  sound 405
  dim 422
  color 428
  colorless 429
  stolid 499
  style 575
  inactive 683
  unapt 699
  callous 823
  dejected 837
  weary 841
  prosing 843
  simple 849
  - of hearing 419
  - sight 443
dullard 501
dullish *blunt* 254
dullness **843**
duly 924
dulse 367
duma 696
dumb *ignorant* 493
  voiceless 581
  - animal 366
  - friend 366
  - show 550
  strike - *astonish* 870
  humble 879
dumb-waiter 307
dumdum bullet 727
dumfound
  disappoint 509
  silence 581
  astonish 870
  humble 879
dummy *substitute* 147
  impotent 158
  speechless 581
  printing 591
  inactive 683
  cards 840
dump *unload* 297
  music 415
  sale 796
  lament 839
  - cart 272
dumps *discontent* 832
  dejection 837
  sulk 901*a*
dumpy *little* 193
  short 201
  thick 202
dun *din* 422
  colorless 429
  gray 432
  importune 765
  creditor 805
dunce *ignoramus* 493
  fool 501
dunderhead 501
dune 206
dung 653
dungeon 752
dunghill *dirt* 653
  cowardly 862
  baseborn 876
  - cock 366
Dunker 984
duo 415
duodecimal 99
duodecimo *little* 193
  book 593
duodenal 221
duodenary 98
duodenum 221, 350
duologue
  interlocution 588
  drama 599
dupe *credulous* 486
  deceive 545
  deceived **547**
duplex 90
  - house 189
duplicate *copy* 21
  double 90
  repetition 104
  tally 550
  record 551
  redundant 641
  pawn 805
duplication
  imitation 19
  doubling **90**
  repetition 104
duplicature *fold* 258
duplicity *duality* 89
  falsehood 544
durability 141
durable *long time* 110
  permanent 141
  stable 150
durance 751
  in - 754
duration 106
  contingent - **108a**
durbar *conference* 588
  council 696
  tribunal 966
dure 106
duress *compulsion* 744
  restraint 751
Durga 979
Durham boat 273
during 106
  - pleasure &c. 108*a*
durity 323
durwan 263, 753
dusk *evening* 126
  half-light 422
dusky *dark* 421
  dim 422
  black 431
dust *levity* 320
  powder 330
  corpse 362
  trash 643
  dirt 653
  money 800
  come to - *die* 360
  - in the balance 643
  - one's jacket 972
  humbled in the - 879
  kick up a - 885
  level with the - 162
  lick the - *submit* 725
  fail 732
  make to bite the - 731
  throw - in the eyes
  blind 442
  deceive 545
  plead 617
  turn to -
  deorganized 358
  die 360
duster 652
dust hole 519
  fit for the -
  useless 645
  dirty 653
  spoilt 659
dustman
  cleaner 652
dustoor 613
dustoori 973
dust storm 330
dusty *powder* 330
  dirt 653
Dutch - auction 796
  - cap 225
  - courage 862
  - oven 386
  - treat 892
  high - 519
  it beats the - 508
Dutchman 57
  flying - 515
dutiable 812
dutiful 944
duty *business* 625
  work 686
  tax 812
  courtesy 894
  obligation **926**
  respect 928
  worship 990
  rite 998
  do one's - *virtue* 944
  on - 680, 682
duumvirate 737
Duval, Claude - 792
D. V. 470
dwarf *lessen* 36
  small 193
  elf 980
dwell *reside* 186
  abide 265
  - upon *descant* 573
dweller 188
dwelling *location* 184
  abode **189**
dwindle *lessen* 36
  shrink 195
  droop 655
dyad 193
dyadic 89
dye 428
  -d in the wool 709, 820
dying 360
dyke [*see* dike]
dynamic 157
  - energy 157
dynamics 276
dynamitard 863
dynamite 727
dynamize 171
dynamo 157
dynamograph 276
dynamometer 276, 466
dynasty 737
dysentery 299
dysmerogenesis 161
dysmeromorph 357
dyspepsia 655
dyspeptic 655
dysphonia 581
dysphoria 149
dyspnœa 688

each 79
- in his turn 148
- other 12
- to each 786
eager *willing* 602
active 682
consenting 762
ardent 821
desirous 865
- expectation 507
eagle *bird* 366
standard 550
insignia 747
coin 800
- eye *sight* 441
intelligence 498
- winged *swift* 274
eagre 348, 667
ean 161
ear *of corn* 154
hearing 418
all - 418
come to one's -s 527
sin in the - *loud* 404
drum 407
- for music 416, 418
have the - of
belief 484
friendship 888
in at one - out at the other
inattention 458
forget 506
lend an - *hear* 418
attend 457
make the -s tingle
anger 900
meet the - 418
nice - 418
no - 419
not for -s polite 961
offend the - 410
prick up the -s
attention 457
expectation 507
pull about one's -s 308
quick - 418
reach one's -s 527
ring in the - 408
set by the -s
discord 713
hate 898
resentment 900
split the -s 404
together by the -s
discord 713
up to one's -s
redundance 641
active 682
willing - 602
word in the - 586
earache 378
eardrop 214
eardrum 418
eared 419
earl 875
earldom 877
earless 419
earliness **132**
early 132
get up - 682
earmark 550
ear muffs 384
earn 775
earnest *willing* 602
determined 604
emphatic 642
pledge 771
pay in advance 809
eager 821
serious 837
in - *affirmation* 535
veracious 543
strenuous 682
earnings 775
ear-piercing 410
earring 847
earshot 197
out of - 405
ear-splitting 402, 404
earth *ground* 211
world 318
land 342
corpse 362
- flax 385
what on - *inquiry* 461
wonder 870
earthenware *baked* 384
sculpture 557
earthling 372
earthly 318
earthly-minded
selfish 943
irreligious 989
earthquake
revolution 146
violence 173
earthwork 717
ear-witness 467
ease *abate* 36
bodily 377
style 578
leisure 685
facility 705
mental 827
content 831
at one's -
prosperous 734
- off *deviate* 297
- one of *take* 789
mind at -
cheerful 836
set at - *relief* 834
take one's - 687
easel *support* 215
painting 556
- picture 556
easement
property 780
relief 834
easily [*see* easy]
- accomplished 705
- affected 375
- deceived 486
- persuaded 602
let one down - 918
east *side* 236
direction 278
Easter *period* 138
rite 998
- Monday
holiday 840
- offering *gift* 784
- sepulcher 1000
eastern 236
Easterner 57
easting 196
eastward 236
easy *gentle* 275
style 578
facile 705
- ascent 217
- chair *support* 215
repose 687
- circumstances 803
- of belief 472
- sail *moderate* 174
slow 275
- temper 894
- terms 705
- to understand 518
- virtue 961
make one self - about 484
take it - *inactive* 683
inexcitable 826
easy-going
willing 602
irresolute 605
lenient 740
inexcitable 826
contented 831
indifferent 866
eat *food* 298
tolerate 826
- dirt 725
- heartily 298
- off the same trencher 892
- one's fill *enough* 639
gorge 957
- one's words 607
- out of house and home *take* 789
prodigal 818
gluttony 957
eatable 298
eatables 298
eaten up with 820
eating 298
eating house 189
eau de Cologne 400
eau sucrée 396
eaves 250
eavesdropper
curiosity 455
informer 527
eavesdropping
hearing 418
news 532
ebb *decrease* 36
contract 195
regress 283
recession 287
tide 348
waste 638
spoil 659
- and flow 314
- of life 360
low - 36 *low* 207
depression 308
insufficient 640
ebb tide *decrease* 36
low 207
dry 340
ebenezer 1000
Ebionite 984
Eblis 978
ebon 431
ebony 431
éboulement 162, 716
ebriety 959
ebullience
[*see* ebullient]
calefaction 384
ebullient *violent* 173
hot 382
excited 824
ebulliometer 384
ebullioscope 384
ebullition *energy* 171
violence 173
agitation 315
heating 384
excitation 825
anger 900
eburin 430
écarté 840
ecbatic 155
eccentric *irregular* 83
exterior 220
foolish 499
crazed 503
capricious 608
ecchymosis 299
ecclesiarch 996
ecclesiastic
church 995
clergy 996
ecclesiastical
canonical 985
temple 1000
- law 963
ecclesiolatry 991
ecco 457
eccrinology 299
ecdemic 220
ecderon 223
échafaudage 673
echelon *arrange* 60
oblique motion 279
attack 716
echinate 253
echinodermata 368
echo *similarity* 17
imitate 19
copy 21
repeat 104
recoil 277
resonance 408
answer 462
assent 488
applaud to the - 931
echoes awaken - 404
echoless 403
éclat 873
eclectic *teaching* 537
choice 609
eclecticism 451, 662
eclipse *surpass* 33
disappearance 449
hide 528
outshine 873, 874

partial - *dim* 422
total - *dark* 421
under an - *invisible* 447
out of repute 874
ecliptic 318
eclogue 597
ecology 357
economic 692
- pressure 751
economical 817
economics 692
economize 817
economy *order* 58
preservation 670
conduct 692
frugality **817**
(*plan* 626)
animal - 359
ecphonesis 580
ecrhythmic 139
ecrhythmus 139
écru 426, 433
ecstasis 683
ecstasy *frenzy* 515
transport 821
rapture 827
ecstatic 829
ecstatica 992*a*
ecteron 223
ectoderm 223
ectogenous 161
ectropic 218
ectype 21
ecumenical 78
edacity 957
Edda 986
eddish 168
Eddy, Mary Baker - 986
eddy *whirlpool* 348
current 312
danger 667
Eden *heaven* 827
(*pleasure* 827)
edentate 254
edge *energy* 171
height 206
brink **231**
deviate 279
cutting - 253
- in 228
- of hunger 865
- one's way 282
set on - 256
take the - off 174
edge tools 253
play with - 863
edgewise 217
edging *obliquity* 217
border 231
ornament 847
edible 298
edict 531, 741
edification
building 161
teaching 537
learning 539
piety 987
edifice 161
edifying *good* 648

edile 965
edit *publication* 531
compile 596
revise 658
(*printing* 591)
edition 531
new - 658
editor *recorder* 553
book 593
commentator 595
editorial 595
edomorphic 221
educate *teach* 537
(*prepare* 673)
educated 490
education *teaching* 537
knowledge 490
man of - 492
educational 537
school 542
educe *extract* 301
discover 480*a*
educt 40
eduction 40*a*
edulcorate
sweeten 396
clean 652
eel *convolutions* 248
fish 298
- spear 727
wriggle like an - 315
efface *destroy* 162
disappear 449
obliterate 552
- from the memory 506
effect *consequence* **154**
complete 729
carry into - 692
in - 5
take - 731
to that - 516
with crushing - 162
effective
substantial 3
capable 157
influential 175
useful 644
practical 646
effects *property* 780
goods 798
effectual
influential 175
success 731
effectually 52
effectuate 729
effeminacy
[*see* effeminate]
effeminate *weak* 160
womanlike 374
timorous 862
sensual 954
effeminize 158
effendi 875
effervesce *energy* 171
violence 173
agitate 315
bubble 353
excited 825
effervescent
[*see* effervesce]

aërated 338
effete *old* 128
weak 160
useless 645
spoiled 659
efficacious
[*see* efficient]
efficient *power* 157
agency 170
reliable 632
utility 644
skill 698
effigy *copy* 21
representation 554
efflation 349
efflorescence 330
effluence *egress* 295
flow 348
effluent 295
effluvious 398
effluvium *vapor* 334
odor 398
efflux *egress* 295
(*flow* 348)
efformation 240
effort 686
effrontery 885
effulgence 420
effuse
pour out 295, 297
excrete 299
speech 582
effusion [*see* effuse]
loquacity 584
- of blood 361
effusive 295
eft 366
eftsoon 113, 117, 132
egad 535
egest 297
egesta 299
egestion 297
egestive 297
egg *beginning* 66
cause 153
food 298
- and dart
ornament 847
- on 615
too many -s in one basket
unskillful 699
(*imprudent* 863)
walk among -s 704
eggplant 298
egg-shaped 247, 249
eggshell 223
ego *intrinsic* 5
immaterial 317
astral body 980*a*
non - 6
egohood 5
egoism 880
egoist 880
egotism
overestimation 482
vanity 880
cynicism 911
selfishness 943
egotist 482
egotistical [*see* egotism]

narrow 481
egregious
exceptional 83
absurd 497
exaggerated 549
important 642
egregiously *greatly* 31
supremely 33
egress **295**
egurgitate 295
Egyptian
- darkness 421
- deities 979
eiderdown 223, 324
eidoloclast 165
eidolon 453, 991
eidouranion 318
eight *number* 98
boat 273
representative 759
eighty 98
eileton 999
Einstein theory 451
eisegesis 523
eisteddfod 72
either *choice* 609
happy with - 605
ejaculate *propel* 284
utter 580
eject 297
ejecta 299
ejection *displace* 185
emit **297**
excretion 299
ejective 297, 299
ejector 349
eke *also* 37
- out *complete* 52
spin out 110
ekka 272
elaborate *improve* 658
prepare 673
laborious 686
work out 729
elaboration
[*see* elaborate]
elaine 356
élan 276
elapse *flow* 109
pass 122
elastic
[*see* elasticity]
- fluid 334
elasticity *power* 157
strength 159
energy 171
spring **325**
elate *cheer* 836
rejoice 838
hope 858
vain 880
boast 884
elbow *angle* 244
projection 250
push 276
at one's - *near* 197
advice 695
- one's way
progress 282
pursuit 622
active 682

out at -s *undress* 226
poor 804
disrepute 874
elbowchair 215
elbow grease 331
elbowroom *space* 180
freedom 748
eld 122, 124, 128
elder *older* 124
aged 128
veteran 130
clergy 996
eldern 124, 128
El Dorado 803
Eleatic school 451
elect *choose* 609
good 648
predestinate 976
pious 987
churchdom 995
election *numerical* 84
necessity 601
electioneering 609
elective franchise 609
elector 609, 745
electorate 737
constituency 609
electric *carrier* 271
vehicle 272
trolley 273
swift 274
sensation 821
excitable 825
- bath 386
- blue 438
- car 273
- chair 975
- fan 349
- light 423
- stove 386
- torch 423
electrician 690
electricity 157, 388
electrification 157
electrify *locomotion* 266
unexpected 508
excite 824
astonish 870
electrobiology 992
electrocute 361, 972
electrocution 361, 972
electrocutioner 975
electrodynamics 157
electrodynamometer 157
electrokinetics 157
electrolier 423
electrolysis 49, 662
electrolyze 49, 662
electromagnetism 157
electrometer 157
electrometric 157
electromotion 157
electromotive force 157
electron 32
electrophorus 157
electroscope 157
electrostatics 157
electrotype 21, 550, 591
electuary 662
eleemosynary 784
Elegance, Bank of - 800
elegance *in style* 578
beauty 845
taste 850
elegy *interment* 363
poetry 597
lament 839
element
substantiality 3
component 56
beginning 66
cause 153
matter 316
devouring - 382
in one's - *facility* 705
content 831
out of its - 185
elemental *simple* 42
Rosicrucian 980
elementary *simple* 42
- education 537
elements
Eucharist 998
elench 477
elephant *large* 192
carrier 271
animal 366
white - *bane* 663
elephantiasis 655
elephantine *huge* 192
dull 843
eleutherian 748
elevated *tipsy* 959
elevation *height* 206
vertical 212
raising **307**
plan 554
loftiness 574
repute 873
angular - 244
- of mind 942
- of style 574
improvement 658
glory 873
elevator *ascent* 305
descent 306
elevation 307
eleven 98
representative 759
eleventh hour
evening 126
late 133
opportune 134
elf *infant* 129
little 193
fairy 979
elicit *cause* 153
draw out 301
discover 480a
manifest 525
eligible 646
eliminant 299
eliminate *subduct* 38
simplify 42
exclude 55
weed 103
extract 301
eliminative 299, 350
elision *separation* 44
shortening 201
élite *best* 648
distinguished 873
aristocrat 875
elixation 384
elixir 5, 662
find the - of life 471
elk 366
ell 200
take an - *take* 789;
insolence 885
wrong 923
undue 925
selfish 943
ellipse 247
ellipsis *shorten* 201
typography 550
style 572
ellipsoid 247, 249
elliptic 247
elm *tree* 367
elocation *displace* 185
transfer 270
elocution 582
elocutionist 582
elongate 200
elongation
distance 196
lengthening 200
elopement *avoid* 623
escape 671
eloquence *style* 569
speech 582
action is - 582
to try thy - 582
else 37
elsewhere 187
elsewise 18
elucidate 82, 522
elucidative 522
elude *sophistry* 477
avoid 623
escape 671
succeed 731
palter 773
elusive [*see* elude]
deceptive 545
elusory *untrue* 546
elutriate 652
elysian *delightful* 829
heavenly 981
Elysium *bliss* 827
paradise 981
elytron 223
emaciated *lean* 203
starved 640
emaciation
shrinking 195
thinness 203
disease 655
emanant 295
emanate *follow* 117
go out of 295
excrete 299
- from 544
emanation *egress* 295
vapor 353
odor 398
emancipate
deliver 672
facilitate 705
free 748, 750
emasculate
castrate 38
impotent 158
(*weaken* 160)
embalm *interment* 363
perfume 400
preserve 670
- in the memory 505
embankment
esplanade 189
refuge 666
fence 717
(*inclosure* 232)
embargo
stoppage 265
prohibition 761
seclusion 893
embark *transfer* 270
depart 293
invest 787
- in *begin* 66
engage in 676
embarras
- de choix 609
- de richesses
redundance 641
wealth 803
embarrass
render difficult 704
hinder 706
embarrassed *poor* 804
in debt 806
embarrassing
uncertain 475
embarrassment
[*see* embarrass]
embase 659
embassy *errand* 532
commission 755
consignee 758
embattled *arranged* 60
leagued 712
war array 722
embay 229
embed *locate* 184
base 215
embellish 847
embers 384
embezzle 791
embitter
deteriorate 659
aggravate 835
acerbate 900
emblazon *color* 428
ornament 847
display 882
emblem 550
- of authority 747
embodied 316
embody *join* 43
combine 48
form a whole 50
compose 54
include 76
materialize 316
embogue 297
embolden *hope* 858
encourage 861
embolic 261

embolism
interjacence 228
closure 261
insertion 300
hindrance 706
embolus 261, 706
embonpoint 192
embosomed *lodged* 184
interjacent 228
circumscribed 229
emboss *convex* 250
ornament 847
embouchure 260
embow 245
embowel 297
embrace
compose 54
include 76
inclose 227
choose 609
take 789
friendship 888
sociality 892
courtesy 894
endearment 902
- an offer 762
embrangle *derange* 61
embranglement
discord 713
embrasure *notch* 257
opening 260
embrocate 370
embrocation 662
embroider
variegate 440
lie 544
exaggerage 549
ornament 847
embroidery
adjunct 39
exaggeration 549
embroil *derange* 61
discord 713
embroilment
disorder 59
embrown 433
embryo *beginning* 66
cause 153
in - *destined* 152
preparing 673
embryologist 357
embryology 357, 359, 368
embryonic *little* 193
immature 674
emendation 658
emerald *green* 435
jewel 847
emerge 295
emergency
circumstance 8
junction 43
occasion 134
event 151
difficulty 704
emergent 295
emeritus *sage* 500
respected 928
emersion 295
emery *sharpener* 253
- paper *smooth* 255
emesis 297
emetic 297, 662
émeute 742
emication 420
emigrant *stranger* 57
traveler 268
emigrate *remove* 266
egress 295
emigration
[*see* emigrate]
eminence *height* 206
fame 873
church dignitary 996
eminently 33
emir *master* 745
noble 875
emissary
messenger 534
consignee 758
emission 297
emissive 297
emit *eject* 297
publish 531
voice 580
- vapor 336
Emmanuel 976
emmeleia 413
emmet 193
emollient 662
emolument
acquisition 775
receipt 810
remuneration 973
emotion 821
emotional 821
- appeal 824
empale *transfix* 260
execute 972
empanel *list* 86, 611
jury 969
empennage 273
emperor 745
positiveness 535
emphasis *accent* 580
emphasize 535
emphatic
positive assertion 535
important 642
emphatically *much* 31
empierce 260
empire *region* 181
dominion 737
domain 780
empirema 476
empiric 548
empirical
experiment 463
essay 675
empiricism 451, 463
emplastrum 662
employ *business* 625
use 677
servitude 749
commission 755
- one's capital in 794
- oneself 680
- one's time in 625
in one's - 746
employee *servant* 746
agent 758
employer 795
employment
[*see* employ]
action 680
empoison 659
emporium 799
empower *power* 157
commission 755
delegate 759
permit 760
empress 745, 877
emprise 676
emptiness
[*see* empty]
emption 795
emptor 795
caveat - 769
emptorial 795
empty *clear* 185
vacant 187
deflate 195
drain 297
ignorant 491
waste 638
deficient 640
useless 645
beggarly account of - boxes *poverty* 804
- encomium 894
- one's glass 298
- purse 804
- sound 517
- stomach 865
- title *name* 564
undue 925
- words 546
empty-handed 640
empty-headed 491
empurple 434, 437
empyrean *sky* 318
blissful 829
empyreuma 401
empyrosis 384
emu 366
emulate *imitate* 19
goodness 648
rival 708
compete 720
glory 873
emulsify 352
emulsion 352
emunctory 295, 350
en - bloc 50
- masse 50
- passant
parenthetical 10
transient 111
à propos 134
- rapport 9
- règle *order* 58
conformity 82
- route *journey* 266
progress 282
enable 157
enact *drama* 599
action 680
conduct 692
complete 729
order 741
law 963
enallage *metaphor* 521
(*substitute* 147)
enamel *coating* 223
painting 556
porcelain 557
ornament 847
enameler 559
enamor 897
enanthema 655
encage 751
encamp *locate* 184
abode 189
encase 223
encaustic painting 556
enceinte *with child* 161
region 181
inclosure 232
enchafe 830
enchain *restrain* 751
(*join* 43)
enchant *please* 829
enchanted *pleased* 827
enchanting
beautiful 845
love 897
enchantment
sorcery 992
enchase 43, 223, 259
enchymatous 194
enchyridion 593
encincture 227, 229
encircle *include* 76
surround 227
go round 311
revolve 312
enclave *close* 181
boundary 233
enclose [*see* inclose]
enclosure
[*see* inclosure]
enclothe 225
encomiast 935
encomium 931
encompass 227
- with gloom 422
encore *again* 104
approbation 931
encounter
undergo 151
clash 276
meet 292
withstand 708
contest 720
- danger 665
- risk 621
encourage
animate 615
aid 707
comfort 834
hope 858
embolden 861
Encratism 953
Encratite 953
encroach
transcursion 303
do wrong 923
infringe 925
- upon 927
encrust 223
encuirassed 223
encumber
difficulty 704
hindrance 706

encumbrance
[*see* encumber]
encyclical 531
encyclopedia
knowledge 490
book 542, 593
store 636
encyclopedical
general 78
- knowledge 490
encysted 229
end *termination* **67**
effect 154
object 620
at an - 142
come to its - 729
- in smoke 732
- of life 360
- of one's tether
sophistry 477
ignorant 491
insufficient 640
difficult 704
- one's days 360
-s of the earth 196
- to end *space* 180
touching 199
length 200
on - 212
one's journey's - 292
put an - to *destroy* 162
kill 361
end-all 67
endamage 649
endanger 665
endear 897
endearment **902**
endeavor *pursue* 622
attempt 675
- after 620
use one's best - 686
endemic *special* 79
interior 221
disease 655
endenizen 184
endermic 223
enderon 223
endimanche
adorned 847
display 882
endive 298
endless
multitudinous 102
infinite 105
lasting 110
perpetual 112
endlong 200
endogenous 567
endome 223
endophagy 945
endorse [*see* indorse]
endorsement
[*see* indorsement]
endosmose 302
endow *confer power* 157
endowed with
possessed of 777
endowment
intrinsic 5
power 157
talent 698
gift 784
endrogynous 83
endue 157
endurable 110
endurance
[*see* endure]
perseverance 604*a*
patience 831
endure *exist* 1
time 106
last 110
continue 141, 143
undergo 151
feel 821
submit to 826
- for ever 112
- pain 828
unable to - 867
enduring
remembered 506
endways 200
endwise 200, 212
enema 300, 337
enemy *time* 841
foe 891
- to society 891
the common - 978
thing devised by the - 546
energetic [*see* energy]
undertaking 676
energize 157
energumen 504
energy *power* 157
strength 159
physical **171**
resolution 604
activity 682
passion 820
enervate *paralyze* 158
weaken 160
enervated 575
enervation 160, 575
enface 590
enfant
- gâté *prosperity* 734
satiety 869
favorite 899
- perdu *hopeless* 859
reckless 863
- terrible *artless* 703
object of fear 860
enfeeble 160
enfeebled *worn out* 688
enfeoffment 783
Enfield rifle 727
enfilade *lengthwise* 200
pierce 260
pass through 302
enfold 229
enforce *urge* 615
advise 695
compel 744
require 924
enfranchise *free* 748
liberate 750
permit 760
enfranchised
privileged 924
engage *bespeak* 132
induce 615
undertake 676
do battle 722
commission 755
promise 768
compact 769
- the attention 457
- with 720
I'll - *affirmation* 535
engaged *marriage* 903
be - *mistime* 135
- in *attention* 457
engagement
business 625
battle 720
endearment 902
engaging
pleasing 829
amiable 897
engarrison 717
engender 161
engild 439
engine 633
engine driver 268
engineer
engine driver 268
mechanician 690
military 726
engineering 633
engird 227
English *native* 188
broken - 563
- horn 417
- philosphy 451
king's - 560
murder the king's - 568
plain - *intelligible* 518
interpreted 522
style 576
Englishman 188
engobe 223
engorge *swallow* 296
gluttony 957
engorgement
swallowing 296
too much 641
engrail 256
engrave *furrow* 259
mark 550
- in the memory 505
engraver 559
engraving **558**
engross *write* 590
possess 777
- the thoughts
thought 451
attention 457
engulf *destroy* 162
swallow up 296
plunge 310
enhance *increase* 35
improve 658
enhancement 35
enharmonic 413
enigma *question* 461
unintelligibility 519
secret 533
enigmatic
uncertain 475
obscure 519
(*hidden* 528)
enigmatical 520
enjoin 600
advise 695
command 741
prescribe 926
enjoy *physically* 377
possess 777
morally 827
- a state 7
- health 654
enjoyment [*see* enjoy]
enkindle *heat* 384
excite 824
(*induce* 615)
enlarge *increase* 35
swell 194
in writing 573
liberate 750
- the mind 537
enlarged views 498
enlighten
illumine 420
inform 527
teach 537
enlightened
knowledge 490
enlist *engage* 615
war 722
commission 755
- into the service 677
- under the banners of 707
enlisted man 726
enliven *delight* 829
inspirit 834
cheer 836
amuse 840
enmesh 545, 704
enmity **889**
ennead 98
enneahedral 98
enneastyle 98
ennoble 873
ennui 841
enormity *crime* 947
enormous *great* 31
bid 192
- number 102
enough *much* 31
no more! 142
sufficient 639
moderately 651
satiety 869
- and to spare 639
- in all conscience 641
- to drive one mad 830
know when one has had - 953
enrage *provoke* 830
aggravate 835
incense 900
enragé 865
enrapture *excite* 824
beatify 829
love 897
enraptured 827
enravish
beatify 829
enravished 827
enravishment 824

enrich *improve* 658
wealth 803
ornament 847
enrobe 225
enroll *list* 86
record 551
enlist 722
commission 755
- troops 722
ens *essence* 1
ensample 22
ensanguined 361
ensate 253
ensconce *conceal* 528
safety 664
ensconced *located* 184
ensemble 50
Ens Entium 976
enshrine
circumscribe 229
repute 873
sanctify 987
- in the memory 505
ensiform 253
ensign *standard* 550
officer 726
master 745
- of authority 747
ensilage 637, 670
enslave 749
ensnare 545
ensphere 227
ens rationis 1, 451
ensue *follow* 63, 117
happen 151
ensure 474
entablature 210
entail *cause* 153
tie up property 781
entangle *interlink* 43
derange 61
ravel 219
entrap 545
embroil 713
entangled *disorder* 59
- by difficulties 704
entanglement
[*see* entangle]
impurity 961
entelechy 161
entente cordiale
agreement 23
alliance 714
friendship 888
enter *list* 86
go in 294
note 551
account 811
- a profession 625
- in *converge* 290
- into an engagement 768
- into details
special 79
describe 594
- into the composition of 56
- into the feelings of 914
- into the ideas of
understand 518
concord 714
- into the spirit of
feel 821
delight 827
- into one's views 488
- the lists *attack* 716
contention 720
- the mind 451
- upon 66
enteritis 221
enterology 221
enteropothy 221
enterotomy 221
enterprise *pursuit* 622
undertaking 676
commercial - 794
enterprising
energetic 171
active 682
courageous 861
entertain
bear in mind 457
support 707
amuse 840
sociality 892
- an idea 451
- an opinion 484
- doubts 485
- feeling 821
entertainment
[*see* entertain]
repast 298
pleasure 377
enthrall
subjection 749
restraint 751
enthrone 873
enthronement 755
enthusiasm *vigor* 574
willingness 602
eagerness 682
feeling 821
hope 858
love 897
enthusiast
madman 504
obstinate 606
active 682
sports 840
enthusiastic
imaginative 515
willing 602
sensitive 822
excitable 825
sanguine 858
enthymeme 476
entice 615
enticement 615
enticing 829
entire *whole* 50
complete 52
continuous 69
- horse 373
entirely *much* 31
entirety [*see* entire]
entitle *name* 564
give a right 924
entity 1
entomb *inter* 363
imprison 751
entombment 363
entomology 368
entourage
situation 183
surroundings 227
entozoön 193
entrails 221
entrain 293
entrammel 751
entrance *beginning* 66
ingress 294
means of access 627
enrapture 827, 829
magic 992
give - to 296
entranced 515
entrancement 824
entrant 710
entrap *deceive* 545
(*imperil* 665)
entreat 765
entrée *reception* 296
dish 298
give the - 296
have the - 294
entremet 298
entrepôt *store* 636
mart 799
entrepreneur 599
entre-sol 191
entrust
commission 755
give 784
credit 805
entry *beginning* 66
ingress 294
record 551
entwine *join* 43
intersect 219
convolve 248
enucleate 522
enumerate 85
- among 76
enunciate *inform* 527
affirm 535
voice 580
envelop 225
envelope *covering* 223
inclosure 232
envenom *deprave* 659
exasperate 835
hate 898
anger 900
envenomed *bad* 649
insalubrious 657
painful 830
malevolent 907
- tongue 934
envious 920
- suspicion 920
environ 227
environment 183, 227
environs 197
in such and such 183
envisage 220
envoy *messenger* 534
consignee 758
envy 921
enwrap 225
enzyme 320
Eolian harp 417
Eolus 349
eon 106, 110
epacme 62
epact 641
epagoge 476
eparch 694
epact 108
epaulet *badge* 550
insignia 747
ornament 847
decoration 877
épergne 191
ephemera 193
ephemeral 111
ephemerality 111
ephemerid 193
ephemeris
calendar 114
record 551
book 593
ephemeron 111
Ephesian letters 993
ephialtes
physical pain 378
hindrance 706
mental pain 828
ephor 967
epic *descriptive* 594
poetry 597
epicarp 223
epicedium 839
epicene *multiform* 81
exceptional 83
epicure *fastidious* 868
sybarite 954a
glutton 957
epicurean 954
Epicureanism 451
Epicurus, system of - 954
epicycle 247
epicycloid 247
epidemic *general* 78
disease 655
insalubrity 657
epidermal 223
epidermis 223
epigastrium 250
epigenesis 161
epigram *wit* 842
epigrammatic
concise 572
epigrammatist 844
epigraph 550
epilepsy 315
epilogue *sequel* 65
end 67
drama 599
Epiphany 998
episcopacy 995
episcopal 995
Episcopalian 984
episcopate 995
episode *adjunct* 39
discontinuity 70
interjacence 228
episodic *irrelative* 10
style 573
epistle 592
Epistles 985
epistyle 210

- **epitaph** 363, 550
- **epithalamium** 903
- **epithelium** 223
- **epithem** 662
- **epithet** 564
- **epitome** *miniature* 193
  - *short* 201
  - *concise* 572
  - *compendium* 596
- **epitomist** 201
- **epitomization** 201
- **epitomizer** 201
- **epizoötic** 655, 657
- **epoch** *time* 106
  - *period* 108
  - *instant* 113
  - *date* 114
  - *present time* 118
- **epochal** 108
- **epode** 597
- **eponym** 564
- **epopœa** 597
- **Epsom salts** 662
- **epulation** 298
- **epulotic** 662
- **epuration** 652
- **equable** *uniform* 16
  - *equitable* 922
- **equal** *even* 27
  - *be parallel* 216
  - *equitable* 922
  - - chance 156
  - - times 120
  - - to *power* 157
- **equality** **27**
  - *identity* 13
- **equalize** 213
- **equanimity** 826
- **equate** 27
  - *compensate* 30
- **equation** 37, 85
- **equator** *middle* 68
  - *world* 318, 550
- **equatorial** 68
- **equerry** 746
- **equestrian** 268
- **equestrienne** 268
- **equibalanced** 27
- **equidistant** 68, 216
- **equilibration** 27
- **equilibrium** 27
- **equine** *carrier* 271
  - *horse* 366
- **equinox** *spring* 125
  - *autumn* 126
- **equip** *dress* 225
  - *prepare* 673
- **equipage** *vehicle* 272
  - *instruments* 633
  - *display* 882
- **equiparable** 9
- **equiparant** 9, 27
- **equiparate** 27
- **equipment** *gear* 633
  - [*see* equip]
- **equipoise** 27
- **equipollence** 27
- **equiponderant** 27
- **equitable** *wise* 498
  - *just* 922
  - *due* 924
  - *honorable* 939
  - - interest 780
- **equitation** 266
- **equity** *right* 922
  - *honor* 939
  - *law* 963
  - - draftsman 968
  - in - 922
- **equivalent**
  - *correlated* 12
  - *identical* 13
  - *equal* 27
  - *compensation* 30
  - *substitute* 147
  - *translation* 522
- **equivocalness**
  - *dubious* 475
  - *double meaning* **520**
  - *impure* 961
- **equivocate**
  - *sophistry* 477
  - *palter* 520
  - *lie* 544
- **equivocation**
  - [*see* equivocate]
  - *quirk* 481
  - without - 543
- **équivoque**
  - *double meaning* 520
  - *impure* 961
- **era** *time* 106
  - *period* 108
  - *date* 114
  - - of indiction 108
- **eradicate** *destroy* 162
  - *eject* 297
  - *extract* 301
- **eradication** 103
- **erase** *destroy* 162
  - *rub out* 331
  - *obliterate* 552
- **Erastian** 984
- **erasure** [*see* erase]
- **Erato** 416
- **ere** 116
  - - long 132
  - - now 116
  - *past* 122
  - - then 116
- **Erebus** *dark* 421
  - *hell* 982
- **erect** *build* 161
  - *vertical* 212
  - *straight* 246
  - *raise* 307
  - - the scaffolding 673
  - with head - 878
- **erection** *building* 161
  - *elevation* 307
- **eremite** 893
- **erewhile** 116, 122, 132
- **ergo** 476
- **ergophobia** 683
- **ergotism** 480, 489
- **ergotize** 485
- **Erinyes** 173
- **eriometer** 445
- **eristic** 476
- **ermine** *covering* 223
  - *badge of authority* 747
  - *ornament* 847
- **erode** 36, 659
- **erosion** [*see* erode]
- **erotic** *amorous* 897
  - *impure* 961
- **err** - *in opinion* 495
  - - *morally* 945
  - to - is human 495
- **errand** *message* 532
  - *business* 625
  - *commission* 755
- **errand boy** 534
- **errant** 279
- **erratic** *irregular* 139
  - *changeable* 149
  - *wandering* 279
  - *capricious* 608
- **erratum** 495
- **errhine** 349
- **erroneous** 495
- **error** *fallacy* **495**
  - *vice* 945
  - *guilt* 947
  - court of - 966
  - writ of - 969
- **erst** 66, 122
- **erstwhile** 122
- **erubescence** 434
- **eructate** 297
- **eructation** 297, 349
- **erudite** 490, 500, 539
- **erudition**
  - *knowledge* 490
  - *learning* 539
- **erumpent** 295
- **eruption** *revolution* 146
  - *violence* 173
  - *egress* 295
  - *ejection* 297
  - *explosion* 406
  - *disease* 655
  - volcanic - 872
- **eruptive**
  - [*see* eruption]
- **eruptivity** 297
- **erysipelas** 655
- **erythroblast** 357
- **escalade** *mounting* 305
  - *attack* 716
- **escalator** 305, 307
- **escalop** 248
- **escamoter** 545
- **escapade** *absurdity* 497
  - *freak* 608
  - *prank* 840
- **escape** *flight* **671**
  - *liberate* 750
  - *evade* 927
  - - notice &c.
    - *invisible* 447
    - *inattention* 458
    - *latent* 526
  - - the lips a
    - *disclosure* 529
    - *speech* 582
  - - the memory 506
  - means of - 664, 666
- **escarp** *fortification* 717
- **escarpment**
  - *stratum* 204
  - *height* 206
  - *oblique* 217
- **eschar** 204
- **escharotic**
  - *caustic* 171
  - *pungent* 392
- **eschatology** 67
- **escheat** 145, 974
- **eschew** *avoid*
  - *dislike* 867
- **esclandre** 828, 830
- **escopet** 727
- **escort** *accompany* 88
  - *safeguard* 664
  - *keeper* 753
- **escritoire** 191
- **esculent** 298
- **escutcheon** 550, 551
- **esophagus** 350
- **esoteric** *private* 79
  - *unintelligible* 519
  - *concealed* 528
- **esotericism** 528
- **espalier** 232
- **especial** 79
- **especially** *more* 33
- **Esperanto** 560, 563
- **espial** 441
- **espionage** *looking* 441
  - *inquiry* 461
- **esplanade** *houses* 189
  - *flat* 213 (*plain* 344)
- **espousals** 903
- **espouse** *choose* 609
  - *marriage* 903
  - - a cause *aid* 707
  - *coöperate* 709
- **esprit** *shrewdness* 498
  - *wit* 842
  - bel - 844
  - - de corps
    - *bias* 481
    - *coöperation* 709
    - *sociality* 892
    - (*party* 712)
  - - fort *thinker* 500
    - *irreligious* 989
- **espy** 441
- **esquire** *rank* 875
  - *title* 877
- **essay** *experiment* 463
  - *writing* 590
  - *dissertation* 595
  - *endeavor* **675**
- **essayist**
  - *author* 593, 595
- **esse** 1
- **essence** *being* 1
  - *nature* 5
  - *scent* 398
  - *meaning* 516
  - (*important part* 642)
- **essential**
  - *real* 1
  - *intrinsic* 5
  - *great* 31
  - *required* 630
  - *important* 642
  - - nature 3
- **essentially**
  - *substantially* 3
- **establish** *settle* 150
  - *create* 161

  place 184
  evidence 467
  demonstrate 478
 - equilibrium 27
established
  permanent 141
  habit 613
 - church 983*a*
establishment
  party 712
  shop 799
estafette 268, 534
estaminet 189
estate *condition* 7
  kind 75
  property 780
 come to man's - 131
esteem *believe* 484
  approve 931
 in high - 928
estimable 648
estimate *number* 85
  measure 466
  adjudge 480
  information 527
 - too highly 482
estimation
  [*see* esteem, estimate]
estival 382
estop 706
estrade 213
estrange *disjoin* 44
  alienate 889
  hate 898
estranged *secluded* 893
estrapade *attack* 716
  punishment 972
estreat 974
estuary 343
estuation 384
esurient 865
et cætera *add* 37
  include 76
  plural 100
état major 745
etch *furrow* 259
  engraving 558
etching 54, 558
Eternal, The - 976
eternal 112
 - home 981
 - rest 360
 into the - secret 528
eternalize 112
eterne 112
eternity 112
 an - 110
 launch into - 360, 361
 palace of - 543
ether *space* 180
  lightness 320
  rarity 322
  vapor 334
  anæsthetic 376
ethereal 4
etheric body 980*a*
etheric double 317
ethical 926
 - culture 984
ethicism 984
ethics 926
Ethiop *black* 431
Ethiopian 431
 -'s skin
  unchangeable 150
ethnic 984
ethnology 372
ethology 926
etiolate *bleach* 429
  whiten 430
etiology
  [*see* ætiology]
etiquette *custom* 613
  fashion 852
  ceremony 882
etymologist 492, 562
etymologize 562
etymology 562
etymon *origin* 153
  verbal 562
Eucharist 998
euchology 998
euchre 840
  defeat 731
eucrasy 41
eudæmonism 910, 944
eudæmonist 910
eudiometer *air* 338
  salubrity 656
eudiometry 338
eugenics 658
eulogist 935
eulogize 482
eulogy 733, 931
Eumenides
  violence 173
  fury 900
  evildoers 913
  revenge 919
eumerogenesis 161
eunuch 158
eunuchize 158
eupepsia 654
euphemism
  metaphor 521
  affirmation 535
  phrase 566
  style 577, 578
  flattery 933
euphemist
  man of taste 850
  flatterer 935
euphonium 417
euphony *melody* 413
  elegant style 578
euphoria 654
Euphrosyne 836
euphuism
  metaphor 521
  elegant style 577
  affected style 579
  affectation 855
euphuize 855
Eurasian 41
eureka! *answer* 462
  discovery 480*a*
Euripus 343
European plan 298
eurythmic 542
eurythmics 242, 537
eurythmy 242
Eusebian 984
Eustachian tube 418
Euterpe 416
euthanasia 360
eutrophy 707
evacuate *quit* 293
  excrete 295
  emit 297
evacuation 299
evade *sophistry* 477
  avoid 623
  not observe 773
  exempt 927
evagation 279
evanescent *small* 32
  transient 111
  little 193
  disappearing 449
evangelical 983*a*, 985
Evangelists 985
evanid 160
evaporable 334
evaporate
  unsubstantial 4
  transient 111
  vaporize 336
  dry up 340
evaporation
  vaporization 336
  dryness 340
  cloud 353
  preserviug 670
evaporator 336
evasion *sophistry* 477
  quirk 481
  concealment 528
  falsehood 544
  untruth 546
  avoidance 623
  escape 671
  cunning 702
  nonobservance 773
  dereliction 927
evasive [*see* evasion]
eve 126
 on the - of
  transient 111
  prior 116
  future 121
evection 61
even *uniform* 16
  equal 27
  still more 33
  level 213
  parallel 216
  straight 246
  flat 251
  smooth 255
  although 469
  neutral 628
  in spite of 708
 be - with *retaliate* 718
  pay 807
 - course 628
 - now 118
 - off 27
 - so *for all that* 30
  yes 488
 - temper 826
 - tenor *uniform* 16
  order 58
  regularity 80
 - terms 922
 pursue the - tenor
  continue 143
  avoid 623
  business 625
even-handed *just* 922
  honorable 939
evening **126**
 - dress 225
 - star 423
 shades of - 422
evenness [*see* even]
  symmetry 242
evensong 126, 990
event 151
  bout 720
 in the - of
  circumstance 8
  eventuality 151
  destiny 152
  supposition 514
  justified by the - 937
eventful 151
  remarkable 642
  stirring 682
eventide 126
eventual *future* 121
eventuality **151**
eventually *effect* 154
eventuate 151
ever *invariable* 16
  perpetually 112
 - and anon 136
 - changing 149
 - recurring 104
 - so little 32
 - so long 110
 - so many 102
everduring 112
evergreen
  continuous 69
  lasting 110
  always 112
  fresh 123
  plant 367, 369
everlasting
  perpetual 112
  destined 152
 - fire 982
 - life 152
evermore 112
eversible 140
eversion 140, 218
evert 140, 218
every *general* 78
  periodic 138
 at - turn 186
 - day *conformity* 82
  frequent 136
  habit 613
 - description 81
 - hand against one 891
 - inch 50
 - other 138
 - whit 52
 in - mouth *assent* 488
  news 532
  repute 873
 in - quarter 180

in - respect 194
on - side 22
everybody 78
every one 78
- his due 922
- in his turn 148
everywhere *space* 180
presence 186
evict 297
evidence **467**
manifestation 525
disclosure 529
ocular - 446
evident *visible* 446
certain 474
manifest 525
evidential 467
evil *harm* **619**
badness 649
demoniac 980
impious 988
- day *adversity* 735
- eye *vision* 441
malevolence 907
disapprobation 932
spell 993
- favored 846
- fortune 735
- genius 980
- hour 135
- one 978
- plight 735
- spirits **980**
- star 649
prepare for - 673
through - report &c. 604*a*
evildoer **913,** 975
evildoing 945
evil-minded
malevolent 907
vicious 945
evil speaking
malediction 908
censure 932
detraction 934
evince *show* 467
prove 478
disclose 529
evirate 158
eviscerate *eject* 297
extract 301
eviscerated 4
eviternal 112
evoke *cause* 153
call upon 765
excite 824
evolution
numerical 85
production 161
motion 264
circuition 311
turning out **313**
organization 357
training 673
action 680
military -s 722
evolutionary 264, 313
evolve *discover* 480*a*
evolved from 154
[*and see* evolution]
evolvement 313
evulgate 531
evulsion 301
evviva! 931
ewe *sheep* 366
female 374
ewer 191
ex - animo 602
- dono 784
- more 613
- officio *officer* 694
authority 737
duty 924
- parte 467
- post facto 122, 133
- tempore *instant* 113
occasion 134
- voto 768
exacerbate
increase 35
exasperate 173
pervert 659
aggravate 835
exact *similar* 17
copy 21
true 494
literal 516
style 572
require 741
tax 812
insolence 885
claim 924, 926
- meaning 516
- memory 505
- observance 772
- truth 494
exacting *severe* 739
discontented 832
grasping 865
exaction [*see* exact]
undue 925
exactly *literally* 19
just so 488
exactness [*see* exact]
exaggeration
increase 35
expand 194
overestimate 482
magnify **549**
misrepresent 555
exalt *increase* 35
elevate 307
extol 931
(*boast* 884)
- one's horn 873
exalté 504
exalted *high* 206
repute 873
noble 875
magnanimous 942
examination
[*see* examine]
evidence 467
on - 463
undergo - 461
examine
attend to 457
inquire 461
- the books
accounts 811
example *pattern* 22
instance 82
bad - 949
good - 948
make an - of 974
set a good - 944
exanimate *dead* 360
supine 683
exanthema 655
exarch 745
exasperate
exacerbate 173
aggravate 835
enrage 900
excavate 252
excavation 252
excecation 442
exceed *surpass* 33
remain 40
transgress 303
intemperance 954
exceedingly (*greatly* 31)
excel *surpass* 33
- in *skillful* 698
excellence
goodness 648
virtue 944
excellency *title* 877
excelsior 305
except *subduct* 38
exclude 55
reject 610
exception
unconformity 83
qualification 469
exemption 777*a*
disapproval 932
take - *qualify* 469
resent 900
exceptionable *bad* 649
guilty 947
exceptional
unimitated 20
extraneous 57
unconformable 83
in an - degree 31
exceptions 901, 901*a*
excern 297
excerpt 551, 609
excerpta *parts* 51
compendium 596
selections 609
excerption 609
excess *remainder* 40
redundance 641
intemperance 954
excessive *great* 31
exchange
reciprocity 12
interchange 148
saloon 189
transfer 783
barter 794
mart 799
bill of - 771
- blows &c.
retaliation 718
battle 720
Exchequer 802
Baron of - 967
Court of - 966
- bill 800
excise 812
exciseman 965
excision 38
excitability
excitement **825**
irascibility 901
excitant 171
excitation **824**
excitative 171
excite *energy* 171
violence 173
impassion 824
- an impression 375
- attention 457
- desire 865
- hope 811
- love 897
excited 173
- fancy 515
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
exclaim 411
- against 932
exclamation
typography 550
utterance 580
exclude *sift* 42
leave out 55
reject 610
prohibit 761
banish 893
exclusion **55,** 57
exclusive *simple* 42
omitting 55
special 79
irregular 83
forbidding 761
- of 38
- possession 777
- thought 457
excogitate
ruminate 450
thought 451
imagination 515
excommunicate
banish 893
curse 908
rite 998
(*exclude* 55)
excoriate 226
excrement
excretion 299
dirt 653
excrescence
projection 250
blemish 848
excreta *excretion* 299
dirt 653
excretion 297, **299**
excretory 295, 299, 350
excruciating
physical pain 378
mental pain 830
exculpate *forgive* 918
vindicate 937
acquit 970
excursion 266, 311
excursionist 268
excursive
deviating 279
- *style* 573

excursus 595
excuse *plea* 617
exempt 777*a*
forgive 918
exempt 927*a*
vindicate 937
execrable *bad* 649
offensive 830
execrate *hate* 898
curse 908
execute *kill* 361
[*see* execution]
execution *music* 416
action 680
conduct 692
signing 771
observance 772
punishment 972
carry into -
complete 729
put in -
undertaking 676
executioner 975
executive *conduct* 692
directing 693
authority 737
judicature 965
executor 690
to one and his -s &c.
property 780
exegesis 522
exegetical 522
exemplar 22
exemplary 944
exemplify *quote* 82
illustrate 522
exempt *free* 748
dispensation 927*a*
- from *absent* 187
unpossessed 777*a*
exemption *exception* 83
qualification 469
deliverance 672
permission 760
nonpossession **777a**
nonliability **927a**
exenterate 297
exequatur 755
exequies 363
exercise *operation* 170
teach 537
task 625
use 677
act 680
exert 686
(*prepare* 673)
- authority 737
- discretion 600
- power 157
- the intellect 451
exercises 990
exercitation
[*see* exercise]
exergue 231
exert *use* 677
- authority 737
- oneself 686
exertion *physical* 171
effort **686**
exertive 170
exfoliate 226
exhalation
ejection 297
excretion 299
vapor 336
breathing 349, 353
odor 398
exhale 349
exhaust *paralyze* 158
deflate 195
of an automobile 272
waste 638
fatigue 688
complete 729
drain 789
squander 818
exhausted
inexistent 2
exhaustion
[*see* exhaust]
exhaustive
complete 52
- inquiry 461
exhaustless
infinite 105
enough 639
exhibit
evidence 467
show 525
display 882
exhibition
[*see* exhibit]
scholarship 541
exhilarate 836
exhilarating gas 376
exhort *persuade* 615
advise 695
exhortation
sermon 998
[*see* exhort]
exhume *past times* 122
disinter 363
exigeant 739
exigency *crisis* 8
requirement 630
dearth 640
difficulty 704
need 865
exigent *exacting* 739
discontented 832
exiguity 193
exiguous 193
exile *transport* 185
banish 893
punish 972
(*eject* 297)
voluntary - 893
exility 203
existence *being* **1**
thing 3
- *in time* 118
destiny 152
- *in space* 186
come into - 151
exit *departure* 293
egress 295
disappear 449
give - to 297
exode 599
exodus 293
exogenous 367
exomorphic 220
exonerate
disburden 705
release 760
forgive 918
exempt 927*a*
vindicate 937
acquit 970
exophagy 945
exorable 914
exorbitant
enormous 31
redundant 641
dear 814
exorcism 992, 993
exorcist 994
exordium 64, 66
exosmose 302
exosmosis 302
exostosis 250
exoteric *open* 525
public 531
exotic *alien* 10
exceptional 83
plant 367
expand *increase* 35
swell 194
- *in breadth* 202
rarefy 322
- *in writing* 573
expanse *space* 180
size 192
plain 344
expansion **194**
expansive 194
expatiate *range* 266
- *in writing* &c. 573
- *in discourse* 584
expatriate *deport* 295
banish 893
expect
look forward to 507
hope 858
not wonder 871
(*future* 121)
reason to - 472
expectance **871**
expectancy 780, 871
expectant 121, 507
expectation **507**
beyond - 508
hold out an - 768
expected 507
as well as can be - 654
expectorate 297
expedience **646**
expedient *plan* 626
means 632
useful 646
expedite *early* 132
quickening 274
hasten 684
aid 707
expedition
[*see* expedite]
march 266
activity 682
war 722
expel *push* 284
eject 297
punish 972
(*displace* 185)
expend *waste* 638
use 677
pay 809
- itself 683
expenditure **809**
accounts 811
expense *price* 812
joke at one's - 842
spare no - 816
expenseless 815
expenses 809
expensive 809, 814
experience
meet with 151
knowledge 490
undergo 821
learn by - 950
experienced 698
- eye &c. 700
experiences
narrative 594
experiment *trail* **463**
endeavor 675
experimental 463
- philosophy 316
expert *skillful* 698
proficient 700
- accountant 801
expiate 952, 976
expiration
[*see* expire]
expire *end* 67
run its course 109
breathe 349
die 360
expired *past* 122
explain *exemplify* 82
answer 462
interpret 522
comment 595
(*inform* 527)
(*teach* 537)
- away 523
- wrongly 523
explainer 524
explanation
[*see* explain]
expletive *diffuse* 573
redundant 641
expletory 641
explication 522
explicit *meaning* 516
clear 518
potent 525
explicitness 570
explode *burst* 173
sound 406
confute 479
failure 732
passion 825
exploded *past* 122
antiquated 124
error 495
blown upon 932
[*see* explosion]
exploit *action* 680
courage 861
exploitation 461
exploration 461
explore *investigate* 461
experiment 463

explorer 268
explosion
[*see* explode]
revolution 146
violence 173
loudness 404
sound 406
anger 900
explosive 727
dangerous 665
exponent *numerical* 84
interpreter 524
informant 527
index 550
export 295
expose *denude* 226
confute 479
disclose 529
censure 932
- oneself
disreputable 874
- to danger 665
- to view *visible* 446
manifest 525
exposé *confutation* 479
disclosure 529
description 594
exposed *bare* 226
- to *liable* 177
exposition
[*see* expose]
explanation 522
indication 550
drama 599
exhibition 882
expositor
interpreter 524
teacher 540
expository
explaining 522
informing 527
disclosed 529
disserting 595
expostulate
dissuade 616
advise 695
deprecate 766
reprehend 932
exposure
[*see* expose]
appearance 448
- to weather 338
expound *interpret* 522
teach 537
expounder 524
express *carrier* 268, 271
rapid 274
squeeze out 301
mean 516
declare 525
inform 527
language 560
intentional 620
transit 627
haste 684
- by words 566
- car 272
- regret 952
- sympathy for 915
- train 272
expressed 566
well - 578
expression
[*see* express]
musical - 416
aspect 448
nomenclature 564
phrase 566
mode of - 569
new fangled - 563
expressive
meaning 516
sensibility 822
expressman 271
exprobation
censure 932
accusation 938
expropriation 782
expugnable 665
expugnation
success 731
(*taking* 789)
expuition 297
expulsion [*see* expel]
exclusion 55
expunge *destroy* 162
efface 552
expurgate 652
exquisite *savory* 394
excellent 648
pleasurable 829
beautiful 845
fop 854
exquisitely *very* 31
exradio 420
exsiccate 340
exspuition 297
exsudation 299
exsufflation 993
extant 1
extasy [*see* ecstasy]
extemporaneous
[*see* extempore]
transient 111
extempore
instant 113
early 132
occasion 134
offhand 612
unprepared 674
extemporize 612
extemporizer 612
extend *expand* 194
prolong 200
(*increase* 35)
- to 196
extended
spacious 180
long 200
broad 202
extendibility 324
extensibility 324, 325
extensile 324
extension
[*see* extend]
increase 35
continuance 143
space 180
- of time 110
extensive *great* 31
wide 180
- knowledge 490
extent *degree* 26
space 180
length 200
extenuate
decrease 36
weaken 160
excuse 937
extenuated 203
extenuating 937
- circumstances
qualification 469
excuse 937
extenuatory 469
exterior 57, 220
exteriority **220**
exterminate 162
extermination 301
exterminator 165
extern 220
external 220
- evidence 467
- senses 375
externalize 220
exterritorial 220
extinct *inexistent* 2
past 122
old 124
destroyed 162
darkness 421
extincteur 385
extinction
obliteration 552
- of life 360
extinguish
destroy 162
blow out 385
darken 421
extinguisher 165
put an - upon
hinder 706
defeat 731
extinguishment 2
extirpate 2, 301
extispicious 511
extispicy 511
extol
overestimate 482
praise 931
extort *extract* 301
compel 744
despoil 789
extorted *dissent* 489
extortion *dearness* 814
rapacity 819
extortionate *severe* 739
dear 814
rapacious 819
grasping 865
extortioner 789, 819
extra *additional* 37
supernumerary 641
ab - 220
extract *take out* 301
record 551
quotation 596
remedy 662
extraction **301**
paternity 166
- of roots 85
extractor 301
extradition
deportation 270
expulsion 297
extrados 220
extrajudicial 964
extralimitary 220
extramundane 220, 317
extramural 220
extraneous *extrinsic* 6
not related 10
foreign 57
exterior 220
extraneousness **57**
extraordinary *great* 31
exceptional 83
extraregarding 220
extraterrene 220
extraterrestrial 220
extraterritorial 220
extravagance
[*see* extravagant]
extravagant
inordinate 31
violent 173
absurd 497
foolish 499
fanciful 515
exaggerated 549
excessive 641
high-priced 814
prodigal 818
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
extravaganza
fanciful 515
misrepresentation 555
drama 599
extravagation 303
extravasate *egress* 295
ejection 297
extreme
inordinate 31
end 67
- unction 998
extremist 710
extremity *end* 67
adversity 735
tribulation 828
at the last - 665
drive matters to an - 604
extricate *take out* 301
deliver 672
facilitate 705
liberate 750
extrinsicality **6**
extrinsic evidence 467
extrusion *eject* 297
excrete 299
extrusive 297
exuberant
- *style* 573
redundant 639
exudation *egress* 295
excretion 299
exudative 295
exude 295
exulcerate 659
exult *rejoice* 838
boast 884

exultant *hopeful* 858
exulting *cheerful* 836
exunge 356
exuviæ 223, 653
(*remains* 40)
exuvial 226
exuviate 226
eye *circle* 247
opening 260
organ of sight 441
appear to one's - 446
before one's -s
front 234
visible 446
manifest 525
cast the -s on
see 441
cast the -s over
attend to 457
catch the - 457
close the -s
blind 442
death 360
sleep 683
dry -s 823
- askance 860
- disease 655
- glistening 824
- like Mars 441
- of a needle 260
- of the master 693
-s draw straws 683
-s of a lynx 459
-s open
attention 457
care 459
intention 620
-s opened
disclosure 529
-s out 442
fix the -s on 457
have an - to
attention 457
intention 620
desire 865
have one's -s about one 459
in one's - *visible* 446
expectant 507
in the - of the law 963
in the -s of
appearance 448
belief 484
keep an - upon 459
look with one's own -s 459
mind's - 515
open the -s to 480*a*
set one's -s upon 865
shut one's -s to
inattention 458
permit 760
to the -s 448
under the -s of 186
up to one's -s 641
with moistened -s 839
with open -s 870
eyeglass 445
eyelashes 256
eyeless 442
eyelet 260
eye opener 508
eyesight 441
eyesore *ugly* 846
blemish 848
eyeteeth
have cut one's -
adolescence 131
skill 698
cunning 702
eyewater 662
eyewitness
spectator 444
evidence 467
eyot 346
eyre 966
eyrie 189

F

Fabian policy
delay 133
inaction 681
caution 864
fable *error* 495
metaphor 521
fiction 546
description 594
fabric *state* 7
effect 154
texture 329
-s 635
fabricate *compose* 54
form 56
make 161
invent 515
falsify 544
fabrication *lie* 546
fabulist 594
fabulous
enormous 31
imaginary 515
untrue 546
exaggerated 549
descriptive 594
mythical 979
faburden 413
façade 234
face *exterior* 220
covering 223
line 224
front 234
aspect 448
oppose 708
resist 719
impudence 885
change the - of 146
- about 279
- of the country 344
- of the thing
appearance 448
- the music 861
- to face *front* 234
contraposition 237
manifest 525
fly in the - of
disobey 742
in the - of
presence 186
opposite 708
look in the - *see* 441
proud 878
make -s *distort* 243
ugly 846
disrespect 929
not show -
disreputable 874
bashful 879
on the - of
manifest 525
on the - of the earth
space 180
world 318
put a good - upon
sham 545
calm 826
cheerful 836
hope 858
pride 878
display 882
vindicate 937
set one's - against 708
show - *present* 186
visible 446
to one's - 525
wry - 378
face cloth
cleanness 652
face guard 717
facet 220
facetiæ 842
facetious 842
facia 234
facile *willing* 602
irresolute 605
easy 705
facile princeps 33
facilitate 705
facility *skill* 698
easy **705**
facing *covering* 223
lining 224
facinorous 945
façon de parler
figure of speech 521
exaggeration 549
facsimile *copy* 21
duplication 90
representation 554
fact *existence* 1
event 151
certainty 474
truth 494
in - 535
faction *company* 72
party 712
feud 713
factious 24, 713
factitious 545, 546
factor *numerical* 84
agent 690
director 694
consignee 758
(*merchant* 797)
factory 691
factotum *agent* 690
manager 694
employé 758
facts *evidence* 467
summary of - 594
factual 1
facula 420
faculties 450
in possession of one's - 502
faculty *power* 157
profession 625
skill 698
facundity 582
fad *bias* 481
caprice 608
faddle 683
fade *vanish* 4
transient 111
become old 124
droop 160
grow dim 422
lose color 429
disappear 449
spoil 659
- away *cease* 142
disappear 449
- from the memory 506
- out 129
fadeless 873
fadge 23
fæces [*see* feces]
fag *labor* 686
fatigue 688
drudge 690
- end *remainder* 40
end 67
fagot *bundle* 72
fuel 388
- voter 4
faïence 557
fail *droop* 160, 655
shortcoming 304
be confuted 479
not succeed 732
not observe 773
not pay 808
dereliction 927
failing [*see* fail]
incomplete 53
insufficient 640
vice 945
guilt 947
- heart 837
- luck 735
- memory 506
- sight 443
- strength 160
failure **732**
fain *willing* 602

compulsive 744
wish 865
fainéant 683
faint *small in degree* 32
impotent 158
weak 160
sound 405
dim 422
color 429
swoon 688
damn with - praise 930, 932, 934
- heart *fear* 860
cowardice 862
wooing 902
faintness *sound* **405**
[*see* faint]
fair *in degree* 31
pale 429
white 430
wise 498
important 643
good 648
moderate 651
mart 799
beautiful 845
just 922
honorable 939
by -means or foul 631
- chance 472
- copy *copy* 21
writing 590
- field *occasion* 134
freedom 748
- game 857
- name 873
- play 922, 923
- question 461
- sex 374
- weather 734
pleasurableness 829
- weather sailor 701
- wind 705
- words 894
in a - way
tending 176
probable 472
convalescent 658
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
fairing 784
fairly
intrinsically 5
slightly 643
get on - 736
fair-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
fairway 267
fairy *fanciful* 515
fay 979
imp 980
- lore 993
- tale 594
fabrication 546
fairyism 979
fairyland 515
fait accompli *certain* 474
complete 729
faith *belief* 484
hope 858
honor 939
piety 987
declaration of - 983
- cure 662
- curer 984
- healing 662
i' - 535
keep - with *observe* 772
plight - *promise* 768
love 902
true - *orthodox* 983*a*
want of -
incredulity 487
irreligious 989
faithful [*see* faith]
like 17
copy 21
exact 494
obedient 743
- memory 505
- to 772
faithless *false* 544
dishonorable 940
sceptical 989
fake *imitation* 19
concoct 544
swindle 545
untruth 546
faker 548, 683, 797
fakir 804, 955, 996
falcade 309
falcate *pointed* 244
carved 245
falchion 727
Falcidian law 780
falciform [*see* falcate]
falcon 792
falconet 727
faldstool 215
fall *autumn* 126
happen 151
perish 162
slope 217
regression 283
descend 306
die 360
fail 732
adversity 735
vice 945
- a cursing 908
- a prey to
defeated 732
subject 749
- asleep 683
- astern *rear* 235
regress 283
- at one's feet 725
- away 195
- back *return* 283
recede 287
relapse 661
- back upon *use* 677
defense 717
- dead *die* 360
- down *collapse* 304
worship 990
- down before 928
- flat on the ear 843
- foul of *blow* 276
hinder 706
oppose 708
discord 713
attack 716
contention 720
censure 932
- from one's high estate
adversity 735
disrepute 874
- from the lips 582
- in *order* 58
continuity 69
event 151
- in love with 897
- in price 815
- in the way of 186
- in with *agree* 23
conform 82
converge 290
discover 480*a*
concord 714
consent 762
- into *conversion* 144
river 348
- into a custom
conform to 82
- into a habit 613
- into a passion 900
- into a trap 547
- into decay 659
- into oblivion 506
- into raptures 827
- of day 125
- off *decrease* 36
deteriorate 659
- off again 661
- of snow 383
- of the curtain 67
- of the leaf 126
- of the mercury 338
- on one's knees
submit 725
servile 886
gratitude 916
worship 990
- out *happen* 151
quarrel 713
enmity 889
- short *inferior* 34
contract 195
shortcoming 304
- through *fail* 732
- to *eat* 298
take in hand 676
do battle 722
- to dust 328
- to one's lot
event 151
chance 156
receive 785
duty 926
- to pieces
disjunction 44
destruction 162
brittle 328
- to the ground
be confuted 479
fail 732
- to work 686
- under *inclusion* 76
subjection 749
- under one's notice 457
- upon *discover* 480*a*
unexpected 508
devise 626
attack 716
- upon the ear 418
have to - back upon
provision 637
let - *lower* 308
inform 527
water - 348
fallacy *sophistry* 477
error 495
show the - of 497
fallen angel
bad man 949
Satan 978
fallible *uncertain* 475
sophistical 477
falling
- action 154
- star *world* 318
luminary 423
- weather 348
fallow *unproductive* 169
yellow 436
unready 674
inactive 681
false *sophistry* 477
error 495
untrue 544, 546
spurious 925
dishonorable 940
- alarm 669
- coloring
misinterpretation 523
falsehood 544
- construction 523, 544
- doctrine 984
- expectation 509
- hearted 940
- impression 495
- light *vision* 443
- money 800
- ornament 851
- plea *untruth* 546
plea 617
- position 704
- pretenses *steal* 791
- prophet
disappoint 509
(*pseudo-revelation*) 986
- reasoning 477
- scent *error* 495
mislead 538
- shame 855
- statement 546
- step 732
- teaching 538
- witness *deceiver* 548
detraction 934
falsehood **544,** 546
falsetto *squeak* 410
music 415
want of voice 581
falsification 555
falsify *error* 495
falsehood 544, 546

misrepresent 555
- accounts 811
- one's hope 509
falsity [*see* false]
falter *slow* 275
stammer 583
hesitate 605
slip 732
hopeless 859
fear 860
fame *greatness* 31
memory 505
renown 873
familiar *known* 490
habitual 613
sociable 892
affable 894
spirit 979, 980
on - terms 888
familiarity
[*see* familiar]
familiarize *teach* 537
habit 613
Familist 984
familistery 712
family *kin* 11
pedigree 69
class 75
ancestors 166
posterity 167
domestic 221
party 712
- circle 892
- jars 713
- likeness 17
- tie 11
- tree 166
happy - 714
in the bosom of one's - 221
in the - way 161
famine 640
- price 814
famine-stricken 640
famish *stingy* 819
fasting 956
famished
insufficient 640
hungry 865
famous 873
famously *much* 31
fan
strike 276
blow 349
cool 385
refresh 689
stimulate 824
enthusiast 840
- into a flame
anger 900
- the embers 505
- the flame
violence 173
heat 384
aid 707
excite 824
flirt a - 855
fanatic *dogmatist* 474
madman 504
imaginative 515
zealot 682
religious - 988
fanatical
dogmatic 474
misjudging 481
insane 503
emotional 821
excitable 825
heterodox 984
overrighteous 988
fanaticism
dogmatism 474
obstinacy 606
[*see* fanatical]
fanciful
imaginative 515
capricious 608
ridiculous 853
- projector 515
fancy *think* 451
idea 453
believe 484
suppose 514
imagine 515
caprice 608
choice 609
pugilism 726
wit 842
desire 865
love 897
after one's - 850
- dog 366
- price 814
- stocks 800
indulge one's - 609
take a - to
delight in 827
desire 865
take one's - *please* 829
fandango 840
fane 1000
fanfare *loudness* 404
celebration 883
fanfaron 887
fanfaronade 884
fangs *venom* 663
rule 737
retention 781
fanlight 260
fanlike 202
fannel 999
fanon 999
fan-shaped 194
fantasia 415
fantastic *odd* 83
absurd 497
imaginative 515
capricious 608
bad taste 851
ridiculous 853
fantasy
imagination 515
desire 865
fantoccini
representation 554
drama 599
faquir [*see* fakir]
far
- and near 180
- and wide 31, 180, 196
- as the eye can see 180
- away 196
- be it from
unwilling 603
deprecation 766
- between
disjunction 44
few 103
interval 198
- from it *unlike* 18
shortcoming 304
no 536
- from the truth 546
- off 196
farce *absurdity* 497
untruth 546
drama 599
wit 842
ridiculous 853
mere -
unimportant 643
useless 645
farceur *actor* 599
humorist 844
farcical *absurd* 497
ridiculous 853
fardel *bundle* 72
hindrance 706
fare *state* 7
food 298
price 812
bill of - *list* 86
farewell
departure 293
relinquishment 624
loss 776
- to greatness 874
far-famed 31, 873
far-fetched 10
far-flung 180
far-gone *much* 31
insane 503
spoiled 654
farina 330
farinaceous 330
farm *till* 371
productiveness 636
property 780
rent 788
farmer 371
afternoon - 683
farmhouse 189
faro 621
- bank 621
farrago 59
farrier 370
farrow
produce 161
litter 167
multitude 102
farse 998
far-sighted *vision* 441
foresight 510
farther 196
[*see* further]
farthing *quarter* 97
worthless 643
coin 800
- candle 422
farthingale 225
fasces 747
fascia *band* 205
circle 247
fasciate 247
fascicle 51, 72
fasciculated 72
fascinate
influence 615
excite 824
please 829
astonish 870
love 897
conjure 992
fascinated *pleased* 827
fascination [*see* fascinate]
infatuation 825
desire 870
(*spell* 993)
fascinator *wrap* 384
fascine 72
fash 830
fashion *state* 7
form 240
custom 613
method 627
ton **852**
create 976
after a - *middling* 32
after this - 627
be in the - 488
follow the - 82
for - 's sake 852
man of - 852
set the - *influence* 175
authority 737
fast *joined* 43
steadfast 150
rapid 274
fashionable 852
intemperate 954
not eat 956
worship 990
rite 998
- and loose
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
- asleep 683
- by 197
- day 640, 956
- friend 890
- man *fop* 854
libertine 962
stick - 704
fasten *join* 43
hang 214
restrain 751
- a quarrel upon 713
- on the mind 451
- upon 789
fastening 45
fast-handed 819
fastidious 868
censorious 932
fastidiousness **868**
fastigium 210
fasting
worship 990
penance 952
abstinence **956**

fastness
asylum 666
defense 717
fat *corpulent* 192
expansion 194
unctuous 355
oleaginous 356
-in the fire
disorder 59
violence 173
-of the land
pleasure 377
enough 639
prosperity 734
intemperance 95
kill the -ted calf
celebration 883
sociality 892
fata Morgana
ignis fatuus 423
fatal 361
-disease 655
-gift of beauty 845
fatalism 601
fatality 601
fate *end* 67
necessity 601
predetermination 611
chance 621
be one's - 156
sure as - 474
fateful 601
Fates 601
fat-headed 499
father *eldest* 128
paternity 166
priest 996
Apostolical -s 985
-upon 155
gathered to one's -s 360
heavy - 599
Father, God the - 976
fatherhood 166
fatherland 181, 189, 342
fatherless 158
fatherly 906
fathership 166
Fathers, the - 983
fathom *length* 200
investigate 461
solve 462
measure 466
discover 480a
knowledge 490
fathomless 208
fatidical 511
fatigation 688
fatigue 688
(*weariness* 841)
fatihah 66
fatiloquent 511
fatling 298
fatness [*see* fat]
fatras 643
fatten *expand* 194
improve 658
prosperous 734
-on *parasite* 886
-upon *feed* 298
fatuity 499
fat-witted 499
faubourg 227
fauces 231
faucet 263
faugh! 867
fault *break* 70
rift 198
error 495
imperfection 651
failure 732
vice 945
guilt 947
at - *uncertain* 475
ignorant 491
unskillful 699
find - with 932
fault-finder 832
faultless *perfect* 650
innocent 946
faulty *imperfect* 651
faun 978
fauna 366
faut: comme il -
taste 850
fashion 852
fauteuil 215
fautor 890
faux pas *failure* 732
misconduct 947
intrigue 961
favaginous 252
faveolate 252
favillous 432
favonian 349
favor *resemble* 17
badge 550
letter 592
aid 707
indulgence 740
permit 760
gift 784
partiality 923
appearances in - of 472
-with 784
get into -
friendship 888
love 897
in - *repute* 873
approbation 931
in - of *approve* 931
under - of 760
view with - 906
favorable *occasion* 134
willing 602
good 648
aid 707
-prospect 472
-to 709
take a - turn
improve 658
prosperity 734
favorably *well* 618
favorer 890
favorite *pleasing* 829
beloved 897, 899
favoritism
friendship 888
wrong 923
favose 252
fawn *animal* 366
brown 433
cringe 886
flatter 933
fawn-colored 433
fawning *servile* 746
fay 979
faze *disconcert* 706
bother 830
daunt 860
fealty *obedience* 743
duty 926
respect 928
fear 860
fearful *incredible* 31
painful 830
timid 862
fearfully *much* 31
wonderfully 870
fearless *hope* 858
courage 861
feasible *possible* 470
easy 705
feast *period* 138
repast 298
pleasure 377
revel 840
rite 998
-one's eyes 897
feast of reason
conversation 588
-and flow of soul
sociality 892
feat *action* 680
courage 861
-of arms 720
-of strength 159
feather *class* 75
tuft 256
light 320
irresolution 605
trifle 643
ornament 847
decoration 877
-in one's cap
honor 873
decoration 877
-in the scale 643
-one's nest
prepare 673
prosperity 734
wealth 803
economy 817
selfish 943
-the oar 698
hear a - drop 403
in full - *prepared* 673
prosperous 734
rich 803
in high - *health* 654
cheerful 884
pleased with a - 840
feather bed 324
feathered tribes 366
feathery 149, 256
featly 682
feature *character* 5
component 56
form 240
appearance 448
lineament 234, 550
feaze 60 [*see also* faze]
febricity 382
febrifacient 383
febrific 382
febrifuge 662
febrile 382, 825
fecal 299, 653
feces *excretion* 299
foulness 653
feculence 653
fecund 168
fecundate 161
federal 48
-currency 800
federalism 737
federalists 712
federate 48, 712
federation 712
fee *possession* 777
property 780
pay 809
reward 973
feeble *weak* 160
illogical 477
(*scanty* 32)
feeble-minded
imbecile 499
irresolute 605
feebleness *style* **575**
feed *eat* 298
fodder 370
fuel 388
supply 637
-the flame 707
fee-faw-fum
bugbear 860
feel *sense* 375
touch 379
emotion 821
-for *try* 463
benevolence 906
pity 914
-grief 915
-one's way *essay* 675
caution 864
-the pulse 461
-the want of 865
feeler 379
inquiry 461
experiment 463
feeling 821
-of sense 916
feet *low* 207
walkers 266
at one's - *near* 197
subjection 749
humility 879
fall at one's -
submit 725
fall on one's -
prosper 734
lick the - of
servile 886
light upon one's -
safe 664
spring to one's - 307
throw oneself at the - of *entreat* 765
feign 544, 546
feigned 545
feint 545

felicitate 896
felicitous
agreeing 23
-style 23
skillful 698
successful 731
pleasant 829
felicity *elegance* 578
happiness 827
feline *cat* 366
stealthy 528
cunning 702
fell *destroy* 162
mountain 206
lay flat 213
skin 223
knock flat 251
lay low 308
plain 344
dire 860
malevolent 907
fellah 876
fellow *similar* 17
equal 27
companion 88
dual 89
man 373
scholar 492
- commoner 541
fellow-companion 890
fellow-countryman 890
fellow-creature 372
fellow-feeling
friendship 888
love 897
benevolence 906
pity 914
fellowless 28
fellow-man 890
fellowship
academic 542
partnership 712
rank 873
friendship 888
good - 892
fellow-student 541
felo-de-se 361
felon 949, 975
felonious 945
felony 947
felt *texture* 219
heart - 821
felucca 273
female 374
feme covert 903
feme sole 904
feminality
weakness 160
woman 374
feminine 374
femininity 374
femme de chambre 746
fen 345
fence *enclose* 232
evade 544
defense 717
fight 720
prison 752
thief 792
(*safety* 664)
(*refuge* 666)
- round 229
- with a question 528
on the - 607
word - 477
fenced 770
fenceless 665
fencibles 726
feneration 787
fend 717
fender 717
Fenian *malcontent* 710
party 712
rebel 742
fenny 345
feodal 780
feodality
government 737
possession 777
feoff *property* 780
feoffee *possessor* 779
receiver 785
feoffer 784
feræ naturæ 366
feria 840
ferine 907
ferment *disorder* 59
energy 171
violence 173
agitation 315
lightness 320
effervesce 353
sour 397
emotion 821
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
fermentation
[*see* ferment]
acetous - 397
fern 367
- plants 369
fern-shaped 242
ferocity *violence* 173
brutality 907
Ferrara *sword* 727
ferret 366
- out *be curious* 455
inquire 461
discover 480a
ferruginous 433
ferry *transfer* 270
way 627
ferryboat 273
ferryman 269
fertile *productive* 168
(*abundant* 639)
- imagination 515
fertilization 161, 168
fertilize 168
fertilizer 653
ferule 975
come under the - 932
fervent *hot* 382
desirous 865
- hope 858
fervid *hot* 382
heartfelt 821
excited 824
fervor *heat* 382
passion 820
animation 821
love 897
Fescennine 961
festal *eating* 298
holiday 687
social 892
fester *corrupt* 653
disease 655
festival
regularity 138
celebration 883
- chorus 416
festivity
amusement 840
celebration 883
sociality 892
festoon *curve* 245
ornament 847
fetch *bring* 270
arrive 292
evasion 545
sell for 812
- and carry
servile 886
- a sigh 839
- one a blow
strike 276
attack 716
- water in a sieve 471
fetch *wraith* 992a
fête *amusement* 840
gala 882
fetich [*see* fetish]
feticide 361
fetid 401
fetish 991, 993
fetishism 992
fetor 663
fetter *restrain* 751
shackle 752
fettle 7, 673
fetus 129, 153
feu de joie
amusement 840
celebration 883
feud *discord* 713
possession 777
property 780
death - 919
feudal *government* 737
tenure 780
feudatory 749
fever *heat* 382
disease 655
excitement 825
feverish *hot* 382
hurry 684
animated 821
excited 824
feverwort 662
few 103
a - 100
- and far between 70
- words *concise* 572
taciturn 585
compendium 596
fewness 103
fey 828
fez 225
fiancée 897
fiasco 732
fiat 741
fiat lux 161
fib *falsehood* 544, 546
thump 720
fiber *link* 45
filament 205
resolution 604
fibrilliferous 205
Fichteanism 451
fickle *changeable* 149
irresolute 605
fictile 240
fiction *untruth* 546
(*fancy* 515)
work of - 594
fictitious 515, 546
fictive 546
fid 392
fiddle *play* 416
violin 417
fiddledeedee
absurd 497
unimportant 643
contempt 930
fiddle-faddle
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
trifle 643
dawdle 683
fiddler 416
fiddlestick 417
- end 643
fidei defensor 717
fidelity *truth* 494
veracity 543
obedience 743
observance 772
honor 939
fidget *changes* 149
activity 682
hurry 684
excitability 825
fidgety *irresolute* 605
fearful 860
irascible 901
fiducial 150
fiduciary 484
fidus Achates
auxiliary 711
friend 890
fie *disreputable* 874
- upon it *censure* 932
field *scope* 180
region 181
plain 344
agriculture 367, 371
business 625
arena 728
property 780
beasts of the - 366
- of blood 361
- of inquiry
topic 454
inquiry 461
- of view *vista* 441
idea 453
the - *competitors* 710
take the - 722
field day *contention* 720
amusement 840
display 882
field glass 445
field marshal 745

field piece 727
field preacher 996
field work 717
fiend *ruffian* 913
demon 980
fiendish 945
fiendlike
malevolent 907
wicked 945
fiend 980
fierce *violent* 173
passion 825
daring 861
angry 900
fieri facias 963
fiery *violent* 173
hot 382
strong feeling 821
excitable 825
angry 900
irascible 901
- cross *indication* 550
alarm 669
warfare 722
- furnace 386
- imagination 515
- ordeal 828
fiesta 840
fife 410, 417
fifer 416
fifth 98, 99
fifty 98
go - fifty 628
fig *food* 298
unimportance 643
- out 857
- tree 367
in the name of the prophet -s! 497
fight *contention* 720
warfare 722
- against destiny 606
- it out 722
- one's battles again 594
- one's way
- shy *avoid* 623
coward 862
pursue 622
active 682
exertion 686
- the good fight 944
show - *defense* 717
courage 861
fighter 726
fighting cock
tenacity 604
combatant 726
courage 861
fighting man 726
figment 515
figurante 599
figurate number 84
figuration 240
figurative
metaphorical 521
representing 554
- *style* 577
figure *number* 84
form 240
appearance 448
metaphor 521
indicate 550
represent 554
price 812
ugly 846
cut a - *repute* 873
display 882
- to oneself 515
- of speech 521
exaggeration 549
poor - 874
figure flinger 994
figurehead *sign* 550
representation 554
figurine 554
figuriste 559
filaceous 205
filament 205
filamentiferous 205
filamentous 256
filch 791
filcher 762
file *subduct* 38
arrange 60
row 69
assemblage 72
list 86
reduce 195
smooth 255
pulverize 330
record 551
store 636
soldiers 726
- a claim 969
- exceptions 469
- leader 694
- off *march* 266
diverge 291
on - 551
file-fire 716
filgurate 420
filial 167
filiality 155
filiate 155
filiation
consanguinity 11
attribution 155
posterity 167
filibeg 225
filibuster *delay* 133
impede 706
obstructionist 710
plunder 791
thief 792
filibusterer 707, 710
filibustering 791
filibusterous 708
filiciform 242
filicoid 242
filiform 205
filigree 219
filings 330
filius nullius 925
filius terræ 876
fill *complete* 52
occupy 186
contents 190
stuff 224
provision 637
remedy 662
eat one's - 957
- an office
business 625
government 737
-ed to overflowing 641
- one's pocket 803
- out *expand* 194
- the bill 729
- time 106
- up *compensate* 30
compose 54
close 261
restore 660
- up the time
inaction 681
have one's -
enough 639
satiety 869
fille
- de chambre 746
- de joie 962
filled
- to overflowing 641
fillet *band* 45
filament 205
circle 247
indication 550
ornament 847
filling *stuffing* 224
fillip *impulse* 276
propulsion 284
stimulus 615
excite 824
filly 271
film *layer* 204
opaque 426
semitransparent 427
- over the eyes
dim sight 443
ignorant 491
filmy *texture* 329
filter *percolate* 295
clean 652
filth 653
filthy 653
filtrate 652
fimbria 256
fimbriated 256
fimetarious 653
fimicolous 653
fin 267
final *ending* 67
completing 729
commanding 741
court of - appeal 474
- cause 620
- stroke 729
- touch 729
have the - word 153
finale *end* 67
completion 729
finality 67, 729
finally *for good* 141
eventually 151
on the whole 476
finance *money* 800
account 811
minister of - 801
financier 639. 801
finch 366
find *eventuality* 151
adjudge 480
discover 480*a*
acquire 775
- a clue to 480*a*
- credence 484
- in *provide* 637
- it in one's heart 602
- means 632
- one's account in 644
- oneself *be* 1
present 186
- one's way 731
- one's way into 294
- out 480*a*
- the cause of 522
- the key of 522
- the meaning 522
- to one's cost 509
- vent 671
fin-de-siècle 123
finding *judgment* 480
lawsuit 959
- store 799
fine *small* 32
large 192
thin 203
rare 322
not raining 340
exact 494
good 648
beautiful 845
adorned 847
proud 878
mulct 974
- air 656
- arts 554
- by degrees 30
- feather *strong* 159
healthy 654
- feeling 850
- frenzy 515
- gentleman *fop* 854
proud 878
- grain 329
- lady 854, 878
- powder 330
- talking *overrate* 482
boast 884
- time of it 734
- voice 580
- writing 482, 577
in - *end* 67
after all 476
one - morning 106
some - morning 119
finedraw 660
fine-fingered 698
fineness [*see* fine]
finery *ornament* 847
vulgarity 851
fine-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
finespun *thin* 203
sophistry 477
finesse *tact* 698
artifice 702
taste 850
(*deception* 545)
finest
the - *police* 664
finestill 336

fine-toned 413
finger *touch* 379
hold 781
at one's -s' end
near 197
know 490
remember 505
- in the pie
cause 153
interfere 228
act 680
active 682
coöperate 709
- on the lips
aphony 581
taciturnity 585
-'s breadth 203
lay the - on
point out 457
discover 480*a*
life a - 680
not lift a - 681
point the - at 457
turn round one's little - 737
fingerling 193
finger post 550
finger print
evidence 467
dactylology 550
finger stall 223
fingle-fangle 643
finical *trifling* 643
affected 855
fastidious 868
finicality 457
finicking *trifling* 643
affected 855
fastidious 868
finis 67
finish *end* 67
symmetry 242
skill 698
complete 729
finished *absolute* 31
perfect 650
skilled 698
finishing - stroke 361
- touch 729
finite 32
finnan haddie 298
fiord 343
fir *tree* 367
- balsam 400
fire *energy* 171
eject 297
heat 382
make hot 384
fuel 388
shoot 406
dismiss 756
excite 834, 825
between two -s 665
catch - 384
passion 820
- and fury 900
- and sword 162
- at 716
- a volley 716
- off 284
- of genius 498
- the blood 824
- up *excite* 825
anger 900
go through - and water
resolution 604
perseverance 604*a*
courage 861
hell - 982
on - 382
open - *begin* 66
play with - 863
take - *excitable* 825
angry 900
under - *danger* 665
war 722
fire alarm 550, 669
fire annihilator 385
firearms 727
fireball *fuel* 388
arms 727
fire balloon 273
fire barrel 388
fire bell 669
firebox 386
firebrand *fuel* 388
instigator 615
dangerous man 667
incendiary 913
fire brigade 385
fire bug 384, 913, 949
firecracker 406, 840
fire curtain *theater* 599
firedamp 663
fire department 385
firedog 386
firedrake 423
fire-eater *courage* 861
fighter 726
jingo 885
blusterer 887
fire-eating *rashness* 863
insolence 885
fire engine 385
fire escape 671
fire extinguisher 385
firefly 423
fireless cooker 386
fire light 422
firelock 727
fireman *stoker* 268
extinguisher 385
fire-new 123
fireplace 386
fireproof 385
safe 664
fireside 189
firewood 388
firework *fire* 382
luminary 423
amusement 840
fire worship 382, 991
fire worshipper 984
firing *fuel* 388
explosion 406
firkin 191
firm *junction* 43
stable 150
hard 323
resolute 604
partnership 712
merchant 797
brave 861
- belief 484
- hold 781
stand - 719
firman *decree* 741
permit 760
firmness [*see* firm]
first 66
at - sight 448
come back to - love 607
- and foremost 66
- and last 87
- blow 716
- blush *morning* 125
vision 441
appearance 448
manifest 525
- cause 976
- come first served 609*a*
- fiddle
importance 642
proficient 700
authority 737
- impression 66
- line 234
- move 66
- opportunity 132
- stage 66
- stone
preparation 673
attack 716
- that comes 609*a*
great - Cause 976
in the - place 153
of the - water
best 648
repute 873
on the - summons 741
firstborn 124, 128
first-class *best* 648
first fruits 154
firstling *eldest* 128
effect 154
first-rate
important 642
excellent 648
man-of-war 726
firth 343
fisc 802
fiscal 800
fiscalize 800
fish *food* 298
sport 361, 622
animal 366
zoölogy 368
- for *seek* 461
experiment 463
desire 865
- for compliments 880
- fry 840
- glue 352
- hatchery 370, 636
- in the air 645
- in troubled waters
difficult 704
discord 713
- out *inquire* 461
discover 480*a*
- out of water
disagree 24
unconformable 83
displaced 185
bungler 701
- story 546, 549
- up *raise* 307
find 480*a*
food for -es 362
other - to fry
ill-timed 135
busy 682
queer - 857
fisherman 361
fishery 370
fishing *kill* 361
pursue 622
fishing boat 273
fishmonger 637
fish pond *pool* 343
pisciculture 370
fish-tail 267
fishy transaction 940
fisk *run* 266
speed 274
fissile 328
fission 44
fissure *break* 44
chink 198
fist *handwriting* 590
grip 781
shake the - *defy* 715
threat 909
fisticuffs 720
fistula 260
fit *state* 7
agreeing 23
equal 27
paroxysm 173
agitation 315
caprice 608
expedient 646
disease 655
excitement 825
anger 900
right 922
due 924
duty 926
by -s and starts
irregular 59
discontinuous 70
agitated 315
capricious 608
haste 684
- for 698, 924
- of abstraction 458
- of crying 839
- out *dress* 225
prepare 673
- to be seen 845
in -s 315
think - 600
fitchet 401
fitchew 401
fitful *irregular* 139
changeable 149
capricious 608
fittings 633
five 98
division by - 99
- act play 599
- and twenty 98

fives *game* 840
fix *dilemma* 7
join 43
arrange 60
establish 150
place 184
immovable 265
solidify 321
resolve 604
difficulty 704
- the eyes upon 441
- the foundations 673
- the memory 505
- the thoughts 457
- the time 114
- upon *discover* 480*a*
choose 609
fixed *intrinsic* 5
durable 110
permanent 141
stable 150
quiescent 265
habitual 613
- idea 481, 825
- opinion 484
- periods 138
- purpose 620
fixity 141, 265
fixture
appointment 741
property 780
fizgig 423
fizz 409
fizzle 304, 353
- out 304
fizzy 353
flabbergast
astonish 870
flabbergasted
humbled 879
flabby 324
flabelliform 194
flabellum 349
flaccid
weak 160
soft 324
empty 640
flaccidity
[*see* flaccid]
feeble style 575
flag *weak* 160
flat stone 204
floor 211
smoothness 255
slow 275
plant 367
sign 550
path 627
infirm 655
inactive 683
tired 688
insignia 747
weary 841
- of truce 723
- ship 726
lower one's - 725
red - *alarm* 669
yellow -
warning 668
alarm 669
flag bearer 534
flagellation
penance 952
asceticism 955
flogging 972
rite 998
flagelliform 205
flageolet 417
flagitious 945
flagman 668
flagon 191
flagrant *great* 31
manifest 525
notorious 531
atrocious 945
flagration 384
flagstaff *tall* 206
signal 550
flagstone 204
flail 276
flake 204
snow - 383
flam 544
flambé 732
flambeau 423
flamboyant 577
flame *fire* 382
light 420
luminary 423
passion 824, 825
love 897
add fuel to the - 173
catch the -
emotion 821
consign to the -s 384
- colored *red* 434
orange 439
- thrower 727
- up 825
in -s 382
flamen 996
flaming *violent* 173
feeling 821
excited 824
ostentatious 882
boasting 884
flamingo 366
flange
support **215**
rim 231
projection 250
flank *side* 236
protect 664
flannel 384
flap *adjunct* 39
hanging 214
move to and fro 315
- the memory 505
flapdoodle 517
flapjack 298
flapper *girl* 129
flapping *loose* 47
flare *violent* 173
glare 420
- up *excited* 824, 825
angry 900
flaring *color* 428
flash *instant* 113
violent 173
fire 382
light 420
wit 842
eyes - fire 900
- across the memory 505
- back 842
- in the pan
unsubstantial 4
impotent 158
unproductive 169
failure 732
- note 800
- of wit 842
- on the mind
thought 451
disclose 529
impulse 612
- tongue 563
- up *excited* 824
- upon *unexpected* 508
flashing *ostentatious* 882
flashlight 423, 550
flashy
gaudy color 428
- *style* 577
ornament 847
tawdry 851
flask 191
flat *inert* 172
story 191
low 207
horizontal 213
paint 223
vapid 391
low tone 408
musical note 413
positive 535
dupe 547
back-scene 599
shoal 667
bungler 701
insensible 823
dejected 837
weary 841
dull 843
simple 849
fall - 732
- contradiction 536
- house 189
- out 304, 732
- refusal 764
flatboat 273
flatiron 255, 386
flatness **251**
flatsided 203
flatten 251
flatter *deceive* 545
cunning 702
please 829
encourage 858
approbation 931
adulation 933
- oneself *probable* 472
hope 858
- the palate 394
flatterer **935**
flattering
- remark 894
- tale *hope* 858
- unction to one's soul
content 831
pain 880
flattery 933
flattery *falsehood* 544
adulation **933**
flattish 251
flatulent *gaseous* 334
air 338
wind 349
- *style* 573, 575
flatus *gas* 334
wind 349
flaunt *flourish* 873
display 882
flaunting *gaudy* 428
unreserved 525
ridiculous 853
flautist 416
flavor 390
flavoring 393
flavous 436
flaw *break* 70
crack 198
error 495
imperfection 651
blemish 848
fault 947
- in an argument 477
flax comb 253
flaxen 436
flay *divest* 226
punish 972
flea *jumper* 309
insect 366
dirt 653
- in one's ear
repel 289
eject 297
refuse 764
disrepute 874
abashed 879
discourteous 895
contempt 930
flea-bite 643
flea-bitten 440
fleck 440
flecked 440
flection 279
fled *escaped* 671
fledge 673
flee *avoid* 623
fleece *tegument* 223
strip 789
rob 791
impoverish 804
surcharge 814
fleer *ridicule* 856
insult 929
fleet *unsubstantial* 4
transient 111
ships 273
swift 274
navy 726
Fleet *prison* 752
fleeting 111
flesh *bulk* 192
animal 364
mankind 372
carnal 961
- and blood
substance 3
materiality 316
animality 364

affections 820
gain - 194
ills that - is heir to
evil 619
disease 655
in the - 359
make the - creep
pain 830
fear 860
one - 903
way of all - 360
weakness of the - 945
flesh color 434
fleshly 316
fleshpots 298
fleshy *of fruit* 354
fleur-de-lis 847
fleuron 847
flexible *pliant* 324
easy 705
flexion *curvature* 245
fold 258
deviation 279
flexuosity 248
flexuous 248, 348
flexure *curve* 245
fold 258
flibbertigibber 980
flicker *changing* 149
waver 314
flutter 315
light 420
dim 422
flickering
irregular 139
flies *insects* 366
theater 599
flight *flock* 102
volitation 237
swiftness 274
departure 293
avoidance 623
escape 671
- of fancy 515
- of stairs *ascent* 305
way 627
- of time 109
put to - *propel* 284
repel 717
vanquish 731
flighty *inattentive* 458
mad 503
fanciful 515
flimflam *lie* 544
caprice 608
flimsy *copy* 21
weak 160
rarity 322
soft 324
sophistical 477
trifling 643
flinch *swerve* 607
avoid 623
fear 860
cowardice 862
fling *propel* 284
jig 840
jeer 929
- aside 782
- away *reject* 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
- down 308
- to the winds
destroy 162
not observe 773
have a - at
attack 716
resent 900
disrespect 929
censure 932
have one's -
active 682
laxity 738
freedom 748
amusement 840
flint *hard* 323
flint-hearted 907
flip *beverage* 298
flippant *fluent* 584
pert 885
discourteous 895
flipper *paddle* 267
flirt *propel* 284
changer 607
coquette 854, 902
love 897
endearment 902
- a fan *affectation* 855
flirtation 902
flit *elapse* 109
changeable 149
move 264
travel 266
swift 274
depart 293
run away 623
flitter *small part* 32
changeable 149
flutter 315
flitting
evanescent 111
flivver 272
float *establish* 150
navigate 267
boat 273
buoy up 305
lightness 320
before the -s
on the stage 599
- before the eyes 446
- in the mind
thought 451
imagination 515
- on the air 405
floater *schemer* 702
floating [*see* float]
rumored 532
- anchor 706
- battery 726
- capital 805
- debt 806
- hotel 273
floccillation 315
flocculence 324
flocculent *woolly* 256
soft 324
pulverulent 330
flock *assemblage* 72
multitude 102
laity 997
-s and herds 366
- together 72
floe *ice* 383
flog 684, 972
flood *much* 31
crowd 72
water 337
river 348
abundance 639
redundance 641
prosperity 734
- of light 420
- of tears 839
stem the - 708
floodgate *limit* 233
egress 295
conduit 350
open the -s
eject 297
permit 760
flood mark 466
flood tide *increase* 35
complete 52
height 206
advance 282
water 337
floor *level* 204
base 211
horizontal 213
support 215
overthrow 731
ground - 191
flop 315
flora 369
floral 367
floret 367
floriculture 371
florid *music* 416
color 428
red 434
- *style* 577
health 654
florist 371
floss 256
flotation [*see* float]
flotilla *ships* 273
navy 726
flotsam and jetsam 73
flounce *trimming* 231
jump 309
agitation 315
(*move quickly* 274)
flounder *change* 149
toss 315
uncertain 475
bungle 699
difficulty 704
fail 732
(*blunder* 495)
flour 330
flourish
brandish 314, 315
vegetate 365, 367
exaggerate 549
language 577
speech 582
gain 618
healthy 654
prosperous 734
ornament 847
repute 873
display 882
boast 884
(*succeed* 731)
- of trumpets *loud* 404
publish 531
ostentation 882
celebrate 883
boast 884
flourishing
[*see* flourish]
cheerful 836
flout *disrespect* 929
contempt 930
(*ridicule* 856)
flow *course* 109
hang 214
motion 264
stream 348
murmur 405
abundance 639
- from *result* 154
- in 294
- into *river* 348
- of ideas 451
- of soul
conversation 588
affections 820
cheerful 836
social 892
- of time 109
- of words 582, 584
- out 295
- over 641
- with the tide 705
flower *essence* 5
produce 161
plant 367
prosper 734
beauty 845
ornament 847
repute 873
- of age 131
- of flock 648
- of life 127
- painting 556, 559
full many a - 447
floweret 367
flowering plant 367
flowerlike *beauty* 845
flowers *anthology* 596
- of rhetoric 577
flowery *ornamental* 847
be - *exaggerate* 549
flowing [*see* flow]
- periods 578
fluctuate *change* 149
oscillate 314
irresolute 605
flue *opening* 260
air-pipe 351
down 320
dust 653
fluent *differential* 84
fluid 333
stream 348
- language 578
speech 584
fluff 256, 320
fluffy 256
flugelman 694
fluid 333
- in motion 347

fluidity **333**
fluke *chance* 156, 621
hook 244
flume 350
flummery
unmeaning 517
flattery 933
flump 406
flunk 732
flunker 732
flunky *servant* 746
servile 886
flunkyism 933
fluorescence 425
flurry *disconcert* 458
hurry 684
agitation 821, 824
excitability 825
flush *flat* 251
flood 348
heat 382
light 420
color 428
red 434
abundant 639
wash 652
health 654
feeling 821
passion 825
rejoicing 838
cards 840
in liquor 959
- of cash 803
flushed [*see* flush]
red 434
excited 824
cheerful 836
hopeful 858
proud 878
vain 880
- with rage 900
- with success 731
- with victory 884
fluster *distract* 458
move 821
excite 824, 825
flustered *tipsy* 959
flute *furrow* 259
music 417
flutist 416
flutter *variable* 149
agitation 315, 824
hurry 684
emotion 821
excite 825
fear 860
fluvial 348
fluviograph 348
fluvio-marine 344
fluviometer 348
fluvioterrestrial 318
flux *conversion* 144
motion 264
liquefaction 335
flow 348
- and reflux 314.
- of time 109
fluxion 84
fluxions 85
fly *vanish* 4
flap 39
time 109
transient 111
burst 173
minute 193
wings 267
vehicle 272
swift 274
depart 293
break 328
insect 366
lose color 429
shun 623
- aloft 305
- at 716
- back 277
- from 623
- in the face of
oppose 708
resist 719
disobey 742
insolence 885
- in the face of facts
misjudge 481
obstinate 606
- kites *borrow* 788
credit 805
not pay 808
- off 291
- open 260
- out *violent* 173
excitable 825
angry 900
- to arms 722
- tracks *writing* 590
flyblown 653
flyboat 273
flyer *aviator* 269a
advertisement 531
flying [*see* fly]
- boat 273
- colors *success* 731
display 882
celebrate 883
- column 726
- fish 83
- rumor 532
Flying Dutchman 269
fly leaf *interjacent* 228
book 593
flytrap 545
fly wheel 312, 633
foal *young* 129
horse 271
foam *violent* 173
boil 315
spray 353
excitement 824, 825
- with rage 900
foamy 320
fob 191
- off 545
focal 222
focus **74**
nucleus 153
center 222
bring into a -
collect 72
convergence 290
in - *visible* 446
out of - *dim* 447
fodder *food* 298
for animals 370
(*provision* 637)
- for cannon 726
foe 891
-s to nobleness 943
fœhn 349
fœticide 361
fœtor 401
fœtus [*see* fetus]
fog *mist* 353
uncertainty 475
in a - *hidden* 528
London - *yellow* 436
fog bell 669
foggy *opaque* 426
fog horn 669
fog signal 668, 669
fogy *fool* 501
laughingstock **857**
foible 945
foil *contrast* 14
lamina 204
baffle 706
weapon 727
defeat 731
foiled 732
foin 276
foist *ship* 273
- in 228
- upon 545
Fokker *combatant* 726
folâtre 836
fold *bisect* 91
inclosure 232
plait **258**
prison 752
congregation 997
- in one's arms 902
- one's arms 681
- to the heart 902
- up 225
foliaceous 204
foliage 367
foliate *page* 85
foliated 204
foliation 204
folio 593
foliole 367
folk 372
folkland 780
folklore 124, 979
follicle *cyst* 191
hollow 252
follicular 260
follow *be similar* 17
- *in order* 63
conform to 82
- *in time* 117
- *in motion* 281
understand 518
pursue 622
obey 743
- advice 695
- from *result from* 154
be proved by 478
- implicitly 486
- the dictates of 615
- the example of 19
- the lead of
coöperate 709
- suit *imitate* 19
- the trail 461
- up *continue* 143
circularize 592
persevere 604a
follower [*see* follow]
sequel 65
learn 541
servant 746
lover 897
escort 988
folly *building* 189
irrationality **499**
act of -
mismanagement 699
foment *stimulate* 173
warm 384
promote 707
excite 824
relieve 834
fonctionnaire 745
fond 897
- hope 858
fondle 902
fondling *favorite* 899
endearment 902
fondness *desire* 865
font *origin* 153
type 591
rite 998
altar 1000
fontanel 260
food *eatables* **298**
(*materials* 635)
(*provision* 637)
- for powder 726
- for the mind 454
preparation of - 673
fool **501**
deceive 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
a -s bolt 499
- away 638
- away money 818
- away time 683
-'s errand
deceived 545
unskillful 699
-'s mate 732
-'s paradise
unsubstantial 4
misjudgment 481
disappoint 509
hope 858
rash 863
-s rush in 499
- to the top of one's bent
excite 824
anger 900
flatter 933
make a - of oneself
bungle 699
ridiculous 853
motley - 844
play the - *folly* 499
amusement 840
foolhardy 863
fooling *humor* 842
foolish 499
act -ly 699

look - *disrepute* 874
shame 879
foolscap *sign* 550
paper 590
foot *length* 200
stand 211
meter 579
at -'s pace 275
at the - of 207
- by foot 51
-,it *journey* 266
dance 309
- the bill 807
keep on - *continue* 143
support 215
prepare 673
not stir a - 681
on - *existing* 1
during 106
event 151
action 170
journey 266
topic 454
business 625
preparing 673
active 682
one - in the grave *age* 128
death 360
put one's - down
resolved 604
put one's - in
bungle 699
set - on land 342
trample under - 930
football *subjection* 749
game 840
footballer 840
footboy 746
footbridge 627
foot candle 466
footfall *motion* 264
indication 550
stumble 732
foot guards 726
footing
circumstances 8
addition 37
rank 71
influence 175
situation 183
foundation 211
support 215
payment 809
be on a - *state* 7
friendly - 888
get a - *location* 184
pay one's - 807
footlights *stage* 599
foot-loose *liberated* 750
footman 746
footmark 551
footpad 792
foot passenger 268
footpath 627
foot pound 466
footprint 550, 551
foot soldier 726
foot-sore 688
footstep *trace* 551
footstool 215
foot-stove 386
foot ton 466
foot-warmer 386
fop **854**
foppery *display* 882
foppish *affected* 855
for *cause* 155
tendency 176
reason 476
motive 615
intention 620
- all that
notwithstanding 30
qualification 469
- a season 106
- a time 111
- aught one knows 156
- better for worse 78
- ever 16, 112
- example 82
- form's sake 82
- good *complete* 52
diuturnity 110
permanence 141
- nothing 815
- the most part
great 31
general 78
special 79
- the nonce 118
- the time being 106
have - *price* 812
forage *food* 298
provision 637
steal 791
forage cap 225
foramen 260
foraminous 260
forasmuch as
relating to 9
cause 155
reason 476
motive 615
foray *attack* 716
robbery 791
forbear *avoid* 623
spare 678
lenity 740
sufferance 826
pity 914
abstain 953
forbearance 918
forbid 761
God - *dissent* 489
deprecation 766
censure 932
prayer 990
forbidden fruit
seduction 615
prohibition 761
forbidding
prohibitive 761
ugly 846
force *assemblage* 72
power 157
strength 159
agency 170
energy 171
violence 173
cascade 348
agriculture 371
significance 516
- *of style* 574
urge 615
cultivate 707
compulsion 744
passion 820
armed - 726
brute - 964
- down the throat
severe 739
compel 744
- majeure 744
- of argument 476
- of arms 744
- of will 600
- one's way
progression 282
passage 302
- open 173
put in - 924
forced *irrelative* 10
- *style* 579
unwilling 603
- labor 603
- loan 812
- march 744
forceful 171, 574
forceless 175*a*
forcemeat 298
forceps *extraction* 301
grip 781
forces 726
forcible [*see* force]
- separation 301
forcing house 371
forcing pit 691
ford *passage* 302
way 627
fore 116, 234
fore-and aft
complete 52
lengthwise 200
- schooner 273
fore-and-after 273
forearm 673
forebears 166
forebode 511, 668
forecast *foresight* 510
prediction 507, 511
plan 626
(*prepare* 673)
foreclose 706
foreday 125
foredoom 152, 601, 611
forefathers
ancestors 166
(*veteran* 130)
Forefathers' Day 883
forefend *prohibit* 761
(*hinder* 706)
(*guard* 717)
forefinger 379
forefront 66, 234
forego *relinquish* 624
renounce 757
surrender 782
foregoing
preceding 62
prior 116
foregone *past* 122
- conclusion
prejudged 481
predetermined 611
foreground 234
in the - *manifest* 525
forehead 234
foreign *alien* 10
extraneous 57
- accent 580
- parts 196
foreigner 57
forejudge *prejudge* 481
foresight 510
foreknow 510
foreknowledge 510
foreland *height* 206
projection 250
forelay 706
forelock
take time by the -
early 132
occasion 134
forelooper 64
foreman 694
foremost *superior* 33
beginning 66
front 234
in advance 280
important 642
reputed 873
forenoon 125
forensic 968
foreordain *destine* 152
predestinate 976
foreordination
necessity 601
fore part 234
forerun *precede* 62
prior 116
go before 280
forerunner *precursor* 64
preparer 673
(*omen* 512)
foresee *expect* 507
foreknow 510
foreseen 871
foreshadow 511
foreshorten 201
foreshow 511
foresight **510**
caution 864
forest 367
- primeval 367
forestall *prior* 116
early 132
possession **777**
(*expect* 507)
(*prepare* 673)
forester 371
forestry 371
foretaste 510
foretell 511
forethought 510
vigilance 459
foretoken 511
forever 16, 112
forewarn *predict* 511
warn 668
foreword 64
forfeit *fail* 773
lose 776
penalty 974

- one's good opinion 932
forfeiture
disfranchisement 925
forfend *hinder* 706
defend 717
forgather 72
forge *imitate* 19
produce 161
furnace 368
trump up 544
foundry 691
- ahead 282
- fetters 751
forged *false* 546
forger *maker* 690
thief 792
counterfeiter 800
forgery *deception* 545
forget 506
- benefits 917
- injury 918
- oneself 945
hand - cunning 699
forgetful 506
forgive **918**
forgiveness 918
forgo [*see* forego]
forgotten *past* 122
ingratitude 917
- by the world 893
fork *bifid* 91
pointed 244
- lightning 423
- out *give* 784
pay 807
expenditure 809
forking 291
forlay 706
forlorn *dejected* 837
hopeless 859
deserted 893
- hope *danger* 665
hopelessness 859
rashness 863
form *state* 7
likeness 21
make up 54
order 58
arrange 60
convert 144
produce 161
bench 215
shape **240**
organization 357
educate 537
pupils 541
school 542
manner 627
beauty 845
fashion 852
etiquette 882
law 963
create 976
rite 998
- a party 712
- a resolution 604
- part of 56
formal [*see* form]
regular 82
definitive 535
style 579
severe 739
taste 850
affected 855
stately 882
- speech 582
formalism 739, 988
formalist 82, 988
formality [*see* formal]
ceremony 852
affectation 855
law 963
formalize 963
formation
composition 54
production 161
shape 240
formative *causal* 153
form 240
- notion 453
formed [*see* form]
attempered 820
former *in order* 62
prior in time 116
past 122
formerly 66, 119
formication 380
formidable
difficult 704
terrible 860
formless 241
formula *rule* 80
arithmetic 84
maxim 496
precept 697
law 963
formulary 998
formulate 590
fornication 961
fornicator 962
forsake 624
forsaken 898
forsooth 535
forswear *deny* 536
lie 544
tergiversation 607
refuse 764
transgress 927
improbity 940
fort *refuge* 666
defense 717
fortalice 717
forte 698
forth 282
come - *egress* 295
visible 446
go - *depart* 293
forthcoming
destiny 152
preparing 673
forthright 113, 132
forthwith 132, 507
fortification
defense 717
fortify
strengthen 159
fortitude
endurance 826
courage 861
fortnightly 138
fortress *refuge* 666
defense 717
prison 752
fortuitous
adventitious 6
chance 156
undesigned 621
- combination of circumstances 621
- concourse of atoms 59
fortuity 156
fortunate
opportune 134
successful 731
prosperous 734
Fortunatus's - cap
wish 865
spell 993
- purse 803
fortune *chance* 156
fate 601
wealth 803
be one's - 151
evil - 735
-s *narrative* 594
good - 734
make one's -
succeed 731
wealth 803
tempt - *hazard* 621
essay 675
trick of - 509
try one's - 675
wheel of - 601
fortune hunter
servile 886
selfish 943
fortuneless 804
fortune teller 513
fortune telling 51
forty 98
- winks 683
Forty-Niner 463
forum *place* 182
school 542
tribunal 966
forward *early* 132
front 234
transmit 270
advance 282
interjection 286
willing 602
improve 658
active 682
help 707
vain 880
insolent 885
uncourteous 895
bend - 234
come - *in sight* 446
offer 763
display 882
- in *knowledge* 490
move - 282
press - *haste* 684
put - *aid* 707
offer 763
put oneself - 88
set - 676
foss 348
fosse *inclosure* 232
ditch 259
defense 717
(*interval* 198)
fossil *remains* 40
ancient 124
hard 323
organic 357
dry bones 362
fossilization 357
fossilize 357
foster *aid* 707
excite 824
caress 902
- a belief 484
fou 959
foul *collide* 276
bad 649
dirty 653
ugly 846
base 940
vicious 945
fall - of *oppose* 708
quarrel 713
attack 716
fight 720
censure 932
- fiend 978
- invective 908
- language
malediction 908
- odor 401
- play *evil* 619
cunning 702
wrong 923
improbity 940
run - of *impede* 706
foul-mouthed
uncourteous 895
foulness [*see* foul]
foul-spoken
detraction 934
foumart 401
found *cause* 153
support 215
foundation
stability 150
base 211
support 215
lay the -s 673
sandy - 667
shake to its -s 315
founded
- on *base* 211
evidence 467
well - 472
founder
originator 164
sink 310
projector 626
fail 732
religious -s 986
foundling *trover* 775
derelict 782
outcast 893
foundry 691
fount *type* 591
fountain *source* 153
river 348
store 636
- pen 590
fountainhead 210

four 95
- in hand 272
- score &c. 98
- times 96
from the - winds 278
on all -s *identity* 13
agreement 23
horizontal 213
easy 705
prosperous 734
humble 879
four-flush 545, 884
fourfold 96
Four Hundred 852, 875
Fourierism 910
four-oar 273
four-poster 215
fourragère 877
foursquare 244
fourth 96, 97
musical 413
Fourth Estate 531
four-wheeler 272
fowl 298, 366
fowling piece 727
fox *animal* 366
cunning 702
- chase 622
- hunting 622
foxhound 366
foxy *brown* 433
fox terrier 366
fox trot *dance* 840
fracas *disorder* 59
noise 404
discord 713
contention 720
fraction *part* 51
numerical 84
less than one **100a**
Foxy Quiller 804
fractional 100*a*
- currency 800
fractious 901
fracture
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
fissure 198
fragile *weak* 160
brittle 328
fragment *small* 32
part 51
little 193
extract 596
fragmentary 100*a*
fragrance **400**
fragrant 400
- weed 392
frail *weak* 160
brittle 328
irresolute 605
imperfect 651
failing 945
impure 961
- sisterhood 962
frailty [*see* frail]
frame *intrinsicality* 5
condition 7
make 161
support 215
border 231
form 240
substance 316
structure 329
contrive 626
- of mind
inclination 602
disposition 820
have -d and glazed 822
frame house 189
framework *support* 215
structure 329
franchise *freedom* 748
right 924
exemption 927*a*
Franciscan 996
franc-tireur 726
frangible 328
frank *open* 525
sincere 543
artless 703
honorable 939
- as rain 703
frankalmoigne 748
Frankenstein 913
Frankfurter 298
frankincense 400
frantic *violent* 173
delirious 503
excited 824
fraternal *brother* 11
leagued 712
concord 714
friendly 888
(*benevolent* 906)
- order 711
fraternity *brothers* 11
party 712
friends 888
fraternize
combine 48
coöperate 709
agree 714
sympathize 888
associate 892
fratricide 361
Frau 374
fraud *falsehood* 544
deception 545
impostor 548
dishonor 940
pious - 988
fraudulent
[*see* fraud]
untruth 546
fraught *full* 52
pregnant 161
possessing 777
(*sufficient* 639)
- with danger 665
fray *rub* 331
battle 720
in the thick of the - 722
frayed *worn* 659
freak 608
- of nature 83
freckle 848
freckled 440, 848
fredaine 840
free *detached* 44, 47
unconditional 52
deliver 672
unobstructed 705
liberate 748, 750
expending 809
gratis 815
liberal 816
insolent 885
exempt 927*a*
impure 961
- and easy
cheerful 836
vain 880
insolent 885
friendly 888
sociable 892
- companion 726
- fight 720
- from *simple* 42
- from imperfection 650
- gift 784
- giver 816
- lance 726, 748
- land 748
- liver 954*a*
- living 954
- love 897, 961
- lunch 815
- play 170, 748
- quarters *cheap* 815
hospitality 892
- space 180
- stage 748
- trade *commerce* 794
- translation 522
- will 600
make - of 748
make - with
frank 703
take 789
sociable 892
uncourteous 895
freebooter 792
freeborn 748
free-burning 388
freedman 748
freedom **748**
free-handed 816
freehold 780
freely *willingly* 602
freeman 748
Freemason 711
freemasonry
unintelligible 519
secret 528
sign 550
coöperation 709
party 712
free-spoken 703
freestone 635
freethinker 487, 748, 989
free thought 487
free trader 748
freeze 376, 385
- the blood 830
freezing 383
- machine 387
- mixture 387
freight *lade* 184
cargo 190
transfer 270
- train 272
- yard 636
freightage 270, 812
freighter *carrier* 271
vessel 273
French 188
- beans 298
- gray 432
- horn 417
- leave *avoid* 623
freedom 748
- philosophy 451
- polish 847
peddler's - 563
Frenchman 188
frenetic 503
frenzy *madness* 503
imagination 515
excitement 825
frequency **136**
frequent
in number 104
in time 136
in space 186
habitual 613
frequenter 613
fresco *cold* 383
painting 556
al - *out of doors* 220
in the air 338
fresh *extra* 37
new 123
flood 348
cold 383
color 428
remembered 505
novice 541
unaccustomed 614
good 648
healthy 654
pert 885
tipsy 959
- breeze 349
- color 434
- news 532
freshen 689
freshet 348
freshman 492, 541
freshness [*see* fresh]
fresh-water
- college 542
- sailor 701
fret *suffer* 378
grieve 828
gall 830
discontent 832
sad 837
ornament 847
irritate 900
- and fume 828
fretful 901
fretwork 219
Freud's theory 992*a*
friable *brittle* 328
pulverulent 330
friandise 868
friar 996
Black -s 996
- Rush 980

-'s balsam 662
-'s lantern 423
friary 1000
fribble *slur over* 460
trifle 643
dawdle 683
fop 854
fricassee 298
frication 331
friction *force* 157
obstacle 179
rubbing **331**
on - wheels 705
fried - brains 298
- eggs 298
- sole 298
friend *auxiliary* 711
wellwisher **890**
sympathizer 914
be -s 888
- at court 631
next - 759
see one's -s 892
friendless 893
friendliness 888
friendly *amicable* 714
friendship 888
frieze 210, 329
frigate *man-of-war* 726
(*ship* 273)
fright *cards* 840
alarm 860
frighten 860
frightful *dreadful* 830
ugly 846
frightfully *much* 31
frigid *cold* 383
- *style* 575
callous 823
indifferent 866
frigidarium 387
frigorific 385
frill *border* 231
convolution 248
frills 577
- of style 577
fringe *border* 231
lace 256
exaggeration 549
ornament 847
frippery *trifle* 643
ornament 847
finery 851
ridiculous 853
ostentation 882
(*dress* 225)
friseur 225
frisk *prance* 266
leap 309
absurdity 497
gay 836
amusement 840
frisky *brisk* 682
in spirits 836
frith *chasm* 198
strait 343
forest 367
fritiniancy 412
fritter *small* 32
- away *lessen* 36
waste 638
(*misuse* 679)
- away time 683
frivolity [*see* frivolous]
frivolous *unreasonable* 477
foolish 499
capricious 608
trivial 643
friz *curl* 245, 248
fold 258
frock *dress* 225
canonicals 999
- coat 225
frog *leaper* 309
ornament 847
frolic 840
frolicsome 836
from *motive* 615
- day to day 106, 138
- end to end 52
- that time 117
- this cause 155
- time immemorial 122
- time to time 136
frond 367
fronder *censure* 932
frondeur *disobey* 742
detract 936
front *first* 66
wig 225
fore part **234**
resist 719
insolence 885
bring to the -
manifest 525
come to the -
surpass 303
important 642
repute 873
- danger 861
- of the house 599
- rank 234
- to front 708
in - 280
in the - rank
important 642
repute 873
present a - 719
frontage 234
frontal 220
frontier *vicinity* 199
limit 233
fronting *opposite* 237
frontispiece 64
frost *cold* 383
semitransparent 427
whiten 430
- over 427
frost-bite 383
frosted 427, 430
- glass 427
frost smoke 353
frostwork 847
froth *bubble* 353
trifle 643
dirt 653
- up *angry* 900
frothy 353
- *style* 573, 577
irresolute 605
frounce 258
frow 374
froward 901a
frown *lower* 837
scowl 839
discourteous 895
angry 900
sulky 901a
disapprove 932
- down *abash* 879
-s of fortune 735
frowzy 401
frozen 383, 385
fructiferous 168
fructify *produce* 161
be productive 168
improve 658
prosper 734
fructuous 168
frugal *economical* 817
temperate 953
fruit *result* 154
produce 161
profit 775
forbidden - 615
- tree 367
reap the -s
succeed 731
reward 973
fruitarian 953
fruit-bearing 168
fruitful 168
fruition 161, 827
fruitless
unproductive 169
useless 645
failure 732
frumenty 298
frump *vulgar* 851
unmannerly 895
frumpish *sulky* 901a
frustrate
counteract 179
prevent 706
(*defeat* 731)
frustrated 732
frustum 51
fry *shoal* 102
child 129
heat 384
small -
unimportant 643
commonalty 876
frying pan 386
out of - into fire
worse 659
clumsy 699
failure 732
misfortune 735
aggravation 835
fuchsine 434
fucoid 367
fuddled 959
fudge *unmeaning* 517
trivial 643
(*nonsense* 497)
fuel *combustible* **388**
materials 635
add - to the flame
increase 35
heat 384
aggravate 835
anger 900
fugacious 111
fugitive *transient* 111
emigrant 268
avoiding 623
(*escape* 671)
- writings 596
fugleman *pattern* 22
director 694
fugue 415
fulciment 215
fulcrum *support* 215
mechanical power 633
(*leverage* 175)
fulfill *complete* 729
- a duty 926
- an obligation 772
fulgent 420
fulgurant 420
fulgurite 260
fuliginosity 426
fuliginous *dim* 422
opaque 426
black 431
full *circumstantial* 8
much 31
complete 52
large 192
loud 404
abundant 639
cleanse 652
- age 131
- bloom *health* 654
beauty 845
- colored 428
- cry *aloud* 404
bark 412
pursuit 622
- dress *dress* 225
ornament 847
fashion 852
show 882
- drive 274
- feather
prepared 673
- force 159
- gallop 274
- heart 820
- house *cards* 840
- many 102
- measure 639
- of business 682
- of incident 151
- of meaning 516
- of people 186
- of point 842
- of whims 608
- play *facility* 705
freedom 748
- scope 748
- score 415
- size 912
- speed 274
- steam ahead 282
- stop *cease* 142
rest 265
- swing *strong* 159
active 682
successful 731

free 748
- tide 348
- tilt *active* 682
haste 684
- view 446
hands - *active* 682
receipt in - 807
full-blown
expanded 194
glorious 873
full-blooded 641
full-fed 954
full-flavored 392
full-grown
adolescent 131
large 192
(*expanded* 194)
full-handed
liberal 816
prodigal 818
full-length 556
full-mouthed 411, 412
fullness [*see* full]
in the - of time 109
full-toned 413
fully 31
fulminate *violent* 173
propel 284
loud 404
malediction 908
threat 909
- against *accuse* 932
fulsome *nauseous* 395
fetid 401
bad 649
abhorrent 867
adulatory 933
impure 961
fulvescent 436
fulvid 436
fulvous 436
fumble *derange* 61
handle 379
grope 463
awkward 699
fumbler 701
fume *violent* 173
exhalation 334, 336
air pipe 351
heat 382
odor 398
excitement 824
be impatient 825
anger 900
-s of fancy 515
in a - *discontented* 832
fumid 426
fumigate *vaporize* 336
cleanse 652
fumigator 388
fun *amusement* 840
humor 842
make - of 856
funambulist 700
function *algebra* 84
office 170
business 625
utility 644
pomp 882
duty 926
functionary
director 694
consignee 758
fund *store* 636
invest 787
(*abundance* 639)
sinking - 802
fundament 235
fundamental
intrinsic 5
base 211
support 215
- bass 413
- note 413
fundamentally *very* 31
funds 800
in - 803
public - 802
funebrial 363
funeral *procession* 69
interment 363
- director 363
- pace 275
- pyre 423
- ring 363
funerary 363
funereal *interment* 363
dismal 837
fungate 365
fungi 369
fungiform 249
fungoid 369
fungologist 369
fungology 369
fungosity
projection 250
fungous 367, 369
fungus *projection* 250
vegetable 367
fetor 401
bane 663
funicle 205
funk *fear* 860
cowardice 862
funnel *opening* 260
conduit 350
air pipe 351
funnel-shaped 252
funny *odd* 83
boat 273
humorous 842
comic 853
fur *covering* 223
hair 256
warm 384
dirt 653
furacious 791
furbelow 231
furbish *improve* 658
prepare 673
adorn 847
furcate 244
furcation 91
furcula 993
furcular 91, 244
furculum 91, 244
furfur 653
furfuraceous 330
Furies *anger* 900
evildoers 913
furiosity 173
furious *violent* 173
haste 684
passion 825
anger 900
furiously *much* 31
furl 312
furlong 200
furlough 760
furnace **386**
workshop 691
like a - *hot* 382
sighing like -
lament 839
in love 902
furnish *provide* 637
prepare 673
give 784
- a handle 617
- aid 707
- its quota 784
furniture 633
(*property* 780)
furor *insanity* 503
emotion 820, 821
passion 825
desire 865
- scribendi 592, 594
furore [*see* furor]
furrow **259**
Fürst 745
further *extra* 37
distant 196
aid 707
go - and fare worse
worse 659
bungle 699
not let it go - 528
furthermore 37
furtive *clandestine* 528
stealing 791
(*false* 544)
furuncle 250
fury *violence* 173
excitation 825
anger 900
demon 980
filled with - 825
furze 367
fuscous 433
fuse *join* 43
combine 48
heat 382, 384
torch 388
(*melt* 335)
fuselage 273
fusel oil 356
fusiform *pointed* 253
fusil 727
fusileer 716, 726
fusillade *killing* 361
attack 716
fusion *union* 48
heat 384
coöperation 709
fuss *agitation* 315
activity 682
haste 684
difficulty 704
excitement 825
ostentation 882
make a - about
importance 642
lament 839
disapprove 932
fussy *circumstantial* 8
crochety 481
bustling 682
excitable 825
fustee 41
fustian *texture* 329
absurd 497
unmeaning 517
- *style* 577, 579
ridiculous 853
fustic 436
fustigate 972
fusty *old* 124
fetid 401
dirty 653
futile 645
futility 499, 645
future 121
expected 507
eye to the - 510
- possession 777
- state *destiny* 152
heaven 981
in the - 152
futurist 556
futurity **121**
fuzzle 959
fuzzy 447
fylfot 993

gab 584
gift of the - 582
gabardine 225
gabble 583, 584
gabelle 812
gaberlunzie 876
gable *side* 236
- end 67
gad 266
gadabout 268
gaff 727
gaffer *old* 130
man 373
clown 876
gag *silence* 403
render mute 581
dramatic 599
muzzle 751
imprison 752
(*taciturnity* 585)
gage *measure* 466
security 771
throw down the - 715
gage d'amour 768
gaggle 412
gaieté de cœur 836
gaillard 844
gain *increase* 35
advantage 618
acquisition 775
- a point 731
- a victory 731
- credit 931
- ground *progress* 282
improve 658
- head 175
- laurels 873
- learning 539
- one's ends 731
- over 615
- private ends 943
- strength 35
- the confidence of 484
- the start *priority* 116
early 132
- time *protract* 110
early 132
late 133
- upon *approach* 286
pass 303
become a habit 613
gainful *useful* 644
gainless 646
gainsay 536
gairish [*see* garish]
gait *walk* 264
manner 627
gaiter 225
gala *festival* 840
display 882
- day 687
galactic circle 318
galantuomo 939
galavant 902
galaxy *assemblage* 72
multitude 102
stars 318
luminary 423
glory 873
gale 349
galeiform 245
Galen 662
galimatias 497
galiongee 269
galiot 273
gall *hurt* 378
bitter 395
annoy 830
insolence 885
anger 900
malevolence 907
dip the pen in - 934
gallant *brave* 861
courteous 894
love 897
licentious 961, 962
gallantry [*see* gallant]
dalliance 902
gallanty-show
spectacle 448
amusement 840
galleon 273
gallery *room* 191
passage 260
spectators 444
auditory 599
museum 636
picture - 556
galley *ship* 273
furnace 386
printing 591
punishment 972, 975
- proof 591
work like a - slave 686
galliass 273
Gallic 188
Gallicism 563
Gallicize 562
galligaskin 225
gallimaufry 41
gallinaceous 366
gallipot 191
gallivant 902
galloon 847
gallop *pass away* 111
ride 266, 370
scamper 274
galloping *fast* 274
- consumption 655
galloway 271
gallows *kill* 361
punishment 975
come to the - 972
gallstone 655
galoot 701
galopade 840
galore 102, 639
galvanic *power* 157
excitable 825
galvanism *force* 157
galvanize 157, 824
galvanometer 157, 466
galvanoscope 157
gamache 225
gambade *leap* 309
prank 840
gambado *gaiter* 225
leap 309
gambit 66
gamble *chance* 156, 621
gambler 463, 840
gambling
chance (156) 621
sport 840
rashness 863
gambling house 621, 945
gamboge 436
gambol 309, 840
gambrel roof 244
game *food* 298
animal 366
savory 394
resolute 604
persevering 604*a*
aim 620
gamble 621
pursuit 622
tactics 692
amusement 840
laughingstock 857
brave 861
- at which two can play 718
- in one's hands
easy 705
succeed 731
command 737
- to the last 604*a*
- up 732
make - of *deceive* 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
play the - of
coöperate 709
gamecock *fighter* 726
tenacity 604
pluck 861
gamekeeper 370, 753
gamesome 836
gamester *chance* 621
play 840
rash 863
gametal 163
gametangium 357
gamete 357
gamic 161
gamin 876
gaming [*see* game]
gaming house 621
gammadion 621, 993
gammer *old* 130
woman 374
gammon
false 544, 545
untruth 546
gamey 392
gamut 413
gander 373
gang *assemblage* 72
go 264
party 712
ganger 694
gangrene 655
gangway *opening* 260
way 627
ganja 663
gantlet 972
run the -
resolution 604
dare 861
gaol 752
- delivery 672
gaoler *keeper* 753
punishment 975
gap *discontinuity* 70
chasm 198
stand in the - 717
gape *open* 260
curiosity 455
wonder 870
- for *desire* 865
gaping [*see* gape]
expectant 507
gar 161
garage 191, 272
garb 225
under the - of 545
garbage 653
garble *take from* 38
exclude 55
misinterpret 523
falsify 544
- accounts 811
garbled
incomplete 53
garde - nationale 726
- royale 726
garden *grounds* 189
horticulture 371
source of supply 636
beautiful 845
botanic - 371
zoölogical - 370
gardener 371
gardens *street* 189
gare 266
gargle 337
gargoyle 350
garish *light* 420
color 428
ornament 847
gay 845
tawdry 851
display 882
gari-wala 268
garland *circle* 247
fragrance 400
sign 550
poetry 597
trophy 733
ornament 847
decoration 877
garlic *condiment* 393
fetid 401
garment 225
garner *store* 636
(*collect* 72)
garnet 434, 847
garnish *addition* 39
prepare 673
fee 809
ornament 847
garnishee 758
garniture *dress* 225
garran 271
garret *room* 191
top 210
garrison *occupant* 188
safety 664
defense 717
soldiers 726
garron 271

garrote
  render powerless 158
  kill 361
  punishment 972
garrulity 584
garter *fastening* 45
  decoration 877
  - blue 438
garth 181
gas *gaseity* 334
  fuel 388
  light 420
  bombast 884
  - bomb 727
  - meter 334
  - stove 386
gasconade 884
gaseity **334**
gaseous
  unsubstantial 4
  of gas 324
  vaporous 336
gash *cut* 44
  interval 198
  wound 619
gasification 334, 336
gasiform 334
gasify 334
gaskins 225
gaslight 423
gasoline 272, 356
gasometer 636
gasp *blow* 349
  droop 655
  poison 663
  fatigue 688
  at the last - 360
  - for *desire* 865
gassy 349
gastric 191, 298
gastriloquism 580
gastromancy 511
gastronomy 298, 957
gastroscope 445
gate *beginning* 66
  inclosure 232
  mouth 260
  barrier 706
  - way *way* 627
  water - 350
gâteau 298
gatekeeper 263
Gath, tell it not in -
  conceal 528
  disapprove 932
gather
  collect 72
  expand 194
  fold 258
  conclude 480
  acquire 775
  take 789
  - breath 689
  - flesh 194
  - from one
    information 527
  - fruits 731
  - grapes from thorns 471
gathered
  - to one's fathers 360
gathering
  assemblage 72
  abscess 655
  - clouds *dark* 421
  shade 424
  omen 512
  danger 665
  warning 668
  adversity 735
gathering place 74
Gatling gun 727
gauche *clumsy* 699
gaucherie 699
  vulgarity 851
gaud *ornament* 847
gaudery *vanity* 880
gaudy *color* 428
  vulgar 851
  showy 882
gauge 466
  rain - 348
  wind - 349
gauger 965
gaunt *bulky* 192
  lean 203
  ugly 846
gauntlet *glove* 225
  armor 717
  fling down the - 715
  take up the - 720
Gautama 986
gauze *shade* 424
  semitransparent 427
gavel *worth* 812
  sheaf 72
gavelkind 778
gavelock 633
gavot 840
gawk 501
gawky *awkward* 699
  ugly 846
  (*ridiculous* 853)
gay *color* 428
  cheerful 836
  adorned 847
  showy 882
  dissipated 961
  - deceiver 962
  - world 852
gayety [*see* gay] 836
gaze 441
gazebo 441
gazelle *swift* 274
  animal 366
gazer *spectator* 444
gazette
  publication 531
  record 551
  in the -
    bankrupt 808
gazetteer *list* 86
  information 527
  record 551
gazingstock
  ridiculous 857
  wondrous 872
geanticline 245
gear *clothes* 225
  automobile 272
  cogwheel 312
  harness 633
  in - 673
  out of - *disjoin* 44
  derange 61
  useless 645
  unprepared 674
gearwheel 312
gehenna 982
Geist 982
gelatin 352
gelatinize 352
gelatinous 352
geld *subduct* 38
  impotence 158
gelding *horse* 271
  male 373
gelid 383
gelidity 383
gelignite 727
geloscopy 511
gem *excellence* 648
  ornament 847
  (*perfect* 650)
geminate 90
gemination 161
Gemini *twins* 89
  O -! 870
gemma 153
gemmation 194
gemmule 153
gemot 72
gendarme *safety* 664
  soldier 726
  police 965
gender 75
genealogy *line* 69
  paternity 166
general *whole* 50
  generic 78
  habitual 613
  servant 690, 746
  officer 745
  - breaking up 655
  - conception 25
  - favorite 899
  - information 490
  - meaning 516
  - public 372
  - run 613
  the - *commonalty* 876
  things in - 151
generalissimo 745
generality *mean* 29
  universal **78**
generalize 476
generally 16
  - speaking 613
generalship *tactics* 692
  warfare 722
generate *produce* 161
  productive 168
generation
  consanguinity 11
  period 108
  production 161
  mankind 372
  rising - 167
  spontaneous - 161
  wise in one's - 498
generative 153, 161
generator *producer* 164
  of automobile 272
generic 78
generosity *greatness* 31
  giving 784
  liberality 816
  benevolence 906
  disinterestedness 942
generous
  [*see* generosity]
genesis *beginning* 66
  production 161
genet 271
Genethliacs 511
genetic 5, 161
genetous 5
Geneva gown 999
genial *productive* 161
  sensuous 377
  warm 382
  willing 602
  delightful 829
  (*renascent* 163)
geniality [*see* genial]
  cheerfulness 836
geniculated 244
genital 161
genitor 166
geniture 161
genius *intellect* 450
  talent 498
  poet 597
  skill 698
  proficient 700
  familiar spirit 979
  evil- 980
  - borrows nobly 19
  - for 698
  - loci 664
  - of a language 560
  good - *friend* 898
  benefactor 912
  spirit 979
  man of - 492
  tulelary - 711
genre *painting* 556
gens 712
gent *vulgar* 851
  commonalty 876
genteel *fashion* 852
  rank 875
  (*polite* 894)
  - comedy 599
gentile *heterodox* 984
  without religion 989
gentilhomme 939
gentility *fashion* 852
  rank 875
  politeness 894
gentium, jus - 963
gentle *moderate* 174
  slow 275
  train 370
  faint sound 405
  lenient 740
  meek 826
  cool down 826
  courteous 894
  - blood 875
  - breeding 894
  - hint 527
  - slope 217
gentlefolk 875

gentleman *male* 373
squire 875
man of honor 939
-'s agreement 23, 709
the old - 978
walking - 599
gentlemanly
fashionable 852
gentleness [*see* gentle]
Gentoo 984
gentry 875
landed - 779
genuflexion *bowing* 308
submission 725
servility 886
courtesy 894
respect 928
worship 990
genuine *true* 494
good 648
genus 75
geodesic 318, 342
geodesist 85, 318, 342
geodesy 342, 466
geognost 342
geognosy 342
geogony 342
geographer 318, 342
geography 183, 342
geoid 249
geologist 342
geology 342, 358
geomancer 513
geomancy 511
geometrician 85
geometry 466
geophilous 342
geoponics 342, 371
georama 448
georgics 342, 371
geosyncline 245
germ *cause* 153
littleness 193
plan 626
- cell 357
- plasm 357
German *dance* 840
- band 416
- philosophy 451
- silver 430, 545
- tinder 388
germane *relevant* 23
(*related* 9)
germicide 662
germinal 153
- matter 357
germinate 194, 365
- from 154
germination 161
gerocomy 128
gerontic 128
gerrymander 702
gest 680
geste 515
gestation
propagation 161
carriage 270
maturation 673
gesticulate 550
gesture *hint* 527
indication 550
get *become* 144
beget 161
acquire 775
- ahead 35
- ahead of 33
- along 282
- along with you
ejection 297
dismissal 756
- a sight of *see* 441
comprehend 490
- at 480*a*
- away 287
- back *retire* 283
regain 775
- better 658
- by heart 505
- down *swallow* 298
descend 306
- for one's pains 973
- home 292
- in *collect* 72
gather 775
- into harness 673
- into the way of 613
- into trouble 732
- loose 44
- near 286
- off *depart* 293
escape 671
- on *advance* 282
prosper 734
- out *eject* 297
extract 301
publish 531
- over *recover from* 660
succeed 731
be content 831
- over the ground 274
- ready 673
- rid of 42, 672
- the best of 731
- the gist of 457
- there 731
- the wrong pig by the tail 699, 732
- through *end* 67
transact 692
complete 729
expend 809
- to *extend to* 196
arrive 292
- together 72
- up *ascend* 305
raise 307
learn 539
fabricate 544
prepare 673
rise early 682
foment 824
- you gone 297
gettings 35
get-up *form* 240
gewgaw *rifle* 643
ornament 847
vulgar 851
geyser 382, 384
gharri 272
- wallah 268
ghastly *pale* 429
hideous 846
frightful 860
ghaut 203
ghazal 597
ghee 356
ghetto 189
ghost *shade* 362
fallacy of vision 443
soul 450
writer 593
apparition 980*a*
- dance 992
- of a chance 473
give up the - 360
pale as a -
colorless 429
fear 860
Ghost, Holy - 976
ghostlike *ugly* 846
ghostly *intellectual* 450
supernatural 976, 980*a*
ghoul *evildoer* 913
demon 980
ghurry 108, 114
ghyll 348
giant *large* 192
tall 206
- refreshed *strong* 159
refreshed 689
-'s strides
distance 196
swift 274
giaour *heterodox* 984
irreligion 989
gibber *stammer* 583
gibberish *absurdity* 497
nonsense 517
neology 563
gibbet *stigmatize* 932
execute 972
gallows 975
gibble-gabble 584
gibbous *globose* 249
convex 250
gib-cat *male* 373
gibe *disrespect* 929
(*ridicule* 856)
giddy *inattentive* 458
vertiginous 503
irresolute 605
capricious 608
bungling 699
giddy-head 501
giddy-headed 458
giddy-paced 315
gift *compensation* 30
power 157
transference 270
talent 698
given 784
expenditure 809
- of the gab 582
look a - horse in the mouth
fastidious 868
ungrateful 917
gifted 698
gig 273
gigantic *strong* 159
large 192
tall 206
giggle 838
Gilbertine 996
gild *coat* 223
yellow 436
color 439
ornament 847
-ed rooster 875
- refined gold 641
- the pill *deceive* 545
tempt 615
please 829
flatter 933
gilding [*see* gild]
Gilead, balm in -
relief 834
hope 858
gill *ravine* 252
brook 348
-s *respiration* 349
gillie 746
gilt 436, 847
gilt-edged
excellent 648
- securities 802
gimbals 312
gimcrack *weak* 160
brittle 328
trifling 643
ornament 847
ridiculous 853
(*useless* 645)
gimlet 262
gimp *clean* 652
pretty 845
gin *trap* 545
instrument 633
intoxicating 959
ginger 171
gingerbread
weak 160
vulgar 851
(*ornament* 847)
gingerly
moderately 174
carefully 459
cautiously 864
(*slowly* 275)
gingham 635
gingle 408
gin palace 189
gipsy *wanderer* 268
cheat 548
wag 844
- lingo 563
giraffe 206, 366
girandole 423
girasol 847
gird *bind* 43
strengthen 159
surround 227
jeer 929
- up one's loins
brace 159
prepare 673
girder *bond* 45
beam 215
girdle *bond* 45
circumference 230
circle 247
put a - round about the earth 274, 311

girl *young* 129
  female 374
  servant 746
girl bachelor 904
girleen 129
girlhood 127
girlish 374
girllike 129
girt 229
girth *bond* 45
  circumference 230
gisarme 727
gist *essence* 5
  meaning 516
  important 642
gite 265
gittern 417
give *yield* 324
  melt 382
  bestow 784
  discount 813
  - a horse his head 748
  - and take
  compensation 30
  interchange 148
  retaliation 718
  compromise 774
  barter 794
  equity 922
  honor 939
  - attention 418
  - a turn to 140
  - away 782, 784
  in marriage 903
  - back 790
  - birth to 161
  - chase 622
  - consent 762
  - cry 411
  - ear 418
  - expression to 566
  - forth 531
  - in *submit* 725
  - in charge
  restrain 751
  - in custody 751
  - in to *consent* 762
  - it one *censure* 932
  punish 972
  - light 420
  - notice *inform* 527
  warn 668
  - one credit for 484
  - one the slip 671
  - one to understand 527
  - out *emit* 297
  publish 531
  bestow 784
  - over *cease* 142
  relinquish 624
  lose hope 859
  - place to
  substitute 147
  avoid 623
  - play to the imagination 515
  - points to 27
  - quarter 740
  - rise to 153
  - security 771
  - the go-by 623
  - the lie 536
  - the mind to 457
  - the once-over 461
  - tongue 531
  - up
  not understand 519
  reject 610
  relinquish 624
  submit 725
  resign 757
  surrender 782
  restore 790
  hopeless 859
  - up the ghost 360
  - way *weak* 160
  brittle 328
  submit 725
  pine 828
  despond 837
  modest 881
given [*see* give]
  circumstances 8
  supposition 514
  received 785
  - over *dying* 360
  - time 143
  - to 613
  - up 360
giver 784
giving **784**
gizzard 191
  stick in one's - 900
glabrate 226
glabrous 226, 255
glacial 383
glaciarum 840
glaciate 385
glaciation 383
glacier 383
glacis 217, 717
glad *pleased* 827
  pleasing 829
  - rags 225
  - tidings 532
  would be - of 865
gladden 834, 836
glade *hollow* 252
  opening 260
  shade 424
gladiate 253
gladiator 726
gladiatorial 713, 720
  - combat 361
gladsome 827, 829
glair 352
glaive 727
glamour 992
glance *touch* 379
  look 441
  sign 550
  - at *take notice of* 457
  allude to 527
  censure 932
  - off *deviate* 279
  diverge 291
  - coal 388
  see at a - 498
gland 221
  - cell 221
glanders 655
glandule 221
glare *light* 420
  stare 441
  imperfect vision 443
  visible 446
glaring [*see* glare]
  great 31
  color 428
  visible 446
  manifest 525
glass *vessel* 191
  smooth 255
  brittle 328
  transparent 425
  lens 445
  - of fashion 852
  - too much 959
  live in a - house
  brittle 328
  visible 446
  danger 665
  musical -es 47
  see through a - darkly 491
glass-coach 272
Glassite 984
glassy [*see* glass]
  shining 420
  colorless 429
glaucous 435
glave 727
glaver 933
glaze 255
  ice 383
gleam *small* 32
  light 420
  visibility 446
glean *choose* 609
  acquire 775
glebe *land* 342
  ecclesiastical 995
  church 1000
glee *music* 415
  satisfaction 827
  merriment 836
gleek 929
glen 252
glib *voluble* 584
  facile 705
glide *lapse* 109
  move 264
  travel 266
  aviation 267
  (*slow* 275)
  - into *conversion* 144
glimmer *light* 420
  dim 422
  visible 446
  slight knowledge 490, 491
glimpse *sight* 441
  knowledge 490
glint 420, 441
glissade 306
glisten 420
glitter *shine* 420
  be visible 446
  illustrious 882
glittering
  ornament 847
  display 882
gloaming 126, 422
gloar *look* 441
  wonder 870
gloat - on
  look 441
  - over *pleasure* 377
  look 441
  delight 827
globated 249
globe *sphere* 249
  world 318
  on the face of the - 318
globe-trotter 268
globe-trotting 441
globoid 249
globularity 249
globule *small* 32
  spherule 249
glochidiate 253
glomeration 72
gloom *darkness* 421
  dimness 422
  sadness 837
gloomy *dark* 421
  sad 837
  - horizon 859
gloriation 884
glorification
  [*see* glorify]
glorify *honor* 873
  approve 931
  worship 990
glorious
  illustrious 873
  tipsy 959
glory *light* 420
  honor 873
  heaven 981
  - be to God 990
  - dies not 873
  - in 878
  King of - 976
gloss *smooth* 255
  sheen 420
  interpretation 522
  falsehood 546
  plea 617
  beauty 845
  - of novelty 123
  - over *neglect* 460
  sophistry 477
  falsehood 544
  plead 615
  vindicate 937
glossarist 524
glossary *list* 86
  dictionary 562
  (*interpretation* 522)
glossographer 492
glossologist 492
glossology 560, 562
glossy [*see* gloss]
glottology 560, 562
glout 901*a*
glove 225
  take up the - 720
  throw down the - 715
glover 225
glow *warm* 382
  shine 420

color 428
visibility 446
style 574
passion 821
glower *glare* 443
discourteous 895
sullen 901*a*
glowing [*see* glow]
red 434
orange 439
excited 824
beautiful 845
- terms 574
glowworm 423
gloze *flatter* 933
vindicate 937
glucose 396
glue *cement* 45
cementing 46
semiliquid 352
glum *discontented* 832
dejected 837
sulky 901*a*
glume 223
glut *wedge* 633
redundance 641
satiety 869
glutinous 327, 352
glutinousness 327
glutton 954*a*, 957
gluttony **957**
(*desire* 865)
glycerine
lubrication 332
oil 356
glyph 557
glyphography 558
glyptography 558
glyptotheca 557
glyster 300
gnarl *kink* 59
distort 243
convexity 250
anger 900
threat 909
gnarled *twisted* 59
rough 256
dense 321
gnarly 256
gnash one's teeth
lament 839
angry 900
gnat *little* 193
strain at a - &c.
caprice 608
gnaw *eat* 298
rub 331
injure 659
gnawing
- grief 828, 830
- pain 378
gnome 496, 980
gnomic 496
gnomon 114
Gnostic 984
Gnosticism 451
gnu 366
go *cease to exist* 2
energy 171, 682
move 264
recede 287
depart 293
fade 429
disappear 449
fashion 852
as things - 613
come and - 314
give the - by to
neglect 460
deceive 545
avoid 623
not observe 773
- about
turn round 311
published 531
undertake 676
- about your business
ejection 297
dismissal 756
- across 302
- after *in time* 117
in motion 281
- against 708
- ahead *precede* 280
advance 282
active 682
- all lengths 604*a*
complete 52
resolve 604
exertion 686
- aloft 305
- astray 495
- away 293
- back 283
- back on 624
- bad 659
- bail 771
- before 280
- beyond 303
- by *conform to* 82
elapse 109
past 122
outrun 303
subterfuge 702
- by the board 158
- by the name of 564
- cahoots 712
- deep into 461
- down *sink* 306
decline 659
- down with
believed 484
tolerated 826
content 831
- farther and fare worse 659
- for nothing
sophistry 477
unimportant 643
- forth *depart* 293
publish 531
- from one's word 773
- halves 91
- hand in hand
accompany 88
same time 120
- hard 704
- in 294
- in for *resolution* 604
pursuit 622
- into *ingress* 294
inquire 461
dissert 595
- mad 503
- near 286
- no further
keep secret 528
- off *explode* 173
depart 293
die 360
wither 659
marry 903
- on *time* 106
continue 143
advance 282
- on for ever 112
- on ill 735
- on the stump 582
- out *cease* 142
egress 295
extinct 385
- out of one's head 506
- over *passage* 302
explore 461
apostate 607
faithless 940
- round 311
- shares 778
- the limit 52, 604
- through
meet with 151
pass 302
explore 461
perform 599
conduct 692
complete 729
endure 826
- through fire and water 604*a*
- to *extend* 196
travel 266
direction 278
remonstrance 695
- to glory 162, 360
- to pieces 162
- to sleep 683
- to war 722
- under 162
- up 305
- West *die* 360
- with *assent* 488
concord 714
- with the stream
conform 82
servile 886
goad *for oxen* 370
motive 615
quicken 684
go-ahead 171, 682
goal *end* 67
reach 292
object 620
reach the -
complete 729
goat *jumper* 309
lecher 962
he - *male* 373
goatee 256
goatish 961
gob *sailor* 269
jaws 298
gobang 840
gobbet *small piece* 32
food 298
gobble *cry* 412
gormandize 957
eat 298
gobemouche *fool* 501
dupe 547
go-between
interjacent 226
instrumental 631
mediate 724
agent 758
goblet 191
goblin 980
(*bugbear* 860)
gocart 272
GOD 976
for -'s sake 765
- bless me! 870
- bless you
farewell 293
- forbid 766
- forsaken 196
- grant 990
- knows 491
-'s acre 363
-'s grace 906
-'s love 906
-'s own country 189
-'s will 601
- willing 470
house of - 1000
kingdom of - 981
sons of - 977
to - be true 772
god 979
household -s 189
the -s *gallery* 444, 599
tutelary - 664
godchild 771
goddess *love* 897
good woman 948
heathen 979
she moves a - 374
godfather 771
Godhead 976
godlike 987
godly 944
godmother 771
godown 636
godsend *good* 618
prosperity 734
Godspeed *farewell* 293
hope 858
courtesy 894
benevolence 906
approbation 931
goer *horse* 271
goes [*see* go]
as one - 270
here - 676
goggle 441
goggle-eyed 443
goggles 445
going [*see* go]
general 78
rumor 532
- on *incomplete* 53, 730
current 151
transacting 625
- to happen 152

goiter 655
Golconda 803
gold *yellow* 436
orange 439
money 800
all is not - 486
- brick 545, 702
- mohur 800
worth its weight in - 648
write in letters of - 642
golden [*see* gold]
- age *prosperity* 734
pleasure 827
- apple 615
- calf *wealth* 803
idolatry 991
- dream
imagination 515
hope 858
- mean
moderation 174
mid-course 628
- opinions 931
- opportunity 134
- rule *precept* 697
- season of life 127
- wedding 883
music's - tongue 415
golf 840
Golgotha *burial* 363
churchyard 1000
Goliath *strength* 159
size 192
gomashta 758
gondola 273
gondolier 269
gone [*see* go]
past 122
absent 187
dead 360
hopeless 859
- bad 653
- by *antiquated* 124
- case 859
- coon 859
- out of one's recollection 506
- where the woodbine twineth 771
goneness 688
goner 859
gonfalon 550
gong 417
goniometer *angle* 244
measure 466
gonorrhea 655
good *complete* 52
palatable 394
assent 488
benefit **618**
beneficial 648
right 922
virtuous 944
pious 987
as - as 197
be - enough 765
be so - as 765
do - 906
for - *diuturnal* 110
permanent 141
- actions 944
- as one's word
veracity 543
observance 772
probity 939
- at 698
- at the price 815
- auspices 858
- behavior
contingent 108a
duty 926
virtue 944
- bye 293
- chance 472
- cheer *food* 298
cheerful 826
- circumstances 803
- condition 192
- day *arrival* 292
departure 293
courtesy 894
- effect *goodness* 648
beauty 845
- enough
not perfect 651
- fellow 892
- fight *war* 722
virtue 944
- for *useful* 644
salubrious 656
- fortune 734
- Friday 138, 998
- genius *friend* 890
benefactor 912
god 979
- hand 700
- humor *concord* 714
cheerfulness 836
amuse 840
courtesy 894
kindly 906
- intention 906
- judgment 498
- lack! 870
- living *food* 298
gluttony 957
- look out 459
- looks 845
- luck 734
- man *man* 373
husband 903
worthy **948**
- manners 894
- morrow 292
- name 873
- nature 906
- offices
mediation 724
kind 906
- old time 122
- omen 858
- opinion 931
- pennyworth 815
- repute 873
- sense 498
- society 852
- taste 850
- tasting 394
- temper 894
- thing 648
- time *early* 132
opportune 134
prosperous 734
- turn *kindness* 906
- understanding 714
- wife *woman* 374
spouse 903
- will *willingness* 602
benevolence 906
- woman 948
- word *approval* 931
vindication 927
- works 906
in - case 192
in - odor *repute* 873
approbation 931
in one's - books 888
in one's - graces 888
make - *evidence* 467
provide 637
restore 660
complete 729
substantiate 924
vindicate 937
atone for 952
put a - face upon
cheerful 836
proud 878
so far so - 931
take in - part
pleased 827
courteous 894
kind 906
think - 931
to - purpose 731
to the - 780
turn to - account 731
what's the - 645
good-for-nothing
impotence 158
useless 645
good-looking 845
goodly *great* 31
large 192
handsome 845
good-natured 906
goodness
[*see* good] **648**
virtue 944
- gracious! 870
- of heart 906
have the - *request* 765
goods *effects* 780
merchandise 798
Goodwin sands 667
goody 374
goose *bird* 298, 366
hiss 409
game of - 840
giddy as a - 458
- egg *zero* 101
- flesh 383
- grass 253
kill the - with golden eggs
bungler 699
prodigal 818
gooseberry *fruit* 298
yarn 549
- eyes 441, 443
old - 978
goosecap 501
goosequill 590
goose-skin 383
Gordian knot
tangled 59
difficulty 704
(*problem* 461)
gore *gusset* 43
stab 260
blood 361
gorge *ravine* 198, 350
fill 641
satiety 869
gluttony 957
(*eat* 298)
- the hook 602
raise one's - 900
gorge-de-pigeon 432, 440
gorgeous *color* 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
Gorgon 860
gorilla 366, 913
gormandize *eat* 298
gluttony 957
gorse 367
gory *murderous* 361
red 434
unclean 653
gospel *certainty* 474
doctrine 484
truth 494
take for - 484
Gospels 985
gossamer *filament* 205
light 320
texture 329
gossamery
unsubstantial 4
weak 160
light 320
gossip *news* 532
babbler 584
conversation 588
gossoon 876
Goth *vulgar* 851
barbarian 876
gothamite 501
Gotham, wise men of 501
gothic *amorphous* 241
Gothicism 851
gouache 556
gouge *concave* 252
perforator 262
goulash 298
gourmand
sensualist 954a
glutton 957
gourmet
fastidious 868
sybarite 954a
gout 378
goût 390
govern *direct* 693
authority 737
governess 540
government
[*see* govern]
ruling power 745

divine - 976
- bonds 802
- mark 550
-s *authority* 737
- school 542
petticoat - 699
governor *father* 166
tutor 540
director 694
ruler 745
keeper 753
-'s message 695
gowk 501
gown *dress* 225
canonicals 999
gownsman 492
grab *take* 789
miser 819
grabble 379
grace *style* 578
permission 760
concession 784
elegance 845
polish 850
title 877
pity 914
forgiveness 918
honor 939
piety 987
worship 990
act of - 784
God's - 906
- before meat 916
heart of - 861
in one's good -s 888
say - 990
submit with a good - 826
with a bad - 603
with a good -
willing 602
courteous 894
graceful *elegant* 578
beautiful 845
tasteful 850
graceless *inelegant* 579
ugly 846
vicious 945
impenitent 951
irreligious 989
Graces 845
gracile 203
gracious *willing* 602
courteous 894
kind 906
good - 870
gradatim *in order* 58
continuous 69
slow 275
gradation *degree* 26
order 58
continuity 69
gradatory 26
grade *degree* 26
classify 60
term 71
obliquity 217
ascent 305
class 541, (75)
at - 219
- crossing 219
gradient 217, 305
gradual *degree* 26
continuous 69
slow 275
graduate *adjust* 23
degree 26
divide 44
arrange 60
series 69
measure 466
scholar 492
teaching 537
rank 873
- school 542
graduated scale 466
graduation *class* 541
rank 873
gradus 86, 562
Græcist 492
graft *join* 43
locate 184
insert 300
- a plant 371
teach 537
bribe 784
improbity 940
grain *essence* 5
small 32
tendency 176
little 193
rough 256
weight 319
texture 329
powder 330
paint 428
temper 820
ornament 847
against the -
rough 256
unwilling 603
opposing 708
- elevator 636
- oil 356
-s of allowance
qualification 469
doubt 485
in the - 820
like -s of sand
incoherent 47
grallatory 267
gramercy 916
gram-fed 192
graminivorous 298
grammar
beginning 66
teaching 537
school 542
language **567**
bad - 568
comparative - 560
- school 537
grammarian 492
grammatical 567
- blunder 568
grammatism 561
gramophone 417, 418, 551
granary 636
grand *august* 31
vigor 574
important 642
handsome 845
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
- climacteric 128
- doings 882
- juror 967
- manner *solecism* 568
- piano 417
- seignior 745
- style 556, 568
- tour 266
- Turk 745
- vizier 694
grandam 130
grandchildren 167
grandee 875
grandeur *greatness* 31
vigor 574
repute 873
grandfather
veteran 130
paternity 166
grandiloquent 577
grandiose 482, 577
grandmother
maternal 166
simple 501
teach - 538
grandness [*see* grand]
grandsire *veteran* 130
paternity 166
grandstand 444
grange 189
granger 371
granite 323, 635
granivorous 298
qualification 469
unbelief 485
granny 130
granolithic pavement 255
grant *admit* 529
permit 760
consent 762
confer 784
God - 990
- a lease 771
- in-aid school 542
granted 488
take for - *believe* 484
suppose 514
grantee
transference 270
possessor 779
receiver 785
grantor 784
granular 330
granulate 330
granulated 330
- sugar 386
granule 32
grapefruit 298
grapes 298
sour -
unattainable 471
falsehood 544
excuse 617
grapeshot *attack* 716
arms 727
graphic *intelligible* 518
painting 556
vigorous 574
descriptive 594
graphology 590
graphomania 590
graphomaniac 590
graphometer 244
graphophone 417
graphotype 558
grapnel 666
grapple *fasten* 43
clutch 789
- with
- a question 461
- difficulties 704
oppose 708
resist 719
contention 720
grappling iron
fastening 45
safety 666
grasp *comprehend* 518
power 737
retain 781
seize 789
- at 865
- of intellect 498
in one's - 737
possess 777
tight - *severe* 739
grasping *miserly* 819
covetous 856
grass *fell* 213
vegetation 367
- widow 905
let the - grow under one's feet
neglect 460
inactive 683
not let the - &c.
active 682
grasshopper 309, 366
grassland 367
grassplot 371
grassy 367
grate *arrangement* 60
rub 330
physical pain 378
stove 386
- on the ear
harsh sound 410
- on the feelings 830
grated *barred* 219
grateful
physically pleasant 377
agreeable 829
thankful 916
grater 330
gratification
animal - 377
moral - 827
gratify *permit* 760
please 829
gratifying 377, 829
grating [*see* grate]
lattice 219
stridor 410
gratis 815
gratitude 916
gratuitous
inconsequent 477

supposititious 514
voluntary 602
free 748
payless 815
- service 602
gratuity *gift* 784
gratis 815
gratulate 896
gravamen 642
- of a charge 938
grave *great* 31
furrow 259
tomb 363
somber 428
engrave 558
important 642
composed 826
distressing 830
sad 837
heinous 945
- in the memory 505
- note 408
look - *disapprove* 932
on this side of the - 359
rise from the - 660
silent as the - 403
sink into the - 360
without a - 363
gravel *earth* 342
puzzle 704
graven image 991
graveolent 401
graver 558
gravestone 363
gravitate
descend 306
weigh 319
- towards 176
gravity *force* 157
weight **319**
vigor 574
importance 642
sedateness 826
seriousness 827
center of - 222
specific - *weight* 319
density 321
gravy 298, 333
gray *color* 428, **432**
bring - hairs to the grave
adversity 735
harass 830
- friar 996
- hairs 128
- mare *ruler* 737
master 745
wife 903
graybeard 130
graze *touch* 199
browze 298
rub 331
touch 379
grazier 370
grease *lubricate* 332
oil 355, 356
graft 784
- the palm *tempt* 615
give 784
pay 807
greasy 355
great *much* 31
big 192
glorious 873
magnanimous 942
(*important* 642)
- bear 318
- circle sailing 628
- coat 225
- doings
importance 642
bustle 682
- First Cause 153
- folks 875
- gun 626, 875
- hearted 942
- is the glory 873
- Mogul 745
- moment 824
- number 102
- quantity 31
- Spirit 979
the - adventure
death 360
greater 33
- number 102
- part 31
nearly all 50
greatest 33
- good 618
greatness **31**
greave 225
grebe 310
Greco-Roman
- philosophy 450
greed *desire* 865
gluttony 957
greedy
avaricious 819
Greek *Grecian* 188
unintelligible 519
sharper 792
- Church 984
- deities 979
- Kalends 107
- philosophy 451
St. Giles's - 563
green *new* 123
young 127
lawn 344
grass 367, 371
sour 397
color 435
credulous 486
novice 491
unused 614
healthy 654
immature 674
unskilled 699
board of - cloth 966
- goods 545
- old age 128
- peas 298
- sickness 655
greenback 800
green-eyed monster 920
greengrocer 797
greenhorn *novice* 493
dupe 547
bungler 701
greenhouse
receptacle 191
horticulture 371
greenish 435
greenness **435**
greenroom 599
greens 298, 367
greensward 344, 367
greenwood 367
greet *weep* 839
hail 894
greeting *sociality* 892
gregarious 892
grenade 727
grenadier *tall* 206
soldier 726
grey [*see* gray]
greyhound *swift* 274
animal 366
griddlecake 298
gridelin 437
gridiron *crossing* 219
stove 386
grief 828
come to - 735
grievance *evil* 619
painful 830
wrong 923
grieve *mourn* 828
pain 830
dejected 837
complain 839
grievous *bad* 649
painful 830
grievously *very* 31
griffe 41
griffin *newcomer* 57
monster 83
griffonage 590
grig *merry* 836
grill 382, 384
question 461
grille 219
grill room 189
grim *resolute* 604
painful 830
doleful 837
ugly 846
discourteous 895
sullen 901*a*
- faced 914*a*
- visaged war 722
grimace *distortion* 243
affectation 855
grimacer
actor 599
humorist 844
affected 855
grimalkin 366
grimy 652
grin *laugh* 838
ridicule 856
- a ghastly smile
dejected 837
ugly 846
- and abide 725
grind *reduce* 195
sharpen 253
pulverizer 330
pain 378
teaching 537
learn 539
oppress 907
- one's teeth 900
- the organ 416
grinder *teacher* 330
grindery warehouse 799
grinding *severe* 739
distressing 830
grindstone
sharpener 253
pulverizer 330
grip *bag* 191
paroxysm 315
indication 550
sceneshifter 599
power 737
retention 781
clutch 789
- of the hand 894
gripe [*see* grip]
pain 378
parsimony 819
gripes 378
grippe 655
gripsack 191
grisaille *gray* 432
painting 556
grisard 130
grisette *woman* 374
commonalty 876
libertine 962
grisly 846
grist *quantity* 25
materials 635
provision 637
- to the mill
useful 644
acquire 775
gristle *dense* 321
tough 327
gristmill 330
grit *strength* 159
powder 330
resolution 604
stamina 604*a*
- in the oil
hindrance 706
gritty *hard* 323
grizzled *gray* 432
variegated 440
grizzly 895
groan *cry* 411
lament 839
groat 800
grocer 637
groceries 637
groceryman 797
grog *drink* 298
intoxicating 959
groin 244
groom
tend a horse 370
servant 746
groomed, well - 847
groomsman 903
groove
furrow 259
habit 613
move in a - 82
put in a - for 673

grope *feel* 379
  experiment 463
  try 675
  (*inquire* 461)
  - in the dark
  blind 442
  difficult 704
gross *great* 31
  whole 50
  number 98
  ugly 846
  vulgar 851
  vicious 945
  impure 961
  - credulity 486
  - receipts 810
grossièreté 895
grossness [*see* gross]
grot [*see* grotto]
grotesque *odd* 83
  distorted 243
  - *style* 579
  ridiculous 853
grotto *alcove* 191
  hollow 252
grouch *sullen* 901*a*
ground
  cause 153
  region 181
  situation 183
  base 211
  fell 213
  support 215
  coating 223
  land 342
  plain 344
  evidence 467
  teach 537
  motive 615
  plea 617
  above - 359
  down to the - 52
  dress the - 371
  fall to the - 732
  get over the - 274
  go over the - 302
  - bait 784
  - cut from under one 732
  - floor *chamber* 191
  low 207
  base 211
  - hog day 138
  - of quarrel 713
  - on *attribute* 155
  - plan 554
  - sliding from under one
  danger 665
  - swell
  agitation 315
  waves 348
  level with the - 162
  maintain one's -
  persevere 604*a*
  play - 840
  prepare the - 673
  stand one's -
  defend 717
  resist 719
grounded *stranded* 732
  - on *basis* 211
  evidence 467
  well - 490
groundless
  unsubstantial 4
  illogical 477
  erroneous 495
groundling 876
grounds *dregs* 653
groundwork
  substantiality 3
  precursor 64
  cause 153
  basis 211
  support 215
  preparation 673
group *marshal* 60
  cluster 72
grouse 298, 366
grout *vinculum* 45
  sullen 901*a*
grouty 901*a*
grove *group* 72
  street 189
  glade 252
  wood 367
grovel *below* 207
  move slowly 275
  cringe 886
  base 940
grow *increase* 35
  become 144
  expand 194
  vegetation 365, 367
  - from *effect* 154
  - into 144
  - less 195
  - like a weed 365
  - old gracefully 128
  - rank 365
  - taller 206
  - together 46
  - up 194
  - upon one 613
grower 164
growl *blow* 349
  cry 412
  complain 839
  discourtesy 895
  anger 900
  threat 909
growler *cab* 272
  discontented 832
  sulky 901*a*
grown up 131
growth [*see* grow]
  development 161
  - *in size* 194
  tumor 250
  vegetation 367
groyne 706
grub *small animal* 193
  food 298
  - up *eradicate* 301
  discover 480*a*
grudge *unwilling* 603
  refuse 764
  stingy 819
  hate 898
  anger 900
  envy 921
  bear a - 907
  owe a - 898
grudging
  unwilling 603
  envious 921
  - praise 932
gruel 298, 352
gruesome 846
gruff *harsh sound* 410
  discourteous 895
  (*morose* 901*a*)
grum *harsh sound* 410
  morose 901*a*
grumble *cry* 411
  complain 832, 839
grume 321, 354
grumose 321
grumous *dense* 321
  pulpy 354
grumpy 901*a*
Grundy, Mrs. 852
grunt *animal sound* 412
  complain 839
G string *loincloth* 225
guano 653
guarantee
  promise 768
  security 771
guaranty 771
guard *stopper* 263
  traveling 268
  safety rail 664
  defense 717
  soldier 726
  sentry 753
  advanced - 668
  - against *prepare* 673
  defense 717
  - ship *protection* 664
  man-of-war 726
  mount - *care* 459
  safety 664
  off one's -
  inexpectant 508
  on one's - *careful* 459
  cautious 864
  rear - 668
  throw off one's -
  cunning 702
guarded
  conditions 770
guardian *safety* 664
  defense 717
  keeper 753
  - angel *helper* 711
  benefactor 912
  spirit 977
guardianship 664, 717
guardless 665
guardroom 752
guardsman 726
gubernation 693
gubernatorial 693, 737
gudgeon 547
guerdon 973
guerrilla 722, 726
guess 514
guesswork 514
guest 890
  the parting - 892
guffaw 838
guggle *gush* 348
  bubble 353
  resound 408
  cry 412
guidable 278
guidance [*see* guide]
guide *model* 22
  - *a horse* 370
  teach 537
  teacher 540
  indicate 550
  direct 693
  director 694
  advise 695
  familiar spirit 979
  - philosopher and friend 695
guidebook 527
guided by, be -
  conform 82
guideless 665
guidepost 550
guiding star 693
guidon 550
guild *society* 712
  tribunal 966
guildhall 799
guile *deceit* 544, 545
  cunning 702
guileless
  veracious 543
  artless 703
guillemets 550
guillotine
  decapitate 361, 972
  ax 975
guilt **947**
  (*vice* 945)
guiltless 946
guilty 947
  find - 971
  plead - 950
guimpe 225
guinea 800
guisard 599
guise *state* 7
  dress 225
  appearance 448
  plea 617
  mode 627
  conduct, 692
guiser 599
guitar 417
gulch 198, 350
gules 434
gulf *interval* 198
  deep 208
  lake **343**
gulfy 312
gull *bird* 366
  deceive 545
  dupe 547
gullet throat 260, 350
gullible 486
gully *gorge* 198
  hollow 252
  evening 260
  conduit 350
gulosity 957
gulp *swallow* 296
  take food 298

  - down
  credulity 486
  submit 725
gum *fastening* 45
  fasten 46
  resin 356a
  cheat 545
  - elastic 325
  - game 545
gumbo 298
gumminess 327
gummosity 352
gummous 352, 356*a*
gummy
  tenacious 327
  semiliquid 352
  resinous 356a
gumption 498
gumshoe
  be concealed 528
gun *report* 406
  weapon 284, 727
  blow great -s 349
  -s *loudness* 404
  sure as a - 474
guna 561
gunate 561
gunboat 726
guncotton 727
gunflint 727
gunman 361, 726, 913
gunner 284, 726
gunnery 284, 722, 727
gunpowder *warfare* 722
  ammunition 727
  not invent - 665
  sit on barrel of - 501
gunshot 197
gurge *eddy* 312
  torrent 348
gurgle *flow* 348
  bubble 353
  faint sound 405
  resonance 408
gurgoyle 350
guru *scholar* 492
  teacher 540
  holy man 996
gurry 653
gush *flow out* 295
  flood 348
  overestimation 482
  loquacity 584
  ardor 821
gushing *egress* 295
  emotional 821
  impressible 822
gusset 43
gust *wind* 349
  physical taste 390
  passion 825
  moral taste 850
gustable 298
gustation 390
gustative 390
gustful 390, 394
gustless 391
gusto [*see* gust]
  physical pleasure 377
  emotion 821
gusty 349
gut *destroy* 162
  opening 260
  strait 343
  eviscerate 297
  sack 789
  steal 791
guts *inside* 221
gutta 442
  - serena 442
gutter *groove* 259
  conduit 350
guttle 957
guttural
  letter 561
  inarticulate 583
guy *vinculum* 45
  tether 752
  grotesque 853
guzzle *gluttony* 957
  drunkenness 959
guzzler 959
gybe 279
gymkhana 720
gymnasium
  hall 189
  school 542
  arena 728
gymnast *strong* 159
gymnastic *strong* 159
  school 542
  athletic 720
gymnastics
  training 537
  exercise 686
  contention 720
  sport 840
gymnosophist
  abstainer 953
  sectarian 984
gynæceum 374
gynæcic 374
gynandrous 83
gynarchy 737
gynecocracy 737
gynecology 662
gyneolatry 897
gynephobia 898
gyniatrics 662
gynics 374
gyp 746
gypsy 268
gyral 312
gyrate 312
gyrocar 312
gyromancy 511
gyroplane 312
gyroscope 312
gyrostat 312
gyrostatics 312
gysart 599
gyve 311, 752

H

habeas corpus 963
haberdasher 225, 797
habergeon 717
habiliment 225
habilitation 698
habit *essence* 5
  coat 225
  custom **613**
  - of mind 820
  -s of business 682
  want of - 614
habitant 188, 371
habitat 189
habitation 189
habit maker 225
habitual *orderly* 58
  normal 80
  ordinary 82
  customary 613
habituate *train* 537
  accustom 613
habituation 82, 613
habitude *state* 7
  habit 613
habitué 613
hachure 550
hacienda *abode* 189
  property 780
hack *cut* 44
  shorten 201
  horse 271
  vehicle 272
  writer 593
  worker 690
  - writer 534
  literary - 593
hackamore 752
hackbut 727
hackee 274
hackery 272
hackle 44
  comb 253, 652
hackman 268
hackney coach 272
hackneyed *known* 490
  trite 496
  habitual 613
haddock 298
Hades 982
hadji *traveler* 268
  priest 996
hæmatobious 5, 161
hæmatose 641
hæmorrhage
  [*see* hemorrhage]
haft 633
hag *ugly* 846
  wretch 913
  witch 994
haggard *insane* 503
  tired 688
  wild 824
  ugly 846
haggis 298
haggle *cut* 44
  chaffer 794
hagiographa 985
hagiology 983
hagioscope 260
ha-ha *ditch* 198
  defense 717
haik 225
hail *welcome* 292
  ice 383
  call 586
  rejoicing 838
  honor to 873
  celebration 883
  courtesy 894
  salute 928
  approve 931
  - fellow well met
  friendship 888
  sociality 892
  - from 293
hailstone 383
hair *small* 32
  filament 205
  roughness 256
  - breadth escape
  danger 665
  escape 671
  -'s breadth *near* 197
  narrow 203
  -s on the head
  multitude 102
  make one's - stand
  on end
  distressing 830
  fear 860
  wonder 870
  to a - 494
hairdresser 225
hairif 253
hairless 226
hair-splitting 480
hairy *rough* 256
hajj 266
hakim *safety* 664
  master 745
  judge 967
halberd 727
halberdier 726
halcyon *calm* 174
  peace 721
  prosperous 734
  joyful 827, 829
  cheerful 836
  - birds *omen* 512
hale 654
half 91
  - a dozen *six* 98
  several 102
  - a gale 349
  - a hundred 98
  - and half *equal* 27
  mixed 41
  incomplete 53
  - distance 68
  - light 422
  - mast 669
  - masted flag 550

- measures
incomplete 53
vacillating 605
mid-course 628
- moon 245
- price 815
- rations 640
- scholar 493
- seas over 959
- sight 443
- speed *moderate* 174
slow 275
- the battle
important 642
success 731
- tint 421
- truth 546
see with - an eye
intelligent 498
intelligible 518
manifest 525
half-baked
*ignorant*491
imbecile 499
half-blind 443
half blood *mixture* 41
unconformity 83
imperfect 651
half-breed 41
half-frozen 352
half-hearted
irresolute 605
insensible 823
indifferent 866
half-learned 491
half-learning 491
half-melted 352
halfpenny *trifle* 643
half-starved
insufficient 640
fasting 956
half-tone 421, 558
half-way *small* 32
middle 68
between 228
go - *irresolute* 605
mid-course 628
meet - *willing* 602
compromise 774
half-witted 499, 501
hall *chamber* 189
receptacle 191
mart 799
- mark 550
- of audience 588
-s of time 109
music - 599
hallelujah 990
halloo *cry* 411
look here! 457
call 586
wonder 870
hallow *celebrate* 883
respect 928
hallowed 976
Halloween 138
Hallowmas 138
hallucination *error* 495
insanity 503
psychical research 992a
halo *light* 420
glory 873
halomancy 511
halser 45
halt *cease* 142
weak 160
rest 265
go slowly 275
lame 655
fail 732
at the - 265
halter *rope* 45
restraint 752
punishment 975
wear a - 874
with a - round one's neck 665
halting *style* 579
- place 292
halve [see half]
halves do by -
neglect 460
not complete 730
go - 778
not do by - 729
ham *house* 189
meat 298
hamadryad 979
hamal 746
hamfatter 599
hamiform 245
hamlet 189
hammer *repeat* 104
knock 276
stammer 583
between the - and the anvil 665
- at *think* 451
work 686
- out *form* 240
thought 451
prepare 673
complete 729
under the -
auction 796
hammock 215
hamous 245
hamper *basket* 191
obstruct 706
hamstring
incapacitate 158
render useless 645
injure 659
hamulate 245
hanaper 802
hand
measure of length 200
side 236
mariner 269
transfer 270
man 372
organ of touch 379
indicator 550
writing 590
medium 631
agent 690
grasp 781
cards 840
transfer 783
at - *present* 118
future 121
destined 152
near 197
useful 644
bad - 590
bird in - 781
come to - *arrive* 292
received 785
fold one's -s 681
give one's - to
marry 903
good - *writing* 590
skill 698
proficiency 700
- and glove 888
- back 683
- down *record* 551
transfer 783
- in hand *joined* 43
accompanying 88
same time 120
concur 178
coöperate 709
party 712
concord 714
friend 888
social 892
- in one's chips 360
- of death 360
- organ 417
- over *transfer* 783
give 784
- over head
inattention 458
neglect 460
reckless 863
-s off! *avoid* 623
leave alone 681
prohibition 761
- to hand
touching 199
transfer 270
fight 720, 722
have a - in
cause 153
act 680
coöperate 709
have one's - in
skill 698
have one's - s full 682
helping - 707, 711
hold in - *rule* 737
hold out the -
courtesy 894
hold up the - *vote* 609
in - *incomplete* 53
business 625
preparing 673
not finished 730
possessed 777
money 800
in the -s of
authority 737
subjection 749
keep one's - in 613
lay -s on *discover* 480a
use 677
take 789
rite 998
live from - to mouth
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
poor 804
much on one's - s 682
no - in 623
on one's - s
business 625
redundant 641
not finished 730
for sale 796
on the other - 468
poor - 701
put into one's -s 784
put one's - to 676
ready to one's - 673
shake -s 918
stretch forth one's - 680
take by the - 707
take in - *teach* 537
undertake 676
time hanging on one's -s *inaction* 681
leisure 685
weary 841
try one's - 675
turn one's - to 625
under one's -
in writing 590
promise 768
compact 769
with the -s in the pockets 681
hand-bag 191
hand-barrow 272
handbill 531
handbook
travel 266
information 527
book 593
handbreadth 200
hand camera 445
hand car 272
handfast 903
handful
quanitity 25
small 32
few 103
hand gallop 274
hand grenade 727
handicap
equalize 27
incumber 706
race 720
handicraft
business 625
working 680
handicraftsman 690
handiwork
effect 154
doing 680
handkerchief
clothes 225
cleaner 652
handle
feel, touch 379
dissert 595
plea 617
instrument 633
use 677
manage 693
furnish a - 937
- a case 692

- to one's name
name 564
honor 877
make a - of 677
handmaid
instrumentality 631
auxiliary 711
servant 746
hand mirror 445
hand post 550
handsel *begin* 66
security 771
gift 784
pay 809
handsome *liberal* 816
beautiful 845
disinterested 942
- fortune 803
- is that handsome does 816
handspike 633
handstaff 727
handwriting
evidence 467
signature 550
autograph 590
- on the wall
warning 668
handy *near* 197
useful 644
ready 673
dexterous 698
hang *lateness* 133
pendency 214
kill 361
curse 908
execute 972
- about 133, 197
- back 133, 623
- by a thread 665
- down the head 837
- fire *late* 133
cease 142
unproductive 169
inert 172
slow 275
reluctance 603
inactive 683
not finish 730
fail 732
refuse 764
- in doubt 485
- in suspense 605
- in the balance 133
- it! *regret* 833
contempt 930
- on *accompany* 88
- on hand 641
- on the sleeve of
servant 746
servility 886
flattery 933
- out *display* 882
- out a light 420
- out a signal 550
- out one's shingle 184
- over *destiny* 152
height 206
project 250
(*futurity* 121)
- over the head 152
- together *joined* 43
cohere 46
concur 178
coöperate 709
- up *delay* 133
- up the fiddle 67
- upon *effect* 154
dependency 749
- upon the lips of 418
hangar 191, 273
hang-dog look 901*a*
hanger *weapon* 727
hanger-on
accompaniment 88
servant 746
servile 886
pothooks and -s 590
hanging [*see* hang]
oblique 217
elevated 307
ornament 847
- look 846
hangman *evildoer* 913
bad man 949
executioner 975
hangnail 214
hank *tie* 45
hanker 865
Hansard 551
hansom 272
hap 156
haphazard
chance 156, 621
hapless
unfortunate 735
(*miserable* 828)
(*hopeless* 859)
haplography 495
haply *possibly* 470
(*by chance* 156)
happen 151
- as it may
chance 621
- what may
certain 474
reckless 863
happening 151
happiness
[*see* happy]
the greatest - of the greatest number 910
happy *fit* 23
opportune 134
style 578
glad 827
cheerful 836
- as a clam 827
- dispatch 972
- go lucky 674
- hunting grounds 981
- release 360
- returns of the day 896
- thought 842
- valley 515, 827
imagination 515
delight 827
harakiri 361, 972
harangue *teaching* 537
speech 582
allocution 586
harass *fatigue* 688
vex 830
worry 907
harbinger *precursor* 64
omen 512
informant 527
harbor *abode* 189
haven 292
refuge 666
cherish 821
- a design 620
- an idea 451
- revenge 919
natural - 343
harborless 185, 665
hard *strong* 159
dense 323
physically insensible 376
sour 397
difficult 704
severe 739
morally insensible 823
grievous 830
impenitent 951
blow - 349
go - *difficult* 704
failure 732
adversity 735
pain 828
- a-lee 273
- and fast rule 80
- a-port 273
- at it 682
- at work 682
- bargain 819
- by 197
- case 735
- cash 800
- earned 704
- fought 704
- frost 383
- heart
malevolent 907
vicious 945
impenitent 951
- hit 732
- knocks 720
- life 735
- lines *adversity* 735
severity 739
- liver 954*a*
- lot 735
- master 739
- measure 739
- names 932
- necessity 601
- nut to crack 704
- of belief 487
- of hearing 419
- pressed *haste* 684
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
- put to it 704
- set 704
- tack 298
- task 703
- time 704
- to believe 485
- to please 868
- up *difficulty* 704
poor 804
- upon *nearness* 197
attack 715
severe 739
censure 932
- winter 383
- words *obscure* 571
rude 895
censure 932
- work 686
hit - 276
look - at 441
not be too - upon 918
strike - *energy* 171
impulse 276
try - 675
work - 686
harden [*see* hard]
strengthen 159
accustom 613
- the heart
insensible 823
enmity 889
impenitence 951
hardened *impious* 988
- front *insolent* 885
hardening *habit* 613
hard-favored 846
hard-featured 846
hard-fisted 819
hard-handed 739
hard-headed 498, 871
hard-hitting 518
hardihood
courage 861
insolence 885
hardiness [*see* hardy]
hardly *scarcely* 32
deal - with 739
- any *few* 103
- anything *small* 32
unimportant 643
- ever 137
hard-mouthed 606
hardness **323**
hardpan 211
hard-shell 739
hardship 735
hard-visaged 846
hardware 323
hardy *strong* 159
healthy 654
brave 861
hare 274, 298
hold with the - and run with the hounds
fickle 607
servile 886
harebrained *giddy* 458
rash 863
(*foolish* 499)
(*mad* 503)
harelip 243, 848
harem *household* 189
woman 374
marriage 903
impurity 961
haricot 298

hariff 253
hariolation 511
hark *hear* 418
attention 457
- back 283
harl 205
harlequin
changeable 149
nimble 274
motley 440
pantomimic 599
humorist 844
harlequinade 599
harlot 962
harlotry 961
harm *evil* 619
badness 649
malevolence 907
harmattan 349
harmful 619
harmless
impotent 158
good 648
perfect 650
salubrious 656
safe 664
innocent 946
bear - 717
harmonica 417
harmonics 413
harmoniphon 417
harmonist 413
harmonious [*see* harmony]
concurring 178
harmonium 417
harmonization 413
harmonize *arrange* 60
conform 82
concur 178
music 416
harmony
agreement 23
order 58
music 413
color 428
concord 714
peace 721
friendship 888
want of - 414
harness *fasten* 43
fastening 45
accouterment 225
- *a horse* 370
instrument 633
prepare 673
restraint 752
- up 293
in - *prepared* 673
in action 680
active 682
subjection 749
harp *repeat* 104
musical instrument 417
weary 841
Harpagon 819
harper 416
harpoon 727
harpsichord 417
harpy *relentless* 739
thief 792
miser 819
evildoer 913
demon 980
harquebus 727
harridan *hag* 846
trollop 962
harrier 366
harrow *agriculture* 371
- up the soul 860
under the - 378
harrowing 830
harry *pain* 830
attack 716
persecute 907
Harry, old - 978
harsh *acrid* 171
sound 410
style 579
discordant 713
severe 739
disagreeable 830
morose 895
malevolent 907
- voice 581
harshness [*see* harsh]
hart *deer* 366
male 373
hartshorn 392
harum-scarum
disorder 59
inattentive 458
haruspice 513
haruspicy 511
harvest
evening 126
effect 154
profit 618
store 636
acquisition 775
get in the -
complete 729
succeed 731
- home *celebration* 883
- time *exertion* 686
has been 122
hash *mix* 41
cut 44
confusion 59
food 298
make - 699
hashed 53
hashish 663, 954
hasp *fasten* 43
fastening 45
safety 664
hassock 215
hastate 253
haste *velocity* 274
activity 682
hurry 684
hasten *promote* 707
hasty *transient* 113
hurried 684
impatient 825
irritable 901
hasty pudding 298
hat 225
cardinal's - 999
- in hand 886
send round the - 765
shovel - 999
hatch *produce* 161
gate 232
opening 260
incubate 370
fabricate 544
shading 556
plan 626
prepare 673
- a plot 626
hatchel 253
hatches, under -
restraint 751
prisoner 754
poor 804
hatchet *cutting* 253
dig up the - 722
throw the helve after the - 818
hatchet-faced 203
hatchet man 361
hatchment *funeral* 363
arms 550
record 551
hatchway 260
hate *dislike* 867
hatred **898**
hateful *noxious* 649
painful 830
hatrack 215
hatred [*see* hate]
object of - 898
hatter 225
hatti-sherif 741
hattock 72
hauberk 717
haugh 344
haughty *proud* 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
haul *drag* 285
catch of fish &c. 789
- down one's flag 725
haunch 236
haunt *focus* 74
presence 186
abode 189
alarm 860
persecute 907
- the memory
remember 505
trouble 830
haunted 980*a*
hautboy 417
hauteur 878
haut monde 875
Havana *cigar* 392
have *confute* 479
ken 490
possess 777
- a high opinion of 928
- a jag on 959
- an ax to grind 702
- at 716
- done! 142
- for one's own 780
- in store *destiny* 152
provision 637
- it *discover* 480*a*
believe 484
- it your own way
submission 725
- no choice 609*a*
- no end 112
- nothing to do with 10
- one's rights 924
- one know 527
- other fish to fry 135
- rather 609
- some knowledge of 490
- the advantage
unequal 28
superior 33
- the start 116
- to 620
- to do with 9
- up 638
haven *arrival* 292
refuge 666
haversack 191
havildar 745
havoc *destruction* 162
cry - *war* 722
play - *spoil* 659
haw 583
hawk *spit* 297
bird 366
stammer 583
swindler 792
between - and buzzard
agitation 315
worry 828
eye of a - 498
- about *publish* 531
offer 763
sell 796
- at 716
know a - from a hand saw
discriminate 465
skill 698
hawker 797
hawk-eyed 441
hawking *chase* 622
hawser 45
haycock 72
hay fever 655
hay-seed 876
hayward 753
hazard *chance* 156, 621
danger 665
all is on the - 349
at all -s 604
- a conjecture 514
- a proposition 477
haze *mist* 353
uncertainty 475
joke 856
in a - *hidden* 528
hazel 433
hazy 427
he 373
head *precedence* 62
beginning 66
class 75
summit 210
coiffure 225
lead 280
froth 353

person 372
intellect 450
topic 454
wisdom 498
picture 556
nomenclature 564
chapter 593
direct 693
director 694
master 745
as one's - shall answer for 768
at the - of
direction 693
authority 737
repute 873
bow the - 308
bring to a - 729
can't get out of one's - 505
come into one's - 451
come to a - 729
from - to foot 200
gain - 175
get into one's -
thought 451
belief 484
intoxicate 959
give a horse his - 748
hang one's - 879
have in one's - 490
have no - 506
- above water
safe 664
prosperous 734
wealth 803
- and front
important 642
- and front of one's offending
provocation 830
charge 938
- and shoulders
irrelevant 10
complete 52
haste 684
- clothes 225
- over heels
inversion 218
rotation 312
- tone 410
- voice 410
hold one's - up 307
knock one's - against
impulse 276
unskillful 699
fail 732
knock on the - 361
lie on one's - 926
lift up one's - 878
make - against
oppose 708
resistance 719
success 731
make neither - nor tail of 519
never entered into one's - 458
not know whether one stands on - or heels
uncertain 475
wonder 870
off one's - 503
on one's - 218
over - and ears
deep 641
debt 806
love 897
put into one's -
supposition 514
information 527
put out of one's - 458
run in the - 505
take into one's -
thought 451
caprice 608
intention 620
trouble one's - about 457
turn the - 824
with - erect 878
headache 378
headdress 225
header 310
headfirst 173
headforemost
violent 173
rash 863
headgear 225
heading *prefix* 64
beginning 66
indication 550
title 564
headland *height* 206
projection 250
(*land* 342)
headlight 423, 550
headline 590
headlong *hurry* 684
rush 863
rush - *violence* 173
headman 694
headmost *front* 234
precession 280
headpiece
summit 210
intellect 450
helmet 717
ornament 847
headquarters *focus* 74
abode 189
authority 737
headrace 350
heads
compendium 596
- I win tails you lose
unfair 940
- or tails 156, 621
lay - together
advice 695
coöperate 709
headship 737
headsman 975
headspring 153
headstall 752
headstone 215, 363
headstrong *violent* 173
obstinate 606
rash 863
headway *space* 180
navigation 267
progression 282
departure 293
head wind 708
headwork 451
heady *sparkling* 353
obstinate 606
heal *restore* 660
cure 662
- the breach
pacify 723
let the wound -
forgive 918
heald 633
healing art 662
health 654
- resort 189
healthful 654, 656
healthiness 656
healthy 654, 656
heap *quantity* 31
collection 72
multitude 102
store 636
too many 641
- indiscriminately 465*a*
rubbish - 645
hear *audition* 418
be informed 527
- a cause *adjudge* 480
lawsuit 969
- and obey 743
- hear! 931
- out 457
not - of *refuse* 764
hearer 418
hearing 418
[*see* hear]
gain a - 175
give a - 418
hard of - 419
out of - 196
within - 197
hearken 457
hearsay 467, 532
- evidence 467
hearse 363
heart *intrinsicality* 5
cause 153
interior 221
center 222
mind 450
willingness 602
essential 642
affections 820
courage 861
love 897
a - untainted 939
at - 820, 821
beating - 821, 824
break the - 830
by - *memory* 505
do one's - good 829
from bottom of - 543
go to one's - 824
have a place in the - 897
- and soul
completely 52
willing 602
resolute 604
exertion 686
feeling 821
- bleeding for 914
- disease 655
- expanding 821
- failing one
dejection 837
fear 860
- far from fraud 939
- in hand 602
- in right place 906
- leaping into one's mouth 824
- leaping with joy
pleasure 827
rejoicing 838
- of grace 858
- of oak *strong* 159
hard 323
- of stone
insensible 823
malevolent 907
-'s core *mind* 450
affections 820
- sinking *fear* 860
- to conceive 698
in good - 858
know by - 490
lay to - 837
learn by - 539
lift up the - 990
lose - 837
lose one's - 897
man after one's own - 899
nearest to one's - 897
not find it in one's - 603
put one's - into 604
set one's - upon 604
take - *content* 831
hope 858
courage 861
take to -
sensibility 822
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
to one's -'s content
willing 602
enough 639
success 731
content 831
warm - 822
wind round the - 897
with a heavy - 603
with all one's - 602
heartache 828
heartbreaking
affecting 821
painful 830
heartbroken 828
heartburn 655
heartburning
discontent 832
regret 833
enmity 889
anger 900
heart-corroding 830
hearten *hope* 858
courage 861

heartfelt *emotion* 821
pleasure 829
hearth *home* 189
fireplace 386
heartily [*see* **hearty**]
heartless
insensible 823
vicious 945
heartquake 860
heartrending 830
heart-robbing 829
heart's-ease 831
heartshaped 245
heartsick
dejection 837
dislike 867
satiety 869
heart-sickening 830
heart-sinking 860
heartsome 858
heart-stirring 824
heartstricken 828
heartstrings, tear the - 830
heartswelling
excitation 824
resentment 900
hearty *willing* 602
healthy 654
feeling 821
cheerful 836
friendly 888
social 892
- laugh 838
- meal 298
- reception 892
heat *warmth* **382**
make hot 384
contest 720
excitement 824, 825
desire 865
dead - 27
- of passion 900
heated *hot* 382
quarrelsome 713
- imagination 515
heat engine 633
heater 386
heath *moor* 344
plant 367
heathen *pagan* 984
irreligious 989
- mythology 979
heathendom 984
heathenish
vulgar 851
heather *moor* 344
plant 367
heaume 717
heautontimoreumenos
croaker 837
ascetic 955
heave *raise* 307
emotion 821
- a sigh 839
- in sight 446
- the lead *depth* 208
measure 466
- to 265
heaven *bliss* 827
paradise **981**
call - to witness 535
for -'s sake 765
- be praised
rejoicing 838
gratitude 916
- forfend! 766
- knows *uncertain* 475
ignorant 491
in the face of - 525
light of - 420
the -s 180, 318
move - and earth 686
will of - 601
heaven-born *wise* 498
repute 873
virtue 944
heaven-directed 498
heaven-kissing 206
heavenly *celestial* 318
rapturous 829
divine 976
of heaven 981
- bodies 318
- host 977
- kingdom 981
heavenly-minded 987
heavenward 305
heave offering 990
heaves 655
heavy *great* 31
inert 172
weighty 319
stupid 499
actor 599
sleepy 683
dull 843
brutish 851
- affliction 828
- cost 814
- dragoon 726
- father 599
- gun 727
- hand *clumsy* 699
severe 739
- heart *loth* 603
pain 828
dejection 837
- hours 841
- news 830
- on hand 641
- on the mind 837
- sea *agitation* 315
waves 348
- sleep 683
- wet 298
heavy-footed *dull* 843
heavy-laden
hindrance 706
unhappy 828
hebdomadal 138
Hebe 845
hebetate 823, 826
hebetic 127
hebetude *imbecile* 499
insensible 823
inexcitable 826
hebetudinous 499
Hebraist 492
Hebrew
unintelligible 519
Jew 984
hecatomb *number* 98
sacrifice 991
heckle *comb* 253, 652
harry 830
hectic *hot* 382
red 434
flush 821
- fever 821
- flush 821
Hector *brave* 861
rash 863
bully 887
hector *domineer* 885
resent 900
heddle 633
hedge *compensate* 30
circumjacence 227
inclosure 232
- in *circumscribe* 229
hinder 706
conditions 770
hedgehog 253
hedgerow 232
hedonic 827, 836
hedonism 377, 451, 827
hedonist 954*a*
hedonistic 377
heed *attend* 457
care 459
beware 668
caution 864
heedful 457
heedless
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
forgetful 506
rash 863
heel *follow* 63
support 215
lean 217
tag 235
deviate 279
go round 311
- of Achilles 665
iron - 975
turn on one's -
go back 283
go round 311
avoid 623
heeler 886
heelpiece *sequel* 65
back 235
repair 660
heeltap *remainder* 40
dress 653
heels *lowness* 207
at the - of
near 197
behind 235
cool one's - 681
follow on the - of 281
- over head
inverted 218
hasty 684
rash 863
laid by the - 751
lay by the - 789
show a light pair of - 623
take to one's - 623
tread on the - of
near 197
follow 281
approach 286
heft *weight* 319
handle 633
exertion 686
hefty *laborious* 686
Hegelianism 451
hegemonic 33
hegemony
influence 175
direction 693
authority 737
hegira 293
heifer 366
heigho! 839
height *degree* 26
altitude **206**
summit 210
at its - *great* 31
supreme 33
draw oneself up to his full - 307
heighten
increase 35
elevate 307
exaggerate 549
aggravate 835
heinous 945
heir *futurity* 121
posterity 167
inheritor 779
heirloom 780
heirship 777
heliacal 318
helical 248
Helicon 597
Heliogabalus 954*a*
heliograph
signal 550
picture 554
heliography
light 420
painting 556
heliolater 382
heliolatry 382, 991
heliology 420
heliometer 420
heliometry 420
heliophagous 420
Helios 318, 423
helioscope 445
heliotherapy 420, 662
heliotrope *purple* 437
ornament 847
heliotype 437, 554, 558
helix 248
hell *abyss* 208
gaming house 621
gehenna **982**
- broke loose 59
- upon earth
misfortune 735
pain 828
- within 926
hellborn *vicious* 945
satanic 978
hellebore 663
hell-cat 949
Hellenist 492
hellhag 913

hellhound
  evildoer 913
  bad man 949
hellish *malevolent* 907
  vicious 945
  hell 982
  (*bad* 649)
helm *handle* 633
  scepter 747
  (*authority* 737)
  answer the - 743
  at the - 693
  obey the - 705
  take the - 693
helmet *hat* 225
  armor 717
helminth 663
helminthagogue 662
helminthology 368
helmsman 269, 694
helot 746
help *benefit* 618
  utility 644
  remedy 662
  aid 707
  servant 746
  give 784
  - oneself to 789
  it can't be -ed
    submission 725
    never mind 823
    content 831
  God - you 914
  so - me God 535
helper 711
helpful 746
helpless
  incapable 158
  exposed 665
helpmate
  auxiliary 711
  wife 903
helpmeet 903
helter-skelter
  disorder 59
  haste 684
hem *edge* 231
  fold 258
  indeed! 870
  - in *inclose* 229
    restrain 751
  kiss the - of one's garment 886
hemeralopia 443
hemi- 91
hemiplegia 376
hemisphere 181
hemispheric 250
hemlock *herb* 367
  unsavoriness 395
  bane 663
  punishment 972
hemorrhage 299
hemorrhoids 655
hemp
  filament 205
  poison 663
hen *bird* 366
  female 374
  source of supply 636
  - party 892
  - with one chicken
    busy 682
henbane 663
hence *arising from* 155
  departure 293
  deduction 476
henceforth 121
henchman 746
hencoop 370
hen-headed 458
hen-hearted 862
henhussy 374, 501
henna 433, 439
henotheism 984
henpecked
  obedient 743
  subject 749
hepatize 641
heptad 98, 193
heptagon 98, 244
heptahedral 98
heptamerous 98
heptangular 98
herald *precursor* 64
  precede 116
  precession 280
  predict 511
  informant 527
  proclaim 531
  messenger 534
heraldry 550
herb 367
herbaceous 367
herbage 367
herbal 369
Herbartianism 451
herbivore 298
herbivorous 298
herborize 369
herculean *great* 31
  strong 159
  exertion 686
  difficult 704
Hercules *strength* 159
  size 192
  support 215
  pillars of - *limit* 233
    mark 550
herd *assemblage* 72
  multitude 102
herder 370
herdsman 746
here *situation* 183
  presence 186
  arrival 292
  come -! 286
  - and there
    dispersed 73
    few 103
    place 182, 183
  - below 318
  - goes 676
  - there and everywhere
    diversity 16*a*
    space 180
    omnipresence 186
  - to-day and gone to-morrow 111
hereabouts *site* 183
  near 197
hereafter 121
  destiny 152
hereby 631
hereditament 780
hereditary
  intrinsic 5
  derivative 154, 167
  property 780
heredity 154, 167
herein 221
heresy *error* 495
  religious 984
heretic 489, 984
heretical 495, 984
heretofore 122
hereupon 106
herewith
  accompanying 88
  means 632
heritage *futurity* 121
  possession 777
  property 780
heritor 779
hermaphrodite 83
  - brig 273
hermeneutics 522
Hermes 582
hermetically 261
hermit *recluse* 893
  ascetic 955
hermitage *house* 189
  cell 191
  seclusion 893
hermitize 893
hernia 655
hero *brave* 861
  glory 873
  good man 948
  - worship
    approbation 931
    idolatry 991
Herod, out-Herod- 549
heroic [*see* hero]
  magnanimous 942
  mock - 853
heroics 884
heroism 861
heron 366
herpes 655
herpetology 368
herring *fish* 298
  pungent 392
  - pond 341
  trail of a red - 615, 706
herring-gutted 203
hesitate *uncertain* 475
  skeptical 485
  stammer 583
  reluctant 603
  irresolute 605
  fearful 860
Hesperian 236
Hesperides
  garden of the - 981
Hesperus 423
Hessian 726, 819
Hessian boot 225
hest 741
heterarchy 737
heteroclite 83, 139
heterodox 487, 489
heterodoxy 984
heterogamy 161, 357
heterogeneity 15, 16*a*
heterogeneous
  unrelated 10
  different 15
  mixed 41
  multiform 81
  exceptional 83
heterogenesis 161
heteromorphism 16*a*
heteronomy 737
heteropathy 662
heterotopy 185
hetman 745
hew *cut* 44
  shorten 201
  fashion 240
  - down 213, 308
hewers of wood
  workers 690
  commonalty 876
hexad 98, 193
hexaglot 560
hexagon 98, 244
hexahedral 98
hexahedron 98, 244
hexameter 98, 597
hexangular 98
hexastyle 98
heyday
  exultation 836, 838
  festivity 840
  wonder 870
  - of the blood 820
  - of youth 127
hiation 260
hiatus *interval* 198
  (*discontinuity* 70)
hibernal 383
hibernate 683
Hibernian 188
Hibernicism
  absurdity 497
  neology 563
hiccup 349
hickory shirt 225
hid
  - under a bushel 460
hidalgo 875
hidden 528
  - meaning 526
hide *skin* 223
  conceal 528
  - and seek
    deception 545
    avoid 623
    game 840
  - diminished head
    inferior 34
    decrease 36
    humility 879
  - one's face
    modesty 881
hidebound
  strait-laced 751
  stingy 819
  bigoted 988
hideous 846

hiding place
abode 189
ambush 530
refuge 666
hie *go* 264
speed 274
- to 266
hiemal 383
hierarch 996
hierarchy 995
hieroglyphic
representation 554
letter 561
writing 590
hierographa 985
hierography 983
hierolatry 991
hieromancy 511
hierophant 996
hieroscopy 511
higgle 794
higgledy-piggledy 59
higgler 797
high *much* 31
lofty 206
of game 298
fetid 401
treble 410
foul 653
noted 873
proud 878
from on - 981
- and dry *stable* 150
safe 664
- and mighty
pride 878
insolence 885
- art 556
- as heaven 67
- celebration 998
- color *color* 428
red 434
exaggerate 549
- days and holidays 840
- descent 875
- glee 836
- hand *violent* 173
resolved 604
authority 737
severe 739
pride 878
insolence 885
lawless 964
- in tone *white* 430
- life *fashion* 852
rank 875
- living
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
- mass 998
- mightiness 873
- note 410
- notions 878
- places 210
- pressure *power* 157
energy 171
excitation of feeling 824
- price 814
- priest 996
- principled 939
- repute 873
- school 542
- seas 341
- tide *wave* 348
prosperity 734
- time *late* 133
occasion 134
- treason
disobedience 742
dishonor 940
- words *quarrel* 713
anger 900
in a - degree 31
in - *automobile* 274
in - esteem 928
in - feather
strong 159
health 654
cheerful 836
boasting 884
in - quarters 875
in - spirits 836
on - 206
on one's - ropes
excitation 824
pride 878
anger 900
on the - road to
way 627
hope 858
ride the - horse 878
think -ly of 931
highball 959
highbinder 361
highborn 875
high-brow
pedantry 491
higher 33, 206
- education 490
- pantheism 984
highest 210
- heaven 981
highfaluting 577, 884
high-fed 954
high-flavored 392
highflier *madman* 504
proud 878
high-flown
absurd 497
imaginative 515
style 577
proud 878
vain 880
insolent 885
highflyer *madman* 504
highflying
exaggerated 549
ostentatious 822
highlands 206
high-low 225
high-mettled
excitable 825
brave 861
high-minded
honorable 939
magnanimous 942
highness *title* 877
high-pitched 410
high-plumed 878
high-priced 809
high-reaching 206, 865
high-roller 818
high-seasoned 392
high-souled 878
high-sounding
loud 404
words 577
display 882
high-spirited *brave* 861
honorable 939
high-strung 825
hight 564
high-toned 410, 878
highwater
completeness 52
height 206
crater 337
- mark *measure* 466
highway 627
-s and byways 627
highwayman 792
high-wrought
good 648
prepared 673
excited 824
hike 260
hiker 268
hilarity 836
hill *height* 206
convexity 250
ascent 305
- station 189
hill-dwelling 206
hillock 206
hilly 206
hilt 633
hind *back* 235
deer 366
clown 876
on one's - legs
elevation 307
anger 900
hinder *impede* 706
(*counteract* 179)
(*prohibit* 761)
hindermost *end* 67
back 235
hind quarters 235
Hindu *deities* 979
priests 996
temples 1000
Hinduism 976, 984
Hindustani 563
hindrance 706
hindward 235
hinge *fasten* 43
fastening 45
cause 153
depend upon 154
rotate 312
hinny 271
hint *reminder* 505
suppose 514
inform 527
- a fault &c. 932
take a - 498
hinterland 235
hip 236
have on the -
confute 479
success 731
authority 737
subjection 749
hip bath 386
hipped *deranged* 503
hippish 503
hippocentaur 80
Hippocrates 219, 662
hippocratic 360
hippodrome
drama 599
arena 728
hippogriff 83
Hippolytus 960
hippophagy 298
hippopotamus 192, 366
hip rafter, 215
hip roof 223
hirdy-girdy 218
hire *commission* 755
borrowing 788
price 812
reward 973
(*purchase* 795)
on - 763
hireling 746
hirsute 256
hispid 256
hiss *sound* 409
animal cry 412
disrespect 929
contempt 930
disapprobation 932
hist *hush!* 585, 586
histogenesis 161
histology 329, 368
historian 553
historic 594
historical 594
- painter 559
- painting 556
historicize 594
historiette 594
historiographer 553, 594
historiography 594
history *pedigree* 69
the past 122
record 551
narrative 594
prose 598
natural - 357
histrionic 599
hit *chance* 156
strike 276
reach 292
succeed 731
censure 932
(*punish* 972)
good - 626
- off 554
- one's fancy 829
- on the raw 900
- the mark 731
- upon *chance* 156
discover 480a
plan 626
make a - 731
palpable - 276
hitch *fasten* 43
cessation 142
concurrence 178

hang 214
jerk 315
-*a horse* 370
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
hither *direction* 278
arrival 292
come - 286
hitherto 122
hive *multitude* 102
location 184
abode 189
apiary 370
workshop 691
H. M. S. 726
hoar *aged* 128
white 430
-frost 383
hoard 636
-s after -s 819
hoarse *husky* 405
harsh 410
voiceless 581
talk oneself - 584
hoary [*see* hoar]
old 124
hoax 545
hob *support* 215
stove 386
-and nob
celebration 883
courtesy 894
hobble *limp* 275
awkward 699
difficulty 704
fail 732
shackle 751
hobbledehoy 129
hobby *crotchet* 481
pursuit 622
avocation 625
desire 865
hobbyhorse 272
hobgoblin *fearful* 860
demon 980
hobnail 876
hobo *tramp* 268
neglect 460
idler 683
vagabond 876
hoboism 266, 683
Hobson's choice
necessity 601
no choice 609a
compulsion 744
hock *maim* 645
hockey 840
hocus 545
hocus-pocus
interchange 148
unmeaning 517
cheat 545
conjuration 992
spell 993
hod *receptacle* 191
vehicle 272
hoddy-doddy 501
hodgepodge 41, 59
hoe *vehicle* 272
agriculture 371
hoecake 298
hog *animal* 366
selfishness 943
sensualist 954a
glutton 957
go the whole - 604
greedy as a - 865
hog's back 206
hog wallow 343
hog wash 653
hoist 307
-a flag 550
-on one's own petard
retaliation 718
failure 732
-the black flag 722
hoity-toity *defiance* 715
wonder 870
hold *cohere* 46
contain 54
remain 141
cease 142
go on 143
happen 151
receptacle 191
cellar 207
base 211
support 215
halt 265
believe 484
be passive 681
defend 717
power 737
restrain 751
prohibit 761
possess 777
retain 781
enough! 869
gain a - upon 737
get - of 789
have a firm - 781
have a - upon 175
-a council 695
-a high opinion of 928
-a lease 771
-aloof *absence* 187
distrust 487
avoid 623
-a meeting 72
-an argument 476
-a situation 625
-authority 737
-back *avoid* 623
store 636
restrain 751
retain 781
miserly 819
-both one's sides 838
-converse 588
-fast *restrain* 751
retain 781
-forth *teach* 537
speak 582
-good
demonstration 478
truth 494
-hard 265
-in hand 737
-in remembrance 505
-in solution 335
-off 623
-office 693
-on *continue* 141, 143
persevere 604a
-one's breath
wonder 870
-oneself in readiness 673
-oneself up 307
-one's ground 141
-one's hand
cease 142
relinquish 624
-one's own
preserve 670
defend 717
resist 719
-one's tongue 585
-out [*see below*]
-the scales 466
-to 602
-together
junction 43
coöperate 709
-up [*see below*]
-up one's head 861
quit one's - 782
take - 175
holdback 706
holder 779
holdfast 45
holding *tenancy* 777
property 780
-company 712
hold out *continue* 106
affirm 535
persevere 604a
resist 719
offer 763
brave 861
-expectation
predict 511
promise 768
-temptation 865
hold up *continue* 143
support 215
not rain 340
aid 707
display 882
extol 931
-one's hand *sign* 550
threat 600
-the mirror 525
-to execration
curse 908
censure 932
-to scorn 930
-to shame 874
-to view 525
hold-up 791, 792
hole *state* 7
place 182
hovel 189
receptacle 191
cave 251
opening 260
ambush 530
-and corner
place 182
peer into - 461
hiding 528, 530
-in one's coat 651
-to creep out of
plea 617
escape 671
facility 705
Holi 138
holiday *leisure* 685
repose 687
amusement 840
celebration 883
-task *easy* 705
holiness *God* 976
piety 987
holloa 411
-before one is out of the wood 884
hollow
unsubstantial 4
completely 52
incomplete 53
depth 208
concavity 252
-sound 408
gruff 410
specious 477
voiceless 581
beat - 731
-commendation 894
-truce 723
hollow-hearted 544
hollowness
[*see* hollow]
holm 345, 346
holocaust *kill* 361
sacrifice 991
(*destruction* 162)
holograph 590
holt 367
holus-bolus 684
Holy *of God* 976
pious 987
-breathing 990
-day 998
-Ghost 976
-Grail 998
-men of old 985
-orders 995
-place 1000
-Scriptures 985
-Spirit 976
-Thursday 998
-water 998
-week 998
keep - 987
temple of the - Ghost 983a
homage
submission 725
fealty 743
reverence 928
approbation 931
worship 990
homaloid 251
home *focus* 74
habitation 189
near 197
interior 221
arrival 292
country 342
hospital 662
refuge 666
at - *party* 72
present 186

within 221
at ease 705
social gathering 892
at - in *knowledge* 490
skill 698
at - with
friendship 888
be at - *to visitors* 892
bring - to *evidence* 467
belief 484
accuse 938
condemn 971
come - 292
drive - 729
eternal - 98
feel at - *freedom* 748
pleasure 827
content 831
from - 187
get - 292
go from - 293
go - 283
- rule 737
- stroke 170
- thrust
attack 716
censure 932
look at -
accusation 938
make oneself at -
free 748
sociable 892
not be at - 764
stay at - 265
strike - *energy* 171
attack 716
home-bred 851
home-felt 821, 824
home-grown 367
homeless
unhoused 185
banished 893
homelike 849
homeliness 851
[*see* homely]
homely *language* 576
unadorned 849
common 851, 876
homeopathic
small 32
little 193
homeopathy 662
homesick 833
homespun *simple* 42
texture 219, 329, 635
homestall 189
homestead 189
homeward bound 292
homicide 361
homiletical 537
homily *teaching* 537
advice 595
sermon 998
hominy 298
homish 849
homme de cour 886
homocentric 68
homogeneity *relation* 9
identity 13
uniformity 16
simplicity 42
homogenesis 161
homoiousia 17
homoiousian 983
homologate 23
homologue 714
homology *relation* 9
uniformity 16
equality 27
concord 714
homonym
equivocal 520
vocal sound 580
homonymy 520
homoousia 13
homoousian 983
homophonic 402
homophony 402, 413
homunculus 193
hone 253
honest *veracious* 543
honorable 939
pure 960
- meaning 516
- truth 494
turn an - penny 775
honey *sweet* 396
favorite 899
- sweet 396
milk and - 734
honeybee 366
honeycomb
concave 252
opening 260
deterioration 659
honeyed - phrases 894
- words
allurement 615
flattery 933
honeymoon
pleasure 827
endearment 902
marriage 903
honey-mouthed
courteous 894
flatter 933
honor *demesne* 780
glory 873
title 877
respect 928
approbation 931
probity 939
affair of - 720
do - to 883
do the -s
sociality 892
courtesy 894
respect 928
his - *judge* 967
- a bill 807
- be to 873
- bright *veracity* 543
probity 939
in - of 883
man of - 939
upon my - 535
word of - 768
honorable
[*see* honor]
reliable 632
honorarium *gift* 784
reward 973
honorary 815
honored 500
[*see* honor]
hooch 298
hood *cap* 225
automobile 272
distinction 550
cowl 999
hooded 223
hoodlum 887, 913
hoodoo *chance* 621
bane 649
sorcery 992
hoodooed 735
hoodwink *ignore* 491
blind 442
hide 528
deceive 545
hoof 211
hook *fasten* 43
fastening 45
hang 214
curve 245
deceive 545
retain 781
take 789
by - or by crook 631
hooked 244, 245
hooker *ship* 273
hookey, blind - 840
hooklike 245
hook-shaped 245
hooligan 887, 913
hoop *circle* 247
cry 411
hoot *cry* 411, 412
deride 929
contempt 930
censure 932
hop *leap* 309
dance 840
- skip and jump
leap 309
agitation 315
haste 684
game 840
- the twig 360
hope 858
band of - 958
beyond all - 734
dash one's -s 837
excite - 511
foster - 858
- against hope 858
- deferred
dejection 837
lamentation 859
- for *expect* 507
desire 865
- for the best 858
well grounded - 472
hopeful *infant* 129
probable 472
hope 858
hopelessness 471, **859**
hop garden 371
hop-o'-my-thumb 193
hopper 191
hopple 751
hopples 752
hopscotch 840
horary 108
horde *assemblage* 72
party 712
commonalty 876
horehound 400
horizon *distance* 196
view 441
expectation 507
(*future* 121)
gloomy - 859
horizontality 213
horizontally 213, 251
horn *receptacle* 191
pommel 215, 249
sharp 253
music 417
draw in one's -s
recant 607
submit 725
humility 879
exalt one's - 873
- in 294
- of plenty 639
-s of a dilemma
reasoning 476
difficulty 704
wear the -s 905
hornbook 542
horned 245
hornet *evildoer* 913
-'s nest *pitfall* 667
difficulty 704
adversity 735
painful 830
resentment 900
censure 932
hornpipe 840
horn-shaped 253
hornwork 717
horny 323
Horny, old - 978
horologer 114
horology 114
horoscope 511
horrible *great* 31
noxious 649
dire 830
ugly 846
fearful 860
horrid [*see* horrible]
vulgar 851
horrific [*see* horrible]
horrified
pain 828
fear 860
horrify *pain* 830
terrify 860
horripilation 383
horrisonous 410
horror *fear* 860
dislike 867
view with - 898
horrors *dejection* 837
cup full of - 828
horror-stricken 828
hors de combat
impotent 158
useless 645
tired out 688
put - 731
hors d'œuvre 298, 394

horse *hang on* 214
stand 215
carrier 271
animal 366
male 373
translation 539
cavalry 726
- and foot 726
- artillery 726
- box 272
- car 272
- cloth 225
- coper 548
- doctor 370
- guards 726
- laugh 838
- leech 370
- litter 272
- marine 268, 701
- racing *pastime* 840
contention 720
- sense 498
- soldier 726
- stealing 791
- track 627
- trainer 370
like a - in a mill 613
put the -s to 673
put up one's -s at 184
put up one's -s together
concord 714
friendship 888
ride the high - 885
take - 266
war - 726
work like a - 686
horseback 266
horseman 268
horsemanship
riding 266
skill 698
horseplay 856
horse power 466
horse-radish 298, 393
horseshoe 245
- crab 368
horseshoer 370
horsewhip 972
horsewoman 268
hortation
persuasion 615
advice 695
hortatory 537, 615
horticulture 371
horticulturist 369
hosanna *praise* 931
worship 990
hose *stockings* 225
pipe 350
cleanness 652
hosier 225
hospice *house* 189
hospital 662
hospitable
liberal 816
social 892
hospital 662
in - 655
hospitality
[*see* hospitable]
Hospitaller 996
hospodar 745
host *collection* 72
multitude 102
army 726
friend 890
rite 998
- in himself 175
- of heaven 977
reckon without one's -
error 495
unskillful 699
rash 863
hostage 771
hostel 189
hostelry 189
hostile *disagreeing* 24
opposed 708
enmity 889
- meeting 720
in - array 708
hostilities 722
hostility 889
hostler 746
hot *violent* 173
warm 382
pungent 392
red 434
orange 439
excited 824
irascible 901
blow - and cold
inconsistent 477
falsehood 544
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
- air *bombast* 884
- bath 382, 386
- blood *rash* 863
angry 900
irascible 901
- dog *sausage* 298
- springs 382, 384
- water *difficulty* 704
quarrel 713
painful 830
- wave 382
in - haste 684
in - pursuit 622
make - 384
hotbed *cause* 153
center 222
workshop 691
hot-brained 863
hotchpot *mixture* 41
confusion 59
participation 778
hotel 189
- keeper 188
- runner 767
Hotel des Invalides 662
hot-headed *hasty* 684
excitable 825
hothouse
conservatory 371
furnace 386
store 636
workshop 691
hotpress 255
Hotspur 863
Hottentot 431, 876
hough 659
hound *follow* 63
animal 366
hunt 622
persecute 907
wretch 949
hold with the hare but run with the -s 607
- on 615
hour *period* 108
point of time 113
present time 118
- after hour 110
improve the shining - 682
one's - is come
occasion 134
death 360
the long -s 106
hourglass
chronometer 114
contraction 195
narrow 203
Houri 845
hourly *time* 106
frequent 136
periodical 138
house *lineage* 69
assembly 72
family 166
locate 184
abode 189
theater 599
make safe 664
council 696
firm 712
merchant 797
bring the - about one's ears 699
eat out of - and home
prodigal 818
gluttony 957
- built on sand 160
- divided against itself 713
- of cards 160
- of Commons 966
- of correction
prison 752
punishment 975
- of death 363
- of detention 752
- of God 1000
- of Lords 875, 966
- of peers 875
- of prayer 1000
- of Representatives 696
keep - 184
set one's - in order 952
turn - out of window 713
turn out of - and home 297
housebreaker 792
housebreaking 791
house dog 366
household
inhabitants 188
abode 189
- gods 189
- stuff 635
- troops 726
- words *known* 490
language 560
plain 576, 849
householder 188
housekeeper 637, 694
housekeeping 692
houseless 185
housemaid 746
house raising 892
houseroom 180
housetop *summit* 210
proclaim from - 531
housewarming 892
housewife 682
bag 191
housewifery
conduct 692
economy 817
housing *lodging* 189
covering 223
horse-cloth 225
hovel 189
hover *impend* 152
high 206
rove 266
soar 267
ascend 305
air 338
irresolute 605
- about *move* 264
- over *near* 197
how *way* 627
means 632
- comes it?
attribution 155
inquiry 461
- now 870
howbeit 30
however *degree* 26
notwithstanding 30
except 83
howitzer 727
howker 273
howl *blow* 349
protracted sound 407
human cry 411
animal cry 412
lamentation 839
howling 412
- wilderness
unproductive 169
secluded 893
hoy 273
hoyden *girl* 129
rude 851
hub *centrality* 222
circularity 247
convexity 250
hubbub *stir* 315
noise 404
outcry 411
discord 713
hubby 250
huckleberry 298
huckster *provision* 637
barter 794
merchant 797

huddle *disorder* 59
  derange 61
  collect 72
  hug 197
  -on 225
Hudibrastic 856
  -verse 597
hue 428
  -and cry *cry* 411
  proclaim 531
  pursuit 622
  alarm 669
  -of dungeons 982
  raise a -and cry 932
hueless 429
huff *insolence* 885
  anger 900
huffy 901
hug *cohere* 46
  border on 197
  retain 781
  courtesy 894
  love 897
  endearment 902
  -a belief 606
  -a sin 945
  -oneself *pleasure* 827
  content 831
  rejoicing 338
  pride 878
  -the shore
  navigation 267
  approach 286
huge *in degree* 31
  in size 192
hugger-mugger 59, 528
Huguenot 984
huissier 965
huke 225
hukm 741, 760
hulk *body* 50
  ship 273
hulking 193
hulks 752
hulky *big* 192
  unwieldly 647
  ugly 846
hull 50
hullabaloo *noise* 404
  shout 411
hum *faint sound* 405
  continued sound 407
  animal sound 412
  sing 416
  deceive 545, 546
  busy -of men 682
  -and haw
  stammer 583
  irresolute 605
human 372
  -face divine 234
  -race 372
  -sacrifices 991
  -system 364
humane
  benevolent 906
  philanthropic 910
  merciful 914
  -studies 537
  -teaching 537
humanism 451, 537
humanistic 537
humanitarian 910
humanitarianism 372
humanities
  letters 560
humanize 894
humation 363
humble *inferior* 34
  meek 879
  modest 881
  pious 987
  eat-pie 725
  -oneself *meek* 879
  penitent 950
  worship 990
  -r classes 876
  your-servant
  dissent 489
  refusal 764
humble-minded 879
humbug *falsehood* 544
  deception 545
  deceiver 548
  trifle 643
humdinger 682
humdrum *weary* 841
  dull 843
  (*prose* 598)
humectate *water* 337
  moisture 339
humid 339
humiliate *humble* 879
  disrespect 929
humiliation
  adversity 735
  disrepute 874
  sense of shame 879
  worship 990
  self-950
humility *meekness* **879**
  piety 987
hummer 682
humming top 417
hummock *hill* 206
  hump 250
humor *essence* 5
  tendency 176
  liquid 333
  disposition 602
  caprice 608
  aid 707
  indulge 760
  affections 820
  please 829
  wit 842
  flatter 933
  (*fun* 840)
  in the -602
  out of -901*a*
  peccant -*unclean* 653
  disease 655
humorist 844
humorous 842
humorsome
  capricious 608
  sulky 901*a*
hump 250
humpbacked 243
Hun *destroyer* 165
hunch 250
hunchbacked 243
hundi 800
hundred *number* 98
  many 102
  region 181
hundredth 99
hundredweight 319
hunger 865
hungry 865
hunks 819
hunt *follow* 63
  inquiry 461
  pursuit 622
  -after 622
  -down 907
  -in couples 17, 709
  -out *inquiry* 461
  discover 480*a*
  -the slipper 840
hunter *horse* 271
  killer 361
  pursuer 622
  sportsman 840
  place-767
hunting *killing* 361
  sporting 622
hunting ground 840
huntsman 268, 361
hurdle 272
hurdy-gurdy 417
hurl 284
  -against 716
  -defiance 715
hurly-burly 315
hurrah 411, 836, 838
hurricane *tempest* 349
  (*violence* 173)
  -deck 210
hurry *haste* 684
  excite 825
  -forward 684
  -off with 789
  -of spirits 821
  -on 615
  -skurry 825
hurst 367
hurt *physical pain* 378
  evil 619
  maltreat 649
  injure 659
  -the feelings
  pain 830
  anger 900
  more frightened than
    -860
hurtful 649
hurtle 276
hurtless 648
husband *store* 636
  director 694
  spouse 903
husbandman 371
husbandry
  agriculture 371
  conduct 692
  economy 817
hush *moderate* 174
  stop 265
  silence 403
  taciturn 585
  -up *conceal* 528
  pacify 723
hush money
  compensation 30
  reward 973
husk *covering* 223
  strip 226
husking bee 892
husky *strong* 159
  dry 340
  dog 366
  faint sound 405
  hoarse 581
hussar 726
hussif 191
hussy *girl* 129
  blusterer 887
  libertine 962
hustings *school* 542
  arena 728
  tribunal 966
hustle *perturb* 61
  push 276
  agitate 315
  activity 682
  hinder 706
hustler 682
hustling 682
hut 189
hutch 189
huzur 373
huzza 411, 838
hyacinth *jewel* 847
hyacinthine 437
Hyades 318
hyaline *ocean* 318, 341
  transparency 425
hyalite 425
hyaloid 425
hybernation 683
hybrid *mixture* 41
  exception 83
hydra *monster* 83, 366
  productive 168
hydra-headed 163
hydrant 348
hydrargyrum 274
hydrate of amyl 356
hydraulics 348
hydrocephalus 194
hydrocyanic acid 663
hydrocyanide 663
hydrocycle 272
hydrodynamics
  fluid 333
  stream 348
hydrodynamometer
    348
hydrography 341
hydrokinetics 333, 348
hydrology 333
hydrolysis 49
hydromancy 511, 992
hydromechanics 348
hydromel 396
hydrometer 321, 333,
    348
hydrometrograph 348
hydrometry 333
hydropathy 662
hydrophobia 867
hydrophone 333
hydrophthalmus 194

hydroplane 273
hydroplaning 267
hydropot 953, 958
hydroscope 114
hydrostat 333
hydrostatics 333, 348
hydrotherapy 662
hydrotic 337
hydrous 337
hyemal 383
hyena 913
hyetograph 348
hyetology 348
hyetometer 348, 466
hyetometrograph 348
hygeian 656
hygiantics 670
hygiene 656, 670
hygienic 656, 670
hygienics 670
hygre 348
hygrometer 349
hygrometry 339
hyle 316
hylic 316
hylism 316
hylocist 316
hylotheism
  materiality 316
  heterodoxy 984
  irreligion 989
hylotheist 316
Hymen 903
hymeneal 903
hymn *song* 415
  worship 990
  - of Hate 898
hymn book 998
hymnody 54
hymnology 415
hypallage 218
hypaxis *existence* 1
hyperbaton 218
hyperbola 245
hyperbole 549
hyperborean *far* 196
  opposite 237
  cold 383
hypercriticism
  misjudgment 481
  discontent 832
  fastidiousness 868
  censure 932
hyperdulia 990
Hyperion 423, 845
  - to a satyr 14
hyperorthodoxy 984
hyperphysical 450, 976
hypertrophy 194
hyphen 45, 550
hyphenate 943
hyhenated 940
  - allegiance 940
hypnagogic 992*a*
hypnology 683
hypnosis
  insensibility 376
  inactivity 683
  psychical research 992*a*
hypnotic
  remedy 662
  sleep 683
hypnotism 683, 992*a*
hypocaust 386
hypochondriac
  insanity 503
  madman 504
  low spirits 837
  hopelesslness 859
hypochondriasis 837
hypocrisy
  falsehood 544
  religious - 988
hypocrite 548
  play the - 544
hypocritical 544
hypodermic 223
hypostasis 3
hypostatic union 976
hypothecate 771
hypothenuse 217
hypothesis 514
hypothesize 514
hypothetical
  uncertain 475
  supposed 514
  imaginative 515
hypped *insane* 503
  dejected 837
hypsography 206, 466
hypsometer 206
hypsometry 206, 466
hypsophobia 206, 860
hysteria *insanity* 503
  psychotherapy 992*a*
hysteric *violent* 173
hysterical
  spasmodic 608
  emotional 821
  excitable 825
hysterics 173
  in - *excited* 824
  frightened 860
hysterology 218
hysteron proteron 218

I

I 79
iambic 597
iambus 597
Icarus *navigator* 269
  descent 306
  rash 863
  fate of - 306
ice *cold* 383
  refrigerate 385
  refrigeratory 387
iceberg 383
ice boat 273
icebound 383
  restraint 751
ice box 385, 387
ice-built 383
ice canoe 273
ice chest 385
ice cream 298
ice field 383
ice float 383
ice floe 383
ice house 387
ice machine 387
ice pack 383
icequake 383
ice water 298
ice yacht 273
Ichabod 874
ichnography 554
ichor 333
ichthyocol 352
ichthyology 368
ichthyomancy 511
ichthyotomy 368
ichthyophagous 298
icon 554
iconoclasm 984
iconoclast *destroyer* 165
  evildoer 913
iconography 554
icosahedron 244
icterine 436
icterus 436
ictus 597
icy 383
idea *small quantity* 32
  notion 453
  (*belief* 454)
  (*inkling* 490)
  give an - of 537
ideal *unreal* 2
  completeness 52
  erroneous 495
  imaginary 515
idealism 451
idealistic 594
ideality *intellect* 450
  imagination 515
idealize 515
idée fixe 481
identical 13
identification *identity* 13
  comparison 464
  discovery 480*a*
identity **13**
ideogram 561
ideograph 561
ideology 450
ideophone 402, 562
ideophonous 402
Ides of March 601
idiocrasy *essence* 5
  tendency 176
idiocy 499, 503
idiom 560, 566
idiomatic *special* 79
idioplasm 357
idiosyncrasy
  essence 5
  speciality 79
  unconformity 83
  tendency 176
  temperament 820
idiot 501
  tale told by an - 517
idiotic *foolish* 499
idioticon 563
idiotism *folly* 499
  language 560
  phrase 566
idle *foolish* 499
  trivial 643
  slothful 683
  be an - man
  leisure 685
  - conceit 842
  - hours 681
  - talk 588
  - time away 683
  lie - *inaction* 681
idler 645, 683
Ido 560, 563
idol *desire* 865
  favorite 899
  fetich 991
  - of the people 899
idolater 984, 991
idolatrize 991
idolatry *love* 897
  image-worship **991**
idolize *love* 897
  idolatrize 991
idoloclast 165
idolum 980*a*
idoneous 23
idyl 597
idylist 597
if *circumstance* 8
  qualification 469
  supposition 514
  - possible 470
  - you please 765
igloo 189
igneous 382
ignis fatuus
  luminary 423
  phantom 443
ignite 384
ignition *calefaction* 384
  automobile 272
ignoble 876
ignominy *shame* 874
  dishonor 940
ignoramus **493**
ignorance **491**
  keep in - 528
  plead - 937
ignorant 491
ignore *neglect* 460
  incredulity 487
  not known 491
  repudiate 756, 773
iguana 366

ileum 221, 350
ilk 13
ill *evil* 619
  badness 649
  sick 655
  as - luck would have it 135
  bird of - omen 668
  do an - office to 907
  go on - *fail* 732
  adversity 735
  house of - fame 961
  - at ease *pain* 828
  dejection 837
  - betide 908
  - blood *hate* 898
  malevolence 907
  - humor *anger* 900
  sullenness 901*a*
  - luck 735
  - name 874
  - off *insufficient* 640
  adversity 735
  poor 804
  - repute 874
  -s that flesh is heir to
  evil 619
  disease 655
  - temper 900
  - turn *evil* 619
  affront 900
  spiteful 907
  - usage 907
  - will 907, 921
  - wind *bad* 649
  hindrance 706
  adversity 735
  look - 846
  take - *discontent* 832
  anger 900
ill-adapted 24
ill-advised *foolish* 499
  inexpedient 647
  unskillful 699
ill-affected 901*a*
illapse *conversion* 144
  ingress 294
illaqueate 545
ill-assorted 24
illation 480
illaudible 947
ill-behaved 895
ill-boding 512
ill-bred *vulgar* 851
  rude 895
ill-conditioned *bad* 649
  difficult 704
  discourteous 895
  malevolent 907
  vicious 945
ill-conducted
  unskillful 699
ill-contrived
  inexpedient 647
  bad 649
  unskillful 699
  malevolent 907
ill-defined 447
ill-devised *foolish* 499
  unskillful 699
ill-digested 674
ill-disposed *bad* 649
  sullen 901*a*
  spiteful 907
illegality **964**
illegible 519
  render - 552
  - hand 590
illegitimate
  deceitful 545
  undue 925
  illegal 964
ill-fated 135, 735
ill-favored 395
ill-furnished 640
illiberal
  narrow-minded 481
  stingy 819
  uncourteous 895
  selfish 943
  bigoted 988
illicit *undue* 925
  illegal 964
ill-imagined
  foolish 499
  unskillful 699
illimited 105
ill-intentioned 907
illiteracy 491
illiterate 491, 493
ill-judged *foolish* 499
  unskillful 699
ill-judging 481
ill-made *distorted* 243
  ugly 846
ill-mannered
  vulgar 851
  rude 895
ill-marked *invisible* 447
ill-natured 907
illogical
  sophistical 477
  erroneous 495
ill-omened
  untoward 135
  danger 605
  adverse 735
  hopeless 859
ill-proportioned 243
ill-provided 640
ill-qualified 699
ill-requited 917
ill-rewarded 917
ill-shaped *ugly* 846
ill-spent 646
ill-starred 135, 735
ill-tempered 901
ill-timed 135
illtreat *bad* 649
  severe 739
  malevolent 907
illuminant 388, 420
illuminate
  enlighten 420
  color 428
  comment 595
  ornament 847
illuminati 492
illumination
  [*see* illuminate]
  book illustration 558
  celebration 883
illumine *lighten* 420
  excite 824
ill-use 907
ill-used 828
illusion
  fallacy of vision 443
  error 495
illusive
  unsubstantial 4
  sophistical 477
  erroneous 495
  deceitful 545, 546
illusory [*see* illusive]
illustrate
  exemplify 82
  interpret 522
  represent 554
  engravings 558
  ornament 847
illustrious 873
image *likeness* 17
  appearance 448
  idea 453
  metaphor 521
  representation 554
  graven - *idol* 991
  - in the mind 453
imagery *fancy* 515
  metaphor 521
  representation 554
imaginable 470
imaginary
  non-existing 2
  fancied 515
  - quantity 84
imagination **515**
imaginative 515
imaum *prince* 745
  priest 996
imbecile *incapable* 158
  ignorant 493
  foolish 499
  fool 501
imbecility
  impotence 158
  folly **499**
  unmeaningness 517
imbed *locate* 184
  base 215
  insert 300
imbedded 229
imbibe 296
  - learning 539
imbibitory 296
imbrangle 61
imbricate 223
imbrication 223
imbroglio *disorder* 59
  difficulty 704
  discord 713
imbrue *impregnate* 300
  moisten 339
  - one's hands in blood
  killing 361
  war 722
  - the soul 824
imbue *mix* 41
  impregnate 300
  moisten 339
  tinge 428
  teach 537
imbued
  combination 48
  affections 820
  - with *belief* 484
  habit 613
  feeling 821
imburse 803
imitate *copy* 19
  appropriate 788
imitation *copying* **19**
  copy 21
  representation 554
  misrepresentation 555
imitative *imitating* 19
  music 415
imitator 19
immaculate
  perfect 650, 847
  clean 652
  innocent 946
  (*excellent* 648)
immanence 5
immanent 5, 132
Immanity 907
immanuel 976
immaterial
  unsubstantial 4
immaterialist 317
immateriality
  spiritual **317**
  trifling 643
immaterialize 317
immature *new* 123
  unprepared 674
immeasurable
  great 31
  infinite 105
immediate
  continuous 69
immediately
  instantly 113
  early 132
immedicable 859
immelodious 414
immemorial 124
  from time - 122
  - usage 613
immense *great* 31
  infinite 105
  - *size* 192
immensity
  infinity 105
  size 192
immerge *introduce* 300
  dip 337
immerse *insert* 300
  submerge 310
  dip 337
immersed in 229
immersion
  [*see* immerse]
  baptism 998
immesh 545
immethodical 59, 139
immigrant *alien* 57
  traveler 268
  entering 294
immigration
  migration 266
  entrance 294

imminent
destined 152
approaching 286
immiscible 47
immission 296
immitigable
violence 173
hopeless 859
revenge 919
immix 41
immixture 41
immobility
immutability 150
quiescence 265
(*resolution* 604)
immoderately 31
immodest 961
immolation
killing 361
giving 784
sacrifice 991
immoral *wrong* 923
vicious 945
immortal
diuturnal 110
perpetual 112
glorious 873
celebrated 883
her-part 112
immortalize
perpetuate 112
preserve 976
immotile 265
immovable
stable 150
quiescent 265
obstinate 606
(*resolved* 604)
immundicity 653
immune *innocuous* 656
[see immunity]
immunity
freedom 748
exemption 777a
right 924
exemption 927a
acquittal 970
immure *imprison* 751
(*inclose* 229)
immutable *stable* 150
deity 976
imo pectore, ab-821
imp *child* 167
demon 980
(*evildoer* 913)
(*bad man* 949)
impact *contact* 43
impulse 276
insertion 300
touch 379
impair 659
impairment 659
impale *transfix* 260
execute 972
impalpable
small 193
powder 330
intangible 381
impanation 998
imparadise 829
imparity 28
impart *inform* 527
give 784
impartial
judicious 498
neutral 628
just 922
honorable 939
-opinion 484
impassable
closed 261
impossible 471
(*difficult* 704)
impasse 7
impassible 823
impassion 824
impassionable 822
impassioned
-*language* 574
sentimental 822
excited 825
impassive 823
impatient 825
-of control 742
impawn 771
impeach *censure* 932
accuse 938
go to law 969
impeachment 738
[see impeach]
soft-902
impeccability
faultless 650
innocent 946
impecunious 804
impede 179, 706
impediment 706
-in speech 583
impedimenta
instrument 633
luggage 780
impel *push* 276
induce 615
impend *future* 121
destiny 152
overhang 206
impending 132
[see impend]
impenetrable
closed 261
solid 321
unintelligible 519
latent 526
(*hidden* 528)
impenitence **951**
imperative
require 630
command 737
severe 739
commanding 741
duty 926
imperator 745
imperceptible
small 32
minute 193
slow 275
invisible 447
latent 526
impercipient 376
imperdible 664
imperfect
imcomplete 53
failing 651
vicious 945
-vision 443
imperfection 651
inferiority 34
vice 945
imperfectly 32
imperforate 261
imperial *trunk* 191
beard 256
authority 737
imperil 665
imperious
command 737
proud 878
arrogant 885
-necessity 601
imperishable
eternal 112
stable 150
glorious 873
impermanent
transient 111
(*changeable* 149)
impermeable
closed 261
dense 321
impersonal
general 78
neuter 316
impersonate 554
imperspicuity 519
impersuasible 606
impertinent
irrelevant 10
insolent 885
(*disagreeing* 24)
(*inexpedient* 647)
imperturbable
inexcitable 826
contented 831
unamazed 871
impervious *closed* 261
impossible 471
insensible 823
-to light 426
-to reason 606
impetiginous 653
impetrate 765
impetuosity
[see impetuous]
impetuous
boisterous 173
hasty 684
excitable 825
rash 863
eager 865
impetus 276
impiety **988,** 989
impignorate 787
impinge 276
impious 988
impish 980
implacable *hatred* 898
unforgiving 919
(*wrath* 900)
implant *insert* 296, 300
teach 537
implanted
ingrained 5
adventitious 6
-by nature 820
implausible 473
implead 969
implement 633
impletion 52
implex 41
implicate
involve 54, 526
accuse 938
implicated
related 9
component 56
implication *disorder* 59
meaning 516
metaphor 521
latency 526
implicit 526
-belief 484
implied [see imply]
implore 765
imply *evidence* 467
mean 516
involve 526
(*metaphor* 521)
impolicy 699
impolite 895
imponderable 4, 320
imporous *closed* 261
dense 321
import *put between* 228
ingress 294
take in 296
insert 300
mean 516
involve 526
be of consequence 642
importance
greatness 31
consequence **642**
attach-to 642
attach too much-to 482
of no-643
important 642
importune *ask* 765
pester 830
impose *print* 591
order 741
awe 928
-upon *credulity* 486
deceive 545
be unjust 923
imposing
important 642
exciting 824
glorious 873
imposition
[see impose]
undue 925
-of hands 998
impossibilities
seek after-645
impossibility **471**
impossible 471
deception 702
refusal 764
(*difficulty* 704)
-quantity
algebra 84
impost 812
impostor 548, 925

impostume 655
imposture 545
impotence **158**
impotent 732
- conclusion 732
- to rise 158
impound
imprison 751
(*inclose* 229)
impoverish
weaken 160
waste 638
despoil 789
render poor 804
impracticable
impossible 471
misjudging 481
obstinate 606
difficulty 704
impracticality 471
imprecation
prayer 765
curse 908
imprecatory 765, 908
impregnable
strong 159
safe 664
impregnate *mix* 41
combine 48
fecundate 161, 168
insert 300
teach 537
- with *cloy* 641
impresario 599
imprescriptible 924
impress *effect* 154
cause sensation 375
mark 550
excite feeling 824
- upon the mind
memory 505
teach 537
impressed with
belief 484
feeling 821
impressibility 375
impressible
motive 615
sensibility 822
impression *effect* 154
sensation 375
idea 453
belief 484
publication 531
mark 550
engraving 558
print 591
emotion 821
make an - *act* 171
thought 451
impressionable 375, 822
impressive
language 574
important 642
feeling 821, 824
imprimit 558
imprimus 66
imprint *publisher* 531
indication 550
- in the memory 505
imprison
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
punish 972
improbability **473**
improbate 932
improbity **940**
impromptu 612
improper
incongruous 24
foolish 499
solecistic 568
inexpedient 647
wrong 923
unmeet 925
vicious 945
- time 135
impropriate
possess 777
take 789
impropriator 779
impropriety
[*see* improper]
improve 658
- the occasion 134
- the shining hour 682
- upon 658
improvement **658**
improvident
careless 460
not preparing 674
prodigal 818
rash 863
improvisator 416, 582
improvisatore
speech 582
poetry 597
impulse 612
improvise
imagination 515
extemporize 612
unprepared 674
improviser 612
imprudent
neglectful 460
rash 863
(*unwise* 699)
impudence
insolence 885
discourtesy 895
impudent *insolent* 885
discourteous 895
impudicity 961
impugn *deny* 536
attack 716
blame 932
impugnation 708
impugnment 708
impuisance 158
impulse *push* **276**
sudden thought **612**
motive 615
blind - 601
creature of - 612
give an - to
propel 284
aid 707
impulsive
[*see* impulse]
intuitive 477
unaccustomed 604
excitable 825
rash 863
impunctual 133
impunity *escape* 671
acquittal 970
with - *safely* 664
impurity
inelegance 579
foul 653
licentious **961**
imputation *ascribe* 155
slur 874
accuse 938
in 221
go - 294
- a jiffy 113
- and out 314
- a rut 16
- as much as
relation 9
degree 26
- for *undertake* 676
promise 768
-s and outs 182
in
- camera 528
- extenso *whole* 50
diffuse 573
- loco 23
- medias res 68
- propriâ personâ 79, 186
- re 9
- statu quo 141
- statu quo ante bellum 140
- toto 52
- transitu *transient* 111
transfer 270
inability
want of power 158
want of skill 699
- to discriminate 465a
inabstinent 954
inaccessible
distant 196
impossible 471
inaccordant 24
inaccurate *error* 495
solecism 568
inacquiescent 24
inaction
inertness 172
not doing **681**
inactivity **683**
inertness 172
inadequacy
[*see* inadequate]
inadequate
unequal 28
powerless 158
insufficient 640
useless 645
imperfect 651
(*weak* 160)
inadmissible
incongruous 24
excluded 55
extraneous 57
inexpedient 647
inadvertence 458
inadvisable 647, 649
inaffable 895
inalienable
retention 781
right 924
inamorata 897
inane *void* 4
incogitancy 452
unmeaning 517
insufficient 640
trivial 643
useless 645
inanimate 360
- matter 358
inanition 158
inanity [*see* inane]
inappetency
insensibility 823
indifference 866
inapplicable
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
inapposite
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
inappreciable
in degree 32
in size 193
unimportant 643
inapprehensible
stolid 499
unintelligible 519
inappropriate
unconsonant 24
inexpedient 647
inapt *incongruous* 24
impotent 158
useless 645
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
inarticulate 581, 583
inartificial 703
inartistic 846
inasmuch *whereas* 9
however 26
because 476
inattention **458**
inattentive 419, 458
inaudible *silence* 403
faint sound 405
deaf 419
voiceless 581
inaugural
precursor 64
inaugurate *begin* 66
install 755
celebrate 883
inauguratory 66
inauspicious
untimely 135
untoward 649
adverse 735
hopeless 859
inbeing 5
inborn *intrinsic* 5
affections 820
(*habit* 613)
- proclivity 601
inbound 294
inbred [*see* inborn]
inca 745

incage 751
incalculable *much* 31
infinite 105
incalescence 382
incandescence 382
incantation
invocation 765
spell 993
incantatory 992
incapable
impotent 158
(*weak* 160)
incapacious 203
incapacitate 158
incapacity
impotence 158
ignorance 491
stupidity 499
(*weakness* 160)
incarcerate
imprison 751
(*surround* 229)
incarnadine 434
incarnate
intrinsic 5
materiality 316
to incorporate 364
vicious 945
devil - *bad man* 949
Satan 978
incarnation 316, 976
incase *cover* 223
surround 229
incautious *rash* 863
(*neglect* 460)
incendiary *destroy* 162
burn 384
influence 615
pitfall 667
malevolent 907
evildoer 913
bad man 949
incensation 400
incense *fuel* 388
fragrant 400
hate 898
anger 900
flatter 933
worship 990
rite 998
- breathing 400
- burner 400
incension *burning* 384
incensorium 400
incentive 615
incept 66, 537
inception 66
inceptive *beginning* 66
causal 153
generative 168
inceptor 541
incertitude 475
incessant *repeated* 104
ceaseless 112
frequent 136
incest 961
inch *small* 32
length 200
move slowly 275
measure 466
by - es 275
give an - and take an ell 789
- by inch
by degrees 26
in parts 51
slowly 275
not see an - beyond one's nose 699
not yield an - 606
to an - 494
inchoation
beginning 66
preparation 673
incide 44
incidence 278
incident 151
full of - 151
incidental *extrinsic* 6
circumstance 8
irrelative 10
occurring 151
casual 156
liable 177
chance 621
- music 415
incinerate 384
incinerator 384
incipience 66
incircumspect 460
incise *cut* 44
furrow 259
incision *cut* 44
furrow 259
incisive *energy* 171
vigor 574
feeling 821
incite *exasperate* 173
urge 615
incitement [*see* incite]
incivility 895
incivism 911
inclasp 229
inclement *violent* 173
cold 383
severe 739
pitiless 914*a*
inclination [*see* incline]
descent 306
will 600
affection 820
desire 865
love 897
incline *tendency* 179
slope 217
direction 278
willing 602
induce 615
- an ear to 457
inclined *oblique* 217
intended 620
- plane 633
inclose
place within 221
surround 227
hem in 229
inclosure *region* 181
envelope **232**
fence 752
include
composition 54
- *in a class* 76
inclusion **76**
inclusive *additive* 37
component 56
class 76
inclusory 56
incogitance **452**
incognito 528
incognizable 519
incoherence
physical **47**
mental 503
incombustible 385
income *means* 632
profit 775
property 780
wealth 803
receipt 810
incomer
immigrant 294
incoming *ingress* 294
receipt 810
incommensurable
irrelation 10
(*disagreeing* 24)
- quantity 84, 85
incommode *hinder* 706
(*trouble* 830)
(*incommodious* 647)
incommodious 647
incommunicable
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
retention 781
incommutable 150
incomparable
superior 33
(*good* 648)
incompassionate 914*a*
incompatibility 15
incompatible 24
incompetence
inability 158
incapacity 499
unskillful 699
incomplete
fractional 51
not complete 53, 730
incompleteness **53**
noncompletion 730
incomplex 42
incompliance 764
incomprehensible
infinite 105
unintelligible 519
incomprehension 491
incompressible 321
inconceivable
unthought of 452
impossible 471
improbable 473
incredible 485
unintelligible 519
wonder 870
inconceptible 519
inconcinnity
disagreement 24
ugliness 846
inconclusive 477
inconcoction 674
incondite 851
inconformity 15
incongruous
differing 15
disagreeing 24
faulty 568
discordant 713
inconnection
irrelation 10
disjunction 44
inconsequence
irrelation 10
inconsequential
illogical 477
inconsiderable
small 32
fractional 100*a*
unimportant 643
inconsiderate
thoughtless 452
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
foolish 699
inconsistent
contrary 14
disagreeing 24
illogical 477
absurd 497
foolish 499
discordant 713
capricious 608
inconsolable 837
inconsonant
disagreeing 24
fitful 149
inconspicuous 447
inconstant 149
incontestable
strong 159
certain 474
incontiguous 196
incontinent 961
incontinently 132
incontrollable 173
incontrovertible
certain 474
(*stable* 150)
inconvenience 647
put to - 706
inconvenient 135, 647
inconversable
taciturn 585
unsociable 893
inconvertible
continuing 143
(*stable* 150)
inconvincible 487
incorporality 317
incorporate *combine* 48
include 76
materialize 316
immaterial 317
animality 364
incorporation
[*see* incorporate]
incorporeal 317
- hereditaments 780
incorrect *illogical* 477
erroneous 495
solecism 568
vicious 945
incorrigible
obstinate 606

hopeless 859
vicious 945
impenitent 951
incorruptible
honorable 939
incorruption
probity 939
innocence 946
(*health* 654)
incrassate
increase 194
density 321
-*fluids* 352
(*thick* 202)
increase
-*in degree* **35**
-*in number* 102
-*in size* 194
incredible *great* 31
impossible 471
improbable 473
doubtful 485
wonderful 870
incredulity
unbelief **487**
religious -989
increment *increase* 35
addition 37
adjunct 39
expansion 194
increpation 932
incriminate 938
incrust *coat* 223
line 224
incubate 370
incubation 673
incubus *hindrance* 706
pain 828
demon 980
inculcate 537
inculcated 6
inculpable 946
inculpate 938
inculture 674
incumbency
business 625
churchdom 995
incumbent
inhabitant 188
high 206
weight 319
duty 926
clergyman 996
incumber 706
incumbered 806
incumbrance 706
incunabula 66, 127
incur 177
-a debt 806
-a loss 776
-blame 932
-danger 665
-disgrace 874
-the risk 621
incurable *ingrained* 5
disease 655
hopeless 859
incuriosity **456**
incursion
ingress 294
attack 716
incurvation 245
incus 418
indagation 461
indebted *owing* 806
gratitude 916
duty 926
indecent 961
indeciduous 150
indecipherable 519
indecision 605
indecisive 475
indeclinable 150
indecorous *vulgar* 851
vicious 945
impure 961
indeed *existing* 1
very 31
assent 488
truly 494
assertion 535
wonder 870
indefatigable
persevering 604*a*
active 682
indefeasible *stable* 150
certainty 474
necessity 601
due 924
indefectible 650
indefensible
powerless 158
submission 725
accusable 938
wrong 945
indeficient 650
indefinite *great* 31
every 78
infinite 105
aoristic 119
misty 447
uncertain 475
inexact 495
vague 519
indeliberate 612
indelible *stable* 150
memory 505
mark 550
feeling 821
indelicate 961
indemnification 790, 952
indemnificatory 30
indemnity
compensation 30
forgiveness 918
reward 973
deed of -771
indent *list* 86
scallop 248
indentation 252, 257
indenture *compact* 769
security 771
(*evidence* 467)
(*record* 551)
independence
irrelation 10
freedom 748
wealth 803
Independence Day 138, 840
Independent 984
independent
[*see* independence]
indescribable
great 31
wonderful 870
indesinent 112
indestructible 150
indeterminate
chance 156
uncertain 475
equivocal 520
irresolute 605
indevotion 989
index *arrangement* 60
exponent 84
list 86
sign 550
words 562
index expurgatorius 761
indexterity 699
Indian
-file 69
-gift 794
-giver 702
-rubber 325
-ruling chiefs 875
-sage 662
-summer 126
-weed 392
indicate *specify* 79
direct attention to 457
mean 516
mark 550
indication 75, **550**
indicative
evidence 467
indicating 550
indicatory 550
indicolite 438
indict *accuse* 938
arraign 969
indiction 108, 531
indifference
incuriosity 456
unwillingness 603
no choice 609*a*
insensibility 823
unconcern **866**
irreligion 989
matter of -643
indifferent
[*see* indifference]
unimportant 643
bad 649
indigence
insufficiency 640
poverty 804
indigene 188
indigenous
intrinsic 5
inhabitant 188
indigested 674
indigestible 657
indigestion 655, 657
indigitate 457
indign 940
indignation 900
-meeting 832
iron -722
indignity *affront* 900
insult 929
indigo 438
indiligence 683
indirect *oblique* 217
devious 279
latent 526
circuitous 629
indiscernible 447
indiscerptible *whole* 50
unity 87
dense 321
indiscoverable 526
indiscreet *rash* 863
blamable 945
(*neglectful* 460)
(*unskillful* 699)
indiscrete 48
indiscretion *guilt* 947
[*see* indiscreet]
indiscriminate
mixed 41
unarranged 59
multiform 81
casual 621
indiscrimination **465a**
indispensable 630
indispose
dissuade 616
indisposed
unwilling 603
sick 655
-to believe 487
indisputable 474
indissoluble
joined 43
whole 50
stable 150
dense 321
indissolvable
[*see* indissoluble]
indistinct *dim* 447
(*vague* 519)
indistinction 465*a*
indistinguishable
identical 13
invisible 447
indiscriminate 465***a***
indisturbance
quiescence 265
inexcitation 826
indite 54, 590
individual *whole* 50
special 79
unity 87
person 372
individuality
speciality 79
unity 87
individualize 79
indivisible *whole* 50
dense 321
indocility
incapacity 158
obstinacy 606
indoctrinate 537
indolence 683, 927
indomitable *strong* 159
determined 604
persevering 604*a*
resisting 719
courage 861

indoor 221
indoors 221
indorse *evidence* 467
assent 488
ratify 769
security 771
- *a bill* 800
approve 931
indorsee 270
indorsement
mark 550
record 551
indorser 488
indraft *gulf* 343
current 348
wind 349
indubitable 474, 525
induce *cause* 153
power 157
produce 161
motive 615
induct *receive* 296
inaugurate 883
induction
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
drama 599
appointment 755
- *of a priest* 995
inductive 476
indue 157
indulge *lenity* 740
allow 760
please 829
intemperance 954
- in 827
- in reverie
inattention 458
fancy 515
- oneself 943
- one's fancy 609
- with *give* 784
indulgence
[*see* indulge]
absolution 918
indulgent *kind* 906
induration
hardening 323
impenitence 951
industrious
studious 539
[*see* industry]
industry *business* 625
activity 682
hive of - 691
indweller 188
indwelling 5
inebriety 959
inedible 867
ineffable *great* 31
unmeaning 517
wonderful 870
ineffaceable 820
ineffectual
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
- attempt 732
pale its - fire 422
inefficacious
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
inefficient 158
inelastic *soft* 324
- fluid 333
inelasticity **326**
inelegance
in language **579**
ugly 846
ineluctable 474
inept *incapable* 158
useless 645
(*inexpedient* 647)
inequality 24, **28**
inequation 28
inequitable 923
ineradicable
intrinsic 5
stable 150
inerrable 946
inert [*see* inertness]
inertia 172
inertness *physical* **172**
inactive 683
moral 823
inessential 10
inestimable 648
inevitable *certain* 474
destiny 601
inexact *erroneous* 495
feeble 575
inexcitability **826**
inexcusable
accusable 938
vicious 945
inexecution 730
inexhaustibility 105
inexhaustible 104, 639
inexistence 2
inexorable
unavoidable 601
resolved 604
stern 739
compelling 744
pitiless 914*a*
revengeful 919
(*wrathful* 900)
(*malevolent* 907)
inexpectation **508**
inexpedience **647**, 699
inexpensive 815
inexperience
ignorant 491
unskillful 699
inexpert 699
inexpiable 945
inexplicable 519
inexpressible *great* 31
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
wonderful 870
inexpressibles 225
inexpression
latency 526
inexpressive 517
inexpugnable 664
inextension **180a**
littleness 193
immateriality 317
inextinguishable
stable 150
strong 159
excitable 825
- desire 865
inextricable
coherent 46
disorder 59
impossible 471
(*difficult* 704)
infallibility 474
assumption of - 885
infallible 474
infamy *shame* 874
dishonor 940
vice 945
infancy *beginning* 66
youth 127
infant **129**
fool 501
Infanta 745
infanticide *killing* 361
sacrifice 991
infantine 129
foolish 499
infantry 726
infarct 261, 706
infarction 261, 706
infare 892
infatuation
misjudgment 481
credulity 486
folly 499
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
passion 825
love 897
infeasible 471
infect *mix with* 41
contaminate 659
excite 824
infection
transference 270
disease 655
infectious 270, 657
infecund 169
infelicitous 24, 828
infelicity
inexpertness 699
misery 828
infer *presume* 472
deduce 480
imply 526
inference
reasoning 476
judgment 480
implication 521
latency 526
by - 467
inferential
demonstrative 478
construable 522
latent 526
inferior
[*see* inferiority]
low 207
inferiority
in degree **34**
in size 195
imperfection 651
personal - 34
infernal *bad* 649
malevolent 907
wicked 945
satanic 978
- machine 727
- regions 982
infertility 169
infest 830
infestivity *sad* 837
dull 843
infibulation 43
infidel 487, 989
infidelity
dishonor 940
irreligion 989
infiltrate *mix* 41
intervene 228
interpenetrate 294
ooze 295
receive 296
moisten 337, 339
teach 537
infiltration
passage 302
[*see* infiltrate]
infinite 105
- goodness 976
Infinite, the - 976
infinitely *great* 31
infinitesimal
small 32
little 193
- calculus 85
infinity **105**
infirm *weak* 160
disease 655
vicious 945
- of purpose 605
infirmary 662
infirmity [*see* infirm]
infix 537
infixion 300
inflame
render violent 173
burn 384
excite 824
anger 900
(*incite* 615)
inflamed *red* 434
[*see* inflame]
inflammable *burn* 384
fuel 388
inflammation
heating 384
disease 655
inflammatory
heated 384
[*see* inflame]
inflate *increase* 35
expand 194
blow 349
inflated *style* 573, 577
ridiculous 853
vain 880
inflation [*see* inflate]
rarefaction 322
inflect 245
inflection *change* 140
curvature 245
grammar 567
inflectional 567
inflexible *hard* 323
resolved 604

obstinate 606
stern 739
a will - 906
-in faith 159
inflexion
[*see* inflection]
inflict *act upon* 680
severity 739
-evil 649
-pain *bodily pain* 378
mental pain 830
-punishment 972
infliction *adversity* 735
mental pain 828, 830
punishment 972
inflorescence 161
influence *cause* 153
change 140
physical - **175**
tendency 176
inducement 615
instrumentality 631
authority 737
(*importance* 642)
absence of - **175a**
make one's - felt 175
sphere of - 780
influenza 655
influx 294
inform 527
-against *accuse* 938
go to law 969
informal *irregular* 83
lawless 964
informality
nonobservance 773
informant 527, 938
information
knowledge 490
communication **527**
lawsuit 969
pick up - 539
wide - 539
informed 527
informity 241
infraction
infringement 303
disobedience 742
nonobservance 773
exemption 927
-of usage
unconformity 83
desuetude 614
infrangible
combined 46
dense 321
infrequency **137**
infrequent 137
infrigidation 385
infringe
transgress 303
disobey 742
not observe 773
undueness 925
dereliction 927
-a law 83
infructuose 169
infumate 340, 673
infundibular
concave 252
hole 260
infuriate *violent* 173
excite 824
anger 900
infuscate 431
infuse *mix* 41
insert 300
teach 537
-courage 861
-life into 824
-new blood 658
infused 6
infusible 321
infusion [*see* infuse]
liquefaction 335
infusoria 193
ingannation 545
ingate 350
ingathering 72
ingemination 90
ingenerate 5
ingenious *original* 515
instrumental 633
skillful 698
ingenit 5
ingênu *artless* 703
ingénue *actress* 599
ingenuity 698
ingenuous *artless* 703
(*sincere* 543)
(*honorable* 939)
ingesta 298
ingestion 296
ingestive 296
ingle 388
ingle side 189
inglorious
disreputable 874
dishonorable 940
ingluvies 191
ingot 800
ingraft *add* 37
join 43
insert 300
teach 537
ingrafted *extrinsic* 6
habit 613
ingrain *insinuate* 228
texture 329
color 428
ingrained *intrinsic* 5
combined 48
habit 613
character 820
ingrate 917
ingratiate 897
ingratiating 894
ingratitude **917**
ingredient 56
ingress **294**
forcible - 300
ingressive 294
ingurgitate 296
ingustible 391
inhabile 699
inhabit 186
inhabitant **188**
inhalation
[*see* inhale]
inhale *receive* 296
breathe 349
smoke 389
smell 398
inharmonious 15, 713
-color 428
-sound 414
inhere in 56
inherence 5
inherent 56, 820
inherit *acquire* 775
possess 777
inheritance
property 780
-of the saints 981
inherited *intrinsic* 5
transfer 783
inheritor 779
inhesion 5
inhibit *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(*restrain* 615)
inhospitable 893
inhuman 907
inhume 363
inimaginable
impossible 471
improbable 473
wonderful 870
inimical *contrary* 14
opposition 708
enmity 889
inimitable
nonimitation 20
unequal 28
supreme 33
very good 648
perfect 650
iniquity *wrong* 923
vice 945
worker of - 949
inirritability 826
initial 66
-letter 558
initiate *begin* 66
receive 296
teach 537
initiated *skillful* 698
initiatory 296
inject 300
fluid 337
injudicial 964
injudicious 499, 863
injunction
command 630
advice 695
command 741
prohibition 761
injure *evil* 619
damage 659
spite 907
injurious 619, 923
-insects 913
injury *evil* 619
badness 649
damage 659
injustice 923
ink 431
before the - is dry 132
pen and - 590
inkhorn 590
inkle 45
inkling *knowledge* 490
supposition 514
information 527
inkslinger 593
inkwell 590
inlaid 847
-work 847
inland 221
inlay 300, 440
inlet *beginning* 66
interval 198
opening 260
ingress 294
-*of the sea* 343
inly 221
inmate 188, 221
inmost 221
-nature 1
-soul 820
-thoughts 451
to the - core 822
inn 189
innate 5
(*habit* 613)
-proclivity 601
innavigable 471
inner 221
-coating 224
-man *intellect* 450
affections 820
-reality 1
innermost 221
-recesses 221
innings *land* 342
acquisition 775
innkeeper 188, 637
innocence **946**
innocent *child* 167
fool 501
good 648
healthy 656
artless 703
guiltless 946
good woman 948
innocuous *good* 648
healthy 656
innocent 946
innominables 225
innominate 565
innovation
variation 20a
new 123
change 140
innoxious
salubrious 656
innocent 946
innuendo *hint* 527
censure 932
innumerable 105
innutritious 657
inobservance 773
(*disobedience* 742)
inoccupation 681
inoculate *insert* 300
teach 537
influence 615
inoculated 48
inoculation
[*see* inoculate]
inodorous **399**
inoffensive *good* 648
innocent 946

inofficious 907
inoperative
powerless 158
unproductive 169
useless 645
inopportune
untimely 135
inexpedient 647
inordinate *great* 31
excessive 641
inorganic 358
inorganization **358**
inornate 849
inosculate *join* 43
combined 48
intersect 219
convoluted 248
inquest 461, 967
inquietude
changeable 149
uneasy 828
discontent 832
apprehension 860
(*motion* 264)
inquinate 659
inquire 461
- into 595
inquirer 461, 541
inquiring 461
- mind 455
inquiry **461**
inquisition
inquiry 461
severity 739
tribunal 966
inquisitive 455
inquisitorial
prying 455
inquiry 461
severe 739
jurisdiction 965
inroad *ingress* 294
trespass 303
devastation 659
invasion 716
insalubrity **657**
insanity 61, **503**
insatiable 865
inscribe *write* 590
blazon 873
inscription
[*see* inscribe]
interment 363
record 551
inscroll 551
inscrutable 519
insculpture 557
insculptured 558
insecable *junction* 43
unity 87
insect 366, 368
minute 193
injurious -s 913
- cry 412
insecure *danger* 665
(*uncertain* 475)
insensate
foolish 499
insane 503
insensibility *slow* 275
physical **376**
moral **823**
- of benefits 917
- to the past 506
insensible *numb* 381
[*see* insensibility]
inseparable
junction 43
coherence 46
insert *locate* 184
interpose 228
enter 294
put in 300
record 551
- itself 300
insertion **300**
ornament 847
inservient 645
insessorial 206
inseverable
junction 43
unity 87
inside 221
- out 218
- part *music* 415
turn - out 529
insidious *deceitful* 545
cunning 702
dishonorable 940
insight 490, 868
insignia 550
- of authority 747
insignificant
unmeaning 517
unimportant 643
insincere 544, 855
insinuate *intervene* 228
ingress 294
insert 300
latency 526
hint 527
ingratiate 897
blame 932
(*suppose* 514)
(*mean* 516)
insipid *tasteless* 391
style 575
trifling 643
insipidity
tasteless **391**
indifferent 866
insist *argue* 476
command 741
- upon *affirm* 535
dwell on 573
be determined 604
contend 720
compel 744
conditions 770
due 924
insistence [*see* insist]
influence 615
insnare 545
insobriety 959
insolation 340, 382, 384
insolence **885**
insolent *defiant* 715
arrogant 885
disrespectful 929
insoluble *dense* 321
unintelligible 519
insolvable 519
insolvent *poverty* 804
debt 806
nonpayment 808
insomnium 682
insouciance
thoughtlessness 458
supineness 823
indifference 866
inspan 293
inspect *look* 441
attend to 457
inspector
inquisitor 461
judge 480
director 694
inspiration
breathing 349
wisdom 498
imagination 515
impulse 612
motive 615
feeling 821
Deity 976
revelation 985
religious - 987
inspirator 349
inspire *breathe* 349
prompt 615
improvement 658
animate 824
cheer 836
- courage 861
- hope 858
- respect 928
inspired 615
- writers 985
inspirit *incite* 615
animate 824
cheer 834
hope 858
encourage 861
inspiriting *hopeful* 858
inspissate *dense* 321
semiliquid 352
instability 149, 605
install *locate* 184
commission 755
celebrate 883
installment *portion* 51
payment 807, 809
instance *example* 82
motive 615
solicitation 765
instant *moment* 113
present 118
destiny 152
required 630
importance 642
active 682
lose not an - 684
on the - 132
instantaneity **113**
instanter 113, 132
instate 883
instauration 660
instead 147
instigate 615
instigator 615
instill *imbue* 41
introduce 296
insert 300
teach 537
instinct *intellect* 450
intuition 477
impulse 601
brute - 450*a*
- with *motive* 615
possession 777
instinctive *inborn* 5
institute *begin* 66
cause 153
produce 161
academy 542
society 712
- an inquiry 461
institution
academy 542
society 712
political - 963
church 995
institutional 712
institutor 540
instruct *teach* 537
advise 695
precept 697
order 741
instructed 490
instruction
[*see* instruct]
instructional 537
instructive 537
instructor 540
instructorship 542
instrument
implement **633**
security 771
musical - 417
optical - 445
instrumental 631
- music 415
instrumentalist 416
instrumentality **631**
instrumentation 54, 60
insubordinate 742
insubstantial
inexistent 2
unsubstantial 4
immaterial 317
- pageant 882
insubstantiality
disappearance 449
[*see* insubstantial]
insufferable
painful 830
dislike 867
insufficiency **640**
insufflation 349
insular *unrelated* 10
detached 44
single 87
region 181
island 346
narrow 481
bigoted 988
insulate 44, 346
insulse *stupid* 499
dull 843
insult *insolence* 885
rudeness 895
offense 900
disrespect 929
insulting 898

insuperable 471
  -obstacle 706
insupportable 725, 830
insuppressible 173
insurance 768, 771
insure *make sure* 474
  obtain security 771
insurer
  underwriter 758
insurgent 146, 742
insurmountable 471
insurrection
  resistance 719
  disobedience 742
insurrectionary 146
insusceptible 823
  -of change 150
intact *permanent* 141
  perfect 650
  preserved 670
intactness
  completeness 52
  [*see* intact]
intaglio *mold* 22
  concave 252
  sculpture 557
intake *automobile* 272
intangible *little* 193
  numb 381
integer *whole* 50
  number 84
  unity 87
integral 50
  -calculus 85
  -part 56
integrant 56
integrate
  consolidate 50
  (*complete* 52)
integrity *whole* 50
  completeness 52
  probity 939
  virtue 944
integument 223
intellect **450**
  absence of-**450a**
  exercise of the-451
intellection 450, 451
intellectual 450
  -force 574
  -powers 450
intelligence *mind* 450
  capacity **498**
  news 532
intelligencer 527
intelligent 498
intelligential 527
intelligibility **518**
  (*perspicuity* 570)
intelligible 518
intemperance **954**
  drunkenness 959
intempestive 115, 135
intempestivity **135**
intend 620
intendant 694
intended *will* 600
  predetermined 611
intense *great* 31
  energetic 171
  -color 428
  -thought 457
intensify *increase* 35
  stimulate 171
intensity *degree* 26
  greatness 31
  energy 171
intensive 35
intent *attention* 457
  well 600
  design 620
  active 682
  -upon *desire* 865
  resolved 604
  to all -s and purposes 27, 52
intention **620**
  bad-607
  good-906
inter 363
interact 12
interaction
  working 170
  (*intermedium* 228)
interactive 148
interagent 228, 631
intercalate 228
intercalation 228, 300
intercede
  be concordant 714
  mediate 724, 976
  deprecate 766
interceder 714
intercept
  hinder 706
  take 789
intercession
  [*see* intercede]
  worship 990
Intercessor 976
intercessor 714
interchange **148**
  barter 794
  -visits &c. 892
interchangeable 12
intercipient 706
interclude 706
intercollegiate 148
intercolumnar 228
intercommunication 527
intercommunion 892
interconnection 9, 12
intercostal 228
intercourse
  friendship 888
  sociality 892
  verbal-582, 588
intercross 219
intercurrence
  interchange 148
  interjacence 228
  passage 302
interdenominational 148
interdependence 12
interdict 761
interdigitate
  intersect 219
  intervene 228
interest *concern* 9
  influence 175
  curiosity 455
  advantage 618
  importance 642
  property 780
  debt 806
  excite 824
  please 829
  amuse 840
  devoid of-841
  feel an-in 906
  -bearing 810
  make-for 707
  not know one's own-699
  place out at-
    lend 787
    economy 817
  take an-in
    curiosity 455
    love 897
  take no-in
    insensibility 823
    indifference 866
  want of-866
interested *selfish* 943
interesting *lovable* 897
interfacial 228
interfere *disagree* 24
  counteract 179
  intervene 228
  activity 682
  thwart 706
  mediate 724
interferometer 193
interfuse 48
interfusion 41
intergrowth 228
interim *time* 106
  short time 111
interior 221
  painting 556
interiority **221**
interjacence
  middle 68
  coming between **228**
interject *interpose* 228
  insert 300
interlace *join* 43
  combine 48
  twine 219
interlacement 41
interlard *mix* 41
  combine 48
  interpolate 228
interleave 228
interline
  interpolate 288
  write 590
interlineal 228
interlineation 37, 300
interlink *join* 43
  twine 219
interlobular 228
interlocation 228
interlocular 228
interlocution 588
interlocutor 582
interloper
  extraneous 57
  intervene 228
  obstruct 706
interlude *time* 106
  dramatic 599
intermarriage 903
intermarry 903
intermaxillary 228
intermeddle
  interfere 682
  hinder 706
intermeddling 724
intermedial 228, 631
intermediary 534, 631
intermediate
  mean 29
  middle 68
  intervening 228
  ministerial 631
  -time 106
intermediation
  agency 170
intermedium *mean* 29
  link 45
  intervention 228
  instrument 631
  (*means* 632)
interment **363**
  insertion 300
intermigration 266
interminable
  infinite 105
  eternal 112
  long 200
intermingle 41
intermission *time* 106
  discontinuance 142
intermit *interrupt* 70
  recur 138
  discontinue 142
intermittence *time* 106
  periodicity 138
intermittent 138
intermix 41, 48
intermolecular 228
intermundane 228
intermutation 148
intern 221
internal *intrinsic* 5
  interior 221
  -evidence 467
internasal 228
international
  reciprocal 12
  interchange 148
  sociality 892
  -law 963
interne 662
internecine 361
  -war 722
interneural 228
internodal 228
internuncio
  messenger 534
  diplomatist 758
interoceanic 228
interosseal 228
interpel 142
interpellation
  inquiry 461
  address 586
  summons 471
  command 741
  appeal 765

interpenetration
interjacence 228
ingress 294
passage 302
interplanetary 228
interpolar 228
interpolation
analytical 85
interpose 228
insertion 300
interpose
intervene 228
act 682
hinder 706
mediate 724
interposit 799
interposition
[*see* interpose]
interpret 522, 595
interpretation 516, **522**
(*answer* 462)
interpreter **524**
interradial 228
interregnum
intermission 106
transient 111
discontinuance 142
interval 198
inaction 681
laxity 738
(*discontinuity* 70)
interrelation 9, 12
interrenal 228
interrogate 461
interrogation 461
typography 550
interrupt
discontinuity 70
cessation 142
hinder 706
interruption
derangement 61
interval 198
interscapular 228
interscholastic 148
intersect 219
intersection 198, 219
interseptal 228
interspace *interval* 198
interior 221
intersperse *diffuse* 73
interpose 228
(*music* 41)
interstate 148
interstellar 228
interstice 198
interstitial *internal* 221
interjacent 228
intertanglement 41
intertexture
mixture 41
intersection 219
tissue 329
intertribal 148
intertwine *unite* 43
cross 219
intertwist 43, 219
interurban 148
interval *degree* 26
-of time 106
-of space 198
-in music 413
at -s
discontinuously 70
at regular -s 138
intervalvular 228
intervascular 228
intervene
-in order 70
-in time 106
-in space 228
be instrumental 631
mediate 724
(*agent* 758)
intervener 228
interventricular 228
intervert *change* 140
deviate 279
intervertebral 228
interview
conference 588
society 892
interviewer 553, 554
intervolved 43
interweave *join* 43
cross 219
interjacence 228
interwork 148
interworking 170
intestate 552
intestine 221, 350
inthrall *subjection* 749
restraint 751
intimacy 888
intimate *special* 79
close 197
tell 527
friendly 888
friend 890
intimately *joined* 43
intimation 527
intimidate *frighten* 860
insolence 885
threat 909
intinction 998
into go-294
put-300
run-300
intolerable 830
intolerance
prejudice 481
obstinacy 606
impatience 825
insolence 885
malevolence 907
intolerant 489
intomb 363
intonation *sound* 402
musical 413
voice 580
intone *sing* 416
worship 990
intort 248
intoxicant *bane* 663
intoxicated 959
intoxication
excitement 824, 825
inebriation 959
intracanal 221
intracellular 221
intractable
obstinate 606
difficult 704
sullen 901a
intrados 221
intralobular 221
intramarginal 221
intramolecular 221
intramundane 221
intramural 221
intransient 110
intransigence 604
intransigent 604
intransitive 110
intransmutable
diuturnal 110
stable 150
intraocular 221
intrap 545
intraregarding 221
intraseptal 221
intratelluric 221
intrauterine 221
intravascular 221
intravenous 221
intraventricular 221
intrench *safety* 664
defend 717
-on 303
intrepid 861
intricacy 533
intricate *confused* 59
convoluted 248
difficult 704
intrigant
meddlesome 682
cunning 702
libertine 962
intrigue *plot* 626
activity 682
cunning 702
licentiousness 961
intriguer *activity* 682
cunning 702
intrinsic 5
forming 56
-evidence 467
-habit 613
-truth 494
intrinsicality **5**
introception 296
introduce *lead* 62
interpose 228
precede 280
insert 300
-new blood 140
-new conditions 469
-to 888
introducer 164
introduction
[*see* introduce]
preface 64
reception 296
drama 599
friendship 888
courtesy 894
introductory
precursor 64
beginning 66
priority 116
receptive 296
introgression 294
introit 296, 998
intromissive 296
intromit *receive* 296
intromittent 296
introspection
look into 441
attend to 457
introspective 451
introvert 218
intrude *interfere* 24
inopportune 135
intervene 228
enter 294
trespass 303
intruder 57
intrusion [*see* intrude]
intrusive 706
intrusiveness 682
intrust *commit* 755
lend 787
intuition *mind* 450
unreasoning **477**
knowledge 490
subconsciousness 992a
intumescence
swell 194
convex 250
intussuscept 14, 218
intwine *join* 43
twist 248
inunction 223
inundate *effusion* 337
flow 348
redundance 641
inurbanity 895
inure *habituate* 613
train 673
inured *insensible* 823
inurn 363
inusitate 20
inusitation 614
inutility **645**
invade *ingress* 294
trespass 303
attack 713
invaginate 14, 218
invagination 218, 357
invalid *powerless* 158
illogical 477
diseased 655
undue 925
invalidate *disable* 158
weaken 160
confute 479
invalidity *disease* 655
invaluable 644, 648
invariable *intrinsic* 5
uniform 16
conformable 82
stable 150
invasion
ingress 294
attack 716
invective 932
inveigh 932
inveigle *deceive* 545
seduce 615
invent *imagine* 515
lie 544
devise 626
invented *untrue* 546

invention [*see* invent]
  composition 54
inventive *skillful* 698
inventor 164
inventory 86
inverse *contrary* 14
  upside down 218
inversion
  derangement 61
  change 140
  of position **218**
  contraposition 237
  reversion 145
  language 577
invertebracy 158
invertebrate
  impotent 158
  frail 945
invest *impower* 157
  clothe 225
  surround 227
  besiege 716
  commission 755
  give 784
  lend 787
  expend 809
  - in *locate* 184
  purchase 795
  - money 817
  - with *ascribe* 155
investigate 461
investiture
  appointment 755
investment
  clothing 225
  [*see* invest]
  make -s 673
investor 784
inveterate *old* 124
  established 150
  inborn 820
  - belief 484
  - habit 613
invidious *painful* 830
  hatred 898
  spite 907
  envy 921
invigilation 459
invigorate
  strengthen 159
  improve 658
  inspirit 834
invigorating
  healthy 656
invincible 159
inviolable *secret* 528
  right 924
  honor 939
inviolate *permanent* 141
  secret 528
  honorable 939
invious *closed* 261
  pathless 704
invisibility **447**
invisible *small* 193
  not to be seen 447
  concealed 526
  - government 526
  - helpers 977
invitation [*see* invite]
invitatory 765
invite *induce* 615
  offer 763
  ask 765
  - the attention 457
inviting [*see* invite]
  pleasing 829
invocation [*see* invoke]
invocative 765
invoice 86
invoke *address* 586
  implore 765
  pray 990
  - curses 908
  - saints 998
involucrum 223
involuntary
  necessary 601
  unwilling 603
  - servitude 749
involution [*see* involve]
  algebra 85
involve *include* 54
  derange 61
  wrap 225
  evince 467
  mean 516
  latency 526
involved *disorder* 59
  convoluted 248
  secret 533
  obscure style 571
  in debt 806
involvement 61, 704
invulnerable 664
inward *intrinsic* 5
  inside 221
  incoming 294
  - monitor 926
inweave 219, 300
inwrap 225
inwrought 5
Ionian school 451
Ionic 597
iota *small* 32
  trifle 643
  (*minute* 193)
I O U *security* 771
  money 800
ipecacuanha 662
ipse dixit
  certainty 474
  affirmation 535
ipso facto 1
irascibility **901**
irate 900
ire 900
iridescent 440
iridosmine 323
Iris *traveler* 268
  messenger 534
iris *rainbow* 440
  eye 441
irisated 440
irisation 440
Irish 188
  - green 435
Irishism 497
Irishman 188
irk 688, 830
irksome
  tiresome 688
  difficult 704
  painful 830
  weary 841
iron *strength* 159
  smooth 255
  hard 323
  resolution 604
  - age *adversity* 735
  pain 828
  - cross 551, 733
  - entering into the soul 828, 830
  - gray 432
  - grip 159
  - gripe 781
  - heel 739
  - necessity 601
  - rule 739
  - sway 739
  - will 604
  rule with a rod of - 739
iron-bound coast
  land 342
  danger 667
ironclad *covering* 223
  defense 717
  man of war 726
iron-handed 739
iron-hearted 861
ironic [*see* irony]
iron mold 434
irons 752
  fire - 386
  - in the fire
  business 625
  redundance 641
  active 682
  unskillful 699
  put in - 751
irony
  figure of speech 521
  untruth 546
  ridicule 856
irradiate 420
irrational *number* 84
  illogical 477
  silly 499
irreclaimable
  hopeless 859
  vicious 945
  impenitent 951
irreconcilable
  unrelated 10
  discordant 24
  unwilling 603
  intransigent 604
  opponent 710
  enmity 889
irrecoverable *past* 122
  hopeless 859
  (*lost* 776)
irredeemable
  hopeless 859
  (*lost* 776)
irreducible
  discordant 24
  out of order 59
  unchangeable 150
irrefragable 478
irrefutable *certain* 474
  proved 478
irregular *diverse* 16a
  out of order 59
  multiform 81
  against rule 83
  - *in recurrence* 139
  distorted 243
  guerrilla 722
  combatant 726
irregularity **139**
irrelation 10
irrelevant *unrelated* 10
  unaccordant 24
  sophistical 477
  unimportant 643
irreligion **989**
irremediable *bad* 649
  hopeless 859
  (*spoiled* 659)
  (*lost* 776)
irremissible 945
irremovable 141, 150
irreparable
  hopeless 859
  (*bad* 649)
  (*spoiled* 659)
  (*lost* 776)
irrepentance 951
irreprehensible 946
irrepressible
  violent 173
  free 748
  excitable 825
irreproachable 946
irreprovable 946
irresilient 326
irresistible *strong* 159
  demonstration 478
  necessary 601
  impulsive 615
irresoluble 150
irresolution **605**
irresolvable 87
irresolvedly 605
irrespective 10
irresponsible
  vacillating 605
  exempt 927a
  arbitrary 964
irretrievable *stable* 150
  lost 776
  hopeless 859
irrevealable 528
irreverence
  disrespect 929
  impiety 988
irreversible
  stable 150
  resolute 604
  hopeless 859
  (*past* 122)
irrevocable *stable* 150
  necessary 601
  resolute 604
  hopeless 859
irrigate 337
irriguous 339
irrision *ridicule* 856
  disrespect 929
irritable *excitable* 825
  irascible 901

irritate *violent* 173
  excite 824
  pain 830
  provoke 898
  incense 900
irritating
  [*see* irritate]
  stringent 171
irritation
  [*see* irritate]
  pain 828
  source of - 830
irruption *ingress* 294
  invasion 716
Irvingite 984
is - to be 152
  that - 118
ischiagra 378
ischialgia 378
Ishmael 83
isinglass 352
Isis 979
Islam 976
Islamism 984
island 44, **346**
islander 188
isle 346
isobar 338, 550
isobath 27
isocheimal 383
isochronal 27, 114
isochronize 120
isochronous 114, 120
isogamy 17, 161, 357
isolate *detach* 44
  seclude 893
isolated
  unrelated 10
  single 87
isomorph 240
isomorphism 240
isonomy 27
isoperimetric 27
isopiestic line 338, 550
isopolity 27
isotherm 550
isothermal 382
isotonic 413
isotropy 27
issue *distribute* 73
  focus 74
  event 151
  effect 154
  posterity 167
  depart 293
  egress 295
  stream 348, 349
  inquiry 461
  publication 531
  book 593
  ulcer 655
  dénouement 729
  money 800
  at - *discussion* 476
  dissent 489
  negation 536
  opposition 708
  discord 713
  contention 720
  in - 461
  - a command 741
  join - *lawsuit* 969
issueless 169
isthmus
  connection 45
  narrow 203
  land 342
it *importance* 642
italics *mark* 550
  printing 591
  put in -
  importance 642
itch *titillation* 380
  disease 655
  desire 865
itching 380
  - palm 819
item *addition* 37, 39
  part 51
  speciality 79
  integer 87
itemize, 79, 594
iterance 104
iteration 104
itinerant
  moving 266
  traveler 268
itinerary
  journey 266
  guidebook 527
ivory 430
ivy
  cling like - 46
Ixion 312

J

jab 276
jabber *unmeaning* 517
  stammer 583
  chatter 584
jacal 189
jacent 213
jacet, hic - 363
jacinth 847
jack *rotation* 312
  ensign 550
  cards 840
Jack *sailor* 269
  - at a pinch 711
  - Cade 742
  - in office *director* 694
  bully 887
  - Ketch 975
  - of all trades 700
  - o' lantern 423
  - Pudding *actor* 599
  humorist 844
  - tar 269
jack-a-dandy
  buffoon 844
  fop 854
jackal *auxiliary* 711
  sycophant 886
jackanapes *fop* 854
  blusterer 887
jackass 271
jack boot 225
jackeroo 57
jacket 225
  cork - 666
jackleg 792
jackpot 775, 840
jackstones 840
Jacobin 710
Jacob's ladder 305
Jacquerie *tumult* 719
jactation 315
jactitation *tossing* 315
  boasting 884
jaculation 284
jade *horse* 271
  worn-out 659
  fatigue 688
  low woman 876
  scamp 949
  drab 962
jadu 621, 649
jag 257
  burden 190
  dent 257
jäger 726
jagged 244, 256
jaguar 440, 913
jail 752
jailbird *prisoner* 754
  bad man 949
jailer *keeper* 753
  punisher 975
jakes 653
jalousie 351, 424
jam *squeeze* 43
  pulp 354
  sweet 298, 396
  - in *interpose* 228
Jamaica
  - bayberry 400
  - pepper 393
jamb 215
jamboree 840
jammed in
  restraint 751
jampan 272
jane *woman* 374
jangle *harsh sound* 410
  quarrel 713
janissary 726
janitor 263
Jansenist 984
janty [*see* jaunty]
January 138
Janus *deceiver* 607
  tergiversation 607
  close the temple of - 723
Janus-faced 544
japan *coat* 223
  resin 356a
  ornament 847
jaquima 752
jar *clash* 24
  vessel 191
  agitation 315
  stridor 410
  discord 713
  - upon the feelings 830
jardinière 191
jargon *absurdity* 497
  no meaning 517
  unintelligible 519
  neology 563
jarring 24, 414
jasper 435, 847
jaundice 436
jaundiced *yellow* 436
  prejudiced 481
  dejected 837
  jealous 920
  view with - eyes
  disapprove 932
jaunt 266
jaunting car 272
jaunty *gay* 836
  pretty 845
  stylish 852
  showy 882
  insolent 885
javelin 727
jaw *chatter* 584
  scold 932
jaw-fallen 837
jaws *mouth* 231
  eating 298
  - of death 360
jay 584
  dupe 547
jazz *music* 415
  dance 840
  - band 416
jealous 920
  - of honor 939
jealousy **920**
  suspicion 485
jeer *flout* 929
  (*joke* 842)
  (*banter* 856)
Jehovah 976
Jehu *traveler* 268
  director 694
jejune *incomplete* 53
  unproductive 169
  insipid 391
  style 575
  scanty 640
  wearying 841
  dull 843
jejunum 221, 350
jell 352
jellify 352
jelly 352
  beat to a - 972
jellyfish 368
jemadar 745
jemmy *lever* 633
  dandy 854
jennet 271
jenny 633

jeopardy 665
jerboa 309
jereed 727
jeremiad *lament* 839
invective 932
(*accusation* 938)
Jericho, send to - 297
jerk *start* 146
throw 284
pull 285
agitate 315
jerkin 225
jerks, by - 70
the - 315
jerky 315
jerry *deceived* 545
jerry-build 545
jerry-building 545
jerry-built 160, 545
Jerry Sneak
coward 862
knave 941
Jersey *cow* 366
jersey *clothing* 225
jessamy *affectation* 855
jest *trifle* 643
wit 842
jest book 842
jester 844
jesting stock 857
Jesuit *deceiver* 548
priest 996
jesuitical
sophistical 477
deceitful 544
Jesus 976
jet *stream* 348
- black 431
jetsam 782
jettison 782
jetty *projection* 250
harbor 666
jeu - de mots 842
- d'esprit 842
- de theatre 599
Jew *cunning* 702
usurer 787
rich 803
extortioner 819
heretic 984
worth a -'s eye
good 648
costly 814
jewel *gem* 648
ornament 847
favorite 899
-s five words long 648
jewelry 847
false - 545
jew's-harp 417
Jezebel *wicked* 913
wretch 949
courtesan 962
jhil 345
jhilmil 351
jib *reverse* 140
front 234
recoil 276
regression 283
cut of one's -
form 240
appearance 448
jibe *concur* 178
jiffy 113
jig *dance* 840
(*music* 415)
jigger 215, 272
jilt *disappoint* 509
deceive 545
deceiver 548
dishonor 940
jilted 898
jimp 845
jingal 727
jingle 408
jingo *boaster* 884
insolence 885
blusterer 887
jingoism 884, 885
jinks, high - 840
jinn 980
jinrikisha 266, 272
jitney 272
jiujitsu 720
jiva 157
job *business* 625
action 680
unfair 940
tough - 704
Job
-'s comforter
dejection 837
hopeless 859
patience of - 826
poor as - 804
jobation 932
jobber *deceiver* 548
tactician 700
merchant 797
trickster 943
jobbernowl 501
jobbery *cunning* 702
improbity 940
jobbing *barter* 794
jockey *rider* 268
deceive 545
servant 746
jocose *gay* 836
witty 842
jocoseness *fun* 840
jocular *gay* 636
droll 842
jocund *gay* 836
sportive 840
Joe Miller *wit* 842
humorist 844
jog *push* 276
shake 315
- on *continue* 143
trudge 266
slow 275
advance 282
mediocrity 736
- the memory 505
jogger *memory aid* 505
joggle 315
jog-trot *uniformity* 16
trudge 266
slow 275
habit 613
John Doe and Richard Roe 4
Johnsonian 577
join *connect* 43
assemble 72
contiguous 199
arrive 272
party 712
sociality 892
marry 903
- battle 722
- forces 708
- hands 708
- in 778
- in the chorus 488
- issue *discuss* 476
deny 536
quarrel 713
contend 720
lawsuit 969
- the choir invisible 360
- the majority 360
- with 709
joining *meeting* 292
joint *junction* 43
part 51
accompanying 88
concurrent 178
meat 298
low resort 621, 945
- concern 712
joint stock
coöperation 709
participation 778
joint tenancy 778
jointure 780
joist 215
joke *absurdity* 497
trifle 643
wit 842
ridicule 856
in - 842
mere - 643
no - *existing* 1
important 642
practical -
deception 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
take a - 498
joker 844
cards 840
joking apart
affirmation 535
resolution 604
jole 236
jollification
amusement 840
intemperance 954
jollity
amusement 840
sociality 892
jolly *plump* 192
marine 269
gay 836
flattery 933
- boat 273
- fellow 892
jolt *impulse* 276
agitation 315
jolthead 501
Jonah 621, 649
Jones
Davy -'s locker 360
Paul - 792
jongleur 597
jonquil 436
Jordan 360
jornada 200
jorum 191
Joseph 960
-'s coat 440
joss 991
joss-house 1000
joss-stick 388
jostle *rush* 276
jog 315
clash 713
contend 720
(*disagree* 24)
jot *small* 32
unimportant 643
jotting
indication 550
record 551
jounce 315
journal *annals* 114
newspaper 531
record 551
magazine 593
narrative 594
accounts 811
journalism 551
journalist *recorder* 553
representation 554
author 593
journey 266
-'s end 292
journeyman
artisan 690
servant 746
joust 720
Jove 979
sub - *out of doors* 220
air 338
jovial *gay* 836
amusement 840
social 892
Jovinianist 984
jowl 236
joy 827
give one - 896
- rider 274
joyful 836
joyless *painful* 830
sad 837
J. P. 967
Juan, Don - 962
jubbah 225
jube 1000
jubilant *gay* 836
rejoicing 838
celebrating 883
boastful 884
jubilate 884
jubilee *anniversary* 138
celebration 883
jucundity 829
Judaism 984
Judas *deceiver* 548
knave 941
- kiss *hypocrisy* 544
base 940

judge *intellect* 450
  decide 480
  interpreter 524
  justice 664
  master 745
  taste 850
  magistrate **967**
  - in a lump 465*a*
Judge *deity* 976
Judgment, Day of - 67
judgment *intellect* 450
  discrimination 465
  decision **480**
  wisdom 498
  condemnation 971
  sentence 972
judgment seat 966
judication 480
judicatory 965, 966
judicature 965, 966
judicial 965
  - astrology 511
  - murder 361
  - separation 905
judiciary 664
judicious 498
jug 191
juggernaut *kill* 361
  god 979
  idolatry 991
juggle *deceive* 545
  cunning 702
juggler 548
jugglery 545
jugulate 361
juice **333**
juiceless 340
juicy 339
jujube 396
julep 396
julienne *soup* 298
jumble *mixture* 41
  confusion 59
  derange 61
  indiscrimination 465*a*
Jumbo 192
jument 271
jump
  sudden change 146
  leap 309
  neglect 460
  at one - 113
  - about 315
  - at *willing* 602
  pursue 622
  hasten 684
  consent 762
  seize 789
  desire 865
  - over 460
  - to a conclusion
  misjudge 481
  credulous 486
  - up 307, 309
jumper *clothing* 225
  vehicle 272
junction **43**
juncture
  circumstance 8
  junction 43
  period 134
jungle *disorder* 59
  vegetation 367
jungly 365
junior *secondary* 34
  youth 127
  student 492
juniority 34
juniper 367
junk 273
  lumber 645
junket *dish* 298
  merrymaking 840
Juno 920
junta 696
junto 712
jupe 225
jupiter 979
juramentado 988
jurat 967
juridical 965
jurisconsult 968
jurisdiction **965**
  authority 737
jurisprudence 963
jurist 968
juror 967
jury 967
  impanel a - 969
  - box 966
  - mast
  substitute 147
  refuge 666
juryman 967
jussive 567, 741
just *accurate* 494
  right 922
  equitable 939
  pious 987
  - as *similar* 17
  same time 120
  - do 639
  - in time 134
  - now 118
  - out 123
  - reasoning 476
  - so 488
  - then 113
  - the thing
  agreement 23
  exact 494
just *till* 720
juste milieu
  middle 68
  moderation 174
  mid-course 628
justice *judge* 664
  right 922
  honor 939
  magistrate 967
  administration of 965
  bring to - 969
  court of - 966
  do - to *eat* 298
  duty 926
  praise 931
  vindicate 937
  - seat 966
  not do - to 483
  retributive - 972
justiciary 967
justifiable *right* 922
  vindication 937
justification
  printing 591
  vindication 937
  religious 987
justle *push* 276
  contend 720
jut 214
jute 205
jut out 250
jutting over 214
jutty 250
juvenescent 127
juvenile *youth* 127
  actor 599
juxtaposition 199

K

Kaa 366
kachcha 674
kadi 967
kaffiyeh 225
kahin 996
kail 840
kaiser 745
kal 121
kala jagah 189
kala pani 341
kaleidophon 445
kaleidoscope 149, 428, 445
Kali 979
kalpa 106, 109
kangaroo 309, 366
Kantianism 451
kantikoy 840
karma 922
karoo 169
karyaster 357
karyoplasmic 357
karyosome 357
kassis 996
Katerfelto 994
kavass 965
kayak 273
K. C. 968
keck 297
keddah 261
kedge *navigate* 267
  anchor 666
keel 211
  - upwards 218
keel boat 273
keelhaul 972
keen *energetic* 171
  sharp 253
  sensible 375
  cold 383
  intelligent 498
  poignant 821
  lament 550, 839
  eager 865
  - blast 349
keener
  mourner 363, 839
  schemer 702
keen-eyed 441
keenness [*see* keen]
  fastidiousness 868
keen-sighted 498
keen-witted 842, 498
keep *do often* 136
  persist 141
  continue 143
  food 298
  store 636
  provision 637
  refuge 666
  preserve 670
  citadel 717
  custody 751
  prison 752
  observe 772
  retain 781
  celebrate 883
  preserve 976
  - accounts 811
  - a good look out for 507
  - alive *life* 359
  preserve 670
  - aloof *absence* 187
  distance 196
  avoidance 623
  - an account with 805
  - an eye upon 459
  - apart 44
  - a secret 528
  - a shop 625
  - a stiff upper lip 836
  - away 187
  - back *late* 133
  conceal 528
  dissuade 616
  not use 678
  restrain 751
  retain 781
  - body and soul together *life* 359
  health 654
  - close 781
  - company 88
  - firm 150
  - from *conceal* 528
  refrain 623
  not do 681
  restrain 751
  - going *continue* 143
  move 264
  - hold 150
  - holy 987
  - house 184

- in *restrain* 751
prohibit 761
- in ignorance 528
- in mind 505
- in order 693
- in sight 459
- in suspense
uncertainty 475
irresolution 605
- in the thoughts 505
- in view *attend to* 457
remember 505
expect 507
- moving 682
- off *avoid* 623
avert 706
defend 717
resist 719
prohibition 761
- on *do often* 136
continue 143
persevere 604a
- one in countenance
conformity 82
induce 615
aid 707
encourage 861
- one's bed 655
- one's countenance
unexcitable 826
sad 837
- one's course 282
- one's ground 141
- one's hand in 613
- one's head above water 731
- one's promise 772
- one's word 939
- on foot
continuance 143
support 215
- on one's legs 654
- out of the way 187
- out of harm's way 864
- pace with *equal* 27
same time 120
- quiet 265
- silence 585
- the ball rolling 143
- the field 143, 722
- the peace 714
- time *punctual* 132
- to 604a
- together 709
- to oneself 528
- under *authority* 737
subjection 749
restraint 751
- up [*see below*]
- waiting 133
- watch 459
- within bounds 304
keeper 370, **753**
keeping *congruity* 23
in - 82
safe - *safety* 664
preservation 670
keeping room 191
keepsake 505
keep up *continue* 143
preserve 670
stimulate 824
- a correspondence 592
- appearances 852
- one's spirits 836
- the ball *active* 682
amusement 840
- the memory of 505
- with 274
keg 191
kelpie 271, 979
kempt 652
ken *sight* 441
knowledge 490
kennel *hovel* 189
hole 251
conduit 350
Kentish fire 838
képi 225
kerbstone 233
kerchief 225
wave a - 550
kern *harden* 321
low fellow 876
varlet 949
kernel *heart* 5
central 222
important 642
kerosene 356
ketch *ship* 273
Ketch, Jack - 975
kettle *vessel* 191
caldron 386
- of fish *disorder* 59
difficulty 704
kettledrum *music* 417
tea-party 892
key *cause* 153
opener 260
music 413
color 428
interpretation 522
indication 550
instrument 631, 633
emblem of authority 747
keyhole 260
keynote *model* 22
rule 80
music 413
keystone *support* 215
motive 615
importance 642
completion 729
kahka 225, 433
khamsin 349
khan *inn* 189
governor 745
khansamah 637, 746
khedive 745
khitmutgar 746
khoja 540
khudd 217
kiack 1000
kibitka 272
kick *impulse* 276
recoil 277
pungency 392
assault 716
spurn 930
punish 972
- against *oppose* 708
resist 719
- against the pricks
useless 645
rash 863
- one's heels
kept waiting 133
nothing to do 681
- over the traces 742
- the beam
unequal 28
come short of 34
insufficiency 640
- up a dust *active* 682
discord 713
insolent 885
- up a row *violent* 173
discord 713
kickshaw *food* 298
trifle 643
kid *child* 129, 167
kiddish 129
kid gloves
not to be handled with - *dirty* 653
difficult 704
kidnap *deceive* 545
take 789
steal 791
kidnaper 792
kidney *class* 75
organ 221
- beans 298
kila 717
kilderkin 191
Kilkenny cats 713
kill 361
- the fatted calf 883
- the goose with golden eggs 699
- the slain 641
- time *inactivity* 683
amusement 840
- two birds with one stone 682
- with kindness 902
killick 666
killing 361
delightful 829
killing time 126
kill-joy 706
kiln 386
kilometer 200
kilowatt 466
kilt 225
kilter *state* 7
out of - 674
kimbo 244
kimono 225
kin 75
kind *class* 75
benevolent 906
- regards 894
- words 906
pay in - 807
kindergarten 537, 542
kindergartner 540
kindle *cause* 153
produce 161
quicken 171
inflame 173
set fire to 384
excite 824
incense 900
kindling 384
- wood 388
kindly 906
kindness 906
kindred 11
kine 366
kinematics 264, 276
kinetics 276
king 745
cards 840
every inch a -
authority 737
rank 875
King -'s Bench
prison 752
court 966
- Death 360
- of Kings 976
-'s counsel 968
-'s English 560
-'s evidence 529
-'s evil 655
-'s highway 627
-'s speech 695
-'s yellow 436
kingcraft 693
kingdom *region* 181
property 780
- of heaven 981
kingly 737
king-maker 526, 694
king-post 215
kingship 877
kink *knot* 59
convolution 248
crick 378
whim 608
kinsfolk 11
kinsman 11
kiosk *house* 189
kip 215
kipper 298
kirk 1000
kirtle 225
kismet 601
kiss *touch* 379
courtesy 894
endearment 902
- in the ring 840
- the book 535
- the hem of one's garment 928
- the rod 725
kit *class* 75
knapsack, bottle 191
fiddle 417
kitchen *room* 191
workshop 691
- kaffir 563
- maid 746
kitchener 386
kite *fly* 273
bill 800
fly a - *credit* 805
insolvency 808
kith 11
kithless 87

kitten *young* 129
bring forth 161
playful as a - 836, 840
kittereen 272
kitty *profit* 775
kleptomania
insanity 502
stealing 791
desire 865
kleptomaniac 504
knack 698
get into the - 613
knag 706
knap 306
knapsack 191
knarl 59
knave *deceiver* 548
cards 840
rogue **941**
knavery *deception* 545
cunning 702
improbity 940
vice 945
knead *mix* 41
mold 240
soften 324
touch 379
knee *angle* 244
bend the - *stoop* 308
submission 725
down on one's -s
humble 879
fall on one's -s
beg 765
atone 952
on one's -s *beg* 765
respect 928
on the -s of the gods 152
knee-deep 208, 209
kneel *stoop* 308
submit 725
beg 765
servility 886
courtesy 894
ask mercy 914
respect 928
worship 990
knell 363
strike the death - 361
knickerbockers 225
knickers 225
knickknack 643, 847
knife 253
- pleat 248
play a good - and fork *eat* 298
appetite 865
knight 875
- errant *defender* 717
rash 863
philanthropist 910
- marshal 745
- of the road 460
- service 777
-'s move 279
- Templar 712
knighthood 877
knit 43
- the brow
discontent 832
anger 900
disapprobation 932
well - 159
knob *pendency* 214
ball 249
protuberance 250
knobby 206, 250
knock *blow* 276
sound 406
dispraise 932
(*punish* 972)
hard -s 720
- at the door
death 360
request 765
- down *destroy* 162
lay flat 213
lower 308
injure 659
dishearten 837
- off *complete* 729
- one's head against 699
- on the head *kill* 361
- out 162
- out blow 162
- over 162
- under 725
- up 688
knock-down argument 479
knocked
- on the head
failure 732
- to atoms 162
knocker *instrument* 633
detractor 936
knock-kneed 243, 244
knock-out 67
- drops 649
knoll 206
knot *ligature* 45
entanglement 59
group 72
length 200
intersection 219
distortion 243
round 249
convexity 250
dense 321
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
junto 712
ornament 847
tie the nuptial - 903
true lover's - *love* 897
endearment 902
knotted *rough* 256
knout 975
know *believe* 484
knowledge 490
friendly 888
associate 892
I'd have you -
attend 457
assertion 535
I - better 536
- by heart 505
- for certain 484
- no bounds *great* 31
infinite 105
redundance 641
- nothing of 491
- one's own mind 604
- what one is about 698
- what's what 698
- which is which 465
not that one -s 491
knowing 702
knowingly 620
knowledge **490**
[*see* know]
acquire - 539
come to one's - 527
- of the world 698
practical - 698
known 490
become - 529
- as 564
- by 550
make - *inform* 527
publish 531
well - 490
habitual 613
knuckle 244
- down 725
knuckle-duster 727
knur 250
knurl 250, 256
knurly 256
knurr and spell 840
kobold 979
kodak 445
Koh-i-noor 650
koniology 330
kooshti 720
Koran 986
kos 200
kosmos 318
kotow *bow* 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
respect 928
kraal 189
kraken 83
kriegspiel 722
kris 727
Krishna 979
krupp 727
kucha 160, 321
kudos 931
Kuklux 712
Kultur 885
kurbash 975
kutcherry 802, 965
kyanization 670
kyanize 670
kyle 343

L

laager 717
labarum 550
labefy 659
label 550
labent 306
labial *lip* 231
phonetic 561
labor *parturition* 161
work 680
exertion 686
hard - *punishment* 972
- for 620
- in one's vocation 625
- in vain *fall short* 304
useless 645
- of love *willing* 602
amusement 840
disinterested 942
- under *state* 7
disease 655
difficulty 704
feeling 821
affliction 828
mountain in - 638
laboratory 691
Labor Day 138, 840
labored
style 579
prepared 673
- study 457
laborer 686, 690
laboring 686
- man 690
- oar 686
laborious *active* 682
exertion 686
difficult 704
labor-saving 633
labyrinth *disorder* 59
convolution 248
internal ear 418
secret 533
(*difficulty* 704)
labyrinthine 533
lac *number* 98
resin 356*a*
- of rupees 800
lace *stitch* 43
netting 219
ornament 847
- one's jacket 972
lacerable 328
lacerate 44, 378
- the heart 830
laches *neglect* 460
nonobservance 773
lachrymation 839
lachrymose 837
- gas 663
laciniate 256
lack *incompleteness* 53
require 630
insufficient 640

  destitute 804
  want 865
  - faith 989
  - of contrition 951
  - preparation 674
  - wit 501
lackadaisical
  inactive 683
  melancholy 837
  indifferent 866
lackadaisy!
  lament 839
  wonder 870
lackaday 839
lackbrain 499, 501
lacker [*see* lacquer]
lackey 746
lackluster 422, 429
laconic 572, 585
laconicism 572
laconize 572
lacquer
  covering 223
  resin 356a
  adorn 847
lacrosse 840
lacteal 352
lactescence 352, 430
lacuna *gap* 198
  pit 252
lacustrine 343
  - dwelling 189
lad 129
ladder *ascent* 305
  way 627
  kick down the - 604
laddie 129
lade *load* 184
  transfer 185, 270
  contents 190
  - out 297
laden 52
  heavy - 828
  - with 777
lading *contents* 190
  property 780
  bill of - *list* 86
ladino 41, 271
ladle *receptacle* 191
  transfer 270
  vehicle 272
lady *woman* 374
  rank 875
  wife 903
  - help 746
Lady day 138
ladylike *womanly* 374
  fashionable 852
  (*courteous* 894)
ladylove 897
lady's maid 746
lætificant 829
lag *linger* 275
  follow 281
  dawdle 683
lager-beer 298
laggard
  unwilling 603
  inactive 683
lagoon 343
lagniappe 784
laical 997
laicize 997
laid - by the heels 751
  - low 160
  - on one's back 158
  - up 655
lair *den* 189
  sty 653
laird *master* 745
  proprietor 779
  nobility 875
Lais 962
laisser - aller, - faire
  permanence 141
  neglect 460
  inaction 681
  laxity 738
  freedom 748
  inexcitable 826
laity **997**
lake *water* **343**
  pink 434
  - dwelling 189
  - of fire and brimstone 982
lakh 98
laky *red* 434
Lama *ruler* 745
  prince 996
Lamarckism 357
lamb *infant* 129
  food 298
  animal 366
  gentle 826
  innocent 946
  go out like a - 174
  lion lies down with- 721
lamba-chauki 215
lambaste 972
lambency 379
lambent *touching* 379
  - flame *heat* 382
  light 420
Lambeth 1000
lambkin 167, 223
Lamb of God 976
lame *incomplete* 53
  impotent 158
  weak 160
  imperfect 651
  disease 655
  injury 659
  failing 732
  (*bad* 649)
  (*lax* 738)
  help a - dog over a stile *aid* 707
  vindicate 937
  - conclusion
  illogical 477
  failure 732
  - duck 808
  - excuse 617
lamellar 204
lamentable *bad* 649
  painful 830
  sad 837
lamentably *very* 31
lamentation **839**
  (*regret* 833)
lamenter 363
lamia *demon* 980
  sorcerer 994
lamina *part* 51
  layer 204
laminate 204
Lammas 998
lamp 423
  - shells 368
  rub the - 992
  safety - 666
  smell of the -
  style 577
  prepared 673
lamplight 423
lamplighter
  quick 682
lampoon *censure* 932
  detraction 934
lampooner 936
lampreys 368
lanate 255, 256
lance *pierce* 260
  throw 284
  spear 727
  break a - with
  attack 716
  warfare 722
  couch one's - 720
  - corporal 745
lanceolate 253
lancer 726
lancet *sharp* 253
  piercer 262
lanciform 253
lancinate
  bodily pain 378
  mental pain 830
land *arrive* 267, 292
  ground **342**
  estate 780
  how the - lies
  circumstances 8
  experiment 463
  foresight 510
  hug the - 286
  in the - of the living 359
  - flowing with milk and honey 168
  make the - 286
  on - 342
  see - 858
landamman 745
landau 272
landed *property* 780
  - gentry 779
  - estate 780
landgrave 745
landholder 779
landing place
  stage 215
  arrive 292
  refuge 666
landlady 779
landlocked 229
landloper 268
landlord *innkeeper* 637
  possessor 779
landlubber 268, 342, 701
landmark *limit* 233
  measurement 466
  indication 550
landowner 779
landreeve 694
landscape *prospect* 448
  - gardening
  agriculture 371
  beauty 845
  - painter 559
  - painting 556
landshark 792
landslide 306
landslip 306
landsman 268, 342
Landsturm 726
landsurveying 466
Landwehr 726
lane *street* 189
  opening 260
  way 627
langrage shot 727
langrel 727
langsyne 122
language **560**
  command of - 582
  strong -
  vigor 574
  malediction 908
languid *weak* 160
  inert 172
  slow 275
  - *style* 575
  inactive 683
  torpid 823
languish *decrease* 36
  ill 655
  inactive 683
  repine 828
  affect 855
  - for 865
languishing 160
languishment
  lament 839
languor [*see* languid]
laniate 162
lank *long* 200
lanky *thin* 203
  tall 200, 206
lantern *window* 260
  lamp 423
  - jaws 203
  - of Diogenes 461
  magic - 448
lanuginous 256
Laocoön 557
Laodicean 823
lap *flap* 39
  abode 189
  eager 204
  support 215
  interior 221
  wrap 225
  encompass 227, 229
  drink 298
  circuition 311
  - *of waves* 405
  - of luxury
  pleasure 377
  inactivity 683
  voluptuousness 954

lapdog *animal* 366
  servile 886
lapel 39, 258
lapidate *kill* 361
  attack 716
  punish 972
lapideous 323
lapidescence 323
lapidify 323, 357
lapis lazuli *blue* 438
  jewel 847
lappet 39
lapse *course* 109
  past 122
  conversion 144
  fall 306
  degeneracy 659
  relapse 661
  loss 776
  vice 945
  guilt 947
  - of memory 506
  - of time 109
lapsus linguæ
  mistake 495
  solecism 568
  stammering 583
larboard 239
larceny 791
larch 367
lard 355, 356
lardaceous 355
larder 636
  contents of the - 298
lares et penates
  home 189
  idols 991
large *quantity* 31
  size 192
  at - *diffuse* 573
  free 748
  liberated 750
  become - 194
  -number 102
  - type 642
large-hearted
  liberal 816
  benevolent 906
  disinterested 942
larger 194
largess 785
largest 784
largest portion 192
larghetto *slow* 275
  music 415
largiloquent
  verbose 573
largo *slow* 275
  music 415
lariat 45
larigo 45
lark *ascent* 305
  bird 366
  musician 416
  spree 840
  with the -
  morning 125
larmier 210
larrigan 225
larrikin 887, 913
larrup 972
larum *loud* 404
  alarm 669
larva 129, 193
larynx 351
lascar 269
lascivious 961
lash *tie together* 43
  violence 173
  whip 370
  invite 615
  censure 932
  punish 972
  scourge 975
  - into fury 900
  - the waves 645
  under the - *compelled* 744
  subject 749
lashes *hair* 256
lass *girl* 129
  (*woman* 374)
lassitude *fatigue* 688
  weariness 841
lasso *tie* 45
  loop 247
last *abide* 1
  model 22
  - *in order* 67
  endure 106
  durable 110
  - *in time* 122
  continue 141
  at - 133
  at the - extremity 665
  breathe one's - 360
  die in the - ditch 604*a*
  game to the - 604*a*
  go to one's - home 360
  - but one &c. 67
  - finish 729
  - for ever 112
  - gasp 360
  - home 363
  - post 550
  - resort 666
  - shift 601
  - sleep 360
  - stage 67
  - straw 153
  - stroke 729
  - touch 729
  - word *affirmation* 535
  obstinacy 606
  - year &c. 122
  never hear the - of 104
  on - legs *weak* 160
  dying 360
  spoiled 659
  adversity 735
lastingness 141
latch *fasten* 43
  fastening 45
latchet 45
latchkey 631
latchstring
  find the - out 892
  have the - out 888
late *past* 122
  new 123
  tardy 133
  dead 360
  too - 135
lately *formerly* 122
  recently 123
latency 526
lateness **133**
latent *inert* 172
  concealed 526
  - influence 526
later 117
laterality **236**
lateritious 434
latest 118
lateward 132, 133
lath 205, 635
  thin as a - 203
lathe *region* 181
  conversion 144
  machine 633
lather
  lubrication 332
  bubble 353
lathi 215
lathy 203
latifoliate 202
Latin - deities 979
  thieves' - 563
latitancy 528
latitat 969
latitude *extent* 180
  region 181
  breadth 202
  measurement 466
  map drawing 550
  freedom 748
  - and longitude
  situation 183
latitudinarian
  heterodox 984
  irreligious 989
latration 412
latria 990
latrine 653
latrocinium 791
latrociny 791
latter *sequent* 63
  past 122
Latter-day Saint 984
latterly 123
lattice *crossing* 219
  opening 160
  opening 260
laud *praise* 931
  worship 990
laudable 944
laudanum 174
laudation 883
laudator 935
laudatory 931
laugh 838
  - at *ridicule* 856
  sneer 929
  (*undervalue* 483)
  - in one's sleeve
  latent 526
  ridicule 856
  disrespect 929
  contempt 930
  - on the wrong side of one's mouth
  disappointed 509
  dejected 837
  in disrepute 874
  - to scorn *defy* 715
  despise 930
  make one - 853
  raise a - 840
laughable 853
laughing - gas 376
  no - matter 642
laughingstock **857**
laughter
  [*see* laugh]
  - holding both his sides 838
laughter-loving 836
launch *begin* 66
  boat 273
  propel 284
  - forth 676
  - into 676
  - into eternity 360, 361
  - out 573
  - out against 716
laundress
  washerwoman 652
  agent 690
  servant 746
laundry *room* 191
  heat 386
  clean 652
laundryman 652
laureate 875
  poet - 597
laurel *trophy* 733
  glory 873
  decoration 877
  (*reward* 973)
  repose on one's -s 265
lava *excretion* 299
  semiliquid 352
lavage 300
lavatory 386, 652
lave *water* 337
  clean 652
lavement 300
lavender *color* 437
laver la tête 932
lavish *profuse* 641
  give 784
  expend 809
  squander 818
  - of praise 931
law *regularity* 80
  statute 697
  permission 760
  legality 963
  court of - 966
  give the - 737
  go to - 969
  Jewish - 985
  - of the Medes and Persians 80
  lay down the -
  certainty 474
  affirm 535
  command 741
  learned in the -
  practice - 968 968
  set the - at defiance 964
  so many -s 947

take the - into one's own hands
  war 722
  disobedience 742
  lawless 964
take the - of 969
law-abiding 743
lawful *permitted* 760
  due 924
  legal 963
lawgiver *director* 694
  (*master* 745)
lawless *irregular* 83
  mutinous 742
  nonobservant 773
  vicious 945
  arbitrary 964
lawn *plain* 344
  sward 367
  agriculture 371
  fabric 635
  - sleeves 999
  - tennis 840
lawsuit **969**
lawyer **968**
lax *incoherent* 47
  soft 324
  error 495
  - *style* 575
  remiss 738
  nonobservant 773
  dishonorable 940
  licentious 945
  irreligious 989
laxative 652
  remedial 662
laxity **738**
laxness 738, 773
lay *arrangement* 60
  moderate 174
  place 184
  ley 344
  music 415
  poetry 597
  bet 621
  secular 997
  - about one *active* 682
  exertion 686
  attack 716
  content 720
  punish 972
  - apart *exclude* 55
  relinquish 782
  - aside *neglect* 460
  reject 610
  disuse 678
  give up 782
  - at one's feet 763
  - at the door of 155
  - bare 529
  - before 527
  - brother 996
  - by *store* 636
  provide 637
  sickness 655
  disuse 678
  - by the heels 162
  - claim to 924
  - down [*see below*]
  - eggs 161
  - figure
  thing of naught 4
  model 22
  representation 554
  - hands on *use* 677
  take 789
  rite 998
  - heads together
  advise 695
  coöperate 709
  - in *eat* 298
  store 336
  provide 637
  - in ruins 162
  - in the dust 162
  - it on thick *cover* 223
  too much 641
  flatter 933
  - on 972
  - one's account for 484
  - oneself open to 177
  - oneself out for 673
  - one's finger upon 480*a*
  - one's head on the block 942
  - on the table 133
  - open *divest* 226
  opening 260
  show 525
  disclose 529
  - out *destroy* 162
  horizontal 213
  - *corpse* 363
  plan 626
  expend 809
  - over 133
  - siege to 716
  - stress on 642
  - the ax at the root of tree 162
  - the first stone 66
  - the flattering unction to one's soul
  content 831
  relief 834
  - the foundations
  originate 153
  prepare 673
  - to *attribute* 155
  rest 265
  - together 43
  - to one's charge 938
  - train 626
  - under hatches 751
  - under restraint 751
  - up *store* 636
  sickness 655
  disuse 678
  - waste 162
lay down *locate* 184
  horizontal 213
  assert 535
  renounce 757
  relinquish 782
  pay 807
  - a plan 626
  - one's arms
  pacification 723
  submission 725
  - one's life 360
  - the law *certain* 474
  assert 535
  command 741
  insolence 885
layer **204**
layette 225
layman 997
laystall 653
lazar house 662
lazy *inactive* 683
  (*slow* 275)
lazzarone 683
lb. 319
lea *land* 342
  plain 344
leach 295, 335
leachy 335
lead *supremacy* 33
  in order 62
  influence 175
  tend 176
  soundings 208
  - *in motion* 280
  heavy 319
  induce 615
  direct 693
  authority 737
heave the - 466
  - a dance
  run away 623
  circuit 629
  difficulty 704
  disrespect 929
  - a life 692
  - astray 495
  - by the nose 737
  - captive *subject* 749
  restraint 751
  - on 693
  - one to expect 511
  - the choir 990
  - the dance 280
  - the way
  precedence 62
  begin 66
  procession 280
  importance 642
  direction 693
  repute 873
  - to no end 645
  - to the altar 903
red - 434
take the -
  influence 175
  importance 642
  authority 737
leadable 298
leaden *dim* 422
  colorless 429
  gray 432
  inactive 683
leader *precursor* 64
  dissertation 595
  director 694
  counsel 968
  - writer 595
leaders *typography* 550
leadership 737
leading *beginning* 66
  important 642
  - article 595
  - lady *actress* 599
  - note *music* 413
  - part 175
  - question 461
  - strings *childhood* 127
  child 129
  pupil 541
  subject 749
  restraint 751, 752
leads 223
leaf *part* 51
  layer 204
  plant 367
  - *of a book* 593
  - green 435
turn over a new - 658
leafage 367
leafless 226
leaflet 531
leafy 256
league *combine* 48
  length 200
  coöperation 709
  party 712
leak *crack* 198
  dribble 295
  waste 638
  - out *disclosure* 529
spring a-
  injury 659
leakage [*see* leak]
leaky *oozing* 295
  imperfect 651
lean *thin* 203
  oblique 217
  - on 215
  - to *shed* 191
  willing 602
  - towards *favor* 923
  - upon *belief* 484
  subjection 749
  hope 858
leaning *tendency* 176
  willingness 602
  desire 865
  friendship 888
  favoritism 923
lean-witted 499
leap *sudden change* 146
  ascent 305
  jump **309**
by -s and bounds **274**
  - in the dark
  experiement 463
  uncertain 475
  chance 621
  rash 863
  - with joy 838
make a - at 622
leapfrog 840
leaping 309
leap year 138
learn 539
  - by experience 950
  - by heart 505
learned 490, 539
  - man 492
learner 492, **541**
learning
  knowledge 490
  acquisition of - **539**

lease *property* 270, 780
  lending 787
  grant a - 771
  - and release 783
  take a new - of life 654
leasehold 780
leash *tie* 43
  three 92
  hold in - 751
least
  - *in quantity* 34
  - *in size* 193
  at the - 32
leather *skin* 223
  tough 327
  beat 972
  - or prunello 643
  nothing like - 481
leave *remainder* 40
  part company 44
  relinquish 624
  permission 760
  bequeath 784
  French - 623
  give me - to say 535
  - alone *inaction* 681
    freedom 748
    permit 760
  - a loophole 705
  - an inference 526
  - a place 293
  - in the lurch
    pass 303
    decisive 545
  - it to one 760
  - no trace
    disappear 449
    obliterate 552
  - off *cease* 142
    desuetude 614
    relinquish 624
    disuse 678
  - out 55
  - out of one's calculation 460
  - the beaten track 83
  - to chance 621
  - to oneself 748
  - undecided 609*a*
  - undone 730
  - void *regret* 833
  - word 527
  take - *depart* 293
    freedom 748
leaven *component* 56
  cause 153
  lighten 320
  qualify 469
  deterioration 659
  bane 663
leavings *remainder* 40
  useless 645
lecher 962
lechery 961
lectern 1000
lection *special* 79
  interpretation 522
lectionary 998
lecture *teach* 537
  speak 582
  dissertation 595
  censure 932
  sermon 998
  - room 542
lecturer *teacher* 540
  speaker 582
  preacher 996
lectureship 542
led - captain
  follower 746
  servile 886
  favorite 899
  - by the nose 749
ledge *height* 206
  horizontal 213
  shelf 215
  projection 250
ledger *list* 86
  record 551
  accounts 811
lee *front* 234
  side 236
leech *remedy* 662
  physician 695
Lee Enfield rifle 727
leef 829
leek 401
  eat the - *recant* 607
    submit 725
Lee-Metford rifle 727
leer *stare* 441
  dumb show 550
leery 702
lees 321, 653
lee shore
  danger 665, 667
leet, court - 966
lee wall 666
leeward 236
leeway *tardy* 133
  space 180
  navigation 267
  progression 282
  shortcoming 304
left *residuary* 40
  sinistral 239
  - alone 748
  - bower 840
  - in the lurch 732
  - to shift for oneself 893
  over the - 545
  pay over the - shoulder 808
left-handed *clumsy* 699
  - compliment 932
  - marriage 903
leg *support* 215
  walker 266
  food 298
  thief 792
  best - foremost 686
  fast as -s will carry 274
  keep on one's -s 654
  last -s *spoiled* 659
    fatigue 688
  - bail 623
  light on one's -s 734
  make a - 894
  not a - to stand on
    illogical 477
    confuted 479
    failure 732
  off one's -s
    propulsion 284
  on one's -s
    upright 212
    elevation 307
    speaking 582
    in health 654
    active 682
    free 748
  set on one's -s 660
legacy *transference* 270
  property 780
  gift 784
legadero 45
legal *permitted* 760
  legitimate 924
  relating to law 963
  - adviser 968
  - estate 780
  - pledge 535
legality **963**
legalize 963
legate 534
legatee *transferee* 270
  possessor 779
  receiver 785
legation 755
legato 415
legend *record* 551
  description 594
legendary
  imaginary 515
  mythical 979
legerdemain
  change 146
  trick 545
  (*cunning* 702)
leggings 225
leghorn 225
legible 518
  - hand 590
legion *multitude* 102
  army 726
legionary 726
legislation
  government 693
  legality 963
legislative
  - assembly 696
legislator 694
legislature 72, 693
legist 968
legitimate *true* 494
  permitted 760
  right 922
  due 924
  legal 963
legume 298, 367
legumin 321
leguminous 365, 367
Leibnitzianism 451
leiodermatous 255
leisure
  spare time **685**
  (*opportunity* 134)
  at one's - *late* 133
leisurely *slowly* 275
leman 897
lemma 476
lemon *fruit* 298
  sour 397
  color 436
  - pie 298
lemures 980
lend 787
  - a hand 680
  - aid 707
  - countenance 707
  - oneself to
    assent 488
    coöperate 709
  - on security 789
  - wings to 707
lender *creditor* 805
lending **787**
  - library 593
length **200**
  at - *in time* 133
  full - *portrait* 556
  go all -s
    resolution 604
    activity 682
    exertion 686
  go great -s 549
  - and breadth of 50
  - and breadth of the land
    space 180
    publication 531
  - of time 110
lengthen *increase* 35
  make long 200
  - out *diuturnity* 110
    late 133
lengthwise 200, 251
lengthy *long* 200
  diffuse 573
lenient *moderate* 174
  mild 740
  compassionate 914
lenify 174
lenitive
  moderating 174
  lubricant 332
  qualification 469
  remedy 662
  relieving 834
lenity **740**
lens 445
lens-shaped 245
Lent *fasting* 956
  rite 998
lenten 956
lenticular *curved* 245
  convex 250
lentiginous 330, 653
lentor *slowness* 275
  spissitude 352
  inactivity 683
  (*inertness* 172)
lentous 352
leonine verses 597
leopard *variegated* 440
  -'s spots
    unchanging 150
leper *outcast* 892
lepidote 330
Leprechaun 979
leprosy 655
lerret 273

Lesbianism 945, 961
lèse-majesté 742
less *inferior* 34
subduction 38
- than no time 113
lessee *possessor* 779
receiver 785
lessen
- *in quantity or degree* 36
- *in size* 195
- an evil 658
lesson *teaching* 537
warning 668
give a - to *punish* 972
read a - to *censure* 932
say one's -
memory 505
lessor 805
lest 623
let *hindrance* 706
permit 760
least 771
lend 787
sell 796
apartments to -
fool 499
- alone *besides* 37
permanence 141
quiescence 265
avoid 623
disuse 678
inaction 681
not complete 730
free 748
- be *permanence* 141
continuance 143
inaction 681
- blood 297
- down *depress* 308
humble 879
- down easily
forgive 918
- fall *drop* 308
inform 527
speak 582
- fly *violence* 173
propel 284
- fly at 716
- go *neglect* 460
liberate 750
relinquish 782
restitution 790
- "I dare not" wait upon "I would" 605
- in *interpose* 228
admit 296
trick 545
- into *inform* 490
disclose 529
- off *violent* 173
propel 284
permit 760
forgive 918
exempt 927*a*
acquit 970
- one know 527
- out *disperse* 73
lengthen 200
eject 297
disclose 529
liberate 750
- out at 716
- pass 460
- slip
miss an opportunity 135
neglect 460
not complete 730
lose 776
relinquish 782
- the matter stand over 133
- things take their course 143
- up *cease* 142
- well alone
content 831
caution 864
to - 763
lethal *deadly* 361
(*pernicious* 649)
- chamber 972
lethargy
inactivity 683
insensibility 823
Lethe, waters of 506
lethiferous *deadly* 361
(*pernicious* 649)
letter *mark* 550
character **561**
epistle 592
- card 592
- of credit 805
- writer 592
to the - 494
letter bag 534
letter carrier 271, 534
lettered 490
letterpress 532, 591
letters *knowledge* 490
language 560
description 594
in large - 642
- of marque 791
man of - 492
lettre de créance 805
lettres de cachet 751
lettuce 298
leucoderma 430
leucopathy 430
leucophlegmatic 823
leucorrhea 299
Levant *east* 236
levant *plain* 349
abscond 623
levanter *wind* 349
defaulter 808
levée *assemblage* 72
sociality 892
- en masse 719
level *uniform* 16
equal 27
destroy 162
horizontal 213
flat 251
smooth 255
lower 308
- at *direct* 278
intend 620
attack 716
- best 686
- crossing 219
- with the ground 207
level-headed 826
lever *cause* 153
instrument 633
de rideau 599
leverage 175
leviathan 192
levigate *simpleness* 42
smoothness 255
rub down 330
levin 420, 423
- bolt 727
levirate 903
Levite 996
levitical 995
levity *lightness* **320**
irresolution 605
trifle 643
jocularity 836
rashness 863
levy *muster* 72
military 726
distrain 789
demand 812
lewd 961
Lewis gun 727
lex - mercatoria 963
- scripta 697
- scripta et nonscripta 963
- talionis
retaliation 718
right 922
lexicographer 562
lexicography 562
lexicologist 492, 562
lexicology 560
lexicon *list* 86
dictionary 542, 562, 636
ley 344
liabilities 811
liability **177**
debt 806
duty 926
liaison 961
liar 548
libadist 984
libation *potation* 298
drunkenness 959
worship 990
libel *detraction* 934
accusation 938
libelant 938, 969
libeler 936
liberal *inclusive* 76
ample 639
expending 809
generous 816
disinterested 942
- education
knowledge 490
teaching 537
over - 818
liberalism *freedom* 748
liberality *giving* 784
generosity **816**
Liberals 712
liberate *deliver* 672
free 748, 750
liberation **750**
(*disjunction* **44**)
libertinage 961
libertine **962**
libertinism 961
liberty *occasion* **134**
freedom 748
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927*a*
at - *liberated* 750
gain one's - 750
- bonds 802
set at - *free* 750
exempt 927*a*
take a - *arrogate* **739**
make free 748
insolence 885
discourtesy 895
libidinous 961
librarian 593, 694
library *room* 191
books 593
repository 636
seclusion 893
librate 314
libration 314
- in latitude 314
- of the moon 314
libretto *book* 593
opera 599
lice 366
license *laxity* 738
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927*a*
- to plunder 791
licentiate 492
licentious *lax* 738
dissolute 954
debauched 961
lichen 367
lich gate 363
licit *permitted* 760
due 924
lick *lap* 298
touch 379
conquer 731
punish 972
- into shape 240
- one's chops 298
- the dust 933
lickerish
savory 394
desirous 865
fastidious 868
licentious 961
lickpenny 819
lick-spittle
servile 886
(*flatterer* 935)
licorice 396
lictor 965
lid 223
lie *situation* 183
presence 186
recline 213
falsehood 544
untruth 546
awkward at a - 544
give the - to 536

- at one's door 926
- at the root of 153
- by 681
- down *flat* 213
  rest 687
- fallow 674
- hid 528
- in *be* 1
  give birth 161
- in ambush 528
- in a nutshell 32
- in one's power 157
- in wait for
  expect 507
  inaction 681
- on 215
- over *defer* 133
  destiny 152
- still 265
- to *quiescence* 265
  inaction 681
- under 177
- under a necessity 601
white - 617
Liederkranz 416
Liedertafel 416
lief *pleasant* 829
  as - *willing* 602
  choice 609
liege 745, 746
liegeman 746
lien *security* 771
  credit 805
lienteria 653
lieu 182
  in - of 147
lieutenant *officer* 745
  deputy 759
  lord - 965
life *essence* 5
  events 151
  vitality **359**
  biography 594
  activity 682
  conduct 692
  cheerful 836
  animal - 364
  battle of - 682
  come to - 660
  infuse - into
  excite 824
  - and spirit 682
  - beyond the grave 152
  - or death *need* 630
  important 642
  contention 720
  - to come 152
  put - into 359
  recall to - 660
  see - 840
  support - 359
  take away - 361
  tenant for - 779
Life, the 976
lifeblood *intrinsic* 5
  vital 359
lifeboat *boat* 273
  safety 666
life-giving 168
life guard 664, 726
lifeless *inert* 172
  dead 360
lifelike 17
lifelong 110
life preserver 666, 727
life saver 664
life-size 192
lifetime 108
life-weary 841
lift *raise* 307
  improvement 658
  aid 707
  - a finger 680
  - cattle 791
  - hand against 716
  - one's head 734
  - the mask 529
  - the voice *shout* 411
  speak 582
  - up the eyes 441
  - up the heart 990
lifting power 273
lift smoke 840
ligament 45
ligation 43
ligature 45
light *state* 7
  small 32
  window 260
  velocity 274
  arrive 292
  descend 306
  levity 320
  kindle 384
  match, illuminant 388
  luminosity **420**
  luminary 423
  - *in color* 429
  white 430
  aspect 448
  knowledge 490
  interpretation 522
  unimportant 643
  easy 705
  gay 836
  loose 961
  blue - *signal* 550
  bring to -
  discover 480a
  manifest 525
  disclose 529
  children of - 987
  come to - 529
  false -s 443
  foot -s 599
  half - 422
  in one's own - 699
  - and shade 420
  - comedy 599
  - fantastic toe 309
  - heart 836
  - horse 726
  - infantry 726
  - of heel 274
  - of truth 543
  - purse 804
  - under a bushel
  hide 528
  not hide 878
  modesty 881
  - up *illumine* 420
  excite 824
  cheer 836
  - upon one's feet 664
  - upon *chance* 156
  arrive at 292
  discover 480a
  acquire 775
  make - of
  underrate 483
  easy 705
  inexcitable 826
  despise 930
  obstruct the - 426
  see the - *life* 359
  publication 531
  throw - upon 522
  transmit - 425
lighten *make light* 320
  illume 420
  facilitate 705
lighter *boat* 273
lighterman 269
light-fingered 791, 792
light-footed *fleet* 274
  active 682
light-headed 149, 503
lighthouse 550
lightless 421
light-minded 605
lightning *velocity* 274
  flash 420
  spark 423
  omen 512
  brief as the - 421
  - express 272
  - speed 274
Light of the World 976
lightsome
  luminous 420
  irresolute 605
  cheerful 836
lign-aloes 400
ligneous 367
lignite 388
lignography 558
ligulate 205, 245
like *similar* 17
  relish 394
  enjoy 827
  wish 865
  love 897
  do what one -s 748
  - a shot 274
  - master like man 19
  look - 448
likely 470, 472
  think - 507
  - to 176
likeness *copy* 21
  portrait 554
  bad - 555
likewise 37
likin 812
liking *willingness* 602
  desire 865
  love 897
  have a - for 827
  to one's - 829
lilac *color* 437
Liliputian 193
lilt *cheery* 836
  sing 416
lily *botany* 369
  white 430
  beauty 845
  paint the - 641
lily-livered 862
lima beans 298
limæ labor *improve* 658
  toil 686
limature
  pulverulence 330
  friction 331
limb *member* 51
  instrument 633
  scamp 949
  - of the law 968
limber *fleet* 272
  pliable 324
limbo *prison* 751, 752
  pain 828
  purgatory 982
lime *fruit* 298, 367
  sour 397
  entrap 545
limekiln 386
limelight *luminary* 423
  publicity 531
  theater 599
limerick 497
limestone 635
limine, in - 66
limit *complete* 52
  end 67
  circumscribe 229
  boundary **233**
  qualify 469
  completion 729
  restrain 751
  prohibit 761
limitarian 984
limitation [*see* limit]
  estate 780, 783
limitative 8
limited
  - *in quantity* 32
  - *in size* 193
  - train 272
  to a - extent
  imperfect 651
limitless 105
limn 554, 556
limner 559
limousine 272
limp *weak* 160
  slow 275
  supple 324
  fail 732
limpid 425, 570
limy 432
lin *lake* 343
  river 348
linaloa *fragrance* 400
lincture 662
linden 367
line *fastening* 45
  lineage 69
  continuous 69
  ancestors 166
  descendants 167

length 200
no breadth 203
string 205
lining 224
outline 230
straight 246
direction 278
music 26, 413
appearance 448
measure 466
mark 550
writing 590
verse 597
vocation 625
army and navy 726
between the -s 526
boundary - 233
draw the - 465
in a - *continuous* 69
straight 246
in a - with 278
- engraving 558
- of action 692
- of battle 69
- of battle ship 726
- of march 278
- of road 627
- of steamers 273
-s *cue* 51
read between the -s 522
sounding - 208
straight - 246
troops of the - 726
lineage *kindred* 11
series 69
ancestry 166
posterity 167
lineament *outline* 230
feature 240
appearance 448
mark 550
linear *continuity* 69
pedigree 166
length 200
linen 225, 635
linen draper 225
liner 273
lines *fortification* 717
reins 752
hard - *adversity* 735
severity 739
linger *protract* 110
delay 133
loiter 275, 291
- on *time* 106
lingo *language* 560
neology 563
linguacious 584
lingua franca 563
lingual *language* 560
speech 582
linguiform 245
linguist *scholar* 492
linguistics 560
lingulate 245
liniment *ointment* 356
remedy 662
lining **224**
link *relation* 9
connect 43
connecting - 45
part 51
term 71
crossing 219
torch 423
missing - *wanting* 53
completing 729
linkboy 694
linked together
party 712
linn 343, 348
linoleum 223, 635
linotype 591
linseed oil 356
linsey-woolsey 41, 329
linstock 388
lint 223
lintel 215
lion *animal* 366
courage 861
prodigy 872
repute 873
come in like a - 173
heard -s roar 861
in the -'s den 665
- in the path 706
- lies down with the lamb 721
-'s share *more* 33
chief part 50
too much 641
undue 925
lioness 374
lion-hearted 861
lionize *curiosity* 455
repute 873
lip *beginning* 66
edge 231
side 236
prominence 250
between cup and - 111
finger on the -s
silent 581
speechless 585
hang on the -s of 418
- homage *flattery* 933
- service *falsehood* 544
hypocrisy 988
- wisdom 499
open one's -s
speak 582
seal the -s 585
smack the - *taste* 390
savory 394
lipothymy 688
lipotype 187
lippitude 443
liquation 382
liquefaction 333, **335**
- *by heat* 384
liquefy 382, 335
liquescence 335
liqueur *drink* 298, 392
sweet 396
liquid *fluid* 333
sound 405
letter 561
- diet 298
liquidate *pay* 807
assess 812
liquidator 801
liquidity 333
liquor *potable* 298
fluid 333
in - 959
- up 959
liquorish [*see* lickerish]
lisp 583
lissom 324
list *arrange* 69
catalogue **86**
strip 205
leaning 217
fringe 231
hear 418
record 551
will 600
choose 609
schedule 611
arena 728
desire 865
enter the -s *attack* 716
contend 720
listed 440
listel 847
listen 418
be -ed to 175
- to 457
- to reason 498
listless *inattentive* 458
inactive 683
indifferent 866
litany *worship* 990
rite 998
literal *imitated* 19
exact 494
- *meaning* 516
manifest 525
letter 561
word 562
- meaning 516
- translation 522
literary 560
- hack 593
- man 492
- power 569
literati 492
literatim [*see* literal]
literature *learning* 490
language 560
lithagogue 662
lithe 324
lithic 323
lithify 323
lithograph 550, 558
lithoidal 358
lithology 358
lithomancy 511
lithotint 558
litigant *litigious* 713
combatant 726
accusation 938
litigation *quarrel* 713
contention 730
lawsuit 969
litigious 713
litotes 483
litter *disorder* 59
derange 61
multitude 102
brood 167
support 215
vehicle 266, 272
bedding for cattle 370
useless 645
littérateur *scholar* 492
author 593
Little - Bear 318
- Mary 191
little - *in degree* 32
- *in size* 193
darling 897
mean 940
bigoted 988
cost - 815
do - 683
- by little *degree* 26
slowly 275
- did one think 508
- name 565
- one 129
make - of 483
signify - 643
think - of 458
to - purpose
useless 645
failure 732
littleness **193**
littoral 342
liturgics 998
liturgy 998
lituus 215
live *exist* 1
continue 141
dwell 186
life 359
glowing 382
activity 682
repute 873
- again 660
- and let live
inaction 681
freedom 748
inexcitability 826
- by one's wits 545
- circuit 157
- from hand to mouth 674
- hard 954
- in hope 858
- in the memory 505
- man 682
- matter 591
- on 298
- rail 157
- to explain 485
- to fight again 110
- upon nothing 819
- wire *hustler* 682
we - in deeds 680
livelihood 803
liveliness [*see* lively]
livelong 110
lively *leap* 309
keen 375
- *style* 574
active 682
acute 821
sensitive 822
sprightly 836
- imagination 515
- pace 274

liver *organ* 221
  hard - 954*a*
  white - 862
liver-colored 433
livery *suit* 225
  color 428
  badge 550
  decoration 877
  - servant 746
liveryman 748
livid *dark* 431
  gray 432
  purple 437
living *life* 359
  business 625
  benefice 995
  good - 957
  - beings 357
  - room 191
  - soul 372
  - thing 366
livraison 51, 593
livret 593
lixiviate 295, 335, 652
lixivium 335
lizard 366
  lounge - 683
llama 271
llano 180, 344, 367
Lloyd's register 86
lo! *attention* 457
  wonder 870
load *quantity* 31
  fill 52
  lade 184
  cargo 190
  weight 319
  store 636
  redundance 641
  hindrance 706
  adversity 735
  anxiety 828
  oppress 830
  - the memory 505
  - with 607
  - with reproaches 932
  prime and - 673
  take off a - of care 834
load line 466
loadstar [*see* lodestar]
loadstone
  attraction 288
  motive 615
  desire 865
loaf *mass* 192
  dawdle 683
  - sugar 396
loafer *stroller* 268
  inactive 683
  bad man 949
loafing *inaction* 681
loam 342
loan 787
loath *unwilling* 603
  dislike 867
loathe *dislike* 867
  hate 898
loathing [*see* loathe]
  weariness 841
loathsome
  unsavory 395
  painful 830
  dislike 867
loaves and fishes
  prosperity 734
  acquisition 775
  wealth 803
lobby *chamber* 191
  way 627
lobbyism 615
lobe *part* 51
  pendency 214
  - *of ear* 418
lobelia 434
lobiform 245
lob's pound, in - 751
lobster 298, 368
lobule 418
local 183
  - board 696
  - habitation
  location 184
  abode 189
locale 183
locality 182, 183
localize 184
locate 184
  be -d 183
location 182, 184
loch 343
Lochaber ax 727
lock *fasten* 43
  fastening 45
  tuft 256
  canal 350
  hindrance 706
  prison 752
  dead - 265
  in the - up 938
  - hospital 662
  - stock and barrel 50
  - the stable door
  too late 135
  useless 645
  unskillful 699
  - up *hide* 528
  imprison 751
  - weir 350
  under - and key
  safe 664
  restraint 751
  prisoner 754
locker 191
locket 847
lockjaw 655
lockout *exclusion* 55
  insurrection 719
locksmith 690
lockup *prison* 752
locofoco 388
locomobile 266, 272
locomotion 264
  - by air 267
  - by land 266
  - by water 267
locomotive *travel* 266
  carriage 271
locos y ninos 450
locular 191
locum tenens
  substitute 147
  inhabitant 188
  deputy 759
locust *insect* 366
  prodigal 818
  evildoer 913
  swarm like -s 102
locution 566, 582
lode 636
lodestar *attraction* 288
  indication 550
  direction 693
lodestone
  [*see* loadstone]
lodge *place* 184
  presence 186
  dwelling 189
  - a complaint 938
lodgement 184
lodger *inhabitant* 188
  possessor 779
lodging 189
loft *garret* 191
  top 210
lofty *high* 206
  - *style* 574
  proud 878
  insolent 885
  magnanimous 942
log *length* 200
  velocity 274
  fuel 388
  measurement 466
  record 551
  - book 551
  - canoe 273
  - house 189
  - line 466
  heave the - 466
  sleep like a - 683
logan 314
loganberry 298
logarithm 84
logger 371
loggerhead 501
  at -s *discord* 713
  contention 720
  hate 898
logic 476
  - of facts 467
logician 476
logistics 85
logography 590
logogriph 533
logomachy
  discussion 476
  words 588
  dispute 720
logometer 85
logometric 84
Logos 976
logotype 591
logrolling 709
logy 843
loin *back* 235
  side 236
  gird up one's -s
  strong 159
  prepare 673
loin cloth 225
loiter *tardy* 133
  slow 275
  lag 281
  inactive 683
  (*temporize* 110)
Loki 978
loll *sprawl* 213
  recline 215
  inactive 683
lollipop 396
lollop 683
lolly 383
loma 206
lone 87
lonely 893
lonesome 893
long - *in time* 110
  - *in space* 200
  typography 550
  diffuse 573
  draw the - bow 549
  go to one's - account
  360
  - ago 122
  - and the short
  whole 50
  concise 572
  - but 800
  - clothes 129
  - drawn out 573
  - duration 110
  - expected 507
  - face *discontent* 832
  dejection 837
  - for 865
  - home *interment* 363
  - life to *glory* 873
  approval 931
  - odds *chance* 156
  improbability 473
  difficulty 704
  - pending 110
  - pull and strong pull
  285
  - range 196
  - robe 968
  - run *average* 29
  whole 50
  destiny 152
  - sea 348
  - since 122
  - time 110
  make a - arm
  exertion 686
  seize 789
  take a - breath
  refreshment 689
  relief 834
longanimity
  inexcitable 826
  forgiving 918
longboat 273
long chair 215
longevity
  diuturnal 110
  age 128
longevous 110
longhead
  wise man 500
long-headed *wise* 498
longiloquence 573
longing 865
longinquity 196
longish 200

longitude
situation 183
length 200
measurement 466
map drawing 550
longitudinal 200
long-limbed 200
long-lived 110
longness 200
longshoreman
waterman 269
preparer 673
plebeian 876
long-sighted
dim-sighted 443
wise 498
foresight 518
longsomeness 573
longspun 573
long-standing
diuturnal 110
old 124
long-suffering
lenity 740
inexcitable 826
pity 914
longways 217
long-winded 573
loo 840
looby *fool* 501
bungler 701
clown 876
look *small degree* 32
see 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
- about *take care* 459
seek 461
- after *care* 459
direction 693
- ahead 510
- another way 442
- back 122
- before one leaps 864
- behind the scenes 461
- beyond 510
- black *or* blue
feeling 821
discontent 832
dejection 837
- down upon 930
- foolish 874
- for *seek* 461
expect 507
- forwards *future* 121
foresight 510
- here 457
- in the face
sincerity 703
courage 861
pride 878
- into *attend to* 457
inquire 461
- like *similarity* 17
appearance 448
- on 186
- out *care* 459
seek 461
expect 507
warning 668
- over *examine* 461
- round *seek* 461
- sharp 682
- through *seek* 461
- to *care* 459
duty 926
- up *prosper* 734
high price 814
hope 858
visit 892
- upon as *adjudge* 480
believe 484
- up to *repute* 873
respect 928
approbation 931
looker-on 444
looking
- before and after 441, 673
- forward to 507
looking-glass 445
lookout *view* 448
intention 620
business 625
sentinel 668
loom *magnify* 31
destiny 152
dim 422
dim sight 443
come in sight 446
instrument 633
weave 691
- large 525
- of the land 342
loon *diving bird* 310
fool 501
clown 876
rascal 949
loony 501
loop *curve* 245
circle 247
circuit 629
looping the - 267
loophole *opening* 260
vista 441
plea 617
device 626
escape 671
fortification 717
loose *detach* 44
incoherent 47
pendent 214
desultory 279
illogical 477
vague 519
- *style* 575
lax 738
free 748
liberate 750
debauched 961
at a - end 685
give a - to
- *imagination* 515
laxity 738
permit 760
indulgence 954
let - 750
- character 961
- fish *bad man* 949
libertine 962
- morals 945
- rein 738
- suggestion 514
- thread 495
leave a - 460
take up a - 664
on the - 961
screw - 713
loosen *make loose* 47
let loose 750
looseness 573
loot *steal* 791
booty 793
lop 201
- and top 371
lopped *incomplete* 53
lopper 321
lop-sided 28
loquacious 562, 584
loquacity 562, **584**
lorcha 273
Lord, lord *ruler* 745
nobleman 875
God 976
- Chancellor 967
- it over
authority 737
insolence 885
- Justices 966, 967
- lieutenant 965
- of Lords 976
- of creation 372
- of the manor 779
- of thy presence 745
-'s day 687
-'s prayer 990
-'s supper 998
-'s table 1000
O - *worship* 990
the - knows 491
lordling 875
lordly *repute* 873
pride 878
Lord Mayor 745
-'s show 883
lordship *authority* 737
property 780
title 877
judge 967
lore 490, 539
lorette 962
Lorettine 996
lorgnette 445
loricated *clothed* 223
lorica 717
lorn 893
lorry 272
lose *forget* 506
unintelligible 519
fail 732
loss 776
- an opportunity 135
- breath 688
- caste *disrepute* 874
dishonor 940
- color 429
- flesh 195
- ground *slow* 275
regression 283
shortcoming 304
- heart 837
- hope 859
- labor 732
- no time *active* 682
haste 684
- one's balance 732
- one's cunning 699
- one's head
bewildered 475
- one's heart 897
- one's life 360
- oneself *uncertain* 475
- one's reason 503
- one's temper 900
- one's way
- sight of *blind* 442
disappear 449
neglect 460
oblivion 506
not complete 730
- the clew
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
- the day 732
- time 683
wander 279
unskillful 699
difficulty 704
no time to - 684
losel 893, 949
losing game
failure 732
misfortune 735
loss *decrement* 40a
death 360
evil 619
deterioration 659
privation **776**
at a - *uncertain* 475
at a - for *desiring* **865**
- of fortune 804
- of health 655
- of life 360
- of right 925
- of strength 160
lost *nonexisting* 2
absent 187
invisible 449
abstracted 458
uncertain 475
failure 732
loss 776
over-excited 824
pain 828
dejection 837
impenitent 951
- in admiration 931
- in astonishment 870
- in iniquity 945
- in thought 458
- labor 645
- to shame
insolent 885
improbity 940
bad man 949
- to sight 449
- to view 449
- to virtue 945
lot *state* 7
quantity 25
group 72
multitude 102
necessity 601

chance 621
sufficient 639
allotment 786
be one's - 151
cast in one's - with
choose 609
coöperate 709
cast -s 621
fall to one's - 156
in -s 51
where one's - is cast 189
lota 191
loth [*see* loath]
Lothario *lover* 897
libertine 962
lotion *liquid* 337
clean 652
remedy 662
loto 840
lotto 156, 840
lottery *chance* 156
cards 840
put into a - 621
lotus-eater 683
loud *noisy* 404
unreserved 525
bad taste 851
loudness **404**
lough 343
lounge *chamber* 191
inactive 683
(*quiet* 275)
- lizard 683
loup garou 980
louse 653
lousiness 653
lousy 653
lout *fool* 501
clown 876
louver 349, 351
lovable 897
love *desire* 865
courtesy 894
affection **897**
favorite 899
abode of - 897
God's - 906
labor of -
willing 602
inexpensive 815
amusement 840
disinterested 942
- affair 897
- all trust a few 864
- of country 910
make - 902
no - lost 713
not for - or money
scarce 640
dear 814
love knot *token* 550
loveliness [*see* lovely]
lovelock 256
lovelorn 898
lovely *beautiful* 845
lovable 897
love making 902
love pot 959
lover [*see* love]
love-sick 897, 902
love story 897, 902
love token 897, 902
loving cup *social* 892
courteous 894
loving-kindness 906
low *small* 32
not high 207
- *sound* 405
moo 412
vulgar 851
disreputable 874
common 876
at a - ebb *small* 32
inferior 34
depressed 308
waste 638
deteriorated 659
bring - 308
in - *automobile* 275
- comedy 599
- condition 876
- estimation 929
- fellow 876
- green tent 363
- life 851
- note 408
- origin 876
- price 815
- spirits 837
- tide 207
- tone *black* 431
mutter 581
- water *low* 207
dry 340
insufficient 640
poor 804
lowborn 876
low-brow *ignorance* 491
lower *inferior* 34
decrease 36
hang 214
depress 207, 308
dark 421
dim 422
predict 511
sad 837
irate 900
sulky 901a
- case 591
- one's flag 725
- one's note 879
- orders 876
- quality 34
lowering *hanging* 214
ominous 668
hopeless 859
lowermost 207
lowlands 207
lowliness 879
lowly 879
low-minded
vulgar 876
base 940
lown *fool* 501
knave 949
lowness [*see* low] **207**
humility 879
loxic 217
loxodromic 217
loy 272
loyal *obedient* 743
observant 772
honorable 939
lozenge 244
L. s. d. 800
lubbard [*see* lubber]
lubber *slow* 683
bungler 701
lubberly *huge* 192
awkward 699
lubricant 332
lubricate *oil* 332, 355
smooth 255
lubrication *smooth* 255
oil **332**
lubricity *slippery* 255
lubrication 332
unctuous 355
impure 961
lubricous 332
lucent 420
lucid *luminous* 420
transparent 425
intelligible 518
rational 502
- *style* 570
- interval 502
lucidity [*see* lucid]
lucifer 388
Lucifer 306, 423, 978
lucimeter 445
luck *chance* 156, 621
prosperity 734
as - may have it 470
luckless 735
lucky *occasion* 134
successful 731
lucrative 775
lucre *gain* 775
wealth 803
Lucretia 960
luctation 720
lucubration 451, 590
luculent 420
lucus a non lucendo
dissimilar 18
misnomer 565
Luddites 712
ludibrous 840
ludicrous 853
luetic 655
luff 267
lug *flap* 39
pull 285
ear 418
luggage 270, 780
- van 272
lugger 273
lugubrious 837
lukewarm
temperate 382, 383
torpid 823
indifferent 866
lukewarmness
irresolution 605
[*see* lukewarm]
lull *cessation* 142
mitigate 174
silence 403
- by soft zephyrs 349
- to sleep 265
lullaby *moderate* 174
song 415
verses 597
inactivity 683
relief 834
lumbago 378
lumbar 235
lumber *disorder* 59
slow 275
store 636
useless 645
hindrance 706
lumbering *unfit* 647
ugly 846
lumber house
- of books 539
lumberjack 371
lumberman 371
lumber room 191
lumbriciform 249
luminary *star* 318
light **423**
sage 500
luminosity 420
luminous *light* 420
intelligible 518
lummox 501
lump *whole* 50
chief part 51
amass 72
mass 192
projection 250
weight 319
density 321
in the - 50
- of affectation 855
- sugar 396
- sum 800
- together *join* 43
combine 48
assemble 72
lumper 690
lumpish [*see* lump]
ignorant 493
inactive 683
ugly 846
Luna 318
lunacy 503
lunar 318
- caustic 384
lunate 245
lunatic 503, 504
lunation 108
lunch 298
luncheon 298
lunge *impulse* 276
attack 716
lungi 225
lungs *wind* 349
loudness 404
shout 411
voice 580
luniform, &c. 245
lunkhead 501, 876
lupanar 961
lupine 789
lurch *incline* 217
sink 306
oscillation 314
failure 732
leave in the -
outstrip 303

deceive 545
relinquish 624
left in the -
defeated 732
lurcher *dog* 366
lure *draw* 288
deceive 545
entice 615
lurid *dark* 421
dim 422
reddish brown 433
lurk *unseen* 447
latent 526
hidden 528
lurking place 530
luscious *savory* 394
grateful 829
lush *vegetation* 365
drunkenness 959
lushy 959
lusk 683
lusory 840
lust *desire* 865
concupiscence 961
- quencher 866
luster *brightness* 420
chandelier 423
glory 873
lustily *loud* 404
exertion 686
cry out - 839
lustless 158
lustration
purification 652
atonement 952
lustrous *shining* 420
lustrum 108
lusty *strong* 159
big 192
lute *cement* 45, 46
guitar 417
luteolous 436
luteous 436
lutescent 436
Lutheran 984
lutose 653
luxation 44
luxuriant *fertile* 168
rank 365
sufficient 639
luxuriate 365
- in *pleasure* 377
delight 827
luxurious *pleasant* 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
luxury *physical* - 377
redundance 641
enjoyment 827
sensuality 954
- of doing good 648
lycanthropy 503
lyceum 537, 542
lyddite 727
Lydford law 964
Lydian measure 415
lye 652
lying *decumbent* 213
deceptive 544
faithless 986
lymph *fluid* 333
water 337
transparent 425
lymphatic *slow* 275
fluid 333, 337
conduit 350
lynch 972
- law 744, 964
lyncher 975
lynx 366
lynx-eyed *sight* 441
careful 459
intelligence 498
lyre 417
lyric *music* 415, 416
- poetry 597
lyrist 597
lyssa 867

M

Mab 979
mabap 166
macadamize 255
macaroni 854
macaronic
absurdity 497
neology 563
verses 597
macaroon 298
mace *weapon* 727
scepter 747
mace bearer 965
macerate 337, 354
maceration
saturation 337
atonement 952
asceticism 955
rite 998
Macheath 792
Machiavel 702
Machiavellism
falsehood 544
cunning 702
dishonesty 940
machicolation
notch 257
fortification 717
machination *plan* 626
cunning 702
-s of the devil 619
machinator 626
machine
automobile 272
instrument 633
party 712
be a mere - 749
machine gun 727
machinery 633
machinist
theatrical - 599
workman 690
macilent 203
mackerel 298
mottled 440
procuress 962
- sky 349, 353
mackinaw 225
mackintosh 225
mackle 591
macrobiotic 110
macrocolous 200
macrocosm 318
macrogamete 357
macrology 577
mactation 991
macula 848
maculate *unclean* 653
maculation
variegation 440
blemish 848
mad *insane* 503
excited 824
(*violent* 173)
drive one - 900
go - 825
- after 865
- with rage 900
madam 374, 877
madbrained 503
madcap
violent 173
lunatic 504
excitable 825
buffoon 844
rash 863
madder *color* 434
made - man 734
- to one's hand 673
madefaction 339
madid 339
madman 504
madness [*see* mad]
Madonna *good* 948
angel 977
pious 987
madrigal *music* 415
verses 597
madstone 993
Mæcenas *friend* 890
Maelstrom *whirl* 312
water 348
pitfall 667
maestro 415
maffick *exult* 884
magazine *record* 551
book 593
store 636
- rifle 727
Magdalen 950
mage 994
magenta 434, 437
maggot *little* 193
fancy 515
caprice 608
desire 865
maggoty
fanciful 515
capricious 608
unclean 653
- headed *excitable* 825
Magi *sage* 500
sect 984
magic *influence* 175
prediction 511
sorcery 992
- lantern
instrument 445
show 448
magician 548, 994
magilp 356*a*
magisterial *proud* 878
insolent 885
magistery 330
magistracy
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
magistrate
safety 664
ruler 745
justiciary 967
magistrature 737
magma 41
Magna Charta 769
magnanimity 942
magnate 875
magnet *attract* 288
desire 865
magnetic *powerful* 157
magnetism *power* 157
influence 175
attraction 288
motive 615
animal - 992
magnetite 288
magnetize *power* 157
influence 175
attraction 288
motive 615
conjure 992
magneto
automobile 272
magneto-electricity 157
magnetometer 157
magnetomotive 157
magnetoscope 157
magnificent *large* 192
fine 845
grand 882
(*magnanimous* 942)
magnifico 875
magnifier 445
magnify *increase* 35
enlarge 194
overrate 549
approve 931
praise 990
magniloquent
language 577
boast 884
magnitude *quantity* 25
greatness 31
size 192
magnolia 367
magnum bonum 618
Magnus Apollo 500
magpie 584

magsman 792
maharajah 745, 875
maharani 745, 875
mahat 450
mahatma 450, 700
mahlstick 215
mahogany *color* 433
maid *girl* 129
servant 631, 746
spinster 904
- of honor 890, 903
maidan 344, 371
maiden *first* 66
girl 129
punishment 975
- meditation 451
- speech 66
maidenhood 904
maidenly 374
maiger *fasting* 956
mail *post* 270, 534
armor 717
- bag 534
- boat 534
- car 272
- coach 272
- steamer 273
- train 534
mailable 270
mailer 534
maim *cripple* 158
injure 659
main *tunnel* 260
ocean 341
land 342
conduit 350
principal 642
in the -
intrinsically 5
greatly 31
on the whole 50
principally 642
- chance *chance* 156
good 618
important 642
profit 775
look to the - chance
foresight 510
skill 698
economy 817
caution 864
selfish 943
- force *strength* 159
violence 173
compulsion 744
- part 31, 50
plow the - 267
with might and - 686
Maine law 761
mainland 342
mainmast 206
mainpernor 771
mainprise 771
mainspring
cause 153
instrument 633
(*motive* 615)
mainstay
support 215
refuge 666
hope 858
maintain
permanence 141
continue 143
sustain 170
support 215
assert 535
preserve 670
- one's course
persevere 604a
- one's ground 717
- the even tenor of one's way 623
maintenance
[*see* maintain]
wealth 803
maintien 692
maison de santé 662
maize 367
majestic *grand* 31
glorious 873
stately 882
majesty *king* 745
rank 873
deity 976
major *greater* 33
officer 745
- domo *director* 694
retainer 746
- general 745
- key 413
- part *great* 31
all 50
majority
superiority 33
plurality 100
multitude 102
age 131
join the - 360
majuscalæ 561
make *constitute* 54, 56
render 144
produce 161
form 240
arrive at 292
complete 729
compel 744
create 976
- acquainted with
inform 527
learn 539
- after 622
- a fuss
importance 642
activity 682
- a go of it 731
- a piece of work 832
- a present 784
- a push 682
- a requisition
demand 741
ask for 765
- a speech 582
- a splurge 882
- away with
destroy 162
kill 361
- a wry face 867
- believe 544, 545, 546
- choice of 609
- fast 43
- for 278
- fun of *wit* 842
ridicule 856
- good
compensation 30
complete 52, 729
establish 150
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
provide 637
restore 660
- haste 684
- hay while the sun shines 134
- interest 765
- its appearance 446
- known 527
- light of
underestimate 483
easy 705
- love 902
- money 775
- much of
exaggerate 549
importance 642
- no doubt 484
- no secret of 525
- no sign *latent* 526
hidden 528
- nothing of
unintelligible 519
not wonder 871
- off *run away* 623
escape 671
- off with 791
- oneself master of 539
- one's escape 671
- one's fortune 734
- one's mouth water 298
- one's way *go on* 302
prosper 734
- one's word 772
- out *see* 441
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
discover 480a
know 490
intelligible 518
interpret 522
due 924
- over *transfer* 783
give 784
- peace 723, 724
- public 531
- ready 673
- sure *stable* 150
prepare 673
- terms 769
- the best of 725
- the land 292
- things pleasant 702
- time 110
- towards 278
- up [*see below*]
- use of 677, 788
- way *progress* 282
(*improve* 658)
- way for
substitution 147
avoid 623
maker *artificer* 690
(*producer* 164)
Maker, the - 976
makeshift
substitute 147
excuse 617
make up *complete* 52
compose 54
printing 591
- accounts 811
- a quarrel 723
- a sum 809
- for 30
- matters 952
- one's mind
judgment 480
belief 484
resolve 604
- to *approach* 286
address 586
make-up
composition 54
printing 591
book 593
makeweight
inequality 28
compensation 30
completeness 52
making
be the - of *utility* 644
goodness 648
aid 707
malachite 435
malacology 368
maladministration 699
maladroit 699
malady 655
mala fides 940
malaise *bodily pain* 378
mental pain 828
malapert 885, 887
malappropriate 24
Malaprop, Mrs. - 565
Malapropism 495
mal à propos
discordant 24
inopportune 135
malaria *unhealthy* 657
poison 663
malarial fever 655
malconformation 243
malcontent
opposition 710
discontent 832
male *strong* 159
man 373
- animal 373
- flirt 902
malediction **908**
malefaction 947
malefactor 949, 975
malefic 649
maleficent 907
- being 913
malevolence **907**
malfeasance 647
malfeasor 913
malformation
distortion 243
(*ugliness* 846)
malformed 241

malgre 179
malice *hate* 898
  spite 907
  bear - *revenge* 919
  - prepense 907
malign *bad* 649
  malevolent 907
  detract 934
malignant 649, 901*a*, 907
malignity 173, 907
malinger 544, 548, 655
malison 908
malkin *mop* 652
  slattern 653
mall *walk* 189
  opening 260
  club 276
malleable *soft* 324
  (*facile* 705)
mallet 276
malleus 418
malnutrition 655
malodor 401
malpractice 974
malt liquor 298
maltreat *injure* 649
  aggrieve 830
  molest 907
malversation
  rapacious 819
  guilt 947
mamelon 250
Mameluke 726
mamma 166
mammal 366, 368
mammalogy 368
mammiform 250
mammilla 250
Mammon 803
mammoth 192
man *adult* 131
  mankind 372
  male **373**
  prepare 673
  workman 690
  defend 717
  servant 746
  courage 861
  husband 903
  make a - of *good* 648
  brave 861
  - among men 948
  - and a brother 372
  - and wife 903
  - at-arms 726
  - in office 745
  - in the street 876
  - of action 682, 686
  - of letters 271
  - of straw 545, 746
  -'s estate 131
  one's - of business 758
  Son of - 976
  to a - 488
manacle *restraint* 751
  fetter 752
manage *influence* 175
  direct 693
  - to *succeed* 731
manageable *easy* 705
management
  conduct 692
  skill 698
manager *stage* - 599
  director 694
managery 693
man bird 269
mancipation 751
manciple 637
mandamus 741
mandarin 745
mandate
  requirement 630
  command 741
mandible 298
mandola 417
mandolin 417
mandragora 174
mandrel 312
manducation 298
mane 256
man-eater 361
manège *riding* 266
  equestration 370
manes 362
maneuver
  operation 680
  stratagem 702
  (*scheme* 626)
manful *strong* 159
  resolute 604
  brave 861
mange 380, 655
manger 191
mangle *separate* 44
  smooth 255
  injure 659
mangled 53
  [*see* mangle]
mango 298
mangosteen 298
mangy 380, 655
man hater 911
manhood 131, 861
mania *insanity* 503
  desire 865
  - a potu 959
maniac 504
Manichæism 451, 978
manichord 417
manicure 662
manie 865
manifest *list* 86
  visible 446
  obvious 525
  disclosure 529
  (*appear* 448)
  (*intelligible* 518)
manifestation **525**
manifesto 531
manifold *multiform* 81
  multitude 102
  automobile 272
  writing 590
  - linguist 492
manikin *dwarf* 193
  image 554
manipulate *handle* 379
  use 677
  conduct 692
manito 993
mankind **372**
manlike 131
manly *adolescent* 131
  strong 159
  male 373
  brave 861
  upright 939
manna *food* 396
  - in the wilderness
  aid 707
  pleasing 829
mannequin 554
manner *kind* 75
  style 569
  way 627
  conduct 692
  by all - of means 536
  by no - of means 602
  in a - 32
  to the - born 5
mannered 579
mannerism *special* 79
  unconformity 83
  affectation 855
  vanity 880
mannerly 894
manners *breeding* 852
  politeness 894
man-of-war
  ship 273, 664
  combatant 726
man-of-war's man 269
manor 780
  lord of the - 779
  - house 189
manorial 780
mansard 223
  - roof 244
manse 1000
mansion 189
manslaughter 361
mansuetude 894
mantelpiece 215
mantilla 225
mantle *spread* 194
  dress 225
  foam 353
  shade 424
  redden 434
  robes 747
  flush 821, 824
  anger 900
mantlet *cloak* 225
  defense 717
mantology 511
manual *guide* 527
  schoolbook 542
  book 593
  advice 695
  - labor 686
manubial 793
manufactory 691
manufacture 161, 680
manufacturer 690
manu forti 604, 686, 739
manumission 750
manumotor 272
manure *agriculture* 371
  dirt 653
  aid 707
manuscript 21, 590
many 102
  frequency 136
  for - a day 110
  - irons in the fire 682
  - men many minds 489
  - times *repeated* 104
  frequent 136
  the - 876
many-colored 428, 440
manyplies 191
many-sided
  multiform 81
  sides 236
many-tongued 532
map *information* 527
  representation 554
  - of days outworn 236
  - out 626
maple 367
  - sugar 396
  - syrup 396
mar *deface* 241
  spoil 659
  botch 699
  obstruct 706
marabou 41
Marabout 1000
marah 395
maranatha 908
marasmus
  shrinking 195
  atrophy 655
  deterioration 659
Marathon race 274
maraud 791
marauder 792
marble *ball* 249
  hard 323
  sculpture 557
  tablet 590
  materials 635
  insensible 823
marble-constant 939
marbled 440
marble-hearted 907
marcescence 659
march *region* 181
  journey 266
  progression 282
  music 415
  dead - 363
  forced - 684
  - against 716
  - of events 151
  - off 293
  - of intellect
  knowledge 490
  improvement 658
  - of time 109
  - on a point 278
  - past 882
  - with 199
  on the - 264
  steal a - *advance* 280
  go beyond 303
  deceive 545
  active 682
  cunning 702
March, Ides of - 601

marches 233
marchioness 875
marchpane 298
marcid 203
marconigram 532
marcor 203
Mardi gras 840
mare *horse* 271
female 374
marechal 745
mare's-nest 497, 546
mare's-tail *wind* 349
cloud 353
margin *space* 180
edge 231
redundance 641
latitude 748
marginate 231
margrave
master 745
nobility 875
mariage de convenance 903
marigraph 348
marinate 337
marine *fleet* 273
sailor 269
oceanic 341
safety 664
soldier 726
-painter 559
- painting 556
tell it to the -s 497
mariner **269**
Marinism 579
Mariolatry 991
marionette
representation 554
drama 599
marish 345
marital 903
maritime
navigation 267
ship 273
oceanic 241
mark *degree* 26
term 71
take cognizance 450
attend to 457
measurement 466
indication 550
record 551
writing 590
object 620
importance 642
repute 873
beyond the - 303
leave one's - 873
man of -
repute 873
rank 875
- of Cain 550
- off 551
- of recognition 894
- out *choose* 609
plan 626
command 741
- time
chronometry 114
halt 265
expectation 507
- with a red letter 883
- with a white stone 931
near the - 197
overshoot the - 699
put a - upon 457
save the - 870
up to the -
enough 639
good 648
skill 698
due 924
wide of the -
distant 196
error 495
within the - 304
marked [*see* mark]
great 31
special 79
affirmed 535
in a - degree 31
- down *cheap* 815
well - 446
marker *interment* 363
market *provision* 637
consumer 677
buy 795
mart 799
bring to - 796
buy in the cheapest &c. - 794
in the - *offered* 763
barter 794
sale 796
- garden 371
- overt *manifest* 525
- place *street* 189
mart 799
- price 812
public - 637
rig the - 794
marketable 794, 796
marksman 700
marksmanship 698
marl 342
marmalade 396
marmoreal 430
marmot 683
maroon *brown* 433
red 434
fugitive 623
abandon 782
outlaw 893
marplot *bungler* 701
obstacle 706
malicious 913
marque, letters of - 791
marquee 223
marquetry
variegated 440
marquis 875
marquisate 877
marriable 131
marriage **903**
ill-assorted - 904
- bell 836
- broker 903
marriageable
adolescent 131
nubile 903
married
903
- man 903
- woman 903
marrow *essence* 5
interior 221
central 222
(*meaning* 516)
(*importance* 642)
chill to the - 385
marrowbones, on one's -
submit 725
beg 765
humble 879
servile 886
atonement 952
marrowless 158
Marrubium 400
marry *combine* 48
assertion 535
wed 903
- come up
defiance 715
anger 900
censure 932
Mars 722
- orange 439
marsh **345**
- gas 663
marshal *arrange* 60
messenger 534
auxiliary 711
officer 745
Marshalsea 752
marshy 345
marsupial 191, 368
mart 799
martello tower 206, 717
martial 722
court - 966
- law *severe* 739
compulsory 744
illegal 964
- music 415
martinet 739
martingale 752
Martinmas 998
martyr
bodily pain 378
mental pain 828
ascetic 955
punishment 972
- to disease 655
martyrdom *killing* 361
agony 378, 828
unselfish 942
punishment 972
marvel *wonder* 870
prodigy 872
- whether 514
marvelous *great* 31
wonderful 870
deal in the - 549
Masaniello 742
mascot 621, 993
masculine *strong* 159
male 373
mash *mix* 41
disorder 59
soft 324
semiliquid 352
pulpiness 354
masher 854
masjid 1000
mask *dress* 225
shade 424
concealment 528
ambush 530
deceit 545
shield 717
put on the - 544
masked *concealed* 528
- battery 667
masker 599
masochism 659
mason 690
Masonic 712
Masorah 985
masque 599
masquerade
dress 225
concealment 528
deception 545
frolic 840
- dress 530
masquerader 528
Mass *worship* 990
Eucharist 998
- book 998
mass *quantity* 25
much 31
whole 50
heap 72
size 192
gravity 319
density 321
in the - 50
- of society 876
massacre 361
massage 324, 331, 379, 662
masses, the - 876
masseur 331, 662
massicot 436
massive *huge* 192
heavy 319
dense 321
mast 206
mastaba 363
master, Master
boy 129
influence 175
man 373
know 490
understand 518
learn 539
teacher 540
director 694
proficient 698, 700
succeed, conquer 731
ruler **745**
possession 777
possessor 779
title 877
eye of the - 693
hard - 739
- hand 700
- key *open* 260
instrument 631
- mariner 269
- mind *sage* 500

proficient 700
- of Arts 492
- of one's time 685
- of self 604
- of the position 731
- of the revels 840
- of the Rolls
recorder 553
judge 967
- of the situation
success 731
authority 737
- one's feelings 826
- one's passions 944
- passion 820
- spirit of the age
sage 500
repute 873
past - 700
masterdom 737
masterpiece *good* 648
perfect 650
skill 698
masterstroke *plan* 626
masterpiece 650
success 731
masterwork 698
mastery *success* 731
authority 737
get the - of 175
masthead
punish 972
mastic *viscid* 352
resin 356*a*
masticate 298, 354
mastiff 366
mastology 368
mat *support* 215
woven 219
roughness 256
doormat 652
matador 361
match *similar* 17
copy 19
equal 27
fuel 388
retaliate 718
contest 720
marriage 903
matchless *unequal* 28
supreme 33
virtuous 944
best 648
(*perfect* 650)
matchlock 727
matchmaker
marriage 903
mate *similar* 17
equal 27
duality 89
auxiliary 711
master 745
friend 890
wife 903
check - 732
maté 298
mater, alma - 542
- familias 166
material *substance* 316
stuff 635
important 642
- existence 316
- for thought 454
- point 32
materialism *matter* 316
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
materiality
substantiality 3
matter **316**
importance 642
materialization
materiality 316
manifestation 525
spiritualism 992*a*
materialize 316, 446
materials **635**
materia medica 662
matériel 316, 633
maternal *parental* 166
benevolent 906
- love 897
maternity 166
mathematical
precise 494
- point 193
mathematician 85
mathematics 25
mathesis 25
matin 125
matinée 892
- idol 899
matins 125, 990
matrass 191
matriarch 166
matriarchy 737
matriculate 86
matriculation 539
matrimonial 903
- agency 903
matrimony *mixture* 41
wedlock 903
matrix *mold* 22
printing 591
workshop 691
matron *woman* 374
married 903
- of honor
marriage 903
matronize 459, 693
matronly *age* 128
adolescent 131
matross 726
matter *substance* 3
copy 21
material world 316
topic 454
meaning 516
printing 591
business 625
importance 642
pus 653
in the - of 9
- in dispute 461
- in hand *topic* 454
business 625
- nothing 643
- of course
conformity 82
certain 474
habitual 613
- of fact *event* 151
certainty 474
truth 494
- of indifference 866
- of no consequence 4
-s *affairs* 151
no - 460
the wreck of - 59
what - 643
what's the -
curiosity 455
inquiry 461
matter-of-fact
prosaic 576
artless 703
dull 843
mattock 253
mattress 215
maturate 650, 673
maturative 662
mature *old* 124
adolescent 131
conversion 144
scheme 626
perfect 650
improve 658
prepare 673
completing 729
- thought 451
Maturine 996
maturity
[*see* mature]
bring to - 729
matutinal
morning 125
(*early* 132)
matzo 298
maudlin *inactive* 683
sentimental 822
drunk 959
mauger 30, 179
maukin 652
maul *hammer* 276
hurt 649
- and wedges 780
maund *basket* 191
mumble 583
maunder
diffuse style 573
mumble 583
loquacity 584
lament 839
Maundy Tuesday 138
Mauser rifle 727
mausoleum 363
mauvais
- goût 851
- quart d'heure 828
- sujet 949
- ton 851
mauve 437
mavis 366, 416
maw 191
mawkish 391
mawworm
deceiver 548
sham piety 988
maxim 80, **496**
maximal 33
Maxim gun 727
maximum *supreme* 33
summit 210
may be 470
as it - 156
May Day 840
May fly 111
mayhap 470
mayor 745
maypole 206
May queen 847
mazard 298
maze *convolution* 248
enigma 533
difficulty 704
(*ignorance* 491)
in a - *uncertain* 475
mazed 503
mazurka 840
mazy 533
me 317
mead *plain* 344
field 367
sweet 396
meadow *plain* 344
- land 371
meager *small* 32
incomplete 53
thin 203
- *style* 575
scanty 640
poor 643
- diet 956
meal *repast* 298
powder 330
mealy-mouthed
falsehood 544
servile 886
flattering 933
mean *average* **29**
small 32
middle 68
interjacent 228
signify 516
intend 620
contemptible 643
stingy 819
shabby 874
ignoble 876
sneaking 886
base 940
selfish 943
golden - 174
- nothing 517
- parentage 876
- wretch 949
take the - 774
meander
convolution 248
deviate 279
circuition 311
river 348
maze 533
meandering
diffuse 573
meaning **516**
meaningless 517
meanness
inferiority 34
[*see* mean]
means *appliances* 632
property 780
wealth 803
by all - 602

by any - 632
by no - 536
- of access 627
- of recognition 550
mean-spirited 481
meantime 106
meanwhile 106
measles 655
measurable 466
within - distance 470
measure *extent* 25
degree 26
moderation 174
music 413
compute 466
verse 597
proceeding 626
action 680
apportion 786
angular - 244
full - 639
- of inclination 217
out of - 641
without - 641
measured
moderate 174
sufficient 639
temperate 953
measureless 105
in - content 831
measurement 25, **466**
measures
have no - with 713
- of length 200
take - *plan* 626
prepare 673
conduct 692
meat 298
broken - 645
mecate 975
mechanic 690
mechanical
automatic 601
machinery 633
- powers 633
- record 551
mechanician 268, 690
mechanics 276
mechanism 633
medaglia 235
medal *record* 551
sculpture 557
palm 733
decoration 877
medalist 700
medallion 557
meddle 682
meddlesome 706
Medes and Persians, law of the -
rule 80
permanent 141
medial 29, 68, 228
mediant 413
mediary *agent* 690
mediastinum 228
mediate *concord* 714
[*see* mediation]
mediation *agency* 170
instrumentality 631
intercession **724**
deprecation 766
Christ 976
Mediator *Saviour* 976
mediator 524, 711, 714
medical 662
- attendant 662
- student 662
medicament 662
medicaster 548
medicate *compound* 41
heal 660
medicine 662
- man 548, 994
mediety *middle* 68
(*central* 222)
medieval 124
medievalism 122
mediocrity *average* 29
smallness 32
imperfect 651
- *of fortune* **736**
meditate *think* 450, 451
contemplate 620
meditation 451
mediterranean
middle 68
interjacent 228
medium *mean* 29
middle 68
atmosphere 227
interjacent 228
color 428
spiritualism 450
oracle 513
instrument 631
agent 690
mediocre 736
seer 992a
transparent - 425
mediumship 450
medley *mixture* 41, 42
disorder 59
music 415
chance - 156
medullary 324
meed *apportion* 786
reward 973
- of praise 931
meek *gentle* 826
humble 879
meet *agreement* 23
assemble 72
touch 199
converge 290
arrive 292
expedient 646
fulfill 772
proper 924
make both ends -
wealth 803
economy 817
- half way *willing* 602
concord 714
pacification 723
mediation 724
compromise 774
friendship 888
benevolence 906
- hand to hand 720
- in front 861
- one at every turn
present 186
redundant 641
- one's death 360
- one's expenses 817
- one's wishes
consent 762
pleasurable 829
- the ear 418
- the eye 446
- with *event* 151
find 480a
- with attention 457
unable to make both ends -
poverty 804
not pay 808
meeting [*see* meet]
junction 43
hostile - 720
- of minds 23
place of - 74
meetinghouse *hall* 189
chapel 1000
megacosm 318
Megæra 173
megalomania 482
megaphone 404, 418
megascope 445
megatherium 124
megilp 356a
megrims fits 315
pain 378
melancholy 837
mehtar 652
Meistersinger 597
melancholia
insanity 503
dejection 837
melancholy
distressing 830
dejection 837
away with - 836
Melanesian 431
mélange 41
melée *disorder* 59
contention 720
Melibean 597
melic 413
melinite 727
meliorate 658
melliferous *sweet* 396
mellifluous *music* 413
- *language* 478
mellow *old* 128
grow into 144
soft 324
sound 413
color 428
improve 658
prepare 673
tipsy 959
melodeon 417
melodic 415
melodious 413
melodist 416
melodrama 599, 824
melody **413**
Melpomene 599
melt *vanish* 111
convert 144
liquefy 335
heat 382
fuse 384
pity 914
- away *cease to exist* 2
unsubstantial 4
decrease 36
disappear 449
waste 638
- in the air 405
- into one 48
- into tears 839
- the heart 914
melting pot 691
member *part* 51
component 56
mankind 372
councilor 696
- of the cast 372
membranaceous 204
membrane 204
membranous 204
memento 505
memoir 594, 595
memorabilia *affairs* 151
reminiscences 505
important 642
memorable 151, 642
memorandum
memory 505
record 551
system 626
conditions 770
- book 551, 590
compendium 596
memorial *record* 551
Memorial Day 138, 840
memorialist 553
memorialize 505
memorials 594
memoriam, in -
tomb 363
memory 505
memoria technica 505
memory **505**
store 636
fame 873
alive in - 506
failing - 506
in the - of man 122
- runneth not to the contrary 124
short - 506
memsahib 374, 875
men - may come 348
menace 909
ménage 692
menagerie *collection* 72
animals 370
store 636
mend *improve* 658
repair 660
- one's fences 723
- one's manners 894
mendacity 544
mendicancy
begging 765
poverty 804
mendicant
beggar 765, 767
poor 804
monk 996

mendicity 804
menial *servant* 746
  rustic 876
meniscal 245
meniscus 245, 445
menses 138, 299
menstrual 138
menstruum 335
mensuration 466
mental 450
  - acquisitiveness 455
  - calm 826
  - cultivation 539
  - excitement 824
  - healing 984
  - pabulum 454
  - philosophy 450
  - poise 498
  - reservation 528, 543
  - suffering 828
mentality 450
mentalize 451
mentation 451
menticulture 490, 658
mention 527
  above -ed 104
  not worth -ing 543
mentor *sage* 500
  teacher 540
  adviser 695
mentum 234
menu *list* 86
  food 298
Mephistopheles 978
Mephistophelian 945
mephitic *fetid* 401
  deleterious 654
mephitis 663
meracious 392
mercantile 794
mercatoria, lex - 963
mercature 794
mercenary *soldier* 726
  servant 746
  price 812
  parsimonious 819
  selfish 943
mercer 225
merchandise **798**
merchant **797**
merchantable 795
merchantman 273
merciful 914
merciless 914*a*
mercurial
  changeable 149
  mobile 264
  quick 274
  excitable 825
mercurous chloride 662
Mercury *traveler* 268
  quick 274
  messenger 534
  -'s rod 747
mercy *lenity* 740
  pity 914
  at the - of *liable* 177
  subject 749
  cry you - 766
  for -'s sake 765
  have no - 914*a*
  - on us! 870
  - seat 966
mere *simple* 32
  lake 343
  trifling 643
  buy for a - nothing 815
  - nothing *small* 32
  trifle 643
  - pretext 617
  - words 477
  - wreck 659
merelles 840
meretricious
  false 495
  vulgar 851
  licentious 961
merge *combine* 48
  include 76
  insert 300
  plunge 337
  - in 56
  - into *become* 144
merged 228
merger 712
meridian *region* 181
  room 125
  summit 210
  light 420
  map drawing 550
  - of life 131
meridional 125, 237
meringue 298
merit *goodness* 648
  due 924
  virtue 944
  make a - of 884
  - notice 642
merito, e - 944
meritorious 931
mermaid *monster* 83
  ocean 341
  mythology 979
merman 341
meroblast 357
merogenesis 161
merriment
  cheerful 836
  amusement 840
merry *cheerful* 836
  drunk 959
  make - *sport* 840
  make - with *wit* 842
  ridicule 856
  - and wise 842
  - as the day is long 836
  - heart 836
  wish a - Christmas &c. 896
merry-andrew 844
merry-go-round 840
merrymaking *revel* 840
  sociality 892
merrythought 842, 993
mersion 337
mesa 344
mésalliance
  ill-assorted 24
  marriage 903
meseems 484
mesh *interstices* 198
  crossing 219
meshes *trap* 545
  difficulty 704
  - of sophistry 477
mesial *middle* 68
  (*central* 222)
mesilla 344
mesmerism 992
mesmerist 992*a*
mesne 228
  - lord 779
mesoblast 357
mess *mixture* 41
  disorder 59
  derangement 61
  meal 298
  difficulty 704
  portion 786
  make a - *unskillful* 699
  fail 732
message *dispatch* 527
  intelligence 532
  command 741
Messalina 962
messenger *traveler* 268
  cloud 353
  envoy **534**
  servant 746
  - balloon 463
Messiah 976
messmate 890
messuage 189, 780
mestee 41
mestizo 41
metabatic 264
metabola 140
metabolism 140, 357
metabolize 140
metacenter 222
metachronism 115
metage 466
metagenesis 140
metagrammatism 561
metal 635
  Britannia - 545
metalepsis 521
metallic *harsh* 410
metallurgy 358
metamorphosis 140
metamorphotic 81
metaphor
  comparison 464
  figure **521**
  (*analogy* 17)
metaphrase 522
metaphrast 524
metaphrastic 516
metaphysics 450
metaplasm 357
metasomatism 140
metastasis *change* 140
  inversion 218
  displacement 270
metathesis *change* 140
  inversion 218
  displacement 270
  metaphor 521
mete *measure* 466
  distribute 786
  - out *give* 784
metempirical 519
metempsychosis 140
meteor
  heavenly body 318, 353
  luminary 423
meteoric *transient* 111
  violent 173
  light 420
meteorite 318
meteorology 338, 353
meteoromancy 466
meter *length* 200
  measure 333, 466
  versification 597
methane 663
metheglin 396
methinks 484
method *order* 58
  way **627**
  want of - 59
methodical *arranged* 60
  regular 80, 138
  businesslike 692
Methodist 984
methodist *formalist* 988
methodize 58, 60
Methuselah 130
  old as - 128
  since the days of - 124
metic 57
meticulosity 457, 459, 868
meticulous *exact* 494
  observant 772
  fastidious 868
métis 83
metogenesis 161
metonymy 521
metopic 234
metoposcopist 234, 448
metoposcopy
  front 234
  appearance 448
  interpret 522
metrical *measured* 466
  verse 597
metrocracy 737
metrology 466
metropolis 189, 222
metropolitan
  archbishop 996
mettle *energy* 171
  spirit 820
  courage 861
  man of - 861
  on one's -
  resolved 604
  put on one's -
  excite 824
  encourage 861
mettlesome
  energetic 171
  sensitive 822
  excitable 825
  brave 861
meum et tuum 777, 780
  disregard distinction between - 791

mew *molt* 226
cry 412
-up 751
mewed up 229
mewl 412
mews 189
mezzanine floor
house 191
theater 599
Mezzofanti 492
mezzo rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
mezzotint 259, 421, 558
miasm 663
miasma 663
mica 527
micaceous 204
mi-careme 840
Micawber 460
Michaelmas 998
mickle 31
Micomicon 519
microbe 193
microbic 193
microcosm 193
microgamete 357
micrography 193
micrometer 193
micromorph 193
micron 193
microörganism 193
microphone 418
microphyte 193
microscope *little* 193
vision 441
optics 445
microscopic 32, 193
microspore 357
microzoa 193
microzyme 193
mid 68
Midas 803
mid-course 29, **628**
midday 125
midden 653
middle
-*in degree* 29
-*in order* **68**
-*in space* 222
interjacent 228
-age 131
-classes 736
-constriction 203
-course 628
-man *director* 694
agent 758
-state 29
-term 68
compromise 774
middle-aged 131
middleman 328
middlemost 222
middling *small* 32
imperfect 651
mediocre 736
middy 269
-blouse 225
Midgard 318
midge 193
midland 342
midmost 68
midnight *night* 126
dark 421
-blue 438
-oil 539
midriff *middle* 68
interjacence 228
midshipman 269
midships 68
midst - *in order* 68
central 222
interjacent 228
in the - of
mixed with 41
doing 680
midsummer 125
-day 138
midway 68, 628
midwife
instrument 631
remedy 662
midwifery
production 161
surgery 662
mien 448
miff 900
might *power* 157
violence 173
energy 686
mightless 158
mighty *much* 31
strong 159
large 192
haughty 878
mignonette 435
migraine 378
migrate 266
mikado 745
milch cow
productive 168
animal 366
store 636
mild *moderate* 174
warm 382
insipid 391
lenient 740
calm 826
courteous 894
milden 324
mildew *dirt* 653
bane 663
mildewed
spoiled 659
mile 200
mileage 200, 973
-ticket 550
milestone 50
whistle jigs to a - 645
militant 722
military 722
warfare
soldiers 726
-authorities 745
-band 416, 417
-education 537
-power 737
-school 542
-time 132
-train 726
militate against 708
militia 664, 726
milk *moderate* 174
semiliquid 352
-*cows* 370
white 430
mild 740
flow with - and honey
plenty 639
prosperity 734
pleasant 829
-a he-goat into a sieve 471
-and water *weak* 160
insipid 391
unimportant 643
imperfect 651
-of human kindness 906
-sickness 655
-the ram 645
-white 430
milk-livered 862
milksop *impotent* 158
fool 501
coward 862
milky [*see* milk]
semitransparent 427
white 430
become - 427
Milky Way 318, 423
mill *indent* 257
pulverize 330
machine 633
unimportance 643
workshop 691
fight 720
like a horse in a - 312
millboard 593
millenary 98, 120
millennium *number* 98
period 108
futurity 121
utopia 515
hope 858
millesimal 99
millet seed 193
milliard 98
milliary 550
milliner 225
man - 854
millinery *dress* 225
ornament 847
display 882
man - 855
million 98
multitude 102
people 372
populace 876
for the -
intelligible 518
easy 705
millionaire 803
mill pond *level* 213
pond 343
store 636
mill race 343, 348
millstone 330
mime *player* 599
buffoon 844
mimeography 19
mimic *imitate* 19
actor 599
mimmation 560
mimography 599
minacity 909
minaret 206
minatory 668
minauderie 855
mince *cut up* 44
slow 275
food 298
stammer 583
affected 855
extenuate 937
-the matter 868
-the truth 544
not - the matter
affirm 525
artless 703
mincemeat 298
make - of 162
mince pie 298
mincing 855
-steps 275
mind *intellect* 450
attend to 457
take care 459
believe 484
remember 505
will 600
willing 602
purpose 620
warning 668
desire 865
dislike 867
bear in - *thought* 451
attention 457
bit of one's - 527
food for the - 454
give one a piece of one's - 529
give the - to 457
have a - to *willing* 602
desire 865
in the - *thought* 451
topic 454
willing 602
make one's - easy 826
make up one's -
opinion 484
resolve 604
-at ease 827
-cure 662
-one's book 539
-one's business
incurious 456
attentive 457
-'s eye 515
-what one is about 864
never - *neglect* 460
unimportant 643
not know one's own - 605
not - 866
out of - 506
set one's - upon 604
speak one's - *say* 582
blunt 703
to one's - *taste* 850
love 897
the public - 488
willing - 602

minded *willing* 602
intending 620
mindful *attentive* 457
memory 505
mindless
inattentive 458
imbecile 499
forgetful 506
insensible 823
mine *sap* 162
hollow 252
open 260
snare 545
intrigue 626
store 636
abundance 639
damage 659
intrench 664
pitfall 667
attack 716
defense 717
dig a - *plan* 626
prepare 673
- layer 726
- of wealth 803
spring a -
unexpected 508
attack 716
miner 252
sapper and - 726
mineral 358
- oil 356
mineralize 358
mineralogy 358
Minervâ invitâ
unwilling 603
difficult 704
Minerva press
fustian 577
mingle 41
miniature *small* 32, 193
portrait 556
- painter 559
Minié rifle 727
minikin 32, 193
minim *small* 32
music 413
minimifidian 487
minimize 36, 483
minimum *small* 32
inferior 34
minion 899
minister
instrumentality 631
remedy 662
agent 690
director 694
aid 707
deputy 759
give 784
clergy 996
rites 998
- to *help* 746
ministerial
clerical 995
ministering - angel 948
- spirit 977
ministration
direction 693
aid 707
rite 998
ministry *direction* 693
aid 707
church 995
clergy 996
rite 998
minium 434
miniver 223
minnesinger 597
minnow 193
minor *inferior* 34
infant 129
- key 413
- poet 597
Minorites 996
minority *few* 103
youth 127
Minos 694
minotaur 83
minster 1000
minstrel *musician* 416
poet 597
minstrelsy 415
mint *mold* 22
fragrance 400
workshop 691
wealth 803
- julep 298
minuend 38
minuet *music* 415
dance 840
minus *inexistent* 2
less 34
subtracted 38
absent 187
deficient 304
loss 776
in debt 806
nonpayment 808
minusculæ 561
minute
circumstantial 8
- *in degree* 32
special 79
- *of time* 108
instant 113
- *in size* 193
record 551
compendium 596
(*unimportant* 643)
- account 594
- attention 457
to the - 132
minutemen 726
minuteness *care* 459
minutiæ *small* 32
details 79
unimportant 643
minx *girl* 129
malapert 887
wanton 962
miosis 483
mir 188
miracle *exceptional* 83
prodigy 872
- play 599
miraculous
wonderful 870
mirage 443
mire 653
mirror *imitate* 19
reflector 445
perfection 650
glory 873
hold the - up to nature 554
hold up the - 525
magic - 443
mirth 836
misacceptation 523
misadventure
contretemps 135
adversity 735
(*evil* 619)
(*failure* 732)
misadvised 699
misanthropy **911**
misapply
misinterpret 523
misuse 679
mismanage 699
misapprehend
mistake 495
misinterpret 523
misappropriate 679
misarrange 61
misbecome 925
misbegotten
crooked 243
vicious 945
misbehave *vulgar* 851
vice 945
misbehavior
discourtesy 895
guilt 947
misbelief 485
misbeliever 487, 984
miscalculate
misjudge 481
err 495
disappoint 509
miscall 565
miscarry 732
miscegenation 41, 903
miscellany
mixture 41
collection 72
generality 78
compendium 596
poetry 597
mischance *evil* 619
misfortune 735
(*failure* 732)
mischief 619
do - 649
make - 649
mischief-maker
evildoer 913
knave 941
mischievous 649
miscible 41
miscite 544
miscompute
misjudge 481
mistake 495
misconceive
mistake 495
misinterpret 523
misconception 495, 523
misconduct
bungling 699
guilt 947
- oneself 945
misconjecture 481
misconstrue 523
miscorrect 538
miscount 495
miscreance 485
miscreant 487, 949
miscreated 945
misdate 115
misdeed 947
misdemean 945
misdemeanant 949, 975
misdemeanor 947
misdescribe 538
misdevotion 988
misdirect *misteach* 538
unskillful 699
misdo 945
misdoing 947
misdoubt 485, 523
mise en scène
appearance 448
drama 599
display 882
misemploy 679
miser 640, 819
miserable *small* 32
contemptible 943
unhappy 828
miserably *very* 31
misère 840
miserere sing - 950
misericordia Domini 470
miserly 819
misery 828
put out of one's - 914
misesteem 481
misestimate
misjudge 481
(*mistake* 495)
misfeasance
bungling 699
guilt 947
misfire 732
misfortune
adversity 735
unhappiness 830
(*evil* 619)
(*failure* 732)
misgiving *doubt* 485
fear 860
misgovern 699
misguide *error* 495
misteaching 538
misguided 699
mishap *evil* 619
failure 732
misfortune 735
painful 830
mishmash 59
Mishna 985
misinform 538
misinformed 491
misinstruct 538
misintelligence 538
misinterpretation **523**
misjoined 24
misjudgment
sophistry 477
misjudge **481**
(*error* 495)

mislay *derange* 61
lose 776
mislead *error* 495
misteach 538
deceive 545
mislike 867
mismanage 699
mismatch
difference 15
disagreement 24
misname 565
misnomer **565**
misogamist
celibacy 904
misanthropy 911
misogyny 904
mispersuasion 538
misplace *derange* 61
displace 185
misplaced
intrusive 24
unconformable 83
displaced 185
(*disorder* 59)
misprint 495
misprision
concealment 528
guilt 947
- of treason 742
misprize
underrate 483
disrespect 929
mispronounce 583
misproportion 241
misproportioned
distortion 243
ugly 846
misquote 544
misreckon
misjudge 481
mistake 495
misrelation 10
misrelish 867
misreport *err* 495
falsify 544
misrepresent
misinterpret 523
misteach 538
lie 544
misrepresentation 555
untruth 546
misrule *misconduct* 699
laxity 738
Lord of - 701
miss *girl* 129
neglect 460
error 495
unintelligible 519
fail 732
lose 776
want 865
courtesan 962
- one's aim 732
- one's way
uncertain 475
unskillful 699
- stays 304
missa cantata 998
missal 990, 998
missay *neology* 563
stammering 583
missend 699
misshapen
shapeless 241
distorted 243
ugly 846
missile 727
missing *nonexistent* 2
absent 187
disappear 449
- link *wanting* 53
completing 729
mission *business* 625
commission 755
missionary
teacher 540
clergyman 996
- school 542
missive 592
misspell 523
misspend 818
misstate *mistake* 495
misrepresent 523
falsify 544
misstatement *error* 495
untruth 546
misrepresentation 555
mist *cloud* 353
dark 424
semitransparency 427
(*dim* 422)
in a - 528
- before the eyes 443
-s of error 495
seen through a - 519
mistake *error* 495
misconstrue 523
mismanage 699
failure 732
lie under a - 495
misteaching **538**
mister 373
misterm 565
misthink 481
mistime 135
mistral 349
mistranslate 523
mistress *lady* 374
master 745
possessor 779
love 897
concubine 962
mistrust 485
misty [*see* mist]
become - 427
misunderstand
misinterpret 523
misunderstanding
disagreement 24
error 495
discord 713
misuse **679**
misventure 135
mite *bit* 32
infant 129
small 193
arachnid 368
dole 640
money 800
miter *junction* 43
angle 244
crown 747, 999
mithai 396
mithridate 662
mitigate *abate* 174
improve 658
relieve 834
(*calm* 826)
mitigation
[*see* mitigate]
qualification 469
extenuation 937
mitosis *production* 161
mitraille 727
mitrailleuse 727
mitten 225, 384
mittimus 741
mix 41
disorder 59
- oneself up with
meddle 682
coöperate 709
mixed *confused* 523
[*see* mix]
mixen 653
mixture **41**
mere - *disorder* 59
mizzen 235
- mast 235
mizzle 293, 348
mnemonics 505
mnemotecnhics 505
Mnemosyne 505
moan *faint sound* 405
cry 411
lament 839
moat *inclosure* 232
ditch 259
canal 350
defense 717
mob *crowd* 72
vulgar 876
hustle 929
scold 932
king - 876
- cap 225
- law *authority* 738
compulsion 744
illegality 964
mobcap 225
mobile *inconstant* 149
movable 264
sensitive 822
mobility the - 876
mobilization 72, 264, 722
mobilize 264
- troops 722
mobocracy 738
moccasin 225
mock *imitate* 17, 19
repeat 104
erroneous 495
deceptive 545
chuckle 838
ridicule 856
desrespect 929
- danger 861
- modesty 855
- sun 423
- turtle soup 298
mockery [*see* mock]
unsubstantial 4
- delusion and snare
sophistry 477
deception 545
solemn - 882
mocking bird 19
modal 6, 7, 8
mode *state* 7
music 413
habit 613
method 627
fashion 852
- of expression 569
model *copy* 21
prototype 22
rule 80
form 240
representation 554
sculpture 557
perfection 650
good man 948
- after 19
- condition 80
new - 658
modeler 559
moderate *small* 32
allay **174**
slow 275
neutral 628
sufficient 639
lenient 740
cheap 815
temperate 953
- circumstances
mediocrity 736
moderately
imperfect 651
moderation **174**
inexcitability 826
patience 831
[*see* moderate]
moderato *music* 415
moderator
moderation 174
lamp 423
director 694
mediator 724
judge 967
modern 123
- philosophy 451
modernist 123
modernity 123
modernization 123
modest *small* 32
modesty *humility* **881**
purity 960
mock - 855
modicum *little* 32
allotment 786
modification
difference 15
variation 20a
change 140
qualification 469
modillion 215
modiolus 215
modish 852
modiste 225
modulate 469
modulation *change* 140
music 413
module 22

modulus 84
modus operandi 627, 692
modus vivendi 723
mofussil 181
mogul 745
Mohammed 986
Mohammedan 984
- priests 996
- temples 1000
Mohammedanism 976
Mohawk
swaggerer 887
evildoer 913
moider *inattention* 458
uncertain 475
moiety 51, 91
moil *plod* 682
exertion 686
moisture *wet* 337
humid **339**
moke 219
molar 250
molasses 352, 396
mold *condition* 7
matrix 22
convert 144
form 240
structure 329
earth 342
vegetation 367
model 554
carve 557
decay 653
remedy 662
turn to account 677
create 976
molded 820
- on 19
molder *decay* 653
deteriorate 659
molding 847
moldy *fetid* 401
unclean 653
deteriorated 659
mole *wound* 206
prominence 250
refuge 666
defense 717
spot 848
molecular 32
molecule 193
mole-eyed 443
molehill *little* 193
low 207
trifling 643
molest *trouble* 830
molestation
damage 649
malevolence 907
mollah *judge* 967
mollescence 324
mollify *allay* 174
soften 324
(*mental calm* 826)
mollusca 368
mollusk 366, 368
mollycoddle 158, 372
Moloch *slaughter* 361
demon 978
heathen deity 991
molt 226
molten *liquefied* 384
(*heated* 335)
molybdomancy 511
moment - *of time* 113
importance 642
for the - 111
lose not a - 684
not have a - 682
on the spur of the - 612
momentous 151
momentum 276
Momus 838
monachal 1000
monachism 995
monad 87, 193
monarch 745
monarchical 737
monarchy 737
monastery 1000
monastic 995
monasticism 995
monde 852
monetary 800
- arithmetic 811
monetize 800
money **800**
wealth 803
bad - 800
command of - 803
for one's - 609
made of - 803
make - 775
- burning one's pocket 818
- coming in 810
- down 807
- going out 809
- market 800
- matters 811
- paid 809
-'s worth *useful* 644
price 812
cheap 815
raise - 788
save - 817
throw away one's - 818
money bag 802
money box 802
money broker 797
money changer
merchant 797
treasurer 801
moneyed 803
money-grubbing 775
moneyless 804
monger 797
mongoose 366
mongrel
mixture 41
anomalous 83
dog 366
base 949
moniliform 249
monism 984
monition
information 527
warning 668
(*advice* 695)
monitor *oracle* 513
pupil teacher 540, 541
director 694
adviser 695
war ship 726
inward - 926
- building 189
monitory
prediction 511
dissuasion 616
warning 668
monk 904, 996
monkery 984
monkey *imitative* 19
support 215
catapult 276
animal 366
ridiculous 857
- trick *absurdity* 497
sport 840
- up 900
play the - 499
monkeyshine 497
monkhood 995
monkish Latin 553
monochord 417
monochrome
no color 429
painting 556
monoclinous 83
monocracy 737
monoculous 443
monocycle 272
monodic 402
monodrame 599
monody *poem* 597
lament 839
monogamist 903
monogamy 903
monogram *cipher* 533
indication 550
diagram 554
letter 561
monograph
writing 590
description 594
monographer 598
monolith 551
monolithic 983*a*
monologist 582, 589
monologue
soliloquy 589
drama 599
monomachy 720
monomania
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
excitability 825
monomaniac 504
monophonic 402
monoplane 273
monoplanist 269*a*
monopolist 751, 943
monopoly *restraint* 751
possession 777
monospermous 87
monostich 572
monosyllable 561
monotheism 983
monotone 104
monotonous
uniform 16
equal 27
repetition 104
permanent 141
- *style* 575
weary 841
dull 843
monotony
[*see* monotonous]
monotype 591
Monroe Doctrine 748
monsoon 348, 349
monster *exception* 83
large 192
ugly 846
prodigy 872
evildoer 913
ruffian 949
monstrance 191, 999
monstrosity
[*see* monster]
distortion 243
monstrous *excessive* 31
exceptional 83
huge 192
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
montagne Russe
slope 217
sport 840
mont de piété 787
monte 840
Montgolfier 273
month 108
monthly 138
- nurse 662
monticle 206
monticoline 206
monument *tall* 206
tomb 363
record 551
monumentalize 112
moo 412
mood *nature* 5
state 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moodish *rude* 895
irascible 901
sullen 901*a*
moods and tenses
difference 15
variation 20*a*
moody *furious* 825
sad 837
sullen 901*a*
moolvi 492
moon *period* 108
changes 149
world 318
bay the - 645
jump over the - 309
man in the - 515
- blindness 443
- glade 422
- of green cheese

credulity 486
- shaped 245
moonbeam *light* 420
dim 422
mooncalf 501
moon-eyed 443
moonlight 422
moonraking 458
moonshine
unsubstantial 4
dim 422
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
excuse 617
- revelers 979
moonstone 847
moonstruck *insane* 503
wonder 870
Moon's type 442
moor *fasten* 43
open space 180
locate 184
highland 206
plain 344
moored firm 150
moorings *connection* 45
location 184
moorish *marshy* 345
moorland 180, 206
moose 366
moot *inquire* 461
argue 476
- point *topic* 454
question 461
mooted *supposed* 514
mop *roughness* 256
cleanness 652
mopboard 211
mope 837
mope-eyed 443
moppet 167, 899
mopsy 962
mopus *dreamer* 515
drone 683
money 800
sad 837
moraine 270
moral *judgment* 480
maxim 496
right 922
duty 926
virtuous 944
- certainty 474
- courage 604
- education 537
- obligation 926
- philosophy
mind 450
duty 926
- support 707
- tuition 537
- turpitude 940
point a - 537
moralism 451
moralize 476
morals *duty* 926
virtue 944
morass 345
moration 133
moratorium 133
moratory 133
morbid 655
morbific 657
morceau 32, 415
mordacity 907
mordant *keen* 171
pungent 392
color 428
vigorous 574
more *superior* 33
extra 37
- last words 65
- or less *quantity* 25
small 32
inexact 495
- than a match for
superior 33
strong 159
- than enough 641
- than flesh and blood can bear 830
- than meets the eye 526
- than one 100
moreover 37
mores, O - 932
Moresque 847
morganatic marriage 903
morgue 363
- littéraire 569
moribund *dying* 360
sick 655
morient 360
morion 717
morisco 840
mormo 860
Mormon 984
Mormonism
polygamy 903
heterodoxy 984
morning 125
- dress 225
- noon and night
diuturnal 110
frequent 136
- star 423, 977
moron 501
morose *rude* 895
sulky 901*a*
morosis 499, 503
Morpheus 683
morphine 662
morphology 357
form 240
zoölogy 368
morphon 357
morris
nine men's - 840
morris-chair 215
morris dance 840
morrow 121
morsel *small* 32
portion 51
food 298
mortal *transient* 111
fatal 361
man 372
wearisome 841
- antipathy 867
- blow 619
- coil 362
- funk 860
- remains 362
- sin 947
mortality
evanescence 111
death 360
mankind 372
bills of - 360
mortar *cement* 45
conversion 144
pulverizer 330
crucible 691
cannon 727
- board 550
mortgage
security 771
lend 787
sale 796
credit 805
mortgagee
possessor 779
creditor 805
mortgagor
possessor 779
debtor 806
mortician 363
mortiferous *fatal* 361
(*unhealthy* 657)
mortification
death 360
disease 655
pain 828
vexation 830
discontent 832
humilation 879
asceticism 955
mortise *unite* 43
intersect 219
interjacence 228
printing 591
mortmain 748
in - 781
Morton's fork 475
mortuary
death 360
interment 363
mosaic *mixture* 41
multiform 81
variegation 440
painting 556
- gold *deception* 545
Moslem 984
mosque 1000
mosquito 366, 913
moss *tuft* 256
elasticity 325
marsh 345
vegetation 367, 369
money 800
moss-grown 659
mosstrooper
fighter 726
thief 792
most 31
at - 32
for the - part
generally 78
habit 613
make the - of
overestimate 482
exaggerate 549
improve 658
use 677
skill 698
make the - of one's time 682
- often 136
the - 33
mot 496
Motazilite 984
mote *small* 32
light 320
- in the eye
dim-sighted 443
misjudging 481
motet 990
moth 366, 663
moth-eaten
old 124
unclean 653
deteriorated 659
mother *parent* 166
mold 653
- superior 996
- tongue 560
- wit 498
motherhood 166
motherland 166, 181, 189
motherly *love* 897
kind 906
mother-of-pearl 427, 440
motif 454
motiferous 264
motile 264
motion
change of place **264**
topic 454
plan 626
proposal 763
request 765
make a - 763
- downwards 306
- from *recession* 287
repulsion 289
- into *ingress* 294
reception 296
- out of 295
- through 302
- towards
approach 286
attraction 288
- upwards 305
put in - 284
put oneself in - 680
set in - 677
motionless 265
motive 615
absence of - **615a**
- power 264
motivity 264
motley *multiform* 81
variegated 440
wearer of the - 844
motor *motion* 264
journey 266
carrier 271
vehicle 272
instrument 633
- paralysis 376

motor bus 272
motor car 272
motorcycle 266, 272
motorial 264
motorist 268
motorium 264
motorize 266
motorman 268, 694
motory 264
motte 367
mottled 440
motto *maxim* 496
  device 550
  phrase 566
mouchard 527
mould [*see* mold]
mound *large* 192
  hill 206
  defense 717
mount *greatness* 31
  increase 35
  hill 206
  ascend 305
  raise 307
  display 882
  - guard *care* 459
  safety 664
  - up to *money* 800
  price 812
mountain *large* 192
  hill 206
  weight 319
  make -s of molehills 482
  - brought forth mouse
  disappoint 509
  - flax 385
mountaineer 268
mountainous 206
mountebank
  quack 548
  drama 599
  buffoon 844
mounted rifles 726
mourn *grieve* 828
  lament 839
mourner 839
mourners' bench 1000
mournful *afflicting* 830
  sad 837
  lamentable 839
mourning *dress* 225
  in - *black* 431
  lament 839
mouse *little* 193
  animal 366
  search 461
  mountain brought forth - 509
  - over 451, 461
  not a - stirring 265
mouse-colored 432
mousehole 260
mouser 366
mouse trap 545
mousseux 353
mouth *entrance* 66
  receptacle 191
  brink 231
  opening 260
  eat 298
  estuary 343
  drawl 583
  down in the - 879
  make -s 929
  - honor *falsehood* 544
  show 882
  flattery 933, 940
  - wash 652
  - watering 865
  open one's - 582
  pass from - to mouth 531
  stop one's - 581
  word of - 582
mouthful *quantity* 25
  small 32
  food 298
mouthpiece
  speaker 534
  information 527
  speech 582
mouthy *style* 577
moutonné 250
movable *motion* 26
  transference 270
movables 780
move *begin* 66
  motion 264
  propose 514
  induce 615
  undertake 676
  act 680
  offer 763
  excite 824
  good - 626
  - back 287
  - forward 282
  - from 287
  - heaven and earth 686
  - in a groove 82
  - off 293
  - on *progress* 282
  activity 682
  - out of 295
  - quickly 274
  - slowly 275
  - to 894
  on the - 293
moved with 821
moveless 265
movement
  motion 264
  music 415
  action 680
  activity 682
mover 164
movies
  theater 448, 599, 840
moving 185
  keep - 682
  - pictures 448, 599
  - picture machine 445
mow *shorten* 201
  smooth 255
  agriculture 371
  store 636
  - down *destroy* 162
  level 213
moxa 384
mozetta 999
M. P. 696
Mr. *man* 373
  gentleman 877
Mrs. 374
M. S. 590
much 31
  make - of
  important 642
  friends 888
  love 897
  endearment 902
  approval 931
  - ado *exertion* 686
  difficulty 704
  - ado about nothing
  overestimate 482
  exaggerate 549
  unimportant 643
  unskillful 699
  - cry and little wool 884
  - speaking 584
  - the same *identity* 13
  similarity 17
  equality 27
  not say - for 932
  think - of *respect* 928
  approbation 931
muchness 31
mucid *semiliquid* 352
  unclean 653
mucilage 352
muck 653
muckle 31
muckrake 934
muckraker 936
muckworm *miser* 819
  lowborn 876
mucor 653
mucosity 352
mucous 352
mucronate 253
mucronulate 253
muculent 352
mucus 352
mud *marsh* 345
  semiliquid 352
  dirt 653
  clear as - 519
  stick in the - 704
muddle *disorder* 59
  derange 61
  inattention 458
  render uncertain 475
  absurd 497
  difficulty 704
  blunder 732
  - away 638
  - one's brains 475
muddled 730, 959
muddle-headed 499
muddy *moist* 339
  dim 422
  opaque 426
  color 429
mudguard 666
mud lark *dirty* 653
  commonalty 876
muezzin 996
muff *incapable* 158
  dress 225
  effeminacy 374
  warmth 384
  bungle 699
  bungler 701
muffer *bungler* 701
muffle *wrap* 225
  silent 403
  faint 405
  nonresonant 408a
  conceal 528
  voiceless 581
  stammer 583
muffled *faint* 405
  latent 526
  - drums *funeral* 363
  nonresonance 408a
muffler *dress* 225
  wrap 384
  silencer 405, 408a
mufti *undress* 225
  judge 967
  priest 996
mug *cup* 191
  face 234
  pottery 384
mugger 913
muggy *moist* 339
mughouse 189
mugient 412
mugwump 607
Muharram 138
mulada 72
mulatto *mixture* 41
  exception 83
mulct *steal* 791
  fine 974
mule *mongrel* 83
  beast of burden 271
  obstinate 606
muleteer 694
muliebrity 374
mulish 606
mull *prominence* 250
  sweeten 396
  - over 451
mullah 492, 996
mulligatawny 298
mullion 215
multangular 244
multifarious
  irrelevant 10
  diverse 16a
  multiform 81
multifid *divided* 51
multifold 81, 102
multiformity 81
multigenerous 81
multilateral *sides* 236
  angles 244
multilocular 191
multiloquence
  speech 582
  loquacity 584
multinominal 102
multiparity 168
multiparous 168
multipartite 44
multiphase 81
multiple *product* 84
  numerous 102
multiplex 81

multiplicand 84
multiplication
arithmetic 85
multitude 102
reproduction 163
productiveness 168
multiplicator 84
multiplicity 102
multiplier 84
multiply
[*see* multiplication]
multipotent 157
multisonous 404
multitude *number* **102**
(*assemblage* 72)
many-headed - 102
the - 876
multum in parvo 596
multure 330
mum *mute* 581
taciturn 585
mumble *chew* 298
mutter 583
mumble peg 840
mumblety 840
Mumbo Jumbo
god 979
spell 993
mummer 599
mummery
absurdity 497
imposture 545
masquerade 840
parade 882
(*ridicule* 856)
mummify 357, 363
mumming 840
mummy *dry* 340
corpse 362
brown 433
beat to a - 972
mump *mutter* 583
beg 765
mumper *beggar* 767
pauper 804
mumpish *sad* 837
mumps *dejection* 837
sullenness 901*a*
mumpsimus 495
munch 298
Munchausen 549
munchil 272
mundane *world* 318
selfish 943
irreligious 989
mundation 652
mundivagant 266
munerary 973
munerate 973
municipal 965
munificent 816
muniment
evidence 467
record 551
defense 717
security 771
munition
materials 635
defense 717
munshi
learned man 493
teacher 540
mural 717
murder 361
- the King's English
solecism 568
stammering 583
the - is out 529
murderer 361
muricated 253
murky *dark* 421
opaque 426
black 431
gloomy 837
murmur *purl* 348
sound 405
voice 580
complain 839
murmurer 832
murrain 655
Murray *travel* 266
Lindley - 542
murrey 434
muscadine 400
muscle 159
muscular 159
muse 451
[*see* musing]
Muse *poetry* 597
historic - 594
- of fire 597
unlettered - 579
museology 72
Muses, the - 416
musette 417
museum
collection 72
store 636
mush *food* 298
mushroom
unsubstantial 4
new 123
fungus 367
upstart 734
lowborn 876
- anchor 706
-s *food* 298
fungi 369
spring up like -s 163
music **416**
- box 417
- of the spheres
order 58
universe 318
set to - 416
musical 413, 415, 416
- ear *musician* 416
hearing 418
- instruments **417**
- note 413
- voice 580
musicale 415
music hall
playhouse 599
amusement 840
musician 416
musing *thought* 451
- on other things 458
thick-eyed - 837
musk 400
musket 727
shoulder a - 722
musketeer 726
musketry 727
musk ox 366
muskrat 400
musk root 400
muslin
semitransparent 427
fabric 635
musnud *support* 215
council 696
scepter 747
muss 59, 61
mussuk 191, 348
Mussulman 984
mussy 61, 653
must *necessity* 601
mucor 653
compulsion 744
mustache 256
mustang 271
mustard *pungent* 392
condiment 393
after meat - 135
mustard gas 663, 737
mustard seed 193
musteline 433
muster *collect* 72
numeration 85
schedule 611
- courage 861
not pass - 651
pass - 639
muster roll *list* 86
(*record* 551)
musty 961
smelling 401
foul 653
mutable
changeable 149
(*irresolute* 605)
mutation 140
mutatis mutandis
correlation 12
change 140
interchange 148
mute *funeral* 363
silent 403
sordine 405, 408*a*, 417
letter 561
speechless 581
taciturn 585
drama 599
deaf - 419
render - 581
mutescence 408*a*
mutilate *retrench* 38
deform 241
injure 659
mutilated
incomplete 53
imperfect 651
mutilation *evil* 619
mutineer 742
mutiny *revolution* 146
disobedience 742
(*resistance* 719)
mutter *faint sound* 405
imperfect speech 583
grumble 839
threaten 909
mutton 298
- chop 298
muttonhead 501
mutton-headed 499
mutual *correlative* 12
interchange 148
- concession 774
- understanding 23
muzzle *powerless* 158
edge 231
opening 260
silence 403
render speechless 581
restrain 751
gag 752
muzzle-loader 727
muzzy *confused* 458
in liquor 959
myatism 560
mycologist 369
mycology 369
mynheer 877
myology 329
myomancy 511
myopia 443
myriad
ten thousand 98
multitude 102
myrmidon 726
myrrh 400
myrtle *tree* 367
love 897
myself *I* 79
immateriality 317
mysterious
invisible 447
uncertain 475
obscure 519
concealed 528
mystery
[*see* mysterious]
latency 526
secret 533
play 599
craft 625
into the supreme - 528
mystic *obscure* 519
concealed 528
psychic 992*a*
mysticism *thought* 451
latency 526
concealment 528
mystify *falsify* 477
unintelligible 519
hide 528
misteach 538
deceive 545
myth *fancy* 515
untruth 546
mythic deities **979**
mythical *descriptive* 594
mythogenesis 515
mythology *gods* 979
heathen 984

nab *deceive* 545
seize 789
Nabob *master* 745
wealthy 803
nacreous 440
nadir 211
nævose 440
nag *horse* 271
quarrel 713
Nagari 590
naggy 901*a*
Naiad *ocean* 341
mythology 979
naik 745
nail *fasten* 43
fastening 45
measure of length 200
peg 214
hard 323
retain 781
hit the right - on the *head*
discover 480*a*
skill 698
on the - *present* 118
pay 807
nailery 691
naïveté 703
naked *denuded* 226
manifest 525
- eye 441
- fact 151
- sword 727
- truth 494
namby-pamby
trifling 643
affected 855
name *indication* 550
appellation 564
appoint 755
celebrity 873
assume a - 565
call -s *disrespect* 929
disapprobation 932
fair - 873
good - 873
in the - of *aid* 707
authority 737
due 924
- to conjure with 873
nameless
anonymous 565
obscure 874
namely *special* 79
interpretation 522
namesake 564
nanny goat 374
nap *down* 256
texture 329
sleep 683
nape *back* 235
napha water 400
naphtha 356
napiform 245
napkin 652
buried in a - 460
lay up in a - 678
napless 226
napoleon *cards* 840
napping
inattentive 458
inexpectant 508
dull 843
catch - 508
nappy *frothy* 353
tipsy 959
Narcissus 845
narcosis 376, 381
narcotic
unhealthy 657
remedy 662
(*bad* 649)
narcotization 381
narikin 123
Narraganset 271
narration 594
narrator 529
narrow *contract* 195
thin 203
qualify 469
constrained 751
bigoted 988
- end of the wedge 66
- escape 671
- gauge 466
- house 363
- means 804
- search 461
narrow-minded
bigoted 481
selfish 943
narrowness 203
narrows 343
narrow-souled 481
nasal 349
- accent 583
nascent 66
nasty *unsavory* 395
foul 653
offensive 830
cheap and - 815
natal *birth* 66
indigenous 188
- day 138
natation 267
natatorium 652
nathless 30
nation 372
law of -s 963
national 372
- guard 726
nationality *nation* 372
patriotism 910
nationwide 78
native *inhabitant* 188
indigenous 367
artless 703
- accent 580
- land 189
- soil 189
- tendency 601
- tongue 560
nativity *birth* 66
cast a - *predict* 511
sorcery 992
natty 845
natural *intrinsic* 5
musical note 413
true 494
fool 501
plain 576
- *style* 578
spontaneous 621
not prepared 674
artless 703
simplicity 849
- affection 897
- course of things 613
- death *death* 360
completion 729
- gas 388
- history 357
- impulse 601
- meaning 516
- order of things 82
- philosophy 316
- state 80
- theology 983
- turn 820
naturalist 357
naturalistic 537
naturalization
conformity 82
conversion 144
location 184
naturalize *habit* 613
naturalized
inhabitant 188
naturally 154
nature *essence* 5
rule 80
tendency 176
world 318
reality 494
artlessness 703
affections 820
animated - 357
in -'s garb 226
organized - 357
second - 613
state of - *naked* 226
raw 674
naught *nothing* 4
zero 101
bring to - 732
set at -
make light of 483
opposition 708
disobey 742
not observe 773
disrespect 929
contempt 930
naughty 945
naumachia 720
nausea *weariness* 841
disgust 867
nauseate
unsavory 395
give pain 830
nauseous
unsavory 395
unpleasant 830
disgusting 867
nautch 840
nautch girl 840
nautical 267, 273
-almanac 86
nautilus 368
naval 267, 273
- authorities 745
- engagement 720
- forces 627
- school 542
navarch 745
nave *middle* 68
center 222
circularity 247
church 1000
navel *middle* 68
center 222
navicular 245
naviform 245
navigation 267
navigator 269
navvy *pioneer* 673
laborer 690
navy *ships* 273
fighters 664, 726
- blue 438
- list 86
nawab 745, 875
nay 536
- rather 14
Nazarene 989
naze 250
ne plus ultra
supreme 33
complete 52
distance 196
summit 210
limit 233
perfection 650
completion 729
neap *going down* 195
low 207
- tide 36
near *like* 17, 19
- *in space* 197
- *in time* 121
soon 132
impending 152
approach 286
stingy 819
bring - 17
come - 286
draw - 197
- at hand 132
- one's end 360
- run 32
- side 239
- sight 443
- the mark 32
- the truth 480*a*
- upon 32
sail - the wind
skillful 698
rash 863
nearly 32
- all 50
nearness 9, **197**
nearsighted 443
neat *simple* 42
order 58
form 240
in writing 572, 576, 578
clean 652
spruce 845
-'s foot oil 356
neat-handed 698
neatherd 370
neb 250
nebula *stars* 318
mist 353

nebular *dim* 422
nebulous *misty* 353
obscure 519
necessarian 601
necessaries 630
necessarily
cause and effect 154
necessary
[*see* necessity]
necessitarianism 601
necessitate 630
necessity *fate* **601**
predetermination 611
requirement 630
compulsion 744
indigence 804
need 865
make a virtue of - 698
neck *contraction* 195
narrow 203
break one's - 360
- and crop
completely 52
turn out - 297
- and neck 27
- of land 342
- or nothing
resolute 604
rash 863
neckcloth 225
necklace *circle* 247
ornament 847
necrology *obituary* 360
biography 594
necromancer 548, 994
necromancy 511, 992
necropolis 363
necropsy 363
necroscopic 363
necrosis 655
nectar *savory* 394
sweet 396
nectareous 394, 396
need *necessity* 601
requirement 630
insufficiency 640
indigence 804
desire 865
friend in - 711
in one's utmost - 735
needful *necessary* 601
requisite 630
money 800
do the - *pay* 807
needle *sharp* 253
perforator 262
compass 693
foliage 367
as the - to the pole
veracity 543
observance 772
honor 939
- in a bottle of hay 475
needle gun 727
needle-shaped 253
needless 641
needle-witted 498
needlewoman 690
needlework 847
ne'er 107
ne'er-do-well 949
nefarious 945
negation **536,** 764
negatory 764
negative *inexisting* 2
contrary 14
prototype 22
quantity 84
confute 479
deny 536
photograph 558
refuse 764
prove a - 468
neglect **460**
disuse 678
leave undone 730
omit 773
evade 927
disrespect 929
- of time 115
négligé 225
negligence 460
negligent 460
negotiable
transferable 270
mediatory 724
negotiate *leap* 309
mediate 724
bargain 769
transfer 783
traffic 794
negotiator
go-between 724
agent 758
negress 431
Negrillo 193, 431
Negrito 193, 431
negro *black* 431
slave 746
negro head 392
negrophobia 898
negus 298
neif 781
neigh *cry* 412
boast 884
neighbor *near* 197, 199
friend 890
neighborhood 197, 227
neighborly *aid* 707
friendly 888
social 892
courteous 894
neither 610
- here nor there
irrelevant 10
absent 187
- more nor less
equal 27
true 494
- one thing nor another 83
nekton 366
nem. con. 488
Nemesis
vengeance 919
justice 922
punishment 972
nenia 839
neo-criticism 451
neogamist 903
Neo-Hegelianism 451
Neo-Lamarckism 357
neologism 123
neologist 123
neology **563**
neophyte 144, 541
Neoplatonism 451, 984
neoteric 123
neo-voluntarism 451
nepenthe *remedy* 662
cheer 836
nephalism 953, 955
nephelognosy 353
nephelometer 353
nephew 11
nephograph 353
nephology 353
nephoscope 353
nepotism *nephew* 11
wrong 923
dishonest 940
selfish 943
Neptune 341
Nereid *ocean* 341
mythology 979
nerve *strength* 159
courage 861
with exposed -s 378
nerveless *impotent* 158
- *style* 575
imperturbable 871
nervous *weak* 160
style 574
timid 860
modest 881
nescience 491
ness 250
nest *cradle* 153
lodging 189
- of boxes 204
nest egg 636
nestle *lodge* 186
safety 664
endearment 902
nestling 129, 167
Nestor *veteran* 130
sage 500
advice 695
net *remainder* 40
receptacle 191
intersection 219
inclosure 232
snare 545
difficulty 704
gain 775
- profit *gain* 775
receipt 810
nether 207
nethermost 207, 211
netlike 219
netting 219
nettle *bane* 663
sting 830
incense 900
network *disorder* 59
crossing 219
neural 235
neuralgia 378
neurasthenia 158, 655, 992*a*
neurology 329
neurotic 662
neuter *matter* 316
no choice 609*a*
remain - *irresolute* 605
stand - *indifferent* 866
neutral *mean* 29
no choice 609*a*
avoidance 623
mid-course 628
pacific 721
indifferent 866
- tint *colorless* 429
gray 432
neutrality
mid-course 628
peace 721
insensibility 823
indifference 866
neutralize
compensate 30
counteract 179
nevée 383
never 107
it will - do
inexpedient 647
prohibit 761
discontent 832
disapprobation 932
- a one 4
- dying 112
- ending 112
- fading *perpetual* 112
glory 873
- forget 916
- hear the last of 841
- indebted 807
- mind *neglect* 460
unimportant 643
insensible 823
indifferent 866
contempt 930
- more 107
- otherwise 16
- say die
persevere 604*a*
cheerful 836
hope 858
- so 31
- tell me 489
- thought of 621
- tired *active* 682
- tiring
persevering 604*a*
- to be forgotten 642
- to return 122
- was seen the like 83
neverness **107**
nevertheless 30
ne vile fano 987, 1000
new *different* 18
extra 37
novel 123
unaccustomed 614
give - life to
aid 707
stimulate 824
- birth 660
- blood *change* 140
improve 658
excite 824
- brooms
desuetude 614

active 682
- chum 57
- conditions 469
- departure 66
- edition
repetition 104
reproduction 163
imyrovement 658
- ethical movement 451
- ideas 537
- woman 374
put on the - man 950
turn over a - leaf
change 140
repent 950
view in a - light 658
newborn *new* 123
infant 129
Newcastle, carry coals to - 641
newcomer 57, 294
New England Primer 542
newfangled
unfamiliar 83
new 123
change 140
neology 563
newfashioned 123
new-fledged 129
Newfoundland dog 366
Newgate 572
new-gilt 847
new-model
convert 144
revolutionize 146
improve 658
newness **123**
news **532**
newsboy 534
newsmonger
curious 455
informant 527
news 532
newsmongery 455
newspaper
publish 531
record 551
- correspondent 758
- war 588
newspaperman 554
newsy 532
newt 366
New Thought 984
New Year's Day 138
next *following* 63
later 117
future 121
near 197
- friend 759
- of kin 11
- to nothing 32
- world 152
Niagara 348
niasis 501
niaiserie 517
nib *cut* 44
end 67
summit 210
point 253
nibble *eat* 298
- at *censure* 932
- at the bait
dupe 547
willing 602
nice *savory* 394
discriminative 465
exact 494
good 648
pleasing 829
fastidious 868
honorable 939
(*taste* 850)
- ear 418
- hand 700
- perception 465
- point 697, 704
nicely *completely* 52
Nicene Creed 983*a*
niceness [*see* nice]
nicety 494
niche *recess* 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
- in the temple of fame 873
nick *notch* 257
deceive 545
mark 550
- it 731
- of time 134
nickel 800
Nick, Old - 978
nicknack 643
nickname 564, 565
nicotine *pungent* 392
poison 663
nictate 443
nictitate 443
nidget 862
nidification 189
nidor 398
nidorous 401
nidus *cradle* 153
nest 189
niece 11
niggard
insufficiency 640
miser 819
(*trifling* 643).
nigger 57, 431
niggerhead 392
niggle *mock* 929
niggling *trifling* 643
nigh 197
nighness 197
night 421
labor day and - 686
- and day 136
- watchman 753
orb of - 318
nightcap 225
nightfall 126, 422
nightgown 225
nightingale 366, 416
nightmare
bodily pain 378
dream 515
incubus 706
mental pain 828
alarm 860
nightshade 663
nightshirt 225
nighttide 126
nightwalker 268
nightwalking 266
nigrescence 431
nigricant 431
nigrification 431
nihilism 738, 989
nihilist 165, 913
nihilistic 738
nihility *inexistence* 2
unsubstantiality 4
nil *inexistence* 2
unsubstantiality 4
nill *unwilling* 603
refuse 764
nilometer 348
nim 791
nimble *swift* 274
active 682
(*skillful* 698)
nimble-fingered 698
nimble-footed 274
nimble-witted
intelligence 498
wit 842
nimbus *cloud* 353
halo 420
glory 873
nimiety 641
Nimrod *slayer* 361
hunter 622
nincompoop 501
nine 98
team 759
- day's wonder
transient 111
unimportant 643
- lives 359
- men's morris 840
- points of the law 777
tuneful - *music* 416
poetry 597
ninefold 98
ninepins 840
ninety 98
ninny 501
Niobe *all tears* 839
- of nations 828
nip *cut* 44
destroy 162
shorten 201
dram 298
freeze 385
pungent 392
- in the bud
kill 361
hinder 706
- up 789
nipperkin 191
nippers 327, 781
nipple 250
Nirvana 2, 981
nis 979
nisi prius
summons 741
lawsuit 969
nisus 176
nitency 420
niter 392
nitric acid 384
nitrogen 663
nitroglycerin 727
nitrous oxide 376
niveous *white* 430
nix *nothing* 101
absence 187
fairy 979
nixie *fairy* 979
nizam 745
nizy 501
no *zero* 101
dissent 489
negation 536
refusal 764
and - mistake 474
at - great distance 197
at - hand 32
at - time 107
have - business there 83
have - end
perpetual 112
in - degree 32
- chicken *aged* 128
grown up 131
- choice *necessary* 601
neutral 609*a*
- conjuror *fool* 501
bungler 701
- consequence 643
- doubt *certain* 474
assent 488
- end of *great* 31
multitude 102
length 200
- go *shortcoming* 304
failure 732
- less 639
- longer 122
- man's land
arena 728
- matter *neglect* 460
unimportant 643
- more *inexistent* 2
past 122
dead 360
- more than 32
- object 643
- one 4
- one knows who 876
- other *same* 13
one 87
- scholar 493
- sooner said than done
instantaneous 113
early 132
- stranger to 490
- such thing
nonexistent 2
unsubstantial 4
contrary 14
dissimilar 18
- thank you 764
- wonder 871
on - account 761
unable to say - 605
with - interval 199
Noah's ark *mixture* 41
assemblage 72

nob 210
Nobel prize 733
nobilitate 873
nobility **875**
noble *great* 31
  important 642
  rank 873
  peer 875
  upright 939
  disinterested 942
  virtuous 944
  - liver 948
  - scorn 919
noblesse 875
noblesse oblige 875
nobody *unsubstantial* 4
  zero 101
  absence 187
  lowborn 876
  - home *want of intellect* 450*a*
  - knows
  ignorance 491
  - knows where
  distance 196
  - present 187
  - would think 508
noctambulation 266
noctambulist 268
noctivagant *travel* 266
  dark 421
noctograph 442
nocturnal *night* 126
  dark 421
  black 431
nocturne 415
nocuous 649
nod *wag* 314
  assent 488
  signal 550
  sleep 683
  command 741
  bow 894
  (*hint* 527)
  - of approbation 931
  - of assent 488
nodding to its fall
  destruction 162
  descent 306
noddle *summit* 210
  head 450
noddy 501
node 250
nodose 256
nodosity *convex* 250
  rough 256
nodule 87, 250
noggin 191
noise *sound* 402
  loud 404
  make a - in the world 873
  - abroad 531
noiseless 403
noisome *fetid* 401
  bad 649
  unhealthy 657
noisy 404
nolition 603
nolleity 603
nolle prosequi 624
nomad 268
nomadic 266
nomadization 266
Nomancy 511
nom de guerre 565
nom de plume 565
nomenclature **564**
nominal
  unsubstantial 4
  word 562
  name 564
  - price 815
nomination
  naming 564
  appointment 755
nominee 758
nomistic 965
nomography 963
nomology 963
nomothetical 965
non - ens 2
  - esse 2
  - possimus
  impossible 471
  obstinate 606
  refusal 764
  - sequitur 477
nonaddition 38
nonadmission 55
nonage 127
nonagenarian 130
nonappearance 447
nonary 98
nonassemblage **73**
nonattendance 187
nonbeing 2
non-Biblical
  - prophets 986
  - writings **986**
nonce 118
  for the -
  present 118
  occasion 134
nonchalance
  neglect 460
  insensibility 823
  indifference 866
noncohesive 47
noncoincidence 14
noncommissioned officer 745
noncommittal 864
noncompletion **730**
noncompliance
  disobedience 742
  refusal 764
nonconductive 175*a*
nonconformity
  exception 83
  dissent 489
  sectarianism 984
nonconsent 489
noncontent 489
noncoöperation 927
nondescript 83
none 101
  - else 87
  - in the world 4
  - the worse 660
  - to spare 640
nonendurance 825
nonentity *inexistence* 2
  unsubstantial 4
  unimportant 643
nonessential *extrinsic* 6
  unimportant 643
nonesuch
  unconformity 83
  goodness 648
nonexistence **2**
nonexpectance 508
nonextension 180*a*
nonfeasance 947
nonfulfillment 730, 732
  - of one's hopes 509
nonidentical 18
nonillion 102
nonimitation **20**
noninclusion 55
noninterference
  inaction 681
  freedom 748
nonius 466
nonjuror *dissent* 489
  heterodox 984
nonny 501
nonobjective 317
nonobservance
  inattention 458
  desuetude 614
  infraction **773**
  dereliction 927
nonpareil 28, 648
nonpayment **808**
nonperformance
  noncompletion 730
  dereliction 927
nonpertinence 10
nonplus
  uncertain 475
  difficulty 704
  conquer 731
nonpreparation **674**
nonprevalence 614
nonresidence 187
nonresistance
  submission 725
  obedience 743
nonresonance **408a**
nonsense *absurdity* 497
  unmeaning 517
  trash 643
  talk - *folly* 499
  to varnish - 499
nonsubjective 316
nonsubsistence 2
nonsuccess 732
nonsuit *defeat* 731
  fail 732
  condemn 971
nonunderstanding 452
nonuniformity 16*a*
nonvocal 581
noodle 501
nook *place* 182
  receptacle 191
  corner 244
noölogy 450
noon *midday* 125
noonday *midday* 125
  light 420
  clear as -
  intelligible 518
  manifest 525
nooning 125
noontide 420
nooscopic 450
noose *ligature* 45
  loop 247
  snare 545
  gallows 975
N or M 78
norm 697
normal *intrinsic* 5
  average 29
  orderly 58
  regular 80, 82
  perpendicular 212
  sane 502
  - condition *rule* 80
normalcy 80, 502
normality [*see* normal]
normalize 58
Norse mythology 979
North 278
  - and South 237
  - Pole 383
  - Star 550
northeaster 349
norther 349
northerly 237
northern 237
  - lights 423
  - star *constant* 939
northward 237
Northwest passage 311
nose *prominence* 250
  curiosity 455, 461
  smell 398
  lead by the -
  induce 615
  govern 737
  led by the - 749
  - out 461
  not see beyond one's -
  misjudge 481
  folly 499
  unskillful 699
  put one's - out of joint *defeat* 731
  disrepute 874
  (*supplant* 147)
  speak through the - 583
  thrust one's - in
  interjacence 228
  busy 682
  under one's -
  present 186
  near 197
  manifest 525
  defy 715
nose dive
  aëronautics 267
nosegay *fragrance* 400
  ornament 847
nosey *curious* 455
nosology 655
nostalgia 833
nostology 128
nostril 351
  breath of one's - s 359
  stink in the -s 401

nostrum
contrivance 626
remedy 662
not *negation* 536
(*dissent* 489)
it will - do 923
- a bit 536
- a few 102
- a leg to stand on 158
- a little 31
- allowed 964
- amiss *good* 618
mediocre 651
pretty 845
- any 101
- a particle 4
- a pin to choose 27
- a soul 101
- at all 32
- bad 651
- bargain for 508
- come up to 34
- expect 508
- fail 939
- far from 197
- fit to be seen 846
- following 477
- for the world
unwilling 603
refusal 764
- grant 764
- guilty 946
- hardened 950
- having *absent* 187
exempt 777*a*
- hear of 764
- included 55
- know what to make of 519
- matter
unimportant 643
- mind *insensible* 823
contempt 930
- often 137
- of the earth 987
- one 101
- on speaking terms 889
- on your life 764
- particular 831
- pay 808
- quite 32
- reach 304
- right 503
- seldom 136
- sorry 827
- the thing 925
- to be borne 830
- to be despised 642
- to be had
impossible 471
insufficient 640
- to mention
together with 37
- to be put down 604
- to be thought of
incogitancy 452
impossible 471
refusal 764
hopeless 859
undue 925
disapprobation 932
- trouble oneself about 460
- understand 519
- vital
unimportant 643
- vote 609*a*
- within previous experience 137
- wonder 871
- worth *trifling* 643
useless 645
what is - 546
what ought - 923
nota bene 457
notabilia 642
notabilities 875
notable *great* 31
manifest 525
important 642
active 682
distinguished 873
notables 875
notably 31
notary *recorder* 553
lawyer 968
notation 85
notch *gully* 198
nick 257
mark 550
note *music* 413
take cognizance 450
remark 457
explanation 522
sign 550
record 551
printing 591
epistle 592
minute 596
money 800
fame 873
change one's - 607
make a - of 551
- of admiration 870
- of alarm 669
- of preparation 673
of - 873
take - of 457
notebook *record* 551
compendium 569
writing 590
noted *known* 490
famous 873
noteworthy *great* 31
exceptional 83
important 642
nothing *nihility* 4
zero 101
trifle 643
come to -
fall short 304
fail 732
do - 681
for - 815
go for - 643
good for - 646
make - of
underestimate 483
fail 732
- comes amiss 831
- in it 4
- loth 602
- more to be said 478
- of the kind *unlike* 18
negation 536
- on 226
- to do 681
- to do with 764
- to go upon 471
- to signify 643
take - by 732
think of - 930
worse than - 808
nothingness 2
notice *intellect* 450
observe 457
review 480
information 527
warning 668
bring into - 525
deserve - 642
give - *manifest* 525
inform 527
indicate 550
- is hereby given
publication 531
- to quit 782
short - 111
take - of 450
this is to give - 457
worthy of - 642
noticeable 31
notification
information 527
(*publication* 531)
notion *idea* 453
(*belief* 484)
(*knowledge* 490)
have no - of 489
notional *fanciful* 515
notionalist 514
notoriety
publication 531
fame 873
notorious *known* 490
public 531
famous 873
infamous 874
Notre Dame 977
notturno 415
notwithstanding 30, 179
nought
unsubstantiality 4
[*see* naught]
noun 564
nourish 707
nourishment *food* 298
aid 707
nous 498
nousle 545
nouveau riche 123
novaculite 253
novation 140, 609
Nova Zembla 383
novel *dissimilar* 18
new 123
unknown 491
tale 594
(*romance* 515)
(*fiction* 546)
novelist 594, 598
novelize 594
novena 98, 108
novenary 98
novice *ignoramus* 493
learner 541
bungler 701
religious 996
novitiate *learning* 539
training 673
novocain 376
novus homo
stranger 57
upstart 876
now 118
- and then 136
- or never 134
noways 32, 536
nowhere 187
nowise *small* 32
negation 536
noxious *bad* 649
unhealthy 657
noyade *kill* 361
punish 972
nozzle *projection* 250
opening 260
for water 337
air pipe 351
nuance *difference* 15
discrimination 465
nubiferous 353, 426
nubilation 426
nubile *adolescent* 131
marriage 903
nubilous 426
nuclear 222
nucleolus 357
nucleus *middle* 68
cause 153
center 222
kernel 642
nudation 226
nude 226
nudge 550
nudity 226, 849
nugacity *absurdity* 497
folly 499
inutility 645
nugatory
powerless 158
useless 645
nuggar 273
nugget *mass* 192
money 800
nuisance *evil* 619
annoyance 830
null *inexistent* 2
unsubstantial 4
absent 187
declare - and void
abrogation 756
nonobservance 773
- and void
powerless 158
unproductive 169
illegal 964
(*inexistence* 2)
nullah 198, 252
nullibiety 187
nullicity 187
nullifidian 487

nullify *inexistence* 2
compensate 30
destroy 162
abrogate 756
not observe 773
not pay 808
nullity *inexistence* 2
unsubstantiality 4
numb *physically insensible* 376, 381
morally insensible 823
number *part* 51
abstract - **84**
count 85
plural 100
- *of a magazine &c.* 593
- among 76
- of times 104
take care of - one 943
numbered, days -
kill 361
necessity 601
hopeless 859
- with the dead 360
numberless 105
numbers *many* 102
verse 597
numbness **381**
numdah 223
numerable 85
numeral 84, 85
numeration **85**
numerator 84
numerical 85
numerous 102
numismatics 800
nummary 800
numps 501
numskull 493, 501
nun 904, 996
nunc dimittis 990
nuncio *messenger* 534
diplomatist 758
nuncupation
naming 564
nuncupative 527, 582
nuncupatory
informing 527
nundination 794
nunnation 560
nunnery 1000
nuptial 903
- knot 903
nuptials 903
nurse *remedy* 662
preserve 670
help 707
servant 746
custodian 753
put to - 537
nursery *infancy* 127
nest 153
room 191
garden 371
school 542
plants 691
- rhymes 597
- tale *fiction* 546
narrative 594
nursling 129
nurture *feed* 298
educate 537
prepare 673
aid 707
- a belief 484
- an idea 451
nut 298
madman 504
- to crack
riddle 533
difficulty 704
- oil 365
nutation 314
nut-brown 433
nutmeg 393
- grater 330
nuts *good* 618
pleasing 829
nutshell *small* 32
lie in a -
little 193
compendium 596
nutriment 298
nutrition 707
nutritious *food* 298
healthy 656
remedy 662
nux vomica 663
nuzzle 902
nyctalopia 443
nymph *child* 129
woman 374
mythology 979
elemental 980
sea - 341
nympha 129
nystagmus 443

O

O! *wonder* 870
discontent 932
- for *desire* 865
oaf *fool* 501
oak *strong* 159
tree 367, 369
heart of - *hard* 323
brave 861
oakleaf *insignia* 747
oakum 205
oar *paddle* 267
oarsman 269
instrument 633
laboring - 686
lie upon one's -s 681
ply the - *navigate* 267
exert 686
pull an - 680
put in an -
interpose 228
busy 682
rest on one's -
cease 142
quiescence 265
repose 687
stroke - 693
oar-shaped 245
oarsman 269
oasis *separate* 44
land 342
oath *assertion* 535
bad language 908
- helper 467
rap out -s 885
upon - 768
oatmeal 298
oats 367
obbligato
accompaniment 88
music 415
obconic 245
obduction 223
obdurate
obstinate 606
severe 739
malevolent 907
graceless 945
impenitent 951
obedience **743**
obeisance *bow* 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
reverence 928
obelisk *tall* 206
monument 551
Oberon 979
obese 194
obesity 192
obey 743
be subject to 749
- a call 615
- rules 82
- the helm 705
obfuscate *dark* 421
opaque 426
obfuscated *drunk* 959
obi 992
obiism 992
obit *death* 360
interment 363
post - 360, 363
obiter dictum
irrelevant 10
occasion 134
interjacent 228
obituary *death* 360
biography 594
object *thing* 3
matter 316
intention 620
ugly 846
disapprove 932
be an -
important 642
- lesson 82
- to *dislike* 867
objectify 220
objection
hindrance 706
disapproval 932
no - 762
objectionable
inexpedient 647
wrong 923
guilty 947
objective
extrinsic 6
material 316
objectize 220
objurgate 932
oblate 201
- spheroid 249
oblation *gift* 784
religious - 990
(*offer* 763)
oblectation 827
obligation
necessity 601
promise 768
conditions 770
debt 806
confer an -
good 648
feeling of - 916
under an -
gratitude 916
duty 926
oblige *benefit* 707
compel 744
duty 926
obliged *grateful* 916
duty 926
be - 601
obligee 800
obliging *helping* 707
courteous 894
kind 906
obliquation 279
obliquity *slope* **217**
vice 945
- of judgment 481
- of vision 443
obliterate 2, 162
obliteration **552**
- of the past 506
oblivion **506**
inexistence 2
forgiveness 918
- of benefits 917
- of time 115
redeem from - 505
oblivious 506
oblong 200
- spheroid 249
obloquy
disrepute 874
disapprobation 932
detraction 934
obmutescence
voiceless 581
taciturn 585
obnoxious
pernicious 649
unpleasing 830
hateful 898
- to *liable* 177

obnubilated 422
oboe 417
obovate 247
obreption 528, 775
obscene *dirty* 653
indecent 961
obscure *dark* 421
dim 422
unseen 447
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
eclipse 874
ignoble 876
obscurity
[*see* obscure]
unsubstantiality 4
latency 526
style **571**
obsecration 765
obsecratory 765
obsequies 363
obsequious
servile 746, 886
courteous 894
respectful 928
obsequiousness 933
observance *rule* 82
attention 457
habit 613
practice 692
fulfillment **772**
duty 926
rite 998
Observant *friar* 996
observation
intellect 450
idea 453
attention 457
assertion 535
observatory 318
observe [*see* observance, observation]
- a duty 926
- rules 82
observer *aviator* 269a
spectator 444
obsess *haunt* 860
bedevil 978
sorcery 992
obsession [*see* obsess]
siege 716
obsidional 716
obsolescence 614
obsolescent 563
obsolete *old* 124
words 563
effete 645
obstacle *moral* - 706
(*physical* - 179)
obstetrician 631
obstetrics
production 161
surgery 662
obstinacy **606**
prejudice 481
obstipation 261
obstreperous
violent 173
loud 404
obstruct *close* 261
hinder 706
- the passage of light 426
obstructionist 710
obstructive
opponent 710
obstruent 706
obstupefaction 823
obtain *exist* 1
get 775
- under false pretense 791
obtainable 470
obtenebration 421
obtestation
entreaty 765
obtrectation 934
obtrude *interfere* 228
insert 300
meddle 682
(*obstruct* 706)
obtruncate 201
obtrusion
interference 228
obstruction 706
obtrusive
interfering 228
vulgar 851
rude 895
obtund *mitigate* 174
blunt 254
deaden 376
paralyze 823
obtundent 823
obtundity 823
obtuse *blunt* 253
insensible 376
imbecile 499
dull 823
- angle 244
obumbrate 421
obverse 234
obviate 706
obvious *visible* 446
clear 518
manifest 525
ocarina 417
occasion *juncture* 8
opportunity 134
cause 153
befit the - 646
have - for 630
on the present - 118
on the spur of - 612
occasional 134, 475
occasionally 136
Occident 236
occiput 235
occision 361
occlusion 261
occult
unintelligible 519
latent 526
hidden 528
- art 992
occultation
disappearance 449
concealment 528
occultism *latency* 526
concealment 528
heterodoxy 984
psychic 992a
occupancy
presence 186
possession 777
(*property* 780)
- in common 778
occupant
inhabitant 188
proprietor 779
occupation
business 625
in the - of 188
- road 627
occupied 682
- by 188
- with *attention* 457
business 625
occupier *dweller* 188
possessor 779
occupy *presence* 186
possess 777
- a post 737
- oneself with
attend 457
business 625
- the chair 693
- the mind *thought* 451
attention 457
- time 106
occur *exist* 1
follow 117
happen 151
- in a place 186
- to the mind 451
occurrence 151
circumstance 8
of daily - 613
occursion 276
ocean **341**
- basin 341
- greyhound 273
- lane 341
- of dreams 4
plow the - 267
ocean-going 273
oceanography 341
Oceanus 341
ocelot 440
ocher *brown* 433
orange 439
yellow - 436
ocherous 436, 439
ochlocracy 738
o'clock 114
know what's - 698
octad 193
octagon 98, 244
octahedron 244
octangular 98
octastyle 98
Octateuch 985
octave *eight* 98
period 108
music 413
poetry 597
octavo 98, 593
octennial 138
octodecimo 593
octogenarian 130
octonary 98
octopus
mollusk 366, 368
monster 846, 913
octoroon 41
octroi 812
octuple 98
ocular 441
- demonstration
see 441
visible 446
- inspection 441
oculist 662
odalisque 746
odd *remaining* 40
exception 83
single 87
insane 503
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
- fish 857
Odd Fellows 712
oddity
laughingstock 857
oddments 51
odds *inequality* 28
chance 156
discord 713
at - *disagreement* 24
discord 713
long - 704
- against one 665
- and ends
remainder 40
mixture 41
part 51
useless 645
the - are 472
what's the - 643
ode 597
od force 992
Odin 979
odious *disagreeable* 830
ugly 846
hateful 898
odi profanum vulgus 878
odium *disgrace* 874
hatred 898
blame 932
odium theologicum
pedantry 481
pietism 988
church 995
odograph 200
odometer 200
odontalgia 378
odontoid
prominent 250
sharp 253
odor **398**
in bad - 932
- of sanctity 987
O. D. shirt 225
odylic force 992
œcology 357
œcumenical 78
œdematous
swollen 194
soft 324
Œdipus
answer 462
expounder 524
Davus sum non - 703

œnomancy 511
o'er [*see* over]
œstrus 865
œuvres 161
of - all things 33
- a piece *uniform* 16
similar 17
agreeing 23
- course
conformity 82
effect 154
- late 123
- no effect 169
- old 122
- one mind 23
off 196
be - 623
keep - 623
make - with 791
move - 287
- and on
periodical 138
changeable 149
irresolute 605
- one's balance 605
- one's guard
neglect 260
inexpectant 508
- one's hands 776
- one's head 503
- one's legs
carry one - 284
dance one - 309
- one's mind 452
- side 238
- the track 475
- with you 297
sheer - 287
stand - 287
start - 293
take - one's hands 785
throw - one's center 874
throw - the scent
uncertain 475
avoid 623
offal 653
offend *pain* 830
vice 945
- against the law 964
offender
- never pardons 918
offense *attack* 716
anger 900
guilt 947
offensive *unsavory* 395
fetid 401
foul 653
aggressive 716
displeasing 830
distasteful 867
obnoxious 898
- and defensive alliance 712
- to ears polite 579
offer *volunteer* 602
proposal **763**
give 784
- a choice 609
- for sale 796
- of marriage 902
- oneself 763
- sacrifice 990
- the alternative 609
- up prayers 990
offering *gift* 784
burnt - 990
sin - 952
offertory *gift* 784
worship 990
rite 998
offhand *soon* 132
inattentive 458
careless 460
spontaneous 612
(*unprepared* 674)
office *doing* 170
room 191
business 625
mart 799
worship 990
do an ill - 907
do one's - 772
good -s
mediate 724
kind 906
hold - 693
kind -s 906
man in - 694
- force 746
- holder 694
officer *director* 694
soldier 726
commander 745
constable 965
offices *kitchen* &c. 191
official *certain* 474
true 494
business 625
man in office 694
authoritative 737
master 745
servant 746
- receiver 967
officialism 739
officiate *business* 625
instrumentality 631
act 680
conduct 692
religious 998
officious 682
offing *distance* 196
ocean 341
offprint 21
offsaddle 292
offscourings *useless* 645
dirt 653
offscum 653
offset
compensation 30
offspring 167
counteract 179
printing 591
offshoot *adjunct* 39
part 51
effect 154
offspring 167
offspring *posterity* 167
offtake 40a
offuscate *dark* 421
opaque 426
often *repeated* 104
frequent 136
most - 613
Ogham 590
ogle *look* 441
desire 865
rude 895
endearment 902
ogre *bugbear* 860
evildoer 913
demon 980
oil *lubricate* 332
grease 355, **356**
fuel 388
- on the troubled waters 174
- stove 386
pour - on *relieve* 834
oilcloth 223, 635
oil painting 556
oilskins 225
oily *smooth* 255
greasy 355
servile 886
courteous 894
flattery 933
oinomania 959
ointment
lubrication 332
grease 356
remedy 662
old 124
die of - age 729
of - 122
- age 128
- bachelor 904
- clothes 225
- fogy *fool* 501
laughingstock 857
- glory 550
- gold 439
- joke 842
- maid *cards* 840
spinster 374, 904
- man *veteran* 130
husband 903
- man of the sea 706
- Nick 978
- school
antiquated 124
obstinate 606
habit 613
- soldier 392
- song *repetition* 104
trifle 643
cheap 815
- stager *veteran* 130
proficient 700
- story *repetition* 104
stale news 532
love 897
- stuff *repetition* 104
- times 122
- woman *fool* 501
effeminacy 374
wife 903
- womanish 499
- world 124
one's - way 613
pay off - scores 718
older 128
old-fangled 124
old-fashioned 124
oldness **124**
oldster 130
oldwife 130
oleagine 356
oleaginous 355
olein 356
olfactible 398
olfactory 398
- organ 250
olibanum 400
olid 401
oligarch 745
oligarchy 737
olio 41
olivaceous 435
olive 367
olive branch
infant 129
offspring 167
pacification 723
olive drab 225
olive green 435
olivine 435
olla podrida 41
Olympus 981
Om 993
omasum 191
omber 840
ombrometer 348
omega *end* 67
omelet 298
omen **512**
ominate 511
ominous
predicting 511
danger 665
warning 668
adverse 735
hopeless 859
omission
incomplete 53
exclusion 55
neglect 460
failure 732
nonobservance 773
guilt 947
omit [*see* omission]
omitted *inexistent* 2
absent 187
omnibus 272
omnifarious 81
omnific 168
omniform 81
omnigenous 81
omnipotence *power* 157
God 976
omnipresence
presence 186
God 976
omniscience
knowledge 490
God 976
omnium-gatherum
mixture 41
confusion 59
assemblage 72
omnivorous *eating* 298
desire 865
gluttony 957
omophagic 298

omphalos 68
on *forwards* 282
- account of 155
- a large scale 31
- all accounts 52
- all fours *identity* 13
agreement 23
- an average 29
- a par 27
- foot *duration* 106
event 151
doing 170
- no account 32
- no occasion 107
- one's head 218
- one's travels 57
- that account 155
- the brink of 32
- the cards 152
- the dot 113, 132
- the increase 35
- the moment 113
- the move 264
- the nail 118
- the other hand 30
- the part of 9
- the point of 111
- the present occasion 118
- the whole 50
- time 132
onager 271
once
different time 119
past 122
seldom 137
at -
instantaneously 113
soon 132
- for all *final* 67
infrequency 137
tell one - 527
determine - 604
choose 609
- in a blue moon 137
- in a way 137
- more *twice* 90
again 104
- upon a time
time 106
different time 119
formerly 122
on dit *news* 532
talk 588
one *identical* 13
whole 50
unity 87
somebody 372
married 903
all - to 823
as - man
unanimous 488
coöperation 709
at - with *agree* 23
concur 178
concord 714
both the - and the other 80
from - to another
transfer 783
make - of 186
neither - nor the other 610
of - accord 488
on - side *oblique* 217
lateral 236
- and a half 87
- and all *whole* 50
general 78
unanimous 488
- and the same 13
- at a time 87
- bone and one flesh 903
- by one *separately* 44
respectively 79
unity 87
- consent *concur* 178
assent 488
- fell swoop
instantaneous 113
violent 173
- fine morning 106
- idea
narrow mind 481
- in a way 83
- in ten thousand
good 648
good man 948
- jump 113
- leg in the grave 160
- mind *concur* 178
assent 488
- of these days 121
- or two 100
- thing with another 476
- way or another 627
the - or the other 609
with - voice 488
one-eyed 443
one-horse 643, 651
oneirocritic 524
oneirology 522
oneiromancy 511
oneness 87
onerous *bad* 649
difficult 704
burdensome 706
troublesome 830
oneself 13
be - again 660
have all to - 777
kill - 361
take merit to - 884
take upon - *will* 600
undertake 676
talk to - 589
true to - 604*a*
one-sided
misjudging 481
wrong 923
dishonorable 940
one-step *dance* 840
ongoing 282
onion 298, 393, 401
onlooker 444
only *small* 32
simple 42
single 87
imperfect 651
- think 870
- yesterday 123
onomancy 511
onomatopœia
language 560
nomenclature 564
onset *beginning* 66
attack 716
onslaught 716
ontogenesis 161
ontogeny 161
ontologism 451
ontology 1
onus *burden* 706
duty 926
onward 282
onychomancy 511
onyx 847
oöcyte 357
oodles 102
oœcium 357
oögamy 18, 357
oögenesis 161
oögonium 357
oöphyte 357
oösperm 357
oösphere 357
oöspore 357
ooze *emerge* 295
flow 348
semiliquid 352
- out *disclosure* 529
opacity **426**
opal 847
- glass 427
opalescent
semitransparent 427
variegated 440
opaline 427
opaque 426
open *begin* 66
expand 194
unclose 260
manifest 525
reveal 529
frank 543
artless 703
(*intelligible* 518)
break - 173
in - court
manifest 525
publish 531
in the - 338
lay - 226
lay oneself - to 177
leave the matter - 705
- a case 476
- a discussion 476
- air *outside* 220
atmosphere 338
- air concert 415
- and above board 939
- arms *willing* 602
warfare 722
friendship 888
social 892
courtesy 894
- country 344
- enemy 891
- eyes *see* 441
attention 457
discovery 480*a*
expectation 507
inform 527
undeceive 529
teach 537
predetermination 611
wonder 870
- fire 716
- house 892
- into *conversion* 144
river 348
- market 799
- one's mind 529
- one's purse strings 809
- order 194, 716
- question, *question* 461
uncertain 475
- rupture 713
- sesame *opening* 260
key 631
spell 993
- space 180
- the ball
precedence 62
beginning 66
- the door to
cause 153
facilitate 705
permit 760
- the lips 529
- the lock 480*a*
- the sluices 297
- the trenches 716
- to *liable* 177
facile 705
- to discussion 475
- to suspicion 485
- to the view 446
- up *begin* 66
disclose 529
- war *war* 722
enmity 889
throw - 296
with - doors 531
opening
beginning 66
opportunity 134
space 180
gap 198
aperture **260**
open-handed 816
open-hearted
veracious 543
artless 703
liberal 816
honorable 939
open-mouthed
cry 411
expectation 507
speak 582
loquacious 584
desire 865
wonder 870
opera *music* 415
poetry 597
drama 599
[*see* opus]
- glass 445
- house 599
opéra bouffe 599

opera-hat 225
operant 170
operate *cause* 153
produce 161
act 170
remedy 662
work 680
- upon *motive* 615
operation
[*see* operate]
arithmetical - 85
in - 680
put in - 677
surgical - 662
operative *acting* 170
doing 680
workman 690
operator *surgeon* 662
doer 690
operculated 261
operculum 223, 261
operetta 415
operose *toilsome* 686
difficult 704
ophicleide 417
ophidian 366
ophiology 368
ophiomancy 511
ophite 440
ophthalmia 443
ophthalmic 441
opiate 174, 841
opine 484
opiniative 481
opiniator 606
opiniatre 481
opinion 484
give an - 480
have too high an - of oneself 880
popular - 488
system of -s 484
wedded to an - 606
opinionate
narrow-minded 481
obstinate 606
opinionated 474, 606
self - 880
opinionative 474
opinioned *narrow* 481
opinionist
positive 474
obstinate 606
opitulation 707
opium *soothe* 174
deaden sense 376
narcotic 662
intemperance 954
- den 945
opium eater 683
oppossum 366
oppidan 188, 189
oppilation 706
opponent
antagonist **710**
enemy 891
opportune
well timed 134
expedient 646
opportunism 646
opportunist 605
opportunity 134, 646
lose an - 135
oppose *contrary* 14
counteract 179
front 234
evidence 468
clash 708
opposed [*see* oppose]
unwilling 603
opposite
contrary 14
- scale 30
- side 237
opposition 706, **708**
[*see* oppose]
the - 710
oppositionist 710
oppress *molest* 649
severe 739
malevolence 907
oppressive *hot* 382
painful 830
oppressor *tyrant* 739
evildoer 913
opprobrium 874
oppugnance 719
oppugnant 708, 710, 719
oppugnation
opposition 708
resistance 719
opsimathy 537
optative 865
optic 420
optical 441
- devices 441
- instruments **445**
optician 445
optics *light* 420
sight 441
optical instruments 445
optimacy 875
optimates 875
optimism
overestimation 482
hopeful 858
optimist 482, 935
optimize 482, 549
option 609
optional 600
optometer 445
optometry 445
opulence 803
opus *composition* 54
production 161
music 413
opuscule 593
or *yellow* 436
alternative 609
oracle *sage* 500
prediction 511
prophet **513**
Oracle, Sir -
positive 474
vanity 880
blusterer 887
oracular *answer* 462
ambiguous 475
wise 498, 500
prediction 511
oral *evidence* 467
declaratory 527
voice 580
speech 582
- communication 588
- evidence 467
orange *fruit* 298
round 249
color **439**
orangery 371
oration 582
funeral - 363
orator 582
oratorical 582
oratorio 415
oratory *speaking* 582
place of prayer 1000
orb *region* 181
circle 247
luminary 423
eye 441
sphere of action 625
- of day *sun* 318
luminary 423
- of night 318
orbicular 247
orbiculation 249
orbit *circle* 247
heavens 318
path 627
orchard 371, 636, 691
orchestra *music* 415
musicians 416
instruments 417
theater 599
orchestral 415
- score 415
orchestrate 413, 416
orchestration 60, 413
orchestrion 417
orchid 369
orchotomy 158
ordain *command* 741
commission 755
due 924
legal 963
God 976
church 995
ordained *due* 924
clergy 996
ordeal
experiment 463
trouble 828
sorcery 992
- of battle 722
order *regularity* **58**
class 75
requirement 630
direct 693
command 741
money 800
rank 873
quality 875
decoration 877
law 963
at one's - 743
call to - 932
in - 620
in working - 673
keep in - 693
money - 800
- of the day
conformity 82
events 151
habit 613
plan 636
command 741
- of your going 684
out of - 651
pass to the - of the day 624
put in - 60
recur in regular - 138
set in - 60
set one's house in - 673
standing - 613
under -s 749
orderless 59
orderly
regular 58, 80
arrange 60
conformable 82
servant 746
- of succession 63
- of things 80
orders, holy - 995
in - 996
ordinal 998
ordinance
command 741
law 963
rite 998
ordinary *usual* **82**
meal 298
habitual 613
imperfect 651
mediocre 736
ugly 846
simple 849
in - *store* 636
- condition
rule 80
- course of things 613
ordinate 466
ordination
arrangement 60
measurement 466
command 741
commission 755
church 995
rite 998
ordnance 727
ordonnance 963
ordure 653
ore 635
oread 979
orectic 865
organ *music* 417
voice 580
instrument 633
- of the soul 580
- point 408, 413
organic *state* 7
structural 329
protoplastic 357
- change 146
- chemistry 357
- remains 357
dead 362
organism 329, 366
organist 416, 996

organization
arrangement 60
production 161
structure 329
animated nature **357**
organize *arrange* 60
produce 161
animated nature 357
plan 626
(*prepare* 673)
organized
[*see* organize]
- hypocrisy 544
- massacre 361
- murder 361
organizer 626
organography 329
organology 329
organotherapy 662
orgasm 173
orgiastic 954
orgies 954
oriel *recess* 191
corner 244
window 260
chapel 1000
Orient *East* 236
sunrise 420
Oriental 236
- philosophy 451
orientate 236
orifice *beginning* 66
opening 260
oriflamme 550
Origenism 984
origin *beginning* 66
cause 153
derive its - 154
original *dissimilar* 18
not imitated 20
model 22
individual 79
exceptional 83
cause 153
invented 515
unaccustomed 614
laughingstock 857
return to - state 660
originality *will* 600
want of - 843
originate *begin* 66
cause 153
invent 515
- in 154
originative 153, 168
originator 164
Orion's belt 318
orismology *word* 562
name 564
orison *request* 765
worship 990
ormolu *sham* 545
ornament 847
Ormazd 976
ornament
in writing **577**
adornment **847**
glory 873
excess of - 851
ornamental art 847
painting 556
ornamentation 847
ornate
- *writing* 577
ornamental 847
orniscopy 511
ornithology 368
ornithomancy 511
orotund 577
orotundity 249, 577
Orpheus 416
orpiment 436
orrery 318
orthodox
conformable 82
- *religion* 983*a*
- dissenter 984
orthodoxy **983a**
orthoepist 562
orthoepy 562, 580
orthogonal 212
orthography 561
orthology 494
orthometry
measurement 466
prosody 597
orthopedist 662
orthopraxy 662
orts *remnants* 40
useless 645
(*trifles* 643)
oryctology
minerals 358
organic remains 368
O Salutaris 990
oscillation *change* 149
motion **314**
center of - 222
oscitancy
opening 260
sleepy 683
osculation *contact* 199
touch 379
endearment 902
osculature 43
Osiris 979
Osmanli 984
osmiridium 323
osmosis 302
Ossa on Pelion
heap 72
weight 319
osseous 323
ossify 323
ossuary 363
ostensible
appearance 448
probable 472
manifest 525
plea 617
ostentation 847, **882**
ostentatious 845, 882
osteology 329
osteopathy 662
ostiary *mouth* 260
doorkeeper 263
estuary 343
ostium 260
ostler 746
ostracism [*see* ostracize]
ostracize *exclude* 55
eject 297
banish 893
censure 932
punish 972
ostrich 274, 366
stomach of an - 957
otalgia 378
other *different* 15
extra 37
do unto -s as we would men should do unto us 942
enter into the feelings of -s 906
every - 138
in - words 522
just the - way 14
- extreme 14
- self *friend* 890
- side of the shield 468
- than 18
- things to do 683
- time 119
the - day 123
otherwise 18
otic 418
otiose 169, 683
otiosity 683
otography 418
otologist 418
otology 418
otopathy 418
otoplasty 418
otorrhea 418
otoscope 418
otoscopy 418
ottar, otto [*see* attar]
otter hound 366
ottoman 215
oubliette *ambush* 530
prison 752
ough! 874
ought - to be 922
- to be done 926
ouija board 992*a*
ounce *weight* 319
ouphe 980
Our Lady 977
ourselves 372
oust *eject* 297
dismiss 756
deprive 789
out *exterior* 220
in error 495
come - 446
go - *egress* 295
cool 385
- and out 52
- at elbows 874
- at heels 804
- in one's reckoning 495
- of [*see below*]
- upon it
malediction 908
censure 932
- with it *disclose* 529
obliterate 552
play - 729
send - 297
time - of joint 735
waters - 337
outbalance
compensate 30
superiority 33
outbid 794
outbound 295
outbrave 885
out-brazen 234, 885
outbreak *beginning* 66
violence 173
egress 295
discord 713
attack 716
revolt 742
passion 825
outburst *violence* 173
egress 295
revolt 825
outcast
unconformable 83
Pariah 876
secluded 893
bad man 949
outcome *effect* 154
egress 295
produce 775
outcry *noise* 404, 411
auction 796
complaint 839
censure 932
outdo *superior* 33
transcursion 303
activity 682
conquer 731
outdoor 220
outdoors 338
outer 220
outermost 220
outface 885
outfit *clothes* 225
equipment 673
outflank *flank* 236
defeat 731
outflow 295
outgate 295
outgeneral 731
outgo 303
outgoing 295
outgoings 809
outgrow 194
outgrowth 65, 154
out-Herod
superior 33
bluster 174
(*exaggerate* 549)
outhouse 191
outing 266
outjump
transcursion 303
repute 873
outlandish *foreign* 10
extraneous 57
irregular 83
barbarous 851
ridiculous 853
outlast 110
outlaw *irregular* 83
secluded 893
reprobate 949
outlawry 964
outlay 809
outleap 303

outlet *opening* 260
egress 295
outlie 196
outline *contour* **230**
form 240
features 448
sketch 554
painting 556
plan 626
outlines *rudiments* 66
principles 596
outlive *survive* 110
continue 141
outlook *view* 448
outstare 885
outlying *remaining* 40
exterior 220
outmaneuver *trick* 545
defeat 731
outmarch 274
outnumber 102
out of *motive* 615
insufficient 640
get - the way 623
get well - 671
go - one's way 629
- all proportion 31
- breath 688
- cash 804
- character 24
- conceit with 867
- countenance
disrepute 874
humbled 879
- danger 664
- date
anachronism 115
old 124
ill-timed 135
- doors 220, 338
- earshot 419
- employ 681
- favor 867
- focus 447
- gear *disorder* 59
powerless 158
unprepared 674
- hand *soon* 132
completed 729
- harness 748
- health 655
- hearing *distant* 196
not hear 419
- humor
discontent 832
anger 900
- joint *disorder* 59
impotent 158
evil 619
- kilter 59
- luck 735
- one's depth
deep 208
shortcoming 304
difficult 704
rash 863
- one's mind 503
- one's power 471
- one's reckoning
uncertain 475
error 495
inexpectation 508
disappointment 509
- one's teens 131
- one's wits 824
- order *disorder* 59
unconformity 83
imperfect 651
- patience 825
- place *disorder* 59
unconformable 83
displaced 185
inexpedient 647
- pocket *loss* 776
poverty 804
debt 806
- print 552
- range 196
- reach *distant* 196
impossible 471
- repair 659
- repute 874
- season 135
- shape 243
- sight *completeness* 52
- sorts *disorder* 59
dejection 837
- spirits 837
- the common 83
- the perpendicular 217
- the question
impossible 471
dissent 489
rejection 610
hopeless 859
refusal 764
undue 925
- the sphere of 196
- the way *irrelevant* 10
unimitated 20
exceptional 83
absent 187
distant 196
ridiculous 853
secluded 893
- the world *dead* 360
secluded 893
- time *unmusical* 414
imperfect 651
spoiled 659
discord 713
- work 681
put - sight
invisible 447
neglect 460
conceal 528
turn - doors 297
outogeny 357
outpost *distant* 196
circumjacent 227
front 234
outpouring
egress 295
information 527
abundance 639
output *egress* 295
produce 775
outrage *violence* 173
evil 619
badness 649
injury to 659
resentment 900
malevolence 907
disrespect 929
guilt 947
outrageous
excessive 31
violent 173
scandalous 874
outrank 33, 62
outré *exceptional* 83
exaggerate 549
ridiculous 853
outreach *distance* 196
deception 545
outreckon 482
outre mer 196
outride 303
outrider 64
outrigger *support* 215
boat 273
outright 52
outrival *superior* 33
surpass 303
fame 873
outrun 303
- the constable
debt 806
prodigal 818
outscourings 653
outset *beginning* 66
departure 293
outshine *glory* 873
eclipse 874
outside *extraneous* 57
exterior 220
appearance 448
clean the - of the platter
ostentation 882
mere - 544
- car 272
outsider 57, 893
outskirts *distant* 196
environs 227
outspan 292
outspeak 582
outspoken *say* 582
artless 703
be - *censure* 932
outspread 202
outstanding
remaining 40
outside 220
- accounts 811
- debt 806
outstare 885
outstart 66
outstep 303
outstretched 202
with - arms 894
outstrip 303
outtalk 584
outvie *contend* 720
shine 873
outvote 731
outward 220
- bound 293, 295
outwear 677
outweigh *exceed* 33
predominate 175
(*unequal* 28)
outwit *deceive* 545
defeat 731
outwork *defense* 717
outworn 124
oval 247, 249
ovarian 353
ovary 357
ovate 247, 249
ovation *procession* 69
triumph 883
(*trophy* 733)
oven 386
like an - *hot* 382
over *more* 33
remainder 40
end 67
past 122
high 206
too much 641
all - *completed* 729
all - with
destroyed 162
dead 360
failure 732
adversity 735
danger - 664
fight one's battles - again 594
get - 660
hand - 783
make - 784
- again
repeatedly 104
- against 237
- all 200
- and above
superior 33
added 37
remainder 40
redundance 641
- head and ears
complete 52
height 206
feeling 821
- the border 196
- the hills and far away 196
- the mark 33
- the way 237
set - 755
turn - 218
overabound 641
overact *bustle* 682
affect 855
overall 225
overanxiety 865
overarch 223
overawe *sway* 737
intimidate 860
respect 928
overbalance *unequal* 28
compensation 30
superior 33
overbear *influence* 175
overbearing 885
overboard throw -
eject 297
reject 610
disuse 678
abrogate 756
relinquish 782

overborne *failure* 732
  subjection 749
overburden
  redundant 641
  bad 649
  fatigue 688
overcast *cloudy* 353
  dark 421
  dim 422
overcautious 864
overcharge
  exaggerate 549
  style 577
  redundance 641
  dearness 814
overcloud 353
overcoat 225
overcolor 549
overcome
  counteract 179
  induce 615
  conquer 731
  sad 837
  disgraced 874
  tipsy 959
  - an obstacle 731
overconfident
  credulous 486
  rash 863
overcredulous 486
overcurious 455
overdate 115
overdistention 194
overdo *redundance* 641
  bustle 682
  affectation 855
overdone - *meat* 298
overdose 641
overdraw
  exaggerate 549
  misrepresent 555
  prodigal 818
overdrawn account 808
overdrive *misuse* 679
overdue 115, 133
overeager 865
overeat oneself 957
overestimation **482**
overfatigued 688
overfed 869, 957
overfeed 641
overflow *stream* 348
  redundance 641
  - with gratitude 916
overgo 303
overgorged *satiety* 869
  gluttony 957
overgrown *much* 31
  large 192
  expanded 194
overhang *high* 206
  pendency 214
overhanging *destiny* 152
  pendency 214
overhasty 901
overhaul *count* 85
  attend to 457
  inquire 461
  censure 932
overhead 206
overhear *hear* 418
  be informed 527
overjoyed 827
overjump 303
overlap *inwrap* 225
  go beyond 303
overlay *layer* 204
  cover 223
  exaggerate 549
  excess 641
  overdo 682
  hinder 706
  - with ornament
  writing 577
overleap 303
overliberal 818
overlie 223
overload *ornament* 577
  redundance 641
  hinder 706
overlook *slight* 458
  neglect 460
  superintend 693
  forgive 918
  disparage 929
  bewitch 992
overlooked 642
  not to be - 642
overlooker 694
overlord 745
overlying 206
overman 33
overmaster 731
overmastering 821
overmatch
  unequal 28
  superior 33
  strength 159
  conquer 731
overmeasure 641
overmodest 881
overmost 210
overmuch 641
overnight 122
overofficious 682
overpaid 816
overpass
  exceed 33
  transgress 303
overpersuade 615
overplus *remainder* 40
  excess 641
overpoise 179
overpower
  counteract 179
  subdue 731
  emotion 824
overpowering
  strong 159
overpraise
  overrate 482
  exaggerate 549
  flatter 933
overprize 482
overrate 482
overreach *pass* 303
  deceive 545
  baffle 545
overreckon 482
overrefinement 477
over-religious 955
override *superior* 33
  influence 175
  pass 303
  hinder 706
  defeat 731
  authority 737
  severity 739
  abrogate 756
overrighteous 988
overrule *control* 737
  cancel 756
overruling
  important 642
overrun *presence* 186
  spread 194
  motion beyond **303**
  printing 591
  redundance 641
  despoil 659
overscrupulous 939
oversea 57, 341
overseas cap 225
oversee 693
overseer 694
oversensitive 822
overset *invert* 218
  level 308
  subvert 731
overshadow
  darken 353, 421
  repute 873
  disrepute 874
overshoot the mark
  go beyond 303
  exaggerate 549
  overdo 682
  clumsy 699
oversight
  inattention 458
  error 495
  superintendence 693
  failure 732
overskip 303
oversleep 683
overspent 688
overspread *disperse* 73
  be present 186
  cover 233
overstate 549, 555
overstep 303
overstock 641
overstrain *extol* 482
  fatigue 688
oversupply 641
overt 525
  - act 680
overtake 292
overtaken *tipsy* 959
overtask *misuse* 679
  fatigue 688
overtax 679, 688
overthrow
  revolution 146
  destroy 162
  level 308
  confute 479
  vanquish 751
overthrown
  vanquished 732
overthwart 708
overtired 688
overtone 413
overtop *surpass* 33
  height 206
  (*perfection* 650)
overtrustful 486
overture
  precursor 62, 64
  music 415
  offer 763
  request 765
overturn *revolution* 146
  destroy 162
  invert 218
  level 308
  confute 479
overvalue 482
overweening
  excess 641
  rash 863
  pride 878
  conceit 880
  insolence 885
overweigh *exceed* 33
  influence 175
  overrate 482
overwhelm *ruin* 162
  redundant 641
  thwart 706
  affect 824
overwhelmed
  defeated 732
  subjection 749
overwhelming
  strong 159
  wonderful 870
overwise 880
overwork *misuse* 679
  fatigue 688
overwrought
  exaggerated 549
  emotion 824
  affectation 855
overzealous 825
ovicell 357
oviform 249
ovo, in - 153
ovoid 247, 249
ovule 247
ovum 357
owe 806
  - it to oneself 926
owelty 27
owing *debt* 806
  attribution 155
owl *bird* 366
  fool 501
  -'s light 422
  -s to Athens 641
  screech - 412
own *assent* 488
  divulge 529
  possess 777
  property 780
  act on one's - responsibility 738
  after one's - heart 897
  at one's - risk 926
  come by one's - 775
  condemned out of one's - mouth 479
  hold one's - 737

look after one's - interest 943
look with one's - eyes 459
out of one's - head 600
- flesh and blood
  consanguinity 11
owner *possessor* 779
  without an - 777*a*
ownership
  property 780
ox *animal* 366
  male 373
  hot enough to roast an - 382
Oxford school 984
Oxford shoe 225
oxgoad 727
oxidation 357
oxreim 45
ox-tail soup 298
oxygen 359
oxygon 244
oyer and terminer, court of - 966
oyes 531
oyez! *hear* 418
  publication 531
oyster 298
  - plant 298
  - stew 298

P

P
  mind one's -'s and Q's
    care 459
    polite 894
    duty 926
pabulum *food* 298
  material 316
  mental - 454
pace *walk* 264
  journey 266
  measure 466
  keep - with
    concur 178
    velocity 274
  - up and down 266
  put through one's -s 525
  show one's -s
    ostentation 882
pace *permission* 760
  - tanti nominis 928
pachydermatous
  physically - 376
  morally - 823
pacific 721
pacification **723**
pacifism 721
pacify *allay* 174
  (*compose* 823)
  (*forgive* 918)
pack *arrange* 60
  assemblage 72
  locate 184
  squeeze 195
  prepare 673
  burden 706
  - off *depart* 293
    eject 297
  - of nonsense 643
  - up 229
  send -ing 297
package
  assemblage 72
packer 673
packet *assemblage* 72
  ship 273
pack horse 271
pack saddle 215
pack thread 205
pact 769
Pactolus 803
pad *thicken* 194
  line 224
  horse 271
  diffuseness 573
  writing 590
padding *lining* 224
  stopper 263
  soft 324
  diffuseness 573
paddle *walk* 266
  row 267
  oar 633
  - one's own canoe
    conduct 692
    free 748
  - steamer 273
paddock 232
Paddy *Irishman* 188
paddy *rice* 330
padishah 745
padlock *fastening* 45
  fetter 752
  put a - on one's lips 585
padre 996
padrone 745
pæan *rejoicing* 838
  celebration 883
  gratitude 916
  approbation 931
  worship 990
pagan 984
  - deities **979**
paganism 984
page *numeration* 85
  printing 591
  book 593
  attendant 746
pageant *spectacle* 448
  amusement 840
  show 882
pagination 85
pagoda 206, 1000
pagri 225
pah 717
pai 643
pail 191
paillard 962
paillasse 215
pain *physical* - **378**
  moral - **828**
  penalty 974
painfulness **830**
painfully *very* 31
painless 827
pains 686
  get for one's - 973
  - and penalties 974
  take - 686
painstaking *active* 682
  laborious 686
paint *coat* 223
  color 428
  deceive 545
  delineate 556
  ornament 847
  - the lily 641
  - the town red 840
painter *rope* 45
  artist 559
painting 54, **556**
painty 556
pair *similar* 17
  combine 48
  couple 89
  - *horses* 272
  - off *average* 29
  marry 903
pair-oar 273
pairs *cards* 840
pajamas 225
pakka [*see* pucka]
paktong 545
pal *ally* 711
  chum 890
palace **189**
  bishop's - 1000
  - car 272
Paladin *defense* 717
  combatant 726
palæocrystic 124
palæology
  [*see* paleology &c.]
palæstra *school* 542
  arena 728
palæstral *strength* 159
  school 542
  contention 720
palæstric *exertion* 686
  [*see* palæstral]
palang 215
palanquin 266, 272
palatable *savory* 394
  pleasant 829
palatal *phonetic* 561
palate 390
  tickle the - 394
palatial *palace* 189
  ostentatious 882
palatinate 181
palatine 745
Palatine Court 966
palaver *unmeaning* 517
  speech 582
  loquacity 584
  colloquy 588
  council 696
pale *region* 181
  inclosure 232
  limit 233
  dim 422
  colorless 429
  frightened 860
  - its ineffectual fire
    dim 422
  out of repute 874
  - of the church 995
  turn - *lose color* 429
    emotion 821
    fear 860
pale-faced 429
paleoanthropic 124
paleography *past* 122
  philology 560
paleology *past* 122
  language 160
paleontology 357, 368
paleozoic 124
paleozoölogy 357
palestra
  [*see* palæstra &c.]
paletot 225
palette 556
palfrey 271
palimpsest 147, 528
palindrome
  inversion 218
  neology 563
paling *fence* 232
  prison 752
palingenesis 163, 660
palinody 607
palisade *defense* 717
  prison 752
  -s *cliff* 212
palki 272
pall *mantle* 225
  funeral 363
  disgust 395
  insignia 747
  weary 841
  dislike 867
  satiety 869
  canonicals 999
  - bearer 363
palladium
  safety 664
  (*defense* 717)
pallet *support* 215
  painter's - 556
palliament 225
palliate *moderate* 174
  mind 658
  relieve 834
  extenuate 937
  moderation 174
palliative 174
  qualification 469
  remedy 662
pallid 429
pallium 999

pall-mall 840
pallone 840
pallor 429
palm
  measure of length 200
  tree 367, 369
  touch 379
  trophy 733
  steal 791
  laurel 877
  bear the - 873
  grease the - *induce* 615
  give 784
  itching - 865
  - off 545
  - upon 545
  win the - 731
palmated 257
palmer *traveler* 268
  clergy 996
palmiped 219
palmist 513
palmistry 500, 511, 522
palm oil 356
palmy *prosperous* 734
  pleasant 829
  joyous 836
  - days *prosperity* 734
  pleasure 827
palpable *material* 316
  tactile 379
  obvious 446
  manifest 525
  (*intelligible* 518)
  - obscure 421
palpate 379
palpation 379
palpitate *tremble* 315
  emotion 821
  fear 860
palpus 379
palsgrave 875
palsied [*see* palsy]
  irresolute 605
palsy *impotence* 158
  physical insensibility 376
  disease 655
  mental insensibility 823
  (*weakness* 160)
palter *falsehood* 544
  shift 605
  elude 773
paltering 520
paltry *small* 32
  unimportant 643
  mean 940
paludal 345
pampas 344, 367
pamper *indulge* 954
  gorge 957
pamphlet 590, 593
pamphleteer 595
pan 191
panacea 662
panache *plume* 256
  ornament 847
panama *hat* 225
Pan-American 78
Pan-Anglican 78
pancake 298
pancratiast 159
pandar [*see* pander]
Pandean pipes 417
pandect
  knowledge 490
  dissertation 595
  compendium 596
  code 963
pandemic 657
Pandemonium 982
  inhabitants of - 978
pandemonium 59, 404, 414
pander *pimp* 962
  - to *instrument* 631
  help 707
  flatter 933
pandiculation
  expansion 194
  opening 260
  sleepy 683
Pandoor 726
Pandora's box 619
  bottom of - 858
pan-dowdy 298
paned 440
panegyric 931
panegyrize 482
panel *list* 86
  partition 228
  accused 938
  jury 967
  - game 545
  sliding - 545
paneling 847
pang *physical* - 378
  moral 828
Pan-Germanic 78
Pangloss 492
panhandler 876
panharmonic 78
Pan-Hellenic 78
pani 337
panic 860
  - fear 860
panier 225
pannel 213
pannier 191
panoply 490
  defense 717
  arms 727
panopticon 752
panorama *view* 448
  painting 556
panoramic 78, 446
  - view 441
pan-phenomenalism 451
Panpipes 417
Panslavic 78
pansophism 490
pant *heat* 382
  fatigue 688
  emotion 821
  - for 865
pantaloon
  old man 130
  pantomimist 599
  buffoon 844
pantaloons 225
pantheism 451, 984
Pantheon *gods* 979
  temple 1000
panther *variegation* 440
  courage 861
pantile *roof* 223
  conduit 350
pantisocracy 737, 875
pantologist
  scholar 492
  proficient 700
pantology 490
pantometer 244
pantomime
  signs 550
  drama 599
pantophagous 298
pantophagy 298, 957
pantry 191
pants 225
panurgy 698
pap *mamma* 250
  pulp 354
papa *father* 166
Papa *pope* 996
papacy 984
papal 995
paper *cover* 223
  white 430
  writing 590
  book 593
  security 771
  (*record* 551)
  - credit 805
  - money 800
  - pellet 643
  - war *discussion* 476
  contention 720
papery *weak* 160
Paphian
  intemperate 954
  impure 961
papilionaceous 242
papilla 250
papillote 256
papistry 984
papoose 129, 167
pappous 256
Papuan 431
papula 250
papule 250
papulose 250
papyrus 590
par 27
  above - 648
  below - *low* 207
  imperfect 651
  - excellence 33
  - value 812
parable *metaphor* 521
  teaching 537
  description 594
parabola *curve* 245
parabolic
  metaphorical 521
paracentesis 297
parachronism 115
parachute *balloon* 273
  means of safety 666
Paraclete 976
paracme 63
parade *procession* 69
  walk 189
  journey 266
  ostentation 882
paradigm 22, 567
paradisaic 829, 946
Paradise *bliss* 827
  heaven 981
  in - 827
paradox *absurdity* 497
  obscurity 519
  difficulty 704
  (*mystery* 528)
paradoxical
  uncertain 475
  absurd 497
  unintelligible 519
paraffin 356
paragon *perfect* 650
  glory 873
  good man 948
paragram
  ambiguous 520
  neology 563
paragraph *part* 51
  indication 550
  phrase 566
  article 593
paraleipsis 460
parallax 196
parallel *similarity* 17
  imitate 19
  - *position* 216
  symmetry 242
  draw a - 464
  - s *indication* 550
  run - 178
parallelism 216
  agreement 23
  equality 27
  comparison 464
parallelize 464
parallelogram 244
paralogism 477
paralysis *impotence* 158
  physical insensibility 376
  disease 655
  moral insensibility 823
paralyze 158, 376, 823
paramount *supreme* 33
  important 642
  authority 737
  lord - *master* 745
  possessor 779
  - estate 780
paramour 897
paranoia 503
paranoiac 504
parapet 717
paraph 550
paraphernalia
  machinery 633
  belonging 780
paraphrase
  imitation 19
  copy 21
  meaning 516
  synonym 522
  phrase 566

paraphrast 524
paraphrastic
imitative 19
interpretation 522
parasite *follower* 65
puppet 711
petitioner 767
desire 865
servile 886
flatterer 935
parasitic
servile 746, 886
subjection 749
grasping 789
parasol *covering* 223
shade 424
parboil 384
parbuckle 633
Parcæ 601
parcel *divide* 44
part 51
group 72
- out *arrange* 60
allot 786
part and - 66
parcels *property* 780
parch *dry* 340
heat 382
bake 384
parched 340
- with thirst 865
parchment
writing 590
security 771
parcity 819
pardon 918
beg - 952
general - 506
- me 489
pardonable 937
pare *cut* 38
reduce 195
peel 204
divest 226
(*scrape* 331)
- down *shorten* 201
paregoric 662
parenchyma
materiality 316
structure 329
parent 166
parentage
consanguinity 11
paternity 166
parenthesis
discontinuity 70
inversion 218
interjacence 228
indication 550
by way of -
occasion 134
parenthetical
irrelative 10
parget 223
pargeting 847
parhelion 423
pariah
commonalty 876
outcast 83, 893
parian *sculpture* 557
paries 236
parietal 236
parietes 224
paring [*see* pare]
small 32
(*part* 51)
paring-knife 253
parish 181
bring to the - 804
come upon the - 804
parishioner 997
paritor 965
parity 17, 27
park *house* 189
vale 252
plain 344
trees 367
artillery 727
pleasure ground 840
- paling 232
parlance 582
in common - 576
parlementaire
messenger 534
flag of truce 723
parley *talk* 588
mediation 724
parliament 696
parliamentary 696
- securities 802
parlor 191
parlor car 272
parlor maid 746
parlous 665
Parnassus 597
parochial *regional* 181
narrow 481
bigoted 988
parody *imitation* 19
copy 21
absurdity 497
misinterpret 523
misrepresentation 555
travesty 856
parole *speech* 582
on - *restraint* 751
prisoner 754
promise 768
Parolles 887
paronomasia
neology 563
ornament 577
paronymous 9, 562
parotid 221
paroxysm *violence* 173
agitation 315
emotion 825
anger 900
parquet 440, 599
parquetry 440
parricide 361
parrot *imitation* 19
bird 366
loquacity 584
repeat like a - 505
parrotism 19
parry *confute* 479
avert 623
defend 717
parse *analysis* 461
grammar 567
Parsi 382, 984
parsimony **819**
parsnip 298
parson 996
parsonage 1000
part *divide* 44
portion **51**
diverge 291
music 413
book 593
rôle 599
function 625
duty 926
act a - *action* 680
bear - in 709
component - 56
for my - 79
fractional - 100*a*
in - *a little* 32
on the - of 707
- and parcel 56
- by part 51
- company
disjunction 44
avoid 623
quarrel 713
- of speech 567
- song 415
- with *relinquish* 782
give 784
play a - in
influence 175
principal - 642
take an active - 682
take a - in 680
take no - in 623
take - with
coöperate 709
take the - of 709
partake 778
- of the sacrament 998
parterre *level* 213
cultivation 371
(*vegetation* 367)
parthenogenesis 161
partial *unequal* 28
part 51
special 79
fractional 100*a*
misjudging 481
unjust 923
- shadow 422
partiality
preponderance 33
desire 865
friendship 888
love 897
partially *a little* 32
partly 51
partibility 44
particeps criminis
doer 690
auxiliary 711
participate
coöperate 709
share 778
- in *be a doer* 680
participation **778**
participator *agent* 690
particle *small* 32
grain 333
particular *item* 51
event 151
attentive 457
careful 459
exact 494
capricious 608
odd 851
fastidious 868
in - 79
- account 594
- estate 780
particularization 75
particularize
special 79
describe 594
particularly *very* 31
more 33
particulars
speciality 79
description 594
parting 44
- cup 959
Partington, Mrs. 471
parti pris 611
partisan *follower* 65
auxiliary 711
weapon 727
friend 890
sympathizer 914
partisanship
warped judgment 481
coöperation 709
wrong 923
partition *divide* 44
wall 228
allot 786
partlet 366
partly 51
partner *companion* 88
auxiliary 711
sharer 778
friend 890
spouse 903
sleeping - 683
partnership *party* 712
join - with 709
partridge 298
parts *intellect* 450
skill 698
wisdom 498
parturient 161
parturition 161
party *assemblage* 72
special 79
person 372
association **712**
sociality 892
- spirit *warped judgment* 481
coöperation 709
wrong 923
- to *action* 680
agent 690
coöperate 709
- to a suit 969
- wall 228
party-colored 428, 440
parvenu *new* 123
successful 734
vulgar 851
lowborn 876

parvenuism 876
parvitude 193
pas *precedence* 62
term 71
precession 280
rank 873
paschal 998
pasha 745, 875
pashalic 737
pasigraphy 560, 590
pasquil 934
pasquinade 934
pass *predicament* 7
conjuncture 8
be superior 33
course 109
lapse 122
happen 151
interval 198
defile 203
move 264
transfer 270
move through 302
exceed 303
vanish 449
indication 550
way 627
difficulty 704
thrust 716
passport 760
at cards 764
- *as property* 783, 784
barely - 651
barely - muster 651
let it - 460
make a - at 716
- a law 963
- and repass 302
oscillate 314
- an examination
goodness 648
repute 873
- an opinion 480
- away
cease to exist **2**
end 67
transient 111
past 122
cease 142
die 360
- by *course* 109
inattention 458
neglect 460
deception 545
disrespectful 929
- comprehension 519
- current 484
- in one's checks 360
- in review
attention 457
inquiry 461
- in the mind 451
- into 144
- into one's hand 785
- judgment 480
- muster
conform to 82
sufficient 639
good 648
approbation 931
- off *be past* 122
egress 295
- off for 544
- on 282
- one's time in 625
- one's word 768
- out of 295
- out of sight 449
- over *exclude* 55
cross 302
die 360
give 784
forgive 918
exemption 927*a*
- over to 709
- sentence on 971
- the eyes over 457
- the fingers over 379
- the Rubicon 609
- through *event* 151
motion 302
- through one's hands 625
- time *exist* 1
time 106
do nothing 681
- to 144
- to the order of the day 624
- under the name of 564
pretty - 704
passability 174
passable *small* 32
unimportant 643
imperfect 651
pretty 845
passado 716
passage [*see* pass]
part 51
conversion 144
street 189
corridor 191
opening 260
navigation 267
deviation 279
moving through **302**
music 413
- *in a book* 593
means of access 627
action 680
cut a - 260
force a - 302
- of arms 720
passage d'armes 722
passamezzo 415
pass book 811
passé *antiquated* 124
aged 128
spoiled 659
passed away 122
passenger 268
- train 272
passeparole 550
passe partout
key 260
instrument 631
passer-by 444
passetemps 840
passim *dispersed* 73
place 182
situation 183
passing *very* 31
transient 111
- away *death* 360
- bell 363
- strange 870
- word 527
passion
emotion 820, 821
excitability 825
pain 828
desire 865
love 897
anger 900
- queller 866
ruling - 606
passionate *style* 575
warm 825
irascible 901
passionless 823
Passion week 998
passive *inert* 172
inaction 681
obedient 743
inexcitable 826
passiveness
irreligion 989
pass-key 631
Passover 998
passport
instrumentality 631
order 741
permission 760
password *answer* 461
sign 550
military 722
past 122, 124
danger - 664
insensibility to the - 506
obliteration of the - 506
- bearing 830
- comprehension 519
- cure 859
- dispute 474
- one's prime 128
- perfect 122
- performances 465
- praying for 945
- recollection 506
- work *useless* 645
impaired 659
thing of the - 124
paste *cement* 45
to cement 46
pulp 352, 354
sham 545
tinsel 847
scissors and - 609
pasteboard 593
pastel 556, 594
pasticcio *imitation* 21
mixture 41
pastil 400
pastime 840
pastiness [*see* pasty]
pastor 996
pastoral
bucolic 370, 371
music 415
poem 597
religious 995
sermon 998
pastorale 415
pastose 556
pastry *food* 298
sweets 396
pasturage
meadow 344
herbage 367
pasture
meadow 232, 344, 367
food 298
pasty *tart* 298
like paste 352
pat *pertinent* 23
strike 276
(*expedient* 646)
- on the back
induce 615
comfort 834
encourage 861
approve 931
- on the cheek 902
- on the head
endearment 902
Patagonian 206
patch *small* 32
change 140
region 181
blemish 848
- up *restore* 660
compromise 774
patchwork *mixture* 41
discontinuous 70
variegation 440
pate *summit* 210
brain 450
pâté 298
patefaction 260
patella 191
patent *open* 260
manifest 525
license 760
property 780
- log 274, 466, 551
pater *father* 166
patera *cup* 191
sacramental 998
paterfamilias 166
paternal *father* 166
benevolent 906
- domicile 189
- estate 780
paternity **166**
paternoster 990
pater patriæ 912
path *direction* 278
way 627
cross the - 706
secret - 530
pathetic 830
pathless *spacious* 180
closed 261
difficult 704
pathognomonic 550
pathognomy 550
pathology 655, 662
pathos 821
patience
perseverance 604*a*
endurance 826

moderation 831
cards 840
patient *sick* 655
patois 560, 563
patriarch
veteran 130
ancestors 166
master 745
priest 996
patriarchal
ancient 124
ancestral 166
patriarchy 737
patrician 875
patrimony 780
patriot 910
Patristic philosophy 451
patrol *walk* 266
safeguard 664
(*warning* 668)
- wagon 272
patrolman 664, 965
patron *auxiliary* 711
customer 795
liberality 816
friend 890
sympathizer 914
patronage *influence* 175
aid 707
authority 737
patronize
supervise 693
aid 707
patronymic 564
patten 225
patter *strike* 276
sound 407
unmeaningness 517
talk 584
theater 599
patterer 582
pattern *model* 22
indication 550
perfection 650
ornament 847
good man 948
patulous 194, 260
pauciloquy 585
paucity *small* 32
few 103
scanty 640
Paul Jones 792
Paul Pry *curious* 455
prattle 588
paunch 191, 250
pauper 640, 804
pause *discontinue* 70
cease 142
quiescence 265
doubt 485
irresolution 605
repose 687
- for a reply 142
pave *cover* 223
(*prepare* 673)
- the way 705
pavé, on the - 961
pavement *base* 211
covering 223
path 627
pavilion 189
paving 211
pavior 673
pavonine 440
paw *touch* 379
retention 781
pawky 702
pawl 45
pawn 601, 771, 788
pawnbroker 787
pawnshop 787
pax *hush!* 403
pyx 998
- vobiscum 894
pay
compensation 30
profitable 775
defray 807
expend 809
income 810
punish 972
remunerate 973
in one's - *servant* 746
hired 795
- attention to 457
- a visit 892, 894
- back 718
- down 807
- dues 924
- homage
submission 725
worship 990
- in advance 809
- in full 807
- in one's own coin 718
- no attention &c. to 458, 460
- off 718
- old debts 807
- one's respects 894
- one's way *defray* 807
economy 817
- out 972
- regard to 484
- the debt of nature 360
- the penalty 952
- the piper 707
- through the nose 814
- too much 814
paying guest 188
paymaster 801
payment 30, **807**
remuneration 973
paynim 984
pea 249, 369
peace *silence* 403
concord 714
amity **721**
at - 714
commission of the - 965
justice of the - 967
keep the -
moderation 174
concord 714
make - 723
make - with 831
Prince of - 976
speak - 831
peaceable
moderate 174
peaceful
inexcitable 826
peacemaker 714
mediator 724
contented 831
peace offering
pacification 723
mediation 724
gift 784
atonement 952
peace pipe 550
peach 298, 529
peach-colored 434
pea-coat 225
peacock
variegation 440
proud 878
vain 880
gaudy 882
jackdaw in -'s feathers 701
pea-green 435
pea-jacket 225
peak *height* 206
summit 210
sharp 253
sicken 655
peaked 203, 253
peal *loud* 404
roll 407
- of bells 407
- of laughter 838
pear 298
pearl *goodness* 648
ornament 847
glory 873
cast -s before swine 638
mother-of- 440
- white 430
pearly
semitransparent 427
color 428
white 430
gray 432
variegated 440
pear-shape 249
peasant 876
peat 388
- bog 345
pebble *little* 193
hard 323
peccability
imperfection 651
vice 945
guilt 947
peccable 947
peccadillo 947
peccant *bad* 649
unclean 653
diseased 655
- humor 653, 655
peccary 401
peccavi 950
peck *much* 31
multitude 102
eat 298
- at *censure* 932
- of troubles
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
peckish 865
Pecksniff 548
pectinated 253
peculate 791
peculator 792
peculiar *special* 79
exceptional 83
peculiarly *greatly* 31
more 33
pecuniary 800
pecunious 803
pedagogic 537, 540
pedagogue
scholar 492
teacher 450
pedantic 855
pedal 633
- point 408, 413
pedant *scholar* 492
pedantic
half-learned 491
- *style* 577
affected 855
pedantry
narrow mind 481
peddle *meddle* 683
peddler 797
-'s French 563
peddling
trifling 643
miserly 819
pederero 727
pedestal 215
place on a - 307
pedestrian 268
pediatrics 662
pedicel 215
pedicle 214, 215
pediculation 653
pediculosis 653
pediculous 653
pedicure 662
pedigree
continuity 69
ancestry 166
pediment *capital* 210
base 215
pedlar [*see* peddler]
pedometer 200, 466, 551
peduncle 215
pedunculate 215
peek 441
peel *layer* 204
skin 223
uncover 226
- off *separate* 44
peeler 664
peelhouse 717
peep *chirp* 412
look 441
- behind the curtain 461
- into the future 510
- of day 125
- out *visible* 446
disclosure 529
peephole 260

Peeping Tom 455
peep show *view* 448
  amusement 840
peer *equal* 27
  pry 441
  inquire 461
  lord 875
  - out 446
peerage 875
peerless *unequaled* 28
  supreme 33
  best 648
  glorious 873
  virtuous 944
  (*perfect* 650)
peevish *cross* 895
  irascible 901
peg *grade* 71
  hang 214
  project 250
  drink 959
  come down a - 306
  let down a - 308
  not stir a - *quiet* 265
  inaction 681
  - away *activity* 682
  - on *journey* 266
  - to hang on *plea* 617
Pegasus 271
pegology 348
pegomancy 511
pegs *legs* 266
pelagic 341
pelerine 225
pelf *gain* 775
  property 780
  money 803
pelican 366
pelisse 225
pellet 249
  paper - 643
pellicle *film* 204
  skin 223
pellmell 59, 825
pellucid 425, 570
peloric 242
pelt *skin* 223
  dress 225
  throw 276
  attack 716
  punish 972
peltate 245
peltry 223
pen *inclosure* 232
  write 590
  writer 593
  restrain 751
  imprison 752
  draw the - through 552
  - and ink 590
  - in hand 590
  ready - 569
  slip of the - *error* 495
  solecism 568
  stroke of the -
  write 590
  authority 737
  command 741
pena 206
penal 972
  - servitude 972
  - settlement 752
penalize 974
penalty 971, **974**
penance
  atonement 952
  penalty 974
  worship 990
penchant *willing* 602
  desire 865
  love 897
pencil *bundle* 72
  - *of light* 420
  write 590
pencil drawing 556
pencraft 590
pendant *match* 17
  pendency 214
  - world 318
pendency *time* 106
  hanging **214**
pendragon 745
pendulate 605
pendulous
  hanging 214
  oscillating 314
pendulum *hang* 214
  motion of a - 314
Penelope, work of -
  useless 645
  incomplete 730
peneplain 344
penetralia 221
penetrate *ingress* 294
  passage 302
  sagacity 498
  - the soul 824
penetrated with
  belief 484
  feeling 821
penetrating
  sagacious 498
  feeling 821
  - glance 441
penetration 465
penguin 310, 366
peninsula 342
penitence **950**
penitentiary 752
  confessor 996
penknife 253
penman 590
  inspired - 985
penmanship 590
pen name 565
pennant 550
penniless 804
  a - lass 804
pennon 550
penny 800
  cost a pretty - 814
  in for a - in for a pound 768
  no - no paternoster 812
  not have a - 804
  - ante 840
  - dreadful 594
  - trumpet 410
  - whistle 410, 417
  turn a - 775
penny-a-liner
  envoy 534
  writer 593
penny-a-lining
  diffuse style 573
pennyweight 319
penny wise 819
  - and pound foolish
  caprice 608
  waste 638
  prodigal 818
pennyworth 812
penology 972
pensée, arrière - 528
penseroso 837
pensile 214
pension *income* 810
pensioner *learner* 541
  servant 746
  receiver 785
pensive
  thoughtful 451
  sad 837
penstock 350
pentad 193
pentagon 98, 244
pentahedron 244
pentameter 98, 597
pentangular 98
pentastyle 98
Pentateuch 985
Pentecost 998
Penthesilean 861
penthouse 191
pent up 751
  - in one's memory 505
penultimate 67
penumbra 421
penurious 819
penury *poverty* 804
  (*scantiness* 640)
peon 726
peonage 603
people
  consanguinity 11
  multitude 102
  location 184
  inhabit 186
  mankind 372
  subjects 746
  commonalty 876
  laity 997
pep 171, 682
  full of - 575
pepastic 662
pepper *pungent* 392
  condiment 393
  attack 716
  (*energy* 171)
pepper-and-salt
  gray 432
  variegated 440
peppercorn 643
  cheap 815
  - rent 815
peppery
  irascible 901
pepsin 320
peptic 662
per 631
  - contra
  contrariety 14
  counterevidence 468
  opposition 708
  - saltum
  discontinuous 70
  instantaneous 113
  - se 87
peradventure 470
peragrate 266
perambulate 266
perambulator
  measure of length 200
  vehicle 272
perambulatory 266
perceivable 446
perceive
  be sensible of 375
  see 441
  know 490
percentage
  number 84
  discount 813
perceptible 446
perception *idea* 453
  knowledge 490
perceptive 375, 465
perch *location* 184
  abide 186
  habitation 189
  height 206
  support 215
  - up 307
perchance
  by chance 156
  possibly 470
perching 206
percipience 450
percolate *ooze out* 295
  liquefaction 335
  water 337
  stream 348
  clean 652
percolator 191
percursory 458
percussion 276
  center of - 222
percussive 277
perdition
  destruction 162
  ruin 732
  loss 776
perdu 528
  enfant - *hopeless* 859
  rash 863
perdure 106
perdy 535
peregrination 266
peregrinator 268
peremptory
  assertion 535
  firm 604
  authoritative 737
  rigorous 739
  compulsory 744
  duty 926
  - denial 536
  - refusal 764
perennate 106
perennial
  continuous 69
  diuturnal 110

- *plants* 367
perennity 112
pererration 266
perfect *great* 31
  entire 52
  excellent 650
  complete 729
perfection **650**
  bring to - 729
  let us go on unto - 650
perfidy 940
perflate 349
perforate 260
perforator **262**
perforce *necessity* 601
  compulsion 744
perform *produce* 161
  do 170
  - *music* 416
  action 680
  achieve 729
  fulfill 772
  - a circuit 629
  - a duty 926
  - a function 644
  - a funeral 363
  - an obligation 772
  - a part *drama* 599
  action 680
  - a service 998
  - the duties of 625
performable 470
performance
  [*see* perform]
  effect 154
performer
  musician 416
  actor 599
  agent 690
  affectation 855
perfume 400
perfumery 400
perfunctory
  incomplete 53
  neglect 460
perhaps *possibly* 470
  supposition 514
  (*chance* 156)
peri *beauty* 845
  mythology 979
periapt 993
pericarp 191
pericranium 450
periculous 665
peridot 847
perihelion 197
peril 665
  at your - 909
  take heed at one's - 668
perimeter 230
period *end* 67
  point 71
  - *of time* 106, **108**
  recurrence 138
  at fixed -s 138
  well rounded -s 577, 578
periodical
  recurring 138
  book 593
periodicity **138**
peripatetic
  journey 266
  traveler 268
Peripatetic school 451
periphery 230
periphrase *phrase* 566
  diffuse 573
periplus 267
periscope 441
periscopic 446
  - lens 445
perish *cease to exist* 2
  be destroyed 162
  die 360
  decay 659
  - with cold 383
  - with hunger 956
perishable 111
perissology
  diffuseness 573
  (*loquacity* 584)
peristalsis 221
peristaltic 248
peristyle 189
periwig 225
periwinkles 298
perjured 940
perjurer 548
perjury 544
perk *dress* 225
  - up *elevate* 307
  revive 689
  cheer 836
perked up
  proud 878
perlustration 441
permanence
  uniformity 16
  durability 110
  unchanging **141**
  unchangeable 150
permanent
  habitual 613
permeable 260
permeate
  insinuate 228
  pervade 186
  pass through 302
permissible
  permitted 760
  (*lawful* 924)
permission **760**
permissive 760
permit 760
permitting 760
  weather &c. - 469, 470
permutation
  numerical - 84
  change 140
  interchange 148
pernicious 649
pernicity 274
perorate *end* 67
  diffuse style 573
peroration *sequel* 65
  end 67
  speech 582
perpend *partition* 228
  think 451
perpendicular 212, 246
perpension
  attention 457
perpetrate 680
  - a pun &c. 842
perpetrator 690
perpetual 112
  frequent 136
  - curate 996
perpetually 16, 112
perpetuate 112
  continue 143
  establish 150
  preserve 976
perpetuity **112**
perplex *derange* 61
  distract 458
  uncertainty 475
  bother 830
perplexed *confused* 59, 523
  convoluted 248
perplexity
  disorder 59
  uncertainty 475
  unintelligibility 519
  difficulty 704
  (*ignorance* 491)
perquisite 775, 973
perquisition 461
perron 627
perscrutation 461
persecute *oppress* 649
  annoy 830
  malevolence 907
perseverance
  continuance 143
  persistence **604a**
persevere 143, 604*a*
persiflage 842, 856
persifleur 844
persist *duration* 106
  permanence 141
  continue 143
  persevere 604*a*
persistence 110
persistent 110, 143
person *substantiality* 3
  man 372
  without distinction of -s 922
personable 845
personage 372
persona grata
  friend 890
  favorite 899
personal [*see* person]
  special 79
  subjective 317
  - narrative 594
  - property 780
  - security 771
personality
  [*see* personal]
  discourtesy 895
  disrespect 929
  censure 932
  detraction 934
personalty 780
personate *imitate* 19
  represent 554
personify *allegory* 521
  represent 554
personnel
  constituent 56
  doer 690
perspective *view* 448
  expectation 507
  painting 556
  aërial - 428
  in - 200
perspicacity *sight* 441
  intelligence 498
  fastidiousness 868
perspicuity
  intelligibility 518
  style **570**
perspiration
  exudation 295
  excretion 299
  in a - 382
perstringe 457
persuadability 602, 615
persuadable 602
persuade *belief* 484
  induce 615
  (*advise* 695)
persuasibility
  willingness 602
persuasion
  opinion 484
  teaching 537
  inducement 615
  religious - 983
persuasive 615
  - reasoning 476
pert *vain* 880
  insolent 885
  discourteous 895
pertain to *relate to* 9
  included under 76
  power 157
  belong 777
  property 780
  duty 926
pertinacity 604*a*
pertinent *relative* 9
  congruous 23
  (*applicable* 644)
pertingent 199
perturbation
  derange 61
  ferment 171
  agitation 315
  emotion 821
  excitation 824, 825
  fear 860
pertusion 260
pertussis 655
peruke 225
peruse 539
Peruvian bark 662
pervade *influence* 175
  extend 186
  affect 821
  - the soul 824
pervading spirit 820
perverse
  obstinate 606
  difficult 704
  churlish 895
  sulky 901*a*

perversion
sophistry 477
misinterpretation 523
misteaching 538
falsehood 544
untruth 546
injury 659
impiety 988
perversity
[*see* perverse]
pervert
[*see* perversion]
convert 144
recant 607
perverted *in error* 495
pervestigation 461
pervicacious 606
pervigilium 682
pervious 260, 295
pessimism *overrate* 482
underrate 483
dejection 837
hopeless 859
pessimist 482, 862, 859
pessimize 549, 934
pessomancy 511
pest *bane* 663
painfulness 830
pester 830
pesthouse 662
pestiferous 657
pestilence 655
pestle 330
pet *love* 897
favorite 899
anger 900
fondle 902
flatter 933
petal 367
petard 727
hoist on one's own -
retaliation 718
failure 732
Peter pence 784
petiole 367
petition *ask* 765
pray 990
petitioner 767
petitio principii 477
petit maitre 854
petname 565
petrel *warning* 668
petrify *dense* 321
hard 323
organization 357
freeze 385
thrill 824
affright 860
astonish 870
petrol 356
petroleum 356
pétroleur 384
petrology 358
petronel 727
petticoat *dress* 225
woman 374
- government 737
pettifogger 968
pettifogging
sophistry 477
dishonorable 940
pettish 901
petty *shallow* 32
little 193
unimportant 643
- cash 800, 811
- cashbook 551
- larceny 791
- sessions 966
- treason 742
petulance
insolence 885
irascibility 901
petulant
- *language* 574
pew *cell* 191
church 1000
pewter 41
phaeton 272
Phaëthon 306, 423
phalansterism 910
phalanx *party* 712
army 726
(*assemblage* 72)
phantasm
illusion 443
appearance 448
imagination 515
phantasmagoria 448
phantasy *idea* 453
imagination 515
phantom *unreal* 4
corpse 362
fallacy of vision 443
imaginary 515
specter 980a
pharisaical
falsehood 544
false piety 988
Pharisee *deceiver* 548
pietist 988
pharmaceutist 662
pharmacology 662
pharmacopœia 662
pharmacopolist 662
pharmacy 662
pharos 550
phase *aspect* 8
transition 144
form 240
appearance 448
assume a new - 144
have many -s 149
view in all its -s 461
phasis 448
phasma 443
pheasant 298
phenix [*see* phœnix]
phenomenon *event* 151
appearance 448
prodigy 872
phial 191
[*see* vial]
Phidias 559
philander 902
philanderer 902
philanthropical 906, 910
philanthropy **910**
philippic 932
Philistine
conformity 82
unintellectual 491
bourgeois 876
philologist 492
philologize 562
philology 560
philomath 492
philomel 416
philosopher
intellect 450
scholar 492
sage 500
-'s stone 650
philosophical
thoughtful 451
calm 826
- unitarianism 984
philosophy *intellect* 450
thought 451
knowledge 490
calmness 826
moral - 450
- of the mind 450
philter 993
phiz *face* 234
look 448
phlebotomy
ejection 297
remedy 662
phlegm *viscid* 352
insensibility 823
phlegmatic *dull* 32
slow 275
indifferent 866
phlogiston 382
pho! 497
Phœbe 318
Phœbus *sun* 318
luminary 423
phœnix *exception* 83
reproduction 163
paragon 650
restoration 660
phone *telephone* 534
phonetic *sound* 402
tonic 561
voice 580
speech 582
- spelling 561
phonetics 560, 561
phonic 402, 418
phonics 402
phonocamptic 402
phonograph 417, 418, 551
phonography *sound* 402
letter 561
writing 590
phonorganon 418
phosphorescence
light 420
luminary 423
phosphorus 423
photics 420
photodrama 448
photogenic 420
photograph *like* 17
picture 556
photographer 445
photography *light* 420
optical instruments 445
representation 554
painting 556
photogravure 558
photolithograph 558
photolithography 420
photology 420
photometer *light* 420
optical instrument 445, 466
photometry 420
photomicrography 420
photophony 402
photoplay 448
photospectroheliography 554
photosphere 318
phototelegraphy 420
phototherapy 420
phragma 228
phrase *music* 413
language **566**
phrasemonger 577
phraseology 569
phrenetic
deranged 503
madman 504
phrenitis 503
phrenologist 448
phrenology 448, 450
phrensy
imagination 515
passion 825
Phryne 962
phthiriasis 653
phthisis 655
phthisozoics 361
phylacteric
sorcery 992
phylactery
maxim 496
spell 993
phyletic 166
phylogeny 161, 357
phylum 75
physic *cure* 660
remedy 662
throw - to the dogs 662
physical 316, 542
- culture 845
- drill 537
- education
material 316
teaching 537
- force *strength* 159
compulsion 744
- pain **378**
- pleasure **377**
- science 316
physician 662, 695
physicism 316
physics 316
physiogeny 161
physiognomy
face 234
appearance 448
interpret 522
physiology
organization 357
life 359
vegetable - 369

physique *strength* 159
  animality 364
phytivorous 298
phytobiology 369
phytology 369
phyton 369
phytopathologist 369
phytotomy 369
phytozoaria 193
pi 591
piacular 952
pianino 417
pianissimo 415
pianist 416
piano *gentle* 174
  slow 275
  music 415
  - player 417
  - score 415
pianoforte 417
piazza 182, 189, 191
pibroch *music* 415
  indication 550
  war 722
pica 591
picacho 206
picaroon 792
picayune 643
piccolo 410, 417
pick *ax* 253
  eat 298
  select 609
  best 648
  clean 652
  gain 775
  - a quarrel 713
  - holes *censure* 932,934
  - one's steps 459
  - one's way 675
  - out *extract* 301
  select 609
  - the brains of 461
  - the lock 480*a*
  - to pieces *separate* 44
  destroy 162
  find fault 932
  - up *learn* 539
  get better 658
  gain 775
pickaninny 129
pickax 253
picked 648
  - men 700
pickeer 720
pickeerer 792
pickelhaube 717
picket *join* 43
  locate 184
  fence 229
  guard 668
  defense 717
  soldiers 726
  restrain 751
  imprison 752
  torture 972
pickings *gain* 775
  booty 793
pickle *condition* 7
  macerate 337
  pungent 392
  condiment 393
  preserve 670
  difficulty 704
  have a rod in - 673
pickle-herring 844
pick-me-up 392, 662
pickpocket 792
  abuse like a - 932
pickthank *busy* 682
  servile 886
picnic *food* 298
  participation 778
  amusement 840
picot edge 257
picquet 840
pictorial *painting* 556
  beauty 845
picture *appearance* 448
  representation 554
  painting 556
  description 594
  - post card 592
  - to oneself 515
picture gallery 556
picturesque
  painting 556
  beauty 845
piddle *dawdle* 683
piddling 643
pidgin English 563
pie *food* 298
  sweet 396
  printing 591
piebald 440
piece *adjunct* 39
  bit 51
  change 140
  painting 556
  drama 599
  cannon 727
  coin 800
  courtesan 962
  fall to -s 162
  give a - of advice 695
  in -s 330
  make a - of work about 642
  of a - 42
  - of a good fortune 618
  - of music 415
  - of news 532
  - of work *discord* 713
  - out 52
  - together 43
  pull to -s 162
piéce
  - de résistance 298
  - justificative 467
piecemeal 51
pied 440
pier 666
pierce *perforate* 260
  insert 300
  bodily pain 378
  chill 385
  hurt 649
  wound 659
  affect 824
  mental pain 830
  - the head 410
  - the heart 830
piercer 262
piercing *cold* 383
  loud 404
  shrill 410
  intelligent 498
  feeling 821
  - eye 441
  - pain 378
pier glass 445
Pierian spring 597
Pierides 416
pietas 998
pietism 988
pietist 987, 988
piety **987**
pig *animal* 366
  sensual 954*a*
  - in a poke
  uncertain 475
  chance 621
  rash 863
  - together 72
pigeon *bird* 298, 366
  dupe 547
  steal 791
  gorge de - 440
pigeon-hearted 862
pigeonhole
  receptacle 191
  hole 260
  shelve 460
piggery 636
piggin 191
piggish 954
pig-headed *foolish* 499
  obstinate 606
pigment 428
pigmy [*see* pygmy]
pignoration 771
pig-sticking 361
pigsty 653
pigtail 214
Pigwiggen 193
pike *hill* 206
  sharp 253
  fish 366
  weapon 727
pikeman 726
pikestaff *tall* 206
  plain 525
pilaster
  support 215
  projection 250
  ornament 847
pile *heap* 72
  multitude 102
  edifice 161
  velvet 256
  store 636
  money 800
  (*house* 189)
  funeral - 363
  - on the agony 860
  - up *exaggeration* 549
  redundance 641
pile-driver 276
pile-dwelling 189
pileous 256
piles 655
pilfer *steal* 791
pilferer 792
pilgarlic *outcast* 893
pilgrim *traveler* 268
  palmer 996
pilgrimage *journey* 266
  undertaking 676
pill *sphere* 249
  medicine 662
  bore 841
  bitter - 735
pillage *injury* 659
  theft 791
pillager 792
pillar *stable* 150
  lofty 206
  support 215
  monument 551
  tablet 590
  from - to post
  transfer 270
  agitation 315
  irresolute 505
  circuit 629
  - of the state &c. 873
  -s of Hercules 550
pillarist 996
pillion 215
pillory 975
pillow *support* 215
  soft 324
  consult one's -
  temporize 133
  reflect 451
pillowcase 223
pilon 784
pilose 256
pilot *mariner* 269
  inform 527
  guide 693
  director 694
pilot balloon
  experiment 463
pilot boat 273
pilot bread 298
pilot jacket 225
Pilsener beer 298
pimento 393
pimp 962
pimple *tumor* 250
  blemish 848
pin *fasten* 43
  fastening 45
  locate 184
  sharp 253
  axis 312
  trifle 643
  might hear a - drop 403
  not a - to choose
  equal 27
  no choice 609*a*
  - down *compulsion* 744
  restraint 751
  - oneself upon
  serve 746
  servile 886
  - one's faith upon 484
  point of a - 193
pinacotheca 556
pinafore 225
pince-nez 445
pincers 781

pinch *emergency* 8
contract 195
pain 378
chill 385
need 630
difficulty 704
grudge 819
hurt morally 830
(*insufficiency* 640)
at a - 704
jack at a - 711
- of snuff 643
where the shoe -es 830
pinchbeck *sham* 545
jewelry 847
pinched [*see* pinch]
thin 203
poor 804
- with hunger 865
pinchfist 819
pinchgut 819
pinching *cold* 383
miserly 819
Pindaric 597
pine *tree* 367
disease 655
dejection 837
suffer in mind 828
- away 837
- for 865
pineapple 298, 369
pinery 371
pingpong
photograph 554
game 840
pin grass 367
pinguid 355
pinguify 355
pinhole 260
pinion *fasten* 43
wing 267
instrument 633
restrain 751
fetter 752
pink *indent* 257
pierce 260
thrust 276
color 434
perfection 650
glory 873
pink of *beauty* 845
- courtesy 894
- fashion 852
- perfection 650
- politeness 894
pin money 800
pinna 418
pinnace 273
pinnacle 210
pinprick 180*a*, 643
pins *legs* 266
- and needles
bodily pain 378
numb 381
mental pain 828
pioneer
precursor 64
leader 234
agriculture 371
teacher 540
prepare 673
pious 987
- fraud
untruth 546
false piety 988
pipe *tube* 260
conduit 350
vent 351
sound 410
cry 411
music 416, 417
weep 839
no - no dance 812
- of peace 721
- one's eye 839
-s *stridor* 410
pipe clay *habit* 613
strictness 739
piped 260
pipe dream 458, 515
pipelaying 626
piper 416
pay the - *aid* 707
payment 807
piping - hot 382
- time *peace* 721
prosperity 734
pipkin 191
piquant *pungent* 392
- *style* 574
impressive 821
pique *excite* 824
pain 830
hate 898
anger 900
- oneself *pride* 878
piracy 773
piragua 273
pirate *plagiarize* 788
steal 791
thief 792
pirogue 273
pirouette *inversion* 218
evolution 312
turn a - 607
Pisa, tower of - 217
pis-aller *substitute* 147
piscatorial 366
pisciculture 370
piscina *drain* 350
altar 1000
piscine 350
pish! *absurd* 497
trifling 643
excitable 825
irascible 901
pistareen 643
piste 551
pistol 727
Pistol 887
pistol shot 197
piston 263
pit *deep* 208
hole 252
opening 260
grave 363
theater 599
abyss 667
bottomless - 982
- against
opposition 708
discord 713
- against one another 464
- of Acheron 982
pitapat *agitation* 315
rattle 407
feeling 821
excitation 824
pitapatation 315
pitch *degree* 26
term 71
location 184
height 206
summit 210
verticality 212
obliquity 217
throw 284
descent 306
depression 308
reel 314
resin 356*a*
musical - 413
black 431
have absolute - 416
- and toss 621
- dark 421
- into *attack* 716
contend 720
punish 972
- of one's breath 411
-one's tent 292
- overboard 782
- upon *reach* 292
discover 480*a*
choose 609
get 775
touch - 653
pitched battle 720
pitcher 191
pitchfork *vehicle* 273
throw 284
rain -s 348
pitch pipe 417
piteous *painful* 830
piteously *much* 31
pitfall *snare* 545
danger **667**
pith *gist* 5
strength 159
interior 221
center 222
meaning 516
important part 642
pithless 158
pithy *meaning* 516
concise 572
vigorous 574
pitiable *bad* 649
painful 830
contemptible 930
pitied, to be - 828
pitiful
unimportant 643
bad 649
disrepute 874
pity 914
pitiless **914a**
revengeful 919
(*malevolent* 907)
pittance *quantity* 25
dole 640
allotment 786
income 810
pitted *blemish* 848
pituitous 352
pity **914**
express - 915
for -'s sake 914
what a - *regret* 833
lament 839
pivot *junction* 43
cause 153
support 215
axis 312
pivotal 222
pix *box* 191
assay 563
rites 998
pixy 979
pizzicato 415
placable 918
placard 531
placate *pacify* 723
forgive 918
place *circumstances* 8
order 58
arrange 60
term 71
occasion 134
situation **182,** 183
locate 184
abode 189
office 625
invest 787
sell 796
rank 873
give - to 623
have - 1
in - 183
in - of 147
make a - for 184
out of - 185
- in order 60
- itself 58
- to one's credit 805
- upon record 551
- under *include* 76
take - 151
place hunter 767
placeman 758
placenta 63
placentals 368
placet 741
placid 826
placket 260
plafond 223
plagiarism
imitation 19
borrowing 788
theft 791
plagiarist 792
plagiarize
[*see* plagiarism]
plagihedral 217
plague *disease* 655
pain 828
worry 830
- of sighing and grief 837
plague spot 657
plaguy *difficult* 704
troublesome 830
plaice 298, 367

plaid *shawl* 225
variegation 440
plaidoyer 476
plain *horizontal* 213
country **344**
obvious 446
meaning 518
manifest 525
style 576
artless 703
economical 817
ugly 846
simple 849
- dealing 543
- English 576
- interpretation 522
- question 461
- sailing 705
- sense 498
- speaking
manifest 525
frank 703
- terms
intelligible 518
interpreted 522
language 576
- truth 494
- words 703
plainly 525
tell one - 527
plainness 576
plain song 990
plain-spoken
manifest 525
frank 703
plaint *cry* 411
lament 839
plaintiff 938
plaintive 839
plaisance
[*see* pleasance]
plaisanterie 842
plaister 223
plait *weave* 219
fold 258
plan *itinerary* 266
information 527
representation 554
scheme **626**
planchette 992*a*
planchment 223
plane *horizontal* 213
flat 251
smooth 255
soar 305
inclined - 633
planet *world* 318
fate 601
planetarium 318
planet-struck
adversity 735
wonder 870
planimetry 466
planing 267
plank *board* 204
platform 586, 626
path 627
safety 666
plankton 366, 367
plant *place* 184
insert 300
vegetable 367
agriculture 371
trick 545
tools 633
property 780
- a battery 716
- a dagger in the breast 830
- a thorn in the side 830
- oneself 184
plantain *banana* 298
plantation *location* 184
agriculture 371
estate 780
planter 188, 779
snag 706
plant louse 659
plash *lake* 343
stream 348
faintness 405
sound 408
plashy 345
plasm 22
plasma 357, 847
plasmatic 240
plasmature 240
plasmic 240
plaster *cement* 45
covering 223
remedy 662
- up *repair* 660
plasterwork 223
plastic *alterable* 149
form 240
soft 324
(facile 705)
plat *weave* 219
ground 344
plate *dish* 191
layer 204
covering 223
flat 251
food 298
engraving 558
- printing 558, 591
plateau *level* 213
plain 344
plated 545
plate layer 690
platform
horizontal 213
support 215
stage 542
scheme 626
arena 728
- orator 582
platitude
unmeaning 517
dull 843
(*absurdity* 497)
Platonic
contemplative 451
inexcitable 826
chaste 960
- bodies 244
- Idea 317
- Ideal 317
Platonism 317, 451
Platonist 317
platoon *army* 726
(*assemblage* 72)
- fire 716
platter *receptacle* 191
layer 204
flat 251
clean the outside of the - 544
plaudit 931
plausible
probable 472
sophistical 477
false 544
flattery 933
vindication 937
play *operation* 170
influence 175
scope 180
oscillation 314
music 416
drama 599
use 677
action 680
exertion 686
freedom 748
amusement 840
at - 840
bring into - 677
full of - 836
full - 175
give - to the imagination 515
in - 842
- a deep game 702
- a game *pursue* 622
conduct 692
pastime 840
- a part *false* 544
drama 599
action 680
- at cross purposes
confusion 59
misinterpret 523
- fast and loose
falsehood 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
- first fiddle
importance 642
repute 873
- for *chance* 621
- gooseberry 459
- havoc 659
- hide and seek
hide 528
avoid 623
- into the hands of 709
- of colors 440
- off 545
- of light 420
- one a trick
disappoint 509
deceive 545
- one false
disappoint 509
falsehood 544
deception 545
- one's best card
exertion 686
skill 698
- one's part
business 625
conduct 692
- on the feelings 824
- possum 544
- second fiddle
inferior 34
subject 749
-'s the thing 599
- the deuce
excitement 825
- the devil with
malevolence 907
- the fool *folly* 499
clumsy 699
amusement 840
ridiculous 853
ridicule 856
- the monkey 499
- tricks with
unskillful 699
cunning 702
- truant 623
- upon *deceive* 545
ridicule 856
- upon words
misinterpret 523
neology 563
wit 842
- with 460
playa 342, 344
playday 840
played out *end* 67
fatigue 688
completion 729
failure 732
player *musician* 416
instrument 417
actor 599
- piano 417
playfellow 890
playful 836
- imagination 515
playground
arena 728
games 840
playhouse 599
playing field 728
playmate 890
playsome 836
plaything *trifle* 643
toy 840
make a - of 749
playwright 599
plaza 189
plea *answer* 462
argument 476
excuse **617**
vindication 937
lawsuit 969
plead *answer* 462
argue 467
plea 617
beg 765
- guilty 950
- one's cause 937
pleader *lawyer* 968
pleading, special - 477
pleadings 969
pleasance
demesne 189
pleasure ground 840

pleasant
    agreeable 829
    amusing 840
    witty 842
  make things -
    deceive 545
    induce 615
    please 829
    flatter 933
pleasantry 840, 842
please 829
  as you -
    obedience 743
  do what one -s 748
  if you - *obedience* 743
    consent 762
    request 765
  - oneself 943
pleasing 394, 829
pleasurableness 829
pleasure *physical* - **377**
    will 600
    moral - **827**
    dissipation 954
  at - 600
  at one's - 737
  during - 108*a*
  give - 829
  make toil of - 682
  man of - 954*a*
  take one's - 840
  will and - 600
  with - *willingly* 602
pleasure-giving 829
pleasure ground
    demesne 189
    amusement 840
pleat 219, 258
plebe 493, 541
plebeian 851, 876
plebiscite
    judgment 480
    choice 609
pledge *promise* 768
    security 771
    borrow 788
    drink to 883, 894
  hold in - 771
  - oneself 768
  - one's word 768
  take the -
    temperance 771
    sobriety 958
pledget *lining* 224
    stopper 263
    remedy 662
Pleiades *cluster* 72
    stars 318
plenary *full* 31
    complete 52
plenipotent *power* 157
plenipotentiary
    interpreter 524
    consignee 758
    deputy 759
plenitude 639
  in the - of power 159
plenteous 168, 639
plenty *multitude* 102
    sufficient 639
  - to do 682
plenum *substance* 3
    space 180
    matter 316
pleonasm
    repetition 104
    diffuseness 573
    redundance 641
plerophory 484
plethora 641
plexiform 219
plexure 219
plexus 219
pliable 324
pliant *soft* 324
    irresolute 605
    facile 705
    servile 886
plicature 258
pliers *extractor* 301
    holder 781
plight *state* 7
    circumstance 8
    promise 768
    security 771
  evil - 735
  - one's faith 902
  - one's troth 768, 902
plighted love *love* 897
    endearment 902
Plimsoll mark 466
plinth *base* 211
    rest 215
plod *journey* 266
    slow 275
    persevere 604*a*
    work 682
plodder *worker* 686
plodding 604*a*, 682
    dull 843
plot - *of ground* 181
    plain 344
    measure 466
    plan 626
  the - thickens
    assemblage 72
    events 682
plough [*see* plow]
plover 366
plow *furrow* 259
    agriculture 371
  - in 228
  - one's way 266
  - the ground
    prepare 673
  - the waves 267
plowable 371
plowboy 876
plowed *failure* 732
plowman 371
plowshare 253
pluck *music* 416
    cheat 545
    resolution 604
    persevere 604*a*
    take 789
    steal 791
    courage 861
  - a crow with 932
  - out 301
  - up *reject* 610
  - up courage 861
plucked 732
plucky 604
plug *close* 261
    stopper 263
    blow 276
    deterioration 659
plugugly 913
plum *number* 98
    money 800
  - pudding 298
plumage 256
plumb *vertical* 212
    straight 246
    close 261
    measure 466
plumber 690
plumb line 212
plum-colored 437
plume *feather* 256
    ornament 847
  borrowed -s 788
  - oneself 878
plumigerous 256
plummet *depth* 208
    verticality 212
plumose 256
plump
    instantaneous 113
    fat 192
    tumble 306
    plunge 310
    unexpected 508
  - down 306
  - upon 292
plumper *expansion* 194
    vote 609
plumpness
      [*see* plump]
plumule 167
plunder *gain* 35
    steal 791
    booty 793
    (*ravage* 659)
plunge *revolution* 146
    insert 300
    dive **310**
    immerse 337
    chance 621
    hurry 684
  - headlong 684
  - in medias res
    plain language 576
    resolute 604
  - into *adventure* 676
  - into difficulties 704
  - into dissipation 954
  - into sorrow 830
plunged - in debt 806
  - in grief 828
plunger
    gambler 463, 621, 840
pluperfect 122
plurality 33, **100**
plus 37
plush 256
Pluto 982
  realms of - 982
plutocracy 803
plutocrat 639
plutonic 382
Plutus 803
pluvial 348
pluviograph 348
pluviometer 348
pluviometry 348
ply *layer* 204
    fold 258
    use 677
    exert 686
    request 765
  - a trade 794
  - one's task 680
  - one's trade 625
plytophagous 298
p. m. 126
pneuma 450
pneumatics 334, 338
pneumatogram 532
pneumatograph 662
pneumatology 334, 450
pneumatolytic 334
pneumatometer 334, 662
pneumatonomy 334
pneumatoscope 334
pneumatoscopic 317
pneumatotherapy 662
pneumometer 662
pneumonia 655
poach *steal* 791
    illegality 964
poached eggs 298
poacher 792
poachy 345
pock 250
pocket *place* 184
    pouch 191
    diminutive 193
    receive 785
    take 789
    money 800
    treasury 802
    brook 826
  button up one's - 808
  out of - *loss* 776
    debt 806
  - the affront
    submit 725
    forgive 918
  touch the - 800
pocketbook 551
    purse 802
pocket handkerchief 225
pocket money 800
pocket pistol *bottle* 191
pococurante
    insensible 823
    indifferent 866
pod *receptacle* 191
    covering 223
podagra 378
podesta 967
poem 597
poesy 597
poet 597
poetaster *poet* 597
    affectation 855
poetic *style* 574
  - vigor 574
  - prose 598
poetize 597

poeticize 597
poetry 597
pogrom 361
poignancy
physical energy 171
pungency 392
feeling 821
poignant 378
[see poignancy]
poignard
[see poniard]
point *condition* 8
degree 26
small 32
end 67
term 71
integer 87
time 106
poignancy 171
no magnitude 180a
place 182
speck 193
sharp 253
topic 454
mark 550
vigor 574
intention 620
wit 842
punctilio 939
at the - of 197
at the - of the bayonet 173
at the - of the sword
violence 173
severity 739
compulsion 744
come to the -
special 79
attention 457
reasoning 476
plain language 576
culminating - 210
disputed - 713
from all -s 180
full of - 574
give -s to 27
go straight to the - 278
in - *relative* 9
agreeing 23
conformable 82
in - of fact 1
knotty - 704
make a - of
resolution 604
contention 720
compulsion 744
conditions 770
due 924
honor 939
on the - of
transient 111
future 121
- a moral 537
- an antithesis 578
- at *direction* 278
direct attention 457
intend 620
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
censure 932
- at issue 454
- in dispute 461
- of attack 716
- of convergence 74
- of death 360
- of etiquette 852
- of honor 939
- of land 250
- of the compass 278
- of view *view* 441
aspect 448
- out *indicate* 79
- *the reason* 155
draw attention 457
inform 527
- system 591
- the finger of scorn 930
- to *attribute* 155
direction 278
probable 472
predict 511
mean 516
to the - *concise* 572
material 642
point-blank
direct 278
plain language 576
refusal 764
point champain 874
point d'appui 215
pointed *great* 31
sharp 253
affirmation 535
marked 550
concise 572
language 574
pointedly
intention 620
pointer *dog* 366
discrimination 465
indicator 550
pointless 254, 843
point-to-point race 720
poise *balance* 27
weight 319
measurement 466
health 654
inexcitability 826
poison *injure* 659
bane 663
- gas 663, 722, 727
poisoned 655
commend the - chalice 544
poisonous 657, 665
poke *pocket* 191
loiterer 275
dawdle 683
pig in a -
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
- at *thrust* 276
attack 716
- fun at 856
- one's nose in 455, 682
- out *project* 250
- the fire 384
poker 386
cards 840
poker dice 621
pokerish 980
polacca 273
polacre 273
polar 210
- coördinates 466
- lights 423
Polaris 423
polariscope 445
polarity *duality* 89
counteraction 179
contraposition 237
pole *measure of length* 200
tall 206
summit 210
axis 222
oar 267
rotation 312
from - to pole 180
greasy - 840
opposite -s 237
- vault 309
poleax 727
polecat 401
polemic *discussion* 476
discord 713
contention 720
combatant 726
polemoscope 445
polestar *attraction* 288
luminary 423
indication 550
direction 693
(*guide* 695)
police *regulate* 58
guardian 965
- court 966
- dog 366
- officer 664
- magistrate 967
- van 272
- whistle 669
policeman
safeguard 664
jurisdiction 965
policy *plan* 626
conduct 692
polish *smooth* 255
rub 331
furbish 658
beauty 845
ornament 847
taste 850
politeness 894
- off *finish* 729
Polish bank 840
polished
- *language* 578
fashionable 852
polite 894
polisson 949
polite 894
offensive to ears - 579
- literature 560
- society 852
politeness 894
politic *wise* 498
cunning 702
cautious 864
(*skillful* 698)
body - *mankind* 372
government 737
political economy 692
politician
director 694
proficient 700
politics 702
polity *conduct* 692
state 737
duty 926
polka 415, 840
poll *count* 85
list 86
vote 609
schedule 611
pollard *little* 193
short 201
tree 367
polloi, hoi 876
poll tax 812
pollute *soil* 653
corrupt 659
disgrace 874
(*dishonor* 940)
pollution *disease* 655
vice 945
polo 840
Poltergeist 992a
poltroon 862
polyandry 903
polychord 417
polychromatic
colored 428
variegated 440
polychrome 440
painting 556
polyclinic 655
polycoustics 402
polygamy 903
polygastric 191
polyglot
translation 522
language 560
polygon *buildings* 189
figure 244
polygraphy 590
polylogy 573
polymorphic 81
polymorphism 357
Polyphemus 159, 192
polyphonism 580
polyphony 402
polypus 250
polyscope 445
polysyllable 561
polytheism 984
pomade 356
pomatum 356
Pomeranian 366
pommel *support* 215
round 249
beat 972
pomologist 369
pomology 369
Pomona 369
pomp 882
pompom 727
pomposity 878, 882
pompous *inflated* 482
language 577
pride 878

poncho 225
pond *lake* 343
  store 636
  fish - 370
ponder 451
ponderable *matter* 316
  weight 319
ponderation
  weighing 319
  judgment 480
ponderous *heavy* 319
  - *style* 574, 579
poniard 727
pons asinorum
  unintelligible 519
  difficulty 704
pontiff 996
pontifical 995
pontificals 999
pontificate 995
pontoon *vehicle* 272
  boat 273
  way 627
pony 271
  translation 522, 539
  - up *expend* 809
poodle 366
pooh, pooh!
  absurd 497
  unimportance 643
  contempt 930
pool *lake* 343
  coöperate 709
  prize 775
  billiards 840
  - room 621
  - shark 621
poonghie 996
poop 235
poor *incomplete* 53
  weak 160
  emaciated 203
  - *reasoning* 477
  - *style* 575
  insufficient 640
  trifling 643
  indigent 804
  unhappy 828
  cut a - figure 874
  - hand 701
  - head 499
  - in spirit 881
  - man 640, 804
  - thing 914
poorhouse 189
poorly 655
  - off 804
poorness [*see* poor]
  inferiority 34
poor-spirited 862
pop *bubble* 353
  noise 406
  concert 415
  unexpected 508
  - a question 461
  - at 716
  - in *ingress* 294
  insertion 300
  - off *die* 360
  - the question
  request 765
  endearment 902
  - upon *arrive* 292
  discover 480a
pope *infallibility* 474
  priest 996
popedom 995
Pope Joan 840
popery 984
popgun *trifle* 643
popinjay 854
poplar *tall* 206
  tree 367
poppy *sedative* 174
poppy-cock 517
populace 876
popular *choosing* 609
  salable 795
  desirable 865
  celebrated 873
  favorite 897
  approved 931
  - concert 415
  - demand 677
  - opinion 488
popularize
  render intelligible 518
  facilitate 705
  make pleasant 829
population
  inhabitants 188
  mankind 372
populous
  crowded 72
  multitude 102
  presence 186
porcelain *baked* 384
  sculpture 557
porch *entrance* 66
  lobby 191
  mouth 231
  opening 260
  (*way* 627)
porcupine *prickly* 253
  touchy 901
pore *opening* 260
  egress 295
  conduit 350
  - over *look* 441
  apply the mind 457
  learn 539
porism *inquiry* 461
  judgment 480
pork 298
pornographic 961
porous *open* 260
  outgoing 295
  spongy 322
  liquescent 335
porpoise 192, 366
porraceous 435
porridge 298, 352
porringer 191
port *abode* 189
  sinistral 239
  gait 264
  arrival 292
  carriage 448
  harbor 666
  - admiral 745
  - fire 388
  - wine 959
portable *small* 193
  transferable 270
  light 320
portage 270
portal *entrance* 66
  mouth 231
  opening 260
  (*way* 627)
portamento 270
portative *small* 193
  transferable 270
  (*light* 320)
portcullis
  hindrance 706
  defense 717
portemonnaie 802
portend 511
portent 512
portentous
  prophetic 511
  fearful 860
porter *janitor* 263
  carrier 271
porterage 270
porterhouse steak 298
portfolio *case* 191
  book 593
  file 636
  direction 693
  authority 747
  jurisdiction 965
porthole 260
portico *entrance* 66
  room 191
portière 424
portion *part* 51
  allotment 786
  - out 786
portional 100a
portly 192
portmanteau 191
  - word 572
portrait 554
  - painter 559
  - painting 556
portraiture 554, 556
portray 554
portreeve *master* 745
  functionary 965
portress 263
posada 189
pose *situation* 183
  form 240
  inquiry 461
  puzzle 475
  difficulty 704
  affectation 855
  - as 554
poser 461
Poseidon 341
posited 184
position
  circumstances 8
  term 71
  situation 183
  proposition 514
  assertion 535
  - in society 873
positive *real* 1
  great 31
  strict 82
  certain 474
  narrow-minded 481
  belief 484
  unequivocal 518
  assertion 535
  obstinate 606
  absolute 739
  (*precise* 494)
  Philosophie - 316
  - color 428
  - degree 31
  - fact 474
  - quantity 84
Positivism 451
positivism
  heterodoxy 984
  irreligion 989
posnet 191
posology 662
posse *collection* 72
  party 712
  in - 470
  - comitatus
  collection 72
  army 726
  authority 737
  jurisdiction 965
possess 777
  bedevil 978
  - a state 7
  - knowledge 490
  - oneself of 789
  - the mind 484
  - the soul 824
possessed 777
  - with a devil 503
possession **777**, 780
  sorcery 992
  come into - 775, 783
  in one's - 777
  person in - 779
  put one in - of 527
  remain in - of the field 731
possessor 779
possibility *chance* 156
  liability 177
  may be **470**
  property 780
  - upon a possibility 475
possible
  [*see* possibility]
post *fastening* 45
  list 86
  situation 183
  location 184
  support 215
  send 270
  swift 274
  publish 531
  mail 534
  beacon 550
  record 551
  employment 625
  accounts 811
  stigmatize 874
  punish 972
  at one's - *persist* 604a
  prepared 673
  on duty 926

drive from - to pillar 704
stand like a - 265
postal 592
- currency 800
postboy 268
post card 592
post chaise 272
postdate 115
postdiluvial 117
poster 531
posterior
in order 63
in time 117
in space 235
posteriority **117**
posterity *futurity* 121
descendants **167**
hand down to -
record 551
fame 873
postern *portal* 66
back 235
opening 260
postexist 1
postexistence 152
postfix 37
postgraduate 492
- school 542
posthaste
swift 274
haste 684
rash 863
post-horse 271
posthumous
subsequent 117
late 133
- fame 873
postilion *rider* 268
guide 694
postliminary
subsequent 117
late 133
postlude 65
postman 271, 534
postmeridian 126
post-mortem
death 360
interment 363
postnate 117
post-obit 360, 363
post office 534
- order 800
postpone 133, 460
postprandial 117
postscript 37, 65
postulant *asking* 765
petitioner 767
nun 996
postulate
reasoning 476
axiom 496
supposition 514
postulation
supposition 514
request 765
postulatory 765
posture
circumstances 8
situation 183
form 240
posture master
player 599
buffoon 844
posy *bouquet* 400
motto 550
poem 597
flowers 847
pot *much* 31
mug 191
heat 384
saucepan 386
preserve 670
stakes 775
death in the - 657
go to -
destruction 162
failure 732
keep the - boiling
continue 143
active 682
le - au lait
imagination 515
hope 858
make the - boil 775
potable 298
potage 298
potager 191
Potomac
all quiet on - 721
potation *beverage* 298
tippling 959
potato 298
pot-bellied 194
pot companion 890
potency 157, 175, 470
potent 157, 159, 175
potentate 745
potential
inexistent 2
powerful 157
potentiality *power* 157
possibility 470
potentialize 171
pother *disorder* 59
difficult 704
feeling 821
excitement 825
annoyance 830
pot herbs 393
pothooks 386, 517, 590
pothouse 189
pot hunter 767
potion *beverage* 298
pungency 392
medicine 662
potluck *eating* 298
chance 621
sociality 892
Potosi 803
potpourri *mixture* 41
fragrance 400
music 415
pottage 298
pottering *faddling* 683
potter's field 361, 363
potter's wheel 144
pottery *baked* 384
art 557
pottle 191
potulent *drink* 298
drunken 959
pot-valiant 959
pot-walloper *voter* 609
servant 746
commoner 876
pouch 191
poultice *pulp* 354
remedy 662
relief 834
poultry 366
pounce upon
unexpected 508
attack 716
seize 789
pound *inclose* 232
weight 319
bruise 330
- *the piano* 416
imprison 752
- together 41
poundage 813
pounds shillings and pence 800
pour *emerge* 295
rain 348
sufficient 639
it never rains but it -s 641
- a broadside into 716
- forth *eject* 297
speak 582
loquacity 584
- in *converge* 290
ingress 294
sufficiency 639
- on *lavish* 784
- out 295, 297
- out blood like water 361
- water into a sieve
waste 638
prodigality 818
- with rain 348
pourboire 784
pourparler
interlocution 588
advice 695
council 696
pousse-café 392
pout *project* 250
sad 837
discourteous 895
irate 900
sulky 901*a*
poverty *style* 575
insufficiency 640
unimportance 643
indigence **804**
- of blood 160
- of intellect 452, 499
powder **330**
food for - 726
gun - 727
keep one's - dry 673
not worth - 645
- and shot 727
smell - 722
waste - 638
powdered
variegated 440
powdering
ornament 847
powdery 330
power *much* 31
numerical 84
multitude 102
efficacy **157**
influence 175
loud 404
- *of style* 574
authority 737
do all in one's - 686
give - 760
in the - of
authority 737
subjection 749
literary - 569
- of attorney 755
- of money 800
- station 636
powerful *strong* 159
- voice 580
powerless
impotent 158
weak 160
powerlessness 175*a*
powers that be 745
powwow 696
palaver 588
pox 655
praam 273
practicable
possible 470
practical 646
(*easy* 705)
practical
substantial 3
acting 170
teaching 537
practicable 646
executive 692
imperturbable 871
- joke
absurdity 497
deception 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
- knowledge 698
practicality
[*see* practical]
practically
intrinsically 5
practice *arithmetic* 85
training 537
habit 613
exertion 686
conduct 692
in - *prepared* 673
skilled 698
out of - 699
- law 968
put in - *use* 677
action 680
conduct 692
complete 729
practice *train* 537
use 677
act 680
- at the bar 968
- on one's credulity 545
- upon *experiment* 463
deceive 545

practiced *skilled* 698
- eye 700
- hand 700
practitioner
medical - 662
doer 690
præcognita 467
prædial 342, 371
præmunire 742, 974
prænomen 564
prætor 967
pragmatic *narrow* 481
teaching 537
practical 646
- sanction 769
pragmatical
pedantic 855
vain 880
pragmatism
philosophy 451
expedience 646
use 677
prahu 273
prairie *space* 180
plain 344
vegetation 367
- dog 366
- schooner 272
praise *thanks* 916
commendation 931
worship 990
praiseworthy
commendable 931
virtue 944
prance *move* 266
leap 309
dance 315
prank *caprice* 608
amusement 840
adorn 847
prate 584
prattle *talk* 582
chatter 584
pravity 945
prawns 298
praxis *grammar* 567
action 680
Praxiteles 559
pray *beg* 765
worship 990
prayer *request* 765
worship 990
house of - 1000
- of Ajax 421
prayer book 990, 998
prayer wheel 998
preach *teach* 537
allocution 586
predication 998
- to the winds 645
- to the wise 538
preacher *teacher* 540
speaker 582
priest 996
preachment 998
preadamite *antique* 124
veteran 130
preamble 62, 64
preapprehension 481
prebend 995
prebendary 996
precarious *transient* 111
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
precatory 765
precaution *care* 459
expedient 626
safety 664
preparation 673
precede *superior* 33
- *in order* 62
- *in time* 116
- *in motion* 280
precedence 62
rank 873
[*see* precede]
precedent
[*see* precede]
prototype 22
precursor 64
priority 116
habit 613
legal decision 969
follow -s 82
precentor *musician* 416
leader 694
priest 996
precept
requirement 630
maxim **697**
order 641
permit 760
preceptor 540
precession
- *in order* 62
- *in motion* **280**
précieuse ridicule 855
precinct *region* 181
place 182
environs 227
boundary 233
precious *great* 31
excellent 648
expending 809
valuable 814
beloved 897
- metals 800
- stone *goodness* 648
ornament 847
precipice *vertical* 212
slope 217
dangerous 667
on the verge of a - 665
precipitancy *haste* 684
rashness 863
precipitate *early* 132
sink 308
consolidate 321
refuse 653
haste 684
rash 863
- oneself 306
precipitous 217
précis 596
precise *exact* 494
severe 739
taste 850
precisely *imitation* 19
assent 488
precisian 739, 850
precisianism
affectation 855
heterodoxy 984
overreligious 988
preclude 706
preclusion 55
preclusive 55
precocious *early* 132
immature 674
pert 885
precognition
forethought 490
knowledge 510
precompose 56
preconception 481
preconcert
predetermination 611
plan 626
precursal 511
precurse 511
precursor
- *in order* 62, **64**
- *in time* 116
(*predict* 511)
(*presage* 512)
predacious 789, 791
predacity 789
predatory *taking* 789
thieving 791
predecessor 64
predeliberation
foresight 510
predetermination 611
predella 215
predesigned 611
predestination *fate* 152
necessity 601
predetermination 611
Deity 976
predetermination 601, **611**
predial *land* 342
agriculture 371
manorial 780
predicament *state* 7
circumstances 8
junction 43
character 75
predicate *forecast* 507
affirm 535
preach 998
predict 511
prediction **511**
predilection *bias* 481
affection 820
desire 865
(*love* 897)
predispose
motive 615
prepare 673
predisposed
willing 602
predisposition
tendency 176
affection 820
predominance 157
[*see* predominant]
predominant
influence 175
directing 693
authority 737
predominate
superior 33
preëminent *superior* 33
celebrated 873
preëmption 795
preëngage *early* 132
preëngagement 768
preëstablish 626
preëxamine 461
preëxist *existence* 1
priority 116
(*past* 122)
preface *precedence* 62
precursor 64
book 593
prefect *learner* 541
ruler 745
deputy 759
- of studies 542
prefecture 737
prefer *choose* 609
- a claim 969
- a petition 765
preference 62
preferment
improvement 658
ecclesiastical - 995
prefigure
prediction 511
(*indication* 550)
prefix 62, 64
preglacial 124
pregnable 158
pregnant *producing* 161
productive 168
predicting 511
- *style* 572
important 642
- with meaning 516
prehensile 789
prehension 789
prehistoric 124
preinstruct 537
prejudge 481
prejudicate 481
prejudice *misjudge* 481
evil 619
detriment 659
prejudicial 649
prelacy 995
prelate 996
prelation 609
prelect *expound* 531
teach 537
speech 582
prelection 537, 582
prelector 540, 582
prelibation 510
preliminaries
- of peace 723
settle - 673
preliminary
preceding 62
precursor 64
reception 296
(*prior* 116)
prelude *prefix* 62
precursor 64
beginning 66
music 415
(*priority* 116)
premature *early* 132
unripe 674

premeditate
predetermine 611
intend 620
premices 154
premier *director* 694
vicegerent 759
- pas 66
premiership 693
premise *prefix* 62
announce 511
premises *precursor* 64
prior 116
ground 182
evidence 467
logic 476
premium *debt* 806
receipt 810
reward 973
at a - 814
premonish 668
premonition 668, 992*a*
premonitory
prediction 511
warning 668
Premonstratensian 996
premonstration
appearance 448
prediction 511
manifestation 525
premunire
[*see* præmunire]
prenotion
misjudgment 481
foresight 510
prensation 789
prentice 541
prenticeship 539
preoccupancy
possession 777
preoccupation
inattention 458
preoption 609
preordain 611
destiny 152
necessity 601
Deity 976
preparation **673**
music 413
instruction 537
writing 590
in course of - *plan* 626
preparatory *preceding* 62
prepare 673
- the way 705
prepared *predict* 507
deft 698
preparedness 673
preparing *destined* 152
prepense
spontaneous 600
predetermined 611
intended 620
malice - 907
prepollence 157
preponderance
superiority 33
influence 175
dominance 737
(*importance* 642)
prepossessed
obstinate 606
prepossessing 829
prepossession
prejudice 481
possession 777
preposterous *great* 31
absurd 497
imaginative 515
exaggerated 549
ridiculous 853
undue 925
prepotency 157
Pre-Raphaelite 122, 124
prerequire 630
prerequisite 630
preresolve 611
prerogative
authority 737
right 924
presage *predict* 511
omen 512
presbyopia 443
presbyter 996
Presbyterian 984
presbytery 995, 996, 1000
prescience 510
prescient 510, 511
prescious 511
prescribe *direct* 693
advice 695
order 741
entitle 924
enjoin 926
prescript *precept* 697
decree 741
prescription
remedy 662
prescriptive *old* 124
unchanged 141
habitual 613
due 924
presence *in space* **186**
appearance 448
breeding 894
in the - of *near* 197
- chamber 191
- of God 981
- of mind *calm* 826
cautious 864
real - 998
saving one's - 928
present
- *in time* 118
- *in space* 186
offer 763
give 784
church preferment 995
at - 118
- a bold front 861
- a front 719
- arms *courtesy* 894
respect 928
- in spirit 187
- itself *event* 151
visible 446
thought 451
- oneself *presence* 186
offer 763
courtesy 894
- time **118**
instant 113
- to the mind
attention 457
memory 505
- to the view 448
these -s *writing* 590
epistle 592
presentable 845, 852
presentation
[*see* present]
celebration 883
courtesy 894
presentiment
instinct 477
prejudgment 481
foresight 510
presently 132
presentment
information 527
law proceeding 969
preservation
continuance 141
conservation **670**
Divine attributes 976
preserve *sweets* 396
provision 637
[*see* preservation]
- a middle course 628
preserver
safeguard 664
preshow 511
preside
- at the board
direction 693
- over *authority* 737
presidency 737
president
director 694
master 745
-'s message 695
press *crowd* 72
closet 191
weight 319
public - 531
printing 591
book 593
move 615
compel 744
offer 763
solicit 765
go to - 591
- agent's yarn 546
- in 300
- into the service
use 677
aid 707
- of business 682
- on *course* 109
progression 282
haste 684
- one hard 716
- out 301
- proof 591
- to the bosom 902
under - of 744
writer for the - 593
pressed, hard - 704
- for time 684
pressgang 965
pressing *need* 630
urgent 642
pressman 554
press room 591
pressure *power* 157
influence 175
weight 319
urgency 642
adversity 735
center of - 222
high - 824
presswork 591
Prester John 515
prestidigitation 545
prestidigitator 548
prestige *bias* 481
authority 737
fascination 865
fame 873
prestigiation 545
prestissimo 415
presto *instantly* 113
music 415
prestriction 442
presumable 472
presume
probability 472
misjudge 481
believe 484
suppose 514
hope 858
pride 878
presumption
[*see* presume]
probability 472
expectation 607
rashness 863
arrogance 885
unlawfulness 925
presumptive
probable 472
supposed 514
due 924
heir - 779
- evidence
evidence 467
probability 472
presumptuous 885
presuppose
misjudge 481
suppose 514
presurmise *foresee* 510
suppose 514
pretend *assert* 535
simulate 544
untruth 546
pretended 545
pretender *deceiver* 548
braggart 884
unentitled 925
pretending 544
pretense *imitation* 19
falsehood 544
untruth 546
excuse 617
ostentation 882
boast 884
pretension
ornament 577
affectation 855
due 924

pretentious
inflated 482
specious 846
affected 855
vain 880
ostentatious 882
boasting 884
undue 925
preterience 111
preterit 122
preterition 122
preterlapsed 122
pretermit 460
preternatural 83
pretext *untruth* 546
plea 617
pretty *much* 31
imperfectly 651
beautiful 845
- fellow 501
- good 651
- kettle of fish, pass, &c.
disorder 59
difficulty 704
- quarrel 720
- well *much* 31
little 32
trifling 643
preux chevalier 939
prevail *exist* 1
superior 33
general 78
influence 175
habit 613
succeed 731
- upon 615
prevailing 78
- taste 852
prevalence
[*see* prevail]
prevaricate
falsehood 544
(*equivocate* 520)
prévenance 894
prevene 116
prevenient
precedent 62
early 132
prevent 706
prevention
prejudice 481
hindrance 706
- of waste 817
preventive 55
previous
- in time 116
(- *in order* 62)
move the - question 624
not within - experience 137
prevision 510
prewarn 668
prey *food* 298
quarry 620
booty 793
victim 828
fall a - to
be defeated 732
subjection 749
- on the mind
excite 824
regret 833
fear 860
- on the spirits 837
- to grief 828
- to melancholy 837
price *consideration* 147
value 648
money **812**
at any - 604*a*
beyond - 814
cheap at the - 815
have one's - 812
of great - *good* 648
dear 814
reward 973
price current 812
priceless *valuable* 648
dear 814
prick *sharp* 253
hole 260
sting 378
sensation of touch 380
incite 615
mental suffering 830
kick against the -s
useless 645
resistance 719
- up one's ears *hear* 418
curiosity 455
attention 457
expect 507
prickle *sharp* 253
sensation of touch 380
prickly 253
pride *ornament* 847
loftiness **878**
take a - in 878
prie-dieu 215
priest 904, 996
priestcraft 995
priestess 996
priesthood 995, 996
priest-ridden
false piety 988
churchdom 995
prig *steal* 791
puppy 854
affected 855
blusterer 887
priggish *affected* 855
vain 880
prim *taste* 850
affected 855
proud 878
prima donna
actress 599
important 642
proficient 700
primacy
superiority 33
celebrity 873
church 995
prima facie *sight* 441
appearance 448
probable 472
- *meaning* 516
manifest 525
primal 66
primary *initial* 66
cause 153
important 642
- color 428
- education 537
primate 996
primates 875
prime *initial* 66
primeval 124
early 132
teach 537
important 642
excellent 648
prepare 673
in one's - 131
- and load 673
- cost *price* 812
cheap 815
- minister 694
- mover 153, 164
- number 84
- of life *youth* 127
adolescence 131
- of the morning 125
primed *skilled* 698
tipsy 959
primer *automobile* 272
schoolbook 542
primeval 124
primices 154
primigenous 124
priming 556
primitive *old* 124
cause 153
- color 428
primogenial
beginning 66
primogeniture *old* 124
age 128
posterity 167
heritage 777
primordial *original* 20
old 124
cause 153
primordiate 124
primordium 153
primrose-colored 436
prince *perfection* 650
master 745
nobility 875
- of darkness 978
Prince Albert coat 225
princely
authoritative 737
liberal 816
famous 873
noble 875
generous 942
princess 745, 875
principal *important* 642
director 694
- part *great* 31
whole 50
principality *region* 181
property 780
principally 33
principia 66, 496
principle *intrinsic* 5
rule 80
cause 153
element 316
reasoning 476
tenet 484
maxim 496
motive 615
probity 939
on - 615
want of - 945
prink *adorn* 847
show off 882
print *news* 532
mark 550
engraving 558
letterpress 591
out of - 552
printer 591
printing 591
- press 591
prior - *in order* 62
- *in time* 116
clergy 996
priority 116, 234
priory 1000
prism *angularity* 244
optical instrument 445
see through a - 443
prismatic *color* 428
variegated 440
prison 752
cast into - 751
in - 751, 754
prisoner *restraint* 751
captive **754**
accused 938
take - *restrain* 751
seize 789
pristine 122
prithee 765
prittle-prattle 588
privacy *conceal* 528
seclude 893
private *special* 79
hidden 528
secluded 893
in - 528
keep - 881
- road 627
- soldier 726
talk to in - 586, 588
to gain some - ends 943
privateer *combatant* 726
robber 792
privateering 791
privately 881
privation *loss* 776
poverty 804
privative 789
privilege *freedom* 748
permission 760
exemption 777*a*
due 924
privity *relation* 9
knowledge 490
privy *hidden* 528
latrines 653
- to 490
Privy Council
tribunal 966
prize *good* 618
masterpiece 650
palm 733
gain 775

  booty 793
  love 897
  approve 931
  - open 173
  win the - 731
prizer 767
prize fighter 726
prize fighting 720
prizeman 700
prizewinner 650, 931
pro - and con
  reasoning 476
  motive 615
  - bono publico
  utility 644
  philanthropy 910
  - formâ 82
  - re natâ
  circumstances 8
  relation 9
  special 79
  occasion 134
  conditions 770
  - tanto *degree* 26
  small 32
  - tempore 111
proa 273
probability
  chance 156
  likelihood **472**
probable *hopeful* 858
probate *security* 771
  (*evidence* 467)
Probate, Court of - 966
probation *trial* 463
  demonstration 478
probationary 463
  learner 541
  essay 675
probationer 541
probative 478
probator 461
probe *depth* 208
  perforator 262
  investigate 461
  measure 466
probity **939**
problem *topic* 454
  question 461
  enigma 533
problematic 675
problematical
  uncertain 475
  (*hidden* 528)
proboscis 250
procacity *insolence* 885
  rudeness 895
  irascibility 901
procedure *method* 627
  action 680
  conduct 692
proceed *time* 109
  advance 282
  - from 154
  - with 692
proceeding
  incomplete 53
  event 151
  action 680
  not finished 730
  course of - 692
  -s *records* 551
proceeds *gain* 775
  money 800
  receipts 810
procerity 206
process *projection* 250
  engraving 558
  conduct 692
  (*action* 680)
  in - of time
  posterior 117
  legal - 963
  - of time *course* 109
procession
  continuity 69
  march 266
  ceremony 882
processional *rite* 998
procès verbal
  record 551
  law proceeding 969
prochronism 115
proclaim 531
proclamatory 531
proclivity *tendency* 176
  proneness 820
  (*disposition* 602)
proclivous 217
proconsul 759
proconsulship 737
procrastination
  delay 133
  neglect 460
  inactivity 683
procreant 161, 168
procreate *produce* 161
  productive 168
procreative 153, 168
procreator 166
procrustean 82
  - law 80
Procrustes
  stretch on the bed of - 27
proctor *officer* 694
  consignee 758
  lawyer 968
proctorship 693
procumbent 213
procuration 170, 755
procurator 694
procure *cause* 153
  induce 615
  get 775
  buy 795
procurement 170
procuress 962
prod 276
prodigal *lavish* 641
  extravagant 818
prodigality **818**
prodigious *much* 31
  wonderful 870
prodigy *exception* 83
  genius 492
  élite 648
  wonderful **872**
  - of learning 700
prodition 940
prodromal 116
prodrome 64
produce *increase* 35
  cause 153
  effect 154
  create 161
  prolong 200
  show 525
  stage 599
  fruit 775
  merchandise 798
  - itself 446
producer **164**
product *multiple* 84
  effect 154
  gain 775
production **161**
  composition 54
  writing 590
  [*see* produce]
productive
  cause 153
  power 157
  imagination 515
  acquiring 775
productiveness **168**
proem 64, 66
proemial
  preceding in order 62
  beginning 66
profane *desecrate* 679
  impious 988
  laical 997
  - swearing 908
profess
  [*see* profession]
profession
  assertion 535
  pretense 546
  business 625
  promise 768
  enter a - 625
  - of faith *belief* 484
  theology 983
professional
  business 625
  - matchmaker 903
professor
  learned man 492
  teacher 540
professorship 542
proffer 602, 763
proficient
  knowledge 490
  skill 698
  adept **700**
proficuous 644
profile *outline* 230
  side 236
  appearance 448
  portraiture 556
profit *increase* 35
  advantage 618
  utility 644
  acquisition 775
  - and loss account 811
  - by *use* 677
profitable *useful* 644
  good 648
  gainful 775
  (*receipts* 810)
profitless 646
profligacy 945
profluent
  progressive 282
  stream 348
profound *great* 31
  deep 208
  learned 490
  wise 498
  sagacious 702
  feeling 821
  - attention 457
  - knowledge 490
  - secret 533
profundity
  [*see* profound]
profuse
  diffuse style 573
  redundant 641
  prodigal 818
profusion
  multitude 102
  plenty 639
prog 298
progenerate 161
progenitive 163
progenitor 166
progeny 167
prognosis *foresight* 510
  prediction 511
  interpretation 522
  disease 655
prognostic 507, 511, 512
prognosticate 511
program *catalogue* 86
  music 415
  publication 531
  plan 626
progress *growth* 144
  motion 264
  advance 282
  (*improvement* 658)
  in - *incomplete* 53, 730
  in mid - 270
  make - 282
  - of science 490
  - of time 109
progression
  gradation 58
  series 69
  numerical - 84
  motion **282**
progressive
  continuous 69
  course 109
  advancing 282
  improving 658
prohibition **761**
  exclusion 55
  temperance 953
prohibitionist 756, 958
prohibitive 55, 761
project *bulge* 250
  impel 284
  intend 620
  plan 626
projectile 727
projecting 214
projection *map* 554
projector *promoter* 626
prolation *voice* 580
  speech 582

prolegomena 64
prolepsis *precursor* 64
  anachronism 115
proletarian 876
proliferous 163, 168
prolific 168
proligerous 163
prolix 573
prolixity 573
prolocutor
  interpreter 524
  teacher 540
  speaker 582
prologue
  precursor 64
  drama 599
  what's past is - 122
prolong *protract* 110
  late 133
  continue 143
  lengthen 200
prolongation
  sequence 63
  protraction 110
  posterity 117
  continuance 143
prolusion 64
promenade *walk* 266
  display 882
Promethean 359
  - spark 359
prominence
  [see prominent]
prominent *convex* 250
  manifest 525
  important 642
  eminent 873
prominently *much* 31
  more 33
promiscuous *mixed* 41
  irregular 59
  indiscriminate 465a
  casual 621
promise *predict* 511
  engage **768**
  hope 858
  keep one's - 939
  keep - to ear and break to hope 545
  - of celestial worth 511
  - oneself *expect* 507
  hope 858
promissory 768
  - note *security* 771
  money 800
promontory *height* 206
  projection 250
  land 342
promorphology 357
promote *improve* 658
  aid 707
promoter *planner* 626
promotion *class* 541
  improvement 658
prompt *early* 132
  remind 505
  tell 527
  induce 615
  active 682
  advise 695
  (*quick* 274)
  - book 505
  - memory 505
prompter *theater* 599
  tempter 615
  adviser 695
promptuary 636
promulgate 531
  - a decree 741
pronation and supination 218
prone *horizontal* 213
proneness *tendency* 176
  disposition 820
prôner *ostentation* 882
  praise 931
prôneur 935
prong 91
pronounce *judge* 480
  assert 535
  voice 580
  speak 582
pronounced 31, 525
pronouncement 531, 535
pronunciation 562, 580
pronunciative 535
proof *hard* 323
  insensible 376
  test 463
  demonstration 478
  indication 550
  printing 591
  draft 626
  ocular - 446
  - against *strong* 159
  resolute 604
  safe 664
  defense 717
  resistance 719
  insensible 823
proof reader 591
prop *support* 215
  help 707
propædeutic 537
propædeutics 537
propagable 168
propaganda
  teaching 537
  school 542
  preparation 673
propagandism 537
propagandist
  teacher 540
  priest 996
propagate *droduce* 161
  be productive 168
  publish 531
  teach 537
propel 284
propeller 284, 312
propend 602
propendency
  predetermination 611
  inclination 820
propense 602
propension 820
propensity
  tendency 176
  willingness 602
  inclination 820
proper *special* 79
  expedient 646
  handsome 845
  due 924
  (*right* 922)
  in its - place 58
  - name 564
  - time 134
  show a - spirit 939
  the - thing *duty* 926
properties, theatrical -
  costume 225
  drama 599
property *power* 157
  possessions **780**
  wealth 803
property-man 599
prophasis 510
prophecy 511
prophet *oracle* 511
  seer 513
  preparer 673
  priest 996
  non-Biblical -s 986
prophetess 513
prophetic *predict* 511
  revelation 985
Prophets, the - 985
prophylactic
  healthful 656
  remedy 662
  preservative 670
  hindrance 706
prophylaxis 670
propinquity 197
propitiate *pacify* 723
  mediate 724
  calm 826
  content 831
  love 897
  pity 914
  forgive 918
  atone 952
  worship 990
propitiator 714, 724
propitious *timely* 134
  beneficial 648
  helping 707
  prosperous 734
  auspicious 858
proplasm 22
proportion *relation* 9
  mathematical 84
  sum 85
  symmetry 242
  elegance 578
  allotment 786
proportionate
  agreeing 23
proportions *space* 180
  size 192
proposal 765
  plan 626
propose *suggest* 514
  broach 535
  intend 620
  offer 763
  offer marriage 902
  - a question 461
proposition
  supposition 454
  reasoning 476
  project 626
  suggestion 514
  offer 763
  request 765
propound *suggest* 514
  broach 535
  - a question 461
proprietary 779
proprietor 779
proprietorship 780
propriety
  agreement 23
  elegance 578
  expedience 646
  fashion 852
  right 922
  duty 926
propugn *resist* 717
  vindicate 937
propugnaculum 717
propulsion **284**
propulsive 276, 284, 633
propylon 66
prore 234
prorogue 133
proruption 295
prosaic *usual* 82
  slow 275
  - *style* 575
  dry 576
  dull 843
prosaism *prose* 598
prosal 598
proscenium *front* 234
  theater 599
proscribe *interdict* 761
  banish 893
  curse 908
  condemn 971
  (*exclude* 77)
prose *diffuse style* 573
  prate 584
  not verse **598**
  - run mad *ornate* 577
  poetical 597
  - writer 598
prosecute *pursue* 622
  act 680
  accuse 938
  arraign 969
  - an inquiry 461
prosecutor 938
proselyte
  conversion 144
  learner 541
  convert 607
proselytism 537
proser 841
prosody 597
prosopopœia 521
prospect *futurity* 121
  view 448
  probability 472
  expectation 507
  landscape painting 556
  good - 858
  in - *intended* 620
prospector 463

prospective 120, 507
prospectively 121, 50
prospectus *list* 86 7
foresight 510
compendium 596
scheme 626
prosper 618, 734
prosperity **734**
prospicience 510
prostate 221
prosternation
dejection 837
servility 886
prostitute *corrupt* 659
misuse 679
impure 961
courtesan 962
prostrate *powerless* 158
destroyed 162
low 207
horizontal 213
depress 308
laid up 655
exhausted 688
submissive 725
dejected 837
servile 886
fall - 306
- oneself *servile* 886
obeisance 928
worship 990
prostration
[*see* prostrate]
sickness 655
submission 725
pain 828
prosy *feeble style* 575
weary 841
dull 843
prosyllogism 476
protagonist *actor* 599
proficient 700
protasis *precursor* 64
beginning 66
maxim 496
protean 81, 149
protect *safe* 664
protected cruiser 726
protection
influence 175
defense 717
restrain 751
protectionist 751
protective 717
- devices 717
protector 664, 717
master 745
keeper 753
protectorate 737
realm 780
protégé *servant* 746
friend 890
proteid 357
proteiform 149
protein *semiliquid* 352
organic 357
proteolysis 49
protervity 901
protest *dissent* 489
assert 535
deny 536
refuse 764
deprecate 766
not observe 773
not pay 808
counter - 468
enter a - 766
- against *oppose* 708
disapprove 932
under - *unwilling* 603
compulsion 744
Protestant 984
protestant
dissenting 489
unaccustomed 614
refusing 764
Protestantization 144
protested bills 808
Proteus 149
prothesis 1000
prothonotary 553
protocol *scheme* 626
compact 769
(*record* 551)
(*warrant* 771)
protogenal 153
protohistoric 124
protoplasm
prototype 22
organization 357
protoplasmic 240, 357
protoplast 22, 357
prototypal *original* 20
prototype **22**
prediction 511
protoxide of nitrogen 376
protozoa 357, 368
protract *time* 110
late 133
lengthen 200
diffuse style 573
protreptical 615
protrude 250
protrusile 250
protrusive 250
protuberance 250
protypify 511
proud *dignified* 873
lofty 878
- flesh 250
prove *arithmetic* 85
turn out 151
try 463
demonstrate 478
indicate 550
affect 821
- one's case
vindication 937
- true 494
provender *food* 298
provision 637
proverb *maxim* 496.
(*phrase* 566)
proverbe *acting* 599
proverbial 490
provide *furnish* 637
- against *prepare* 673
- against a rainy day 817
provided
conditionally 8
qualification 469
supposition 514
(*conditions* 770)
- for 803
well - 639
providence
foresight 510
preparation 673
divine government 976
Providence 976
waiter on - *idle* 683
contented 831
provident
careful 459
wise 498
prepared 673
providential
opportune 134
fortunate 734
provider 637
province
department 75
region 181
office 625
career 692
(*duty* 926)
provincial
[*see* province]
narrow 481
vulgar 851
impiety 988
provincialism
neology 563
provision *food* 298
supply **637**
preparation 673
wealth 803
(*materials* 635)
- shop 637
provisional 475
circumstances 8
temporary 111
uncertain 475
expectation 507
preparing 673
provisions
conditions 770
proviso
qualification 469
condition 770
provisory 111
provoke *cause* 153
incite 615
excite 824
vex 830
aggravate 835
anger 900
- desire 865
- hatred 898
provoquant 824
provost *master* 745
deputy 759
prow 234
prowess 861
prowl *walk* 266
lurk 528
- after 622
proximate *next* 63
near 197
- cause 153
proximity *near* 197
adjacent 199
proximo 121
proxy 634, 755
by - 147, 759
prude *affected* 855
chaste 960
prudent *careful* 459
wise 498
cautious 864
(*skillful* 698)
prudery
affectation 855
fastidiousness 868
prudish *severe* 739
stiff 751
taste 850
[*see* prudery]
pruina 383
prune *take away* 38
lop 201, 371
repair 658
- s and prisms 855
prunello
leather or - 643
prurience *desire* 865
lust 961
prurient 380, 961
Prussian blue 438
Prussic acid 663
pry *look* 441
curiosity 455
inquire 461
- into the future 510
- open 173
prytaneum 931
psalm *music* 415
worship 990
psalm book 998
psalmody 415
psalter 998
psaltery 417
psammous 330
psephomancy 511
pseudo
simulated 17
imitative 19
sham 545
misnomer 565
pseudoblepsis 443
pseudology 563
pseudonym 565
pseudonymity 565
pseudoscope 445
pshaw *trifling* 643
excitement 825
psora 380, 655
psychasthenia 992*a*
psyche 450
psychic 450
psychical 450
- research 450, **992*a***
psychoanalysis 450
psychogenesis 450
psychological 450, 537
psychologico-spiritualistic school 451
psychologize 992*a*
psychology 450
psychomancy 511
psychometry 450

psychopath 450
psychophysicist 450
psychophysics 450
psychotherapy 662, 992a
psychrometer 349
pteridophytes 369
ptisan 662
ptyalism 299
ptyalize 297
puberty 127
pubescent 131
public, general - 372
make - 531
- demand 677
- enemy 891
- good 644
- library 593
- mind 593
- opinion 488
- press 531
- school 542
- servant 644
- spirit 910
- welfare 910
purchasing - 677
publication
production 161
disclosure 529
promulgation **531**
book 593
public house 189
go to the - 959
publicist 554, 593, 968
publicity 531
publish 531
- the banns 765
publisher 593
puce 433, 437
pucelage *youth* 127
celibacy 904
purity 960
Puck 274, 979
play - 699
pucka *permanent* 141
solid 321
valid 494
ripe 673
pucker *contracted* 195
fold 258
anger 900
in a - *excited* 824
pudder *disorder* 59
pudding *food* 298
soft 324
pulpy 354
sweets 396
in - time 132
puddle 343
pudgy 201
pudicity 960
puerile *boyish* 129
foolish 499
feeble 575
trifling 643
puerperal 161
puff *inflate* 194
wind 349
tartlet 396
pant 688
boast 884
praise 931
flatter 933
- of smoke 330
- up *vanity* 880
puffed up *inflated* 482
pride 878
puffer 935
puffery 884
puffy 194
pug *short* 201
dog 366
footprint 551
puggaree 225
pugilism 720
pugilist 726
pugilistic 720
pugnacity
contentiousness 720
irascibility 901
puisné *young* 127
puissant *powerful* 157
strong 159
puke 297
pulchritude 845
pulcinella
actor 599
buffoon 844
pule *cry* 411, 412
weep 839
pull *superiority* 33
power 157
influence 175, 615, 631
row 267
draw 285
attraction 288
indicate 550
printing 591
a long and a strong -
coöperate 709
- about one's ears 308
- an oar 680
- by the sleeve 505
- different ways 713
- down *destroy* 162
lay low 308
- in 751
- out 301
- the check string 142
- the wires 693
- through
restoration 660
aid 707
- together 709
- to pieces *separate* 44
destroy 162
censure 932
detract 934
- towards *attract* 288
- up *stop* 142
rest 265
root out 301
reprimand 932
accuse 969
- upon the purse 814
strong - *exertion* 686
pulled down *weak* 160
fatigued 688
pullet 129
pulley 633
Pullman car 272
pullulate
produce 161, 168
multiply 168
grow 194
pulmonary 349
pulmonate 349
pulmonic 655
pulmotor 349, 662
pulp 354
pulpiness **354**
pulpit *rostrum* 542
clergy 996
church 1000
pulsate *periodic* 138
oscillate 314
agitate 315
pulsation *feeling* 821
pulse [*see* pulsate]
vegetable 367
feel the - *inquire* 461
test 463
pulsion 276
pultaceous 354
pulverable 330
pulverize 330, 358
pulverulence **330**
pulvil 400
puma 913
pummel [*see pommel*]
pump *shoe* 225
water supply 348
inflate 349
inquire 461
instrument 633
pumpkin 298
pump room *house* 189
remedy 662
pun *similarity* 17
absurdity 497
ambiguity 520
misinterpretation 523
neology 563
wit 842
punce 276
Punch *buffoon* 844
- and Judy 599
punch *mold* 22
perforate 260
perforator 262
nag 271
strike 276, 716
beverage 298
engrave 558
vigor 574
punchbowl *vessel* 191
hollow 252
tippling 959
puncheon 635
vessel 191
perforator 262
puncher 262
punchinello 599, 844
punctated 440
punctilio *fashion* 852
punctilious *exact* 494
severe 739
observant 772
ostentation 882
scrupulous 939
puncto 882
punctual *early* 132
periodical 138
exact 494
observance 772
scrupulous 939
punctuation 567
puncture 260
pundit *learned man* 492
sage 500
lawyer 968
pung 272
pungency **392**
physical energy 171
taste 392
pungent *pain* 378
taste 392
odor 398
vigor 574
feeling 821
punish 972
punishment **972**
punition 972
punitive 972
punk 962
fuel 388
punkah 349
punster 844
punt *row* 267
boat 273
punter 840
puny 193
pup *infant* 129
give birth 161
dog 366
pupa 129
pupil - *of the eye* 441
student 492
learner 541
pupilage *youth* 127
learning 539
pupillary 541
puppet *little* 193
dupe 547
effigy 554
auxiliary 711
tool 746
be the - of 749
make a - of 737
puppet show
drama 599
amusement 840
puppy *infant* 129
dog 366
fop 854
braggart 884
blusterer 887
puppyism 855
Purana 986
purblind
dim sight 443
weak judgment 481
purchase *support* 215
acquisition 775
buy **795**
purchase money 147
purchaser 147
purdah
screen for women 374
shade 424
ambush 530
pure *simple* 42
true 494

truthful 543
- *style* 576, 578
clean 652
artless 703
- *taste* 850
honorable 939
virtuous 944
innocent 946
chaste 960
devout 987, 990
- accent 580
- color 428
- eyed faith 987
purée 298, 352
purely *much* 31
little 32
purgation
cleansing 652
atonement 952
purgative 652
purgatory *suffering* 828
atonement 952
hell 982
purge *cast out* 297
clean 652
atone 952
(*improve* 658)
purify *clean* 652
improve 658
purist *style* 578
taste 850
affected 855
Pharisee 988
puritan *Pharisee* 988
Puritan 984
puritanical *severe* 739
affected 855
ascetic 955
purity 960
[*see* pure]
purl *stream* 348
faint sound 405
music 416
purlieus *near* 197
surrounding 227
purloin 791
purple *violet* **437**
insignia 747
- and fine linen 377
purport *meaning* 516
(*intent* 620)
purpose 600, 620
for the - of 176
infirm of - 605
on - 620
serve a - 644
tenacity of - 604*a*
to no -
shortcoming 304
useless 645
failure 732
to some - 731
purposeless 621
purpure 437
purr 405, 412
purse *contract* 195
money 800
treasury 802
long - 803
- up 195
put into one's - 785
purse bearer 801
purse-proud 878
purser 637, 801
purse strings
draw the -
not pay 808
open the -
disburse 809
pursuance 63, 143
pursuant to 620
pursue *continue* 143
follow 281
aim 622
- a course 680
- an inquiry 461
- the tenor of one's way
incuriosity 456
business 625
modesty 881
pursuer 65, 281, 622
pursuit 622
pursuivant 534
pursy 194
purulent 653
purvey 637
purview 620
pus 352, 415, 653
Puseyite 984
push *exigency* 8
impel 276
progress 282
propel 284
essay 675
activity 682
come to the - 704
- aside *neglect* 460
disrespect 929
- forward *active* 682
aid 707
- from 289
- on *haste* 684
- out *eject* 297
- to the last 133
pushball 840
pushing 282, 284
pusillanimity 862
puss 366
play - in the corner
interchange 148
pussy-foot *cautious* 864
pustule *pimple* 250
blemish 848
put *place* 184
fool 501
invest 787
cards 840
clown 876
neatly - 576
- about *turn back* 283
go round 311
publish 531
- a case *cite* 82
suppose 514
- a construction on 522
- a mark upon 457
- an end to *end* 67
stop 142
destroy 162
- *oneself* 361
- a question 461
- aside *exclude* 55
inattention 458
neglect 460
disuse 678
- away - *thought* 452
relinquish 782
divorce 905
- back *turn back* 283
deteriorate 659
restore 660
- before *inform* 527
- by 636
- down *destroy* 162
record 551
conquer 731
compel 744
pay 807
humiliate 874
- forth *expand* 194
suggest 514
publish 531
assert 535
- *a question* 461
- *strength* 686
- forward *suggest* 514
publish 531
ostentation 882
- in, - into [*see below*]
- in commission 755
- in force *complete* 729
compel 744
- off *late* 133
divest 226
depart 293
plea 617
- on *clothe* 225
deceive 544
hasten 684
affect 855
- oneself out of court
sophistry 477
bungling 699
- one's hand to 676
- one's nose out of joint 33
- one's trust in 484
- on paper 551
- out [*see below*]
- right 660
- the horses to 673
- the saddle on the right horse 155
- the seal to
complete 729
compact 769
- to [*see below*]
- together *join* 43
combine 48
assemble 161
- to inconvenience 647
- up [*see below*]
- upon *deceive* 545
oppress 649
putative *attributed* 155
believed 484
supposed 514
put in *arrive* 292
insert 300
- an affidavit 535
- a word *speak* 582
converse 588
- hand 676
- mind 505
- motion 264
- one's head 514
- one's pocket 785
- order 60
- practice 692
- remembrance 505
- shape 60
- the place of 147
- the way of 470
- trim *arrange* 60
prepare 673
put out *destroy* 162
outside 220
extinguish 385
darken 421
distract the attention 458
uncertain 475
difficult 704
discontent 832
- of countenance 874, 900
- of gear 158
- of joint 61
- of one's head 458
- of one's misery 914
- to nurse 707
- to order 59
putrefaction 49, 653
putrefy 49, 653
putrescence 49, 653
putrid 653
puttee 225
putter *dally* 683
putting up
canning 670
put to *attribute* 155
request 765
- death 361
- it 704
- one's oath 768
- press 591
- rights 60
- sea 203
- shame 874
- silence 581
- task 677
- the blush 879
- the door 26
- the proof 463
- the question 830
- the rack 830
- the sword 361
- the vote 609
- use 677
putty 45
put up *assemble* 72
locate 184
store 636
- a petition }
- a prayer }
request 765
worship 990
- a shutter 424
- for 865
- for sale 796
- the sword 723
- to 615
- to auction 796

- with *substitute* 147
  bear 826
puzzle
  uncertain 475
  conceal 528
  enigma 533
puzzled 475, 533
  (*ignorant* 491)
puzzle-headed 499
puzzling
  unintelligible 519
pyæmia 655
Pygmy 431
pygmy 193
Pylades and Orestes 890
pylon 260
pyramid *heap* 72
  height 206
  point 253
  chance 621
pyramids *billiards* 840
pyre 363, 423
pyretic 383
pyrexia 382
pyriform 245, 249
pyrolator 382
pyrolatry 382
pyrology 282
pyromancy 511
pyromaniac 384, 913
pyrometer 389
pyrosis 655
pyrotechnics 382, 423
pyrotechnic sponge 388
pyrotechny 382
pyrotic 830
pyroxylin 727
pyrrhonism
  incredulity 487
  irreligion 989
Pythagorean 953
  - school 451
Pythia *oracle* 513
Python 366, 513
python *snake* 366
Pythoness *oracle* 513
pyx *vessel* 191
  experiment 463
  rites 998
  temple 1000

Q

Q. C. 968
Q. E. D. 478
quack *cry* 412
  impostor 548
quackery *falsehood* 544
  want of skill 699
  affectation 855
quacksalver 548
quad 189
quadrable 96
quadragesima 956
quadrangle
  quaternity 95
  house 189
  angular 244
quadrant *angle* 244
  circle 247
  measurement 466
quadrate with 23
quadratic 95
quadrature *four* 95
  angle 244
quadrennial 138
quadric 95
quadricycle 272
quadrifid 97
quadrifoil 95
quadrifoliate 97
quadriform 95
quadrigeminal 97
quadrilateral
  quaternity 95
  sides 236
  angles 244
quadrille 840
quadrillion 102
quadripartition 97
quadriplanar 97
quadrireme 273
quadrisect 97
quadrisection **97**
quadriserial 97
quadroon 41
quadrumanous 97
quadruped 366
quadruplet 95
quadruplication **96**
quaff 298
  - the bitter cup 828
quaggy 345
quagmire *marsh* 345
  dirty 653
  difficult 704
quail *bird* 298
  fear 860
  cowardice 862
quaint *odd* 83
  pretty 845
  ridiculous 853
quake *oscillate* 314
  shake 315
  cold 383
  fear 860
Quaker 984
  - gray 432
  - gun 158
quakerish *prim* 855
  calm 826
Quakerism 984
qualification
  [see qualify]
  power 157
  modification **469**
  skill 698
  discount 813
qualify *change* 140
  modify 469
  deny 536
  teach 537
  (*prepare* 673)
  - for 924
qualities *character* 820
quality *nature* 5
  power 157
  tendency 176
  good taste 850
  nobility 875
qualm *disbelieve* 485
  unwilling 603
  fear 860
  -s of conscience 950
quandary *state* 7
  uncertainty 475
  difficulty 704
quantify 25
quantity **25**
  much 31
  multitude 102
quantum *amount* 25
  allotment 786
quarantine 664
  - flag 550
  - station 751
quarrel 24, 713
  - with one's bread and butter
  bungling 699
  discontent 832
quarrelsome 901
quarry *object* 620
  mine 636
quart 97
quarter *cut up* 44
  fourth 95
  quadrisection 97
  period 108
  region 181
  locate 184
  abode 189
  side 236
  direction 278
  forbearance 740
  coin 800
  mercy 914
  give - 914
  give no - *kill* 361
  severe 739
  pitiless 914a
  - of a hundred 98
  - upon 184
quarter-deck 210
quarter evil 655
quartermaster 637
quartern 95
quarteron 41
quarters *abode* 189
  take up one's - 184
quarter sessions 966
quarterstaff
  contention 720
  weapon 727
quartet *four* 95
  music 415
  church 996
quarto 95, 593
quartz 323
quash *destroy* 162
  annul 756
quasi *similar* 17
  supposed 514
quassation 315
quassia 395
quaternity **95**
quatrain 597
quatrefoil 95
quattrocento 114, 554
quaver *oscillate* 314
  shake 315
  sound 407
  music 413, 416
  aphony 581
  imperfect speech 583
  fear 860
quay *houses* 189
  harbor 666
quean 876, 962
queasiness *dislike* 867
queasy *fastidious* 868
queen 745
  cards 840
  title 877
  good woman 948
queencraft 693
Queen's - Bench
  prison 732
  court 966
  - counsel 968
  - English 560
  - evidence 529
  - highway 627
  - speech 695
queer *singular* 83
  ridiculous 853
  - fish 857
quell *destroy* 162
  moderate 174
  quiescence 265
  subdue 731
quench *destroy* 162
  cool 385
  dissuade 616
  gratify 829
  satiate 869
quenchless 865
querimonious 839
querist 461
quern 330
quernstone 330
querulous
  complaining 839
  fastidious 868
  irritable 901
query 461
quest 461
question *inquiry* 461
  doubt 485
  deny 536
  in - *event* 151
  topic 454
  inquiry 461
  danger 665
  pop the - 902

put to the - 830
 - at issue 461
questionable
 uncertain 475
 doubtful 485
 disreputable 874
 improbity 940
questioner 455
questionist 541
questionless
 certain 541
questor 801
queue 65, 214
quib 856
quibble *sophistry* 477
 quirk 481
 unmeaning 517
 equivocation 520
 falsehood 544
 wit 842
 verbal - *absurdity* 497
quick *transient* 111
 rapid 274
 alive 359
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 skillful 698
 feeling 821
 sensibility 822
 irascible 901
 cut to the - 824
 probe to the - 461
 - as thought 113
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - in response 375
 - succession 136
 - time 274
 sting to the -
 pain 830
 anger 900
 to the - *physically* 375
 mentally 822
 touch to the - 822, 824
quicken *work* 170
 violence 173
 come to life 359
 promote 707
 excite 824
quickening power 170
quickly *soon* 132
quicksand *danger* 667
 difficulty 704
 - of deceit 545
quick-scented 398
quickset hedge 232
quicksilver
 changeable 149
 energy 171
 motion 264
 velocity 274
quick-witted 842
quid *essence* 1
 pungency 392
quid pro quo
 compensation 30
 substitution 147
 interchange 148
 retaliation 718
 barter 794
 wit 842
 reward 973
quidam 372
quiddity
 essence 5
 quibble 477
 wit 842
quidnunc 455
quiescence 265
quiet *calm* 174
 rest 265
 silence 403
 dissuade 616
 leisure 685
 inexcitability 826
 all - on Potomac 721
 keep - 681
 - life 721
quietism
 quiescence 265
 insensibility 823
 inexcitability 826
 content 831
 irreligion 989
quietly *modest* 881
 get on - 736
quietude 826
quietus *death* 360
 failure 732
 acquittal 970
 give a - 361
 receive its - 756
quill 590
 my gray goose - 590
quill-driver 590
quillet 477
quilt *covering* 223
 variegated 440
quinary 98
quincunx 98
quinine 662
quinquefid 99
quinqueliteral 99
quinquennial 138
quinquennium 108
quinquepartite 99
quinquesect 99
quinquesection 99
quinsy 655
quint 98
quintain *aim* 620
 game 840
quintal 319
quintessence 5
quintet 98, 415
quintroon 41
quintuple 98
quintuplicate 98
quinze 840
quip *amusement* 840
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
quire *singers* 416
 paper 593
 church 1000
quirk
 sophistry 477
 misjudgment 481
 caprice 608
 amusement 840
 wit 842
quirt 975
quit *depart* 293
 relinquish 624
 pay 807
 - claim 927*a*
 - of *loss* 776
 relinquish 782
 - one's hold 782
 - scores 807
qui-tam 969
quitclaim 270, 927*a*
quite 52
 - another thing
 irrelevant 10
 unlike 18
 - the reverse 14
 - the thing 23
quits *equal* 27
 atonement 952
 be - with
 retaliation 718
 pay 807
quittance
 security 771
 payment 807
 forgiveness 918
 atonement 952
 reward 973
quitter *avoidance* 623
quiver *receptacle* 191
 oscillation 314
 agitation 315
 shiver 383
 store 636
 feeling 821
 sensibility 822
 fear 860
 in a - 921, 824
 - with rage 900
qui-vive 669
 on the - 459
Quixote, Don -
 mad 504
 rash 863
quixotic *fanciful* 515
 rash 863
quixotism 825
quiz *ridicule* 856
 laughingstock 857
quizzical *ridiculous* 853
quod *prison* 752
 in - 754
quodlibet *inquiry* 461
 sophism 477
 wit 842
quoits 840
quondam 122
quorum 696
quota *quantity* 25
 number 84
 contingent 786
 expenditure 809
 furnish its - 784
quotation
 imitation 19
 conformity 82
 evidence 467
 price 812
 - marks 550
quote 82
 evidence 467
quoth *affirmative* 535
 speech 582
quotidian 138
quotient 84
quotiety 25, 136
quotum 25

R

Ra 423
rabat 225
rabbet 43
Rabbi 996
Rabbinist 984
rabbit 298
 productive 168
rabble *assemblage* 72
 mob 876
rabid *insane* 502
 emotion 821
 eager 865
 angry 900
rabies 503
raccoon 366
raccroc 156
race *relation* 111
 sequence 69
 kind 75
 lineage 166
 run 274
 stream 343, 348
 conduit 350
 pungency 392
 course 622
 business 625
 culture 658
 career 692
 opposition 708
 contention 720
 one's - is run 360
 run a - 720
 run in a - 680
 run one's - 729
race course 728
race horse
 horse 271
 swift 274
racer *vehicle* 272
rachidian 222
rachis 235
rachitis 655
racial 166
raciness 574

rack *receptacle* 191
frame 215
cloud 253
physical pain 378
purify 652
anguish 828
torture 830
punish 972
instrument of torture 975
go to - and ruin 735
on the - 507
- one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
- rent 810
rackabones 659
racket *agitation* 315
loud 404
roll 407
discord 414, 713
racket court 840
racketing *active* 682
amusements 840
rackets 840
rackety *loud* 404
raconteur 594
racy *strong* 171
pungent 392
- *style* 574
feeling 821
raddle *weave* 219
raddled *tipsy* 959
radial 291
radiance *light* 420
beauty 845
radiant *diverging* 291
beauty 845
glorious 873
radiate 73, 291
radiated 242
radiation 242, 291
radiator 386
radical *essential* 5
complete 52
algebraic root 84
cause 153
important 642
reformer 658
- change 146
- cure 662
- reform 658
radically *greatly* 31
radication 153, 613
radicle 153
radiculose 367
radio 534
radioactive *energy* 171
calefaction 384
light 420
radiogram 532, 554
radiograph 421, 554, 556
radiography 556
radiology 420
radiometer *light* 420
optical instrument 445
measurement 466
radiometry 420
radiomicrometer 389
radiophone 527, 531, 534
radiophony 402
radioscopy 420
radiotelegraph 434
radiotelegraphic 431
radiotelegraphy 420
radiotelephone 534
radiotherapy 420, 662
radish 298
radium 384
- emanation 420
radius *length* 200
width 202
radix 84, 153
radoter 499
radoteur 501
raff *refuse* 653
rabble 876
(*miscreant* 949)
raffle 621
raft 273
rafter 215
rag *small* 32
(*part* 51)
ragamuffin 876
rage *violence* 173
influence 175
excitement 824, 825
fashion 852
desire 865
wrath 900
the battle -s 722
ragged 226
ragout 298
rags *clothes* 225
useless 645
do to - 384
tear to - 162
worn to - 659
ragtag
- and bobtail 876
ragtime *music* 415
dance 840
raid *attack* 716
pillage 791
rail *inclosure* 232
prison 752
- at 932
- in *circumscribe* 229
restrain 751
railing 232
raillery 856
rail-riding 972
railroad *travel* 266
method 627
expedite 684
railway 627
- speed 274
- station 266
raiment 225
rain *stream* 348
sufficient 639
- of blood *omen* 512
- or shine *certain* 474
at all hazards 604
rainbow 440
omen 512
rain chart 348
rain gauge 348
rainless 340
rains *monsoon* 348
rainy 348
provide against a -day
prepare 673
economy 817
- day *adversity* 735
- season 348
raise *increase* 35
produce 161
elevate 212, 307
leaven 320
excite 824
- a cry 531
- a dust 682
- a hue and cry against 932
- alarm 860
- a laugh 840
- anger 900
- a question
inquire 461
doubt 485
- a report 531
- a siege 723
- a storm 173
- Cain 900
- expectations 858
- funds 775
- hope 511
- money 788
- one's banner 722
- one's head
improve 658
refresh 689
prosperity 734
repute 873
- one's voice
affirm 535
- one's voice against 932
- spirits from the dead 992
- the finger 550
- the mask 529
- the spirits 836
- the voice *shout* 441
- the wind *gain* 775
borrow 788
- troops 722
- up *vertical* 212
excite 824
raised *convex* 250
raiser *producer* 164
raisins 298
raison d' être 620
rajah 745, 875
rajput 726
rake *drag* 285
gardening 371
clean 652
profligate 949
intemperance 954
libertine 962
- out 301
- up *collect* 72
extract 301
recall 505
excite 824
- up evidence 467
rakehell 949, 962
raking fire 716
rakish *intemperate* 954
licentious 961
rallentando 415
rally *arrange* 60
improve 658
restore 660
ridicule 856
encourage 861
- round *order* 58
coöperate 709
rallying cry
indication 550
encouragement 861
rallying point 74
ram *impulse* 276
sheep 366
male 373
man-of-war 726
milk the - 645
- down *close* 261
dense 321
- in 300
Ramadan 138, 956
ramage 367
ramble *stroll* 266
wander 279
folly 499
delirium 503
digress 573
rambler 269
rambling
irregularity 139
ramification *part* 51
bisection 91
posterity 167
filament 205
symmetry 242
divergence 291
ramify *angularity* 244
[*see* ramification]
rammer *plug* 263
impeller 276
ramose 242
(*rough* 256)
ramp *obliquity* 217
climb 305
leap 309
rampage 173
rampant *violent* 173
prevalent 175
vertical 212
raised 307
free 748
vehement 825
licentious 961
rampart 717
ramrod 263, 276
ramshackle 665
ranch 780
rancho 189
rancid *fetid* 401
unclean 653
rancour *enmity* 889
malevolence 907
revenge 919
randan 273
randem *vehicle* 272
random *casual* 156
uncertain 475
aimless 621
talk at - *sophistry* 477

exaggerate 549
loquacity 584
- *experiment* 463
chance 621
randy 840
range *extent* 26
collocate 60
series 69
term 71
class 75
space 180
distance 196
nearness 197
roam 266
direction 278
stove 386
freedom 748
long - 196
- itself 58
- under, - with 76
within - 177
ranger *director* 694
keeper 753
thief 792
rangy *long* 200
rani 745, 875
rank *prevalent* 1
degree 26
thorough 31
collocate 60
precede 62
row 69
term 71
vegetation 365
fetid 401
estimate 480
bad 649
soldiers 726
glory 873
nobility 875
fill up the -s 660
man of - 875
- and file
continuity 69
soldiers 726
commonalty 876
- outsider *outcast* 893
risen from the -s 876
rankle *unclean* 653
corrupt 659
painful 830
animosity 900
malevolence 907
revenge 919
ransack *seek* 461
deliver 672
plunder 791
price 812
atonement 952
- one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
ransom 672, 952
rant *unmeaning* 517
exaggeration 549
diffuse style 573
turgescence 577
speech 582
acting 599
excitement 825
boasting 884
ranter *talker* 584
false piety 988
rantipole 458
ranunculus 845
rap *blow* 276
sound 406
trifle 643
money 800
not worth a - 804
- on the knuckles
angry 900
censure 932
punish 972
- out *affirm* 535
voice 580
speak 582
- out oaths
insolence 885
malediction 908
rapacity *taking* 789
stealing 791
avarice 819
greed 865
rape *seizure* 791
violation 961
rape oil 356
rapid 274
- slope 217
- strides *progress* 282
velocity 274
- succession 136
rapids 348, 667
rapier 727
rapine 791
rapparee 792
rappee 392
rappel 722
rapport 9, 23
rapprochement
concord 714
friendship 888
rapscallion 949
rapt *thought* 451
attention 457
inattention 458
emotion 821
raptorial *taking* 789
stealing 791
raptors 739
rapture *bliss* 827
love 897
rapturous 221, 827
rara avis
exceptional 83
good 648
famous 873
rare *unique* 20
exceptional 83
few 103
infrequent 137
underdone 298
tenuous 322
neologic 563
choice 648
raree show
appearance 448
amusement 840
rarefaction
expand 194
render light 322
rari nantes 103
rarity **322,** 847
rascal *knave* 941
bad man 949
rascality 940
rase *obliterate* 552
rash *skin disease* 655
reckless 863
(*careless* 460)
rasher 204
rashness **863**
rasorial 366
rasp *powder* 330
rub 331
clean 652
raspberry 298
rasper *difficult* 704
rasure 552
rat *animal* 366
recant 607
-s in the upper story 503
smell a -
discover 480a
doubt 485
rataplan 407
ratatat 407
ratchet 253
rate *quantity* 25
degree 26
motion 264
measure 466
estimation 480
berate 527
price, tax 812
abuse 932
at a great - 274
rath *early* 132
fort 717
rather *a little* 32
trifling 643
have - 609
have - not 867
- good 651
ratification *confirm* 467
affirm 488
consent 762
compact 769
ratio *relation* 9
degree 26
proportion 84
apportionment 786
ratiocination 476
ration *food* 298
provision 637
allotment 786
rational - *quantity* 84
intellectual 450
reasoning 476
judicious 498
sane 502
rationale *cause* 153
attribution 155
answer 462
interpretation 522
rationalism
philosophy 451
reasoning 476
irreligion 989
ratlings 215
ratsbane 663
rattan 975
ratten 158
rattle *noise* 406, 407
music 417
confuse 458
prattle 584
death - 360
- on 584
rattle-brained 499
rattled *inattentive* 458
confused 523
rattle-headed 499
rattlesnake 366, 913
rattletraps 780
rattling 836
- pace 274
raucity 410
raucous *strident* 410
hoarse 581
ravage *destroy* 162
despoil 659
-s of time 659
rave *madness* 503
excitement 824, 825
- against 932
ravel *untwist* 60
derange 61
entangle 219
solve 480a
difficulty 704
raveled 59
ravelin 717
raven *bird* 366
black 431
hoarse 581
gorge 957
- for 865
ravening *violent* 173
desire 865
ravenous *grasping* 789
desirous 865
raver 504
ravine *interval* 198
narrow 203
dike 259, 350
raving *mad* 503
feeling 821
excitement 824, 825
ravish *seize* 789
please 829
ravished *pleased* 827
ravishment 824
raw *immature* 123
sensitive 378
cold 383
color 428
unprepared 674
unskilled 699
sensibility 822
on the - 375
- head and bloody bones 860
- levies 726
- material 635
rawboned 203
rawhide 975
ray *fish* 368
light 420
- of comfort 831
thou living - 450
rayah 745
rayless 421

raze *destroy* 162
level 213
friction 331
- to the ground
lower 308
razor 253
cut blocks with a -
waste 638
misuse 679
unskillful 699
keen as a - 821
razzia *destruction* 162
attack 716
plunder 791
reabsorb 296
reach *degree* 26
equal 27
distance 196
fetch 270
arrive at 292
plain 344
river 348
deceive 545
grasp 737
take 789
- of thought 498
- the ear *hearing* 418
information 527
- to *distance* 196
length 200
within - *near* 197
possible 470
reaction
compensation 30
counteraction 179
recoil 277
restoration 660
reactionary
reversion 145
tergiversation 607
reactionist
opponent 710
read *interpret* 522
learn 539
- a lecture 537
well - 490
readable 578
reader *teacher* 540
speaker 582
printer 591
clergyman 996
readership 542
readily 705
reading *specialty* 79
knowledge 490
interpretation 522
learning 539
- at sight *music* 415
- in 995
reading desk 1000
readjust *agree* 23
equalize 27
readmit 296
ready *expecting* 507
willing 602
useful 644
prepare 673
active 682
skillful 698
cash 800
get - 673
make - 673
- made 673
- memory 505
- money 800
- pen 569
- to burst forth 825
- to sink 824
- wit 842
reaffirm 535
reagent 463, 690
real *existing* 1
- *number* 84
true 494
liberal 516
property 780
- estate 780
- property 780
- security 771
realgar 434
realism 494
realistic 494, 594
realize *speciality* 79
intellect 450
think 451
discover 480a
believe 484
conceive 490
imagine 515
accomplish 729
acquire 775
sell 796
really *wonder* 870
(*very* 31)
realm *region* 181
people 372
government 737
property 780
realty 342, 780
ream 593
reamer 262
reanimate
reproduce 163
life 359
resuscitate 660
reap *shorten* 201
agriculture 371
take 789
- and carry 775
- the benefit of
be better for 658
- the fruits *succeed* 731
acquire 775
reward 973
- the whirlwind
product 154
failure 732
- where one has not sown 154, 923
reaper 371
reappear *repetition* 104
reproduce 163
visible 446
restore 660
(*frequent* 136)
rear *sequel* 65
end 67
bring up 161
erect 212
back **235**
elevate 307
teach 537
in the - 281
- its head *manifest* 525
- one's head *pride* 878
rear admiral 745
reason *cause* 153
intellect 450
thought 451
argue 476
wisdom 498
motive 615
by - of 615
feast of - 588
for this - 462
in - *moderate* 174
sanity 502
right 922
listen to - 498
- in a circle 477
- why *cause* 153
motive 615
stand to - *certain* 474
proof 478
manifest 525
what's the - ? 461
without rime or - 615*a*
reasonable
moderate 174
probable 472
judicious 498
sane 502
cheap 815
right 922
- prospect 472
reasoner 476
reasoning **476**
- faculties 450
reasonless 499
reasons 476
reassemble 72
reassert 535
reassure *hope* 858
courage 861
reasty *fetid* 401
unclean 653
reave 789
rebate *deduction* 38
discount 40a
moderate 174
discount 813
rebatement 36, 813
rebec 417
rebel *revolution* 146
disobedience 742
(*resistance* 719)
rebellion *revolution* 146
insurrection 719
revolt 742
rebellious *defiant* 715
[*see* rebellion]
rebellow 412
rebirth 660
reboation 412
rebound *recoil* 277
regression 283
(*counteraction* 179)
on the - 145
rebuff *recoil* 277
resist 719
repulse 732
refuse 764
discourtesy 895
censure 932
rebuild 660
rebuke 932
rebus 533
rebut *answer* 462
counter evidence 468
confute 479
deny 536
rebuttal [*see* rebut]
rebutter *answer* 462
law pleadings 969
recalcitrance 719
recalcitrant 742
recalcitrate *recoil* 277
resist 719
recalesce 382
recall *recollect* 505
recant 607
cancel 756
- to life 660
recant *deny* 536
retract 607
resign 756
recapitulate
enumerate 85
repeat 104
describe 594
summarize 596
recast *revolution* 146
scheme 626
recede *move back* 283
move from 287
- into the shade 874
receipt *scheme* 626
prescription 662
precept 697
security 771
payment 807
- *of money* **810**
- in full 807
-s *accounts* 811
receive *include* 76
admit 296
belief 484
assent 488
acquire 775
take in 785
take 789
- *money* 810
welcome 892, 894
- Christ 987
received *known* 490
habitual 613
(*conformable* 82)
- maxim 496
receiver *vessel* 191
assignee 785, 967
treasurer 801
- of stolen goods 792
receiving **785**
recension 85
recent *lately* 122
new 123
receptacle **191**
(*storehouse* 636)
reception
comprehension 54
inclusion 76
arrival 292
ingestion **296**
interview 588

  receiving 785
  welcome 892, 894
 warm - 892
reception room 191
receptive
  undertaking 676 [*see* reception]
recess *receptacle* 191
  corner 244
  regression 283
  ambush 530
  vacation 687
  retirement 893
recesses *interior* 221
 secret - of one's heart 820
recession
  motion from **287**
recessive 287
réchauffé *copy* 21
  repetition 104
  food 298
  made hot 384
  restored 660
recherché
  unimitated 20
  good 648
  fashionable 852
recidivation
  regression 283
  relapse 661
recidivism 607
recidivist 607
recipe *remedy* 662
  precept 697
recipient *receptacle* 191
  receiving 785
reciprocal *mutual* 12
  - *quantity* 84
  retaliation 718
reciprocate
  correlation 12
  interchange 148
  assent 488
  concord 714
  retaliate 718
reciprocitist 12
reciprocity 12, 148
recision 38
recital *music* 415
recitation [*see* recite]
recitativo 415
recite *enumerate* 85
  speak 582
  narrate 594
reciter 582
reck 459
reckless *careless* 460
  defiant 715
  rash 863
reckon *count* 85
 - among 76
 - upon *believe* 484
  expect 507
 - with 807
 - without one's host
  unskillful 699
  fail 732
  rash 863
reckoning
  numeration 85
  measure 466
  expectation 507
  payment 807
  accounts 811
  reward 973
 day of - 919
reclaim *improve* 658
  restore 660
  command 741
  due 924
  atonement 952
reclaimed
  penitent 950
reclamation *land* 342 [*see* reclaim]
recline *lie flat* 213
  depress 308
  repose 687
 - on 215
reclivate 248
recluse 893
recognition [*see* recognize]
  courtesy 894
  thanks 916
 means of - 550
recognitor 967
recognizable
  visible 446
  intelligible 518
 - by 550
recognizance 771
recognize *see* 441
  attention 457
  discover 480a
  assent 488
  know 490
  remember 505
  permit 760
  (*affirm* 535)
recognized
  influential 175
  customary 613
  (*conformable* 82)
 - maxim 496
recoil *reaction* 179
  repercussion **277**
  reluctance 603
  shun 623
 from which reason -s 471
 - at *hate* 898
 - from *dislike* 867
recollect 505
recommence 66
recommend *advise* 695
  approve 931
  (*induce* 15)
 - itself *approbation* 931
recompense *reward* 973
  (*pay* 809)
recompose *combine* 56
reconcile *agree* 23
  pacify 723
  content 831
  forgive 918
 - oneself to 826
recondite *obscure* 519
  hidden 528
recondition 660
reconnoissance 441
reconnoiter *see* 441
  inquire 461
reconsideration 451
 on - 658
reconstitute 660
reconstruct 660
reconvert 660
record **551**
  discrimination 465
  career 692
 break the - 33
 Congressional -s 551
 court of - 966
recorder **553**
  judge 967
recording
 - instrument 551
 - secretary 554
recount 594
recoup 30, 790
recourse 677
recovery
  improvement 658
  reinstatement 660
  getting back 775
  restitution 790
 - of strength 689
recreant *coward* 862
  base 940
  knave 941
  vicious 945
  bad man 949
recreation 840
recrement 653
recriminate 932
recrimination 938
recriminatory 718, 938
recrudescence 661
recruit *alien* 57
  strength 159
  learner 541
  provision 637
  health 654
  repair 658
  reinstate 660
  refresh 689
  aid 707
  auxiliary 711
  soldier 726
 beat up for -s
  prepare 673
  aid 707
rectal 221
rectangle 244
rectangular
  perpendicular 212
  angle 244
rectify *degree* 26
  straighten 246
  improve 658
  reëstablish 660
rectilinear 246
rectitude *probity* 939
  virtue 944
rector *director* 694
  clergyman 996
rectorship 995
rectory 1000
rectrix 745
rectum 221, 350
recubant 213, 217
recueil 54
recumbent
  horizontal 213
  oblique 217
recuperation 689, 790
recuperative 660
recur *repeat* 104
  frequent 136
  periodic 138
 - to 677
 - to the mind 505
recure 660
recurrence [*see* recur]
recursion 292
recurvity 245
recusancy *impiety* 988 [*see* recusant]
recusant *dissenting* 489
  denying 536
  disobedient 742
  refusing 764
  impenitent 951
  heterodox 984
  (*unwilling* 603)
Red *anarchist* 146, 710
red 434
 - and yellow 439
 - book *list* 86
 - cap *porter* 271
 - cent 643, 800
 - cross 662
 - flag 550, 668
 - hot *great* 31
  violent 173
  hot 382
  emotion 821
  excited 824
 - lead 434
 - letter *mark* 550
  celebrate 883
 - letter day
  important 642
  rest 687
  amusement 840
  celebration 883
 - light 550, 668
 - light district 961
 - ocher 434
 - pepper 393
 - republican 742
 - tape 613, 694
 - with mirth 892
 turn - *feeling* 821
redact 54, 658
redan 717
redargue 479
redcoat 726
red-complexioned 434
redden *color* 434
  humble 879
  angry 900
reddish-brown 433, 434
reddition
  interpretation 522
  restitution 790
redeem *compensate* 30
  substitute 147
  reinstate 660
  deliver 672
  regain 775
  restore 790

pay 807
penitent 950
atone 952
- from oblivion 505
- one's pledge
observe 772
duty 926
Redeemer 976
redemption
[*see* redeem]
liberation 750
duty 926
salvation 976
(*preservation* 676)
redemptioner 295
red-faced 434
red-handed
murder 361
in the act 680
guilty 947
redict 905
redintegrate 660
redivivus 660
redness 382, **434**
redolence *odor* 398
fragrance 400
redouble
increase 35
duplication 90
repeat 104
- one's efforts 686
redoubt 717
redoubtable 860
redound to
conduce 176
- one's honor
glory 873
approbation 931
honor 939
redress *restore* 660
remedy 662
atonement 952
reward 973
Redskin 913
red-tapist 694
redtop *grass* 367
reduce *lessen* 36
pare 38
- *in number* 103
weaken 160
contract 195
shorten 201
lower 308
subdue 731
discount 813
- in strength 160
- the speed 275
- to *convert* 144
- to a mean 29
- to ashes 384
- to demonstration 478
- to order 60
- to poverty 804
- to powder 330
- to subjection 749
- to writing 551
reduced [*see* reduce]
impoverished 804
- to a skeleton 659
- to straits 704
- to the last extremity 665
reductio ad absurdum
reasoning 476
confutation 479
reduction [*see* reduce]
arithmetical 85
conversion 144
at a - 815
- of temperature 385
reductive 36
redundance
superiority 33
diffuseness 573
too much **641**
inutility 645
(*remainder* 40)
redundancy 104
reduplication
imitation 19
doubling 90
repetition 104
reecho *imitate* 19
repeat 104
resonance 408
reechy 653
reed *weak* 160
writing 590
arrow 727
- instrument 417
trust to a broken - 699
reed-shaped 253
reedy 253
reef *slacken* 275
shoal 346
make safe 664
danger 667
double - topsails 664
reek *gas* 334
vaporize 336
liquid 337
hot 382
fester 653
reeking *moist* 339
unclean 653
reel *rock* 314
spool 312
agitate 315
music 415
dance 840
- back *yield* 725
reembody
junction 43
combination 48
reënforce *add* 37
strengthen 159
restore 660
aid 707
reënforced concrete 635
reënforcement
increase 35
addition 37
adjunct 39
materials 635
provision 637
aid 707
reënter 245
reëntering angle 244
reëntry 292
reëstablish 660
reëstate 660
refashion 163
refect *strengthen* 159
refection *meal* 298
refreshment 689
(*restoration* 660)
refectory 191
refer to *relate* 9
include 76
attribute 155
cite 467
take advice 695
referable *relative* 9
attributable 155
referee *judgment* 480
judge 967
reference [*see* refer]
referendary 967
referendum 609
referential 521
referrible
[*see* referable]
refine *sensibility* 375
clean 652
- upon 658
refined *taste* 850
fashionable 852
refinement
discrimination 465
wisdom 498
improvement 658
elegance 845
taste 850
over - 477
refit 660
reflect *imitate* 19
think 450, 451
- dishonor 874
- light 420
- upon *censure* 932
reflecting
thoughtful 498
reflection [*see* reflect]
light 420
idea 453
cool - came 498
reflector *mirror* 445
reflex *copy* 21
recoil 277
regressive 283
reflexion 21, 277
resonance 408
light 420
refluence *recoil* 277
regress 283
reflux 348
reflux *decrease* 36
recoil 277
regress 283
current 348
refocillate
strengthen 159
refresh 689
reform *convert* 144
improve 658
- school 542, 752
reformation 658
reformatory *school* 542
prison 752
reformer 658
reformist 658
refound 144
refraction *deviation* 279
light 420
fallacy of vision 443
refractivity 420
refractometer 420
refractory *obstinate* 606
difficult 704
mutinous 742
sullen 901a
refrain *repetition* 104
poetry 597
avoid 623
do nothing 681
temperate 953
(*unwilling* 603)
(*reject* 610)
- from laughter 837
- from voting 609a
refresh *strengthen* 159
cool 385
refit 658
restore 660
recruit 689
relieve 834
- the inner man 689
- the memory 505
refreshing
bodily pleasure 377
mental delight 829
refreshment *food* 298
recruiting **689**
delight 827
refrigerant 387
refrigeration
anæsthetic 376
making cold **385**
refrigerator 385
refrigeratory 387
reft 44
refuge 666
refugee *emigrant* 268
fugitive 623
refulgence 420
refund *pay* 807
(*restore* 790)
refurbish 673
refusal 764
preëmption 795
refuse *remains* 40
useless 645
not consent 764
- assent 489
- to associate with 893
- to believe 487
- to hear 460
refute 479
refuted 495
regain 775
- breath 689
regal 737
regale *feast* 298
physical pleasure 377
refresh 689
pleasing 829
amusement 840
regalia 747
regality 737
regard *relation* 9
view 441
attention 457

judge 480
credit 873
love 897
respect 928
approbation 931
have - to 457
merit - 642
pay - to *believe* 484
honor 873
- as 484
regardful *attentive* 457
careful 459
regardless
inattentive 458
insensible 823
regards *courtesy* 894
respect 928
regatta *contention* 720
amusement 840
regelate 385
regency 755
regenerate
reproduce 163
restore 660
penitence 950
piety 987
regeneration
conversion 144
divine function 976
baptismal - 998
regent *governor* 745
deputy 759
regicide 361
régime *circumstances* 8
conduct 692
authority 737
ancien - 875
regimen *diet* 298
remedy 662
regiment *assemblage* 72
army 726
regimentals 225
region **181,** 342
regional 181, 189
register *arrange* 60
list 86
chronicle 114
furnace 386
record 551
recorder 553
schedule 611
registrar 553
registration 551
registry 114
record 551
reglet 591
regnant *influence* 175
authority 737
regorge 790
regrade 283
regrate 777, 795
regrater 797
regress 287
regression **283,** 287
regret *sorrow* **833**
penitence 950
regretted, to be - 833
regrowth 163
reguerdon 973
regular *uniform* 16
complete 52
order 58
arrangement 60
rule 80
conformity 82
periodic 138
symmetric 242
habitual 613
by - intervals 58
- return 138
regularity
[*see* regular]
regularlize *legal* 963
regulars 726
regulate *adjust* 23
order 58
arrange 60
direct 693
regulated by
conformity 82
regulation
precept 697
law 963
(*command* 741)
regulative principle 453
regurgitate *return* 283
flow 348
restore 790
rehabilitate
reconstruct 660
restore 790
rehearse *repeat* 104
try 463
describe 594
drama 599
prepare 673
Reichsrath 696
reign *influence* **175**
government 737
- of terror *severity* 739
fear 860
- of violence 738
reimburse *restore* **790**
pay 807
rein *means of restraint* 752
(*moderate* 174)
(*counteract* 179)
- in *retard* 275
restrain 751
reindeer 271, 366
reinforce
[*see* reënforce]
reinforcement
[*see* reënforcement]
reinless 738
reins [*see* rein]
direction 693
give - to the imagination 515
give the - to
facilitate 705
lax 738
permit 760
hold the - 693
take the -
authority 737
reinstall 660
reinstate 660, 790
reinvest 790
reinvigorate 689
reiterate 104
reject *exclude* 55
eject 297
refuse 764
rejected *hateful* 898
rejection **610**
rejoice *exult* 838
amuse 840
- in 827
- in the name of 564
- the heart *gratify* 829
cheer 836
rejoicing **838**
rejoin *assemble* 72
arrive 292
rejoinder *answer* 462
law pleadings 969
rejoining *meeting* 292
rejuvenescence 660
rekindle *ignite* 384
excite 824
(*incite* 615)
relapse *turn back* 145
regression 283
fall back **661**
relate *narrate* 594
- to *refer* 9
related *kin* 11
relation **9**
kin 11
narrative 594
relationship 9
relative
comparative 464
- position 9
relativism 451
relax *loose* 47
weaken 160
moderate 174
slacken speed 275
soften 324
inactive 683
repose 687
misrule 738
liberate 750
relent 914
- one's efforts 681
- the mind 452
relaxation [*see* relax]
amusement 840
dereliction 927
relaxed *weak* 160
relay *materials* 635
provision 637
release *death* 360
deliver 672
liberate 750
exempt 760
from engagement **768a**
security 771
exemption 777a
restore 790
repay 807
forgive 918
exempt 927a
discharge 970
deed of - 723
relegate *banish* 55
transfer 270
remove 297
relent *moderate* 174
soften 324
submit 725
pity 914
relentless *resolute* 604
severe 739
wrathful 900
malevolent 907
revenge 919
impenitent 951
relessee *possessor* 779
receiver 785
relevancy
pertinence 9
congruity 23
relevé 298
reliability [*see* reliable]
solvency 800
reliable *certain* 474
trustworthy 632
reliance *confidence* 484
expectation 507
hope 858
relic *remainder* 40
reminiscence 505
token 551
relics *corpse* 362
sacred 998
relict 905
relief *composition* 54
silhouette 230
prominence 250
aid 707
comfort **834**
bas - *convex* 250
sculpture 557
in strong - *visible* 446
manifest 525
relieve *improve* 658
aid 707
comfort 834
relievo *convex* 250
sculpture 557
religieuse 996
religion *theology* 983
piety 987
under the mask of - 988
religionist 988
religious *celibacy* 904
honorable 939
theological 983
pious 987
over - 955
- education 537
- persuasion 983
- sects 984
relinquish 624, 782
- a purpose 624
recant 607
- hope 859
- life 360
- property 782
relinquishment **624, 782**
resignation 757
reliquary *box* 191
sacred 998
reliquiæ 362
relish *pleasure* 377
taste 390

condiment 393
savory 394
delight 827
desire 865
relucent *light* 420
reluct 720
reluctance
dissuasion 616
unwilling 603
dislike 867
reluctation 719
relume *ignite* 384
light 420
rely *believe* 484
hope 858
(*expect* 507)
remain *abide* 1
be left 40
endure 106
long time 110
continue 141
be present 186
stand 265
- firm 150
- in one's mind 505
- in possession of the field 731
- neuter 605
- on one's hands 641
remainder **40**
estate 780
in - *posterior* 117
remainder-man 779
remains *remainder* 40
corpse 362
vestige 551
organic - 357
remand *defer* 133
order 741
remanet 40
remark *observe* 457
affirmation 535
worthy of - 642
remarkable *great* 31
exceptional 83
important 642
remarry 993
remediable *restore* 660
remedy 662
remedial 660, 662
remediless 859
remedy *restore* 660
cure **662**
remember 505
remembered 505, 506
remembrance 505
remembrances 894
rememoration 505
remiform 245
remigration
regression 283
arrival 292
egress 295
remind *remember* 505
recollect 506
that -s me 134
reminder 505
reminiscence 505
remise 927*a*
remiss *neglectful* 460
reluctant 603
shiftless **674**
idle 683
lax 738
remission *cessation* 142
moderation 174
laxity 738
forgiveness 918
exemption 927*a*
remit [*see* remission]
- one's efforts 681
remittance
payment 807
remittent 138
remitter 790
remnant *remainder* 40
reserve 632
remodel *convert* 144
revolutionize 146
improve 658
remollient 324
remonetize 800
remonstrance
dissuasion 616
deprecation 766
censure 932
remora *cohere* 46
hindrance 706
remorse 950
remorseless 919
remote *not related* 10
distant 196
- age 122
- cause 153
- future 121
- region 196
remotion 270
removal [*see* remove]
remove *subduct* 38
term 71
displace 185
transfer 270
recede 287
depart 293
dinner 298
extract 301
school 541
- the mask 529
removedness
distance 196
remuda 72
remugient 412
remunerate *reward* 973
remunerative *useful* 644
gain 775
receipt 810
Renaissance 554
renaissance 660
renascent 163
rencounter *contact* 199
meeting 292
fight 720
rend 44
- the air *loud* 404
cry 411
lament 839
- the heartstrings 830
render *convert* 144
interpret 522
give 784
restore 790
- an account
inform 527
describe 594
- a service 644
rendezvous *assemble* 72
focus 74
rendition
interpretation 522
restore 790
renegade *convert* 144
traveler 268
turncoat 607
shirker 623
disobey 742
apostate 941
renew *twice* 90
repeat 104
reproduce 163
recollect 505
restore 660
- one's strength 689
reniform 245
renitence
counteraction 179
hardness 323
elasticity 325
unwillingness 603
resistance 719
renounce *disavow* 536
recant 607
relinquish 624
resign 757
- *property* 782
repudiate 927
(*deny* 536)
renovate *reproduce* 163
restore 660
renovated *new* 123
renovation
[*see* renovate]
renown 505, 873
renowned 31
renownless 874
rent *tear* 44
fissure 198
hire 788
purchase 795
rentage 810
rental 810
renter 779
rent-free 815
rent roll *property* 780
receipts 810
rents *houses* 189
renunciation
[*see* renounce]
refusal 764
exemption 927*a*
reorganize *convert* 144
improve 658
restore 660
repair *mend* 658
make good 660
refresh 689
out of - 659
- to 266
reparation
[*see* repair]
restitution 790
atonement 952
reward 973
reparative 30
repartee *answer* 462
wit 842
reparteeist 844
repartition 786
repass 314
repast 298
repay *pay* 807
reward 973
repeal 756
repeat *imitate* 19
duplication 90
iterate 104
reproduce 163
affirm 535
- by rote 505
repeated *frequent* 136
iteration 104
repeater *watch* 114
cunning 702
firearm 727
repel *repulse* 289
deter 616
defend 717
resist 719
refuse 764
give pain 830
disincline 867
banish 893
excite hate 898
repellent [*see* repel]
repent 950
repentant
my - tears 951
repercuss 277, 289
repercussion *recoil* 277
(*counteraction* 179)
répertoire 599
repertory 599, 636
repetend
arithmetical 84
iteration 104
repetition *imitation* 19
iteration **104**
(*copy* 21)
(*twice* 90)
repine *pain* 828
discontent 832
regret 833
sad 837
(*repent* 950)
replace *substitute* 147
locate 184
restore 660
replenish *complete* 52
fill 637
repletion *filling* 639
redundance 641
satiety 869
replevin *security* 771
recovery 775
restore 790
replica 21, 90
replication *answer* 462
law pleadings 969
reply *answer* 462
vindicate 937
report *noise* 406
judgment 480
inform 527
publish 531
rumor 532

  record 551
  statement 594
 good - 873
 - progress 527
 through evil report and good - 604*a*
reporter *informant* 527
  messenger 534
  journalist 554, 593
  consignee 758
reports *law* 969
repose *quiescence* 265
  leisure 685
  rest **687**
 - confidence in 484
 - on *support* 215
  evidence 467
 - on one's laurels 142
reposit 184
repository 636
repoussé 250
reprehend 932
reprehensible
  obnoxious 898
  vicious 945
  guilty 947
represent *similar* 17
  imitate 19
  exhibit 525
  intimate 527
  denote 550
  delineate 554
  commission 755
  deputy 759
  (*describe* 594)
 - to oneself 515
representation [*see* represent]
  copy 21
  portrait **554**
  drama 599
representative
  typical 79
  agent 690
  legislator 696
  commissioner 758
  deputy 759
 - government 737
 - of the people 696
 - of the press
  messenger 534
  writer 593
repress *restrain* 751
  (*moderate* 174)
  (*counteract* 179)
 - a smile 837
 - one's feelings 826
repressionist 751
reprieve *lateness* 133
  deliverance 672
  deliberate 750
  pardon 918
  respite 970
reprimand 932
reprint *copy* 21
  reproduce 163
  indicate 550
reprisal *retaliation* 718
  resumption 789
reprise *decrement* 40*a*
reproach *disgrace* 874
  blame 932
  accusation 938
reprobate
  disapproved 932
  vicious 945
  bad man 949
  sinner 988
reprobation *censure* 932
  sin 988
reproduce *match* 17
  imitate 19
  repeat 104
  renovate 163
reproduction **163**
  copy 21
  [*see* reproduce]
reproductive 163
reproof 932
 - valiant 718
reprove *berate* 527
  disapprove 932
reprover 936
reptatorial 275
reptile *animal* 366, 368
  servile 886
  knave 941
  miscreant 949
republic *people* 372
  government 737
 - of letters 560
republican
  government 737
  commonalty 876
republicanism 737
Republicans 712
repudiate *exclude* 55
  deny 489
  reject 610
  abrogate 756
  violate 773
  not pay 808
  evade 927
repugn 719
repugnance
  contrariety 14
  incongruity 24
  resistance 719
  dislike 867
  hate 898
  (*unwillingness* 603)
repulse *recoil* 277
  repel 289
  resist 719
  failure 732
  refusal 764
repulsion **289,** 719
repulsive [*see* repulse]
  unsavory 395
  painful 830
  ugly 846
  disliked 867
  discourteous 895
  hateful 898
repurchase 795
reputable *honored* 873
  honorable 939
reputation 505, 873
repute **873**
request **765**
 in - 630
 - permission 760
requiem *lament* 839
  (*funeral* 363)
  (*music* 415)
require *need* 630
  insufficient 640
  exact 741
  compel 744
  price 812
  due 924
  duty 926
 - explanation 519
requirement **630**
requisite 630
requisition *exaction* 741
  request 765
 put in - *use* 677
  order 741
requital
  retaliation 718
  gratitude 916
  punishment 972
  reward 973
requite 148
reredos 1000
rescind *cut off* 44
  abrogate 756
  refuse 764
rescission 44, 756
rescript *answer* 462
  transcript 590
  letter 592
  order 741
rescriptive
  prohibition 761
rescue *preserve* 670
  deliver 672
  aid 707
research 461
reseat 660
resection 44
reseda 435
resemblance 17, 21
resent 900
resentful 901
resentment **900**
reservation
  concealment 528
 mental - 528
  equivocation 520
  untruth 546
 with a - 38
reservatory
  receptacle 191
  store 636
reserve *concealment* 528
  silence 585
  choice 609
  means 632
  store 636
  disuse 678
  retain 781
  shyness 881
 in - *destined* 152
  prepared 673
 - forces 726
 - oneself 881
reservoir 153, 636
resiance 189
resiant 186
reside 186
residence 189
 have one's legal - at 184
resident *consignee* 758
  present 186
  inhabitant 188
residential 186
residentiary 186, 188
  clergy 996
residue 40
residuum *remainder* 40
  dregs 653
  commonalty 876
resign *give up* 757
  relinquish 782
 - one's being 360
 - one's breath 360
 - oneself *submit* 725
  not mind 826
resignation [*see* resign]
  submission 725
  obedience 743
  abdication **757**
  renunciation 782
  endurance 826
  humility 879
resilience
  regression 283
  elasticity 325
resin **356a**
resipiscence 950
resist *oppose* 179
  withstand 719
  disobey 742
  refuse 764
 - invasion 717
resistance 708, 719
  [*see* resist]
résistance, pièce de - 298
resisting *tenacious* 327
resistless *strong* 159
  necessity 601
resolute *determined* 604
  brave 861
resolution [*see* resolve]
  decomposition 49
  conversion 144
  music 413
  topic 454
  investigation 461
  mental energy **604**
  intention 620
  scheme 626
  courage 861
resolvable into
  equal 27
  convertible 144
resolve *change* 140
  liquefy 335
  investigate 461
  discover 480*a*
  interpret 522
  determine 604
  predetermine 611
  intend 620
 - into *convert* 144
 - into elements 49
resolvent
  decomposition 49
  dispersion 73
  liquefaction 335

resonance *sound* 402
ringing **408**
resorb 296
resorbent 296
resort *assemble* 72
focus 74
dwelling 189
converge 290
last - 601
- to *be present* 186
travel 266
employ 677
resound *loud* 404
ring 408
- praises 931
resources *means* 632
property 780
wealth 803
respect *relation* 9
observe 772
fame 873
salutation 894
deference **928**
in no - 536
with - to 9
respectability
mediocrity 736
repute 873
probity 939
respectable
unimportant 643
distinguished 873
upright 939
highly - 875
respectful 928
- distance *avoid* 623
cautious 864
respective *special* 79
apportioned 786
respectless 458
respects *courtesy* 894
deference 928
resperse 73
respiration 349
respirator 349
respire *breathe* 349
live 359
refresh 689
respirometer 662
respite
intermission 106
defer 133
pause 142
deliver 672
repose 687
reprieve 970
(*escape* 671)
resplendent
luminous 420
splendid 845
respond *accord* 23
answer 462
feel 821
respondent 462
accused 938
response
answer 462, **587**
concord 714
feeling 821
friendship 888
worship 990
responsibility
solvency 800
duty 926
responsible 177, 926
responsions 539
responsive 375
rest *remainder* 40
pause 141
cessation 142
support 215
quiescence 265
death 360
music 403, 413
inaction 681
repose 687
at - *interment* 363
repose 687
content 831
- and be thankful
inaction 681
repose 687
- assured *belief* 484
hope 858
- on *support* 215
- on one's oars 142, 687
- satisfied 831
- upon *evidence* 467
confide 484
- with *duty* 926
set at - *answer* 462
ascertain 474
complete 729
compact 769
set one's mind at -
calm 826
set the question at -
prove 478
adjudge 480
restaurant 189, 298
restaurateur
provider 637
restful 265
restiff [*see* restive]
resting place
support 215
quiet 265
arrival 292
restitution **790**
restoration 660
Restitutionist 984
restive *averse* 603
obstinate 606
disobedient 742
refusal 764
perverse 901a
restless *changeable* 149
moving 264
agitated 315
active 682
excited 825
fearful 860
restoration **660**
restorative
salubrious 656
remedial 662
relieving 834
restore *reinstate* 660
refresh 689
return 790
- equilibrium 27
- harmony 723
- to health 654
restrain *dissuade* 616
curb 751
(*moderate* 174)
restrainable
obedient 743
restrained 578, 751
restraining devices 752
restraint *elegance* 578
compulsion 744
restraining 751
simplicity 849
self - *stoicism* 826
temperance 953
restrict *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(*circumscribe* 229)
restriction 469
restringency 751
resty 606
result *remainder* 40
posteriority 117
eventuality 151
effect 154
conclusion 480
completion 729
resultance 154
resultant
combination 48
effect 154
resume *begin* 66
repeat 104
change 140
restore 660
take 789
résumé 596
resumption *restoration* 660
taking 789
resupination 213
resurge 163
resurgent 163
resurrection
reproduction 163
heaven 981
resuscitate
reproduce 163
reinstate 660
retable 215
retail *distribute* 73
inform 527
barter 794
sell 796
retailer 797
retain *stand* 150
keep 781
- one's reason 502
- the memory of 505
retainer 746
retake 789
retaliation *retort* **718**
revenge 919
retard *later* 133
slower 275
hinder 706
retch 297
retection 529
retention **781**
retentive *keeping* 781
- memory 505
retentivity 505
reticence
concealment 528
reticle 219
reticulation
crossing 219
convolution 248
reticule 191
retiform 219
retina 441
retinue *followers* 65
series 69
servants 746
retire *absence* 187
move back 283
recede 287
resign 757
modest 881
seclusion 893
- from sight
disappear 449
hide 528
- into the shade
inferior 34
decrease 36
retiring *concave* 252
- *color* 438
- disposition 881
retold 104
retort *crucible* 144
receptacle 191
vaporizer 336
boiler 386
answer 462
confutation 479
retaliation 718
wit 842
- courteous 718
retouch *restore* 660
(*improve* 658)
retrace 63, 505
- one's steps 607
retract *recant* 607
annul 756
abjure 757
violate 773
(*deny* 536)
retraction [*see* retract]
retreat *resort* 74
absence 187
abode 189
regression 283
recede 287
ambush 530
refuge 666
escape 671
give way 725
seclusion 893
beat a - 623
retreating *concave* 252
retrench *subduct* 38
shorten 201
lose 789
economize 817
retribution
retaliation 718
payment 807
punishment 972
reward 973
retributive 973
- justice 922

retrieve *restore* 660
acquire 775
retriever *dog* 366
retroaction
counteraction 179
recoil 277
regression 283
retroactive *past* 122
retrocession
reversion 145
regression 283
recession 287
retroflexion 218
retrograde *contrary* 14
moving back 283
recession 287
deteriorated 659
relapsing 661
retrogression
regression 283
deterioration 659
relapse 661
retrorse 145
retrospection *past* 122
reversion 145
thought 451
memory 505
retroussé 201, 307
retroversion 218
retrude 289
return *list* 86
repeat 104
periodic 138
reverse 145
recoil 277
regression 283
arrival 292
answer 462
report 551
relapse 661
appoint 755
profit 775
restore 790
proceeds 810
reward 973
in - *compensation* 30
- thanks *gratitude* 916
worship 990
- the compliment
interchange 148
retaliate 718
- to the original state 660
reunion *junction* 43
réunion *assemblage* 72
concord 714
point de - 74
social - 892
reveal 529
- itself 446
reveille 550
revel *amuse* 840
dissipation 954
- in *enjoy* 377
revelation
discovery 480a
disclosure 529
theological 985
Revelation 985
reveler 840
drunkard 959
reveling
disorder 59
rejoicing 838
revelry 954
revenant 361, 980a
revendicate *claim* 741
acquisition 775
due 924
revenge **919**
breathe - *anger* 900
revenue 810
means 632
- cutter 273
reverberate *recoil* 277
sound 408
reverbatory 386
revere *love* 897
respect 928
piety 987
revered *sage* 500
reverence *title* 877
respect 928
piety 987
clergy 996
reverenced 500
reverend *title* 877
clergy 996
- sir 130
reverent *pious* 987
worship 990
reverential
respectful 928
reverie
train of thought 451
inattention 458
imagination 515
reversal *inversion* 218
revolution 607
irresolute 605
reverse *contrary* 14
return 145
inversion 218
- *of a medal* 235
anteposition 237
adversity 735
abrogate 756
cards 840
- of the shield 468
reverseless 150
reversible
reversion [*see* reverse]
posteriority 117
return **145**
possession 777
property 780
succession 783
remitter 790
reversioner 779
reversis 840
revert *repeat* 104
return 145
turn back 283
revest 790
- to 457
revest 790
reviction 660
review *consider* 457
inquiry 461
judge 480
recall 505
dissertation 595
compendium 596
revise 658
parade 882
reviewer 480, 595
revile *abuse* 932
blaspheme 988
reviler 936
revise *copy* 21
consider 457
printing 591
plan 626
edit 658
revising barrister 967
revision 658
under - 673
revisit 186
revival
reproduction 163
life 359
restoration 660
worship 990
revivalist 996
revive *reproduce* 163
refresh 658
resuscitate 660
excite 824
revivify *reproduce* 163
life 359
resuscitate 660
revocable 605
revocation 536
revoke *recant* 607
cancel 756
(*deny* 536)
(*refuse* 764)
revolt *contrariety* 14
revolution 146
resist 719
disobey 742
shock 830
disapproval 932
- against *hate* 898
- at the idea
dissent 489
revolting *painful* 830
revolution
periodicity 138
change **146**
rotation 312
revolutionary 146, 742
revolutionize 140, 146
revolve
[*see* revolution]
- in the mind 451
revolver 727
revulsion *reversion* 145
revolution 146
inversion 218
recoil 277
revulsive 276
revulsively 145
reward 30, **973**
reword 104
rewriting 21
Reynard *animal* 366
cunning 702
rez de chaussée
room 191
low 207
rhabdology 85
rhabdomancy 511
rhadamanthus
judge 967
hell 982
rhamphoid 245
rhapsodical
irregular 139
rhapsodist *fanatic* 504
poet 597
rhapsodize 497
rhapsody
discontinuity 70
nonsense 497
fancy 515
rheometer 157
rhetoric *speech* 582
flowers of - 577
rheum *excretion* 299
fluidity 333
rheumatism 378
rhino 800
rhinoceros 366
- hide *physically insensible* 376
morally insensible 823
rhipidate 194
rhizanthous 367
rhododendron 845
rhomb 244
rhomboid 244
rhubarb 298
rhumb 278
rhyme [*see* rime &c.]
rhythm *periodicity* 138
melody 413
elegance 578
verse 597
rhythmic 413, 578
rhythmical
- *style* 578
riant 836
rib *support* 215
ridge 250
wife 903
ribald *vulgar* 851
disreputable 874
impure 961
ribaldry 908
ribband [*see* ribbon]
ribbed *furrowed* 259
ribbon *tie* 45
filament 205
record 551
decoration 877
ribbons *reins* 752
ribroast 972
rice 330, 367
ricebird 298
rich *savory* 394
color 428
language 577
abundant 639
wealthy 803
beautiful 845
ornament 847
- gifts wax poor 907
- man 639, 803
riches 803
richly *much* 31
- deserve 924
rick *accumulation* 72

store 636
rickety *weak* 160
ugly 846
imperfect 651
rickrack 257
ricksha 272
ricochet 277
rid *deliver* 672
get - of *eject* 297
liberation 750
loose 776
relinquish 782
riddance 672, 776, 782
riddle *arrange* 60
crossing 219
sieve 260
secret 533
sift 652
(*question* 461)
ride *get above* 206
move 266
- *a horse* 370
- and tie
periodicity 138
journey 266
- at anchor 265
- full tilt at
pursue 622
attack 716
- hard 274
- in the whirlwind
will 604
rule 737
- one's hobby 622
- out the storm 664
- roughshod
violence 173
severity 739
insolence 885
illegality 964
- the waves 267
rider *affix* 37
appendix 39
equestrian 268
ridge *narrow* 203
height 206
prominence 250
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
ridiculous *absurd* 497
foolish 499
trifling 643
grotesque 853
ridiculousness 853
riding *district* 181
journey 266
ridotto *gala* 840
rout 892
rifacimento
repetition 104
resuscitation 660
rife *general* 78
influence 175
riffle 348
riffraff *dirt* 653
commonalty 876
bad folk 949
rifle *musket* 406, 727
plunder 791
- grenade 727
rifled cannon 727
rifleman 726
rifler 792
rifles 726
rifle shooting 840
rift *separation* 44
fissure 198
rig *dress* 225
vehicle 272
prepare 673
frolic 840
strumpet 962
- the market 794
run the - upon 929
rigadoon 840
rigging *ropes* 45
gear 225
instrument 633
riggish 961
right *dextral* 238
straight 246
true 494
freedom 748
property 780
just **922**
privilege 924
duty 926
honor 939
virtuous 944
bill of - 969
by - 924
have a - to 924
hit the - nail on the head
discover 480a
skill 698
in one's - mind
wise 498
sane 502
in the - place 646
keep the - path 944
- about [*see below*]
- ahead 234
- and left *space* 180
circumjacence 227
lateral 236
- angle 212
- as a trevet 650
- ascension 466
- away 113, 143
- bower 840
divine - of kings 737
- establishment 478
- hand [*see below*]
- itself 660
- line 246
- man in the right place 23
- owner 779
- passage 279
- thing to do 926
- word in the right place 578
set - *inform* 527
disclose 529
step in the - direction 644
that's - 931
right-about
go to the -
circuit 311
tergiversation 607
send to the - *eject* 297
reject 610
refuse 764
to the - 283
turn to the -
inversion 218
deviation 279
righteous *virtuous* 944
- overmuch 988
the - 987
Righteousness
Lord our - 976
Sun of - 976
rightful 922
- owner 779
right hand *power* 157
dextrality 238
help 711
not let the - know what the left is doing 528
- of friendship 888
right-handed 238
right-minded
sanity 502
probity 939
virtue 944
rights, put to -
restore 660
set to - *arrange* 60
stand on one's - 748
rigid *regular* 82
hard 328
exact 494
severe 739
(*stubborn* 606)
rigmarole
unmeaning 517
(*absurd* 497)
rigor 383, 494, 739
(*compulsion* 744)
- mortis 360
rigorous *exact* 494
severe 739
revengeful 919
- establishment 478
Rigsdag 696
riksdag 696
rile *annoy* 830
hate 898
anger 900
rilievo *convex* 250
sculpture 557
rill 348
rim 231, 272
rime *chink* 198
frost 383
rime *or* **rhyme** *similarity* 17
melody 413
poetry 597
without - or reason
absurd 497
caprice 608
motiveless 615a
rimeless *prose* 598
rimester 597
rimer 262
rimiform 259
rimose 198
rimple 258
rimulose 198
rind *covering* 223
flay 226
rinderpest 655
ring *fastening* 45
pendency 214
circle 247
loud 404
resonance 408
clique 712
arena 728
have the true - 494
in a - fence
circumscription 229
inclosure 232
- dove 366
- in the ear 408
- the changes
repeat 104
change 140
changeable 149
- the tocsin 669
- untrue 546
- with the praises of 931
rub the - 902
ring-dove 416
ringent 260
ringer *impostor* 548
ringleader *director* 694
mutineer 742
ringlet *circling* 247
hair 256
ringworm 655
rink 840
rinse 652
rinsings 653
riot *confusion* 59
derangement 61
violence 173
discord 713
resist 719
mutiny 742
- in *pleasure* 742
run - *activity* 682
excitement 825
intemperance 954
rioter 742
riotous 173
rip *open* 260
bad man 949
libertine 962
- open 260
- up *tear* 44
excite 824
riparian 342
ripe *of cheese* 298
prepared 673
- age *old* 128
grown up 131
ripen *perfect* 650
improve 658
prepare 673
complete 729
- into 144
ripicolous 342
riposte 462
ripple *ruffle* 256
shake 315
water 348

murmur 405
riprap 215
rire, pour - 853
rise *grow* 35
begin 66
revolt 146, 742
slope 217
progress 282
ascend 305
stir 682
- above 31, 206
- again 660
- from 154
- in arms 722
- in price 814
- in the world 734
- up *elevation* 307
risible *laughable* 838
ridiculous 853
(*wit* 842)
rising [*see* rise]
- generation
youth 127
posterity 167
- ground *height* 206
slope 217
- of the curtain
beginning 66
appearance 448
worship the - sun 886
risk *chance* 621
danger 665
invest 787
at all -s 604
at any - 604
risqué 961
rite *law* 963
religious 998
funeral - 363
ritornel 62, 64
ritornello 104
ritual *ostentation* 882
worship 990
rite 998
ritualism
religious sect 984
rival *emulate* 648
oppose 708
opponent 710
compete 720
combatant 726
outshine 873
rivalry *envy* 921
rive 44
rivel 258
river 348
- of death 360
-s of hell 982
rivet *fasten* 43
fastening 45
- in the memory 505
- the attention
attend 457
excite 824
- the eyes upon 441
- the yoke 739
riveted *firm* 150
rivulation 219, 248
rivulet 348
rivulose 248
rixation 713
riziform 249
road *street* 189
direction 278
way 627
on the -
transference 270
progression 282
approach 286
on the high - to 278
- to ruin
destruction 162
danger 665
adversity 735
road book 266
road hog *traveler* 268
selfishness 943
roads *lake* 343
roadstead *location* 184
abode 189
refuge 666
roadster 271, 272
roadway 627
roam 266
roan *horse* 271
color 433
roanoke 800
roar *violence* 173
blow violently 349
sound 404, 407
bellow 411, 412
laugh 838
weep 839
roarer 887
roaring *great* 31
- trade 731, 734
roast *heat* 384
inquire 461
ridicule 856
rib - 972
- and boiled 298
- an ox 883
- beef &c. 298
rule the - 737
roasting *heat* 382
rob *juice* 352
pulp 354
plunder 791
- Peter to pay Paul
compensation 30
steal 791
wrong 923
robber 792
robbery 791
robe *covering* 223
dress 225
canonicals 999
- s of state 747
robin 366
Robin Goodfellow 979
roborant 662
robust *strong* 159
healthy 654
roc 83
Rochester knockings 992*a*
Rocinante 271
rock *firm* 150
oscillate 314
hard 323
land 342
safety 664
danger 667
attack 716
money 800
build on a - 150
- ahead 665
- bound coast 342
- oil 356
split upon a - 732
rockaway 272
rocket *rapid* 274
rise 305
light 423
signal 550
arms 727
go up like a - and come down like the stick 732
rocking-stone 314
rocking-chair 215
rocky 323
rococo 847
rod *support* 215
measure 466
scourge 975
divining 993
kiss the - 725
- in pickle
prepared 673
accusation 938
punishment 972
scourge 975
- of empire 747
sounding - 208
rodomontade
overestimation 482
unmeaning 517
boast 884
(*absurdity* 497)
roe *deer* 366
female 374
rogation *request* 765
worship 990
rogue *cheat* 548
knave 941
scamp 949
-'s march 297
roguery 940
roguish *playful* 840
roil 653, 898
roister 885
roisterer 887
Roland for an Oliver
retaliation 718
barter 794
rôle *drama* 599
business 625
plan 626
conduct 692
roll *list* 86
fillet 205
convolution 248
rotundity 249
make smooth 255
move 264
wind 311
rotate 312
rock 314
flow 348
sound 407
record 551
money 800
- along 312
- in *plenty* 639
redundance 641
- in riches 803
- in the dust 731
- into one 43
- in wealth 803
- of honor 86
- on 109
- on the ground 839
- up 312
- up in 225
strike off the -
abrogate 756
punish 872
(*degrade* 874)
roll call 85
roller *fillet* 45
round 249
clothing 255
rotate 312
- coaster 840
- skates 266, 272
rollers *billows* 348
rollic 836
rollicker 838
rollicking
frolicsome 836
blustering 885
rolling 348
- pin 249
- stock 272
- stones 149, 312
Rolls, Master of the -
recorder 553
judge 967
- Court 966
romaine 298
roman 591
Roman Catholic 423, 984
romance *absurdity* 497
imagination 515
untruth 546
fable 594
romancer
story-teller 594
Romanism 984
romantic
imaginative 515
descriptive 594
sensitive 822
romanticism 515
Romany 563
Rome, Church of - 984
do at - as the Romans do 82
romp *child* 129
violent 173
game 840
rondeau *music* 415
Röntgen ray 420
rood *length* 200
cross 219, 998
rood loft 1000
roof *house* 189
summit 210
cover 223
(*height* 206)
(*summit* 210)
rookie 726

roofless 226
rook *steal* 791
thief 792
rookery *nests* 189
dirt 653
room *occasion* 134
space 180
presence 186
chamber 191
class 541
classroom 542
plea 617
assembly - 840
in the - of 147
make - for
opening 260
respect 928
roomer 188
roommate 890
roomy 180
roorback 934
roost *abode* 189
bed 215
rooster 366
root *algebraic* - 84
cause 153
place 184
abide 186
base 211
etymon 562
cut up - and branch 162
lie at the - of 642
pluck up by the -s 301
- and branch 52
- for *applaud* 931
- out *eject* 297
extract 301
discover 480a
strike at the - of 716
take - *influence* 175
locate 184
habit 613
rooted *old* 124
firm 150
located 184
habit 613
(*permanent* 141)
deep - 820
- antipathy 867
- belief 484
rooter *sports* 840
rope *fastening* 45
cord 205
freedom 748
scourge 975
give - enough 738
- of sand
incoherence 47
weakness 160
impossible 471
-'s end 975
ropedancer 700
ropedancing 698
ropy 352
roquelaure 225
roric 339
rorid 339
rosâ, sub - 528
rosary 990, 998
roscid 339
Roscius 599
rose *pipe* 350
fragrant 400
red 434
beauty 845
bed of -s
pleasure 377
prosperity 734
couleur de - *red* 434
good 648
prosperity 734
hope 858
under the - 528
welcome as the - s in June *pleasing* 829
sociality 892
roseate *red* 434
hopeful 858
rose-colored *hope* 858
rosehead 350
rosette 847
rose water
moderation 174
flattery 933
not made with - 704
Rosicrucian 984
rosin *rub* 331
resin 356a
Rosinante 271
roster 69, 86
rostrate 245
rostriferous 245
rostrum *beak* 234
pulpit 542
rosy 434
- wine 959
rosy-cheeked 845
rot *decay* 49
putrefy 653
disease 655
decay 659
rota *list* 86
period 138
court 966
rotation *periodicity* 138
motion round **312**
rote, by - 505
know - 490
learn - 539
roti 298
rotogravure 558
rotten *weak* 160
bad 649
foul 653
decayed 659
(*fetid* 401)
- at the core
deceptive 545
diseased 655
- borough 893
- in state of Denmark 702
rotund 249
rotunda 189
rotundity **249**
roturier 876
roué 949
rouge 434
rouge et noir 621
rough *violent* 173
shapeless 241
uneven 256
pungent 392
unsavory 395
sour 397
sound 410
raucous 581
unprepared 674
fighter 726
ugly 846
low fellow 876
bully 887
churlish 895
evildoer 913
bad man 949
in the - 241
- and tumble 59
- breathing 402
- copy *writing* 590
unprepared 674
- diamond
amorphism 241
artless 703
vulgar 851
commonalty 876
good man 948
- draft 590, 626
- guess 514
- it 686
- sea 348
- side of the tongue
censure 932
- weather *violent* 173
wind 349
roughcast *covering* 223
shape 240
roughness 256
scheme 626
unpolished 674
roughhew *form* 240
prepare 673
rough-house 173
roughly *nearly* 197
roughness **256**
blemish 848
[*see* rough]
roughrider 268
roulade 415
rouleau *assemblage* 72
cylinder 249
money 800
roulette 621
round *series* 69
revolution 138
- *of a ladder* 215
curve 245
circle 247
rotund 249
music 415
fight 720
all - *circumjacent* 227
bring - *restore* 660
come - *periodic* 138
recant 607
persuade 615
dizzy - 312
get - 660
go - 311
go one's -s 266
go the -
publication 531
go the same - 104
in - numbers
mean 29
nearly 197
make the - of 311
- a corner 311
- and round
periodic 138
rotation 312
- assertion 535
- game 840
- like a horse in a mill 613
- number *number* 84
multitude 102
- of life 151
- of pleasures
pleasure 377
amusement 840
- of the ladder 71
- of visits 892
- pace 274
- robin
information 527
petition 765
censure 932
- sum 800
- terms 566
- trot 274
- up *cattle* 370
run the - of *active* 682
turn - *invert* 218
retreat 283
revolve 311
roundabout
circumjacent 227
deviation 279
circuit 311
amusement 840
- phrases 573
- way 629
rounded 247
- periods 577, 578
roundelay 597
rounder 949
rounders 840
roundhouse 752
roundlet 247
round-shouldered 243
round-up 72
roup 796
rouse *stimulate* 615
excite 824
- oneself 682
rouser 83
rousing 171
roustabout 460, 690
rout *agitation* 315
printing 591
overcome 731
discomfit 732
rabble 876
assembly 892
put to the - 731
- out 652
route 627
en - 270
en - for 282
routine *uniform* 16
order 58
rule 80
periodic 138

custom 613
business 625
rove *travel* 266
deviate 279
rover *traveler* 268
pirate 792
roving commission 475
row *disorder* 59
series 69
violence 173
street 189
navigate 267
discord 713
- in the same boat 88
rowdy *rough* 726
vulgar 851
blusterer 887
bad man 949
rowel *sharp* 253
stimulus 615
rowen 168
rower 269
rowlock 215
royal 737
- road *way* 627
easy 705
Royal Academician 559
royalist 737
royalty 737
royne 298
ruade *impulse* 276
attack 716
rub *friction* 331
touch 379
massage 662
difficulty 704
adversity 735
painful 830
- down *lessen* 195
powder 330
- *a horse* 370
- down with an oaken towel 972
- off 552
- off corners 82
- on *slow* 275
progress 282
inexcitable 826
- one's eyes 870
- one's hands 838
- on the raw 900
- out 552
- up 658
- up the memory 505
rubadub 407
rubber *eraser* 331
masseur 662
whist 840
rubberneck 444, 455
rubbers 225
rubbing 379
rubbish *unmeaning* 517
trifling 643
useless 645
rubble 645
rube 501, 876
rubefaction 434
rubeola 655
rubescence 434
Rubicon *limit* 233
pass the - *begin* 66
cross 303
choose 609
rubicose 434
rubicund 434
rubicundity 382, 434
rubiform 434
rubify 434
rubiginous 433
rubigo 653
rubious 434
rubric *precept* 697
liturgy 998
rubricate *redden* 434
ruby *red* 434
gem 648
ornament 847
ruck 258
ructation 297
rudder 273, 633, 693
rudderless 158
ruddle 434
ruddy *red* 434
beautiful 845
rude *violent* 173
shapeless 241
strident 410
ignorant 491
inelegant 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
uncivilized 876
uncivil 895
disrespect 929
- health 654
- reproach 908
rudera 645
rudiment *beginning* 66
cause 153
rudimental *small* 193
immature 674
rudimentary *small* 193
learner 541
rudiments
knowledge 490
school 542
rue *bitter* 395
regret 833
repent 950
rueful *painful* 830
sad 837
ruff 225
ruffian *combatant* 726
maleficent 913
scoundrel 949
ruffianism 851, 907
ruffle *disorder* 59
derange 61
roughen 256
fold 258
feeling 821
excite 824, 825
pain 830
irritate 898
anger 900
rufous 433, 434
rufulous 434
rug *support* 215
covering 223
rugged *shapeless* 241
rough 256
difficult 704
ugly 846
churlish 895
rugose 256
rugulose 256
ruin *destruction* 162
evil 619
failure 732
adversity 735
poverty 804
(*decay* 659)
ruined *nonpayment* 808
hopeless 859
ruinous *painful* 830
ruins *remains* 40
rule *normal* 29
regularity **80**
influence 175
length 200
measure 466
decide 480
custom 613
precept 697
government 737
law 963
absence of - 699
as a - 613
by - 82
golden - 697
obey -s 82
- of three 85
- of thumb
experiment 463
unreasoning 477
essay 675
unskilled 699
ruler 737, 745
ruling passion
obstinacy 606
character 820
rum *queer* 853
drink 959
rumal 225
rumble 407
rumen 191
ruminate *chew* 298
think 450, 451
rummage 461
rummer 191
rumor *publicity* 531
report 532
rumored 531
publicly - 532
rump *remainder* 40
rear 235
beef 298
rumple *disorder* 59
derange 61
roughen 256
fold 258
rumpus *confusion* 59
violence 173
discord 713
(*contention* 720)
run *rule* 29
generality 78
repetition 104
time 106
course 109
continuance 143
eventuality 151
motion 264
speed 274
trend 278
cards 281
liquefy 335
flow 348
habit 613
demand 630
smuggle 791
contraband 964
have a - *fashion* 852
repute 873
have - of 748
he that -s may read 525
near - 197
race is - 729
- abreast 27
- a chance
probable 472
chance 621
- after *pursue* 622
in repute 873
- against *impact* 276
oppose 708
attack 716
- amuck *violent* 173
kill 361
attack 716
- a race *speed* 274
conduct 692
contend 720
- a rig 840
- a risk 665
- at 716
- a tilt at *attack* 716
contend 720
- away *avoid* 623
(*escape* 671)
- away with *take* 789
steal 791
- away with a notion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
- back 283
- counter 468
- counter to 708
- down *pursue* 622
bad 649
attack 716
depreciate 932
detract 934
- dry *waste* 638
insufficient 640
- foul of 276
- hard *danger* 665
difficult 704
success 731
- high *great* 31
violent 173
- in *introduce* 228
- in a race *act* 680
- in couples 17
- in the head
think 451
remember 505
- into *conversion* 144
insert 300
- into danger 665
- into debt 806
- its course *course* 109

complete 729
past 122
- like mad 274
- low 36
- mad *insane* 503
passion 825
- mad after 865
- of luck *fortune* 156
prosperity 734
- of one's teeth 815
- of things 151
- on 143, 460
- on in a groove 613
- out *end* 67
course 109
past 122
antiquated 124
egress 295
prodigal 818
- out on 573
- over *count* 85
- in the mind 451
examine 457
describe 594
synopsis 596
overflow 641
- parallel 178
- riot *violent* 173
exaggerate 549
redundance 641
active 682
disobey 742
intemperance 954
- rusty 603
- smooth *easy* 705
prosperous 734
- the eye over
see 441
learn 539
- the fingers over 379
- the gauntlet 861
- through *uniform* 16
influence 175
be present 186
kill 361
expend 809
prodigal 818
- to seed *age* 128
deterioration 659
- to waste 638
- up *increase* 25
build 161
- up an account
credit 805
debt 806
charge 812
- up bills
not pay 808
- upon a bank
bankrupt 808
expenditure 809
- wide open 274
- wild 173
time -s 106
runabout 268
vehicle 272
runagate *traveler* 268
fugitive 623
disobey 742
bad man 949
runaway
traveler 268
avoidance 623
renegade 742
rundle *circle* 247
convolution 248
rotundity 249
rundlet 191
runer 597
runes *writing* 590
poetry 597
spell 993
rung 215
runlet 348
runnel 348
runner *branch* 51
courier 268
conduit 350
messenger 534
petitioner 767
running
continuous 69
- account 811
- commentary 595
- fight 720
- hand 590
- over 641
- water 348
the mind - upon 451
the mind - upon other things 458
runnion 949
runt 193
rupture
disjunction 44
disease 655
quarrel 713
rural *village* 189
agricultural 371
- dean 893
ruralist 893
ruse *cunning* 702
(*deception* 545)
rush *crowd* 72
vigor 171
violence 173
velocity 274
water 348
plant 367
trifle 643
haste 684
make a - at 716
- in medias res 604
- into print 591
- on destruction 863
- to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
- upon 622
rus in urbe
abode 189
secluded 893
rushlight *dim* 422
candle 423
rusk 298
russet 433
Russian bath 386
rust *fungus* 369
brown 433
red 434
decay 659
canker 663
inaction 683
moth and - 659
- colored 433, 434
- of antiquity 122
rustic *village* 189
agricultural 371
vulgar 851
clown 876
rusticate *punish* 972
seclude 893
rusticity *vulgarity* 851
impolite 895
rustle
faint sound 405
protracted sound 407
sibilation 409
rusty *dirty* 653
decayed 659
sluggish 683
unskillful 699
sulky 901*a*
(*old* 128)
(*unserviceable* 645)
run - *averse* 603
rut *regularity* 80
furrow 259
habit 613
desire 865
ruth 914
ruthless *savage* 907
pitiless 914*a*
revengeful 919
rutilant 420
ruttish 961
rye 367, 959
ryot *servant* 746
possessor 779
commonalty 876

S

Sabæanism 382, 984
sabaoth 726
sabbatarian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piety 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath *rest* 687
rite 998
- breaker 988
sabbatic 687
sabbatism 988
sabe 498
Sabellianism 984
saber *kill* 361
weapon 727
sable 223, 431
sabotage
destruction 162
unkillfulness 699
disobedience 742
sabreur *slayer* 361
soldier 726
sabulosity 330
sabulous 330
sac 191
- de nuit 225
sacatra 41
saccharify 396
saccharin 396
saccharinity 396
saccharize 396
saccular 191
saccule 191
sacerdotal 995
sacerdotalism 988
sachem 745
sachet 400
sack *bag* 191
dismissal 756
gain 775
take 789
plunder 791
give the - to 297
sackbut 297
sackcloth and ashes
lament 839
atonement 952
ascetic 955
rite 998
sack-coat 225
sacrament 998
sacrarium 1000
sacred *dignified* 873
holy 976
revelation 985
piety 987
- anchor 666
- nine 416
- writings 986
sacrifice *destroy* 162
gift 784
atonement 952
worship 990
idolatry 991
at any - 604
fall a - 828
make a - 942
make the supreme 360
- to Moloch 361
self - 942
sacrificed 732
sacrilege 988
sacring bell 550
sacristan 996
sacristy 1000
sacrosanct
honorable 873
inviolable 924
holy 976
sad *great* 31
color 428
gray 432

bad 649
painful 830
dejected 837
- disappointment 509
- dog 949
- times 735
- work 699

sadden 830, 837
saddle *attribute* 155
support 215
meat 298
in the - 673
- blanket 223
- on *add* 37
join 43
- on the right horse
discovery 480a
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
- on the wrong horse
mistake 495
bungle 699
- with *add* 37
quarter on 184
clog 706
impose a duty 926
accuse 938

saddlebags 191
saddle-shaped 250
Sadducee 984
sadiron 253, 386
sadism 945, 961
sadist 949
sadness 837
in - *without joking* 535

safe *cupboard* 191
ambush 530
secure 664
treasury 802
caution 864
on the - side
cautious 864
- and sound
health 654
- bind, safe find 864
- conscience *duty* 926
innocent 946

safe-conduct 631
safe-keeping 670
safety **664**
- bicycle 272
- first 864
- in valor 861
- match 388
- valve 666

saffron *color* 436
sag *oblique* 217
curve 245
saga 594
sagacious
intelligent 498
foresight 510
(*skillful* 698)
sagamore 745
sage *wise* 498
wise man **500**
adviser 695
- maxim 496

sagittary 83
sagittate 253
sagum 225
Sahara 169
sahib 373, 745, 875
saic 273
said *preceding* 62
repeated 104
prior 116
it is - 532
more easily - than done 704
thou hast - 488

sail *navigate* 267
ship 273
set out 293
easy - 174
full - 274
press
press of - **274**
- before the wind 734
- near the wind 698
- too near the wind 863
shorten - 275
take in - 174
take the wind out of one's -s 706
too much - 863
under - 267

sailing, plain - 705
- vessel 273

sailor 269
fair weather - 701

saint *angel* 977
revelation 985
piety 987
false piety 988
- abroad 548
tutelary - 664

Saint
- Anthony's fire 655
- Bernard *dog* 366
- Elmo's fire 423, 872
- Martin's summer 126
- Swithin, reign of - 348
- Swithin's day 138
- Tib's eve 107
- Vitus's dance 315, 655

saintly *virtuous* 944
pious 987
Saint's day 138
Saint Simonianism 910
sake
for goodness'- 765
for the - of
motive 615
aid 707

salaam *obeisance* 725
courtesy 894
respect 928
salable 796
salacity 961
salad 41
- oil 356

salade 717
salamander
elemental 83, 980
furnace 386
salamandrine 384
sal ammoniac 392
salary 973
sale **796**
bill of - 771
for - *offer* 763
barter 794

salebrosity 256
salesman 758, 767, 797
salesmanship 796
salient *projecting* 250
sharp 253
manifest 525
important 642
- angle 244
- point 642

saline 392
saliva *excretion* 299
lubrication 332
salivant 297
salivate 297, 332
salle-à-manger 191
sallow *colorless* 429
yellow 436
sally *issue* 293
attack 716
wit 842
sally port *egress* 295
fortification 717
salmagundi 41
salmis 298
salmon *fish* 298
red 434
salmon-colored 434
salon 191
saloon 191
bar 189
salsify 298
salt *sailor* 269
pungent 392
condiment 393
importance 642
preserve 670
money 800
wit 842
below the - 876
- of the earth
goodness 648
goodman 948
- tax 812
- water 341

worth one's - 644
saltant 315
saltation 309
saltatory 315
saltimbanco 548
saltpeter *pungent* 392
gunpowder 727
salubrity 656
salutary *healthful* 656
(*remedial* 662)
salutation [*see* salute]
salutatory 582, 587
salute *allocution* 586
celebration 883
courtesy 894
kiss 902
respect 928
salutiferous [*see* salutary]
salvable 946
salvage *acquisition* 775
tax 812
discount 813
reward 973
salvation
preservation 670
deliverance 672
religious 976
piety 987
work out one's - 990

salve
lubrication 332, 355
remedy 662
relieve 834
salver 191
salvo *exception* 83
explosion 406
qualification 469
excuse 937
(*condition* 770)
- of artillery
celebration 883

sal-volatile 392
Samaol 978
Samaritan, good -
benevolent 906
benefactor 912
sambar 366
sambo 41, 431
Sam Browne belt 747
same 13
all the - to 823
at the - time
compensatory 30
synchronous 120
go over the - ground 104
in the - boat 709
in the - breath
instantaneous 113
synchronous 120
of the - mind 488
on the - tack 709

sameness 16
samiel 349
samisen 417
samo 720
samovar 191
samp 298
sampan 273
sample 82
Samson 159
samurai 875
sanation
restoration 660
sanative
remedial 662
sanatorium 189, 662
sanctification 976
sanctify *authorize* 926
piety 987
sanctimony 988
sanction
permission 760
dueness 924
approbation 931
to - vice 945

sanctitude 987
sanctity 987
sanctuary *refuge* 666
altar 1000
claim - 666

sanctum *chamber* 191

- sanctorum
abode 189
privacy 893
temple 1000
sanctus 900
- bell 550, 999
sand *powder* 330
resolution 604
built upon - 665
sow the - 645
sandal 225
sandalwood 400
sandbag 727, 972
sandbagger 792
sand-blind 442
Sandemanian 984
sandpaper 255
sands *danger* 667
- on the seashore
multitude 102
sand storm 330
sandstone 635
sandwich-wise 228
sandy *yellow* 436
red 434
sane 502
sangar 717
sang-froid
insensibility 823
inexcitability 826
presence of mind 864
sangraal 998
sanguinary 361
sanguine *red* 434
hopeful 858
- expectation
expect 507
hope 858
- imagination 515
sanguineous 434
sanguisage 662
sanhedrim
council 696
churchdom 995
sanies 333
sanious 333
sanitarian 656
sanitarium 189, 656, 662
sanitary 656
sanity *mental* **502**
bodily - 654
sannyasi 804, 955, 996
sans 187
- cérémonie
friendly 888
social 892
- façon *simple* 849
modest 881
social 892
- pareil 33
- peur et sans reproche
perfect 650
heroic 873
honorable 939
- souci *insensible* 823
pleasure 827
content 831
sans-culotte *revel* 742
commonalty 876
sans-culottic 146
sans-culottism 146
sans Dieu rien 976
Sanskrit 124
Sanskritist 492
santon *hermit* 893
priest 996
sap *essence* 5
destroy 162
excavate 252
juice 333
damage 659
attack 716
- the foundations 162, 659
sap-headed 499
sapid 390
sapient 498
sapless *weak* 160
dry 340
sapling 129, 367
saponaceous 355
saporific 390
sapper *excavator* 252
soldier 726
sappers and miners
preparers 673
Sapphic 597
sapphire *blue* 438
gem 847
sapphism 961
sapphist 962
sappy *young* 127
juicy 333
foolish 499
saprogenic 653
saraband 840
sarcasm *disrespect* 929
censure 932
detraction 934
sarcastic *ridicule* 856
discourteous 895
sarcology 662
sarcoma 250
sarcophagus 363
sarculation 103
sard 847
Sardanapalus 954*a*
sardines 298
sardonic *censure* 932
detraction 934
- grin *laughter* 838
ridicule 856
discontent 932
sardonyx 847
sargasso 367
Sargasso Sea 367
sark 225
sarmentum 51
sartorial 225
sash 247
sassafras 662
Sastra 986
Satan **978**
satanic *malevolent* 907
vicious 945
diabolic 978
satchel 191
sate 869
satellite *companion* 88
follower 281
heavenly body 318
auxiliary 711
servant 746
satiate 52, 376
satiety *sufficient* 639
pleasant 829
cloy **869**
(*redundance* 641)
satin 219, 329, 635
smoothness 255
satire *metaphor* 521
poetry 597
ridicule 856
censure 932
satiric *untruth* 546
satirical 932
detraction 934
satirist *poet* 597
detractor 936
satirize 597
satisfaction
[*see* satisfy]
duel 720
pleasure 827
atonement 952
hail with - 931
satisfactorily 618
satisfactory
[*see* satisfy]
good 648
satisfy *answer* 462
convince 484
sufficient 639
consent 762
observance 772
pay 807
gratify 829
content 831
satiate 869
reward 973
- an obligation 926
- oneself 484
satisfying 831
satrap *governor* 745
(*deputy* 759)
satsuma 557
saturate *fill* 52
moisten 339
satiate 869
saturnalia *disorder* 59
games 840
intemperance 954
- of blood 361
Saturnian *pleasing* 829
innocent 946
- age 734
Saturnia regna
prosperity 734
pleasure 827
saturnine 837
satyr *ugly* 846
libertine 962
demon 980
sauce *adjunct* 39
mixture 41
condiment 393
abuse 908
pay - for all 807
what is - for the goose 27
saucebox *blusterer* 887
saucepan 191
sauce piquante
condiment 393
pleasing 829
saucer 191
- eyes 441
saucy *insolent* 885
flippant 895
sauerkraut 298
saunter *ramble* 266
dawdle 275
sausage 298
sauvage 893
sauve qui peut
run away 623
alarm 669
haste 684
cowardice 862
savage *violent* 173
vulgar 851
brave 861
boorish 876
angry 900
malevolent 907
evildoer 913
savagery
[*see* savage]
savanna 344, 367
savant *knowledge* 490
learned man 492
sage 500
save *subduct* 38
exclude 55
except 83
store 636
preserve 670
deliver 672
economize 817
God - 990
- and except 83
- money 817
- one's bacon 671
- the necessity 927*a*
- us 707
save-all 817
saving 817
- clause 469
- one's presence 928
savings *store* 636
economy 817
savior *benefactor* 912
Saviour 976
savoir faire
skill 698
fashion 852
savoir vivre *skill* 698
fashion 852
sociality 892
savor 390
- of *resemble* 17
- of the reality 780
savoriness **394**
savorless 391
savory 390, 394
savvy 490, 498
saw *cut* 44
jagged 257
maxim 496
- the air *gesture* 550
sawder, soft -
flattery 933

sawdust 330
sawney 501
saxhorn 417
Saxon
  style of language 576, 578
say *nearly* 32
  turn 138
  assert 535
  express 560
  speak 582
  have one's - 535, 582
  not - I did it 938
  - by heart 505
  - no 489
  - nothing 585
  - one's prayers 990
  - to oneself 589
  - what comes uppermost 612
  that is to - 522
  what do you - to that 870
  you don't - so 870
sayid 745
saying *maxim* 496
  assertion 535
sbirro 965
scab *apostate* 607
scabbard 191
  throw away the -
    resolution 604
    war 722
scabby 940
scabies 380, 655
scabrous 256
scaffold
  support 215
  preparation 673
  execution 975
  (*way* 627)
  (*means* 632)
scagliola 223, 545
scaithless
  [*see* scathless]
scalawag 949
scald *burn* 382, 384
  poet 597
scale *portion* 51
  series 69
  term 71
  slice 204
  skin 223
  mount 305
  weigh 319
  gamut 413
  measure 466
  printing 591
  hold the -s 480
  hold the -s even 922
  -s falling from the eyes *see* 441
  disclose 529
  -s of justice 922
  - the heights 305
  - the walls 716
  turn the -
    reversion 145
    influence 175
    counter evidence 468
    motive 615
scalene 243
scaling ladder 305
scallion 298
scallop *convolution* 248
  notch 257
scalp 226
scalpel 253
scalp lock 256, 550
scaly 223
scamble 44
scamp *neglect* 460
  rascal 949
scamped *sham* 545
scamper *speed* 274
  - off 623
scampish 945
scan *see* 441
  attend to 457
  inquire 461
  know 490
  prosody 597
scandal *news* 532
  obloquy 934
scandalize 932
scandalmonger 532
scandalous
  disreputable 874
  vicious 945
scandent 305
scansion 597
scant *small* 32
  few 103
  little 193
  narrow 203
  insufficient 640
scantling *model* 22
  scrap 32
  dimensions 192
  (*part* 51)
scanty [*see* scant]
scape 671
scapegoat
  substitute 147
  atonement 952
scapegrace *reckless* 863
  rascal 949
scaphoid 245
scapin *cheat* 548
  knave 941
scapulary 999
scar *shore* 342
  record 551
  blemish 848
  he jests at -s 830
scarab 993
Scaramouch 844
scarce *incomplete* 53
  few 103
  infrequent 137
  insufficient 640
  make oneself -
    absent 187
    run away 623
scarcely 32
  - any 103
  - anything 643
  - ever 137
scarcity [*see* scarce]
scare 860
scarecrow *ugly* 846
  frighten 860
scarf *dress* 225
  canonicals 999
scarfskin 223
scarify *notch* 257
  torment 830
scarlatina 655
scarlet 434
  - Woman 984
scarp *oblique* 217
  defense 717
scarpines 972
scathe *badness* 649
  injury 659
  (*evil* 619)
  (*bane* 663)
scatheless *perfect* 650
  (*secure* 664)
  (*saved* 672)
scatter *derange* 61
  disperse 73
  diverge 291
  - to the winds
    destroy 162
    confute 479
scatter-brained
  inattentive 458
  insane 503
scatterling 268
scavenger 652
scene *appearance* 448
  painting 556
  drama 599
  excitement 825
  - of action 728
scene painter 559
scene painting 556
scenery 448, 599
sceneshifter 599
scenic 599, 882
scenography 54, 556
scent *smell* 398
  discovery 480*a*
  disbelieve 485
  knowledge 490
  sign 550
  trail 551
  get - of 527
  on the - 622
  on the right - 462
  put on a new - 279
  - from afar 510
  throw off the - 623
scent bag 400
scent bottle 400
scent container 400
scented 400
scentless 399
scepter 33, **747**
  sway the - 737
sceptic [*see* skeptic]
scepticism
  [*see* skepticism]
schatchen 903
schedule 86, 611
Schelling's philosophy 451
schematism 60
schematist 626
scheme *draft* 554
  plan 626
schemer 626, 702
schenk beer 298
scherzo 415
schesis 7
schism *dissent* 489
  discord 713
  heterodoxy 984
schismless 983*a*
schistose 204
schnapps 959
schnorrer 804
scholar *erudite* **492**
  learner 541
  rank 873
scholarly 539
scholarship
  knowledge 490
  learning 539
  trophy 733, 873
scholastic
  knowledge 490
  teaching 537, 540
  learning 539
  school 542
  theology 983
Scholasticism 451
scholiast 492, 524
scholium *maxim* 496
  interpretation 522
school *herd* 72
  system of opinions 484
  knowledge 490
  teaching 537
  academy **542**
  painting 556
  go to - 539
  - bag 191
  - days 127
  send to - 537
  - of art 542
  -s of painting 556
  -s of sculpture 557
schoolbook 542
schoolboy *lad* 129
  learner 541
  (*tyro* 193)
  a -'s tale 111
  familiar to every - 490
schoolfellow 541
schoolgirl 129, 541
schoolman *scholar* 492
  theologian 983
schoolmaster 540
  - abroad
    knowledge 490
    learning 537
schoolmistress 540
schoolroom 191, 542
schooner 273
  receptacle 191
Schopenhauer's philosophy 451
schrod 298
sciamachy 497
sciatica 378
science *knowledge* 490
  skill 698
  - of language 562
  - of virtue 944
scientific *exact* 494
  teaching 537

scientist *reasoner* 476
learned man 492
scimitar 727
- shaped 253
scintilla *small* 32, 193
spark 420, 423
scintillate
[*see* scintillation]
intelligence 498
scintillation *heat* 382
light 420
wit 842
sciolism 491
sciolist 493
sciomancy 511
scion *part* 51
child 129
posterity 167
scission 44
scissors 253
- and paste 609
scissure 198
sclerotics 195
scobs 330
scoff *ridicule* 856
deride 929
impiety 988
- at *despise* 930
censure 932
scold *berate* 527
shrew 901
malediction 908
censure 932
(*detractor* 936)
scolecoid 248
scollop *convolution* 248
notch 257
sconce *top* 210
candlestick 423
brain 450
defense 717
mulct 974
scone 298
scoop *depression* 252
perforator 262
scop 597
scope *degree* 26
occasion 134
extent 180
meaning 516
freedom 748
(*intention* 620)
scorch 382, 384
scorcher 268, 274
scorching *violent* 173
score *compose* 54
arrangement 60
count 85
list 86
twenty 98
indent 257
furrow 259
music 415
berate 527
mark 550
credit 805
debt 806
accounts 811
on the - of
relation 9
motive 615
- a success 731
- board 551
- sheet 551
scores *many* 102
scoriaceous 384
scoriæ *ash* 384
dirt 653
(*useless* 645)
scorify 384
scorn 930
scorpion *insect* 368
painful 830
evildoer 913
(*bane* 663)
chastise with -s 739
scorse 794
scot *reward* 973
scotch *notch* 257
injure 659
- the snake *maim* 158
insufficient 640
noncompletion 730
- the wheel 706
Scotchman 188
canny 702
scot-free *escape* 671
free 748
cheap 815
exempt 927a
escape -
escape 671
let off - 970
scotograph 554
scotomy 443
Scotsman 188
Scotticism 563
scoundrel 949
scour *run* 274
rub 331
clean 652
- the country 266
- the plain 274
scourge *bane* 663
painful 830
punish 972
instrument of punishment **975**
- of the human race 913
scourings 645
scout *vanguard* 234
aviator 269a
spectator 444
feeler 463
messenger 534
reject 610
patrol 664
warning 668
servant 746
disrespect 929
disdain 930
(*looker* 444)
(*underrate* 483)
(*ridicule* 856)
scow 273
scowl *complain* 839
frown 895
anger 900
sullen 901a
disapprobation 932
- of night 982
scrabble
unmeaning 517
scribble 590
scrag 203
scraggy *lean* 193
amorphous 241
rough 256
(*ugly* 846)
scramble *confusion* 59
climb 305
pursue 622
haste 684
difficulty 704
contend 720
seize 789
scrambled eggs 298
scranch 330
scrannel 643
scrap *small* 32
piece 51
child 129
(*minute* 193)
scrapbook 596
scrape *subduct* 38
reduce 195
pulverize 330
abrade 331
- *the fiddle* 416
mezzotint 558
clean 652
difficulty 704
mischance 732
bow 894
- together
assemble 72
acquire 775
scraper 652
scratch *groove* 259
abrade 331
unmeaning 517
mark 550
daub 555
draw 556
write 590
hurt 619
wound 649
come to the -
contention 720
courage 861
mere - 209
old - 978
- out 552
- the head 461
up to the - 861
without a - 670
scrawl *unmeaning* 517
write 590
scrawny 203
screak 411
scream *blow* 349
cry 411
wail 839
screaming 853
screech 411, 412
screed 86, 590
screen *sift* 60
crossing 219
sieve 260
shade 424
hide 528
hider 530
side scene 599
sift 652
safety 664
shelter 666
defense 717
- from sight 442
screw *fasten* 43
fastening 45
distortion 243
oar 267
propeller 284
rotation 312
instrument 633
miser 819
put on the -
severity 739
compel 744
- loose *insane* 503
imperfect 651
unskillful 699
hindrance 706
attack 713
- one's courage to the sticking place 861
- up *fasten* 43
strengthen 159
prepare 673
- up the eyes 443
screw-driver 633
screwed *drunk* 959
screw-shaped 248
screw steamer 273
scribble *compose* 54
unmeaning 517
write 590
scribbler 593
scribe *recorder* 553
writer 590, 593
priest 996
scrimmage *discord* 713
contention 720
scrimp *short* 201
insufficient 640
stingy 819
scrip 191
script 590
scriptural
orthodox 983a
Scripture *certain* 474
revelation 985
scrivener *writer* 590
lawyer 968
scrofula 655
scroll *list* 86
record 551
scrub *short* 201
rub 331
bush 367
clean 652
dirty person 653
commonalty 876
scrubby *small* 193
trifling 643
disreputable 874
vulgar 876
shabby 940
scruple
small quantity 32
weight 319
doubt 485
reluctance 603

probity 939
make no - of 602
scrupulous *careful* 459
incredulous 487
exact 494
reluctant 603
observant 772
fastidious 868
punctilious 939
scrutator 461
scrutinizer 461
scrutiny *attention* 457
inquiry 461
scrutoire 191
scud *sail* 267
speed 274
shower 348
cloud 353
- under bare poles 704
scuffle 720
scull *row* 267
scullery 191
scullion 746
sculptor 559
sculpture *form* 240
carving **557**
scum *foam* 353
dirt 653
- of the earth 949
- of society 876
scupper 350
scurf 653
scurrility 908
scurrilous
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
detraction 934
scurry *haste* 274, 684
excitability 825
scurvy *insufficient* 640
unimportant 643
base 940
wicked 945
scut 235
scutate 245
scutcheon
standard 550
honor 877
scutiform 245, 251
scuttle *destroy* 162
receptacle 191
speed 274, 684
- along *haste* 684
scutum 717
Scylla and Charybdis
between - *danger* 665
difficulty 704
scyphiform 252
scythe 253
- of Time 106
scythe *pointed* 244
sharp 253
sea *multitude* 102
ocean 341
at - 341
uncertain 475
go to - 293
heavy - 315
- of doubt 475
- of troubles
difficulty 704
adversity 735
sea anchor 706
seaboard 342
seacoast 342
- gun 727
sea dog 269
sea duck 310
seafarer 269
seafaring 267, 273
sea fight 720
seagirt 346
seagoing 267, 341
sea green 435
sea king 791
seal *matrix* 22
close 261
animal 366
evidence 467
mark 550
resolve 604
complete 729
authority 747
compact 769
security 771
marriage 903
break the - 529
- brown 433
- of secrecy 528
- one's infamy 940
- the doom of 162
- the lips 585
- up *restrain* 751
under - 769
sealed 261
hermetically - 261
one's fate is - 601
- book *ignorance* 491
unintelligible 519
secret 533
sealing 903
sealing wax 747
seals *insignia* 747
seam 43
sea-maid 979
seaman 269
seamanship
conduct 692
skill 698
seamark 550
seamless 50
sea mosses 368
seamstress 690
seamy side 651
séance *assemblage* 72
manifestation 525
council 696
spiritualism 992a
seapiece 556
seaport 666
sear *dry* 340
burn 384
deaden 823
- and yellow leaf
age 128
- ed conscience 951
search 455, 461
searching *severe* 739
painful 830
searchless 519
searchlight 423, 550
seascape 448, 556
sea serpent 83
seashore 342
seasickness 655
seaside 342
sea slug 298
season *mix* 41
time 106
pungent 392
accustom 613
preserve 670
prepare 673
seasonable *fit* 23
early 132
opportune 134
sea song 597
seasoning
condiment 393
seat *place* 183
locate 184
abode 189
support 215
rump 235
direction 693
judgment - 966
- of government 737
- of war 728
seated 184
firmly - 150
sea urchins 368
sea view 556
seawant 800
seaway 180
seaweed 367
seaworthy 273, 341, 664
sebaceous 355
secant 44, 219
secede *dissent* 489
relinquish 624
disobey 742
seceder
heterodox 984
secern 299
Secessionist 742
seclude 893
seclusion **893**
second *duplication* 90
- *of time* 108
instant 113
- *in music* 413, 415
abet 707
one's - self 17
play or sing a - 416
play - fiddle
obey 743
subject 749
disrepute 874
- best *imperfect* 651
failure 732
- childhood *age* 128
imbecility 499
- crop *fertile* 168
profit 775
- edition 104
- nature 613
- sight *foresight* 510
clairvoyance 992a
- thoughts *sequel* 65
thought 451
improvement 658
- to none 33
- youth 660
secondary *inferior* 34
following 63
imperfect 651
deputy 759
- education 537
- evidence 467
seconder 711
secondhand
imitation 19
old 124
deteriorated 659
received 785
secondly 90
second-rate 651
secrecy [*see* secret]
secret *key* 522
latent 526
hidden 528
riddle **533**
in the - 490
keep a - *silent* 585
- motive 615
- passage 627
- place 530
- writing 590
secrétaire 191
secretariat 965
secretary *desk* 191
recorder 553
writer 590
director 694
auxiliary 711
servant 746
consignee 758
secrete 299
conceal 528
secretion 299
secretive 528
secretory 299
sect 75
religious - 983, 984
sectarian *dissent* 489
ally 711
heterodox 984
sectary 65
section *division* 44
part 51
class 75
indication 550
printing 591
chapter 593
troops 726
sector *part* 51
circle 247
secular *centenary* 98
periodic 138
laity 997
- education 537
secularism 984
secularization 756
secundines 63
secundum artem
conformable 82
skillful 698
secure *fasten* 43
bespeak 132
belief 484
safe 664
restrain 751
engage 768

gain 775
confident 858
- an object
success 731
securities 805
security *safety* 664
pledge **771**
hope 858
lend on - 787
sedan 272
sedan chair 272
sedate *thoughtful* 451
calm 826
grave 837
sedative *calming* 174
remedy 662
sedentary 265
sedge 367
sedile 1000
sediment 321, 653
sedimentary
remainder 40
sedition 742
seditionist 891
seduce *entice* 615
love 897
debauch 961
seducer 962
seduction *pleasing* 829
desire 865
seductress 615
sedulous *active* 682
desirous 865
see *view* 441
look 457
believe 484
know 490
bishopric 995
- after 459
- at a glance 498
- daylight 480*a*
- double 959
- fit 600, 602
- justice done 922
- life *amusement* 840
- one's way
foresight 510
intelligible 518
skill 698
easy 705
- service 722
- sights 455
- the light *born* 359
published 531
- through *discover* 480*a*
intelligence 498
- to *attention* 457
care 459
direction 693
we shall - 507
seed *small* 32
cause 153
posterity 167
grain 330
agriculture 371
run to - *age* 128
lose health 659
- plants 369
sow the - 673
seedling 129, 367
seed plot
productive 168
agriculture 371
seedtime of life 127
seedy *weak* 160
disease 655
deteriorated 659
exhausted 688
needy 804
seeing 441
- that
circumstance 8
reasoning 476
seek *inquire* 461
pursue 622
offer 763
request 765
- safety 664
seek-sorrow 837
seel 217
seem 448
as it -s good to 600
seeming 488
seemingly 472
seemless *ugly* 846
undue 925
seemliness *duty* 926
seemly *expedient* 646
handsome 845
due 924
seep 295, 337
seepage 337
seer *veteran* 130
madman 504
oracle 511, 513
sorcerer 994
seesaw 12, 314
seethe *moisture* 339
hot 382
make hot 384
excitement 824
seething caldron 386
segar 392
segment 44, 51
segnitude 683
segregate
not related 10
separate 44
exclude 55
segregated
incoherent 47
seignior *master* 745
nobility 875
seigniory
authority 737
property 780
seine net 232
seisin [*see* seizin]
seismic 314
seismograph 314, 551
seismology 314
seismometer 276
seismoscope 314
seize *take* 789
rob 791
- an opportunity 134
- the present hour 134
seized with *disease* 655
feeling 821
seizin *possession* 777
property 780
seizure 315, 925
sejunction 44
seldom 137
select *specify* 79
choose 609
good 648
selection 75
selectman 965
Selene 318
self *identity* 13
speciality 79
- abasement 879
- accusing 950
- admiration 880
- annulling 497
- applause 880
- assertion 885
- called 565
- command
resolution 604
caution 864
(*temperance* 953)
- communing 451
- complacency
cheerful 836
vaniety 880
- confidence 880
- conquest
resolution 604
(*temperance* 953)
- conscious 855
- consultation 451
- contradictory 471, 497
- control 604
- convicted 950
- conviction *belief* 484
penitent 950
condemned 971
- council 451
- deceit *error* 495
- deception
credulity 486
- defense 717
- delusion 486, 347
- denial
disinterested 942
temperance 953
penance 990
- depreciation 483
- determination 737, 748
- detraction 483
- discipline 990
- educated 490
- esteem 880
- evident *certain* 474
manifest 525
- examination 990
- existing 1
- government
authority 737
freedom 748
(*virtue* 944)
- help 698
- immolation 991
- importance 878
- indulgence
selfishness 943
intemperance 954
- instruction 539
- interest 943
- knowledge 881
- love 943
- luminous 423
- made 490
- opinionated 481
- opinioned
narrow-minded 481
(*foolish* 499)
(*obstinate* 606)
- possessed 852
- possession *sanity* 502
resolution 604
inexcitability 826
caution 864
- praise 880
- preservation 717
- reliance
resolution 604
hope 858
courage 861
- reproach 950
- respect *pride* 878
- restraint 826, 953
- sacrifice 942
- satisfied 880
- seeker 943
- seeking 943
- starter *automobile* 272
- styled 565
- sufficiency 893
- sufficient 880
- taught 490
- tormentor 837
- will 606
selfish 943
selfishness **943**
selfsame 13
sell *absurdity* 497
deception 545
untruth 546
sale 796
- for 812
- off 796
- oneself 940
- one's life dearly
resist 719
fight 722
- out 796
seller 796
selliform 250
selling ability 796
selvedge 231
semaphore 550
sematic 668
semblance
similarity 17
imitation 19
copy 21
probability 471
wear the - of
appearance 448
semeiology 522, 655
semeiotics 550
semen 153
semester 108
semi - 91
semibarbarian 913
semibreve 413
semicircle 247

semicircular 245
semicolon 142
semidiaphanous 427
semifluid 352
semiliquidity **352**
semilunar 245
seminal *causing* 153
seminar 542
seminary 542
semination
  preparation 673
semiopaque 427
semipellucid 427
semiquaver 413
semitone 413
semitransparency **427**
sempervirid 110, 123
sempiternal 112
sempiternity 110, 112
sempstress
  dressmaker 225
  workwoman 690
senary 98
senate 72, 696
senate house 966
senator *counsel* 695
  councillor 696
senatorship 693
send *transfer* 270
  propel 284
  - about one's business 289
  - adrift 597
  - a letter to 592
  - away *repel* 289
  eject 297
  refuse 764
  - for 741
  - forth *propel* 284
  publish 531
  - off 284
  - out *eject* 297
  commission 755
  - word 527
seneca-oil 356
senectitude 128
senescence 128
seneschal *director* 694
  master 745
  servant 746
seneschalship 737
senile 128, 158, 499
  - dementia 499
senior *age* 128
  student 492
  master 745
seniority *oldness* 124
  age 128
señor 877
sensation
  physical sensibility 375
  emotion 821
  wonder 870
sensational
  language 574
  exciting 824
sensation drama 599
sensations of touch **380**
sense *wisdom* 498
  meaning 516
  accept in a particular - 522
  deep - 821
  in no - 565
  - of duty 926
senseless
  insensible 376
  absurd 497
  foolish 499
  unmeaning 517
senses *external* - 375
  intellect 450
  sanity 502
sensibility
  physical - **375**
  moral **822**
sensible *material* 316
  wise 498
sensitive 375, 822
  - plant 822
sensorial 821
sensorium 450
sensual *pleasure* 377
  intemperate 954
sensualist 954*a*
sensualize 954
sensuous
  sensibility 375
  pleasure 377
  feeling 821
sentence *decision* 480
  maxim 496
  affirmation 535
  phrase 566
  lawsuit 969
  condemnation 971
  my - is for war 722
sententious
  concise 572
  - *language* 574, 577
  taciturn 585
sentient
  - *physically* 375
  - *morally* 821
sentiment *idea* 453
  (*opinion* 484)
  (*maxim* 496)
sentimental
  sensitive 822
  affected 855
sentinel *guard* 263
  guardian 664
  watch 668
  keeper 753
sentry 664, 668, 753
sepal 367
separable 44
separate *disjoin* 44
  exclude 55
  bisect 91
  diverge 291
  clean 652
  divorce 782, 905
  - into elements 49
  - maintenance 905
  - the chaff from the wheat
  discriminate 465
  select 609
separation
  [*see* separate]
separatist 489, 984
  disjunction 44
separative 49
sepia 433
seposition
  disjunction 44
  exclusion 55
sepoy 726
seppuku 972
sept *kin* 11
  class 75
  clan 166
septal 228
septenary 98
septennial 138
Septentrional 237
septet 415
septic 655, 657, 662
septicæmia 655
septicity 655
septimal 98
septuagenary 98
septuagesimal 98
Septuagint 985
septulum 228
septum 228
septuple 98
sepulcher 363
  whited - 545
sepulchral
  interment 363
  resonance 408
  stridor 410
  hoarse 581
sepulture 363
sequacious 63, 117
sequacity *soft* 324
  tenacity 327
sequel *following* **65**
  - *in time* 117
  sequence 281
  (*addition* 39)
sequela 63, 65
sequence
  - *in order* **63**
  - *in time* 117
  motion **281**
  logical - 476
sequent 63, 117
sequester *take* 789
  confiscate 974
  (*hide* 528)
sequestered
  secluded 893
sequestrate *seize* 789
  condemn 971
  confiscate 974
sérac 383
seraglio *abode* 189
  woman 374
  marriage 903
  impurity 961
seraph *saint* 948
  angel 977
seraphic *blissful* 829
  virtuous 944
  pious 987
Seraphim 977
seraphina 417
seraskier 745
sere [*see* sear]
  - and yellow leaf 128
serein *dew* 339
  rain 348
serenade *music* 415
  compliment 894
  endearment 902
serene *pellucid* 425
  calm 826
  content 831
  - highness 877
serf *slave* 746
  clown 876
serfdom 749
serge 635
sergeant 745
serial *continuous* 69
  periodic 138
  book 593
seriatim *in order* 58
  continuously 69
  each to each 79
  slowly 275
series *continuity* 69
  number 84
serif 591
serio-comic 853
serious *great* 31
  resolved 604
  important 642
  dejected 837
seriously 535
serjeant
  common - 967
  -at-law 968
sermon *lesson* 537
  speech 582
  dissertation 595
  pastoral 998
  funeral - 363
sermonize 586
sermonizer 584
serosity *fluid* **333**
serotherapy 662
serotine 133
serpent *tortuous* 248
  snake 366
  hiss 409
  wind instrument 417
  wise 498
  deceiver 548
  cunning 702
  evildoer 913
  knave 941
  demon 949
  great sea - 515
  the old - 978
serpentine 248
serrated *angular* 244
  notched 257
serried *crowded* 72
  dense 321
serum *lymph* 333
  water 337
servant *minister* 631
  agent 690
  help 711
  retainer **746**
  - of all work 690
serve *benefit* 618
  business 625
  utility 644

aid 707
warfare 722
obey 743
servant 746
(*work* 680)
- an apprenticeship 539
- as a substitute 147
- faithfully 743
- one right
retaliation 718
right 922
punish 972
- one's turn 644
- out 972
- with a writ 969
service *good* 618
utility 644
use 677
warfare 722
servitude 749
worship 990
rite 998
at one's - 763
press into the - 677
render a - *utility* 644
benevolence 906
serviceable
instrumental 631
useful 644
good 648
servant 746
servile *servant* 746
subject 749
ignoble 876
obsequious 886
servility
obsequious 886
(*flattery* 933)
[*see* servile]
servitor 746
servitorship 749
servitude 749
penal - 972
sesame, open -
opening 260
watchword 550
spell 993
sesqui - 87
sesquipedalian
long 200
sess 812
sessile 46
session *council* 696
churchdom 995
sessions *law* 966
sestet 415
set *condition* 7
join 43
coherence 46
compose 54
group 72
class 75
firm 150
tendency 176
situation 183
place 184
form 240
sharpen 253
direction 278
go down 306
dense 321
stage 599
habit 613
prepare 673
gang 712
impose 741
make a dead - at 716
- about *begin* 66
undertake 676
- abroach 73
- afloat *originate* 153
publish 531
oppose 708
quarrel 713
hate 898
angry 900
(*counteract* 179)
- against one another 464
- agoing *impulse* 276
propulsion 284
aid 707
- an example *model* 22
motive 615
- apart *separate* 44
exclude 55
select 609
- a price 812
- aside *displace* 185
disregard 458
neglect 460
negative 536
reject 610
disuse 678
annul 756
refuse 764
not observe 773
relinquish 782
dereliction 927
- at ease 831
- at hazard 665
- at naught
make light of 483
reject 610
oppose 708
defy 715
disobey 742
not observe 773
dereliction 927
- a trap for 545
- at rest *end* 67
answer 462
adjudge 480
complete 729
compact 769
- before *inform* 527
choice 609
- before oneself 620
- by 636
- by the ears 898
- down [*see below*]
- foot on 294
- forth *show* 525
assert 535
describe 594
- forward 293
- free 750
- going [*see* - agoing]
- in *begin* 66
rain 348
- in motion
move 264
use 677
- in order 60
- in towards 286
- no store by
make light of 483
despise 930
- off *compensation* 30
depart 293
improve 658
discount 813
adorn 845
display 882
- on 615
- on a cast 621
- one's affections on 897
- one's back up 878
- one's cap at *love* 897
endearment 902
- one's face against
oppose 708
refuse 764
disapprove 932
- one's hand to 467
- one's heart upon
resolve 604
desire 865
- one's seal to 467
- one's teeth 604
- one's wits to work
think 451
imagine 515
plan 626
- on fire *ignite* 384
excite 824
- on foot 66
- on its legs
establish 150
- on one's legs
strengthen 159
restore 669
- out *arrange* 60
begin 66
depart 293
decorate 845
display 882
- over 755
- phrase 566
- purpose 620
- right *inform* 527
disclose 529
teach 537
reinstate 660
vindicate 937
- sail 293
- store by 642
- straight
straighten 246
pacify 723
- terms *manifest* 525
phrase 566
style 574
- the eyes on 441
- the fashion
influence 175
authority 737
fashion 852
- the seal on 729
- the table in a roar 840
- to *contend* 720
war 722
- to music 416
- too high a value upon 482
- to rights 60
- to work
undertake 676
impose 741
- up *originate* 153
strengthen 159
produce 161
upright 212
raise 307
successful 731
prosperous 734
- upon *resolved* 604
attack 716
desirous 865
(*intending* 620)
- up shop 676
- watch 459
setaceous 256
setarious 253
setback 306, 735
set down *record* 551
humiliate 879
slight 929
censure 932
give one a -
confute 479
- a cause for hearing 969
- as 484
- for 484
- in writing 551
- to 155
setiferous 256
set-off *printing* 591
setose 256
sett *lease* 771, 787
settee 215
setter 366
settle *regulate* 60
establish 150
be located 184
bench 215
come to rest 265
subside 306
kill 361
decide 480
choose 609
vanquish 731
consent 762
compact 769
pay 807
- accounts *pay* 807
accounts 811
- down *adolescence* 131
stability 150
moderate 174
locate oneself 184
- into 144
- matters 723
- preliminaries 673
- property 781
- the question 478
- to sleep 683
- upon *give* 784
- with *pay* 807
settled [*see* settle]

ended 67
account - 811
-opinion 484
-principle 496
-purpose 620
settlement [*see* settle]
location 184
colony 188
dregs 653
compact 769
deed 771
property 780
strict - 781
settler 188
settlings 321
settlor 784
seven 98
in - league boots 274
wake the - sleepers 404
Seven Seas 341
seventy 98
seventy-five *gun* 727
sever 44
severable 44
several *special* 79
plural 100
many 102
-times 104
severalize 465
severally *divided* 44
respectively 79
severalty 44
severe *energetic* 171
symmetry 242
exact 494
-*style* 576
harsh 739
painful 830
simple 849
critical 932
severely *very* 31
severity **739**
[*see* severe]
sew 43
sewage *excretion* 299
filth 653
sewed up *drunk* 959
sewer *drain* 350
cloaca 653
sewerage *drainage* 652
filth 653
sewer gas 663
sewing silk 205
sex *kind* 75
women 374
fair - 374
sexagenarian 130
sexagenary 98, 99
sexagesimal 98
sextan 98
sextant *angle* 244
circle 247
sextennial 138
sextet 98
verse 597
sextodecimo 593
sexton *interment* 363
clergy 996
sextuple 98
sexual congress 43
shabbiness
[*see* shabby]
inferiority 34
shabby *trifling* 643
deteriorated 659
stingy 819
mean 874
disgraceful 940
(*bad* 649)
shabby genteel 851
shack 189
shackle *fastening* 45
hinder 706
restrain 751
fetter 752
shad 298
shade *degree* 26
small quantity 32
manes 362
darkness 421
dimness 422
shadow **424**
color 428
conceal 528
screen 530
paint 556
ghost 980a
distribution of - 421
in the - *hidden* 528
out of repute 874
shadow of a - *small* 32
dim 422
throw all else into the - 642
throw into the -
surpass 303
conceal 528
glory 873
thrown into the -
inferior 34
disrepute 874
under the - of 664
without a - of doubt 474
shades
-below 982
-of death 360
-of difference 15
-of evening 422
welcome ye - 424
shading 421
-off 26
shadow
unsubstantial 4
copy 21
small 32
remains 40
follow 63
accompaniment 88
thin 203
pursue 235, 622
sequence 281
cloud 353, 422
dark 421
shade 424
inquire 461
dream 515
ghost 980a
disdains the - 878
fight with a - 699
follow as a - 281
may your - never be less
courtesy 894
respect 928
approbation 931
partial - 422
-forth *dim* 422
predict 511
metaphor 521
represent 554
-of coming events 511
-of the tomb 363
take the - for the substance
credulous 486
mistake 495
unskillful 699
under the - of one's wing 664
without a - of turning 141
worn to a - *thin* 203
worse for wear 659
shadowy *inexistent* 2
unsubstantial 4
shady 424
invisible 447
shaft *deep* 208
frame 215
pit 252, 260
air pipe 351
handle 633
weapon 727
(*missile* 284)
shaggy 256
shagreen 223
shah 745
shaitan 978
shake *totter* 149
weak 160
vibrate 314
agitation 315
shiver 383
trill 407
music 416
dissuade 616
shingle 635
injure 659
impress 821
excited 824
fear 860
-hands
pacification 723
friendship 888
courtesy 894
forgive 918
-off 297
-off the yoke 750
-one's faith 485
-one's sides 838
-the head *dissent* 489
deny 536
refuse 764
disapprove 932
-to pieces 162
-up 315
shakedown *bed* 215
shaker 984
shakes, no great -
trifling 643
imperfect 651
shaking prairie 344
shako *hat* 225
helmet 717
shaky *weak* 160
in danger 665
fearful 860
shallop 273
shallow
unintelligent 32
not deep 209
ignorant 491
ignoramus 493
foolish 499
trifling 643
-pretext 617
-profundity 855
shallow-brain
fool 501
shallowness **209**
[*see* shallow]
shallow-pated 499
shallows *danger* 667
sham *falsehood* 544
deception 545
untruth 546
-fight 720
shaman 548, 994
shamanism 992
shamble *dawdle* 275
stagger 315
shambles 361
shame *disrepute* 874
wrong 923
censure 932
chastity 960
cry - upon 932
false - 855
for - 874
sense of - 879
-the devil 939
to one's - be it spoken 874
shamefaced 881
shameful
disgraceful 874
profligate 945
shameless
unreserved 525
impudent 885
profligate 945
indecent 961
shamianah 223
shampoo 662
shamrock 92
shandrydan 272
shanghai 545
shank *support* 215
printing 591
instrument 633
shanks 266
-'s mare 266
shanty 189
shape *state* 7
harmonize 82
form 240
aspect 448
(*state* 7)
(*convert* 144)
-one's course
direction 278
pursuit 622

conduct 692
- out a course
plan 626
shapeless
amorphous 241
ugly 846
shapely *form* 240
symmetrical 242
comely 845
share *part* 51
participate 778
allotted portion 786
- and share alike 778
- one's sorrow 915
shareholder 778
shark *fish* 366, 368
thief 792
(*cheat* 548)
sharp *energetic* 171
violent 173
acute 253
sensible 375
pungent 392
- *sound* 410
musical tone 413
intelligent 498
active 682
clever 698
cunning 702
feeling 821
painful 830
rude 895
censorious 932
look - *take care* 459
be active 682
- appetite 865
- contest 720
- ear 418
- eye 441
- fellow *active* 682
proficient 700
- frost 383
- lookout
vigilance 459
expectation 507
- pain 378
- practice
deception 545
cunning 702
severity 739
improbity 940
sharpen [*see* sharp]
excite 824
- one's tools 673
- one's wits 537
sharpener 253
sharper *thief* 792
(*cheat* 548)
sharpness **253**
fastidiousness 868
sharp-set 865
sharpshooter 716, 726
sharpshooting 716
Shastra 986
shatter *disjoin* 44
render powerless 158
destroy 162
shatterbrained 503
shattered *weak* 160
fatigued 688
shave *reduce* 195
shorten 201
layer 204
smooth 255
grate 330
lie 546
shaving *small* 32
layer 204
filament 205
(*part* 51)
shawl 225, 384
shay 272
she 374
sheaf 72
shear *reduce* 195
shorten 201
- *sheep* 370
take 789
shears 253
sheath *receptacle* 191
envelope 223
sheathe *moderate* 174
line 224
clothe 225
- the sword 723
sheathing 223, 224
shebeen 189
shed *scatter* 73
building 189
emit 297
give 784
- a luster on 873
- blood 361
- light upon 420
- tears 839
sheen 420
sheep 366
sheep dog 366
sheepfold 232
sheepish 881
sheep's eyes
desire 865
modest 881
endearment 902
sheer *mere* 32
simple 42
complete 52
deviation 279
- off *avoid* 623
(*depart* 293)
sheet *layer* 204
covering 223
paper 593
- of fire 382
- of water 343
white - *penance* 952
winding - 363
sheet anchor
safety 664, 666, 706
hope 858
sheet lightning 423
sheet work 591
sheik *ruler* 745
priest 996
shelf *support* 215
rock 667
on the - *powerless* 158
disused 678
inaction 681
shell *cover* 223
coffin 363
bomb 404, 727
bombard 716
warfare 722
- game 545
- out 807, 809
shellac 356*a*
shellback 269
shellfish 366
shellproof 664
shell-shaped 245
shell-shock 655
shelter *safety* 664
refuge 666
- oneself under plea of 617
sheltie 271
shelve *lateness* 133
locate 184
slope 217
neglect 460
disuse 678
shelved *unsalable* 796
shelving beach 217
shenanigan 842
shend 659
sheol 982
shepherd
tender of sheep 370
director 694
pastor 996
Shepherd, the Good - 976
shepherd's dog 366
Sheppard, Jack - 792
sherbet 298
shereef *governor* 745
noble 875
sheriff 664, 965
sherry 959
Shetland 271
Shiah 984
shibboleth 550
shield *heraldry* 550
safety 664
buckler 666
defend 717
scutcheon 877
look only at one side of the - 481
reverse of the -
rear 235
counter evidence 468
under the - of 664
shield-shaped 245
shift *change* 140
convert 144
substitute 147
changeable 149
displace 185
chemise 225
more 264
transfer 270
deviate 279
prevaricate 546
plea 617
cunning 702
(*expedient* 626)
last - 601
left to - for oneself 893
make a - with
substitute 147
use 677
put to one's -s
difficulty 704
poverty 804
- for oneself
conduct 692
freedom 748
- off *defer* 133
- one's ground 607
- one's quarters 264
- the scene 140
- to and fro 149
shifting [*see* shift]
transient 111
- sands 149
- trust or use 783
shiftless
unprepared 674
inhabile 699
shifty 702
shikar 622
shillalah 727
shilling 800
cut off with a - 789
- shocker 594
shilly-shally 605
shimmer 420
shimmy *dance* 840
shin *climb* 305
shindig 840
shindy 720
shine *light* 420
beauty 845
glory 873
- forth 873
- in conversation 588
- upon *illumine* 420
aid 707
take the - out of 874
shingle *covering* 223, 635
powder 330
- house 189
shining [*see* shine]
- light *sage* 500
shinny 840
shinplaster 800
shintiyan 225
shiny 420
ship *lade* 190
transfer 270
vessel **273**
one's - coming in 803
- of the line 726
take - *sail* 267
depart 293
ship biscuit 298
shipboard, on - 273
shipentine 273
shipload *much* 31
cargo 190
(*abundance* 639)
shipman 269
shipmate 890
shipment *contents* 190
transfer 270
shippen 189
shipping 273
shipshape *order* 58
conformity 82
skill 698

shipwreck
destruction 162, 361
vanquish 731
failure 732
shire 181
shirk *shuffle* 605
avoid 623
disobey 742
shirred eggs 298
shirt 225
shirt waist 225
Shiva 976
shivaree 414
shive *small piece* 32
layer 204
shiver *small piece* 32
divide 44
destroy 162
filament 205
shake 315
brittle 328
cold 383
fear 860
go to -s 162
- in one's shoes 860
shivery *brittle* 328
powdery 330
shizoku 875
shoal *assemblage* 72
multitude 102
shallow 209
shoals *danger* 667
surrounded by - *difficulty* 704
shock *sheaf* 72
violence 173
concussion 276
agitation 315
unexpected 508
discord 713
affect 821
move 824
pain 828
give pain 830
dislike 867
scandalize 932
(*contest* 720)
shocking *bad* 649
painful 830
ugly 846
vulgar 851
fearful 860
disreputable 874
hateful 898
in a - temper 901*a*
shockingly *much* 31
shod 225
shoddy 645
shoe *support* 215
dress 225
hindrance 706
stand in the -s of
commission 755
deputy 759
where the - pinches
badness 649
difficulty 704
opposition 708
sensibility 822
painful 830
shoemaker 225

shog 173
shoot *offspring* 167
expand 194
dart 274
propel 284
kill 361
vegetable 367
pain 378
execute 972
- ahead 282
- ahead of 303
- at 716
- out beams 420
- up *increase* 35
prominent 250
grow 365
(*ascend* 305)
teach the young idea to - 537
shooter *pistol* 727
shooting [*see* shoot]
chase 622
- pain 378
- star *world* 318
luminary 423
omen 512
shooting coat 225
shooting iron 727
shop *buy* 795
mart 799
keep a - *business* 625
trade 794
shup up - *end* 67
cease 142
relinquish 624
rest 687
smell of the - 851
shopkeeper 797
shoplifter 792
shoplifting 791
shopman 797
shopmate 890
shopping 794, 795
shop-worn *cheap* 815
shore *support* 215
border 231
land 342
buttress 717
hug the - 286
on - 342
- up 215, 669, 670
shoreless 180
shorn *cut short* 21
divided 51
deprived 776
- lamb 828
- of its beams
dim 422
inglorious 874
short *not long* 201
brittle 328
typography 550
concise 572
uncivil 895
at - notice
transient 111
early 132
come - of, fall - of
inferior 34
shortcoming 304
insufficient 640

in - *concisely* 572
compendium 596
make - work of
destroy 162
active 682
haste 684
complete 729
conquer 731
punish 972
- allowance 640
- answer 895
- bit *money* 800
- breath 688
- by 201
- commons
insufficiency 640
fasting 956
- cut *straight* 246
mid-course 628
- distance 197
- life and merry 840
- measure 53
- of *small* 32
inferior 34
subtraction 38
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
insufficient 640
- of cash 804
- rations 956
- sea 348
shortage 53
shortbread 298
shortcoming
inequality 28
inferiority 34
motion short of **304**
noncompletion 730
shorten 201
- sail 275
shorthand 590
short-handed 651
shorthorn 366
short-lived 111
shortly *soon* 132, 507
shortness 201
for - sake 572
shorts 225
shortsighted
myopic 443
misjudging 481
foolish 499
short-winded
weak 160
fatigue 688
short-witted 499
shot *missile* 284
variegated 440
guess 514
war material 722, 727
price 812
reward 973
bad - 701
exchange -s 720
good - 700
have a - at 716
like a - 113
not have a - in one's locker 804
off like a - 623
random -
experiment 463
chance 621
round - 727
- in the locker 632
shot-free 815
shotgun 727
should be
no better than she - 961
what - 922
shoulder *support* 215
projection 250
shove 276
printing 591
broad -ed 159
cold - 289
have on one's -s 625
on the -s of *high* 206
elevated 307
instrumentality 631
rest on the -s of 926
- a musket 722
- arms 673
- to shoulder
coöperate 709
party 712
- to the wheel
resolution 604
undertaking 676
shrug the -s [*see* shrug]
take upon one's -s 676
shoulder knot 847
shout *loud* 404
cry 406, 411
rejoice 838
(*voice* 580)
shove 276
give a - to *aid* 707
shovel *receptacle* 191
transfer 270
vehicle 272
fire iron 386
cleanness 652
- away 297
shovel hat 999
show *occasion* 134
visible 446
appear 448
draw attention 457
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
manifest 525
drama 599, 840
ornament 847
parade 882
dumb - 550
make a - 544
mere - 544
peep - 840
- a light pair of heels 623
- cause 527
- fight *defy* 715
attack 716
defend 717
brave 861
- forth 525
- in front 303
- itself 446
- of *similarity* 17

probability 472
- off *display* 882
boast 884
- one's cards 529
- one's colors 550
- one's face
presence 186
manifest 525
disclose 529
- one's hand 529
- one's teeth 715
- up *visible* 446
manifest 525
ridicule 856
degrade 874
censure 932
accuse 938
show-down 525
shower *assemblage* 72
shower bath 337
rain 348
- bath 337, 386
- down
abundance 639
- down upon
give 784
liberal 816
showman 524
showy *color* 428
ugliness 846
ornament 847
tawdry 851
fashionable 852
ostentatious 882
shrapnel 727
shred *small* 32
filament 205
(*part* 51)
shrew 901
shrewd *knowing* 490
wise 498
cunning 702
(*clever* 698)
shriek 410, 411
shrievalty 965
shrieve 965
shrift *confession* 529
absolution 952
shriftless 951
shrill *loud* 404, 410
cry 411
shrimp 193, 298
shrine *receptacle* 191
tomb 363
temple 998, 1000
shrink *decrease* 36
shrivel 195
go back 283, 287
unwilling 603
avoid 623
sensitive 822
- from *fear* 860
dislike 867
hate 898
shrive 952
shrivel *contract* 195
fold 258
(*decrease* 36)
shriveled *thin* 203
(*small* 193)
shroud *covering* 223
invest 225
funeral 363
hide 528
safety 664
defend 717
-ed in mystery 519
shrub *plant* 367
plantation 371
shrug *sign* 550
(*hint* 527)
- the shoulders
dissent 489
submit 725
discontent 832
dislike 867
contempt 930
disapprobation 932
shrunk *little* 193
shrink 195
shudder *cold* 383
fear 860
make one -
painful 830
- at *aversion* 867
hate 898
shuffle *mix* 41
derange 61
change 140
interchange 148
changeable 149
move slowly 275
agitate 315
falsehood 544
untruth 546
irresolute 605
recant 607
improbity 940
patience and - the cards 826
- off *run away* 623
- off this mortal coil 360
- on 266
- the cards
begin again 66
change 140
chance 621
prepare 673
shuffler 548
shun *avoid* 623
dislike 867
shunt *transfer* 270
deviate 279
remove 287
shunted *shelved* 460
shut 261
- in 751
- one's ears *deaf* 419
not believe 487
- oneself up 893
- one's eyes to
not attend to 458
neglect 460
not believe 487
permit 760
not observe 773
- out *exclude* 55
prohibit 761
- the eyes 442
- the door 761
- the door in one's face 764
- the door upon 893
- the gates of mercy 914*a*
- up *close* 261
confute 479
imprison 751
(*inclose* 229)
- up shop *end* 67
cease 142
relinquish 624
repose 687
shutter 424
shuttle *correlation* 12
oscillate 314
instrument 633
shuttlecock 605
shuttlewise 314
shy *deviate* 279
draw back 283
propel 284
avoid 623
fearful 860
cowardly 862
modest 881
fight - of 623
have a - at 716
- cock 862
- of *doubtful* 485
unwilling 603
cautious 864
dislike 867
- of belief 487
Shylock 787
shyster 941, 968
Siamese twins 89
sib 11
Siberia 383
sibilation *hiss* 409
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
sibyl *oracle* 513
ugly 846
sibylline 511
- leaves 513
sic *imitation* 19
exact 494
siccation 340
siccity 340
sick *ill* 655
make one -
painful 830
aversion 867
- at heart 837
- of *weary* 841
dislike 867
satiated 869
visitation of the - 998
sick chamber 655
sicken *nauseate* 395
disease 655
pain 830
weary 841
disgust 867
sickener *too much* 641
sickle *pointed* 244
sharp 253
sickle-shaped 245
sickly *weak* 160
sickness 655
sick room 655
side *consanguinity* 11
edge 231
laterality 236
party 712
at one's - 197
from - to side 314
look only at one - of the shield 481
on every - 227
on one - 243
on one's - 714
pass from one - to another 607
- by side
accompaniment 88
near 197
laterality 236
party 712
- issue 39
- with *aid* 707
coöperate 709
concord 714
take up a - 476
wrong - up 218
side arms 727
side blow 702
sideboard 191
side dish 298
side drum 417
sideling 237, 279
sidelong 236, 237, 279
side partner 891
sideration 318
sidereal 318
siderite 288
sideromancy 511
sidesaddle 215
side scene 599
sidesman 996
sidetrack 279, 287
sidewalk 627
sideways *oblique* 217
lateral 236
side wind *oblique* 217
circuit 629
cunning 702
sidewinder 276
sidewipe 276
sidewise 237
sidle *oblique* 217
lateral 236
deviate 279
siege 716
lay - to 716
state of - 722
siege cap 717
siege gun 727
siege train 727
siesta 683
sieve *sort* 60
crossing 219
perforate 260
sift 652
pour water into a -
waste 638
lavish 818
stop one hole in a - 819
sift *simplify* 42
sort 60
inquire 461

discriminate 465
clean 652
- the chaff from the wheat 609
sifter 219
sigh 839
- for 865
sighing 839
- like furnace 902
sight *much* 31
multitude 102
vision 441
appearance 448
ugly 846
prodigy 872
at - *soon* 132
seeing 441
dim - 443
in - 446
in - of *near* 197
seen 441
keep in - 457
within - of shore 858
sightless *blind* 442
invisible 447
ugly 846
sightly 845
sight-reading
music 415
sights, see - 455
sight-seeing 441
sight-seer
spectator 444
curiosity 455
sight-singing 415
sigil *seal* 550
evidence 769
sigmoid 245, 248
sign *attest* 467
omen 512
indication 550
record 551
write 590
talisman 747
compact 769
prodigy 872
give - of 525
make no - 585
-s of the times
omen 512
warning 668
-s of the zodiac 318
signal *great* 31
eventful 151
sign 550
important 642
give the - 741
-of distress 669
signalize *indicate* 550
glory 873
celebrate 883
signally 31
signal light 423
signal post 550, 668
signature
mark, identification 550
writing 590
printing 591
compact 769
security 771
signboard 550
signet
mark, identification 550
sign of authority 747
compact 769
(*evidence* 467)
writer to the - 968
significant
[*see* signify]
evidence 467
importance 642
(*clear* 518)
signifies, what - 643
signify *forebode* 511
mean 516
inform 527
indication 550
signior 875
sign manual 550, 590
signor 877
sign painting 555
signpost 550
sike 348
Sikes, Bill - 792
silence *disable* 158
no sound **403**
confute 479
latency 526
concealment 528
aphony 581
taciturn 585
check 731
silencer 405, 408*a*
silent [*see* silence]
silhouette *outline* 230
appearance 448
portrait 556
siliquose 191
silk *texture* 219, 329, 635
smooth 255
soft 324
make a - purse out of a sow's ear 471
- gown *barrister* 968
silken 255
- repose 687
silkiness
voluptuousness 954
sill 215
silly *credulous* 486
imbecile 499
insane 503
silo 636
silt *dirt* 653
(*remainder* 40)
silvan 367
silver *bright* 420
white 430
gray 432
money 800
bait with a - hook 615
German - 545
- footed queen 318
- lining of the cloud 858
- wedding 883
silver-toned 413
silviculture 371
simagrée 855
simian 499
similarity **17**
- of form 240
simile *similarity* 17
comparison 464
metaphor 521
similitude *likeness* 17
copy 21
simious 499
simmer *agitation* 315
boil 382, 384
excitement 824
simmering 825
Simon, Simple - 547
Simon Pure
the real - 494
Simon Stylites 893
simony 964
simoon 349, 382
simous 243
simper *smile* 838
affectation 855
simple *mere* 32
unmixed 42
credulous 486
ignorant 493
silly 499
- *language* 576
instrumental 633
herb 662
artless 703
unadorned 849
- duty 926
- meaning 516
simple-hearted 543
simple-minded 849
simpleness **42**
Simple Simon 501, 547
simpleton 501
simplicity **849**
ignorance 491
[*see* simple]
simplify [*see* simple]
elucidate 518
simply *little* 32
singly 87
more - *interpreted* 522
simulate *resemble* 17
imitate 19
cheat 544
impiety 988
simultaneous 120
sin *vice* 945
guilt 947
Sinæan 188
sinapism 662
since *under the circumstances* 8
after 117
cause 155
reason 476
sincere *veracious* 543
ingenuous 703
feeling 821
sine 217
sine die *never* 107
defer 133
sine quâ non
required 630
important 642
condition 770
sinecure 681
no - 682
sinew 159
sinewless 158
sinews of war
money 800
sinewy 159
sinful 945
sing *blow* 349
bird cry 412
music 416
poetry 597
rejoice 838
- in the shrouds 349
- out 411
- praises *approve* 931
worship 990
- small 879
singe 382, 384
singer *musician* 416
poet 597
singing club 416
single *unmixed* 42
unit 87
secluded 893
unmarried 904
ride at - anchor 863
- combat 720
- entry 811
- file 69
- out 609
single-foot 275
single-handed *one* 87
easy 705
unassisted 706
single-minded 703
singleness [*see* single]
- of heart *artless* 703
probity 939
- of purpose
perseverance 604*a*
artless 703
single-seater 273
singlestick 720
singsong 16, 414
singular *special* 79
exceptional 83
one 87
singularly *very* 31
nonconformity 83
sinister *left* 239
bad 649
adverse 735
vicious 945
bar - *imperfect* 651
disrepute 874
sinistrality **239**
sinistrorsal 239
sinistrous
sullen 901*a*
sink *disappear* 4, 111
destroy 162
descend 306
lower 308
submerge 310
neglect 460
conceal 528
cloaca 653
fatigue 688
vanquish 731
fail 732

  adversity 735
  invest 787
  pain 828
  depressed 837
  (*decay* 659)
  -back 661
  -in the mind
  thought 451
  memory 505
  excite 824
  -into oblivion 506
  -into the grave 360
  -money 809
  -of corruption 653
  -of iniquity 945
  -or swim
  certainty 474
  perseverance 604*a*
sinking
  heart-837
  -fund 802
sinless 946
sinned against
  more - than sinning 946
sinner 949
Sinn Fein 742
Sinn Feiner 710, 712, 742
sin offering 952
sinologist 492
sinuous 217, 248
sinus 252
sip *small* 32
  drink 298
siphon 348, 350
sippet 298
sir *man* 373
  title 877
  -Oracle 887
sircar 745
sirdar 745
sire 166
siren *sea nymph* 341
  musician 416
  musical instrument 417
  seducing 615
  warning 668
  alarm 669
  evildoer 913
  evil spirit 980
  sorcerer 994
  -strains 415
  song of the -s 615
sirene
  musical instrument 417
siriasis 503
sirius 423
sirkar 745
sirloin 298
sirocco *wind* 349
  heat 382
sirrah! 949
sirup 352, 396
siskin 366
sissy *milksop* 158
sister *kin* 11
  likeness 17
  nurse 662
  celibacy 904
sisterhood *party* 712
  friendship 888
  frail-962
sisterly 906
sisters, -three 601
  weird-994
Sisyphus task of -
  useless 645
  difficult 704
  (*not complete* 730)
sit 308
  hatch 370
  -down *settle* 184
  lie 213
  stoop 308
  -in judgment
  adjudge 480
  jurisdiction 965
  lawsuit 969
  -on 215
  -on thorns
  annoyance 828
  fear 860
  -up for 133
site 182, 183
sith *circumstance* 8
  reason 476
sitting [*see* sit]
  incubation 673
  convocation 696
  -up *late* 133
  work 686
sitting room 191
situation
  circumstances 8
  place **183**
  location 184
  business 625
  out of a - 185
situs 183
sitz bath 386
Siva 976
six 98
  -of one and half a dozen of the other 27
sixes and sevens
  at - *disorder* 59
  discord 713
six-shooter 727
sixty 98
sizar 746
size *magnitude* 31
  glue 45
  arrange 60
  dimensions **192**
  viscid 352
  -up 480
sizz 409
sizzle 409
sjambok 975
skald 597
skate *locomotion* 266
  vehicle 272
  deterioration 659
skating 840
skating rink 840
skean 727
skean dhu 727
skedaddle 274, 623
skeel 191
skeesicks 949
skein 219
  tangled-59
skeletal 203
skeleton *remains* 40
  essential part 50
  thin 203
  support 215
  corpse 362
  plan 626
  reduced to a-659
  -in the closet
  bad 649
  painful 830
skeptic
  agnostic 485, 984
skepticism
  thought 451
  doubt 485
  incredulity 487
  irreligion 989
sketch *delineate* 230
  form 240
  represent 554
  paint 556
  describe 594
  outline 626
sketcher 559
sketchy *incomplete* 53
  feeble 575
  unfinished 730
skew 217
skewbald 440
skewer 45
ski 225, 266, 272
skiagram 421, 554
skiagraph 421
skiagraphy *shadow* 421
  representation 554, 556
skid *support* 215
  hindrance 706
skies [*see* sky]
  exalt to the - 873
  praise to the - 933
skiff 273
skill **698**
  acquisition of-539
  game of-840
skillet 191, 386
skillful 698
skim *move* 266
  navigate 267
  rapid 274
  neglect 460
  summarize 596
skimp 460
skin *outside* 220
  tegument 223
  peel 226
  thief 792
  mere-and bone 203
  -a flint
  impossible 471
  parsimony 819
  -game 545
  -over 660
  wet to the-339
  with a whole-670
  without-822
skin-deep
  shallow 32, 209
  external 220
skinlike 223
skinned thick-376
  thin-375
skinny *thin* 203
  all skin 223
skip *depart* 293
  jump 309
  neglect 460
  rejoice 838
  (*amusement* 840)
skipjack
  prosperous 734
  lowborn 876
skipper
  sea captain 269
  captain 745
skippet 191
skippingly 70
skirmish 720
skirmisher 726
skirt *appendix* 39
  pendent 214
  dress 225
  surrounding 227
  edge 231
  side 236
  woman 374
  hang upon the -s of 281
  on the -s of *near* 197
skirt-dance 840
skirting 231
skit *ridicule* 856
  detraction 934
  prostitute 962
skittish *capricious* 608
  excitable 825
  timid 862
  bashful 881
skittles 840
skive 204
skulk *hide* 528
  cowardly 862
skull 450
skullcap 225
skunk 366, 401
skunk cabbage 401
skurry 684
sky *summit* 210
  world 318
  air 338
sky-aspiring 865
sky-blue 438
skylark 305
skylarking 840
skylight 260
sky line 196
skyrocket 305
skyscraper 210
skyward 210, 305
slab *layer* 204
  support 215
  flat 251
  puddle 343
  viscous 352
  record 551
slabber *slaver* 297
  unclean 653

slabsided 200, 203
slack *loose* 47
weak 160
inert 172
slow 275
cool 385
coal 388
unwilling 603
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
inactive 683
lax 738
nonobservant 773
slacken *loosen* 47
moderate 174
neglect 460
repose 687
hinder 706
one's pace 275
slacker 623, 927
slade 252
slag *embers* 384
rubbish 645
dirt 653
(*remains* 40)
slake *quench* 174
gratify 829
satiate 869
(*content* 831)
- one's appetite *intemperance* 954
slam *shut* 261
slap 276
snap 406
- the door in one's face *oppose* 708
refuse 764
slammerkin 653
slammock 653
slander 934
slanderer 936
slang 563
slang-whanger 887
slangy 560
slant 217
slap *instantly* 113
strike 276
censure 932
punish 972
- in the face
opposition 708
attack 716
anger 900
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
- the forehead 461
slap-bang 406
slap-dash 684
slap-stick 599
slash 44
slashing *style* 574
slate *list* 86
writing tablet 590
schedule 611
plan 626
- loose *mad* 503
slate-colored 432
slates *roof* 223
slattern *disorder* 59
dirty 653
bungler 701
vulgar 851
(*negligent* 460)
slatternly [*see* slattern]
unskillful 699
slaughter 361
slaughterhouse 361
slave *servant* 631, 746
worker 686
a - to 749
- to no sect 984
- trade 795
slaver *ship* 273
slobber 297
dirt 653
flatter 933
slavery *toil* 686
subjection 749
slavish *servile* 746, 886
subject 749
slay 361
sleave 59
sleazy 160
sled 272
sledge 272
sledge hammer 276
with a - *destroy* 162
exertion 686
sleek *smooth* 255
pretty 845
sleep *inactivity* 683
balmy - 683
last - 360
not have a wink of - 825
put to - 376
rock to - *smooth* 174
send to - 841
- at one's post 683
- upon *defer* 133
consider 451
- with one eye open 459
sleeper *support* 215
wake the seven -s 404
sleeping car 272
sleeping partner 683
sleepless *active* 682
sleepwalker 268
sleepwalking 266
sleepy 683
sleet 383
sleeve *skein* 219
dress 225
hang on the - of 746
in one's - *hidden* 528
laugh in one's -
latency 526
rejoice 838
hope 856
wear one's heart upon one's - *manifest* 525
artless 703
sleeveless *foolish* 499
unreasonable 608
- errand *useless* 645
unskillful 699
sleigh 272
sleight *skill* 698
- of hand *deception* 545
(*interchange* 146)
slender *small* 32
thin 203
trifling 643
- means 804
sleuth 527
- hound 913
slice *cut* 44
piece 51
layer 204
slick *smooth* 255
smart 698
slicker 225
slide *elapse* 109
smooth 255
pass 264
locomotion 266
descend 306
- back 661
- in 228
- into 144
slide valve 263
sliding *amusement* 840
sliding panel 545
sliding rule 85
slight *small* 32
shallow 209
rare 322
neglect 460
disparage 483
feeble 575
trifle 643
dereliction 927
disrespect 929
contempt 930
slight-made 203
slily *surreptitiously* 544
craftily 702
slim 203
cunning 702
slime *viscous* 352
dirt 653
sling *hang* 214
project 284
weapon 727
drink 959
slink *hide* 528
cowardice 862
- away *avoid* 623
disrepute 874
(*escape* 671)
slinky 203
slip *small* 32
elapse 109
child 129
strip 205
descend 306
error 495
workshop 691
fail 732
false coin 800
vice 945
guilt 947
give one the - 671
let - *liberate* 750
lose 776
relinquish 782
let - the dogs of war 722
- away 187, 623
- cable 623
- in (*or* - into) 294
- of the pen 495, 568
- of the tongue
solecism 568
stammering 583
- on 225
- over *neglect* 460
- the collar
escape 671
free oneself 750
- the memory 506
- through the fingers
miss an opportunity 135
escape 671
fail 732
-'twixt cup and lip 509
slipper 225
hunt the - 840
slippery *transient* 111
smooth 255
greasy 355
uncertain 475
vacillating 607
dangerous 665
facile 705
nonobservant 773
faithless 940
- ground 667
slipshod 575
slipslop *absurdity* 497
solecism 568
weak language 575
slit *divide* 44
chink 198
furrow 259
sliver 51
slobber *drivel* 297
slop 337
dirt 653
sloe *black* 431
slogan 722
sloop 273
- of-war 726
slop *spill* 297
water 337
dirt 653
slope *oblique* 217
run away 623
sloping 306
sloppy *moist* 339
marsh 345
style 575
slops *clothes* 225
slosh 337, 653
slot 260
sloth 683
slouch *low* 207
oblique 217
move slowly 275
inactive 683
slouching *ugly* 846
slough *covering* 223
divest 226
quagmire 345
dirt 653
difficulty 704
adversity 735
(*remains* 40)
- of Despond 859
sloughy 226
sloven *untidy* 59

bungler 701
vehicle 272
slovenly *untidy* 59
careless 460
style 575
dirty 653
awkward 699
vulgar 851
slow *tardy* 133
inert 172
moderate 174
motion 275
inactive 683
wearisome 841
dull 843
be - to
unwilling 603
not finish 730
refuse 764
by - degrees 26
march in - time 275
- down 174
- movement
music 415
slow-burning 388
slow coach 701
slowness **275**
slowworm 419
sloyd 537
slubber *unclean* 653
(*inactive* 683)
slubberdegullion 876
sludge 653
slug *slow* 275
printing 591
inaction 681
inactivity 683
bullet 727
money 800
sluggard 275, 683
sluggish *inert* 172
callous 823
sluice *limit* 233
egress 295
river 348
conduit 350
open the -s 297
slum 653
slumber 683
slummock 653
slump 304, 306
slung shot 727
slur *stigma* 874
gloss over 937
reproach 938
- over *neglect* 460
slight 483
(*exclude* 55)
(*inattention* 458)
(*conceal* 528)
slush *marsh* 345
semiliquid 352
dirt 653
slut *untidy* 59
dog 366
dirty 653
wench 876
unchaste 962
(*neglect* 460)
sly *shrewd* 498
stealthy 528
cunning 702
(*false* 544)
slyboots 702
smack
small quantity 32
mixture 41
boat 273
impulse 276
taste 390
courtesy 894
kiss 902
strike 972
- of *resemble* 17
- the lips
pleasure 277
taste 390
savory 394
rejoice 838
small - *in degree* 32
- *in size* 193
become - 195
esteem of - account 930
feel - 879
not think - beer of oneself 880
of - account 643
on a - scale 32, 193
- arms 727
- beer 643
- bore 727
- chance 473
- coin 800
- fry *littleness* 193
unimportant 643
commonalty 876
- hours 125
- matter 643
- number 103
- part 51
- talk 588
think no - beer of oneself 878
think - beer of 930
smallclothes 225
smaller *in degree* 34
in size 195
smallness **32**
smalls 225
smalt 438
smart *pain* 378
active 682
clever 698
feel 821
grief 828
witty 842
pretty 845
ornamental 847
- pace 274
- saying 842
- set 852
- under 821
smarten 847
smart money 973
smash
destruction 162
failure 732
smasher 792
smatch 390
smatterer 493
smattering 491
smear *cover* 223
grease 355
soil 653
smeared 426
smell 398, 401
bad - 401
- a rat 485
- of the lamp
ornate style 577
prepared 673
- powder 722
smell-feast 886
smelling bottle 400
smelt *heat* 384
prepare 673
smicker 838
smile *cheerful* 836
rejoice 838
raise a - 840
- at 856
- of contempt 930
- of fortune 734
- upon *aid* 707
courtesy 894
endearment 902
smirch *blacken* 431
dirty 653
smirk 838
smite *maltreat* 649
excite 824
afflict 830
punish 972
(*strike* 276)
smith 690
smitten *love* 897
- with *moved* 615
smock *clothing* 225
wrinkle 258
smock-faced 862
smock frock 225
smoke *dust* 330
vapor 336
heat 382
tobacco 392
discover 480a
suspect 485
unimportant 643
dirt 653
end in -
shortcoming 304
failure 732
- the calumet of peace 723
smoke bomb 727
smoked glasses 424
smokejack 312
smoke screen 424
smokeshaft 351
smoker *concert* 892
smokestack 260, 351
smoke talk 584
smoking hot 382
smoking jacket 225
smoking room 191
smoky *opaque* 426
dirty 653
smolder *inert* 172
burn 382
latent 526
smooth *uniform* 16
calm 174
make level 213
flat 251
not rough 255
easy 705
- as glass 255
- down 174
- over 174
- sailing 705
- the bed of sickness
aid 707
benevolence 906
the ruffled brow of care 834
- the way
facilitate 705
- water *easy* 705
smooth bore 727
smoothly [*see* smooth]
go on - *prosperous* 734
smoothness **255**
smooth-tongued
lie 544
flatter 933
smother *repress* 174
kill 361
suppress 528
stifle sound 581
restrain 751
(*abide* 826)
smudge *fuel* 388
blackness 431
dirt 653
blemish 848
smug *affected* 855
smuggle *introduce* 228
steal 791
illegal 964
(*ingress* 294)
smuggler 792
smut *black* 431
dirt 653
impurity 961
(*blemish* 848)
smutch 431
smutty *black* 431
impure 961
snack
small quantity 32
food 298
snacks, go - 778
snaffle 706, 752
snag *projection* 250
sharp 253
danger 667
hindrance 706
snail *slow* 275
mollusk 368
snake *coil* 248
draw 285
serpent 366
hissing 409
miscreant 913
scotch the - 640
- in the grass
hidden 528
deceiver 548
bad 649
source of danger 667
evildoer 913
knave 941
snakelike 248, 366

snakestone 248
snap *break* 44
time 106
shut 261
eat 298
brittle 328
noise **406**
impulse 612
activity 682
cheapness 815
rude 895
- at *seize* 789
bite 830
censure 932
- of the fingers
trifle 643
- one's fingers at
defy 715
insolence 885
despise 930
- one up *censure* 932
- the thread 70
- up *seize* 789
snapdragon 840
snappish 901
snappy *news* 532
snap shot 554
snare *deception* 545
(*source of danger* 667)
snare drum 417
snarl *growl* 412
discord 713
rude 895
angry 900
threaten 909
snarled *confused* 523
snatch
small quantity 32, 51
seize 789
by -es 70
- at *pursue* 622
seize 789
- a verdict *deceive* 545
cunning 702
- from one's grasp 789
- from the jaws of death 672
sneak *hide* 528
coward 862
servile 886
base 940
knave 941
bad man 949
- off, - out of 623
- thief 792
sneakers *shoes* 225
sneer *disparage* 929
contempt 930
blame 932
sneeze *blow* 349
snuffle 409
not to be -d at 642
- at *despise* 930
snick *small quantity* 32
part 51
snicker *rejoicing* 838
ridicule 856
snide 545
sniff *blow* 349
odor 398
discovery 480a
sniffle 349
snifting valve 664
snigger *laugh* 838
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
sniggle 545
snip *small quantity* 32
cut 44
tailor 225
snipe 298, 366
snippet 32
snip-snap 713
snivel *weep* 839
sniveling *servile* 886
snob *vulgar* 851
plebeian 876
servile 886
snobbishness
flattery 933
snood *headdress* 225
circle 247
snooze 683
snore *noise* 441
sleep 683
snort 411, 412
snorter 83
snout 250
snow *ship* 273
ice 383
white 430
snow avalanche 383
snowball 72, 383
snow blindness 443
snow-bound 383
snowdrift 72
snowshoes 225, 266, 272
snowslide 306, 383
snowslip 306, 383
snowstorm 383
snub *short* 201
hinder 706
cast a slur 874
humiliate 879
bluster 885
censure 932
snub-nosed
distortion 243
(*ugly* 846)
snuff *blow* 349
pungent 392
odor 398
go out like the - of a candle 360
- out *destroy* 162
dark 421
- up *inhale* 296
smell 398
up to - *skillful* 698
cunning 702
snuff-color 433
snuffle *blow* 349
hiss 409
stammer 583
hypocrisy 988
snuffy 653
snug *closed* 261
comfortable 377
safe 664
prepared 673
content 831
secluded 893
keep - *conceal* 528
seclude 893
make all - *prepare* 673
snuggery 189
snuggle 902
snugness 827
so *similar* 17
very 31
therefore 476
method 627
- be it *assent* 488
consent 762
- far so good 618
- let it be 681
- much the better
content 831
rejoicing 838
- much the worse
discontent 832
aggravation 835
- to speak *similar* 17
metaphor 521
soak *immerse* 300
water 337
moist 339
drunkenness 959
- up 340
soap *lubricate* 332
oil 356
soapy *unctuous* 355
service 886
flattery 933
soar *great* 31
height 206
fly 267
rise 305
air 338
sob 839
sober *substantial* 3
moderate 174
wise 498
sane 502
plain 576
grave 837
temperate 953
abstinent 958
in - sadness
affirmation 535
- down 174, 502
humility 879
- senses 502
- truth *fact* 494
sober-minded 502
calm 826
humble 879
soberness 953
sobriety **958**
sobriquet 565
soc *jurisdiction* 965
socage 777
so-called
deception 545
misnomer 565
sociable *carriage* 272
sociality 892
social *mankind* 372
sociable 892
- circle 892
- evil 961
- gathering 892
- science 910
- service 602
- smile 906
- worker 602
socialism
government 737
participation 778
philanthropy 910
Socialists 712
sociality **892**
society *mankind* 372
party 712
fashion 852
sociality 892
laity 997
position in - 873
sociological 537
- school 451
sociology 910
socinianism 984
socius criminis 711
sock *hosiery* 225
drama 599
sockdolager 67, 479
socket *receptacle* 191
concave 252
socle 215
Socratic method 461
Socratic school 451
sod 344
beneath the - 363
sodality *party* 712
friendship 888
(*sociality* 892)
sodden *moist* 339
boiled 384
sofa 215
soft *stop!* 142
weak 160
moderate 174
smooth 255
not hard 324
moist 339
marsh 345
silence! 403
- *sound* 405
dulcet 413
credulous 486
silly 499
lenient 740
tender 822
timid 862
(*docile* 602)
(*irresolute* 605)
own the - impeachment 529
- buzzing slander 934
- music 415
- pedal 405
- sawder *plea* 617
flattery 933
- snap 681
- soap *oil* 356
flattery 933
- thing 681
- tongue, - words 894
soften [*see* soft]
moderate 174
relieve 834
pity 914

  palliate 937
  penitent 950
 - down 834
softening 324
 - of the brain 158
softer sex 374
soft-hearted 914
softling 160
softness **324**
  persuasibility 615
soft-spoken 894
soggy 339
soho *attention* 457
  parley 586
  hunting 622
soi-disant
  asserting 535
  misnomer 565
  vain 880
soil *region* 181
  land 342
  dirt 653
  deface 846
  (*spoil* 659)
  (*blemish* 848)
 till the -
  agriculture 371
  prepare 673
soilure 653
soirée 892
sojourn *dwell* 186
  abode 189
  (*rest* 265)
sojourner 188
soke 181
solace *relief* 834
  recreation 840
 - oneself with
  pleasure 827
solar 318
 - system 318
solatium 973
sola topi 225
soldan 745
solder *join* 43
  cement 45
  cohere 46
soldier 726
soldierlike *war* 722
  brave 861
sole *alone* 87
  base 211
  support 215
  fish 298
 feme - 904
solecism
  ungrammatical **568**
  (*sophistry* 477)
solemn
  affirmation 535
  important 642
  grave 837
  glorious 873
  ostentatious 882
  commemoration 883
  religious 987
  worship 990
 - avowal 535
 - declaration 535
 - mockery 882
 - silence 403
solemnity *rite* 998
solemnization 883
sol-fa 416
solfeggio 415
solferino 434, 437
solicit *induce* 615
  request 765
  desire 865
 - the attention 457
solicitor *agent* 758
  petitioner 767
  merchant 797
  lawyer 968
solicitous 765, 865
solicitude *care* 459
  pain 828
  anxiety 860
  desire 865
solid *complete* 52
  dense 321
  certain 474
  learned 490
  exact 494
  wise 498
  persevering 604a
 - in galleys 591
solidarity *party* 712
solidify 48, 321
solidity [*see* solid]
  solvency 800
solidungulate 366
soliloquist 589
soliloquy **589**
soliped 366
solitaire *game* 840
  hermit 893
solitary *alone* 87
  secluded 893
solitude 87, 893
solmization 415
solo 415
soloist 996
Solomon 498, 500,
Solon 498, 500
soluble *fluid* 333
  liquefy 335
solus 87
solution *fluid* 333
  liquefaction 335
  music 413
  answer 462
  explanation 522
 - of continuity 70
solve *liquefy* 335
  discover 480a
  unriddle 522
solvency [*see* solvent]
solvent
  decomposition 49
  liquefier 335
  diluent 337
  sound 800
  moneyed 803
  payment 807
somatics 316
somatist 316, 989
somatologist 316
somatology 316
somber *dark* 421
  color 428
  black 431
  gray 432
  sad 837
sombrero 225
some *indefinite quantity* 25
  small quantity 32
  more than one 100
 at - other time 119
 in - degree *degree* 26
  small 32
 in - place 182
 - ten or a dozen 102
 - time ago 122
 - time or other 119
somebody
  person 372
  important 642
  distinguished 873
somehow 155
 - or other *cause* 155
  instrument 631
somersault 218
something *thing* 3
  small degree 32
  matter 316
 - else 15
 - like 17
 - or other 475
sometimes 136
somewhat *a little* 32
  a trifle 643
somewhere 182
 - about 32
somnambulism
  walking 266
  trance 515
somnambulist
  walker 268
  dreamer 515
somnifacient 683
somniferous *sleepy* 683
  weary 841
somnolence 683
Somnus 683
son 167 [*see* sons *below*]
Son, God the - 976
sonant 402, 561
sonata 415
Sonderbund 769
song *music* 415
  poem 597
 death - *death* 360
  lament 839
 for a mere - 815
 love - 597
 no - no supper 812
 old - 643
song bird 416
song leader 416
songster 416
soniferous 402
sonification 402
sonnet 597
sonneteer 597
sonorescence 402
sonorous *sound* 402
  loud 404
  language 577
sons - of Belial 988
 - of God 977
 - of Martha 876
sontag 225
soon *transient* 111
  future 121
  early 132
  expected 507
 too - for 135
sooner - or later
  another time 119
  future 121
 - said than done 704
soot *black* 431
  dirt 653
sooth *prediction* 511
 in good - 543
soothe *allay* 174
  relieve 834
  flatter 933
  (*calm* 826)
soothing
  faint sound 405
 - sirup 174
soothsay 511
soothsayer *oracle* 513
  magician 994
soothsaying 511
sootiness 421
sop *small quantity* 32
  food 298
  sodden 339
  fool 501
  inducement 615
  reward 973
 - in the pan 615
 - to Cerberus 458
soph *scholar* 492
  student 541
Sophism 451
sophism *bad logic* 477
  absurdity 497
sophist *scholar* 492
  dissembler 548
sophister 492
  student 541
sophistical 477
sophisticate *mix* 41
  debase 659
sophisticated
  spurious 545
sophistry **477**
sophomore 492, 541
soporific *sleepy* 683
  weary 841
soporose 683
soprano 410
sorcerer 548, **994**
sorcery 511, **992**
sordes 653
sordet 417
sordid *stingy* 819
  covetous 865
sordine 405, 408*a*, 417
sore *bodily pain* 378
  disease 655
  mental suffering 828, 830
  discontent 832
  anger 900
 - place 822
 - subject 830, 900
sorely *very* 31
sorghum 396

sorites 476
sororal 906
sorority 712, 888
sorosis 888
sorrel 433
sorrow 828
give - words 839
more in - than anger
patient 826
forgiveness 918
sorry *trifling* 643
grieved 828
mean 876
(*small* 32)
(*bad* 649)
be - for *pity* 914
repent 750
cut a - figure 874
in a - plight
failure 732
make a - face 874
- sight *painful* 830
sad 837
sort *degree* 26
arrange 60
kind 75
- with *sociality* 892
sortable 23
sortes
chance 156, 621
- Virgilianæ
sorcery 992
sortie 716
sortilege
prediction 511
sorcery 992
sortilegy 621
sortition 621
sorts, out of -
ill health 655
sulky 901*a*
so-so *small* 32
trifling 643
imperfect 651
sossle 653
sot *fool* 501
drunkard 959
soterial 976
soteriology 976
sotnia 726
sotto voce
faint sound 405
conceal 528
voiceless 581
sou *money* 800
soubrette 599, 746
soufflé 298
sough *conduit* 350
faint sound 405
cloaca 653
soul *essence* 5
person 372
intellect 450
genius 498
affections 820
(*whole* 50)
(*important* 642)
flow of - 588
have one's whole - in his work 686
not a - 187
not dare to say one's - is his own
subjection 749
fear 860
- of wit 572
soulless *inactive* 683
insensible 823
soul-mate 903
soul-sick 837
soul-stirring
emotion 821
excitement 824
sound *great* 31
conformable 82
stable 150
strong 159
fathom 208
- *of a fish* 334
bay 343
noise **402**
resonance 408
investigate 461
measure 466
true 494
wise 498
sane 502
good 648
perfect 650
healthy 654
solvent 800
orthodox 983*a*
catch a - 418
full of - and fury
unmeaning 517
insolent 885
safe and - *health* 654
preserved 670
- a retreat 283
- asleep 683
- a trumpet
publish 531
alarm 669
- mind 502
- of limb 654
- of wind 654
- reasoning 476
- sleep 683
- the alarm
indication 550
warning 668
alarm 669
fear 860
- the horn 416
- the note of preparation 673
- the praises of 931
soundable 310
sounding 402
big - 577
- brass 517
sounding-board 417
soundings 208
soundless
unfathomable 208
silent 403
soundness
- of doctrine 983*a*
soup *food* 298
semiliquid 352
soupcon *small* 32
mixture 41
sour *acid* 397
discontented 832
embitter 835
uncivil 895
sulky 901
- grapes
impossible 471
excuse 617
- the temper 830
source *beginning* 66
cause 153
sourdet 417
sourdine 417
à la - *noiseless* 405
concealed 528
soured 832
discontented 832
sourness **397**
souse *plunge* 306, 310
water 337
south *direction* 278
north and -
opposite 237
Southern 237
- Cross 318
south paw 239
South Pole 383
southward 237
souvenir 505
sovereign *superior* 33
all-powerful 159
authoritative 737
ruler 745
- contempt 930
- remedy 662
sovereignty 737
[*see* sovereign]
sow *scatter* 73
pig 366
agriculture 371
female 374
get the wrong - by the ear
misjudgment 481
error 495
mismanage 699
fail 732
- broadcast 818
- dissension
discord 713
hate 898
- one's wild oats
improve 658
amusement 840
vice 945
intemperance 954
- the sand 645
- the seed *prepare* 673
- the seeds of *cause* 153
teach 537
sowar 726
sower 371
sozzle 653
spa *town* 189
sanatorium 662
space *music* 26, 413
arrange 60
time 106
occasion 134
extension **180**
printing 591
celestial -s 318
spaddle 272
spade 272
call a - a spade
plain language 576
straightforward 703
spade husbandry 371
spahi 726
span *similarity* 17
join 43
link 45
duality 89
time 106
transient 111
small 193
distance 196
near 196
length 200
short 201
- *of horses* 272
measure 466
spangle *spark* 420
ornament 847
spaniel *dog* 366
servile 886
(*flatterer* 935)
Spanish fly 171
spank *swift* 274
flog 792
spanking *large* 192
- pace 274
span-new 123
spar *beam* 214
quarrel 713
contend 720
spare *small* 193
meager 203
refrain 623
store 636
scanty 640
redundant 641
disuse 678
inaction 681
relinquish 782
give 784
economy 817
exempt 927*a*
temperate 953
enough and to - 639
not a moment to - 682
- diet 956
- no expense 816
- no pains 686
- room 180
- time 685
to - 641
spared, be - *live* 359
it cannot be - 630
sparge 337
spargefaction
scatter 73
wet 337
sparger 337
sparing [*see* spare]
small 32
economy 817
parsimony 819
temperate 953
- of praise 932
- of words 585
with a - hand 819

  with no - hand 639
spark *small* 32
  heat 382
  light 420
  luminary 423
  wag 844
  fop 854
  as the -s fly upwards
  habit 613
sparkle *bubble* 353
  glisten 420
sparkling *vigorous* 574
  excitement 824
  cheerful 836
  wit 842
  beauty 845
  with - eyes 827
spark plug 272
sparrow *bird* 366
  love 897
sparse 73, 103
sparseness 73, 103, 137
Spartacus 742
Spartan 739
spasm
  sudden change 146
  violence 173
  agitation 315
  pain 378
spasmodic
  discontinuous 70
  irregular 139
  changeable 149
  violent 173
  - cholera 655
spat
  production 161, 167
  quarrel 713
spathic 204
spats 225
spatter *dirt* 653
  (*damage* 659)
  (*defame* 634)
spatterdash 225
spatula *receptacle* 191
  vehicle 272
spavined 655
spawn
  offspring 161, 167
  productiveness 168
  dirt 653
spay 38, 158
speak *voice* 580
  speech 582
  - for 937
  - for itself
  intelligible 518
  manifest 525
  - ill of *censure* 932
  detract 934
  - low 581
  - of *meaning* 516
  publish 531
  speak 582
  (*describe* 594)
  - one fair 894
  - out *make*
  manifest 525
  artless 703
  artless 703
  - softly 581
  - to 586
  - up 411
  - up for 937
  - volumes 467
  - well of 931
speaker
  interpreter 524
  soliloquy 589
  chairman 694
speaking 582
  much - 584
  on - terms 888
  - likeness 554
  - of 134
  way of - 521
speaking trumpet 418
spear *pierce* 260
  weapon 727
spearman 726
spear-shaped 253
special *particular* 79
  (*intrinsic* 5)
speciality **79**
specialize 79, 662
special pleader 968
special pleading
  sophistry 477
specialty *compact* 769
  security 771
specie 800
species *kind* 75
  appearance 448
  human - 372
specific *special* 79
  remedy 662
  - gravity 321
specification *class* 75
  description 594
specify *particularize* 79
  tell 527
  name 564
specimen 82
specious *probable* 472
  sophistical 477
  showy 846
  fluttering 933
  pardonable 937
speck
  small quantity 32
  inextension 180*a*
  (*dot* 193)
  (*blemish* 848)
specked *imperfect* 651
speckle *variegate* 440
  blemish 848
spectacle
  appearance 448
  prodigy 872
  show 882
  drama 599
spectacles 441, 445
spectacular 599, 882
spectator 197, **444**
specter
  fallacy of vision 443
  ugly 846
  ghost 361, 980*a*, 992*a*
spectral *inexistence* 2
  unsubstantial 4
  uncanny 980*a*
spectrogram 554
spectroheliogram 554
spectroheliography 554
spectrometer 445
spectroscope *light* 420
  color 428
  optical instrument 445
spectrum *color* 428
  variegation 440
  optical illusion 443
speculate *view* 441
  think 451
  suppose 514
  chance 621
  essay 675
  traffic 794
speculation
  experiment 463
  cards 840
speculative *thought* 451
  experiment 463
  supposition 514
  unsound 665
speculator
  experiment 463
  theorist 514
  chance 621
speculum 445
  veluti in - 446
sped *completed* 729
speech **582**
  figure of - 521
  parts of - 567
  - from the throne 695
  - of angels *music* 415
speechify 582
speechless 403, 581
speechmaker 582
speed *journey* 266
  velocity 274
  activity 682
  help 707
  succeed 731
  - mania 274
  - maniac 268
  - the parting guest 293
  with breathless - 684
speedily *soon* 132
speedometer 200, 274, 551
  automobile 272
speedway 626
spell *period* 106
  influence 175
  read 539
  letter 561
  necessity 601
  motive 615
  exertion 686
  charm **993**
  cast a - 992
  wonder 870
  - out *interpret* 522
spellbind 586
spellbound 601, 615
spelling 561
spence 636
spencer 225
spend *effuse* 297
  waste 638
  give 784
  purchase 795
  expend 809
  - freely 816
  - one's time in 625
  - time 106
  - time in 683
spendthrift 818
spent *weak* 160
  tired 688
sperm 153
spermaceti 356
spermary 357
spermatic 168
spermatize 168
spermatophytes 369
spermatozoön 357
sperm gland 357
spew 297
sphacelate 659
sphacelation 655
sphacelus 655
sphere *rank* 26
  space 180
  region 181
  ball 249
  world 318
  business 625
  - of influence 786
spheroid 249
spherule 249
sphery 318
sphinx *monster* 83
  oracle 513
  ambiguous 520
  riddle 533
spial 668
spice *small quantity* 32
  mixture 41
  pungent 392
  condiment 393
spiced *taste* 390
spicilegium
  assemblage 72
  allocution 596
spick and span 123
spiculate 253
spiculum 253
spicy *fragrant* 400
  exciting 824
spider *animal* 368
  receptacle 191
  pan 386
spieler 548, 792
spigot 263
spike *sharp* 253
  pierce 260
  plug 263
  (*pass through* 302)
  - guns *powerless* 158
  useless 645
spikebit 262
spike team 92, 272
spile 263
  - hole 351
spill *filament* 205
  stopper 263
  shed 297
  splash 348
  match 388
  waste 638

lavish 818
(*misuse* 679)
- and pelt 59
- blood 722
spin *journey* 266
aviation 267
rotate 312
- a long yarn
exaggerate 549
- out *protract* 110
late 133
prolong 200
diffuse style 573
spinach 298
spinal 222, 235
spindle 312
spindle-shanks 203
spindle-shaped 253
spindrift 353
spine 253
spinel 847
spineless *weak* 945
spinet *copse* 367
harpsichord 417
spinney 367
spinosity
unintelligible 519
discourtesy 895
sullenness 901*a*
spinous *prickly* 253
Spinozism 451
spinster 374, 904
spinuliferous 253
spiny 253
spiracle 260, 351
spiral 248, 311
spire *height* 206
peak 253
soar 305
spiriferous 248
spirit *essence* 5
immateriality 317
intellect 450
meaning 516
vigorous language 574
stimulate 615
activity 682
affections 820
courage 861
ghost 361, 980
evil - **980*a***
keep one's - up
hope 858
- away 791
- control 992*a*
- of my dream 515
- of myrcia 400
- up *induce* 615
excite 824
unclean - 978
with life and - 682
Spirit, the Holy - 976
spirited *language* 574
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
dashing 852
brave 861
generous 942
spiritism 317, 992*a*
spiritist 317, 450
spiritistic 317
spiritless
insensible 823
sad 837
cowardly 862
spiritoso *music* 415
spirit rapping 992*a*
spirits *drink* 298
cheer 836
spirit-stirring 824
spiritual
immaterial 317
psychical 450
divine 976
pious 987
- director 996
- existence 987
- wife 903, 962
spiritualism
immateriality 317
intellect 450
heterodoxy 984
psychical research 992*a*
spiritualist 317
spiritualize 317
spirituel 842
spiroid 248
spirograph 662
spirometer 662
spirt *eject* 297
stream 348
haste 684
exertion 686
spirtle *disperse* 73
splash 348
spissitude *dense* 321
viscid 352
spit *pointed* 253
perforate 260
eject 297, 299
rain 348
- fire *irascible* 901
spite 907
envy 921
in - of *disagreement* 24
counteraction 179
opposition 708
in - of one's teeth
unwilling 603
spiteful
malevolent 907
hating 898
spittle 299
spittoon 191
splanchnic 221, 329
splanchnology 221, 329
splash *affuse* 337
stream 348
spatter 653
parade 882
make a - *fame* 873
display 882
splashboard 666
splayfooted 243
spleen *melancholy* 837
hatred 898
anger 900
sullen 901*a*
harbor - 907
spleenless 906
splendiferous 851
splendor *bright* 420
beautiful 845
glorious 873
display 882
splenetic *sad* 837
morose 901*a*
splice *join* 43
cross 219
interjacent 228
repair 660
- the main brace
tipsy 959
spliced, be -
marriage 903
splint 215, 662, 752
splinter *small piece* 32
divide 44
filament 205
brittle 328
(*part* 51)
split *divide* 44
bisect 91
brittle 328
divulge 529
quarrel 713
fail 732
laugh 838
- hairs
discriminate 465
sophistry 477
- one's sides 838
- the difference
mean 29
compromise 774
- the ears *loud* 404
stridor 410
deafness 419
- the lungs 411
- upon a rock 732
splurge 882
splutter *energy* 171
spit 297
stammer 583
haste 684
spoil *waste* 638
vitiate 659
botch 699
hinder 706
lenity 740
plunder 791
booty 793
satiate 869
(*bad* 649)
-s of time 106
- sport 706
- trade 708
spoiled child
satiated 869
favorite 899
- of fortune 734
spoiler 792
spoke *radius* 200
tooth 253
obstruct 706
put a - in one's wheel
render powerless 158
hinder 706
spokesman
interpreter 524
speaker 582
spoliate 791
spoliative 793
spondee 597
sponge *stopper* 263
moisten 339
dry 340
pulpiness 354
marine animal 368
clean 652
despoil 791
drunkard 959
apply the -
obliterate 552
nonpayment 808
- out 552
sponger 886
sponging-house 752
spongy *porous* 252
soft 324
squashy 345
sponsion 771
sponsor *witness* 467
security 771
be - for *promise* 768
obligation 926
sponsorship 771
spontaneous
voluntary 600
willing 602
impulsive 612
- generation 357
spontoon 727
spoof 545
spook 361, 980*a*
fish 368
spool 312
spoon *receptacle* 191
ladle 272
bill and coo 902
born with a silver - in one's mouth 734
spoondrift 353
Spoonerism 495
spoonful *some* 25
small quantity 32
spoon-meat 298
spoony *foolish* 499
lovesick 902
spoor 550
sporaceous 330
sporadic
unassembled 73
infrequent 137
disease 655, 657
spore 330
sporogenous 161
sporophyte 357
sporous 330
sport *killing* 361
chase 622
amusement 840
show off 882
(*enjoyment* 827)
in - *pastime* 840
humor 842
- of fortune 735
- one's oak 893
the - of 749
sporting *killing* 361
contention 720
amusement 840

- dog 366
sportive *gay* 836
frolicsome 840
sportsman 361, 622, 840
sportswoman 840
sportulary 784, 785
sportule 784
sporule 330
sposh 653
spot *inextension* 180a
place 182
discover 480a
mark 550
dirt 653
blemish 848
blot 874
(*decoloration* 429)
(*sully* 846)
(*disgrace* 940)
on the - *instantly* 113
present time 118
soon 132
in one's presence 186
spotless *perfect* 650
clean 652
innocent 946
(*beautiful* 845)
spotlight 423, 550, 599
spotted *variegated* 440
damaged 659
ugly 846
spotter *aviator* 269a
spousal 903
spouse *companion* 88
married 903
spouseless 904
spout *egress* 295
flow out 348
conduit 350
speak 582
act 599
pawn 771
(*lend* 787)
sprag 633
sprain *powerless* 158
weak 160
sprat
- to catch a herring
barter 794
- to catch a whale
bungling 699
sprawl *length* 200
horizontal 213
descend 306
spray *sprig* 51
atomizer 336
foam 353
foliage 367
flowers 400
spread *enlarge* 35
disperse 73
universalize 78
expanse 180
expand 194
diverge 291
meal 298
publish 531
- abroad 531
- a shade 421
- canvas 267
- out 194
- sail 267
- the toils 545
- to 196
spread-eagle 884
spree 840
sprig *branch* 51
infant 129
sprightly
cheerful 836
witty 842
spring *early* 125
source 153
strength 159
velocity 274
recoil 277
fly 293
leap 309
elasticity 325
rivulet 348
instrument 633
store 636
remedy 662
- a leak *imperfect* 651
damage 659
- a mine *destroy* 162
unexpected 508
attack 716
- a project 626
- back 277
- from 154
- of life 131
-s of action 615
- tide *flood* 31, 35, 52
high 206
water 337
wave 348
(*abundance* 639)
- to one's feet 307
- up *begin* 66
event 151
grow 194
ascend 305
visible 446
- upon 508, 789
spring balance 319
springe 545
Springfield rifle 727
spring gun 545, 667
springle 545
spring-net 545
springtide *youth* 127
springy 325
sprinkle *add* 37
mix 41
scatter 73
wet 337, 348
variegate 440
baptize 998
sprinkler 337
sprinkling
small quantity 32
sprint 274
sprit *sprout* 167
support 215
sprite *good spirit* 979
demon 980
sprout *grow* 35, 365
offspring 167
expand 194
- from *result* 154
spruce *tree* 367
neat 652
beautiful 845
- up 652, 847
sprue 653
sprung *imperfect* 651
damaged 659
spry *active* 682
cheerful 836
(*skillful* 698)
spud 272
spume 353
spunk 861
spun out
long time 110
diffuse style 573
spur *pointed* 250
sharp 253
- a horse 370
incite 615
quicken 684
on the - of the moment
instantly 113
now 118
soon 132
opportune 134
impulse 612
win -s *succeed* 731
glory 873
spurious *erroneous* 495
false 544
deceptive 545
illegitimate 925
spurn *reject* 610
disdain 930
spurred 253
spurt *transient* 111
swift 274
gush 348
impulse 612
haste 684
exertion 686
spurtle 73
sputum 299
sputter *emit* 297
splash 348
stammer 583
spy *see* 441
spectator 444
inquire 461
informer 527
emissary 534
scout 664
warning 668
spyglass 445
squab *large* 192
short 201
broad 202
bench 215
nestling 298
squabble 713
squad *assemblage* 72
soldiers 726
squadron *fighters* 726
(*crowd* 72)
(*ships* 273)
squalid *dirty* 653
unsightly 846
squall *violent* 173
wind 349
cry 411
quarrel 713
squalor 653
squamate 223
squamiferous 223
squamous *layer* 204
skin 223
squander *waste* 638
misuse 679
lose 776
prodigal 818
squandering 776
squantum 840
square *congruous* 23
compensate 30
four 95
place 182
houses 189
perpendicular 212
form 244
measure 466
sparring 720
justice 924
honorable 939
make all - 660
on the - 939
- accounts
pay 807
account 811
put a - thing into a round hole 699
- deal 922
- inches 180
- piano 417
- the circle 471
- up 556
- with 23
- yards 180
square-toes 857
squash *destroy* 162
flatten 251
blow 276
fruit 298
soft 324
marsh 345
semiliquid 352
pulpiness 354
hiss 409
- pie 298
squashy 345, 352
squat *locate oneself* 184
little 193
short 201
thick 202
low 207
sit 308
(*ugly* 846)
squatter 188
squaw *woman* 374
wife 903
squeak *human cry* 411
animal cry 412
disclosure 529
(*weep* 839)
squeal [*see* squeak]
squealer 532, 941
squeamish
unwilling 603
sick 655
fastidious 868
(*censorious* 932)

squeeze *contract* 195
  condense 321
  embrace 894
  (*narrow* 203)
squeeze out
  extract 301
  give 784
squeezers 840
squelch 162, 251
squib *sound* 406
  lampoon 856
  detraction 934
squid 368
squidgy 201
squiffy 959
squint *look* 441
  defective sight 443
squirarchy 875
squire *aid* 707
  attendant 746
  gentry 875
squireen 875
squirm 315
squirrel *swift* 274
  animal 366
  nimble 682
squirt *eject* 297
  sport 348
stab *pierce* 260
  kill 361
  pain 378, 649
  injure 659
stability 16, **150**
  (*quiescence* 265)
  (*perseverance* 604*a*)
stabilize 150
stable *firm* 150
  house 189, 370
  store 636
  lock the - door when the steed is stolen
  too late 135
  useless 645
  bungling 699
  - companion 890
  - equilibrium 150
staccato 415
stack *assemblage* 72
  store 636
staddle 215
  infant 129
stadtholder 745
staff *support* 215
  music 413, 415
  signal 550
  council 696
  party 712
  weapon 727
  chief 745
  retinue 746
  (*directors* 694)
  (*hope* 858)
  pastoral - 999
  - officer 745
  - of honor 128
  - of life 298
  - of office 747
stag *deer* 366
  male 373
  defaulter 808
  sociality 892
  - dance 840
  - party 892
  - the market 794
stage *degree* 26
  term 71
  time 106
  position 183
  layer 204
  platform 215
  forum 542
  drama 599
  arena 728
  come upon the - 446
  go off the - *depart* 293
  on the - *manifest* 525
  theatrical 599
  - business 599
  - direction 697
  - effect *display* 882
  - manager 599
  - name 565
  - play 599
  - player 599
  - whisper 580
stagecoach 272
stagecraft 599
stager *player* 599
  doer 690
  old - 130
stage-struck 599
stagger *slow* 275
  totter 314
  agitate 315
  unexpected 508
  dissuade 616
  feeling 821
  affect 824
  astonish 870
  - belief *doubt* 485
  - like a drunken man *irresolute* 605
staggers 315
Stagirite 850
stagnant *inert* 172
  quiescent 265
  unprogressive 659
stagnate 265
  (*persist* 141)
stagnation *inertness* 172
  quiescence 265
  inaction 681
stagy *drama* 599
  affected 855
staid *wise* 498
  calm 826
  grave 837
stain *coating* 223
  color 428
  dirt 653
  spoil 659
  blemish 848
  disgrace 874
  (*deface* 846)
  (*dishonor* 940)
  - paper *writing* 590
stained, travel - 266
stainless *clean* 652
  honorable 939
  innocent 946
stair 305, 627
staircase 305
stairway 305, 306
stake *fastening* 45
  wager 621
  danger 665
  security 771
  property 780
  lay down 807
  execution 975
  at - *intended* 620
  in danger 665
stalactite 224
stalagmite 224
stale *old* 124
  insipid 391
  deteriorated 659
  (*undesired* 866)
  - flat and unprofitable 645
  - news 532
stalemate 731, 732
stalk *support* 215
  walk 266
  chase 622
  - abroad *generality* 78
  proud 878
stalking 528
stalking-horse
  ambush 530
  plea 617
stall *lateness* 133
  cessation 142
  abode 189
  receptacle 191
  support 215
  theater 599
  mart 799
  churchdom 995
  cathedral 1000
  finger - 223
stallion *horse* 271
  male 373
stalwart *strong* 159
  large 192
  (*tall* 206)
stamina
  strength 159
  perseverance 604*a*
stammel 434
stammering **583**
stamp *character* 7
  prototype 22
  kind 75
  form 240
  mark 550
  engraving 558
  complete 729
  security 771
  (*record* 551)
  - in the memory 505
  - out *destroy* 162
  extinguish 385
  - the foot *anger* 900
stampede 860
stanch - *a flow* 348
  persevering 604*a*
  health 654
  reinstate 660
  honest 939
  - belief 484
stanchion 215
stanchless 825
stand *exist* 1
  rank 71
  time 106
  long time 110
  permanent 141
  support 215
  quiescence 265
  difficulty 704
  resistance 719
  brook 821
  patience 826
  brave 861
  at a - 681
  come to a - 704
  make a - *oppose* 708
  resist 719
  - a chance *possible* 470
  probable 472
  - aghast 870
  - aloof *avoidance* 623
  inaction 681
  refuse 764
  - at attention 507
  - at ease 458
  - by *near* 197
  aid 707
  defend 717
  - committed 754
  - fair for 472
  - fast 143, 265
  - fire 861
  - firm *stability* 10
  remain 265
  resist 719
  - first 66
  - for *indicate* 550
  deputy 759
  candidate 763
  - forth *visible* 446
  - in need of 630
  - in one's own light 699
  - in the shoes of 147
  - in the way of 706
  - no nonsense 604
  - of arms 727
  - off *recede* 287
  avoid 623
  - on 215
  - one in 812
  - one in good stead 644
  - one's ground
  preserved 670
  resist 719
  - on one's rights 748
  - out *project* 250
  visible 446
  obstinate 606
  - over 133
  - siege 717
  - still *remain* 141
  stop 265
  difficulty 704
  - the brunt 717
  - the hazard of the die 621
  - the proof 648
  - the test *true* 494
  good 648
  - to one's engagement 772

- to reason *proof* 478
manifest 525
right 922
- up [*see below*]
- upon *pride* 878
- well in the opinion of 931
take one's - *resolve* 604
resist 719
due 924
take one's - upon
reasoning 476
affirm 535
plea 617
standard *model* 22
degree 26
average 29
rule 80
measure 466
flag 550
good 648
perfect 650
standard bearer 726
standardize 58, 466
standing *footing* 8
degree 26
long time 110
permanence 141
situation 183
note 873
- army 726
- dish *rule* 80
permanent 141
- jest *wit* 842
- order *custom* 613
legality 963
- water 343
standpatter 150
standpipe 348
standpoint 183, 441
standstill *pause* 265
[*see* stand still *above*]
stand up *vertical* 212
elevate 307
- against *resist* 719
- fight 720
- for *applaud* 931
vindicate 937
stannary court 966
stanza 597
stapes 418
staple *fastening* 45
whole 50
peg 214
texture 329
material 635
trade 794
salable 795
mart 799
- commodity 798
star *luminary* 423
actor 599
act as a star 599
destiny 601
direction 693
insignia 747
ornament 847
glory 873
noble 875
decoration 877
display 882
- in the ascendant
success 731
prosperity 734
- of fashion 852
starboard 238
starch *stiff* 323
viscid 352
affected 855
star-chamber 966
starched *proud* 878
ostentatious 882
starchy *formal* 882
stare *look* 441
curiosity 455
wonder 870
make one - 870
- one in the face
destiny 152
manifest 525
- out of countenance
humiliate 879
insolent 885
discourteous 895
starfish 368
stargazing 318
staring 446
stark *very* 31
sheer 32
complete 52
hard 323
- blind 442
- mad 503
stark-naked 226
stark staring 31
manifest 525
- mad 503
starlight 422
starlike *pointed* 253
starling 366
starry 318
- cope of heaven 318
stars [*see* star]
worlds 318
bless one's - 916
- and stripes 550
- in the firmament
multitude 102
under the - 338
star-shaped 253
start *begin* 66
sudden change 146
arise 151
impulse 276
move 284
depart 293
leap 309
unexpected 508
suggest 514
crack 659
offer 763
fear 860
wonder 870
by fits and -s 608
get the - *precede* 280
success 731
give a - to *impel* 276
have the - *prior* 116
early 132
get before 280
- a doubt 485
- afresh 66
- a question 461
- game 622
- off 293
- up *project* 250
arise 305
appear 446
starting - hole
plea 617
- point *departure* 293
reasoning 476
startle *doubt* 485
unexpected 508
excite 824
fear 860
wonder 870
startling 508
starlish 825
starvation
[*see* starve]
insufficiency 640
fasting 956
starve *cold* 383, 385
poverty 804
parsimony 819
fast 956
starveling *thin* 203
insufficient 640
poor 804
state *condition* 7
term 71
speciality 79
nation 372
inform 527
affirm 535
government 737
realm 780
ostentation 882
robes of - 747
secretary of - 694
- aided school 542
- of affairs 151
- of excitement 821
- of facts *lawsuit* 969
- of siege 722
- paper 551
- room 191
statecraft 693
stated *settled* 150
at - periods 138
state guard 664, 726
statehouse 966
stately *grand* 873
proud 878
pompous 882
statement
affirmation 535
description 594
statemonger 694
stateroom 191
states-general 696
statesman 694
statesmanlike 698
statesmanship 692, 693
statewide 78
static 157, 319
statics *strength* 159
gravity 319
station *degree* 26
term 71
place 182
situation 183
locate 184
journey 266
prison 752
rank 873
stationary
permanent 141
quiescent 265
stationery 590
station house 752
statist 694
statistical 85, 811
statistician 85
statistics
numeration 85
lists 86
statuary *sculpture* 557
sculptor 559
statue 554
still as a - 265
statuette 554
stature 206
status *position* 8
terms 71
situation 183
repute 873
status quo *past* 122
unchanged 145
restoration 660
statute *act* 697
law 963
statutory 963
statuvolence 683
staunch [*see* stanch]
stave *music* 413, 415
contention 720
- in *concave* 252
hole 260
- off *defer* 133
hinder 706
stay *time* 106
wait 133
continue 141
stop 142
dwell 186
support 215
not move 265
neglect 460
repose 687
prevent 706
(*dissuade* 616)
(*refuge* 666)
- at home 893
- away 187
- one's hand *cease* 142
relinquish 624
rest 687
stayed [*see* staid]
staying power 604*a*
stays *corset* 225
stead 644
in the - of
substitution 147
commission 755
deputy 759
stand one in good - 644
steadfast *stable* 150
persevering 604*c*
(*quiescent* 265)
- belief 484
- thought 457

steadfastly 136
steady *regular* 80
  periodic 138
  stable 150
  persevering 604a
  cautious 864
  imperturbable 871
steal 791
  - along *creep* 275
  hide 528
  - a march *prior* 116
  early 132
  precede 280
  deceive 545
  active 682
  cunning 702
  - away *avoid* 623
  (*escape* 671)
  - on the ear 405
  - upon one
  unexpected 508
stealing 791
stealth *concealment* 528
stealthy 528
  cunning 702
  caution 864
steam *navigate* 267
  gas 334
  vaporize 336
  bubbles 353
  heat 382
  get up - 673
  - up 171
  under sail and - 274
  under - 267
steamboat 273
steam engine 633
  - to crack a nut
  waste 638
  redundance 641
  misuse 679
steamer *automobile* 272
  ship 273
  - track 341
stearine 356
steed 271
steel *strong* 159
  sharp 253
  hard 323
  sword 727
  harden the sensibility 823
  - blue 438
  - gray 432
  - oneself 604
  - square 466
  - the heart 951
steeled against
  resolved 604
  insensible 823
steel engraving 558
steelyard *weigh* 319
  measurement 466
steep *height* 206
  cliff 212
  slope 217
  sloping 306
  soak 337
steeped 337
  - in iniquity 945
  - in misery 828
steeple *high* 206
  spire 253
steeplechase *swift* 274
  pursuit 622
  contest 720
steer *beast* 366
  male 373
  direct 693
  - clear *turn aside* 279
  avoid 623
  - for *direction* 278
  - one's course
  conduct 692
steerable 278
steerage 279, 693
steerer *tout* 767
steersman
  mariner 269
  director 694
steganographic 526
steganography
  unintelliglble 519
  hidden 528
  writing 590
stellar *starry* 318
  dramatic 599
stellated 253
stelography 590
stem *origin* 153
  ancestor 166
  front 234
  stalk 367
  oppose 708
  - the tide *stop* 142
  resist 719
  - the torrent
  succeed 731
  - to stern 200
stench 401, 663
stencil 556
stenographer 554, 746
stenographic 590
  - report 551
stenography 590
stent 233
stentor *cry* 411
stentorian *loud* 404
step *degree* 26
  term 71
  support 215
  motion 264, 366
  measure 466
  expedient 626
  act 680
  (*means* 632)
  but a - 197
  dance the back - 283
  not stir a - 265
  - by step *degree* 26
  order 58
  seriatim 69
  slowly 275
  - forward 282
  - in *mediate* 724
  - in the right direction 644
  - into *acquire* 775
  - into the shoes of
  sequence 63
  posteriority 117
  substitution 147
  - lively 682
  - of time 109
  - on *be supported by* 215
  - out 360
  - short 275
  take a decisive - 609
steppe 180, 344, 367
stepping-stone *link* 45
  way 627
  instrument 631
  resource 666
  preparation 673
steps *way* 627
  bend one's - *travel* 266
  direction 278
  flight of - 305
  retrace one's - 283
  take - *plan* 626
  prepare 673
  conduct 692
  tread in the - of 281
stercoraceous 653
stercoral 653
stereognosis 379
stereography 591
stereometry 466
stereoscope 445
stereoscopic 446
stereotype *mark* 550
  engraving 558
  printing 591
stereotyped
  stable 150
  habit 613
sterile *unproductive* 169
  uncompleted 730
  abortive 732
sterling *true* 494
  virtuous 944
  (*good* 648)
  - coin 800
stern *rear* 235
  resolute 604
  severe 739
  discourteous 895
  - necessity 601
  - truth 494
sternmost 235
sternutation
  sneeze 349
  sound 409
sternway 267
stern-wheeler 273
stertorous *sound* 402
  voice 583
stet 150
stethograph 466, 662
stethometer 662
stethoscope 418, 466, 662
stevedore *load* 52
  location 184
  carrier 271
  preparation 673
  commonalty 876
stew *food* 298
  heat 382
  cook 384
  difficulty 704
  emotion 821
  excitement 825
  annoyance 828
  bagnio 961
  (*confusion* 59)
  in a - *angry* 900
steward *caterer* 637
  agent 690
  director 694
  consignee 758
  treasurer 801
stewardship
  conduct 692
  direction 693
stewpan 386
stichomancy 511
stick *adhere* 46
  time 106
  cease 142
  continue 143
  staff 215
  stab 260
  remain quiet 265
  fool 501
  bungler 701
  weapon 727
  scourge 975
  dirty end of the - 699
  give the - to 972
  - at *doubt* 485
  averse 603
  - at nothing
  resolve 604
  active 682
  rash 863
  - fast *firm* 150
  difficulty 704
  - in 300
  - in one's gizzard
  pain 830
  anger 900
  - in the mud
  come short 304
  fail 732
  - in the throat
  hoarse 581
  not say 585
  dislike 867
  - law 972
  - out 250
  - to *continue* 143
  persevere 604a
  - up *vertical* 212
  elevate 307
  rob 791
  - up for *aid* 707
  applaud 931
  vindicate 937
stickit 732
stickle *reluctant* 603
  obstinate 606
  - for *contend* 720
  barter 794
stickler 606
  severity 739
sticky *cohering* 46
  viscid 352
stiff *rigid* 323
  neglect 460
  style 579
  severe 739
  coactive 751

bore 841
ugly 846
affected 855
haughty 878
pompous 882
- breeze 349
stiffen 323
stiffneck *pain* 378
stiff-necked 606
stiffness [*see* stiff]
stability 150
stifle *kill* 361
silence 403
conceal 528
(*destroy* 162)
stifled *faint sound* 405
stifling *hot* 382
stigma *indication* 550
disgrace 874
stigmatize 874
censure 932
accuse 938
stile *way* 627
hindrance 706
help a lame dog over a - 707
stiletto *piercer* 262
dagger 727
still
on the other hand 30
moderate 174
not moving 265
vaporization 336
furnace 386
silent 403
(*notwithstanding* 179)
(*allay excitement* 826)
in - water 714
- be doing 686
- less 467
- life *matter* 316
painting 556
- more *superior* 33
evidence 467
- small voice 405
stillatitious 348
stillborn *dead* 360
failure 732
still-hunt 528, 622
stillicidium 348
stillroom 636
stilted *elevated* 307
- *style* 577
ridiculous 853
affected 855
boasting 884
stilts *support* 215
on - *high* 206
elevated 307
hyperbolical 549
proud 878
boasting 884
stimulant 171, 662
stimulate *energy* 171
violence 173
incite 615
excite 824
stimulating [*see* stimulate]
suggestive 514
stimulus 615
sting *pain* 378
tingle 380
poison 663
excite 824
mental suffering 830
anger 900
- on the raw 900
stinging *pungent* 392
stingo 298
stingy 819
stink 401
- in the nostrils
unpleasant 830
dislike 867
hate 898
stinkball 401
stinkpot 401
stint *degree* 26
limit 233
scanty 640
begrudge 819
stintless 639
stipend *salary* 973
stipendiary *subject* 749
receiving 785
stipple *variegate* 440
painting 556
engraving 558
stipulate *bargain* 769
conditions 770
- for 720
stipulation 60, 768
stir *energy* 171
move 264
agitation 315
sensibility 375
activity 682
emotion 824
make a - *important* 642
active 682
- about 682
- a question
inquiry 461
discuss 476
- one's stumps *walk* 266
active 682
- the blood *excite* 824
anger 900
- the embers
rekindle 163
excite 824
- the feelings 824
- the fire 384
- up *mix* 41
violent 173
excite 824
(*incite* 615)
- up dissension 713
stirps *kin* 11
source 153
paternity 166
stirring *events* 151
important 642
active 682
- news 532
stirrup *support* 215
with a foot in the - 293
stirrup cup 293, 959
stitch *junction* 43
pain 378
work 680
- in time 132
- of work 686
stiver 800
stoat 360, 401
stoccado 717
stock *kinship* 11
quantity 25
origin 153
paternity 166
collar 225
food 298
fool 501
habitual 613
materials 635
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
money 800
(*offspring* 166)
in - 777
laughing - 857
lay in a - 637
- in trade *means* 632
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
- with 637
take - *inspect* 457
accounts 811
stockade 717
stocked, well - 639
stock exchange 621, 799
stocking 225
stockjobbing 794
stocks *prison* 752
funds 802
punishment 975
on the - *business* 625
preparation 673
- and stones
matter 316
insensible 823
stock-still 265
stocky 201
stoep 191
stogy 392
stoic [*see* stoicism]
Stoicism 451
stoicism
insensibility 823
inexcitability 826
disinterested 942
temperance 953
stoke 388
stoker 268
stole 999
stolen 793
- away 671
- goods 793
stolid
unintelligent 32
stupid 499
dull 843
stomach *pouch* 191
taste 390
brook 826
desire 865
not have the - to 603
- of an ostrich 957
turn the - 830
stomacher 225
stomachic 191
stone *heavy* 319
dense 321
hard 323
kill 361
lithography 558
material 635
attack 716
weapon 727
punish 972
cast the first - at 938
corner - 642
go down like a - 310
heart of - *insensible* 823
cruel 907
key - 642
mark with a white - 642
musical -s 417
no - unturned
inquiry 461
exertion 686
philosopher's - 662
precious - 648
stepping - 627
- dead 360
- of Sisyphus 645
throw a - at *attack* 716
censure 932
accuse 938
throw a - in one's own garden
clumsy 699
retaliation 718
throw -s at
malevolent 907
stone-blind 442
stone-colored 432
stone-deaf 419
stone's throw 197
stoneware 384
stony 323
stony-hearted
malevolent 907
revengeful 919
stook 72
stool 215
between two -s 704
- of repentance 950
stool pigeon 545, 548
stoop *receptacle* 191
slope 217
lower 308
submit 725
humble 879
servile 886
dishonorable 940
- to conquer
cunning 702
stop *end* 67
lateness 133
cease 142
close 261
rest 265
station 266

silent 403
remedy 662
inaction 681
hinder 706
prohibit 761
put a - to 142
- a flow 348
- a gap *repair* 660
- payment 808
- short
discontinue 142
cease to move 265
- short of 304
- the breath 361
- the ears 419
- the mouth
confute 479
gag 581
- the sound 408*a*
- the way 706
- to consider 485
- up 261
stopcock 263
stop-gap
substitute 147
stopper 263
stoppage *end* 67
cessation 142
hindrance 706
stopper **263**
store *location* 184
stock **636**
shop 799
(*collection* 72)
(*abundance* 639)
in - *destiny* 152
preparing 673
lay in a - 637
set no - 483
set - by
important 642
commend 931
- away 184
- in the memory 505
- of knowledge 490
storehouse 636
storeroom 636
storeship *ship* 273
ship of war 726
storge *love* 897
storied
descriptive 594
stork 366
storm *crowd* 72
convulsion 146
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
attack 716
passion 825
anger 900
ride the - 267
- brewing 665
- in a teacup
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
unimportance 643
blunder 699
- is up 349
take by - *conquer* 731
seize 789
storthing 696
story *rooms* 191
layer 204
lie 546
history 594
as the - goes 532
the old - 897
story-teller 548, 594
stot 366
stound 870
stoup *cup* 191
altar 1000
stour 59
large 192
stout *strong* 159
stout-hearted 861
stove *fireplace* 386
- in 252
stow *locate* 184
pack close 195
store 636
stowage *space* 180
location 184
stowaway 528
strabism 443
straddle 266
tergiversation 607
Stradivarius 417
strafe 527
straggle *stroll* 266
deviate 279
straggler 268
straggling
disjunction 44
disorder 59
straight *vertical* 212
rectilinear 246
direction 278
cards 840
all - *rich* 803
solvent 807
- course 628
- descent 167
- lined 246
- poker 840
- sailing 705
- shot 278
- ticket 609
- up *vertical* 212
straighten
make straight 246
remedy 662
- out 774
straightforward 278
truthful 543
artless 703
honorable 939
straightness **246**
straightway 132
strain *race* 11
continuity 69
weaken 160
operation 170
violence 173
percolate 295
transgress 303
sound 402
melody 415
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
style 569
voice 580
poetry 597
clean 652
effort 686
fatigue 688
- a point
go beyond 303
exaggerate 549
not observe 773
undue 925
- at a gnat and swallow a camel 608
- every nerve 686
- in the arms 902
- one's ears 418
- one's eyes 441
- one's invention 515
- the meaning 523
- the throat 411
strainer *sieve* 260
strait *interval* 198
water 343
difficulty 704
-s *poverty* 804
straitened *poor* 804
strait-handed 819
strait-laced *severe* 739
restraint 751
fastidious 868
haughty 878
strait-waistcoat
restrain 751
means of restraint 752
stramash 720
strand *thread* 205
land 342
stranded
stuck fast 150
in difficulty 704
failure 732
pain 828
strange *unrelated* 10
exceptional 83
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
- bedfellows 713
- to say 870
strangely *much* 31
stranger *extraneous* 57
a - to *ignorant* 491
strangle
render powerless 158
contract 195
kill 361
strangulation
[*see* strangle]
punishment 972
strap *fasten* 43
fastening 45, 752
remedy 662
punish 972
instrument of punishment 975
strappado 972
strapping *strong* 159
big 192
- pace 274
strapwork 847
stratagem
deception 545
plan 626
artifice 702
strategic *plan* 626
artifice 702
strategist *planner* 626
director 694
proficient 700
strategy *conduct* 692
warfare 722
(*skill* 698)
strath 252
strathspey 840
stratification
layers 204
structure 329
stratocracy 737
stratum 204
stratus 353
straw *scatter* 73
light 320
unimportant 643
catch at -s
overrate 482
credulous 486
misuse 679
unskillful 699
hope 858
rash 863
care not a -
indifference 866
despise 930
in the - 161
man of -
unsubstantial 4
cheat 548
insolvent 808
low person 876
not worth a -
trifling 643
useless 645
- bail 545
- bid 545
- bidder 548
- to show the wind 463
the eyes drawing -s 683
strawberry 298
strawboard 593
straw-colored 436
stray *dispersion* 73
exceptional 83
traveler 268
deviate 279
(*stroll* 266)
streak *long* 200
narrow 203
furrow 259
light 420
stripe 440
mark 550
streaked *crossed* 219
variegated 440
stream *assemble* 72
move 264
- *of fluid* **347**
- *of water* 348
- *of air* 349
- *of light* 420
abundance 639
against the - 708

- of events 151
- of time 109
with the -
conformity 82
progression 282
assent 488
facility 705
concord 714
fashion 852
servility 886
streamer *flag* 550
streamful 348
streaming *loose* 47
dispread 73
streamlet 348
street *houses* 189
way 627
man in the - 876
- musician 416
- piano 417
streets
in the open - 525
on the - 961
streetwalker 962
strength *quantity* 25
degree 26
greatness 31
vigor **159**
energy 171
tenacity 327
animality 364
health 654
put all one's - into 686
- of mind 604
tower of - 717
strengthen *increase* 35
reinforce 37
strengthless 160
strenuous *energetic* 171
persevering 604*a*
active 682
exertion 686
Strephon and Chloe 902
stress *emphasis* 580
requirement 630
importance 642
strain 686
difficulty 704
by - of *necessity* 601
lay - on *reasoning* 476
- of circumstances
compulsion 744
- of weather 349
stretch *expanse* 180
expand 194
extend 200
plain 344
exaggerate 549
misrepresent 555
exertion 686
encroach 925
at a - 69
mind on the -
thought 451
on the - *exertion* 686
- a point
- *exceptional* 83
go beyond 303
exaggerate 549
severity 739
permit 760
not observe 773
undue 925
exempt 927*a*
- away to
- *distance* 196
- forth one's hand
- *act* 680
take 789
- of the imagination 515, 549
- the meaning 523
- to *distance* 196
length 200
upon the -
attention 457
stretcher *support* 215
vehicle 272
strew 73
striæ *furrows* 259
variegation 440
striated 259, 440
stricken *pain* 828
terror - 860
- in years 128
strict *faithful* 21
in conformity 82
exact 494
severe 739
conscientious 939
orthodox 983*a*
- inquiry 461
- interpretation 522
- search 461
- settlement 780
strictly speaking
exact 494
interpreted 522
stricture
constriction 203
hindrance 706
censure 932
stride *distance* 196
motion 264
walk 266
strident 410
strides make - 282
rapid - 274
stridor 410
strife *discord* 713
contention 720
strigate 440
strike *operate* 170
hit 276
resist 719
disobey 742
impress 824
beat 972
(*astonish* 870)
- a balance *equalize* 27
mean 29
pay 807
- a bargain
contract 769
barter 794
- a blow *act* 680
- a light *set fire to* 384
light 420
- all of a heap
excite 824
frighten 860
- at 716
- at the root of 162
- dumb *dumb* 581
wonder 870
humble 879
- hard 171
- home 171
- in with *imitate* 19
assent 488
coöperate 709
- off *exclude* 55
- off the roll
abrogate 756
punish 972
- oil 731
- one 451
- one's flag 725
- on the raw 900
- out *exclude* 55
destroy 162
invent 515
obliterate 552
scheme 626
- out something new
sudden change 146
invention 515
- root 150
- sail 275
- tents 293
- terror 860
- the eye 457
- the first blow 716
- the iron while it is hot 134
- the lyre 416
- the mind 457
- up 416
- with wonder 870
striking 525
- likeness 554
strikingly *greatly* 31
string *tie* 43
ligature 45
continuity 69
filament 205
musical note 413
- together *arrange* 60
continuity 69
- alphabet 442
- beans 298
- orchestra 416
- quartet 415, 416
with a - to it 770
stringed instruments 417
stringent *energetic* 171
authoritative 737
strict 739
compulsory 744
strings *music* 416, 417
leading - 541
pull the - *influence* 175
direct 693
two - to one's bow 632
stringy *filamentous* 205
tough 327
striolate 440
strip *narrow* 203
filament 205
divest 226
take 789
rob 791
stripe *length* 200
variegation 440
mark 550
insignia 747
blow 972
stripling 129
stripped *poor* 804
strive *endeavor* 675
exert 686
contend 720
- against 720
stroke *impulse* 276
touch 379
mark 550
evil 619
expedient 626
disease 655
action 680
success 731
painful 830
at a - 113
good - 626
- of death 360
- of policy 626
- of the pen *writing* 590
command 741
- of time 113
- of word 686
- the wrong way 256
stroll 266
strolling player 599
strong *great* 31
powerful 159
energetic 171
tough 327
taste 390
pungent 392
fetid 401
resolved 604
healthy 654
feeling 821
wonderful! 870
by a - arm 744
smell - of 398
- accent 580
- argument 476
- arm man 792
- box 802
- language 574
- point 476
- pull 686
with a - hand
resolution 604
exertion 686
severity 739
strong-headed 498
stronghold *refuge* 666
defense 717
prison 752
strong-minded
wisdom 498
courage 861
strong-room 802
strong-scented 398
strong-willed 604, 861
strop 253
strophe 597

strow 73
struck
[*see* stricken, strike]
awe - 860
- all of a heap
emotion 821
wonder 870
- down *defeated* 732
- with *love* 897
structural 7, 240
structure
production 161
form 240
texture 329
organization 357
(*house* 189)
struggle *essay* 675
exert 686
difficulty 704
contend 720
strum 416
struma 655
strumpet 962
strut *walk* 266
pride 878
parade 882
boast 884
- and fret one's hour upon the stage *life* 359
drama 599
strychnine 663
stub 550
stubbed 201
stubble *remains* 40
useless 645
stubborn *strong* 159
hard 323
obstinate 606
resistance 719
stubby 201
stucco *cement* 45
covering 223
stuck [*see* stick]
- fast *firm* 150
difficulty 704
stuck-up 878
stud *hanging peg* 214
knob 250
horses 271
- poker 840
studded *many* 102
spiked 253
variegated 440
student 492, 541
studied
predetermined 611
(*willful* 600)
studio *room* 191
painting 556
workshop 691
studious *thoughtful* 451
docile 539
intending 620
study *copy* 21
room 191
thought 451
attention 457
research 461
learning 539
painting 556
intention 620
seclusion 893
- in anatomy 203
stuff *substance* 3
contents 190
expand 194
line 224
matter 316
texture 329
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
deceive 545
material 635
trifle 643
overeat 957
- and nonsense
unsubstantial 4
unmeaning 517
- in 300
- the memory with 505
- up *close* 261
hoax 545
such - as dreams are made of 515
stuffed *crammed* 641
- eggs 298
stuffing *contents* 190
lining 224
stopper 263
stuffy *dense* 321
sultry 382
stultified *failure* 732
stultify 497
- oneself 699
stultiloquy 497
stumble *fall* 306
flounder 315
error 495
unskillful 699
failure 732
- on *chance* 556
discover 480a
stumblingblock
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
stump *remainder* 40
trunk 51
walk 266
drawing 556
speak 582
stir your -s *active* 682
- along *slow* 275
worn to the - 659
stump orator 582
stumpy *short* 201
stun *physically insensible* 376
loud 404
deafen 419
unexpected 508
morally insensible 823
affect 824
astonish 870
Stundist 984
stung [*see* sting]
- to the quick 824
stunt *shorten* 201
stunted *small* 193
contracted 195
meager 640
stupa 363
stupe 834
stupefaction 826
stupefy
- *physically* 376
- *morally* 823
astonish 870
stupendous *great* 31
large 192
wonderful 870
stupid *misjudging* 481
credulous 486
unintelligent 499
tiresome 841
dull 843
stupor *insensibility* 376, 823
wonder 870
stupration 961
sturdy *strong* 159
persevering 604*a*
- beggar *beggar* 767
thief 792
sturgeon 298
stutter 583
sty *inclosure* 189, 232
dirt 653
Stygian *dark* 421
diabolic 945
infernal 982
cross the - ferry
die 360
- shore *death* 360
style *state* 7
time 114
painting 556
graver 558
name 564
phrase 566
diction **569**
writing 590
beauty 845
fashion 852
stylet *awl* 262
dagger 727
stylish 852
stylist 578
stylite 996
Stylites, Simeon - 893
stylography 590
styptic 397
Styx 982
suanpan 85
suant 705
suasible 602
suasion 615
suave 894
suavity 894
sub 34
subacid 397
subacidity 397
subaction 330
subahdar 745
subalpine 206
subaltern *inferior* 34
soldier 726
officer 745
servant 746
subaqueous 208
subarborescent 242
subastral 318
subaudition 527
subclavate 250
subcommittee 696
subconscious 450, 992*a*
- self 317, 450
subcontrary 237
subcutaneous 221, 223
subdean 996
subdichotomy 91
subdititious 147
subdivide 44
subdivision *part* 51
military 726
subdolous 702
subdominant 413
subdual 731
subduction
subtraction 38
(*taking* 789)
subdue *calm* 174
faint sound 405
succeed 731
subdued *morally* 826
subeditor 593
suberose 320
subitaneous 113
subito 113
subjacency 34, 207
subjacent 207
subject *influence* 175
liable 177
topic 454
meaning 516
servant 746
enthrall 749
be -ed to 177
- matter 516
- of dispute 713
- to examination 461
- of inquiry 461
- of thought 454
- to *qualification* 469
uncertain 475
subjection **749**
subjective *intrinsic* 5
immaterial 317
intellectual 450
subjoin 37, 63
subjoinder 462
subjugate *conquer* 731
subject 749
subjugation *defeat* 732
moral impression 824
subjunction 43
subjunctive 37
Sublapsarian 984
sublation 38
sublet 787
sublease 787
sublevation 307
sublieutenant 745
sublimate *elevate* 307
lighten 320
vaporize 336
sublime *greatness* 31
high 206
language 574
beauty 845
glory 873
magnanimous 942
du - au ridicule 853

from the - to the ridiculous 853
Sublime Porte 745
subliminal 450
- consciousness 450, 992a
- self 317
sublimity
[see sublime]
sublineation 550
sublunary 318
submarine 208
boat 726
- chaser 726
submediant 413
submerge *destroy* 162
immerse 300
plunge 310
steep 337
submergible 310
submersible 310, 726
submersion *depth* 208
plunge 310
subministration 707
submission **725**
obedience 643
with - 928
submissive
tractable 705
enduring 826
humble 879
(*penitent* 950)
submit *propound* 514
mediate 724
yield 725
- to arbitration 774
submittal 725
submonish 695
submultiple 84
subordinacy 34
subordinate
inferior 34
unimportant 643
subject 749
subordination
order 58
(*obedience* 743)
suborn *induce* 615
purchase 795
(*bribe* 784)
subpanation 998
subpœna *command* 741
lawsuit 969
subreption
falsehood 544
acquisition 775
subrogate 147
subscribe *assent* 488
aid 707
agree to 769
give 784
subscriber
[see subscribe]
subscript 37, 65
subscription *gift* 784
subsequent
- *in order* 63
- *in time* 117
- time 121
subserviency
servility 886
subservient
instrumental 631
aid 707
servile 746
subside *decrease* 36
sink 306
subsidiary
extrinsic 6
aid 707
servant 746
(*tending* 176)
subsidy *aid* 707
gift 784
pay 809
subsist *exist* 1
continue 141, 106
live 359
subsistence *food* 298
subsoil *interior* 221
earth 342
substance *thing* 3
intrinsicality 5
quantity 25
inside 221
matter 316
texture 329
meaning 516
important part 642
wealth 803
in - 596
man of - 803
substantial *existing* 1
hypostatic 3
material 316
dense 321
true 494
- meaning 516
substantialism 316
substantialist 316
substantiality **3**
substantialize 316
substantially
intrinsically 5
- true 494
substantiate
materialize 316
evidence 467
make good 924
substantive
existing 1
substantial 3
substitute *change* 147
means **634**
deputy 759
substitution **147**
substratum
substance 3
layer 204
base 211
support 215
interior 221
materiality 316
substructure 211
subsultory 315
subsultus 315
subsume 76
subtend 237
subterfuge
sophistry 477
quirk 481
lie 546
pretense 617
cunning 702
subterrane 252
subterranean 208
subtile *light* 320
rare 322
- *texture* 329
subtility 498
subtilize *rarefy* 322
sophistry 477
subtilty 322
subtle *slight* 32
light 320
rarity 322
texture 329
color 428
cunning 702
- point 704
- reasoning 476
subtlety
sophistry 477
wisdom 498
subtraction
subduction 38
arithmetic 85
taking 789
subtrahend
subtract 38
number 84
subulate 253
suburb *town* 189
near 197
environs 227
subvention
support 215
aid 707
gift 784
subversion
revolution 146
subvert *destroy* 162
invert 218
depress 308
succedaneum 147
succeed *follow* 63
posterior 117
success 731
transfer 783
- to *acquire* 775
success **731**
succession
sequence 63
continuity 69
repetition 104
posteriority 117
transfer 783
in quick - 136
in regular - 138
- of ideas 451
- of time 109
successless 732
successor *sequel* 65
posterior 117
succinct 572
succor 707
succotash 298
succubus 980
succulent
nutritive 298
juicy 333
semiliquid 352
pulpy 354
succumb *fatigue* 688
yield 725
fail 732
(*obey* 743)
succussion 315
such - a one 372
- as 17
- being the case 8
- like 17
suchwise 8
suck *draw off* 297
drink 298
take 789
- in 296
- the blood of 789
sucker 260
dupe 547
servility 886
sucking pig 298
suckle 707
suckling *infant* 129
sucrose 386
suction *force* 157
reception 296
sudarium 652, 993
sudary 652
sudation 299
sudatorium 386
sudatory 386
sudden *transient* 111
instantaneous 113
soon 132
unexpected 508
- and quick in quarrel 901
- burst 508
- death 360
- thought 612
sudorific 382
suds *froth* 353
in the - *difficulty* 704
dejected 837
sue *demand* 765
go to law 969
suet 356
suffer
physical pain 378
disease 655
allow 760
feel 821
endure 826
moral pain 828
- for 972
- punishment 972
sufferance 826
tenant on - 779
suffice 639
sufficiency **639**
sufficient *enough* 639
economical 817
satisfactory 831
suffix *adjunct* 39
sequence 63
sequel 65
letter 561
sufflation 349
suffocate *kill* 361
excess 641
suffocating *hot* 382
fetid 401
suffocation *death* 361

suffragan 996
suffrage 609
  vote 535
suffragette 374
suffragist 609
suffusion *mixture* 41
  feeling 821
  blush 879
Sufi *religious sect* 984
Sufism 984
sugar 396
sugar loaf *pointed* 253
sugary 396
suggest *suppose* 514
  inform 527
  advise 695
  - itself *thought* 451
  fancy 515
  - a question 461
suggester *tempter* 615
suggestion *plan* 626
  advice 695
suggestive
  reminder 505
  significant 516
  descriptive 594
suicidal
  destructive 162
suicide *killing* 361
sui generis 20, 83
suigenetic 163
suisse *beadle* 996
Suisse point d'argent point de - 812
suit *accord* 23
  series 69
  class 75
  clothes 225
  expedient 646
  petition 765
  courtship 902
  do - and service 743
  follow - 19
  law - 969
  love - 897
  - in law 969
  - the action to the word 550
  - the occasion 646
suitable 23, 646
  - season 134
suit case 191
suite *sequel* 65
  series 69
  retinue 746
  - of rooms 191
suitor *petitioner* 767
  lover 897
  lawsuit 969
sulcated 259
sulcus 259
sulkiness [*see* sulky]
  discourtesy 895
sulky *carriage* 272
  obstinate 606
  discontented 832
  dejected 837
  sullen 901*a*
sulks 895
sullen *obstinate* 606
  gloomy 837
  discourteous 895
  sulky 901*a*
sullenness **901a**
sully *dirty* 653
  dishonor 874
  (*deface* 846)
sulphite 83
sulphur 388
sulphur-colored 436
sultan 745
sultry 382
sulm *add* 37
  number 84
  money 800
  - and substance
  meaning 516
  synopsis 596
  important part 642
  - total 800
  - up *reckon* 85
  discriminate 465
  description 594
  compendium 596
sumless 105
summarize 551, 596
summation 37, 85
summary *transient* 111
  early 132
  short 201
  concise 572
  compendious 596
  illegal 964
  - of facts 594
summer *season* 125
  support 215
  heat 382
  - lightning 423
  - school 542
summerhouse 191
summerset 218
summit *top* **210**
  (*superiority* 33)
summon *command* 741
  lawsuit 969
  (*accuse* 938)
  - up *memory* 505
  excite 824
  - up courage 861
summons *evidence* 467
  command 741
  lawsuit 969
sump *base* 211
  inlet 343
  slough 345
  cess 653
sumpter-horse 271
sumptuary
  money 800
  expenditure 809
sumptuous 882
sum total 50
sun *heavenly body* 318
  luminary 423
  glory 873
  as the - at noonday
  bright 420
  certain 474
  plain 525
  bask in the - 377
  farthing candle to the - 645
  going down of the - 126
  - oneself 384
  under the - *space* 180
  world 318
Sun of Righteousness 976
sunbeam 420
  -s from cucumbers 471
sunburn 384
sunburnt 433
Sunday 138, 687
  - best *ornament* 847
  show 882
  - school 542
sunder 44
sundial 114
sun dog 423
sundown 126
sundowner 460, 876
sundry 102
sunflower 369
sunk [*see* sink]
  deep 208
  - fence 717
  - in iniquity 945
  - in oblivion 508
sunken rocks 667
sunless 421
sunlight 420
Sunni 984
sunny *warm* 382
  luminous 420
  cheerful 836
sunny side 829
  - of hedge 734
  view the - 858
sun painting 556
sunrise 125, 236
sunset 126, 236
  at - 133
  - glow 420
sunshade *cover* 223
  shade 424
sunshine *light* 420
  prosperity 734
  happy 827
  cheerful 836
sunshiny 382
sunstone 847
sunstroke *heat* 384
  madness 503
sun-up 125
sun worship 382
sunyasi [*see* sannyasi]
  retaliation 718
  punishment 972
sup *small quantity* 32
  feed 298
  - full of horrors 828
supawn 298
super *theatrical* 599
superable *possible* 470
  (*easy* 705)
superabound 641
  sufficiency 639
superadd 37
superannuated 128, 158
superb 845
supercargo 694
supercherie 545
supercilious *proud* 878
  insolent 885
  disrespectful 929
  scornful 930
superdreadnought 726
supereminence
  goodness 648
  repute 873
supererogation
  redundant 641
  useless 645
  (*activity* 682)
superexaltation 873
superexcellence 648
superfetation
  added 37
  productive 168
superficial *shallow* 209
  outside 220
  misjudging 481
  ignorant 491
  - extent 180
superficies 220
superfine 648
superfluitant 305
superfluity
  remainder 40
  redundance 641
superfluous
  remaining 40
  redundant 641
  useless 645
superhuman
  perfect 650
  godlike 976
superimpose 233
superimposed 206
superincumbent
  above 206
  heavy 319
superinduce
  change 140
  cause 153
  produce 161
superintend 693
superintendent 694
superior *greater* 33
  - *in size* 194
  high 206
  important 642
  good 648
  director 694
superiority **33**
superjunction 37
superlative 33
superman 33
supernal *height* 206
  summit 210
  heavenly 981
supernatant *high* 206
  ascent 305
supernatural *deity* 976
  spectral 980*a*
  - aid 707
supernaturalism 528
supernormal 20, 976
supernumerary
  adjunct 39
  theatrical 599

reserve 636
redundant 641
(*remainder* 40)
superphysical 450, 976
superplus 40
superpose *add* 37
cover 223
supersaturate 641
superscription
mark 550
writing 590
(*evidence* 467)
supersede
substitute 147
disuse 678
relinquish 782
supersensible
- regions 317, 318
supersensitive 976
supersensual 976
supersensuous 976
superstition 486
religious - 984
superstitious 486, 984
- remedies 670
superstratum 220
superstructure 729
supertonic 413
supervacaneous
redundant 641
(*useless* 645)
supervene *be added* 37
succeed 117
happen 151
supervise 693
supervisor 694
supervisory 693
supination 213
supine *horizontal* 213
inverted 218
sluggish 683
mentally torpid 823
suppeditate 637
supper 298
full of - 954*a*
supplant 147
supple *soft* 324
servile 886
supplement *addition* 37
adjunct 39
completion 52
suppletory 37
suppliant *begging* 765
beggar 767
supplicate *beg* 765
pity 914
worship 990
supplies *materials* 635
aid 707
money 800
supply *store* 636
provide 637
give 784
- aid 707
- deficiencies 52
- the place of 147
support *perform* 170
sustain 215
evidence 467
escort 664
preserve 670
aid 707
feel 821
endure 826
vindicate 937
- life 359
supporter
auxiliary 711
supporters
heraldic 550
suppose 472, 514
supposing *provided* 469
supposition 514
supposititious
unattested 468
untrue 546
suppress *destroy* 162
conceal 528
silent 581
restrain 751
suppression
[*see* suppress]
- of truth 544
suppuration 653
suppurative 663
suppute 85
supralapsarian 984
supramundane 939
supremacy
superior 33
authority 737
supreme 33
summit 210
authority 737
almighty 976
in a - degree 31
- good 618
- principle 450
Supreme Being 976
surbate 659
surbated 688
surcease 142
surcharge
redundance 641
(*dear* 814)
falsify 811
surcingle 45
surcost 225
surd *number* 84
silent 403
deaf 419
phonetic 561
sure *certain* 474
belief 484
assent 488
safe 664
make - against 673
make - of *inquire* 461
take 789
on - ground 664
security 771
to be - *assent* 488
you may be -
affirmation 535
sure-footed
careful 459
skillful 698
cautious 864
surely 870
sureness [*see* sure]
surety *certainty* 474
safety 664
surf *tide* 348
foam 353
surface *outside* 220
texture 329
lie on the -
intelligible 518
manifest 525
skim the -
slur over 460
- car 272
surfeit
redundance 641
satiety 869
surge *swarm* 72
swell 305
rotation 312
wave 348
surgeon 662
surgery 662
surly *gruff* 895
sullen 901*a*
unkind 907
surmise 510, 514
surmount *tower* 206
summit 210
transcursion 303
ascent 305
- a difficulty 731
surmountable 470
surname 564
surpass
be superior 33
grow 194
go beyond 303
outshine 873
surplice 999
surplus *remainder* 40
redundance 641
surplusage 641
surprise
nonexpectation 508
take unawares 674
wonder 870
- party 892
surprisingly 31
surrebut 462
surrebutter
answer 462
pleadings 969
surrejoin 462
surrejoinder 462
surrender *submit* 725
relinquish 782
(*obey* 743)
no - *obstinate* 606
defense 717
- one's life 360
surreptitious
furtive 528
deceptive 545
untrue 546
surrogate 147, 759
surround
circumjacent 227
circumscribe 229
surroundings 227
surtout *coat* 225
surveillance *care* 459
direction 693
under - 938
survene 151
survey *view* 441
measure 466
surveyor 466, 694
survive *remain* 40
long time 110
permanent 141
susceptibility
power 157
tendency 176
liability 177
sensibility 375
motive 615
impressibility 822
irascibility 901
susceptive 177
suscipient 785
suscitate *cause* 153
produce 161
stir up 173
excite 824
suspect *doubt* 485
suppose 514
suspected *accused* 938
suspectless 484
suspend *defer* 133
discontinue 142
hang 214
neglect 460
suspended animation 823
suspenders 45
suspense *cessation* 142
uncertainty 475
expectation 507
irresolution 605
in - *inert* 172
suspension
lateness 133
cessation 142
hanging 214
music 413
seclusion 893
- of arms 723
suspicion *doubt* 485
incredulity 487
knowledge 490
supposition 514
fear 860
cautious 864
jealousy 920
under - 938
suspiration 839
suspire 359
sustain *continue* 143
strength 159
perform 170
support 215
preserve 670
aid 707
endure 821
sustained note 413
sustaining power 170
sustenance 298, 707
sustentation
[*see* sustain]
food 298
sustentative 215
sustention 215
susurration 405
sutler *purveyor* 637
merchant 797

suttee *killing* 361
burning 384
unselfishness 942
idolatry 991
sutteeism 361
suture 43
suzerain 745
suzerainty 737
swab *dry* 340
clean 652
lubber 701
swaddle *clothe* 225
restrain 751
swaddling clothes
in - *infant* 129
subjection 749
swag *hang* 214
lean 217
curve 245
drop 306
oscillate 314
booty 793
swage 174
swagger *pride* 878
boast 884
bluster 885
swaggerer 482, 884, 887
swagsman 268
swain *man* 373
rustic 876
lover 897
swale 659
swallow *swift* 274
gulp 296
eat 298
bird 366
believe 484
credulous 486
brook 826
- flight 274
- the bait *dupe* 547
willing 602
- the leek *recant* 607
submit 725
- up *destroy* 162
store 636
use 677
take 789
- whole 465*a*
swallow-tailed coat 225
swamp *destroy* 162
marsh 345
defeat 731
swamped *failure* 732
swampy *moist* 339
swan 366
- bath 341
- road 341
- song 360
swap *exchange* 148
blow 276
barter 794
sward 344, 367
swarm *crowd* 72
multitude 102
climb 305
bees 370
sufficiency 639
redundance 641
swarthy 431
swartness 431
swash *affuse* 337
spurt 348
swashbuckler
fighter 726
blusterer 887
swashy 339
swastika 621, 993
swath 72
swathe *fasten* 43
clothe 225
restrain 751
sway *power* 157
influence 175
lean 217
oscillate 314
agitation 315
induce 615
authority 737
- to and fro 149
sweal 659
swear *affirm* 535
promise 768
curse 908
just enough to - by 32
- at 908
- a witness 768
- by *believe* 484
- false 544
sweat *exude* 295
excretion 299
heat 382
exertion 686
fatigue 688
cold - 860
in a - 382
- of one's brow 686
- over 451 .
sweater 225
Swedenborg 986
Swedenborgian
religious sect 984
sweep *space* 180
curve 245
navigation 267
rapid 274
bend 279
clean 652
dirty fellow 653
steal 791
make a clean - of 297
- along 264
- away *destroy* 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
- off 297
- of time 109
- out *eject* 297
clean 652
- the chords 416
sweeper
cleaner 652, 876
war vessel 726
sweeping *whole* 50
complete 52
inclusive 76
general 78
- change 146
sweepings
useless 645
dirt 653
(*trifle* 643)
sweepstakes
gain 775
receipt 810
sweet *saccharine* 396
melodious 413
color 428
clean 652
agreeable 829
lovely 897
look - upon *desire* 865
love 897
endearment 902
- potatoes 298
- smell 400
- tooth *desire* 865
- wine 396
- words 894
sweeten 396, 829
sweetheart 897, 902
sweetmeat 396, 829
sweetness 396
- and light 829
sweets *pastry* 298
sugar 396
treat 829
sweet-scented 400
swell *increase* 35
expand 194
convexity 250
wave 348
sound 404
emotion 821
fop 854
nobility 875
swagger 885
extol 931
(*increase* 35)
ground - *agitation* 315
- out *diffuse style* 573
- over 250
- the ranks of 37
- with rage 900
swelling *expansion* 194
prominence 250
- *style* 577
excitement 824
swell mob 792
swelter 382
sweltry 382
swerve *variation* 20*a*
change 140
deviate 279
demur 603
tergiversation 607
- from 287
swift 274
swig *drink* 298
drunkenness 959
swill *drink* 298
uncleanness 653
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
swim *navigate* 267
float 305
light 320
dim-sightedness 443
- against the stream 704
- in *pleasure* 377
abundance 639
- with the stream
conformity 82
inactivity 683
- with the tide
prosperity 734
swimming
- *eyes* 443
- *head* 503
- bath 652
- belt 666
- bladder 334
- pool 652
swimmingly *easily* 705
success 731
prosperity 734
swindle *cheat* 545
peculate 791
swindler *cheat* 548
thief 792
swine 366
cast pearls before - 638
- of Epicurus 954*a*
swineherd 746
swing *operation* 170
space 180
hang 214
oscillate 314
freedom 748
amusement 840
full - *active* 682
success 731
give full -
facilitate 705
have one's - 738
swinge 972
swinging *great* 31
swinish
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
- multitude 876
swink 686
swirl 312, 348
swish 409
switch *deviate* 279
recede 287
flog 972
rod 975
swivel *hinge* 312
cannon 727
swivel-eye 443
swollen *expanded* 194
proud 878
swoon *powerless* 158
fatigue 688
swoop *descend* 274, 306
seize 789
at one fell - 173
swop 794
sword *weapon* 727
at the point of the - 722
severity 739
compulsion 744
subjection 749
draw the - *war* 722
flesh one's - *war* 722
measure -s 720, 722
put to the - 361
- of Damocles 667

- in hand *prepare* 673
  war 722
 turn -s into plowshares 723
sword-shaped 253
swordsman 726
Sybarite 954*a*
sybaritism 954
syce 268
sycophancy
  flattery 933
sycophant
  follower 65
  petitioner 767
  desirer 865
  servile 886
  flatterer 935
sycophantic 746
syenite *blue* 438
syllabicate 567
syllable 561
 breathe not a - 528
syllabus *list* 86
  compendium 596
syllepsis 567
syllogism 476
syllogistic 476
sylph 979, 980
sylvan 367
symbol
  mathematical - 84
  sign 550
symbolic *latent* 526
  indicative 550
symbolize *latency* 526
  indicate 550
  represent 554
symmetrical *regular* 80
  form 240
  elegant 578
    [*see* symmetry]
symmetry
  equality 27
  order 58
  conformity 82
  centrality 222
  regular form **242**
  elegance 578
  beauty 845
 want of - 846
sympathetic
    [*see* sympathy]
 - ink 528
 - tear 906
sympathize
    [*see* sympathy]
sympathizer
  partisan 890
sympathy *concord* 714
  friendship 888
  love 897
  kindness 906
  pity 914
  condolence 915
symphonic 415
 - poem 415
symphonious 413
symphony
  overture 64
  music 415
  concord 714
symphysis 43
symposium
  meal 298
  festival 840
  (*drunken* 959)
symptom 550, 668
symptomatic 668
symptomatology 522, 550, 655
synæresis 48, 54
synagogue 1000
synchronic 120
synchronism **120**
synchysis 218
synclinal 217
syncopate 195
syncopation 195, 415
syncope *impotence* 158
  contraction 195
  musical 413
  rhetoric 572
  fatigue 688
syncretic
  derangement 61
syncretism
  disagreement 24
  heterodoxy 984
syncretize 48
syndic *ruler* 745
  judge 967
syndicate
  directorate 542
  council 696
  league 712
synecdoche 521
synergism 709
synergy 178, 709
syngenic 5
synizesis 48, 54
synod *council* 696
  church 995
  (*assemblage* 72)
synonym
  meaning 516
  interpretation 522
  nomenclature 564
synonymize 516
synopsis
  arrangement 60
  list 86
  grammar 567
  compendium 596
synovia
  lubrication 332
  oil 356
synovial 332
syntactic 567
syntagma 60
syntax 567
syntectic 655
synthesis
  combination 48
  composition 54
  reasoning 476
synthetic 476
syringe *water* 337
  stream 348
syrinx 410
syrt 667
syrup [*see* sirup]
system *order* 58
  rule 80
  plan 626
 - of knowledge 490
 - of opinions 484
systematic
  regular 80
systematize *order* 58
  arrange 60
  organize 357
  plan 626
systole 195
 - and diastole 138, 314
syzygy 199

T

T to a - 494
tab 39
tabard 225
tabasco 393
tabby *mottled* 440
  gossip 588
tabefaction 195
tabernacle *house* 189
  temple 1000
tabes 195
tabescent 195
tabetic 195, 203, 655
tabic 203
tabid *shrunk* 195
  thin 203
  disease 655
  deteriorated 659
table *arrangement* 60
  list 86
  defer 133
  layer 204
  support 215
  flat 251
  repast 298
  neglect 460
  writing 590
 on the - *preparing* 673
 - of the Lord 1000
 turn the -s 218
 under the - *hidden* 528
  drunk 959
tableau *list* 86
  appearance 448
  painting 556
  theatrical 599
tablecloth 652
table d'hôte 298
table-land
  horizontal 213
  plain 344
tablespoon 191
tablet *layer* 204
  flat 251
  record 551
  writing 590
 -s of the memory 505
table talk *news* 532
  conversation 588
table-turning 992
tableware 191
tablier 225
tablinum 191
taboo *prohibited* 761
  magic 992
tabor 417
tabouret 215
tabret 417
tabular 60
tabula rasa
  inexistence 2
  absence 187
  ignorance 491
  obliterated 552
  facility 705
tabulate *arrange* 60
  series 69
  list 86
tabulation
  record 551
tace 403
tachygraphy 590
tacit *implied* 516
  latent 526
taciturnity 585
Tacitus
  concise style 572
tack *join* 43
  nails 45
  change course 140
  direction 278
  turn 279
  way 627
 - to *add* 37
 wrong - 732
tackle *fastening* 45
  gear 633
  undertake 676
  manage 693
tacky 352
  dowdy 659
tact *touch* 379
  discrimination 465
  wisdom 498
  skill 698
  taste 850
 want of - 851
tactful [*see* tact]
  affable 894
tactician 700
tactics *conduct* 692
  warfare 722
  (*plan* 626)
  (*skill* 698)
tactile 379
taction 379
tactlessness 895
tactual 379
tadpole 129

tænia 205
tæniate 205
taffeta 255
taffy 396
tag *small* 32
addition 37
fastening 45
follow 63, 235
sequel 65
end 67
point 253
animal 366
game 840
(*adjunct* 39)
tagtail 886
tail *sequel* 65
end 67
pendent 214
rear 235
aëronautics 273
estate - 780
- off *decrease* 36
turn - 623
tail coat 225
tailless 38
tailor *clothier* 225
workman 690
tailoress 225
tailoring *clothes* 225
finery 882
tailpiece *sequel* 65, 235
engraving 558
ornament 847
tailrace 350
taint *imperfection* 651
dirt 653
decay 659
disgrace 874
tainted *fetid* 401
diseased 655
taintless 652
taj 225
tajo 259
take *eat* 298
believe 484
know 490
understand 518
succeed 731
receive 785
appropriate 788, 789
captivate 829
give and - 718
- aback *unexpected* 508
astonish 870
- a back seat 34
- a course 692
- action 680
- a disease 655
- advice 695
- after 17
- a hint 498
- a leaf out of another's book 19
- a lease 788
- a liberty 748
- a likeness 554
- an account of
enumerate 85
- an ell 885
- an infection 655
- a peep 441
- aside 586
- a turn 140
- away *annihilate* 2
subtract 38
remove 185
seize 789
- away life 361
- back again 790
- by [*see below*]
- care *warning* 668
cautious 864
- care of 459
- comfort *constant* 831
relief 834
- coolly 826
- down *swallow* 298
depress 308
record 551
dismantle 681
humiliate 874
censure 932
- easily 826
- effect *event* 151
act 170
- exception 932
- fire 384
- flight 623
- for [*see below*]
- from *subtract* 38
seize 789
- heart *contented* 831
cheerful 836
- heed 864
- hold of *cohere* 46
seize 789
- hold of the mind 484
- ill 832
- in [*see below*]
- into [*see below*]
- it *believe* 484
suppose 514
- its course
continue 143
event 151
- its rise *begin* 66
result 154
- leave of 624
- measures 626
- money 810
- no care of 460
- no denial
obstinate 606
compel 744
- no interest in 823
- no note of 460
- no note of time 115
- notice 457
- off [*see below*]
- on [*see below*]
- one at one's word 769
- one's chance
chance 621
essay 675
- one's choice 609
- oneself off 293
- one's fancy
pleasing 829
desire 865
- one's oath 535
- one with another 29
- on trust 484
- out *extract* 301
obliterate 552
- part with 709
- pattern by 19
- pen in hand 590
- place 151
- possession of 789
- precedence
superior 33
precede 62
- root *firm* 150
located 184
- ship 267
- steps *prepare* 673
act 680
- stock 85
- the air line 278
- the back track 283
- the cake 33
- the consequences 154
- the field 722
- the good the gods provide 831
- the lead 62
- the place of 147
- the shine out of 33
- the stump 582
- things as they come
inactivity 683
inexcitable 826
relief 834
- time *duration* 106
late 133
leisure 685
- time by the forelock 132
- to *habit* 613
pursuit 622
use 677
like 827
desire 865
love 897
- to heart *pain* 828
discontent 832
- to pieces
disjoin 44
dismantle 681
- up [*see below*]
- upon onself
undertake 676
promise 768
- warning 668
- wing 293
take by
- surprise 508
- the button 586
- the hand *aid* 707
take for 484
- better for worse 609
- gospel 486
- granted 472, 484
take in *include* 54
shorten 201
admit 296
understand 518
deceive 545
receive money 785
- an idea 498
- good part
be calm 826
be pleased 827
content 831
- hand *teach* 537
undertake 676
aid 707
- sail 275
take into - account
include 76
discriminate 465
qualify 469
- consideration 451
- custody 751
- one's head
suppose 514
caprice 608
taken
be - *die* 360
- ill 655
- with 897
take off *mimic* 19
destroy 162
remove 185
divest 226
burlesque 555
discount 813
- one's hands 785
- the hat 894
take on
discontent 832
melancholy 837
- credit 484
- trust 484
taker 789
take up *elevate* 307
inquire 461
dissent 595
choose 609
undertake 676
arrest 751
borrow 788
censure 932
- a case 476
- an inquiry 461
- arms 722
- money 788
- one's abode 184
- one's pen 590
- the cudgels
attack 716
contend 720
- with *attention* 457
use 677
content 831
taking 789
infectious 657
in a - *pained* 828
angry 900
- off *death* 360
talapoin 996
talbotype 554
tale *counting* 85
narrative 594
thereby hangs a - 526
twice-told -
diffuse style 573
weary 841
talebearer 529, 532
talent 264, 698
bury one's - in a napkin 528

not put one's - in a
napkin 878
lesman 967
lionic 718
liped 243
lisman
insignia 747
charm 993
lismanic 992
lk *unsubstantial* 4
rumor 532
speak 582
conversation 588
small - 588
- against time
time 106
protract 110
inaction 681
- at random
illogical 477
loquacity 584
- big *boast* 884
insolent 885
threat 909
- glibly 584
- nonsense 497
- of *signify* 516
publish 531
intend 620
- of the town
gossip 588
dame 873
- oneself out of breath
584
- over *confer* 588
persuade 615
- together 588
- to in private 586
- to oneself 589
lkative 584
lkativeness 582, 584
lked of 873
lker 584, 588
lking, fine -
overestimation 482
ll *great* 31
high 206
- talk 884
llage 812
llies 85
llow 356
- candle 423
llow-faced 429
lly *agree* 23
numeration 85
list 86
sign 550
credit 805
- with *conform* 82
llyho 622
llyman 797
lma 225
almud 985
lon 327
lons *authority* 737
claws 781
lus 217
masha 892
mbourine 417
me *inert* 172
moderate 174, 826
domesticate 370
teach 537
feeble 575
subjugate 749
insensible 823
calm 826
tameless *violent* 173
malevolent 907
Tammany 712
tam-o'-shanter 225
tamper *mallet* 276
- with *alter* 140
seduce 615
injure 659
meddle 682
tampion 263
tam-tam 417
tan *color* 433
tandem *at length* 200
vehicle 272
tang *taste* 390
pungency 392
bane 663
tangent 199, 379
fly off at a -
deviate 279
diverge 291
excitable 825
tangible *material* 316
touch 379
exact 494
sufficient 639
useful 644
tangle *derange* 61
matted 219
tangled *disordered* 59
confused 523
weave a - web
difficulty 704
tank *reservoir* 636
(*receptacle* 191)
tankard 191
tannin 663
tantalize *balk* 509
induce 615
desire 865
tantalizing
exciting 824
Tantalus
torment of -
expectation 507
desire 865
tantamount *equal* 27
synonymous 516
tantara 407
tanti 642
tantivy *speed* 274
tantra 986
tantrum 900
tap *open* 260
plug 263
hit 276
let out 295, 297
sound 406
turn on the - 297
tape *string* 205
(*fastening* 45)
taper *contract* 195
narrow 203
candle 423
- to a point 253
tapestry
painting 556
ornament 847
tapir 366
tapis on the -
event 151
topic 454
intention 620
plan 626
taproot 153
tapster 746
tar *cover* 223
sailor 269
pitch 356*a*
- and feather
disrespect 929
punish 972
tarantella 315
tarantism 315
tarboosh 225
tardigrade 275
tardiloquence 583
tardy *dilatory* 133
slow 275
tare *discount* 40*a*
- and tret 813
tares 645
target 620, 717
tariff 812
tarn 343
tarnish
discoloration 429
soil 653
deface 848
disgrace 874
(*damage* 659)
tarpaulin 223
tarpon 298
tarradiddle 546
tarred 356*a*
tarriance 133
tarry *remain* 110
later 133
continue 141
stay 265
- for *expect* 507
tart *pastry* 298, 396
acid 397
rude 895
irascible 901
tartan 440
tartane 273
Tartar *choleric* 901
catch a - *dupe* 547
unskillful 699
retaliation 718
(*failure* 732)
tartar *sourness* 397
dirt 653
- emetic 663
Tartarean 907
tartarize 397
Tartarus 982
Tartufe
hypocrisy 544
deceiver 548
impiety 988
tartufish 544
tartufism 544
task *lesson* 537
business 625
put to use 677
fatigue 688
command 741
hard - 704
set a - 741
take to - 932
- the memory 505
taskmaster 694
tassel 214, 847
tastable 390
taste *sapidity* **390**
elegance 578
experience 821
good taste **850**
man of - 850
- good 394
- of quality 5
to one's - *savory* 394
pleasant 829
love 897
tasteful 850
tasteless *insipid* 391
inelegant 579
tasty 390, 394, 850
tatter
small quantity 32
tatterdemalion 876
tatters *garments* 225
tear to - 162
Tattersall's 799
tattle 588
tattler
newsmonger 532
gossip 588
tattletale 532
tattoo
drumming 407
mottled 440
summons 741
tau 219
taught [*see* teach]
fastened 43
taunt *disrespect* 929
reproach 938
(*ridicule* 856)
tauromachy 720
taut 43
tautologize 104
tautology
repetition 104
diffuse style 573
tautophony 104
tavern 189
- haunter 959
tawdry 851
tawed leather 327
tawny *brown* 433
yellow 436
tax *inquire* 461
employ 677
fatigue 688
command 741
compel 744
request 765
accounts 811
impost 812
accuse 938
- one's energies 686
- the memory 505
taxable 812
taxation 812

taxi 272
taxicab 272
taxidermy 368
taxis 60
taxonomy 60
tazza 191
tea 298
teach 537
- one's grandmother
redundant 641
impertinent 885
teachable 539
teacher **540,** 673
teaching **537**
false - 538
teacup, storm in a -
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
tea gown 225
teak 367
teal 298
team *continuity* 69
assemblage 72
conveyance 272
crew 712
representative 759
teamster 694
tea party 892
teapot 191
teapoy 215
tear *weeping* 839
draw -s 830
shed -s 839
-s in one's eyes
excited 824
sad 837
tear *separate* 44
violence 173
move rapidly 274
excite 825
spree 840
- asunder one's bonds 750
- away from 789
- oneself away 623
- one's hair 839
- out 301
- to pieces *separate* 44
destroy 162
- up *destroy* 162
tearful 839
tear gas 663, 727
tease *annoy* 830
aggravate 835
spite 907
teaser
difficult 704
teasing 830
teat 250
tea-table talk 588
technical
conformable 82
workmanlike 698
- education 537
- knowledge 698
- school 542
- term 564
technicality
special 79
cant term 563
formulary 697
technique
painting 556
skill 698
technology 698
techy 901
tectiform 223
tectology 357
ted 73
tedge 350
Te Deum 990
tedious 841
while away the - hours 681
tedium 841
tee 66
teem *produce* 161
productive 168
abound 639
- with *multitude* 102
teemful 168
teeming *crowd* 72
teemless 169
teens 98
in one's - 127, 129
teeter 314
teeth *grinders* 330
holders 781
armed to the -
prepared 673
defense 717
warfare 722
between the - 405
cast in one's - 938
chattering of -
cold 383
grind one's - 900
have cut one's eye - 698
in one's -
opposition 708
compulsion 744
in the - of
difficulty 704
opposition 708
make one's - chatter
cold 385
fear 860
run of one's - 815
set one's - 604
set the - on edge
scrape 331
saw 397
stridor 410
pain the feelings 830
show one's - 900
teetotalism
temperance 953
sobriety 958
teetotum
rotation 312
toy 840
teg 366
tegumen 223
tegument 223
tehee 856
teichopsia 442
teinoscope 445
telamon 215
telegony 154
telegram 527, 531, 532
telegraph *velocity* 274
inform 527
messenger 534
signal 550
by - *haste* 684
telegraphic 531
telegraphone 527
telegraphy
publication 531
telekinesis 264
telemeter 200
teleology 620
telepathic 450
telepathy 450, 992*a*
telephone 418
inform 527
messenger 534
telephony 402
telescope 441, 445, 572
collide 276
telescopic 196
telesm 993
telethermometer 389
tell *count* 85
influence 175
evidence 467
inform 527
speak 582
describe 594
succeed 731
let me - you 535
- a lie 544
- fortunes 511
- how 155
- its own tale 518
- of 467
- off 85
- one plainly 527
- one's beads 990, 998
- tales *disclose* 529
- the cause of 522
- the truth 543
who can - 475
teller *treasurer* 801
telling *influential* 175
graphic 518
important 642
exciting 824
with - effect
energy 171
influence 175
telltale *news* 532
indicator 550
knave 941
telluric 318
temerity 863
temper *nature* 5
state 7
moderate 174
elasticity 323
pliability 324
qualify 469
prepare 673
affections 820
irascibility 901
command of - 826
lose one's - 900
out of - 901*a*
- the wind to the shorn lamb 834
trial of - 824
tempera 556
temperament *nature* 5
tendency 176
musical 413
affections 820
temperance 174, **953**
temperate *moderate* 174
mild 826
abstemious 953
temperature 382
increase of - 384
reduction of - 385
tempest *violence* 173
agitation 315
wind 349
exaggeration 549
excitement 825
tempestivity 134
tempest-tossed
excited 824
Templar 996
good - 958
temple *house* 189
side 236
church **1000**
- of the Holy Ghost 983*a*
temporal *transient* 111
chronological 114
laical 997
lords - and spiritual 875
temporary 111
- expedient 147
temporize *protract* 110
defer 133
cunning 702
(*occasion* 134)
temporizer 943
tempt *entice* 615
attempt 675
desire 865
- fortune *hazard* 621
essay 675
- Providence *rash* 863
arrogate 885
- the appetite 394
temptation
- hath a music 615
tempter 615
Satan 978
voice of the - 615
temulence 959
ten 98
- thousand 98
- to one 472
tenable 664
tenacity *coherence* 46
toughness **327**
memory 505
resolution 604
perseverance 604*a*
obstinacy 606
retention 781
avarice 819
- of life 357
- of purpose 604*a*
tenaculum 781
tenancy 777
tenant *present* 186
occupier 188
possessor 779

tenantless
  absence 187
  seclusion 893
tenax propositi
  determined 204
  honorable 939
tend *conduce* 176
  - *animals* 370
  minister 631
  aid 707
  serve 746
  - stock 370
  - towards *direction* 278
tendence 176, 749
tendency **176**
tender *slight* 32
  ship 273
  soft 324
  color 428
  war vessel 726
  offer 763
  susceptible 822
  affectionate 897
  benevolent 906
  compassionate 914
  - age 127
  - conscience *duty* 926
  (*honor* 939)
  - heart *susceptible* 822
  kind 906
  compassionate 914
  - mercies [ironical]
  badness 649
  severity 739
  cruelty 907
  - one's resignation 757
  - passion 897
  - to 707
tenderfoot 57, 541
tenderling 158
tendon 45
tendril *fastening* 45
  runner 51, 367
  infant 129
  filament 205
  convoluted 248
tenebrious 421
tenement *house* 189
  apartment 191
  property 780
  - of clay 362
tenet *belief* 484
  (*theology* 983)
tenez 142
tenfold 98
tennis 840
tenor *course* 7
  degree 26
  directions 278
  high note 410
  violin 417
  meaning 516
  (*musician* 416)
  pursue the noiseless - of one's way 881
  - horn 417
tenpins 840
ten pounder 727
tense *hard* 323
tensibility 325
tensile 325
tension *strength* 159
  length 200
ten-strike 731
tensure 200
tent *abode* 189
  covering 223
  pitch one's -
  locate 184
  arrive 292
tentacle 781
tentative *inquiry* 461
  experimental 463
  essaying 675
tented field 722
tenter-hook 214
  on -s 507
tenth 99
tenths *tithe* 812
tent pegging 840
tenuity *smallness* 32
  thinness 203
  rarity 322
tenuous [*see* tenuity]
  unsubstantial 4
tenure
  possession 777
  property 780
  due 924
tepee 189, 223
tepefaction 384
tepefy 384
tephramancy 511
tepid *warm* 382
  half cold 383
tepidarium 386
teratism 83
teratogenic 83
teratology
  unconformity 83
  distortion 243
  altiloquence 577
  boasting 884
tercentenary 98, 883
terceron 41
terebration
  opening 260
  (*passage through* 302)
tergal 235
tergiversate 140, 607
tergiversation
  regress 283
  change of mind **607**
tergum 235
term *end* 67
  place in series **71**
  period of time 106
  limit 233
  word 562
  name 564
  lease 780
termagant 901
terminable 233
terminal *end* 67
  limit 233
terminate *end* 67
  limit 233, 292
  journey 266
termination 67, 151
terminology 562
terminus *end* 67
  limit 233
  journey 266
  arrival 292
termite 366, 690
termless 105
terms [*see* term]
  circumstances 8
  reasoning 476
  pacification 723
  conditions 770
  bring to - 723
  come to - *assent* 488
  pacify 723
  submit 725
  consent 762
  compact 769
  couch in - 566
  in no measured - 574
  on friendly - 888
ternal 94
ternary 93
ternion 92
Terpsichore *music* 416
  dancing 840
terra cotta *baked* 384
  brown 433
  sculpture 557
terra firma *support* 215
  land 342
terra incognita 491
terrace *houses* 189
  level 213
terrain 181
terraqueous 318
terrene *world* 318
  land 342
terrestrial 318
terret 45
terre verte 435
terrible *vast* 31
  fearful 860
terribly *greatly* 31
terrier *list* 86
  auger 262
  dog 366
terrific *painful* 830
  fearful 860
terrify 860
terrine 191
territorial *land* 342
territory *region* 181
  property 780
terror 860
  King of -s 360
  reign of - *severity* 739
  pain 828
terrorism 860
  insolence 885
terrorist
  combatant 726
  intimidator 860
  coward 862
  blusterer 887
  evildoer 913
terrorize 860, 885
Tersanctus 900
terse 572
tertian *periodic* 138
tertiary 92, 93
tertium quid
  dissimilar 18
  mixture 41
  combination 48
  unconformable 83
terza 93
terzetto 415
tessellated
  variegated 440
  ornament 847
tessellation 440
tesseræ *mosaic* 440
  counters 550
test 463
testa 223
testaceology 223
testaceous 223
testament *security* 771
  (*record* 551)
Testament 985
testamur 467
testator 784
tester *bedstead* 215
  sixpence 800
testicle 357
testify *evidence* 467
  sign 550
testimonial 551
testimony 467
testy 901
tetanus 655
tetchy 901
tête-à-tête *two* 89
  near 197
  confer 588
tether *fasten* 43
  locate 184
  restrain 751
  means of restraint 752
  go beyond the length of one's - 738
tethered *firm* 150
tetrachord 413
tetract 95
tetrad 95, 193
tetragon 95
tetragram 95
tetrahedral 253
tetrahedron 95, 244
tetrarch 745
tetter 655
Texas fever 655
text *prototype* 22
  topic 454
  meaning 516
  printing 591
  book 593
  libretto 599
textbook *school* 542
  synopsis 596
  (*teaching* 537)
  - committee 542
textile *woven* 219
  texture 329
textuary *orthodox* 983a
  revelation 985
texture *mixture* 41
  roughness 256
  fabric **329**
  (*condition* 7)
Thais 962
Thalia 599

thallogens 369
Thames
  never set the - on fire
    fool 501
    bungler 701
thana 752
thane *nobility* 875
  (*master* 745)
thank 916
  no - you 764
  - one's stars
    rejoice 838
  - you for nothing 917
thankful 916
  rest and be -
    quiescence 265
    content 831
thankless *painful* 830
  ungrateful 917
thank offering 916
thanks 916
Thanksgiving 138, 840
thanksgiving
  gratitude 916
  worship 990
thanks to
  caused by 155
thank-ye-ma'am 250, 259
that 79
  at - time 119
  - being so 8
  - is 118
  - is to say 79
  - or nothing 609*a*
thatch *roof* 223
  roughness 256
  furrow 259
  (*top* 210)
thaumatrope 445
thaumaturgist 994
thaumaturgy 992
thaw *melt* 335
  heat 382
  heating 384
  calm the mind 826
  pity 914
Thearchy *authority* 737
  Diety 976
theater *spectacle* 441
  classroom 542
  drama 599
  arena 728
  amusement 840
  tribunal 966
  - staff 599
theatrical 599
  affected 855
  ostentatious 882
theca 223
thé dansant 892
theft 791
theism
  monotheism 983
  piety 987
theist 983
theistic *of God* 976
theme *topic* 454
  writing 590
  dissertation 595
Themis 922
then *time* 106
  priority 116
  therefore 476
thence *caused by* 155
  departure 293
  therefore 476
thenceforward 121
theocracy *Diety* 976
  church 995
theodicy 987
theodolite 244, 466
theogony 161, 979
theologian 983
theology **983**
theomancy 511
theopathy 987
theophany 980*a*, 985
theophobist 989
theopneustic 985
theorbo 417
theorem *topic* 454
  maxim 496
  supposition 514
theoretical 514, 515
theorist 514
theorize 155, 514
theory *attribution* 155
  knowledge 490
  supposition 514
theosophist 981, 984, 992*a*
theosophy 983
therapeutics 537, 655, 662
there *situation* 183
  presence 186
thereabouts *almost* 32
  place 183
  near 197
thereafter 117
thereby 631
  - hangs a tale 154
therefore
  attribution 155
  reasoning 476
  judgment 480
  motive 615
therein 221
thereof 9
theretofore 116
thereupon *time* 106
  after 117
therewith
  accompanying 88
  means 632
theriac 662
thermæ 382, 386
thermal 382
thermantidote 349
thermogenesis 382
thermology 382
thermolysis 49
thermometer *heat* **389**
  measure 466
thermometrograph 389
thermopile 389
thermoscope 389
thermostat 389
Thersites 936
thesaurus *list* 86
  school 542
  words 562
  book 593
  store 636
thesis *theme* 454
  proposition 514
  writing 590
  dissertation 595
  (*affirmation* 535)
Thespian 599
Thetis 341
theurgist 994
theurgy 992
thews and sinews 159
thick *middle* 68
  crowded 72
  numerous 102
  broad 202
  dense 321
  semiliquid 352
  turbid 426
  dirty 653
  friends 888
  come - 102
  in the - of
    imbedded 228
    action 680
  lay it on - *cover* 223
    redundance 641
    flattery 933
  - of the action 682
  - of the fray 722
  through - and thin
    violent 173
    persevere 604*a*
thick-coming
  many 102
  repeated 104
  frequent 136
  - fancies 515
thicken 35
  the plot -s 682
thicket 72, 367
thick-headed 499
thickness **202**
thick-ribbed 159
  - ice 383
thickset *short* 201
  broad 202
  dense 321
thick-skinned
  physically 376
  morally 823
thick-skull
  imbecile 499
  fool 501
thief **792**
  like a - in the night
    unexpected 508
    concealment 528
    dishonorable 940
  set a - to catch a thief 791
thievery 791
thieves' Latin 563
thievish 791
thill 215
thimble 717
  (*concave* 252)
thimbleful 32
thimblerig 545
thimblerigger 792
thin *subduct* 38
  few 103
  small 193
  narrow 203
  rare 322
  scanty 640
  - end of the wedge 66
  - out 371
thing *substance* 3
  matter 316
  just the - 924
  the - 926
  - of naught 4
  - to do 625
things *events* 151
  clothes 225
  chattels 780
  as - go 613
thingumbob 563
think *cogitate* 450, 451
  believe 484
  as one -s proper 600
  only - 873
  reason to - 472
  - aloud *soliloquy* 589
    artless 703
  - better of *recant* 607
    improve 658
  - fit *will* 600
    willing 602
  - highly 931
  - ill 932
  - likely 472
  - no more of
    inattention 458
    forgive 918
  - of *intend* 620
  - out 457
  - twice *irresolute* 605
    cautious 864
  - upon *remember* 505
thinker 500
thinking 451
  - principle 450
thinness **203**
thin-skinned
  physically *sensible* 375
  morally *sensitive* 822
  fastidious 868
  irascible 901
third 93
  trisection 94
  music 413
  - degree 461
  - heaven 981
  - part 94
  - person 664
  - power 92
thirdly 93
thirds 780
thirst 865
  - for glory 716
  - for knowledge 455
thirsty 865
  - soul 959
thirteen 98
thirty-nine articles 983*a*
thirty-one
  cards 840

this 79
at - time of day 118
- that or the other 15
thistle *prickly* 253
thistledown *light* 320
thither 278
thole 821
thole pin 215
thong *fastening* 45
scourge 975
Thor 979
thorn *sharp* 253
bane 663
painful 830
plant a - 830
spiteful 907
- in the flesh 830
- in the side
badness 649
annoyance 830
on -s for *longing* 865
sit on -s
physical pain 378
moral pain 828
fear 860
thorniness [*see* thorny]
sullenness 901*a*
thorny *prickly* 253
difficult 704
discourteous 895
thorough 52, 729
thoroughbass 413
thoroughbred
intrinsic 5
horse 271
skill 698
fashionable 852
thoroughfare
opening 260
way 627
(*passage* 302)
thoroughgoing 52
thoroughly do - 729
thoroughpaced 31
thorp 189
though *compensation* 30
qualification 469
opposition 708
(*counteraction* 179)
thought *little* 32
reflection **451**
idea 453
(*maxim* 496)
give a - to 457
not to be - of
reject 610
prohibit 761
organ of - 450
quick as - 274
seat of - 450
subject of - 454
the power of - 451
- of 454
- reading 450
- transference 450, 992*a*
want of - 458
who could have 508
thoughtful
reflecting 451
wise 498
thoughtless
incogitant 452
inattentive 458
careless 460
improvident 674
thousand *number* 98
many 102
one in a - *good* 648
good man 948
thrall 746, 751
thralldom 749
thrash *punish* 972
Thraso 887
Thrasonic 884, 885
thrawn 217
thread *arrange* 60
series 69
weak 160
filament 205
pass through 302
hang by a - 665
life hangs by a - 360
not have a dry - 339
- one's way
journey 266
passage 302
worn to a - 659
threadbare *bare* 226
deteriorated 659
threadlike 205
thread paper 203
threat 909
threaten *future* 121
destiny 152
danger 665
(*alarm* 669)
threatening
warning 668
unhopeful 859
three 93
sisters - 601
- color process 558
- per cent 802
- R's 537
- sheets in the wind 959
- times three
number 98
approbation 931
three-decker *house* 189
threefold 93
three-score 98
- years and ten 128
three-tailed bashaw
master 745
nobility 875
threne 839
threnetic 838
threnody 839
thresh 972
- out 461
threshold *beginning* 66
edge 231
at the - *near* 197
- of an inquiry 461
thrice 93
- happy 827
- is he armed 922
- told tale 573
thrid 302
thrift *prosperity* 734
gain 775
economy 817
thriftless 674, 818
thrill *touch* 380
feeling 821
excitation 824
thrilling *pleasing* 829
painful 830
thrive *prosper* 73
gain 618
(*succeed* 732)
throat *opening* 260
air pipe 350, 351
cut the - 361
force down the - 739
stick in one's -
voiceless 581
speechless 585
take by the - 789
- disease 655
throaty 583
throb *oscillate* 314
agitate 315
emotion 821
throbbing - heart 860
- pain 378
throe *revolution* 146
violence 173
agitation 315
physical pain 378
(*moral pain* 828)
birth - 161
throne *abode* 189
seat 215
emblem of authority 747
ascend the - 737
occupy the - 737
- of God 981
throng 72
throttle
render powerless 158
close 261
kill 361
seize 789
- down 275
through *owing to* 154
viâ 278
by means of 631
(*passage* 302)
get - 729
go - one 824
- thick and thin
complete 52
violence 173
perseverance 604*a*
throughout *totality* 50
completeness 52
- the world 180
throw *impel* 276
propel 284
exertion 686
- a tub to catch a whale 545
- a veil over 528
- away *eject* 297
reject 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
- away the scabbard 722
- cold water on 616
- doubt upon 485
- down *destroy* 162
lower 308
- good money after bad 818
- in 228
- into the shade
superior 33
lessen 36
surpass 303
important 642
(*repute* 873)
- off [*see below*]
- of the dice 156
- oneself at the feet of 725
- oneself into the arms of
safety 664
- on paper 590
- open *open* 260
admit 296
- out [*see below*]
- over *destroy* 162
- overboard *exclude* 55
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- up [*see below*]
throwback 145
throw off 297
- all disguise 529
- one's guard
inexpectation 508
cunning 702
- the mask 529
- the scent
misdirect 538
avoid 623
throw out *propel* 284
eject 297
- a feeler 379
- a hint 527
- a suggestion 514
- of gear *disjoin* 44
derange 61
thrown out 704
throw up *eject* 297
resign 757
- one's cap 884
- the game 624
thrum 416
thrush 366, 416
thrust *push* 276
attack 716
- down one's throat 744
- in *insert* 300
(*interpose* 228)
- one's nose in 682
- upon 784
thud 406, 408*a*
thug *murderer* 361, 726
bandit 792
thuggee 361
thuggery 361
thumb *touch* 379
bite the - 929
one's fingers all -s 699
rule of -

  experiment 463
  unreasoning 477
  essay 675
  - over 539
  -s down! 361
  under one's -
  authority 737
  subjection 749
thumb print
  evidence 467
thumbscrew 975
thump *beat* 276
  noise 406
  nonresonance 408a
  - *the piano* 416
  punish 972
thumping *great* 31
  big 192
thunder *violence* 173
  noise 404
  omen 512
  prodigy 872
  threaten 909
  look black as -
  discontented 832
  angry 900
  - against
  malediction 908
  censure 932
  - at the top of one's voice 411
  - by 274
  - forth 531
  - of applause 931
  -s of the Vatican 908
thunderbolt
  weapon 727
  prodigy 872
thunderburst 406
thunderclap *noise* 406
  unexpected 508
  prodigy 872
thunderhead 353
thundering *immense* 31
  big 192
thunderstorm 173
thunderstruck 870
thundertube 260
thurible 400, 998
thurifer 400
thuriferous 400
thurification
  fragrance 400
  rite 998
thus *circumstance* 8
  therefore 476
  - far *little* 32
  limit 233
thwack *beat* 276
  punish 972
thwart *across* 219
  wrong 649
  obstruct 706
  oppose 708
  annoy 830
thwarted 732
thyroid 221
thyrsus 215
tiara *insignia* 747
  jewelry 847
  canonicals 999
tic douloureux 378
tick *oscillation* 314
  insect 368
  sound 407
  mark 550
  credit 805
  go on - 806
  - off *record* 551
ticket 550
  plan 626
ticket of leave 760
  - man *prisoner* 754
  bad man 949
tickle *touch* 380
  please 829
  amuse 840
  (*physical pleasure* 377)
  - the fancy 829, 840
  - the palate 394
  - the palm *give* 784
  pay 807
tickler *pungency* 392
tickling 380
ticklish *touch* 380
  uncertain 475
  dangerous 665
  difficult 704
tidal wave 348, 667
tidbit *food* 298
  gem 646
  good 648
  pleasing 829
tide *time* 106
  ocean 341
  wave 348
  abundance 639
  prosperity 734
  against the - 708
  drift with the -
  facile 705
  go with the -
  conformity 82
  high &c. - 348
  stem the - 708
  swim with the -
  prosperity 734
  - of eloquence 582
  - of events 151
  - of time 109
  - over *time* 106
  defer 133
  safe 664
  inaction 681
  succeed 731
  - race 348, 667
  turn of the - 210
tidings 532
tidy *orderly* 58
  arrange 60
  covering 223
  good 648
  clean 652
  pretty 845
tie *relation* 9
  equality 27
  fasten 43
  fastening 45
  neckcloth 225
  security 771
  obligation 926
  nuptial - 903
  ride and - 266
  - down *hinder* 706
  compel 744
  restrain 751
  - oneself *promise* 768
  - the hands
  render powerless 158
  restrain 751
  -s of blood 11
  - up *restrain* 751
  condition 770
  entail 771
tiebeam 45
tied up *in debt* 806
tier *continuity* 69
  layer 204
tierce *triality* 92
  worship 990
  carte and - 716
tiff *quarrel* 713
  anger 900
tiffin 298
tigella 367
tiger *violent* 173
  servant 746
  cheer 838
  courage 861
  savage 907
  evildoer 913
  bad man 949
tight *fast* 43
  closed 261
  smart 845
  drunk 959
  keep a - hand on 751
  on one's - ropes 878
  - grasp 739
  - hand 739
tighten 43
  contract 195
tight-fisted 819
tights 225
tigress 374
tike 876
tilbury 272
tilde 550
tile *roof* 223
  hat 225
  - loose *insane* 503
tiler *sentinel* 263
till *up to the time* 106
  coffer 191
  cultivate 371
  treasury 802
  - doomsday 112
  - now 122
  - the soil *prepare* 673
tillable 371
tiller *instrument* 633
  money-box 802
  - of the soil
  agriculture 342, 371
  clown 876
tilmus 315
tilpah 223
tilt *slope* 217
  cover 223
  propel 284
  fall 306
  contention 720
  full - *direct* 278
  active 682
  haste 684
  ride full - at
  pursue 622
  attack 716
  run a - at 716
  - over 218
  - up 307
  - with 720
tilth 371
tilting 720
  - at the ring 840
tilt-yard 728
timbal 417
timber *trees* 367
  materials 635
timbre 413
timbrel 417
timbrology 550
time 106
  adjust 58
  instant 113
  leisure 685
  against - *haste* 684
  at -s 136
  course of - 109
  employ one's - in 625
  glass of - 106
  in - *course* 109
  early 132
  destiny 152
  measure - 114
  no - *instantly* 113
  soon 132
  no - to lose *need* 630
  haste 684
  no - to spare 684
  ravages of - 659
  slow - 275
  take - *slow* 275
  inaction 681
  inactive 683
  there being -s when 136
  - after time 104
  - and again 104
  - being 118
  - clock 550, 551
  - drawing on 121
  - enough 132
  - gone by 135
  - hanging on one's hands
  inaction 681
  leisure 685
  weariness 841
  - has been 122
  - immemorial 122
  - is out of joint 106
  - of day 113
  - of life *duration* 106
  now 118
  age 128
  - out of mind 122
  - to come 121
  - to spare 685
  - up *transient* 111
  occasion 134
  - was 122
  - wasted 106

  true - 113
  waste - 683
timeful 134
time-honored *old* 124
  repute 873
  respected 928
timekeeper 114
timeless 135
timely *early* 132
  opportune 134
timeous 134
timepiece 114
timepleaser 607, 943
times *present* 118
  events 151
  hard - 735
  many - 136
timeserver 607, 943
timeserving
  tergiversation 607
  cunning 702
  servility 886
  improbity 940
  selfishness 943
time-worn *old* 124
  age 128
  deteriorated 659
timid *fearful* 860
  cowardly 862
  humble 881
timidity [*see* timid]
  humility 879
timist 607
timocracy 803
Timon of Athens
  wealth 803
  seclusion 893
  misanthrope 911
timorous [*see* timid]
timothy 367
timpano 417
tin *preserve* 670
  money 800
  - oven 386
  - wedding 883
tinct 428
tinction 428
tinctorial 428
tincture
  small quantity 32
  mixture 41
  color 428
tinctured
  disposition 820
tinder *fuel* 388
  irascible 901
tine 253
tinge *small quantity* 32
  mix 41
  color 428
tingent 428
tingible 428
tingle *pain* 378
  touch 380
  emotion 821
  make the ears - 900
tink 408
tinker *repair* 660
  (*improve* 658)
tinkle *faint sound* 405
  resonance 408
tinkling cymbal 517
tinned goods 670
tinnient 408
tinsel *glitter* 420
  sham 545
  ornament 847
  frippery 851
tint 428
tintamarre 404
tintinnabulary 408
tintinnabulation 408
tiny 193
tip *end* 67
  summit 210
  cover 223
  discrimination 465
  give 784
  (*pay* 807)
  on - toe *high* 206
    expect 507
  - off 465
  - the wink 550
tipcat 840
tippet 214, 225
tipple *drink* 298
  tope 959
tippler 959
tippybob 803
tipstaff 965
tipsy 959
tiptop *summit* 210
  good 648
tirade *speech* 582
  censure 932
tirailleur 726
tire *invest* 225
  automobile 272
  fatigue 688
  worry 830
  weary 841
tiresome [*see* tire]
tisane 662
Tisiphone 173
tissue *whole* 50
  assemblage 72
  matted 219
  texture 329
tit *small* 193
  pony 271
Titan *strength* 159
  size 192
  sun god 423
  demon 980
Titaness 192
Titanic 159
titanic 31, 192
titbit *savory* 394
  pleasing 829
tit for tat 718
tithe *tenth* 99
  tax 812
tithing 181
tithingman 965
Titian red 434
titillate *amuse* 840
  provoke desire 865
titillation *pleasure* 377
  touch 380
titivate 847
title *indication* 550
  name 564
  book 593
  authority 747
  right to property 780
  distinction **877**
  right 924
titled 875
title deed 771
title-page 66
titter 838
tittle *small quantity* 32
  inextension 180a
  to a - 494
tittle-tattle *news* 532
  small talk 588
titubancy 583
titubate *fall* 306
  fail 732
titular *word* 562
  nomenclature 564
tivoli 840
tmesis 218
T.N.T. 727
to *direction* 278
  lie - 681
  - a certain degree 32
  - a great extent 31
  - all intents and purposes
    equally 27
    whole 52
  - a man 78
  - and fro 12, 148, 314
  - a small extent 32
  - be sure 488
  - come *future* 121
    destiny 152
  - crown all 33, 642
  - do 59
  - some extent 26
  - the credit of 805
  - the end of the chapter 52
  - the end of time 112
  - the full 52
  - the letter 19
  - the point 23
  - the purpose 23
  - this day 118
  - wit 79
toad *hateful* 649
  ugly 846
  - under a harrow 378
toadeater *servile* 886
  sycophant 935
toadeating *flattery* 933
toadstool 367
toadying 886
toadyism 933
toast *roast* 384
  celebrate 883
  - brown 433
toaster 386
tobacco 392
toboggan 272
tobogganing 840
toby 191
toccata 415
tocogony 161
tocology 161, 662
tocsin 669
tod 319
to-day 118
toddle *walk* 266
  limp 275
toddy 298
toe 211
  on the light fantastic -
    jump 309
    dance 840
toes turn up the -
    die 360
toft 189, 780
toga *coat* 225
  robes 747
  assume the - virilis 131
together
  accompanying 88
  same time 120
  come - 290
  get - 72
  hang - 709
  lay heads - 695
  - with *added to* 37
    accompanied by 88
toggery 225
toil *activity* 682
  exertion 686
  - of a pleasure 682
  -s *trap* 545
    (*danger* 667)
    (*wile* 702)
toilet 225
  - water 400
toilette 225
  en grande - 847
toilsome 686
  difficult 704
toilworn 688
token 550
  give - *manifest* 525
  - of remembrance 505
tolderolloll 838
Toledo 727
tolerable *a little* 32
  trifling 643
  not perfect 651
  passable 845
toleration *laxity* 738
  lenity 740
  permission 760
  feeling 821
  calmness 826
  benevolence 906
toll *sound* 407
  tax 812
  - the knell 363
tollbooth *prison* 752
  market 799
tom *male* 373
tomahawk 727
tomato 298
tomb 363
  lay in the - 363
  - of the Capulets 506
tombola 156
tomboy 129, 851
tombstone 363
tomcat 373
tome 593
tomentose 256
tomfool 501

tomfoolery
absurdity 497
amusement 840
wit 842
ostentation 882
Tommy Atkins 726
tomnoddy 501
Tom o' Bedlam 504
to-morrow 121
- and to-morrow
repetition 104
course of time 109
tompion 263
tomtit 193
Tom Thumb 193
tom-tom *music* 417
military 722
ton *weight* 319
fashion 852
tonality *music* 413
light and shade 420
tone *state* 7
strength 159
tendency 176
sound 402
music 413
color 428
painting 556
method 627
disposition 820
give a - to 852
- down *moderate* 174
darken 421
discolor 429
- of voice 580
- poem 415
tong 712
tonga 272
tongs *fire irons* 386
retention 781
tongue *projection* 250
food 298
touch 379
taste 390
language 560
bite the - 392
bridle one's - 585
give - 404, 580
have a - in one's head 582
hold one's - 403
keep one's - between one's teeth 585
on the tip of one's -
near 197
forget 506
latent 526
speech 582
slip of the - *error* 495
solecism 568
stammering 583
- cleave to the roof of one's mouth 870
- of land 342
- running loose 584
wag the - 582
tongue-lash *berate* 932
tongueless 581
tongue-shaped 245
tongue-tied 581
tonic *musical note* 413
phonetic 561
healthy 656
medicine 662
tonicity *strength* 159
tonic sol-fa 415
tonjon 272
tonnage 192
tonneau 272
tonsillitis 655
tonsils 351
tonsure 550, 999
tonsured 226
tontine 810
tony 501
Tony Lumpkin 876
too *also* 37
excess 641
in a - great degree 31
- bad *disreputable* 874
wrong 923
censure 932
- far 641
- hot to hold one 830
- late 133
- late for 135
- little 640
- many 641
- much [*see below*]
- soon 132
- soon for 135
true *regret* 833
lamentation 839
too much
redundance 641
intemperance 954
have - of 869
make - of 482
- for 471
- of a good thing 869
tool *instrument* 633
steer 693
cat's-paw 711
servile 886
edge - 253
mere - 690
tooling 847
toot 406, 416
tooth *fastening* 45
projection 250
sharp 253
roughness 256
notch 257
texture 329
taste 390
sweet - *desire* 865
fastidious 868
- and nail *violence* 173
exertion 686
attack 716
- of time 106, 551
- paste 652
- powder 652
toothache 378
toothed 253
toothful 392
toothless 254
tooth-shaped 253
toothsome 394
tootle 407, 416
top *supreme* 33
summit 210
roof 223
automobile 272
spin 312
at the - of one's speed 274
at the - of one's voice
loud 404
shout 411
at the - of the tree 873
fool to the - of one's bent 545
from - to toe 200
sleep like a - 683
- of the ladder 873
- to bottom
completely 52
toparchy 737
topaz *yellow* 436
jewel 847
top-boot 225
tope *tomb* 363
trees 367
drink 959
temple 1000
topek 189
toper 959
topfull 52
top-gallant mast
height 206
summit 210
top-heavy
unbalanced 28
inverted 218
dangerous 665
tipsy 959
Tophet 982
topiary 847
topic 454
- of the day 532
topical 183
toploftiness 878, 885
topmast 206
topmost 210
topographer 466
topography 183, 466, 550
topple *unbalanced* 28
perish 162
decay 659
- down *fall* 306
- over 28, 306
topsail schooner 273
top sawyer
important 642
proficient 700
top-sergeant 745
topsy-turvy 59, 218
tor 206
torch *fuel* 388
luminary 423
apply the - 824
light the - of war 722
- of Hymen 903
Tories 712
torment *physical* 378
moral 828, 830
place of - 982
tormina 378
torminous 378
torn [*see* tear]
discord 713
tornado *whirl* 312
wind 349
(*violence* 173)
torose 250
torpedinous 823
torpedo *vehicle* 272
detonator 406
weapon 727
evildoer 913
torpedo boat 726
torpescent 683
torpid *inert* 172
inactive 683
insensible 823
torpor [*see* torpid]
torpids 720
torporific 823
torque 847
torrefy 340, 384
torrent *violence* 173
rapid 274
flow 348
rain in -s 348
torrid 382
torsion 248
torso 50
tort 925, 947
torticollis 378
tortile 248
tortious 925
tortive 248
tortoise 275
tortoise-shell 440
tortuous *twisted* 248
concealed 528
dishonorable 940
torture *physical* 378
moral 828, 830
cruelty 907
punishment 972
- a question 476
torturer 975
torturous 378
torvity 901*a*
toss *derange* 61
throw 284
oscillate 314
agitate 315
- in a blanket 929
- off *drink* 298
- on one's pillow 825
- overboard 610
- the head *pride* 878
insolence 885
contempt 930
- up 156, 621
tosspot 959
tot *child* 129, 167
- up 811
total *add* 37
whole 50
number 84, 85
- abstinence
temperate 953
ascetic 955
- eclipse 421
sum - 800
totality 52
totalizator 551, 621
totally 52

tote 270
totem 550
totient 84
totitive 84
totter *changeable* 149
  weak 160
  limp 275
  oscillate 314
  agitate 315
  decay 659
  danger 665
  - to its fall 162
touch *relate to* 9
  small quantity 32
  mixture 41
  contact 199
  sensation **379, 380**
  music 416
  test 463
  indication 550
  act 680
  receive 785
  excite 824
  pity 914
  in - with 9
  some - of nature's glow 318
  - and go *instant* 113
  soon 132
  changeable 149
  easy 705
  - on 516
  - on the raw 822
  - the guitar 416
  - the hat 894
  - the heart 824
  - to the quick 822
  - up 658
  - upon *treat on* 595
touched *crazy* 503
  tainted 653
  compassion 914
  penitent 950
  - in the wind 655
  - with *feeling* 821
touchhole 351
touching 830
touchstone 463
touchwood *fuel* 388
  irascible 901
touchy 901
tough *coherent* 46
  violence 173
  tenacious 327
  difficult 704
  ruffian 726, 876
  larrikin 887
  bully 913
toupee 256
tour 266
tour de force *skill* 698
  stratagem 702
  display 882
touring car 272
tourist 268
tournament 720
tourney 720
tourniquet 263
tournure *outline* 230
  form 240
  appearance 448
tousle 61
tout *solicit* 765
  petitioner 767
  flatterer 935
tout ensemble 226
touter *agent* 758
  solicitor 767
  eulogist 935
tow 285
  take in - *aid* 707
towardly 705
towards 278
  draw - 288
  move - 286
towel *clean* 652
  flog 972
tower *stability* 150
  edifice 161
  abode 189
  height 206
  soar 305
  safety 664
  check 706
  defense 717
  prison 752
  - above 31
  - of silence 363
  - of strength
  strong 159
  influential 175
towering *great* 31
  violent 173
  large 192
  high 206
  - passion 900
  - rage 825
tow-headed 429
town *city* 189
  fashion 852
  all over the - 532
  man about - 854
  on the - 961
  talk of the - 873
townhall 966
townhouse 189, 966
township 181
townsman 188
town talk *news* 532
  gossip 588
towpath 627
towrow 713
toxic 657
toxicant 663
toxicology 663
toxiferous 657
toxophilite 840
toy *trifle* 643
  amusement 840
  fondle 902
toy dog 366
toyshop 840
tracasserie 713
trace *follow* 63
  inquire 461
  discover 480*a*
  mark 550
  record 551
  delineate 554
  - back 122
  - out 480*a*
  - to 155
  - up 461
tracery *lattice* 219
  curve 245
  ornament 847
traces *harness* 45
trachea 351
tracheocele 655
trachoma 655
tracing 21
track *travel* 266
  trace 461
  spoor 550
  record 551
  way 627
  in one's -s 113
  - events 840
trackless *space* 180
  difficult 704
  - trolley 273
tract *region* 181
  book 593
  dissertation 595
  - of time 109
tractable *malleable* 324
  willing 602
  easy 705
tractarian 984
tractate 595
tractile *traction* **285**
  soft 324
traction **285**
tractive 285
tractor 272
trade *business* 625
  traffic 794
  drive a - 625
  learn one's - 539
  the - *booksellers* 593
  - with 794
  tricks of the - 702
  two of a - 708
trader 797
trademark 550
tradesman 797
trade union 712
trade wind 349
tradition *old* 124
  description 594
traditionalism 451
traditive 594
traduce 934
traducer 936
traffic 794
tragalism 954
tragalist 954*a*
tragedian 599
tragedy *drama* 599
  evil 619
tragic *drama* 599
tragical 830
tragi-comedy 599
tragi-comic 853
trail *sequel* 65
  pendent 214
  slow 275
  traction 285
  odor 398
  inquiry 461
  track 550
  record 551
  follow in the - of 281
  - of a red herring 615, 706
  - of the serpent 945
trailer *vehicle* 272
train *sequence* 63, 281
  sequel 65
  series 69
  pendent 214
  vehicle 272
  traction 285
  - animals 370
  teach 537
  accustom 613
  prepare 673
  bring in its - 615
  in - 673
  in the - of
  following 281
  servant 746
  lay a - *scheme* 626
  prepare 673
  put in - 673
  siege - 727
  - of reasoning 476
  - of thought 451
trainband 726
train bearer 746
trained 698
trainer - *of horses* 268
  - *of animals* 370
  teacher 540
training *education* 537
train oil 356
traipse 275
trait *speciality* 79
  appearance 448
  mark 550
traitor *disobedient* 742
  enemy 891
  knave 941
traitress 891
trajection 297
trajectory 627
tralatitious 521
tralineate 279
tralucent 425
tram 272
trammel *hinder* 706
  restrain 751
  fetter 752
  cast -s off 750
tramontane *foreign* 57
  distant 196
  wind 349
  outlandish 851
tramp *stroll* 266
  stroller 268
  vagabond 460, 876
  on the - 264
tramper 268
trample - in the dust
  destroy 162
  prostrate 308
  - out 162
  - under foot
  vanquish 731
  not observe 773
  disrepute 874
  insolence 885
  dereliction 927
  contempt 930

- upon *badness* 649
severity 739
tramway 627
trance *dream* 515
sleep 683
lethargy 823
tranquil *calm* 174
quiet 265
peaceful 721
- mind 826
tranquillize
moderate 174
pacify 723
soothe 826
transact *act* 680
conduct 692
- business 625
- business with 794
transaction
event 151
action 680
-s of *record* 551
transalpine 196
transanimation 140
transatlantic 196
transcalency 384
transcend *great* 31
superior 33
go beyond 303
transcendency 641
transcendent
unequal 28
superior 33
glorious 873
(*perfect* 650)
transcendental
intellectual 450
unintelligible 519
transcendentalism 450, 451
transcolate
exude 295
(*stream* 348)
transcribe *copy* 19
manifest 525
write 590
transcript *copy* 21
writing 590
transcursion 303
transept *church* 1000
transeunt 111
transfer *copy* 21
displace 185
- *of things* 270
- *of property* **783**
transferable 270, 783
transferee 270
transference **270**
transfiguration
change 140
divine - 908
transfix 260
transfixed *firm* 150
transforation 260
transform 140
transformation scene 599
transfuse *mix* 41
transfer 270
remedy 662
- the sense of 522
transgress
go beyond 303
infringe 773
violate 927
sin 945
transgression *guilt* 947
transgressor 949
transience **111**
transient *time* 109, 111
changeable 149
traveler 268
transilience
revolution 146
transcursion 303
transit *conversion* 144
angularity 244
motion 264
transference 270
measurement 466
transition 144, 270
transitional *change* 140
transitory 111
translate *interpret* 522
manifest 525
word 562
promote 995
translation
transference 270
crib 539
word 562
resurrection 981
translator 524
transliterate 561
translocate 185
translocation 270
translucence 425
translumination 425
transmarine 196
transmigration
change 140
conversion 144
transmission
moving 270
automobile 272
passage 302
- *of property* 783
transmit 270, 302
transfer 783
- light 425
transmogrify 140
transmorphism 140
transmutation
change 140
conversion 144
transom 215, 349
transparency **425**
transparent
transmitting light 425
obvious 518
transpicuous
transmitting light 425
obvious 518
transpierce 260
transpire *evaporate* 336
appear 525
be disclosed 529
transplace 270
transplant 270, 371
transplendent 420
transpontine 196
transport *transfer* 270
ship 273
war vessel 726
excitement 825
delight 827
please 829
punish 972
(*emotion* 821, 824)
- of love 897
transportation 144
transported
overjoyed 827
transposal 148, 218
transpose *invert* 14, 218
exchange 148
displace 185
transfer 270
- *music* 413
transshape 140
transshipment 185
transubstantiation
change 140
sacrament 998
transudatory 295
transude *ooze* 295
pass 302
(*stream* 348)
transume *change* 140
transumption
transfer 270
transverse *change* 140
oblique 217
crossing 219
tranter 271
trap *closure* 261
gig 272
snare 545
stage - 599
pitfall 667
fall into a - *dupe* 547
clumsy 699
lay a - for 545
trapan 545
trapdoor *opening* 260
snare 545
pitfall 667
trapes 701
trappings *adjunct* 39
clothes 225
equipment 633
ornament 847
Trappist 996
traps *clothes* 225
baggage 780
trash *unmeaning* 517
trifling 643
useless 645
riffraff 876
trashy - *style* 575
traulism 583
traumatic 662
travail *childbirth* 161
labor 686
trave 215
travel 266
- out of the record 10, 477
traveler **268**
bagman 758
tricks upon -s
deception 545
cunning 702
-'s tale *untruth* 546
exaggeration 549
traveling 266
- bag 191
- salesman 758
traverse *contravene* 179
move 266
pass 302
negative 536
obstruct 706
travestie *copy* 21
ridicule 856
travesty *imitate* 19
misinterpret 523
burlesque 555
ridicule 856
travis 215
trawl 285, 463
trawler 273
tray 191
treacherous 907, 940
- memory 506
treachery
deception 545
dishonesty 940
treacle *thick* 352
sweet 396
tread *motion* 264
walk 266
- a path *journey* 266
pursuit 622
- down *harsh* 739
humble 879
- in the steps of 19
- on the heels of 281
- the beaten track
conformity 82
habit 613
- the boards 599
- the stage 599
- under foot
destroy 162
subjection 749
disrepute 874
insolence 885
contempt 930
- upon *persecute* 649
treadle 633
treadmill 312, 975
treason *revolt* 742
treachery 940
treasure *store* 636
goodness 648
money 800
- trove 618
- up in the memory 505
treasurer **801**
treasury **802**
treat
physical pleasure 377
manage 692
bargain 769
delight 827, 829
amusement 840
- of 595
- oneself to 827
- well 906
treatise 593, 595
treatment
painting 556

conduct 692
ill - 649
medical - 662
treaty 769
treble *three* 93
shrill 410
(*music* 413)
childish - 581
trebucket 727, 975
trecento 114, 554
tree *pedigree* 69, 166
plant 367
gallows 975
as the - falls 151
top of the - 210
- of knowledge 493
up a - 704
treelike 367
treenail 45
trefoil 92
trek 266
trekker 268
trellis 219
tremble *fluctuate* 149
weakness 160
shake 315
cold 383
emotion 821
fear 860
make one - 860
trembling
- in the balance
uncertain 475
danger 665
- prairie 344
- to its fall
destruction 160
tremellose 352
tremendous
painful 830
fearful 860
tremendously 31
tremor *agitation* 315
emotion 821
fearful 860
tremulous *agitated* 315
- *voice* 583
irresolute 605
fear 860
trench *dike* 232
furrow 259
defense 717
open the - es 716
- on *near* 197
trespass 303
moral trespass 925
- upon 927
trenchant *energetic* 171
assertive 535
concise style 572
vigorous language 574
important 642
emotion 821
discourteous 895
censure 932
trencher *plate* 191
layer 204
trend *tendency* 176
bend 278
deviate 279
trennel 45
trepan *opening* 260
borer 262
snare 545
trepang 298
trephine 260, 262
trepidation
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitement 825
fear 860
trespass *go beyond* 303
vice 945
guilt 947
tress 256
trestle 215
trews 225
trey 92
triad 92, 193
triadelphous 94
triagonal 244
trial *inquiry* 461
experiment 463
essay 675
difficulty 704
adversity 735
suffering 828, 830
lawsuit 969
punishment 972
on - 463
- of temper 824
triality **92**
trialogue 588
triangle *triality* 92, 244
music 417
punishment 975
triangular 94
- duel 720
triarch 92
triarchy 737
tribe *race* 11
assemblage 72
class 75
clan 166
tribulation 828
tribunal **966**
tribune *rostrum* 542
judge 967
tributary *river* 348
giving 784
tribute *donation* 784
money paid 809
reward 973
pay - to *respect* 928
approbation 931
tricapsular 94
trice 113
- up 43
tricennial 138
Trichinopoli cheroot 392
trichogenous 256
trichoid 256
trichosis 226
trichotomy 94
trichroism 440
trick *deception* 545
indication 550
habit 613
contrivance 626
skill 698
artifice 702
- *at cards* 775
play -s *bungle* 699
cunning 702
amusement 840
ridicule 856
- of fortune 509
- out *adorn* 847
vulgar 851
-s of the trade 702
trickery *deceit* 545
finery 851
trickiness [*see* tricky]
trickle *ooze* 295
stream 348
trickster *deceiver* 548
schemer 702
rogue 792
tricksy *crafty* 702
cheery 836
pretty 845
ornamented 847
tricky *deceiving* 545
cunning 702
tricolor *variegated* 440
flag 550
tricuspid 94
tricycle 272
trident 92, 94, 341
tridental 94
tried *tested* 463
triennial *periodical* 138
plant 367
celebration 883
triennium 92
trifid 94
trifle *small* 32
neglect 460
folly 499
unimportant 643
not stick at -s 604
not to be -d with 744
- time away 683
- with *neglect* 460
deceive 545
disrespect 929
trifler 460
fool 501
trifling 499, 643
wit 842
trifoliate 94
triforium 1000
triform 92
trifurcate 94
trig 652, 845
trigamy 903
trigger 633
draw the - 722
trigon 92, 244
trigonal 94
trigonometry 244
trigrammatic 94
trigraph 561
trilateral *triplication* 93
sides 236
angles 244
trilogistic *triple* 93
trilogy *drama* 599
trill *stream* 348
sound 407
music 413, 415, 416
thousand -s 402
trillion 98
trilobite 368
trim *state* 7
adjust 27
dress 225
form 240
garden 367
lie 544
waver 605
change sides 607
clean 652
beautify 845
adorn 847
scold 932
flog 972
(*prepare* 673)
in - *order* 58
trimmer *fickle* 607
apostate 941
timeserver 943
trimming *border* 231
ornament 847
dishonesty 940
Trimurti 92, 976
trinal 92
trine 93
trinitrotoluine 727
trinitrotoluol 727
trinity 92
Trinity, Holy - 976
trinket *trifle* 643
ornament 847
trinkgeld 784
trinomial 92
trio *three* 92
music 415
trionym 92
trip *jaunt* 266
run 274
fall 306
leap 309
mistake 495
bungle 699
fail 732
vice 945
guilt 947
- up *deceive* 545
overthrow 731
tripartition 94
tripedal 93
tripetalous 94
triphthong 561
triplane 273
triplasic 93
triple *increase* 35
triplication 93
- crown 999
triplet *three* 92
verse 597
triplication **93**
triplicity 92
triplopia 92
tripod *triality* 92
support 215
furnace 386
tripodal 94
tripotage 588
tripping [*see* trip]
style 578
nimble 682
caught - 491

trippingly 584
tripsis 330
Triptolemus 371
triquetral 94
trireme 92, 273
Trisagion 900
triseme 92
trisection **94**
triskelion 92, 993
trismus 655
triste 837
tristful 837
trisula 92
trisulcate *trisected* 94
  furrow 259
trite *known* 490
  conventional 613
  - saying 496
tritheism 984
Triton *sea* 341
  - among the minnows
  superior 33
  huge 192
  important 642
trituration 330
triumph *procession* 69
  success 731
  trophy 733
  exult 838
  celebrate 883
  boast 884
triumvirate 92, 737
triune 93
Triune God 976
triunity 92
trivet *support* 215
  stove 386
  right as a -
  perfect 650
  due 924
trivial *unmeaning* 517
  trifling 643
  useless 645
  ridiculous 853
  (*small* 32)
troat 412
trocar 262
trochaic 597
trochee 597
trochilic 312
trodden down - 749
  well - *habitual* 613
  used 677
troglodyte 893
troll *roll* 312
  fairy 980
trolley 266, 271, 273
  - car 272
trollibus 273
trollop 59, 962
trombone 417
troop *assemblage* 72
  soldiers 726
  raise -s 722
trooper 726
  lie like a - 544
  swear like a - 908
troopship 726
trope 521
Trophonius, cave of - 837
trophoplasm 357
trophy *record* 551
  palm **733**
tropical 382
  metaphorical 521
trot *run* 266, 370
  velocity 274
  translation 539
  - out *manifest* 525
  display 882
troth *belief* 484
  veracity 543
  promise 768
  by my - 535
  plight one's - 902
trothless *false* 544
  dishonorable 940
trotters 266, 298
trottoir 627
troubadour 597
trouble *disorder* 59
  derange 61
  exertion 686
  difficulty 704
  adversity 735
  pain 828
  painful 830
  bring into - 649
  get into - 732
  in - *evil* 619
  adversity 735
  take - 686
  - one for 765
  - oneself 686
  - one's head about 682
troubled [*see* trouble]
  fish in - waters 704
troublesome
  inexpedient 647
  exertion 686
  difficult 704
  painful 830
troublous 59
  violent 173
  - times 713
trough *hollow* 252
  trench 259
  conduit 350
trounce *censure* 932
  punish 972
troupe 72
trousers 225
  put on long - 131
trousseau 225
trout 298
trouvaille 775
trouvère 597
trover *acquisition* 775
  unlawful 964
trow *think* 451
  believe 484
  know 490
trowel 191
troy weight 319
truant *absent* 187
  runaway 623
  idle 682
  apostate 941
truce *lateness* 133
  cessation 142
  deliverance 672
  peace 721
  pacification 723
  flag of - 724
  - of God 142
trucidation 361
truck *summit* 210
  vehicle 272
  barter 794
  - driver 268, 271
  - farm 691
  - garden 371, 691
truckle-bed 215
truckler 886
truckle to *submit* 725
  servile 886
  flatter 933
truckling *servile* 746
truckman 268
truculent 907
trudge *walk* 266
  move slowly 275
true *real* 1
  straight 246
  assent 488
  accurate 494
  veracious 543
  faithful 772
  honorable 939
  orthodox 983*a*
  see in its - colors 480*a*
  - bill *vindicate* 937
  accuse 938
  lawsuit 969
  - faith 983*a*
  - meaning 516
  - to nature 17
  - to oneself 604*a*
  - saying 496
true-blue 494
true-hearted 543, 939
truelove 897
truelover's knot
  love 897
  endearment 902
trueness [*see* true]
true-penny 939
truffles 298
truism *axiom* 496
  unmeaning 517
trull 962
truly *very* 31
  assent 488
  really 494
  indeed 535
trump *perfect* 650
  cards 840
  honorable 939
  good man 948
  - card *device* 626
  success 731
  - up *falsehood* 544
  accuse 938
  turn up -s 731
trumped up
  counterevidence 468
  deception 545
  untruth 546
trumpery
  unmeaning 517
  trifling 643
trumpet *music* 417
  war cry 722
  boast 884
  ear - 418
  flourish of -s
  ostentation 882
  celebration 883
  boasting 884
  penny - *skill* 410
  sound of - *alarm* 669
  speaking - 418
  - blast 404
  - call *signal* 550
  command 741
  - forth 531
trumpeter
  musician 416
  messenger 534
  boaster 884
trumpet-toned
  shrill 410
trumpet-tongued
  loud 404
  public 531
truncate *shorten* 201
  formless 241
truncated
  incomplete 53
truncheon *weapon* 727
  staff of office 747
  instrument of punishment 975
trundle *propel* 284
  roll 312
  - bed 215
trunk *whole* 50
  origin 153
  paternity 166
  box 191
trunk hose 225
trunnion *support* 215
  projection 250
truss *tie* 43
  pack, packet 72
  support 215
trust *belief* 484
  property 780
  credit 805
  hope 858
  - to a broken reed 699
  - to the chapter of accidents 621
trusted 484
trustee *consignee* 758
  possessor 779
  treasurer 801
trustful 484
trustless 940
trustworthy
  certain 474
  belief 484
  - *memory* 505
  veracious 543
  reliable 632
  honorable 939
truth *exactness* **494**
  veracity 543
  probity 939
  arrive at the - 480*a*
  in - *certainly* 474
  love of - 543

of a - *affirmation* 535
veraciously 543
prove the - of 937
religious - 983*a*
speak the - *disclose* 529
veracity 543
Truth, Spirit of - 976
truthless 544
truth-loving 543
truth-telling 543
trutination 319
try *experiment* 463
adjudge 480
endeavor 675
use 677
lawsuit 969
- a case 967
- a cause 480
- a prisoner 967
- conclusions
discuss 476
quarrel 713
contend 720
- one *difficulty* 704
- one's hand 675
- one's luck 621
- one's temper 824
- one's utmost 686
- the patience 830
trying *fatigue* 688
difficulty 704
tryst 74, 892
trysting place 74
tsar 745
tub 191, 386
- to a whale
deception 545
excuse 617
tuba 417
tubate 260
tubby 201
tube 260
tubercle 250
tubercular 655
tuberculosis 655
tuberosity 250
tubman 968
tubular 260
tubulated 260
tubule 260
tuck *adjunct* 39
fold 258
dagger 727
- in *locate* 184
eat 298
insert 300
tucker 225
tuft *collection* 72
rough 256
tufted 256
tufthunter *servile* 886
selfish 943
tufthunting
servility 886
flattery 933
tug *ship* 273
pull 285
effort 686
- of war 720
athletic sport 840
tuition 537
tulip *variegated* 440
gaudy 882
Tullian 582
tumble *derange* 61
destruction 162
fall 306
agitate 315
fail 732
rough and - 59
tumble-down
weak 160
tottering 665
tumbler *glass* 191
actor 599
buffoon 844
tumbrel 272
tumefaction 194
tumid *expanded* 194
- *style* 577
(*big* 192)
tumor *expansion* 194
prominence 250
tump 206
tumult *disorder* 59
agitation 315
revolt 742
emotion 825
tumultuous
[*see* tumult]
violent 173
tumulus 363
tun *receptacle* 191
large 192
drunkard 959
tuna 298
tunable 413
tund 972
tundra 344
tune *music* 415, 416
in - 413
out of -
unmusical 414
imperfect 651
deteriorated 659
put in - *prepare* 673
concord 714
to the - of *quantity* 25
payment 807
price 812
- up 416
tuneful *music* 413
poetry 597
- nine *musician* 416
poet 597
tuneless 414
tunic 225
tunicle 999
tuning fork 417
tunker 984
tunnage 192
tunnel
ncave 252
opening 260
passage 627
tup *sheep* 366
male 373
tu quoque 718
- argument
counterevidence 468
confutation 479
accuse 938
turban 225
turbary 367
turbid *opaque* 426
foul 653
turbinal 248
turbinated
convoluted 248
rotation 312
turbine 267, 284, 312, 633
- steamer 273
turbiniform 245, 248
turbinoid 248
turbulence
violence 173
agitation 315
excitation 825
(*disorder* 59)
turbulent
[*see* turbulence]
disorderly 59
Turcism 984
tureen 191
turf *elasticity* 325
lawn 344
grass 367, 371
fuel 388
gambling 621
races 720
race course 728
amusement 840
turfman 840
turgid
expanded 194
- *style* 577
redundant 641
ostentatious 882
(*exaggerated* 549)
Turk *polygamist* 903
grand - 745
turkey 298
- trot 840
Turkish bath 386
turlupinade 842
turmeric paper 463
turmoil
confusion 59
violence 173
agitation 315
turn *state* 7
crisis 134
period of time 138
change 140
tendency 176
form 240
curve 245
blunt 254
stroll 266
deviate 279
recession 287
circuition 311
rotate 312
music 413
willingness 602
aptitude 698
affections 820
emotion 821
trepidation 860
by -s *periodic* 138
interchange 148
come in its - 138
do a good - *good* 648
benevolent 906
each in its - 148
give one a - *aid* 707
excite 824
ill - 907
in - *order* 58
periodic 138
in his - 148
meet one at every - 641
one's luck -s 735
serve one's - 644
take a favorable - 658
take a wrong - 732
to a - 494
- about *interchange* 148
- a corner *go round* 311
succeed 731
- a deaf ear to *deaf* 419
refuse 764
- adrift *disperse* 73
eject 297
- and turn about
interchange 148
changeable 149
- and twist 248
- a penny 775
- aside *change* 140
deviate 279
hinder 706
- away *eject* 297
not look 442
avoid 623
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
- back *reversion* 145
regression 283
- color 821
- down 258
- end for end 14
- for 698
- from *repent* 950
- in *go to bed* 683
- in an alarm 669
- inside out 529
- into *conversion* 144
translate 522
- *money* 796
- *ridicule* 856
- of expression 566
- off 972
- of mind 820
- of the cards 156
- of the table 156
- of the tide *reverse* 145
invert 218
- one's attention from 458
- one's back upon
oppose 708
refuse 764
disrespect 929
contempt 930
- one's hand to 625
- on one's heel *avoid* 623
discourtesy 895
- on the tap 297

- out *become* 144
  happen 151
  exterior 220
  clothes 225
  eject 297
  insurrection 719
  - *well* 731
  - *ill* 732
  dismiss 756
  display 882
- over [*see below*]
- round *inversion* 218
  revolve 311
  rotate 312
  recant 607
  - *one's little finger* 737
- tail *go back* 283
  run away 623
  cowardice 862
- the brain 503
- the corner *change* 140
  improve 658
- the eyes upon 441
- the head *induce* 615
  excite 824
  astonish 870
  vanity 880
  hate 898
- the house out of window 713
- the mind to 457
- the other cheek 725
- the scale *unequal* 28
  superior 33
  change 140
  reverse 145
  cause 153
  counterevidence 468
  induce 615
- the stomach
  unsavory 395
  aversion 867
- the tables *contrary* 14
  countervail 468
  retaliate 718
- the tide 145
- to account *use* 677
  profit 775
- to good account 658
- topsy-turvy *invert* 14
  derange 61
  invest 218
- turtle 218
- under 258
- up [*see below*]
- upon
  depend upon 154
  retaliate 718
- upside down 14
turnable 384
turncoat
  conversion 144
  changeableness 149
  irresolution 605
  tergiversation 607
turned up *short* 201
Turnerfest 840
turning point *crisis* 8
  end 67
  occasion 134
  reversion 145
  cause 153
  summit 210
  limit 233
turnip 298
turnip-shaped 245
turnkey 753
turnout *carriage* 272
  laborers' strike 719
  procession 882
turn over *give* 784
  invert **218**
  - a new leaf
  change 140
  improve 658
  repent 950
  - in the mind 451
  - the leaves
  peruse 457
  learn 539
  - to 270
turnover *pastry* 298
turnpike 706
  - road 627
turnscrew 633
turnspit 312, 366, 386
turnstile 551, 706
turntippet 607
turn up *happen* 151
  chance 156
  visible 446
  unexpected 508
  - one's eyes
  wonder 870
  hypocrisy 988
  - one's nose at
  aversion 867
  fastidious 868
  contempt 930
Turnverein 712
turpentine and beeswax 255
Turpin, Dick - 792
turpitude
  disgrace 874
  dishonor 940
turquoise *blue* 438
  jewel 847
turret 206
turret ship 726
turtle *savory* 394
  - soup 298
turtledoves 897
tush *silence* 403
  taciturn 585
  trifling 643
tusk 253
tussle 720
tut [*see* tush]
  censure 932
tutelage
  teaching 537
  learning 539
  safety 664
  subjection 749
tutelary *safety* 664
  - genius *auxiliary* 711
  god 979
  - god 664
  - saint *friend* 890
  benefactor 912
tutor *cultivate* 375
  teach 537
  teacher 540
tutorial 540
tutorship 537, 542
tuxedo coat 225
tuyère 386
twaddle *absurd* 497
  unmeaning 517
  diffuseness 573
  talk 584
twain 89
  in - 44
twang *taste* 390
  pungency 392
  sound 402
  stridor 410
  music 416
  voice 583
twattle [*see* twaddle]
tweak 378
  - the nose 830
tweed 219, 635
tweedle *touch* 379
twelfth 99
twelve 98
twentieth 118
twenty &c. 98
twice 90
twice-told tale
  repeat 104
  weary 841
twiddle 379
twig 51
  hop the - 360
twilight
  morning 125
  evening 126
  dusk 422
  - sleep 376
twill *crossing* 219
  convolution 248
  fold 258
twin *similar* 17
  accompanying 88
  two 89
  duplicate 90
  - screws 284
  - six 272
twine *string* 205
  intersect 219
  convolution 248
  - round *join* 43
  circumjacence 227
twinge *pain* 378
  (*mental suffering* 828, 830)
  - of conscience 603
twinkle
  instantaneous 113
  light 420
  dimness 422
twinkling of an eye
  in the - 113
twins 11
twire 315
twirl *convolute* 248
  revolve 311
  rotate 312
twist *join* 43
  thread 205
  oblique 217
  crossing 219
  distort 243
  convolution 248
  deviate 279
  bend 311
  prejudice 481
  insanity 503
  fault 651
  appetite 865
twit *deride* 856
  disrespect 929
  censure 932
  accuse 938
twitch *pull* 285
  pain 378
  mental - 828
twitching 315
twitter *agitation* 315
  cry 412
  music 416
  emotion 821
  excitement 824
'twixt 228
two 89
  fall between - stools 732
  game at which - can play 718
  in - places at once 471
  kill - birds with one stone 682
  make - bites of a cherry
  circuitous 629
  not eat 956
  - dozen 98
  - meanings 520
  - of a trade 708
  - or three 100
  - score 98
  - souls 87
  - strings to one's bow 632
  unable to put - words together 583
two-by-four 643
two-edged 253
two-faced
  deceitful 544
twofold 90
two-seater 273
two-sided 90
two-step *dance* 840
tycoon 745
tyg 191
tyke 876
tymbal 417
tympani 417
tympanitis 418
tympanum *top* 210
  ear 418
tympany 194
type *essential* 5
  similarity 17
  pattern 22
  class 75
  form 240
  prediction 511
  metaphor 521
  indication 550

letter 561
printing 591
- for the blind 442
typescript 21
typesetting 54
typewrite 590
typewriting 590
typhonic 349
typhoon *wind* 349
(*violent* 173)
typical *special* 79
conformable 82
metaphorical 521
significant 550
typify 511
typist 590
typography 591
tyranny
authority 737
severity 739
illegality 964
tyrant *authority* 737
severe 739
ruler 745
evildoer 913
tyre 230
tyro *ignoramus* 493
learner 541

U

uberty *luxuriance* 168
(*sufficiency* 639)
ubiety 186
ubiquitarian 984
ubiquity 186
U-boat 208, 726
udder 191
udometer 348
ugh! 867
uglification 846
ugliness **846**
ugly 846
call by - names 932
take an - turn 732
- customer
source of danger 667
evildoer 913
bad man 949
uhlan 716, 726
ukase 741
ukulele 417
ulcer *disease* 655
care 830
ulcerate 659
ulema *judge* 967
uliginous 352
ullalulla 839
ulster 225
ulterior *extra* 37
extraneous 57
- *in time* 121
- *in space* 196
ultima ratio 744
- regum 722
ultimate 67
- cause 153
ultimately *difference* 15
future 121
latest 133
ultima Thule 196
ultimatum *definite* 474
intention 620
requirement 630
terms 770
ultimeter 244
ultimo 122
ultimogeniture 777
ultra *great* 31
superior 33
ultramarine 438
ultramicroscope 445
ultramontane
foreign 57
distant 196
heterodox 984
church 995
ultramundane 196
ultra-violet rays 420
ululate 412, 839
ululation 407, **412**
Ulysses 702
umbilicus 222
umbra 421
umbrage *shade* 424
hatred 898
take - *anger* 900
umbrageous 421
umbrageousness 421
umbrella *covering* 223
shade 424
protection 666
umpire *judgment* 480
mediator 724
judge 967
unabashed *bold* 861
vain 885
insolent 885
unabated 31
unable 158
- to say "No" 605
unacceptable 830
unaccommodating
disagreeing 24
disagreeable 830
discourteous 895
sulky 901*a*
unaccompanied 87
unaccomplished 730
unaccountable
exceptional 83
unintelligible 519
irresponsible 927*a*
arbitrary 964
(*wonderful* 870)
unaccustomed
unusual 83
unused 614
unskillful 699
unachievable 471
unacknowledged
ignored 489
nameless 565
unrequited 917
unacquainted 491
unacquired 777*a*
unactuated (616)
unadmonished 665
unadorned *style* 576
simple 849
beauty - 845
unadulterated
simple 42
genuine 494
(*good* 648)
unadventurous 864
unadvisable 647
unadvised
dangerous 665
unskillful 699
unaffected *genuine* 494
sincere 543
- *style* 578
obstinate 606
artless 703
insensible 823
simple 849
taste 850
(*physically callous* 376)
unafflicted 831
unaided *weak* 160
(*unsupported* 706)
unalarmed 861
unalienable 924
unallayed 159
unallied 10
unallowable 923
unallowed 925
unalloyed 42
- happiness 827
- truth 494
unalluring 866
unalterable 150
unaltered *identical* 13
stable 150
(*unchanged* 141)
unamazed 871
unambiguous 518
unambitious 866
unamiable 907
unanimated 823
unanimity
agreement 23
assent 488
accord 714
unannexed 44
unanswerable
demonstrative 478
irresponsible 927*a*
arbitrary 964
(*certain* 474)
unanswered 478
unanticipated 508
unappalled 861
unappareled 226
unapparent *latent* 526
(*invisible* 447)
unappeasable 173
unappetizing 867
unapplied 678
unappreciated 483
unapprehended 491
unapprehensive 861
unapprized 491
unapproachable
great 31
infinite 105
distant 196
unapproached
unequal 28
superior 33
unappropriated 782
unapproved 932
unapt *incongruous* 24
impotent 158
unskillful 699
(*inexpedient* 647)
unarmed 158
unarranged
disorder 59
unprepared 674
unarrayed 226, 849
unartificial 849
unascertained
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
unasked *voluntary* 602
not asked 766
unaspiring
indifferent 866
modest 881
unassailable 664
unassailed 748
unassembled 73
unassisted *weak* 160
unaided 706
- eye 441
unassociated 44
unassuming 881
unatoned 951
unattached 44
unattackable 664
unattainable 471
unattained 732
unattempted 623
unattended 87
- to 460
unattested
not evidence 468
(*unrecorded* 552)
unattracted
indifferent 866 (616)
unattractive 866
unauthenticated
improved 468
uncertain 475
inexact 495
unauthoritative
uncertain 475
unauthorized
prohibited 761
undue 925
lawless 964
unavailing *useless* 645
failure 732
unavenged 918

unavoidable *certain* 474
necessary 601
unavowed 489
unawakened 683
unaware *ignorant* 491
unexpecting 508
unawed 861
unbalanced 28
unbar 750
unbearable 830
unbeaten 123
unbeauteous 846
unbecoming
incongruous 24
disreputable 874
undue 925
dishonorable 940
- a gentleman 895
unbefitting *inapt* 24
undue 925
improbity 940
[*see* unbecoming]
unbegotten 2
unbeguile *inform* 527
disclose 529
unbegun
unprepared 674
unbeheld (447)
unbelief **485**
irreligion 989
(*incredulity* 487)
unbelievable 485
unbeliever *infidel* 989
unbelieving 485
unbeloved 898
unbend *straighten* 246
repose 687
- the mind 452
unbending *hard* 323
resolute 604
unbenevolent 907
unbenign 907
unbent 246
unbeseeming
vulgar 851
dishonorable 940
unbesought
not ask 766
(*spontaneous* 602)
unbestowed (785)
unbetrayed 939
unbewailed 932
unbiased *wise* 498
free 748
(*spontaneous* 602*a*)
unbidden *willful* 600
disobedient 742
unbigoted 498
unbind *detach* 44
release 750
unblamable 946
unblamed 946
unblemished
perfect 650
innocent 946
unblenching 861
unblended 42
unblest
unfortunate 735
not approved 932
- with 777*a*
unblown 674
unblushing *proud* 878
vain 880
imprudent 885
unboastful 881
unbodied 317
unboiled 674
unbolt *liberate* 750
(*unfasten* 44)
unbookish 491
unborn *not existing* 2
destined 152
(*future* 121)
unbosom oneself 529
unbought
not bought 796
honorary 815
honorable 939
unselfish 942
unbound *free* 748
exempt 927*a*
unbounded
infinite 105
(*great* 31)
(*large* 192)
(*space* 180)
unbrace *weaken* 160
relax 655
unbreathed 526
unbred 895
unbribed
honorable 939
disinterested 942
unbridled *violent* 173
lax 738
free 748
unbroken *entire* 50
continuous 69
preserved 670
unviolated 939
- extent 69
unbruised 50
unbuckle 44
unburden
- one's mind 529
unburdened 705
unburied 362
unbuttoned 748
uncalculating 863
uncalled for
redundant 641
useless 645
not used 678
uncandid *insincere* 544
morose 907
uncanny *ugly* 846
spectral 980*a*
uncanonical 984
uncared for
neglected 460
indifferent 866
disliked 867
hated 898
uncase (226)
uncate 245
uncaught *free* 748
uncaused 156
unceasing 112, 143
uncensured 931
unceremonious
vain 880
discourteous 895
uncertain
irregular 139
not certain 475
doubtful 485
embarrassing 704
in an - degree 32
uncertainty **475**
unchain *unfasten* 44
liberate 750
unchained *free* 748
unchallenged *assent* 488
due 924
unchangeable
stable 150
persevering 604*a*
unchanged 16, 141
unchangingly 136
uncharitable 907
unchartered *undue* 925
illegal 964
unchaste 961
unchastised 970
unchecked 748
uncheerful 837
unchequered 141
unchivalric 940
unchristian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
uncial 590
unciform 245
uncinated 244
uncircumscribed 180
uncircumspect 460
uncivil *vulgar* 851
rude 895
uncivilized *low* 876
uncourteous 895
unclad 226
unclaimed 748
unclassed (59)
unclassical 851
unclassified (59)
uncle *kin* 11
my -'s *pawnshop* 787
unclean 653
- spirit 978, 980
uncleanness **653**
Uncle Sam **188**
unclipped 50
unclog *facilitate* 705
liberate 750
unclose *open* 260
liberate 750
unclothed 226
unclouded *light* 420
visible 446
(*joyful* 827)
unclubbable 893
unclutch 790
uncoif 226
uncoil *evolve* 313
(*straighten* 246)
uncollected (73)
uncolored
achromatic 429
true 494
(*veracious* 543)
uncombed *dirty* 653
vulgar 851
uncombined
simple 42
incoherent 47
uncomeatable 471
uncomely 846
uncomfortable
annoyed 828
annoying 830
uncommendable
blamable 932
bad 945
guilt 947
uncommensurable 24
uncommon
unimitated 20
exceptional 83
infrequent 137
uncommonly 31
uncommonness 137
uncommunicated 781
uncommunicative 528
uncompact 322
uncompassionate 914*a*
uncompelled 748
uncomplaisant 764 (895)
uncompleted
incomplete 53
unfinished 730
failure 732
uncomplying
disobedient 742
refusing 764
uncompounded 42
uncompressed *light* 320
rare 322
uncompromising
conformable 82
severe 739
unconcealable 525
unconceived
uncreated 12
unintelligible 519
unconcern
insensible 823
indifferent 866
unconcerned *tolerant* 740
[*see* unconcern]
unconcocted 674
uncondemned 970
unconditional
complete 52
free 748
permission 760
consent 762
release 768*a*
unconducive 175*a*
unconfined 748
unconfirmed 475
unconformity
disagreement 24
irregularity **83**
unconfused
methodical 58
clear 518
unconfuted
demonstrated 478
true 494
uncongealed 333

uncongenial
  disagreeing 24
  insalubrious 657
unconnected
  irrelative 10
  disjointed 44
  discontinuous 70
  illogical 477
unconquerable
  strong 159
  persevering 604*a*
  - will 604
unconquered 719
unconscientious 940
unconscionable
  excessive 31
  unprincipled 945
unconscious
  ignorant 491
  insensible 823
unconsenting
  unwilling 603
  refusing 764
unconsidered 452
unconsolidated 47
unconsonant 24
unconspicuous
  invisible 447
  (*latent* 526)
unconstitutional
  undue 925
  illegal 964
unconstrained *free* 748
  fashion 852
  unabashed 880
  will 600
unconsumed
  remaining 40
uncontested 474
uncontradicted 488
uncontrite 951
uncontrollable
  violent 173
  necessity 601
  emotion 825
uncontrolled *free* 748
  excitability 825
uncontroverted 488
unconventional 83, 614
unconversable 585
unconversant
  ignorant 491
  unskilled 699
unconverted
  dissenting 489
  irreligious 989
unconvinced 489
uncooked 674
uncopied 20
uncork 750
uncorrupted
  upright 939
  (*innocent* 946)
uncounted 475
uncouple (44)
uncourteous 895
uncourtly *inelegant* 579
  vulgar 851
  rude 895
uncouth - *style* 579
  ugly 846
  vulgar 851
  (*ridiculous* 853)
uncouthness
  [*see* uncouth]
  amorphism 241
uncover *denude* 226
  open 260
  disclose 529
  bow 894
uncreated 2
uncritical 931
uncropped 50
uncrown 756
unction
  lubrication 332
  emotion 821, 824
  divine functions 976
  piety 987
  extreme - 998
  lay the flattering - to one's soul
  relief 834
  hope 858
unctuous *oily* 355
  bland 894
  flattering 933
  hypocritical 988
unctuousness 355
unculled *unused* 678
  relinquished 782
unculpable 946
uncultivated
  ignorant 491
  fallow 674
  vulgarity 851
uncurbed 748
uncurl 246
uncustomary
  exceptional 83
  (*desuetude* 614)
uncut 50, 674
undamaged (648)
undamped 340
undated
  without date 115
  waving 248
undaunted 861
undazzled 498
undebauched
  honorable 939
  (*innocent* 946)
undecayed (648)
undeceive
  inform 527
  disclose 529
undeceived
  knowing 490
undecennary 98
undecided
  inquiring 461
  uncertain 475
  irresolute 605
  leave - 609*a*
undecipherable 519
undecked 849
undecomposed 42
undefaced 845, 847
undefended 725
undefiled *honest* 939
  innocent 946
  chaste 960
undefinable
  uncertain 475
  unmeaning 517
  unintelligible 519
undefined
  invisible 447
  uncertain 475
  (*unintelligible* 519)
undeformed 845, 847
undemolished 50
undemonstrable 485
undemonstrated 475
undemonstrative 826
undeniable 474, 478
undeplored 898
undepraved 939
undeprived 781
under *less* 34
  below 207
  subject to 749
  range - 76
  - age 127
  - agent 758
  - breath 405
  - cover *covered* 223
  hidden 528
  safe 664
  - foot [*see below*]
  - full strength 651
  - lock and key 664
  - one's control 743
  - one's eyes 446
  - press of 744
  - protest *dissent* 489
  compulsion 744
  - restraint 751
  - seal 467
  - subjection 749
  - the circumstances 8
  - the head of 9
  - the mark 34
  - the sun 1
  - way 282
underbid 794
underbreath 405
underbred 851
underclothing 225
undercurrent
  cause 153
  stream 348, 349
  latent 526
  opposing 709
underdone 298
underestimation 483
underfed 640
underfoot 207
  tread - 739
undergo 151
  - a change 144
  - pain 828
undergraduate 541
underground *low* 207
  deep 208
  latent 526
  hidden 528
undergrowth 367
underhand *latent* 526
  hidden 528
  - dealing 528
underhung 250
underlay 591
underlessee 779
underlet 787
underlie *low* 207
  latent 526
underline *mark* 550
  emphatic 642
underling *servant* 746
  clown 876
undermine
  impotence 158
  burrow 252
  damage 659
  stratagem 702
  hinder 706
undermost 211
underneath 207
undernourished 640
undern-song 900
underpaid 819
underpin 215
underplot 626
underprop 215
underrate 483, 549
underreckon 483
underscore 550
undersecretary 746
undersell 796
underset 215
undershirt 225
undershot 250
undersign *testify* 467
  (*write* 590)
undersized 193
undersong 104
understand *note* 450
  know 490
  intelligible 518
  latent 526
  be informed 527
  give one to - 572
  - by *meaning* 516
  interpret 522
  - one another
  coöperate 709
  concord 714
understanding
  intellect 450
  intelligence 498
  come to an -
  assent 488
  intelligible 518
  agree 714
  pacification 723
  compact 769
  good - *concord* 714
  friendship 888
  with the - 469
understate 555
understood
  meaning 516
  implied 526
  customary 613
  (*metaphorical* 521)
understrapper 746
understudy 634
undertake
  endeavor 676
  promise 768
undertaker 363
undertaking
  business 625

enterprise **676**
undertone 405
undertow 348, 667
undervalue 483, 929
undervest 225
underwood 367
underwrite *promise* 768
compact 769
insurance 771
underwriter 758
undescribed 83
undeserved 925
undesigned *chance* 621
undesigning *artless* 703
undesirable
inexpedient 647
painful 830
undesired 830
indifferent 866
undesirous 866
undespairing 858
undestroyed *existing* 1
whole 50
persisting 141
undetermined
chance 156
inquiry 461
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
irresolute 605
undeveloped
latent 526
undeviating *uniform* 16
unchanged 150
straight 246
direct 278
persevering 604a
undevout 989
undigested *crude* 674
(*unarranged* 59)
undignified 940
undiminished *great* 31
not diminished 35
whole 50
undirected *erratic* 279
casual 621
undiscernible
visible 447
unintelligible 519
undiscerning *blind* 442
inattentive 458
undisciplined 608
(*unskillful* 699)
undisclosed *latent* 526
hidden 528
undiscoverable 519
undiscovered 526
undiscriminating 465a
undisguised *true* 494
manifest 525
sincere 543
(*meaning* 516)
undismayed 861
undisposed of
not used 678
kept 781
undisputed 474
undissembling 543
undissolved *entire* 50
dense 321
undistinguishable 465a
undistinguished 465a
undistorted *straight* 246
true 494
undistracted 457
undisturbed
quiescent 265
repose 685
unexcited 826
(*in order* 58)
undiversified 16
undivided *whole* 50
complete 52
undivulged (528)
undo *untie* 44
reverse 145
destroy 162
neutralize 179
not do 681
undoing *ruin* 735
undone *failure* 732
adversity 735
pained 828
hopeless 859
undoubted 474
undraped 226
undreaded 861
undreamt of 452
undress
clothes 225
nude 226
simple 849
undressed
unprepared 674
(*unadorned* 849)
undried 339
undrilled 674
undriven (602)
undrooping
persevering 604a
(*active* 682)
undueness 925
undulate
wave 248
oscillate 314
undutiful 945
undyed (429)
undying
perpetual 112
immutable 150
unearned 925
unearth *eject* 297
disinter 363
inquire 461
discover 480a
unearthly
immaterial 317
Deity 976
spectral 980a
heavenly 981
pious 987
uneasy 149, 828
uneatable 867
unedifying 538
uneducated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
unembarrassed
facility 705
dégagé 852
unembodied 317
unemotional 823
unemployed
not used 678
inactive 681
unemployment 681
unencumbered
easy 705
exempt 927a
unendeared 898
unending 112
unendowed 158
- with reason 450a
unendurable 830
unenjoyed *weary* 841
unenlightened
ignorant 491
foolish 499
(*dark* 421)
unenslaved 748
unenterprising 864
unentertaining 275, 843
unenthralled 748
unentitled 925
unenvied
not respected 929
despised 930
unequal *inequality* 28
irregular 139
inequitable 923
- to *insufficient* 640
(*impotent* 158)
unequaled
inequality 28
superior 33
good 648
unequipped 674
unequitable 923
unequivocal *great* 31
sure 474
clear 518
unerring
certain 474
tone 494
innocent 946
unessayed 678
unessential
extrinsic 6
irrelative 10
unimportant 643
unestablished 185
uneven *diverse* 16a
unequal 28
irregular 139
rough 256
uneventful 643
unexact 495
unexaggerated 494
unexamined 460
unexampled
unimitated 20
unequaled 28
unconformity 83
unexceptionable
good 648
legitimate 924
innocent 946
unexcitable 826
unexcited 823, 826
unexciting 174
unexecuted 730
unexempt 177
unexercised
unprepared 674
unused 678
(*unskilled* 699)
unexerted 172
unexhausted
vigorous 159
abundant 639
unexpanded
not expanded 195
narrow 203
unexpected
exceptional 83
inexpectation 508
rash 863
(*wonderful* 870)
unexpensive 815
unexplained
not known 491
unintelligible 519
latent 626
unexplored
neglected 460
ignorant 491
unseen 536
unexposed 526
unexpressed 536
unexpressive 517
unextended 317
unextinguished
raging 173
burning 382
unfaded *color* 428
(*perfect* 650)
unfading 112, 141
unfailing 141
unfair *false* 544
unjust 923
dishonorable 940
unfaithful 940
unfallen 946
unfaltering 604a
unfamiliar 83
unfashionable
unconformable 83
unaccustomed 614
vulgar 851
unfashioned
formless 241
unwrought 674
unfasten 44
unfathomable
infinite 105
deep 208
mysterious 519
unfavorable
out of season 135
hindrance 706
obstructive 708
adverse 735
- chance 473
unfeared 861
unfeasible 471
unfed *deficient* 640
fasting 956
unfeeling
physically - 376
numb 381
morally - 823
unfeigned 543
unfelt 823

unfeminine *manly* 373
vulgar 851
unfertile 169
unfetter *release* 750
(*unfasten* 44)
unfettered *free* 748
(*spontaneous* 600)
unfinished
incomplete 53
not completed 730
unfit *inappropriate* 24
impotence 158
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
wrong 923
undue 925
unfitness *inutility* 645
[*see* unfit]
unfitted
not prepared 674
unfix 44
unfixed *mutable* 149
(*irresolute* 605)
unflagging
persevering 604*a*
(*active* 682)
unflammable 385
unflattering *true* 494
artless 703
(*sincere* 543)
unflavored 391)
unfledged
young 127, 129
callow 674
unfleshly 317
unflinching *firm* 604
persevering 604*a*
brave 861
unfoiled (731)
unfold *straighten* 246
evolve 313
interpret 522
disclose 529
– a tale 594
unfoldment [*see* unfold]
manifestation 525
unforbidden 760
unforced *willing* 602
free 748
unforeseen
unexpected 508
(*wonderful* 870)
unforfeited 781
unforgettable 506
unforgiving 919
unforgotten 505
unformed
shapeless 241
unshaped 674
unfortified *pure* 42
powerless 158
unfortunate
ill-timed 135
failure 732
adversity 735
unhappy 828
– woman 962
unfounded *untruth* 546
(*falsehood* 544)
unfrequent 137
unfrequented 893
unfriended
powerless 158
secluded 893
unfriendly *opposed* 708
hostile 889
malevolent 907
unfrock *dismiss* 756
disapprobation 932
punish 972
unfrozen *warm* 382
(*liquefied* 335)
unfruitful 169
unfulfilled
nonobservance 773
undue 925
unfurl *unfold* 313
– a flag *manifest* 525
signal 550
unfurnished
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
ungainly *ugly* 846
rude 895
ungallant 895
ungarmented 226
ungarnished 849
ungathered 678
ungenerous *stingy* 819
selfish 943
ungenial 657
ungenteel *vulgar* 851
rude 895
ungentle *violent* 173
rude 895
ungentlemanly
vulgar 851
rude 895
dishonorable 940
ungifted 32, 499
unglorified 874
unglue *incoherence* 47
(*disjoin* 44)
ungodly 989
ungovernable
violent 173
disobedient 742
passionate 825
ungoverned 748
ungraceful
– *language* 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ungracious
uncivil 895
unfriendly 907
ungrammatical 568
ungranted 764
ungrateful 917
ungratified
discontent 832
(*pain* 828)
ungrounded
unsubstantial 4
erroneous 495
ungrudging 816
unguarded
neglected 460
spontaneous 612
unprepared 674
(*dangerous* 665)
in an – moment
unexpectedly 508
unguent 332, 356
unguiculate 245
unguided *ignorant* 491
impulsive 612
unskilled 699
unguilty 946
unguinous 355
unguis 781
unhabitable 187
unhabituated 614
unhackneyed 614
unhallowed
impious 988
irreligious 989
unhand 750
unhandled 123
unhandseled 123
unhandsome 940
unhandy 699
unhappy *adversity* 735
pain 828
dejected 837
make – 830
unharbored 185
unhardened
tender 914
innocent 946
penitent 950
unharmonious
incongruous 24
unmusical 414
unharness
liberate 750
(*disjoin* 44)
unhatched
callow 674
unhazarded 664
unhealthy *ill* 655
unwholesome 657
unheard of
exceptional 83
new 123
improbable 473
ignorant 491
wonderful 870
unheated 383
unheed 460
unheeded 460
unheeding 458
unhelped (708)
unhesitating
belief 484
resolved 604
unhewn *formless* 241
unprepared 674
unhindered 748
unhinge *derange* 61
make powerless 158
unhinged *impotent* 158
insane 503
failure 732
unholy 989
unhonored 874
unhook (44)
unhoped 508
unhorsed 732
unhostile 888
unhouse 297
unhoused 185
unhurt 670
unicorn *monster* 83
carriage 272
(*prodigy* 872)
unideal *existing* 1
no thought 452
true 494
unidentical 18
unification
combination 48
one 87
uniflorous 87
unifoliolate 87
uniform
homogeneous 16
simple 42
orderly 58
regular 80
dress 225
symmetry 242
livery 550
uniformity 16
unigenital 87
uniglobular 87
unijugate 89
uniliteral 87
unilluminated 421
unilobed 87
unilocular 87
unimaginable
impossible 471
improbable 473
wonderful 870
unimaginative
plain 576
dull 843
expectant 871
unimagined
existing 1
true 494
unimitated 20
unimodular 87
unimpaired
preserved 670
(*good* 648)
unimpassioned 826
unimpeachable
certain 474
true 494
due 924
approved 931
innocent 946
unimpeached 931, 946
unimpelled (616)
unimportance 643
unimpressed 838
unimpressible 823
unimproved 659
unincited (616)
unincreased 36
unincumbered *easy* 705
exempt 927*a*
uninduced 616
uninfected 652
uninfectious 656
uninflammable 385
uninfluenced
obstinate 606
unactuated 616
unrestricted 748
uninfluential *inert* 172
no influence 175*a*

uninformed 491
uningenuous 544
uninhabit *absence* 187
secluded 893
uninhabitable 187, 893
uninhabited 187, 893
uninitiated
ignorant 491
unskillful 699
uninjured *perfect* 650
healthy 654
preserved 670
uninjurious 656
uninquisitive 456
uninspired
unexcited 823
(*unactuated* 616)
uninstructed 491
unintellectual
incogitant 452
imbecile 499
unintellectuality 450*a*
unintelligent 32, 499
unintelligibility **519,** 571
unintelligible 519
- *style* 571
render - 538
unintended 621
unintentional
necessary 601
undesigned 621
uninterested
incurious 456
weary 841
dull 843
uninteresting 643
unintermitting
unbroken 69
durable 110
continuing 143
persevering 604*a*
uninterrupted
continuous 69
perpetual 112
unremitting 893
- existence 112
unintroduced 893
uninured
unaccustomed 614
(*unprepared* 674)
uninvented 526
uninvestigated 491
uninvited 893
uninviting 830
union *agreement* 23
junction 43
combination 48
concurrence 178
party 712
concord 714
marriage 903
- down *flag* 550
union jack 550
union pipes 417
unique *dissimilar* 18
original 20
unequal 28
exceptional 83
alone 87
unirritable 826
unirritating 174
unison *agreement* 23
melody 413
concord 714
(*uniform* 16)
in - *melody* 413
unisulcate 259
unit 87
Unitarian 984
unitary 87
unite *join* 43
combine 48
component 56
assemble 72
concur 178
converge 290
party 712
(*agree* 23)
- in pairs 89
- one's efforts 709
- with *coöperate* 709
united *coherent* 46
concord 714
United States courts 966
unity *identity* 13
uniformity 16
whole 50
complete 52
single **87**
concord 714
- of time 120
Unity, Trinity in - 976
universal 78
- Church 983*a*
- concept 450
- favorite 899
- joint 272, 633
- language 560
-ly present 186
- predicament 25
universality 52
universalize 78
universe 318
university 542
go to the - 539
- degree 873
- education 537
unjust *wrong* 923
impious 988
unjustifiable
wrong 923
inexcusable 938
wicked 945
unjustified 923
undue 925
unkempt *rough* 256
unclean 653
vulgar 851
unkennel *eject* 297
disclose 529
unkind 907
-est cut of all 828
unkindness hard - 907
unknightly 940
unknit (44)
unknot 705
unknowable 519
unknowing 491
unknown
ignorant 491
latent 526
- quantities 491
- to fame
inglorious 874
lowborn 876
unlabored
- *style* 578
unprepared 674
unlace (44)
unlade 297
unladylike
vulgar 851
rude 895
unlamented
hated 898
disapproved 932
unlatch 44
unlawful *undue* 925
illegal 964
unlearn 506
unlearned 491
unleavened 674
unless
circumstances 8
except 83
qualification 469
(*condition* 770)
unlettered 491
- Muse 579
unlicensed 761
unlicked
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
clownish 876
- cub *shapeless* 241
unmannerly 895
unlike 18
unlikely 471, 473
unlimber 323
unlimited *great* 31
infinite 105
free 748
- space 180
unlink (44)
unliquefied 321
unlively *grave* 837
dull 843
unload *displace* 185
eject 297
disencumber 705
sell 796
unlock *unfasten* 44
discover 480*a*
(*explain* 462)
unlooked for 508
unloose *unfasten* 44
liberate 750
unloved 898
unlovely 846
unlucky
inopportune 135
bad 649
unfortunate 735
in pain 830
unmade 2
unmaimed 654
unmake 145
unman *castrate* 38
render powerless 158
madden 837
frighten 860
unmanageable
unwieldy 647
perverse 704
unmanly
effeminate 374
dishonorable 940
unmanned
dejected 837
cowardly 862
unmannered 895
unmannerly 895
unmarked 460
unmarred *sound* 654
preserved 670
unmarried 904
unmask *disclose* 529
(*show* 525)
unmatched
different 15
dissimilar 18
unparalleled 20
unequal 28
unmeaningness **517**
unmeant 517
unmeasured
infinite 105
undistinguished 465*a*
abundant 639
unmeditated
impulsive 612
(*undesigned* 621)
unmeet 925
unmellowed 674
unmelodious 414, 713
unmelted 321
unmentionable 874
unmentionables 225
unmentioned 526
unmerciful
pitiless 914*a*
(*malevolent* 907)
unmerited 925
unmethodical 59
unmindful
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
ungrateful 917
unmingled 42
unmissed 460
unmistakable
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
affirmation 535
(*visible* 446)
unmitigable 173
unmitigated *great* 31
complete 52
violent 173
unmixed 42
unmodified (141)
unmolested *safe* 664
content 831
unmoneyed 804
unmoral 823
unmourned 898
unmoved *quiescent* 265
obstinate 606
insensible 823
(*resolute* 604)
(*uninduced* 616)

unmusical 414
- voice 581
unmuzzle 748
unnamed 565
unnatural
exceptional 83
affected 855
spiteful 907
unnecessary
redundant 641
useless 645
inexpedient 647
unneeded 645
unneighborly 895
unnerved *powerless* 158
weak 160
dejected 837
unnoted *neglected* 460
ignoble 874
unnoticed 460, 874
unnumbered 105
unnurtured 674
unobeyed 742
unobjectionable
good 648
pretty good 651
innocent 946
unobnoxious 648
unobscured 420
unobservant 458
unobserved 460
unobstructed *clear* 705
free 749
(*unopposed* 709)
unobtainable 471
unobtained 777*a*
unobtrusive 881
unoccupied *vacant* 187
unthinking 452
doing nothing 681
inactive 683
leisured 685
secluded 893
unoffended
enduring 826
humble 879
unofficial 964
unoften 137
unopened 261
unopposed 709
unordinary 20, 83
unorganized 358
unprepared 674
- matter 358
unornamental 846
unornamented
- *style* 576
simple 849
unorthodox 984
unostentatious 881
unowed 807
unowned 782
unpacific
discordant 713
warfare 722
unpacified 713
unpack *unfasten* 44
take out 297
unpaid *debt* 806
honorary 815
- worker *volunteer* 602
unpalatable
unsavory 395
disagreeable 830
(*dislike* 867)
unparagoned
supreme 33
best 648
perfect 650
unparalleled
unimitated 20
unequaled 28
supreme 33
exceptional 83
best 648
unpardonable
inexcusable 938
wicked 945
unparliamentary language
discourteous 895
cursing 908
unpassable 261
unpassionate 826
unpatriotic 911
unpatterned 28
unpeaceful
contention 720
war 722
unpeered 28
unpeople
emigration 297
banishment 893
(*displace* 185)
unperceived
neglected 460
unknown 491
(*latent* 526)
unperformed 730
unperjured
truthful 543
honorable 939
unperplexed 498
unpersuadable
obstinate 606
unpersuaded 616
unperturbed 826
unphilosophical 499
unpierced 261
unpin (44)
unpitied 932
unpitying *pitiless* 914*a*
(*angry* 900)
(*malevolent* 907)
unplaced 185
unplagued 831
unpleasant 830
unpleasing 830
unplumbed 104
unpoetical *prose* 598
matter of fact 703
unpointed *blunt* 254
unpolished *rough* 256
inelegant 579
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
rude 895
unpolite 895
unpolluted *good* 648
perfect 650
unpopular
disagreeable 830
dislike 867
unpopularity
hatred 898
unportioned 804
unpossessed 777*a*
unpracticed (699)
unprecedented
exceptional 83
rare 137
unprejudiced 498, 748
unpremeditated
impulsive 612
undesigned 621
unprepared 674
unprepared 674
unprepossessed 498
unprepossessing 846
unpresentable 851
unpretending 881
unpretentious 881
unprevented 748
unprincipled 945
unprivileged 925
unprized 483
unproclaimed 526
unproduced
inexistent 2
unproductive
useless 645
unproductiveness **169**
unproficiency 699
unprofitable
unproductive 169
useless 645
inexpedient 647
bad 649
unprogressive 659
unprolific 169
unpromising 859
unprompted 612
unpronounced
latent 526
unpropitious
ill-timed 135
opposed 708
adverse 735
hopeless 859
unproportioned
(*disagreeing* 24)
unprosperous 735
unprotected 665
unproved 477
unprovided
scanty 640
unprepared 674
unprovoked (616)
unpublished 526
unpunctual *tardy* 133
untimely 135
irregular 139
unpunished 970
unpurchased 796
unpurified 653
unpurposed 621
unpursued 624
unqualified
incomplete 52
impotent 158
certain 474
unprepared 674
inexpert 699
unentitled 925
- truth 494
unquelled 173
unquenchable
strong 159
desire 865
unquenched
violence 173
heat 382
unquestionable
certain 474
unquestionably
assent 488
unquestioned 474
agreed upon 488
unquiet *motion* 264
agitation 315
excitable 825
unravel *untie* 44
arrange 60
straighten 246
evolve 313
discover 480*a*
interpret 522
disembarrass 705
(*solve* 462)
unreached 304
unread *ignorant* 491
unready 674
unreal *not existing* 2
unsubstantial 4
erroneous 495
imaginary 515
unreasonable
impossible 471
illogical 477
misjudging 481
foolish 499
capricious 608
exorbitant 814
unjust 923
unreasoning 452
unreclaimed 951
unrecognizable 146
unreconciled 713
unrecorded 552
unrecounted 55
unrecumbent 212
unreduced 31
unrefined 851
unreflecting 458
unreformed 951
unrefreshed 688
unrefuted *proved* 478
true 494
unregarded
neglected 460
unrespected 929
unregenerate 988
unregistered 552
unreined 748
unrelated 10
unrelenting
pitiless 914*a*
revengeful 919
(*malevolent* 907)
unreliable
uncertain 475
vacillating 605
insecure 665
unrelieved 835

unremarked 460
unremembered 506
unremitting
  continuous 69, 143
  continuing 110
  persevering 604a
  (*industrious* 682)
unremoved 184
unremunerated 808
unrenewed 141
unrepaid (806)
unrepealed 141
unrepeated *single* 87
  few 103
unrepentant 951
unrepining 831
unreplenished 640
unreported (526)
unrepressed 173
unreproached 946
unreproved 946
unrequited *owing* 806
  ingratitude 917
unresented
  forgiven 918
unresenting
  enduring 826
unreserved
  manifest 525
  veracious 543
  artless 703
unresisted 743
unresisting 725
unresolved 605
unrespected 929
unrespited 971
unrest *changeable* 149
  moving 264
unrestored *fatigue* 688
unrestrained
  capricious 608
  unencumbered 705
  free 748
unrestricted
  undiminished 31
  free 748
unretracted 535
unrevealed (528)
unrevenged 918
unreversed 143
unrevoked 143
unrewarded
  unpaid 806
  ingratitude 917
unrhymed 598
unriddle
  find out 480a
  disclose 529
  (*interpret* 522)
unrig 645
unrighteous 945
unrip 260
unripe *youth* 127
  sour 397
  unprepared 674
  - fruit 397
unrivaled
  unequaled 28
  supreme 33
  (*good* 648)
unrivet (44)
unrobe (226)
unroll *evolve* 313
  display 525
  (*unravel* 47)
  (*straighten* 246)
unromantic 494
unroof (226)
unroot *extract* 301
  (*destroy* 162)
unruffled *calm* 174
  quiet 265
  unaffected 823
  placid 826
  imperturbable 871
  (*in order* 58)
unruly *violent* 173
  obstinate 606
  disobedient 742
unsaddle 756
unsafe 665
unsaid 526
unsalable
  useless 645
  selling 796
  cheap 815
unsaluted 929
unsanctified
  impiety 988
  irreligion 989
unsanctioned 925
unsated 865
unsatisfactory
  inexpedient 647
  bad 649
  displeasing 830
  discontent 832
unsatisfied
  discontented 832
  desirous 865
unsavoriness **395**
unsavory *insipid* 391
  not savory 395
  inedible 867
unsay *recant* 607
  (*negation* 536)
unscanned 460
unscathed 654
unscattered (72)
unscholarly 491
unschooled
  ignorant 491
  (*unskillful* 699)
unscientific
  illogical 477
  (*erroneous* 495)
unscoured 653
unscreened (665)
unscrew (44)
unscriptural 984
unscrupulous 940
unseal 529
unsearched 460
unseasonable
  inappropriate 24
  ill-timed 135
  (*inexpedient* 647)
unseasoned
  unaccustomed 614
  unprepared 674
unseat *displace* 185
  abrogate 756
unseconded
  unassisted 706
unseemly
  inexpedient 647
  ugly 846
  vulgar 851
  undue 925
  vicious 945
unseen *invisible* 447
  neglected 460
  latent 526
unsegmentic 357
unseldom 136
unselfconscious 852
unselfish 816, 942
unseparated 46
unserviceable 645
unservient 645
unsettle *derange* 61
unsettled *mutable* 149
  displaced 185
  uncertain 475
  - in one's mind 503
unsevered 50
unsex 146
unshackle (*untie* 44)
  (*liberate* 750)
unshackled (*free* 748)
unshaded
  manifest 525
unshaken *strong* 159
  (*resolute* 604)
  - belief 484
unshapely 241, 846
unshapen
  amorphous 241
  (*ugly* 846)
unshared 777
unsheathe
  (*uncover* 226)
  - the sword *war* 722
unsheltered 665
unshielded 665
unshifting 143
unship 297
unshipment 185
unshocked 823
unshorn 50
unshortened 200
unshrinking
  determined 604
  courageous 861
unsifted 460
unsightly 846
unsinged 670
unskilled 699
unskillfulness **699**
unslaked 865
unsleeping
  persevering 604a
  active 682
unsmooth 256
unsociable 893
unsocial 893
unsoiled 652
unsold 777
unsolder (*disjoin* 44)
  (*incoherence* 47)
unsoldierlike 862
unsolicitous 866
unsolved 526
unsophisticated
  simple 42
  genuine 494
  artless 703
  (*good* 648)
unsorted 59
unsought *avoided* 623
  unrequested 766
unsound *weak* 160
  illogical 477
  erroneous 495
  deceptive 545
  imperfect 651
  speculative 665
  (*unhealthy* 655)
  - mind 503
unsown 674
unsparing
  abundant 639
  severe 739
  liberal 816
  with an - hand 818
unspeakable *great* 31
  wonderful 870
unspecified 78
unspent 678
unspied 526
unspiritual 316
unspoiled *good* 648
unspoken (581)
unspotted *clean* 652
  beautiful 845
  innocent 946
unstable
  changeable 149
  inverted 218
  vacillating 605
  precarious 665
  - equilibrium 149
unstaid 149
unstained *clean* 652
  honorable 939
unstatesmanlike 699
unsteadfast 605
unsteady *mutable* 149
  irresolute 605
  in danger 665
  (*fickle* 607)
unstinted 639
unstirred 823, 826
unstopped
  continuing 143
  open 260
unstored 640
unstrained *turbid* 653
  relaxed 687
  - meaning 516
unstrengthed 160
unstruck 823
unstrung 160
unstudied 460
unsubject 748
unsubmissive 742
unsubstantial 4
  weak 160
  immaterial 317
  rare 322
  erroneous 495
  imaginary 515
unsubstantiality **4**
unsuccess 732

unsuccessful 732
unsuccessive 70
unsuitable
  incongruous 24
  inexpedient 647
  - time 135
unsullied *clean* 652
  honorable 939
  (*guiltless* 946)
unsung 526
unsupplied 640
unsupported
  weak 160
  (*unassisted* 706)
  - by evidence 468
unsuppressed 141
unsurmountable 471
unsurpassed 33
unsusceptible 823
unsuspected *belief* 484
  latent 526
unsuspecting
  hopeful 858
unsuspicious *belief* 484
  artless 703
  hope 858
unsustainable
  erroneous 495
unsustained *error* 495
  (*weak* 160)
  (*unassisted* 706)
unswayed (616)
unsweet 395, 414
unswept 653
unswerving
  straight 246
  direct 278
  persevering 604*a*
unsymmetric
  unconformable 83
unsymmetrical
  irregular 59
  shapeless 241
  distorted 243
unsympathetic 24
unsystematic 59, 139
untack (44)
untainted *pure* 652
  healthy 654
  honorable 939
untalked of 526
untamed *rude* 851
  ferocious 907
untangled (58)
untarnished
  honorable 939
  (*innocent* 946)
untasted 391
untaught *ignorant* 491
  untrained 674
untaxed 815
unteach 538
unteachable
  foolish 499
  unskillful 699
untempted (616)
untenable
  powerless 158
  illogical 477
  undefended 725
  secluded 893
untenanted 187
unthanked 917
unthankful 917
unthankfulness 915
unthawed *solid* 321
  cold 383
unthinkable 471
unthinking
  unconsidered 452
  involuntary 601
unthought of
  unconsidered 452
  neglected 460
unthreatened 664
unthrifty
  unprepared 674
  prodigal 818
unthrone 756
untidy *in disorder* 59
  slovenly 653
untie *liberate* 750
  (*loose* 44)
  - the knot 705
until 106 (108)
  - now 118
untilled 674
untimely 135
  - end 360
untinged *simple* 42
  (*uncolored* 429)
untired 689
untiring 604*a*
untitled 876
untold *countless* 105
  uncertain 475
  latent 526
  secret 528
untouched *disused* 678
  insensible 823
untoward *ill-timed* 135
  bad 649
  unprosperous 735
  unpleasant 830
untraced 526
untracked 526
untractable
  obstinate 606
  unskillful 699
untrained
  unaccustomed 614
  unprepared 674
  unskilled 699
untrammeled
  easy 705
  free 748
untranslatable 523
untranslated 20, 523
untraveled 265
untreasured 640
untried *new* 123
  not decided 461
untrimmed
  unprepared 674
  matter-of-fact 703
  simple 849
untrodden *new* 123
  impervious 261
  not used 678
untroubled *calm* 174
  peaceful 721
untrue *erroneous* 495
  unveracious 546
untrustworthy
  uncertain 475
  erroneous 495
  danger 665
  dishonorable 940
untruth **546**
untruthfulness 544
untunable 414
unturned 246
untutored *ignorant* 491
  unprepared 674
  artless 703
untwine 313
untwist *evolve* 313
  (*separate* 44, 47)
  (*straighten* 246)
unused
  unaccustomed 614
  unskillful 699
unusual 83
unusually *very* 31
unutterable *great* 31
  unmeaning 517
  wonderful 870
unvalued
  underrated 483
  undesired 866
  disliked 898
unvanquished 748
unvaried *uniform* 16
  monotonous 104
  continuing 143
  - *style* 575, 576
unvarnished
  true 494, 543
  - *style* 576
  matter-of-fact 703
  simple 849
  - tale *true* 494
  veracious 543
unvarying 143
unveil *manifest* 525
  disclose 529
  (*manifest* 525)
unventilated 261
unveracious 544
unversed *ignorant* 491
  (*unskilled* 699)
unvexed 831
unviolated 939
unvisited 893
unvitiated (648)
unwakened 683
unwarlike 862
unwarmed 383
unwarned
  unexpected 508
  danger 665
unwarped judgment
  498
unwarrantable
  wrong 923
unwarranted 923
  illogical 477
  undue 925
  illegal 964
unwary *neglectful* 460
  (*rash* 863)
unwashed 653
  great - 876
unwaste (639)
unwatchful 460
unwavering 604*a*
unweakened 159
unwearied
  persevering 604*a*
  indefatigable 682
  refreshed 689
unweave 60
unwedded 904
unweeded garden 674
unweeting 491
unweighed 460
unwelcome
  disagreeable 830
  unsocial 893
unwell 655
unwept 831
unwholesome 657
unwieldy *large* 192
  heavy 319
  cumbersome 647
  difficult 704
  ugly 846
unwilling *dissent* 489
  - service 603
unwillingness **603**
unwind *evolve* 313
  (*straighten* 246)
unwiped 653
unwisdom 499
unwise 499
unwished 866
unwithered 159
unwitnessed (526)
unwitting
  ignorant 491
  involuntary 601
unwittingly
  undesignedly 621
unwomanly 373
unwonted
  unimitated 20
  unusual 83
  unaccustomed 614
unworldly 939
unworn 159
unworshiped 929
unworthy
  shameful 874
  vicious 945
  - of belief 485
  - of notice 643
unwrap 246
unwrinkled 255
unwritten *old* 124
  latent 526
  obliterated 552
  spoken 582
  - law 697, 963
unwrought 674
unyielding *stable* 150
  tough 323
  unbending 604
  obstinate 606
  resisting 719
unyoke (44)
up *aloft* 206
  vertical 212
  ascent 305
  effervescing 353

excited 824
all - with
destruction 162
failure 732
adversity 735
prices looking - 814
the game is - 735
time - 111
- and at them 716
- and coming 698
- and doing 682
- and down 314
- for discussion 454
- in 698
- in arms
prepared 673
active 682
opposition 708
attack 716
resistance 719
warfare 722
- on end 212
- to [*see below*]
Upanishads 986
upas tree 663
upbear *support* 215
raise 307
upbraid 932
upcast 305, 307
upgrade 305, 654
upgrow 206
upgrowth
expansion 194
ascent 305
upheaval 146, 307
upheave 307
uphill *acclivity* 217
ascent 305
laborious 686
difficult 704
uphoist 307
uphold *continue* 143
support 215
evidence 467
aid 707
praise 931
preserve 976
upholder 488, 711
upholstery 633
upland 180
uplands 206, 344
uplift *elevation* 307
improvement 658
upon - my honor 535
- oath 535
- which *after* 117
future 121
upper 206
- case *printing* 591
- classes 875
- hand *influence* 175
success 731
sway 737
- story *summit* 210
intellect 450
wisdom 498
- ten thousand 875
uppermost *summit* 210
say what comes - 612
- in one's thoughts
memory 505
- in the mind
thought 451
topic 454
attention 457
upraise 307
uprear 307
upright *vertical* 212
straight 246
honest 939
- piano 417
uprise 305
uprising 146, 742
uproar *disorder* 59
violence 173
noise 404
uproarious
excitable 825
uproariousness 404, 825
uproot
extract 301
(*destroy* 162)
ups and downs of life
events 151
adversity 735
upset *destroy* 162
invert 218
throw down 308
defeat 731
excite 824
disconcert 874
upshot *result* 154
judgment 480
completion 729
(*end* 67)
upside down 218
upstairs 206
upstart *newness* 123
prosperous 734
plebeian 876
upstream
with difficulty 704
up to *time* 106
power 157
knowing 490
skillful 698
- one's ears 641
- one's eyes 641
- snuff 702
- the brim 52
- the mark *equal* 27
sufficient 639
good 648
due 924
- the scratch 861
- this time *time* 106
past 122
upturn 210
upturned 305, 307
upward 305
- flight 305
upwards 206
- of *more* 33
plurality 100
uranic 318
uranography 318
uranolite 318
uranology 318
uranometry 318
urban 189
urbane 894
urceole 998
urceus 191, 998
urchin *child* 129, 167
small 193
wretch 949
urge *violence* 173
impel 276
incite 615
hasten 684
beg 765
urgency *need* 865
[*see* urgent]
urgent *required* 630
important 642
haste 684
request 765
urn *vase* 191
funeral 363
heater 386
cinerary - 363
Ursa Major 318
Ursa Minor 318
usable 644
usage *custom* 613
use 677
(*rule* 80)
usance 806
use *habit* 613
waste 638
utility 644
employ **677**
property 780
be of - to *aid* 707
benevolence 906
in - 677
make good - of 658
- a right 924
- loosely 465a
- one's discretion 600
- one's endeavor 675
- up 677
used to 613
used up *deteriorated* 659
fatigue 688
weary 841
satiated 869
useful *instrumental* 633
utility 644
serviceable 746
render - 677
useless *unproductive* 169
wasted 638
inutility 645
user 677
right of - 780
Ushas 979
usher *attendant* 263
receive 296
teacher 540
servant 746
courtesy 894
marriage 903
- in *precedence* 62
begin 66
herald 116
precession 280
announce 511
- into the world 161
usine 691
usquebaugh 959
ustulate 384
ustulation 384
usual *ordinary* 82
customary 613
usucapion 777
usufruct 677
usurer *lender* 787
merchant 797
credit 805
miser 819
usurious 819
usurp *assume* 739
seize 789
illegal 925
- authority 738
usurpation
[*see* usurp]
authority 737
insolence 885
usurper 706, 737
usury 806
utensil *recipient* 191
instrument 633
utilitarian *teaching* 537
useful 677
philanthropy 910
utilitarianism 451
utility **644**
general - *actor* 599
utilize 677
utmost 33
do one's - 686
- height 210
Utopia *visionary* 515
hopeful 858
utricle 191
utter *extreme* 31
distribute 73
disclose 529
publish 531
speak 580, 582
money 800
utterance [*see* utter]
utterly *completely* 52
uttermost 31
to the - parts of the earth
space 180
distance 196
uxoricide 361
uxorious 897

vacancy [*see* vacant]
  - of mind 452
vacant *void* 4
  absent 187
  thoughtless 452
  unmeaning 517
  scanty 640
  - hour 685
  - mind *folly* 499
vacate *displace* 185
  absent 187
  depart 293
  resign 757
vacation *repose* 687
  (*leisure* 685)
vacatur 756
vaccine 366
vache 191
vacillate
  changeable 149
  undulate 314
  waver 605
vacuity 187, 452
vacuolar 357
vacuolation 161
vacuolization 161
vacuometer 338, 446
vacuous
  unsubstantial 4
  absent 187
  (*inexistent* 2)
vacuum *absence* 187
  - cleaner 652
vade mecum
  information 527
  schoolbook 542
vadium 771
vagabond *wanderer* 268
  low person 876
  rogue 949
vagabondage 266
vagary *absurdity* 497
  imagination 515
  whim 608
  antic 840
vagas 999
vaginate 223
vagitus 129
vagrant *changeable* 149
  roving 266
  traveler 268
  deviating 279
vague
  unsubstantial 4
  uncertain 475
  unreasoning 477
  unmeaning 517
  obscure 519
  - *language* 571
  - suggestion 514
vails *donation* 784
  reward 973
  (*expenditure* 809)
vain *unreal* 2
  unprofitable 645
  conceited 880
  in - *failure* 732
  labor in -
  come short 304
  useless 645
  fail 732
  take a name in - 895
  use - efforts 645
  - attempt 732
  - expectation 509
vainglorious
  haughty 878
  vain 880
  boasting 884
vakas 999
vakil 968
valance 231
vale 252
  - of years 128
valediction *adieu* 293
  courtesy 894
valedictorian 293
valedictory 582
valentine 902
valet 631, 746
  - de chambre 746
  - de place
  interpreter 524
  guide 527
valetudinarian
  invalid 655
  salubrity 656
valetudinarianism 655
Valhalla 981
valiant 861
valid *confirmed* 150
  powerful 157
  strong 159
  true 494
  sufficient 639
  (*influential* 179)
  - reasoning 476
valise 191
vallation 717
valley 252
  - of the shadow of death 360
vallum 717
valor 861
  for - 733
valorization 480
valuable *useful* 644
  good 648
value *color* 428
  measure 466
  estimate 480
  importance 642
  utility 644
  goodness 648
  price 812
  approbation 931
  of priceless - 814
  set a - upon 482
  - received 810
  -s *painting* 556
valueless 646
valve *stop* 263
  conduit 350
  safety - *safety* 664
  refuge 666
  escape 671
vambrace 717
vamose 293
vamp *change* 140
  seduce 615
  improvise 674
  - up *change* 140
  improve 658
  restore 660
  prepare 673
vampire *tempter* 615
  taking 789
  evildoer 913
  demon 980
vampirism
  extortion 789
  sorcery 992
van *beginning* 66
  front 234
  wagon 272
  in the - 234
  precession 280
vancourier 64
Vandal *destroyer* 165
  vulgar 851
  commonalty 876
  evildoer 913
Vandalic 241
vandalism 851
vandyke 257
vandyke brown 433
vane
  changeableness 149
  wind 338, 349
  indication 550
vanfoss 717
vanguard 234
vanilla 298
vanish *unsubstantial* 4
  transient 111
  disappear 449
  (*cease to exist* 2)
vanishing *small* 32
  little 193
  disappearing 449
vanity *useless* 645
  conceit **880**
Vanity Fair 852
vanquish 731
vantage ground
  superiority 33
  power 157
  influence 175
  height 206
vapid *insipid* 391
  - *style* 575
  (*unattractive* 866)
vaporarium 386
vaporization **336**
vapor *gas* 334
  bubbles 353
  fancy 515
  boast 884
  insolence 885
  - bath 386
vaporer 887
vaporific 336
vaporous
  unsubstantial 4
  vaporization 336
  imaginative 515
  (*opaque* 426)
vapors *dejection* 837
vaquero 370
vargueno 191
variable *irregular* 139
  changeable 149
  irresolute 605
variance *difference* 15
  disagreement 24
  discord 713
  at - *enmity* 889
  at - with 489
  at - with the fact 471
variation *difference* 15
  dissimilarity 18
  diverseness **20a**
  number 84
  chance 140
  music 415
varicella 655
varicose 655
varied 15
  - assortment 81
variegated 428, 440
variegation **440**
variety *difference* 15
  class 75
  multiformity 81
  exception 83
  - the spice of life 81
variform 81
variola 655
variometer 157, 466
variorum 596
various *different* 15
  many 102
  - places 182
  - times 119
varlet 949
varnish *overlay* 223
  resin 352, 356*a*
  sophistry 477
  falsehood 544
  painting 556
  decorate 847
  excuse 937
Varuna 318, 979
vary *differ* 15
  dissimilar 18
  variation 20a
  change 140
  fluctuate 149
vascular *cells* 191
  holes 260
  pipes 350
vasculum 191
vase 191
vassal 746
vassalage 749
vast *great* 31
  spacious 180
  large 192
  - learning 490
vasty 180, 192
  - deep 341
vat 191
Vatican *churchdom* 995
  temple 1000
  thunders of the - 908
vaticide 361
vaticination 511
vaudeville 599
vault *cellar* 191
  curve 245
  convexity 250
  leap 309
  tomb 363
  - of heaven 318

vaulted *curved* 245
concave 252
vaulting *superior* 33
aspiring 865
vaunt 884
vauntmure 717
vaurien 949
vavasour *possessor* 779
nobleman 875
veal 298
vection 270
Vedanta 451
Vedantism 984
Vedas 986
vedette 668
Vedic 124
veer *change* 140
deviate 279
go back 283
change intention 607
vega 344
vegetability 365
vegetable 298, **367**
- kingdom 367
- life 365
- oil 356
- physiology 369
vegetality 365
vegetarian 298, 367, 953
vegetarianism 298
vegetate *exist* 1
grow 194, 365, 367
inactive 683
insensible 823
vegetation **365**
inaction 681
vegetative 365, 367
vegetism 365
vehemence
violence 173
feeling 821
emotion 825
vehement
- *language* 574
vehicle *carriage* **272**
instrument 631
vehicular 272
veil *covering* 225
shade 424
conceal 528
ambush 530
draw aside the - 529
take the - *seclude* 893
church 995
veiled 475
(*invisible* 447)
vein *intrinsicality* 5
tendency 176
thin 203
thread 205
conduit 350
humor 602
mine 636
affections 820
in the - 602
not in the - 603
veined 440
veinlet 205
veldt 344
veldtschoen 225
velitation 720
velleity 600
vellicate 315
vellicating 392
vellicative 315, 392
vellum 590
velo 466
veloce *music* 415
velocimeter 274
velocipede 272
velocity
rate of motion 264
swiftness **274**
angular - 244
velumen 255
velutinous 255
velvet *smooth* 255
pile 256
pleasure 377
fabric 635
on - *easy* 705
velveteen 255
vena 350
venal *price* 812
stingy 819
dishonest 940
selfish 943
venation 622
vend 796
vendaval 349
vendee 795
vender 796
vendetta 919
vendible 796
venditation 884
vendor 796
vendue 796
veneer *layer* 204
covering 223
venenation 659
venerable *old* 124
aged 128
sage 500
respected 928
venerated 500
veneration *respect* 928
piety 987
venereal disease 655
venery *killing* 361
hunting 622
impurity 961
venesection
ejection 297
remedy 662
Venetian blinds 351, 424
vengeance 919
cry to heaven for - 923
with a - *greatly* 31
violent 173
vengeful 919
venial 937
venire 969
- facias 969
venison 298, 394
vennel 627
venom *bane* 663
malignity 907
venomous *bad* 649
poisonous 657
dangerous 666
rude 895
maleficent 907
venose 205
vent *opening* 260
egress 295
air pipe 351
disclose 529
escape 671
sale 796
find - *egress* 295
passage 302
publish 531
escape 671
give - to *emit* 297
disclose 529
- one's rage 900
- one's spleen 900
ventage 351
venter 191
venthole 260, 351
ventiduct 351
ventilabrum 349
ventilate *begin* 66
air 338
wind 349
discuss 595
- a question
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
ventilative 349
ventilator *wind* 349
air pipe 351
ventose 349
ventosity 349
vent peg *stopper* 263
safety 666
escape 671
ventricle 191
ventricose 250
ventriloquism 580
ventriloquist 580
venture *experiment* 463
presume 472
chance 621
danger 665
try 675
undertaking 676
invest 787
courage 861
I'll - to say 535
venturesome
undertaking 676
brave 861
rash 863
venue 74, 183
venula 205
Venus
luminary 318, 423
-'s flytrap 545
beauty 845
love 897
veracity **543**
veranda 191
verbal 562
- intercourse
speech 582
interlocution 588
- quibble
absurdity 497
wit 842
verbarian 562
verbatim *imitation* 19
exact 494
literal 516
words 562
- report 551
verbiage
unmeaning 517
words 562
diffuse 573
(*absurdity* 497)
verbosity *words* 562
diffuse 573
loquacity 584
verdant
vegetation 367
green 435
verd antique 435
verdict *opinion* 480
lawsuit 969
snatch a - *cheat* 545
cunning 702
verdigris 435
verdine 435
verditer 435
verdure *vegetation* 367
green 435
verecundity
humility 879
modesty 881
Verein 712
verge *tendency* 176
near 197
edge 231
limit 233
direction 278
vergent 67
verger 996
veridical 467, 543
- hallucination 992*a*
veriest 31
verification *test* 463
warrant 771
verificative 467
verify 463
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
find out 480*a*
verily *truly* 494
(*positively* 32)
verisimilitude 472
veritable 1, 494
verity 494
verjuice 397
vermeology 368
vermes 368
vermicelli 298
vermicular
convoluted 248
worm 366
vermiculation 221
vermiform 248, 249
vermifuge 662
vermilion 434
vermin *animal* 366
unclean 653
base 876
vernacular *native* 188
internal 221
language 560
habitual 613

vernal *early* 123
  spring 125
vernier
  minuteness 193
  - *scale* 466
Vernunft 450
veronica 993
verruca 250
versatile
  changeable 149
  (*irresolute* 605)
  (*fickle* 607)
verse *division* 51
  poetry 597
versed in
  knowledge 490
  (*skill* 698)
versicolor 440
versify 597
version *special* 79
  change 140
  interpretation 522
Verstand 450
versus *towards* 278
  against 708
vert 435
vertebra 215, 222
vertebral 222, 235
  - column 222
vertebrate 368
vertebration 357
vertex 210
vertical 212, 246
  - rays 382
verticality **212**
verticity 312
vertigo *rotation* 312
  delirium 503
verve *imagination* 515
  vigorous language 574
  activity 682
  feeling 821
very 31
  - best 648
  - image 554
  - many 102
  - minute 113
  - much 31
  - picture 17
  - small 32
  - thing *identity* 13
  agreement 23
  exact 494
  - true *assent* 488
  - well *content* 831
vesicatory 662
vesicle *cell* 191
  covering 223
  globe 249
vesicular *cells* 191
  holes 260
vesper 126
vespers 126, 990
vespertine
  evening 126
vessel *receptacle* 191
  tube 260
  ship 273
vest *place* 184
  dress 225
  - in *belong to* **777**
  give 784
vesta *match* 388
vestal 960
  - virgin 904
vested *fixed* 150
  legal 963
  - in *located* 184
  - interest *given* 780
  due 924
vestibule *entrance* 66
  room 191
  hearing 418
vestige 551
vestigial 193
vestment *dress* 225
  canonicals 999
vestry *council* 696
  churchdom 995
  church 1000
vesture 225
vesuvian *match* 388
vet *veterinarian* 370
veteran *old* **130**
  adept 700
  warrior 726
veterinarian 370
veterinary art 370
veto 761
vettura 272
vetturino 694
vetust 124
vex 830, 898
vexation *pain* 828, 830
  - of spirit 828
  discontent 832
vexatious 830
vexed question
  difficulty 704
  discord 713
vexillum 550
viâ *direction* 278
  way 627
viable 359
viaduct 627
viagraph 466
vial 191
  -s of hate 898
  -s of wrath 900
via lactea 318
viameter 200
viands 298
viaticum *provision* 637
  rite 998
viatometer 200
vibrate 314
  - between two extremes 149
vibratile 314
vibration 314, 408
vibratiuncle 314
vibrative 314
vibratory
  changeable 149
vibrograph 314
vibroscope 314
vicar *deputy* 759
  clergyman 996
  - of Bray
  changeableness 149
  tergiversation 607
  servility 886
vicarage 1000
vicarial 147
vicariate 995
vicarious *substitute* 147
vicarship 995
vice *pinion* 752
  deputy 759
  wickedness **945**
vice-admiral 745
vice-chairman 759
Vice-Chancellor 967
  -'s Court 966
vicegerency 755
vicegerent 758, 759
vicenary 98
vice-president 694, 759
vice-regal 759
viceroy *governor* 745
  deputy 759
vicesimal 98
vice versâ
  reciprocal 12
  contrary 14
  interchange 148
vicinage 197, 227
vicinal 197
vicinism 145
vicinity 197, 227
vicious 173, 945
  render - 659
  - reasoning 477
vicissitude
  changeable 149
  (*change* 140)
victim *dupe* 547
  defeated 732
  sufferer 828
  culprit 975
victimize *kill* 361
  deceive 545
  injure 649
  baffle 731
victimized 828
victor 731
victoria *carriage* 272
Victoria Cross 551, 722, 733
victory 731
victrola 417, 418
victual *provide* 637
victuals 298
videlicet
  specification 79
  namely 522
  (*example* 82)
viduation 905
viduity 905
vie *good* 648
  - with *contend* 720
  (*oppose* 708)
vielle 417
view *sight* 441
  appearance 448
  attend to 457
  opinion 484
  landscape painting 556
  intention 520
  bring into - 525
  come into - 446
  commanding - 441
  in - *visible* 446
  intended 420
  expected 507
  keep in - 457
  on - 448
  present to the - 448
  - as 484
  - halloo 411
  - in a new light 658
  -s *tenet* 484
  with a - to 620
viewer 444
viewless 447
viewpoint 441, 453
vigesimal 98
vigil *care* 459
vigilance *care* 459
  wisdom 498
  activity 682
vigilant 864
vigils *worship* 990
vigneron 371
vignette *engraving* 558
  sketch 594
  embellishment 847
vigor *strength* 159
  energy 171
  style **574**
  resolution 604
  health 654
  activity 682
viking 792
vile *valueless* 643
  hateful 649
  painful 830
  disgraceful 874
  plebeian 876
  dishonorable 940
  vicious 945
vilification 908
vilify *shame* 874
  censure 932
  detract 934
  (*disrespect* 929)
  (*contempt* 930)
vilipend
  disrespect 929
  censure 932
  detract 934
vilipendency 930
villa 189
village 189
  - talk 588
villager 188
villain *servant* 746
  serf 876
  rascal 949
villainous *evil* 649
  wicked 945
  - saltpeter 727
villainy 940
vellein [*see* villein]
villenage
  subjection 749
  tenure 777
villi 256
villous 256
vim 171, 682
vina 417
vinaceous 434

vinaigrette 400
vincible *impotent* 158
(*weak* 160)
vincture 43
vinculum **45**
vindicate
evidence 467
avenge 919
justify 937
- a right 924
vindication **937**
vindicator *revenge* 919
vindictive
irascible 901
revengeful 919
vine 367
vinegar 397
- aspect 846
vine-grower 371
vinegrub 659
vineyard *tillage* 371
workshop 691
vingt et un 840
viniculturist 371
vintage
agriculture 371
store 636
vintner 797
viol 417
violaceous 437
violate *disobey* 742
nonobservance 773
undue 925
dereliction 927
ravish 961
- a law 83
- a usage 614
- the law 964
violence **173**
arbitrary 964
do - to *bad* 649
nonobservance 773
undue 925
violent 173
excitable 825
in a - degree 31
lay - hands on 789
- death *death* 360
kill 361
violet 437
modesty 881
violin 417
violinist 416
violoncello 417
violone 417
viper *snake* 366
bane 663
evildoer 913
bad man 949
viperine 366
virago 901
virent 435
virescence 435
virgate 246
virgin *new* 123
girl 129
spinster 904
good woman 948
pure 960
- soil *ignorance* 491
untilled 674
virginal 900
virginals 417
Virginia
crooked as - fence 243
- reel 840
viridian 435
viridity 435
virile *adolescent* 131
strong 159
manly 373
virtu 847, 850
virtual *inexistent* 2
unsubstantial 5
- image 443
virtually 5
(*truly* 494)
virtue *power* 157
courage 861
goodness **944**
purity 960
by - of *power* 157
instrumentality 631
in - of *authority* 737
make a - of necessity
no choice 609a
skill 698
submit 725
compromise 774
bear 826
virtueless 945
virtuosity *taste* 850
virtuoso 415, 416, 850
virtuous *virtue* 944
purity 960
virulence *energy* 171
noxiousness 649
insalubrity 657
discourtesy 895
anger 900
malevolence 907
virus *disease* 655
poison 663
vis inertiæ *power* 157
inertness 172
insensibility 823
visa 488
visage *front* 234
appearance 448
vis-à-vis *contrariety* 14
front 234
opposite 237
carriage 272
viscera 221
visceral 221, 329
viscid 327, 352
viscidity 327
viscount 875
viscountship 877
viscous 352
viscum 45
vise 327, 752, 781
Vishnu 979
visibility **446**
visible 446
(*intelligible* 518)
become - 448
be - 448
darkness - 421
vision *sight* **441**
phantasm 443
dream 515
specter 980a
psychical research 992a
organ of - 441
visionary *inexistent* 2
unsubstantial 4
impossible 471
imaginary 515
heterodox 984
(*untrue* 495)
visionless 442
visit *arrival* 292
social 892
courtesy 894
- behind the scenes 461
- upon 972
visitation *disease* 655
adversity 735
suffering 828
(*evil* 619)
- of the sick 998
-s of Providence 976
visiting 892
on - terms
friendship 888
sociality 892
- card 550
visitor
immigrant 294
director 694
friend 890
visor 530
vista *convergence* 260
sight 441
appearance 448
expectation 507
- of time 109
visual 441
- organ 441
visualize 220
vitability 359
vital *life* 359
important 642
- air 359
- force 359
- part 3
- principle 1
vitalic 359
vitality *stability* 150
strength 159
life 359
vitalize 359
vitals 221
vitiate *deteriorate* 659
vitiated *diseased* 655
viticulture 371
vitreform 425
vitreous *hard* 323
transparent 425
vitrescent 323
vitrics 191
vitrify 323
vitrine 191
vituperate 932
vituperation 908
vituperator 936
viva! *glory* 873
praise 931
vivace *music* 415
vivacious *active* 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
vivandière 797
vivarium 370
vivâ voce 582
vive *glory be to* 873
on the qui - 824
vivid *energetic* 171
sensibility 375
light 420
color 428
graphic 518
(*powerful* 157)
still -
remembering 506
vivify *strength* 159
life 359
vivisection *pain* 378
cruelty 907
vixen *fox* 366
female 374
shrew 901
viz. [*see* videlicet]
vizier *director* 694
deputy 759
vizor *mask* 530
shield 717
vlei 345
vocable 562
vocabulary 562
vocal *music* 415
voice 580
- score 415
vocalist 416
vocalize 562, 580
vocation *business* 625
(*duty* 926)
vocational 625
- therapy 662
- training 537
vociferation *loud* 404
cry 411
voice 580
vogue *custom* 613
fashion 852
fame 873
voice *sound* 402
cry 411
judgment 480
promulgate 531
affirmation 535
express 566
human - **580**
choice 609
(*belief* 484)
give one's - for 488
make one's - heard 175
raise one's - *shout* 411
speak 582
still small -
faint sound 405
conscience 926
want of - 581
warning - 668
- against *dissent* 489
oppose 708
- of the charmer 983
- of the tempter 615
voiceless 561, 581
- woe 837

void *unsubstantial* 4
  absence 187
  emit 297
  abyss 667
  (*inexistence* 2)
 null and - 964
 - of foundation 546
 - of reason 450*a*
 - of suspicion 484
voidance 297
voile 635
voiturier 268
voivode 745
volant 267
Volapük 560, 563
volatile
  transient 111
  light 320
  gaseous 334
  vaporizable 336
  assent 488
  irresolute 605
  capricious 608
 - alkali 334
vol-au-vent 298
volcanic *violent* 173
  heat 382
  burnt 388
  excitable 825
volcano *violence* 173
  furnace 386
  pitfall 667
 on a - *danger* 665
volitation 267
volitient 600
volksraad 696
volley *collection* 72
  violence 173
  report 406
  attack 716
  (*impulse* 276)
volplane 267
volplaning 267
Volstead Act 761
voltaic 157
 - electricity 157
voltameter 157
volt ampere 466
volte-face 283, 607
voltigeur 726
voluble 584
volume *great* 31
  bulk 192
  book 593
 speak -s *evidence* 467
  intelligible 518
  inform 527
 - of smoke 330
voluminous *great* 31
  bulky 192
voluntarism 600
voluntary *prelude* 62,64
  music 415
  willing 602
  donation 784
 - opposition 179
 - school 542
volunteer *will* 600
  willing 602
  safety 664
  endeavor 676
  combatant 726
  offer 763
voluptuary
  sensualist 954*a*
  libertine 962
voluptuous *pleasure* 377
  delightful 829
  intemperate 954
  impure 961
volutation 311
volute 248
vomit 297
vomitive 297
vomitory
  opening 260
  exit 295
  ejection 297
voodoo 621, 992, 994
voorlooper 64
voortrekker 64, 673
voracious *desire* 865
  glutton 957
Vorspiel 415
Vorstellung 515
vortex *rotation* 312
  agitation 315
  river 348
vorticist 556
vorticular 312
votary *auxiliary* 711
  devotee 865
vote *affirmation* 535
  choice 609
 have the deciding - 153
 - for 488
voter 609
votive 768
 - offering 990
votograph 551
vouch *assert* 535
 - for 467
voucher *evidence* 467
  indication 550
  security 771
  payment 807
  (*record* 551)
vouchsafe *permit* 760
  consent 762
  ask 765
  condescend 879
vow *affirmation* 535
  promise 768
  worship 990
 take -s 995
vowel 561
vox populi *assent* 488
  publication 531
  choice 609
  authority 737
voyage 267
voyager 268
vraisemblance 472
vug 252
vuggy 252
Vulcan 690
vulgar *inelegant* 579
  lowborn 876
 - tongue 560
vulgarian *bad taste* 851
vulgarity
  inelegance 579
  want of refinement 851
Vulgate 985
vulnerable 665
vulnerary 662
vulpine 702
vulture *bird* 366
  harpy 739
  evildoer 913

W

wabble *slow* 275
  oscillate 314
  irresolution 605
wad *line* 224
  money 800
wadding *lining* 224
  stopper 263
  soft 324
waddle 275
waddy 727
wade 267
 - in blood 361
 - through *learn* 539
  exertion 686
wafer *cement* 45
  thin 203
  lamina 204
waffle 298
 - irons 386
waft *transfer* 270
  blow 349
wafted, be - 267
wag *oscillate* 314
  agitate 315
  joker 844
 - on *journey* 266
  progression 282
wager 621
 - of battle 722
 - of law 467
wages 973
wage war 722
waggery *wit* 842
waggish *cheery* 836
  ridiculous 853
waggle *oscillate* 314
  agitate 315
Wagnerian 415
wagon 272
wagoner 268
wagonette 272
wagonload *much* 31
Wahabi 984
waif *godsend* 618
  derelict 782
waifs and estrays
  dispersed 73
  wanderers 268
wail 412, 839
wain 272
wainscot *base* 211
  lining 224
waist 203
waistcoat 224, 225
 put in a strait - 751
wait *tarry* 133
  inaction 681
 lie in - for 530
 - for 507
 - impatiently 133
 - on *accompany* 88
  aid 707
 - to see how the wind blows 607
 - upon *serve* 746
  call on 894
waiter *servant* 746
 - on Providence
  neglect 460
  inactive 683
  content 831
waiting 507
 be kept - 133
waiting maid 746
waits 416
waive *defer* 133
  not choose 609*a*
  not use 678
wake *sequel* 65
  rear 235
  funeral 363
  trace 551
  excite 824
  amusement 840
 enough to - the dead 404
 follow in the - of 281
 - the thoughts 457
 - up *imagination* 515
  excitation 824
wakeful *careful* 459
  active 682
waldgrave 875
wale 250
waler 271
Walhalla 981
walk *region* 181
  move 266
  slowness 275
  business 625
  way 627
  conduct 692
  arena 728
 -ed off one's legs 688
 - in the shoes of 19
 - off with 791
 - of life 625
 - one's chalks
  depart 293
  run away 623
 - over the course
  easy 705

succeed 731
- the earth 359
walker 268
walking delegate 758
walking gentleman 599
walking papers 756
walking-stick 727
walk-over
success 731
wall *vertical* 212
parietes 224
inclosure 232
refuge 666
obstacle 706
defense 717
prison 752
driven to the -
difficulty 704
go to the -
destruction 162
fail 732
pushed to the -
necessity 601
take the - *repute* 873
pride 878
- eyed 442
- in *circumscribe* 229
restrain 751
wooden -s 726
wallaby 309
wallet 191, 800
wallop 315, 972
wallow *low* 207
plunge 310
rotate 312
pool 343
- in *pleasure* 377
superabundance 641
- in riches 803
- in the mire 653
- in voluptuousness 954
wallsend 388
Wall Street *chance* 621
- slang 563
walnut 298, 367
across the -s 299
walrus 366
waltz *music* 415
dance 840
wamble *vacillate* 149
slowness 275
oscillate 314
dislike 867
(*irresolute* 605)
wampum 800
wan *pale* 429
sad 837
wand *scepter* 747
magic 993
wave a - 992
wander *move* 264
journey 266
deviate 279
delirium 503
the attention -s 458
wanderer 268
wandering
exceptional 83
- Jew 268
Wanderjahr 266
wanderlust 266
wane *decrease* 36
age 128
contract 195
decay 659
one's star on the - 735
wax and - 140
wanigan 273
want *inferiority* 34
incompleteness 53
shortcoming 304
requirement 630
insufficiency 640
poverty 804
desire 865
their -s but few 831
- of consideration 458
- of discernment 465a
- of distinction 465a
- of esteem 929
wanting
incomplete 53
absent 187
imbecile 499
found - *imperfect* 651
disapproval 932
guilt 947
wantless 639
wanton
uncomformable 83
capricious 608
sufficiency 639
unrestrained 748
amusement 840
rash 863
impure 961
harlot 962
(*inconsiderate* 460)
wapentake 181
war 361, 722
at - *disagreement* 24
contention 720
at - with
opposed 708
fighting 722
declare - 713
man of - 727
seat of - 728
- correspondent 722
- news 722
- of words
talk 588
contention 720
warble 416
war castle 726
war cry *alarm* 669
defiance 715
war 722
ward *part* 51
parish 181
safety 664
asylum 666
dependent 746
restraint 751
- heeler 886
- off *hindrance* 706
defense 717
watch and - *care* 459
keeper 753
war dance
defiance 715
warden *guardian* 664
master 745
deputy 759
warder *porter* 263
guardian 664
keeper 753
- of the brain 505
wardmote 966
wardrobe 225
wardship 664
ware *warning* 668
merchandise 798
warehouse *store* 636
mart 799
warfare 361, **722**
discord 713
war horse 726
warlike 722
warlock 994
warm *violent* 173
near 197
hot 382
make hot 384
red 434
orange 439
wealthy 803
ardent 821
excited 824
angry 900
irascible 901
flog 972
- bath 386
- imagination 515
- man 803
- reception
repel 717
welcome 892
- the blood 824
- the cockles of the heart 829
- up *improve* 658
resuscitate 660
- work 686
warmed up
repeated 104
war medal 722
warm-hearted
feeling 821
sensibility 822
friendship 888
benevolence 906
warming 384
warming pan
locum tenens 147
heater 386
preparation 673
warmth
vigorous language 574
warn *dissuade* 616
caution 668
(*forebode* 511)
- off 761
warning *omen* 512
caution **668**
(*advice* 695)
give - *dismiss* 678
relinquish 782
- voice *alarm* 666
warp *change* 140
tendency 176
contract 195
distort 243
navigate 267
deviate 279
prejudice 481
deteriorate 659
- and weft 329
war paint
preparation 673
warpath 722
warped
narrow-minded 481
imperfect 651
warrant *evidence* 467
protest 535
order 741
permit 760
promise 768
security 771
money order 800
justify 937
death - *die* 360
kill 361
condemn 971
I'll - you 535
warranted 924
warranty
permission 760
promise 768
security 771
sanction 924
warren 168
warrior 726
warship 726
wart 250
war whoop 715, 722
wary *cautious* 864
(*careful, vigilant* 459)
wash *cover* 223
water 337
marsh 345
color 428
paint 556
cleanse 652
- down 298
- one's hands of
relinquish 624
depute 757
refuse 764
part with 782
dereliction 927
- out *discolor* 429
obliterate 552
wash cloth 652
washerman 652
washerwoman 652, 690
washhouse *furnace* 386
cleansing 652
washout 162, 348
washy *weak* 160
unmeaning 517
feeble style 575
wasp *insect* 366
narrow 203
bring a -'s nest about one's ears 735
waspish *violent* 173
irascible 901
(*discourteous* 895)
wassail *beverage* 298
feast 840
drunkenness 954

waste *decrease* 36
decrement 40a
destroy 162
unproductive 169
space 180
contract 195
plain 344
consumption **638**
useless 645
spoiled 659
misuse 679
loss 776
prodigality 818
run to -
superfluity 641
deteriorate 659
- away 655
- of years 151
- time *inactive* 683
watery - 341
wasted *weak* 160
deteriorated 659
wasteful 818
waste paper
of no force 158
- bonds 808
waste pipe 350
waster *neglect* 460
prodigal 818
wastethrift 818
wasting 638
wide - 649
wastrel *vagrant* 268
neglect 460
outcast 893
watch *company* 72
clock 114
observe 441
attend to 457
take care of 459
expect 507
guardian 664
warning 668
keeper 573
death - *death* 360
warning 668
on the - *vigilant* 459
expectant 507
- and ward *care* 459
keeper 573
- for 507
watchdog *guardian* 664
warning 668
keeper 753
watcher 459
watchet 438
watch fire 550
watchful 459
- waiting
inaction 681
caution 864
watchhouse 752
in the - 938
watchman
guardian 664
sentinel 668
keeper 753
watchman's rattle 417
watchtower *view* 441
signal 550
warning 668
watchword *sign* 550
military 722
water **337**
- *animals* 370
transparent 425
back - 283
cast one's bread upon the -s 638
depth of - 208
great -s 341
hold - *proof* 478
truth 494
[keep one's head above] - 664
land covered with - 343
of the first - 648
pour - into a sieve 638
running - 348
spend money like - 818
throw cold - on 174
walk the -s 267
water carrier 348
water color 556
water course 350
water cress 298
water cure 662
water dog 269, 361
water drinker 958
watered
variegated 440
waterfall 348
water gap 350
water glass 556
water gruel 160
watering - cart 348
- place 189
- pot 348
waterless 340
water-logged
powerless 158
danger 665
hindrance 706
waterman 269
watermelon 298
water nymph 979
water pipe 350
water polo 840
waterproof *dress* 225
dry 340
protection 664
water qualm 655
waters
on the face of the - 180
- of bitterness 830
- of oblivion 506
watershed 210
water spaniel 366
waterspout 348
water-tight
closed 261
dry 340
protection 664
water wheel 633
waterworks 350
watery *wet* 337
moist 339
feeble style 575
- eyes 839
- grave 360
wattle 219
wattmeter 157
Wat Tyler 742
wave *sinuous* 248
oscillate 314
- *of water* 348
[see waive]
- a banner 550
- a wand 992
waver *changeable* 149
doubt 485
irresolute 605
waverer 605
waves 341
buffet the -
navigate 267
difficult 704
oppose 708
lash the - 645
plow the - 267
waveson 73
wavy 248
wax *increase* 35
become 144
expand 194
soft 324
lubrication 332
viscid 352
substance 356
close as - 528
- and wane 140
wax candle 423
waxed 356*a*
waxwork 554
waxy *unctuous* 355
irate 900
way *degree* 26
space 180
habit 613
road 627
by the -
in transitu 270
accidental 621
by - of *direction* 278
method 627
fall in the - of 186
fight one's -
pursue 622
warfare 722
find its - 302
gather - 267
get into the - of 613
go one's - 293
go your - 297
have one's own -
will 600
easy 705
succeed 731
authority 737
freedom 748
have - on 267
in a bad - 655
in a - *pained* 828
in the - *near* 197
in the - of
hinder 706
oppose 708
it must have its - 601
let it have its - 681
long - off 196
make one's -
journey 266
progression 282
passage 302
prosperity 734
make - 302
make - for
substitution 147
opening 260
turn aside 279
avoid 623
facilitate 705
courtesy 894
not know which to turn 475
on the - 282
place in one's -
offer 763
put in the - of
enable 470
teach 537
see one's - 490
show the - 693
under - *move* 264
sail 267
progression 282
depart 293
- in 294
- of escape 617
- of speaking 521
- of thinking 484
- out 295
wing one's - 267
Way, the - 976
wayfarer 268
wayfaring 266
waylay *deception* 545
cunning 702
wayless 261
ways 692
inall manner of - 278
- and means
means 632
money 800
wayward
changeable 149
obstinate 606
capricious 608
sullen 901*a*
wayworn
journey 266
fatigue 688
wayzgoose 840
weak *feeble* 160
water 337
insipid 391
illogical 477
foolish 499
- *style* 575
irresolute 605
trifling 643
lax 738
compassionate 914
vicious 945
(*small* 32)
expose one's - point
confute 479
- point *illogical* 477
imperfection 651
- side *folly* 499
vice 945

weaken *decrease* 36
diminish 38
enfeeble 160
refute 468
weakened
unhealthy 655
weaker vessel 374
weak-headed 499
weak-hearted 862
weakly *unhealthy* 655
weak-minded 499
weakness **160**
- of the flesh 945
weal 618
common - 644
weald 367
wealth *property* 780
riches **803**
wean
change opinion 484
change habit 614
- from *dissuade* 616
- one's thoughts from 506
weanling 129
weapon *arms* 727
(*instrument* 633)
weaponless 158
wear *decrease* 36
clothes 225
deflect 279
use 677
better to - out 686
- and tear *waste* 638
injury 659
exertion 686
- away *cease* 142
deteriorate 659
- off *cease* 142
desuetude 614
- on 109
- out *deteriorate* 659
tire 688
- the breeches 737
weariness *ennui* **841**
wearing *wearisome* 841
- apparel 225
wearisome *slow* 275
laborious 686
fatiguing 688
painful 830
weary *fatigue* 688
painful 828
sad 837
ennuyant 841
- flat, stale, and unprofitable 843
- waste 344
weasand *throat* 260
pipe 351
weasel 366, 441
catch a - asleep
impossible 471
active 682
- words 517
weather 338
rough &c. - *violent* 173
wind 349
- the storm
stability 150
recover 660
safe 664
succeed 731
under the - 655
- bureau 513
- permitting 469, 470
- prophet 513
- vane 149
weather-beaten
weak 160
damaged 659
fatigue 688
weather-bound 751
weathercock
changeable 149
wind 349
indication 550
fickle 607
weathered 659
weather gauge 338
weatherglass 338
weatherproof
healthy 654
safe 664
weathertight 664
weather vane
[*see* vane]
weatherwise 338
foresight 510
indication 550
(*prediction* 511)
weave *compose* 54
produce 161
interlace 219
- a tangled web 704
weazen 195, 195
web *intersection* 219
texture 329
web-footed 219
webwork 59
wed 903
wedded 903
- pair 903
- to *belief* 484
habit 613
loving 897
- to an opinion
misjudgment 481
obstinacy 606
wedding 903
- anniversaries 883
wedge *join* 43
angular 244
sharp 253
instrument 633
thin edge of the -
begin 66
insinuate 228
cunning 702
- in 228
wedged in
imprisoned 751
wedlock 903
wee 193
- sma' hours 125
weed *exclude* 55
few 103
plant 367
agriculture 371
cigar 392
trifle 643
clean 652
- out *eject* 297
extract 301
weeds *dress* 225
useless 645
mourning 839
widowhood 905
weedy *thin* 203
trifling 643
week 108
weekly 138
ween *judge* 480
believe 484
know 490
weep *lament* 839
pity 914
weet *judgment* 480
knowledge 490
weetless 491
weet-weet 727
weft 329
weigh *influence* 175
lift 307
heavy 319
ponder 451
under - [*see* way]
- anchor 267, 293
- carefully
discriminate 465
- down *aggrieve* 649
subjection 749
- on the heart 830
- heavy on 649
- on the mind
regret 833
dejection 837
fear 860
- with 615
weighbridge 319
weighed [*see* weigh]
- and found wanting
inferior 34
disapproved 932
weighing machine 466
weight *influence* 175
contents 190
gravity 319
affirmation 535
vigor 574
importance 642
attach - to 484
carry - 175
drag - 706
have - *evidence* 467
throw one's - into the scale 175
weightless 320
weights and measures 466
weighty [*see* weight]
evidence 467
weir *inclosure* 232
conduit 350
hindrance 706
weird *spectral* 980*a*
mystic 992
spell 993
- sisters 994
Weismannism 357
welcome *arrival* 292
grateful 829
friendly 888
sociality 892
reception 894
weld *join* 43
cohere 46
welfare 734
- work 602
- worker 602
welkin *worlds* 318
air 338
make the - ring 411
well *much* 31
origin 153
deep 208
exude 295
pool 343
flow 348
assent 488
good 618
store 636
healthy 654
spa 662
act - 944
all's - 664
drop a bucket into an empty - 645
get - 660
go on - 734
let - alone
quiescence 265
inaction 681
think - of 931
treat - 906
turn out - 731
- and good *assent* 488
consent 762
content 831
- done! 931
- enough *not much* 32
imperfect 651
- out 295
- over 641
- up in 698
- with 888
work - 731
welladay *lament* 839
wonder 870
well-advised 498
well-affected 888
well-behaved
genteel 852
courteous 894
well-being
prosperous 734
happy 827
well-beloved 897
well-born 875
well-bred *genteel* 852
(*courteous* 894)
well-composed 845
well-defined
visible 446
exact 494
predetermined 611
(*plan* 626)
well-devised 611
well-disposed 602, 707
well-doing 944
well-done *cooked* 298
well-favored 845
well-formed 240, 845
well-fed 192

well-founded
  existent 1
  probable 472
  certain 474
  -*belief* 484
  true 494
well-grounded
  existent 1
  informed 490
  -*hope* 858
well-grouped 845
wellhead 153
well-informed 490
Wellington boots 225
well-intentioned
  benevolent 906
  virtuous 944
well-knit *strong* 159
well-known
  knowledge 490
  habitual 613
well-laid 611
well-made *form* 240
  beauty 845
well-mannered 894
well-marked 446
well-meaning 906
well-meant 906
well-met 894
well-natured 906
well-nigh *almost* 32
  near 197
well-off *prosperous* 734
  rich 803
well-proportioned 240, 845
well-provided 639
well-regulated
  order 58
  conformity 82
  circumspect 864
well-set 242
well-spent
  successful 731
  virtuous 944
wellspring 153, 636
well-timed 134
well-to-do
  prosperous 734
  rich 803
well-turned periods 578
well-weighed 611
wellwisher 890, 906, 914
Welsh 188
  -rabbit 298
welsher *swindler* 792
  nonpayment 808
welt 321
welter *plunge* 310
  roll 311
  -in one's blood 361
wem 848
wen 250, 848
wench *girl* 129
  woman 374
  peasant 876
  impure 962
wenching 961
wend 266
were, as you - 660
wergild 974
werewolf 980
werowance 745
Wesleyan 984
west *lateral* 236
  direction 278
westing 196
Westminster
  superior courts of - 966
westward 236
wet *water* 337, 348
  moist 339
  just enough to - one's feet 209
  -blanket
    dissuade 616
    hindrance 706
    sadden 837
    weary 841
    dull 843
  -one's whistle
    drink 298
    tipple 959
wether 366
whack 276
whacking *large* 31, 192
whale *large* 192
  mammal 366
  sprat to catch a - 699
  tub to a -
    deception 545
    excuse 617
whalebone 325
whaler 273
whap 276
wharf *houses* 189
  refuge 666
  workshop 691
  mart 799
wharfage 812
wharf boat 273
what *inquiry* 461
  wonder 870
  and - not 81
  know -'s what
    discriminate 465
    intelligent 498
    skill 698
  -d'ye call 'em 563
  -in the world
    singular 83
    wonderful 870
  -is the reason? 461
  -next 455
  -on earth *singular* 83
  -'s his name 563
  -signifies 643
whatever 78
  -may happen 474
wheal 250
wheat 367
  winnow the chaff from the - 609
Wheat Pit *mart* 799
wheedle *coax* 615
  endearment 902
  flatter 933
wheedler 615
wheel *circle* 247
  convexity 250
  bicycle 272
  deviate 279
  turn back 283
  circuition 311
  rotation 312
  rack 975
  break on the -
    pain 478
    punish 972
  get the - out of the rut 672
  scotch the - 706
  -about 279
  -and axle 633
  -guard 666
  -of Fortune
    changeable 149
    chance 156
    rotation 312
    necessity 601
  -round *inversion* 218
    tergiversation 607
  -s within wheels
    entangled 59
    machinery 633
wheelbarrow 272
wheel chair 272
wheelman 268, 269
wheelwork 633
wheelwright 690
wheeze *blow* 349
  hiss 409
wheezy 409
whelk 250, 848
whelm 641
whelp *infant* 129
  production 161
  dog 366
  rogue 949
when *inquiry* 461
  (*different time* 119)
  in the time - 106
whence
  attribution 155
  departure 293
  inquiry 461
  reasoning 476
where
  presence 186
  inquiry 461
  -am I? 870
whereabouts
  place 182
  situation 183
  near 197
whereas *relating to* 9
  because 476
whereby 631
wherefore
  attribution 155
  inquiry 461
  reasoning 476
  judgment 480
  motive 615
wherein 221
whereness 186
whereupon *time* 106
  different time 119
  after 121
wherever 180, 182
wherewith *means* 632
  money 800
wherewithal 639
wherret 830
wherry 273
whet *sharpen* 253
  meal 298
  incite 615
  excite 824
  take a - *tipple* 959
  -the appetite 865
  -the knife 673
whether 514
  -or not 609
whetstone 253
which at - time 119
  know - is which 465
whiff *wind* 349
  excitement 825
whiffet 129, 349
whiffle 349
Whig 274, 712
while *time* 106
  (*same time* 120)
  in a - 132
  -away time *time* 106
    inaction 681
    pastime 840
  worth - 646
whilom 122
whilst 106
whim *fancy* 515
  caprice 608
  wet 842
  desire 865
whimper 839
whimsical [*see* whim]
  ridiculous 853
whimsey *fancy* 515
  caprice 608
  desire 865
whimwham
  imagination 515
  caprice 608
  unimportance 643
whin 367, 407
whine *cry* 411
  complain 839
whinyard 727
whip *coachman* 268
  strike 276
  stir up 315
  -*a horse* 370
  indication 550
  urge 615
  hasten 684
  director 694
  flog 972
  scourge 975
  -and spur *swift* 274
  -away *depart* 293
  -hand *success* 731
    authority 737
  -in 300 *collect* 72
  -on 684
  -off 293
  -up 789
whipcord 205
whipped cream 298
whipper-in 694
whippersnapper 129

whipping post 975
whipster 129
whir *rotate* 312
sound 407
whirl *rotate* 312
flurry 825
whirligig 312
whirlpool *rotate* 312
agitation 315
water 348
danger 667
whirlwind *disorder* 59
agitation 315
wind 349
reap the - *product* 154
fail 732
ride the -
resolution 604
authority 737
whisk *rapid* 274
circuition 311
agitation 315
sweep 652
- off 297
whisker 256
whisket 191
whisky 272, 298, 959
whisper
faint sound 405
tell 527
conceal 528
voice 580
stammer 583
stage - 580
- about *disclose* 529
publish 531
- in the ear
voice 580
whist *hush* 403
cards 840
whistle *wind* 349
hiss 409
stridor 410
play music 416
musical instrument 417
clean as a -
thorough 52
perfect 650
neatly 652
pay too dear for one's -
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
dear 814
wet one's - *drink* 298
tipple 959
- at 930
- for *request* 765
desire 865
- for want of thought
inaction 681
- jigs to a milestone 645
whit *small* 32
(*part* 51)
white 430
probity 939
mark with a - stone
important 642
approve 931
stand in a - sheet 952
- ant 690
- as a sheet 860
- feather 862
- flag 723
- friar 996
- frost 383
- heat 382
- horses 348
- lead 430
- lie *equivocal* 520
concealment 528
untruth 546
plea 617
- liver 862
- man *probity* 939
- metal 430, 545
- of the eye 441
- plague 655
- slave 962
- wings *cleaner* 652
whitechapel
vehicle 272
whiten 429, 430
whiteness **430**
whitening 430
whites 299
whitewash *cover* 223
whiten 430
materials 635
cleanse 652
ornament 847
justify 937
acquit 970
whitewashed
get - 808
whitewasher 935
whitey brown 433
whither *tendency* 176
direction 278
inquiry 461
whiting *fish* 298
pigment 430
whitish 430
whitleather *tough* 327
Whitmonday 840
Whitsuntide 998
whittle *cut* 44
knife 253
whittled *drunk* 959
whiz 409
who 461
- would have thought?
inexpectation 508
wonder 870
whole *entire* **50**
healthy 654
go the - hog 729
make - 660
on the - *reasoning* 476
judgment 480
the - time 106
- truth *truth* 494
disclosure 529
veracity 543
wholesale
large scale 31
whole 50
abundant 639
trade 794
sell 796
wholesome 502, 656
whole-souled 944
wholly *entirely* 50
completely 52
whoop 411
-ing cough 655
war - *defiance* 715
warfare 722
whop *flog* 972
whopper *size* 192
lie 546
whopping *huge* 192
whore 962
whoredom 961
whoremonger 962
whorl 248
whortleberry 298
who's who 86
why *cause* 153
attribution 155
inquiry 461
indeed 535
motive 615
wibble-wabble 314
wick *fuel* 388
luminary 423
wicked 945
the - *bad men* 949
impious 988
the - one 978
wickedness 945
wicker 219
wicket *entrance* 66
gateway 260
wide *general* 78
space 180
broad 202
in the - world 180
- apart *different* 15
- awake *hat* 225
intelligent 298
- away 196
- berth 748
- of *distant* 196
- of the mark
distance 196
deviation 279
error 495
- of the truth 495
- open *expanded* 194
opening 260
- reading 539
- world 180, 318
widen 194
- the breach
quarrel 713
anger 900
widespread *great* 31
dispersed 73
space 180
expanded 194
widow 905
widowhood **905**
width 202
wield *brandish* 315
handle 379
use 677
- authority 737
- the sword 722
wieldy 705
wife 903
wifeless 904
wig 225
wigging 932
wight 373
wigmaker 599
wigwam 189, 223
wild *unproductive* 169
violent 173
space 180
plain 344
vegetation 365
inattentive 458
mad 503
shy 623
unskilled 699
excited 824, 825
untamed 851
rash 863
angry 900
licentious 954
run - 825
sow one's - oats
grow up 131
improve 658
amusement 840
vice 945
intemperance 954
- animals 366
- beast *fierce* 173
evildoer 913
- cinnamon 400
- clove 400
- duck 298
- goose chase
caprice 608
useless 645
unskillful 699
- imagination 515
Wild, Jonathan
thief 792
bad man 949
wildcat 366, 665
wilderness *disorder* 59
unproductive 169
space 180
solitude 893
- of sweets 827
wildfire 382
spread like -
violence 173
influence 175
expand 194
publication 531
wilding 893
wildness [*see* wild]
wile *deception* 545
cunning 702
will *volition* **600**
resolution 604
testament 771
gift 784
at - 600
have one's own - 600
freedom 748
make one's -
death 360
tenant at - 779
- and will not 605
- be 152
- for the deed
compromise 774

  vindication 937
  - he nil he 601
  - of Heaven 601
  - power 600
  - you 765
willful *voluntary* 600
  obstinate 606
willingness 602
willing 762
  - or unwilling 601
will-o'-the-wisp
  luminary 423
  imp 980
willow 367, 839
  - whistle 410, 417
willy-nilly
  necessity 601
  compulsion (744)
willy-willy *gale* 349
wilted 659
wily 702
wimble 262
wimple 225
win *succeed* 731
  get 775
  - the affections
  love 897
  - golden opinions 931
  - the heart
  pleasing 829
  - laurels 873
  - over *belief* 484
  induce 615
  content 831
wince
  bodily pain 378
  emotion 821
  excitement 825
  mental pain 828
  flinch 860
winch *lift* 307
  instrument 633
wind, *n.*
  velocity 274
  blast **349**
  life 359
  against the -
  direction 278
  opposition 708
  before the -
  direct 278
  prosperous 734
  cast to the -s
  repudiate 610
  disuse 678
  not observe 773
  relinquish 782
  close to the - 278
  fair - 705
  get - 531
  hit between - and water 659
  in the - 151, 152
  in the -'s eye 278
  lose - 688
  outstrip the - 274
  preach to the -s 645
  raise the - 775
  sail near the -
  direction 278
  skill 698
  sharp practice 940
  scatter to the -s 756
  see how the - blows
  direction 278
  experiment 463
  foresight 510
  fickle 607
  see where the - lie 698
  short -ed 688
  sound of - and limb 654
  sport of -s and waves 315
  take the - out of one's sails
  render powerless 158
  hinder 706
  defeat 731
  to the four -s
  space 180
  touched in the - 655
  what's in the - ? 461
  - ahead 708
  - and weather permitting
  qualification 469
  possibility 470
wind, *v.*
  twirl 248
  deviate 279
  meander 311
  - round one's finger 175
  - round the heart 897
  - the horn 416
  - up *strengthen* 159
  prepare 673
  complete 729
  - *accounts* 811
  - upward *ascent* 305
windbound 706
windfall 618
windflower 845
wind gauge 349
wind gun 727
winding 248, 311
winding sheet 363
windings and turnings 248
wind instruments 417
windjammer 273
windlass 307
windless 688
windmill 312
window 260
  make the -s shake
  loud noise 404
windpipe 351
wind-up *end* 67
windward, to -
  lateral 236
  direction 278
windy 349
wine 298
  put new - into old bottles 699
winebibbing 959
wine-colored 434
wine cooler 387
wine-red 434
wing *adjunct* 39
  part 51
  side 236
  fly 267
  food 298
  side scene 599
  instrument 633
  refuge 666
  army 726
  clip the -s 275
  lend -s to 707
  on the - *motion* 264
  flying 267
  transference 270
  departure 293
  on the -s of the wind 274
  take - *journey* 266
  fly 267
  depart 293
  under the - of
  safe 664
  - one's flight 293
  - one's way 267
  with -s *active* 682
wing-chair 215
winged *swift* 274
wink *nictitate* 443
  indicate 550
  tip the - *indicate* 550
  inform 527
  - at *be blind to* 442
  neglect 460
  permit 760
  forgive 918
  - of sleep 683
winner 731, 931
winning [*see* win]
  pleasing 829
  courteous 894
  lovable 897
winnings 775
winnow *sift* 42
  exclude 55
  inquire 461
  pick 609
  clean 652
  - the chaff from the wheat
  discriminate 465
winsome *pleasing* 829
  cheerful 836
  love 897
winter *season* 126
  cold 383
  - of our discontent 832
wintry 383
wipe *dry* 340
  clean 652
  disrespect 929
  flog 972
  give one a -
  rebuke 932
  - away *obliterate* 552
  - off old scores
  pay 807
  atone 952
  - the eyes *relieve* 834
  - the tears *pity* 914
wire *ligature* 45
  filament 205
  inform 527
  news 532
  messenger 534
  telegraph 534
  pull the -s 693
wire-drawn *long* 200
wireless 274, 531, 534
  by - 684
  - telegram 532
  - telegraph 534
  - telephone 527
wire-puller 526, 694
wireworm 913
wiry *strong* 159
wis 514
wisdom 498
  have cut one's - teeth 698
  worldly - 864
wise *intelligent* 498
  sage 500
  manner 627
  in such - 8
  - after event 135
  - in one's own conceit 880
  - man 500
  - maxim 496
  word to the - 695
wiseacre
  ignoramus 493
  sage 500
  fool 501
wish *will* 600
  intention 620
  desire 865
  do what one -es 748
  not what we - 865
  - at the bottom of the Red Sea 832
  - is father to the thought
  misjudge 481
  credulous 486
  hope 858
  desire 865
  - joy 896
  - well 906
wishbone 993
wishing cap 865, 993
wishing stone 865
wishing-well 865
wish-wash
  unmeaning 517
wishy-washy
  weak 160
  insipid 391
  unmeaning 517
  feeble style 575
  unimportant 643
wisket 191
wisp 72
wistful *thought* 451
  feeling 821
  desirous 865
wit *intellect* 450
  wisdom 498
  humor **842**
  humorist 844
  a - with dunces 492

at one's -'s end
uncertain 475
difficulty 704
mother - 498
soul of - 572
to - 522
witan 696
witch *oracle* 513
ugly 846
sorceress 994
(*proficient* 700)
witchcraft 978, 992
witchery
attraction 615
pleasing 829
sorcery 992
witching time
midnight 126
dark 421
wit-cracker 844
witenagemote 696
with *added* 37
mixed 41
ligature 45
accompanying 88
means 632
(*joined* 43)
go - 178
- all its parts 52
- a sting to it 770
- a vengeance
great 31
complete 52
- a witness 31
- regard to 9
withal *in addition* 37
accompanying 88
withdraw *subduct* 38
absent 187
turn back 283
recede 287
depart 293
- from *recant* 607
relinquish 624
dislike 867
withdrawal
[*see* withdraw]
rejection 610
withe 45
wither *shrink* 195
decay 659
- one's hopes 837
withered *weak* 160
disease 655
withering *harsh* 739
painful 830
contempt 930
censure 932
withers 250
- unwrung *strong* 159
insensible 323
withhold *hide* 528
restrain 751
prohibit 761
retain 781
stint 819
- one's assent 764
within 221
derived from - 5
keep - 221
place - 221
- an ace 32
- bounds *small* 32
shortcoming 304
restraint 751
- call 197
- compass
shortcoming 304
temperate 953
- one's memory 505
- reach *near* 197
easy 705
- the mark 304
without *unless* 8
subduction 38
exception 83
absence 187
exterior 220
circumjacent 227
exemption 777a
derived from - 6
not be able to do - 630
- a dissentient voice 488
- a leg to stand on 158
- alloy 827
- a rap 804
- a shadow of turning 141
- ballast *irresolute* 605
unprincipled 945
- ceasing 136
- ceremony 881
- charge 815
- end *infinite* 105
perpetual 112
- exception 16
- excuse 945
- fail *certain* 474
persevering 604a
- fear of contradiction 535
- God 989
- limit 105
- measure 105
- notice 508
- number 105
- parallel 33
- reason 499
- regard to 10
- reluctance 602
- reserve 525
- rime or reason 615*a*
- stint 639
- warning 508
withstand *oppose* 708
resist 719
(*counteract* 179)
withy 45
witless 491
witling *fool* 501
wag 844
witness *see* 441
spectator 444
evidence 467
voucher 550
call to - 467
witness box 966
wits 450
all one's - about one
care 459
intelligence 498
skin 698
live by one's -
deceive 545
skill 698
cunning 702
steal 791
dishonorable 940
one's - gone a woolgathering 458
set one's - to work
think 451
invent 515
plan 626
witsnapper 844
witticism 842
wittingly 620
wittol 962
witty 842, 844
be - 498
wive 903
wivern 83
wizard *sage* 500
deceiver 548
proficient 700
sorcerer 994
- of the air 269
wizen *wither* 195
throat 260
woe *pain* 828
evil 619
- betide
malediction 908
pity 914
- is me 839
- to 908
woebegone 828
sad 837
woeful *bad* 649
painful 830
woefully *very* 31
wold 344
wolf *ravenous* 865
cry - *false* 544
alarm 669
fear 860
hold the - by the ears 704
keep the - from the door 359
unable to keep the - from the door 804
- and the lamb 923
- at the door
source of danger 667
poverty 804
- in sheep's clothing
deceiver 548
knave 941
wolfish 789
woman *adult* 131
human **374**
- of the town 962
- perfected 374
- the lesser man 374
woman hater 911
womanhood 131, 374
womanish 374
womankind 374
womanly
adolescent 131
feminine 374
womb *cause* 153
interior 221
- of time *future* 121
destiny 152
womerah 727
wonder *exception* 83
superexcellence 646
astonishment **870**
prodigy 872
do -s *activity* 682
succeed 731
for a - 870
nine days' - 643
not - 507
-s of the world 872
- whether
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
suppose 514
wonderfully
greatly 31
wonderworking 870
wondrous 870
wont *habitual* 613
(*conformity* 82)
won't do, it -
disapproval 932
woo *desire* 865
courtship 902
wooer 897
wood *trees* 367
material 635
not out of the -
danger 665
difficulty 704
- lot 232
woodbine
gone where the - twineth 771
woodchuck day 138
woodcut 558
woodcutter 371
wooded, well - 256
wooden 635
- horse 975
- spoon 493
- walls *defense* 717
men-of-war 726
wood engraving 558
woodlands 367
wood-note 412
wood nymph 979
wood pavement 255
wood pigeon 366
woodwind 416
woody 367
woof 329
wool *flocculent* 256
warm 382
wrap 384
fabric 635
much cry and little - 482
woolgathering 458
woolly 255, 256
woolpack *cloud* 353
woolsack *pillow* 215
authority 747
tribunal 966
woon 745

Wop 57
word *maxim* 496
intelligence 532
assertion 535
volable **562**
phrase 566
command 741
promise 768
give the - 741
good as one's -
veracious 543
complete 729
probity 939
in a - 572
keep one's - 939
man of his - 939
not a - to say
silent 585
humble 879
pass - 550
put in a - 582
take at one's -
believe 484
consent 762
upon my - 535
watch - *military* 722
- and a blow
hasty 684
contentious 720
irascible 901
- for word
imitction 19
truth 494
- it 566
- of command
indication 550
military 722
command 741
- in the ear
information 527
allocution 586
- of honor 768
- of mouth 582
- to the wise
intelligible 518
advice 695
Word *Deity* 573
- of God 985
wordbook 86
word-catcher 936
wordiness 562, 573
wording 569
wordless 581
word painter 594
word painting 515
word play
equivocal 520
neology 563
wit 842
words *quarrel* 713
bandy - 588
bitter - 932
choice of - 569
command of - 574
express by - 566
flow of - *eloquence* 582
loquacity 584
mere - *sophistry* 477
unmeaning 517
no - can paint 872
play of - 842
put into - 566
war of - *interlocution* 588
contest 720
- that burn 574
- with *censure* 932
wordy 562, 573
work *product* 154
operation 170
pass and repass 302
ferment 320
writing 590
book 593
business 625
use 677
action 680
exertion 686
ornament 847
at - *in operation* 170
business 625
doing 680
active 682
earth - 717
field - 717
hard - *exertion* 686
difficulty 704
piece of -
importance 642
discord 713
stick to - 604*a*
stitch of - 686
stroke of - 686
- a change 140
- against time 684
- for 707
- hard *exertion* 686
difficult 704
- ill 732
- in 228
- of art *beauty* 845,847
(*painting* 556)
(*sculpture* 557)
(*engraving* 558)
- of fiction 594
- of reference 636
- one's way
progress 282
ascent 305
exertion 686
succeed 731
- towards *tend* 176
- up [*see below*]
- upon *influence* 175
incite 615
excite 824
- out *conduct* 692
complete 729
- out one's salvation 990
- well *easy* 705
successful 731
- wonders *active* 682
succeed 731
workability 490
workable 490
workableness 470
workaday *business* 625
active 682
worker 686, 690, 746
workhouse 691
prison 752
working *acting* 170
active 682
- bee 690
- man 690
- order 673
- towards 176
workman 690
workmanlike 698
workmanship
production 161
action 680
works [*see* work]
board of - 696
good - 906
- of the mind 451
workshop **691**
work up
prepare 673
use 677
excite 824
- into *form* 240
- into a passion 900
workwoman 690
world *great* 31
events 151
space 180
universe **318**
mankind 372
fashion 852
(*events* 151)
all the - over 180
as the - goes 613
a - of 102
citizen of the - 910
come into the - 359
follow to the -'s end 743
for all the - 615
give to the - 531
knowledge of the - 698
man of the -
proficient 700
fashion 852
not for the -
dissent 489
refusal 764
organized - 357
pendent - 173
Prince of this - 978
rise in the - 734
throughout the - 180
- and his wife 102
- beyond the grave 152
- forgetting, by the world forgot 893
- of good *good* 618
do good 648
- principle 359
- soul 359
- spirit 359
- to come 152
- wisdom *skill* 698
caution 864
selfishness 943
- without end 112
worldling *selfish* 943
impious 988
worldly *selfish* 943
irreligious 989
- wisdom 864
world-wide *great* 31
universal 78
space 180
worm *small* 193
spiral 248
animal 366, 368
bane 663
food for -s 362
- in 228
- oneself *ingress* 294
love 897
- one's way *slow* 275
passage 302
- out 480*a*
- that never dies 982
worm-eaten 659
wormwood
gall and - 395
worn *weak* 160
damage 659
fatigue 688
well - *used* 677
worn-out 659
weary 841
worry *vexation* 828
tease 830
harass 907
worse
deteriorated 659
aggravated 835
- for wear 160
worship *title* 877
servility 886
venerate 987
religious **990**
idolize 991
demon - 991
idol - 991
fire - 991
his - 967
place of - 1000
- Mammon 803
- the rising sun 886
worshiper 990
worshipful 873
worst *defeat* 731
do one's - *injure* 659
spite 907
do your - *defiance* 715
threat 909
have the - of it 732
make the - of 482
worst come to the -
certain 474
bad 649
hopeless 859
worth *value* 644
goodness 648
possession 777
price 812
virtue 944
penny - 812
what one is - 780
- a great deal 803
- one's salt 644
- the money 815
- while 646
worthless *trifling* 643
useless 645
profligate 945
- residue 645

worthy *famous* 873
virtuous 944
good 948
- of 924
- of belief 484
- of blame 932
- of noble wife 905
- of notice 642
- of remark 642

wot 490
would - fain 865
- that! 865

would-be *pert* 885
usurping 925
wound *evil* 619
injure 659
pain 830
anger 900
(*badness* 649)
deep -s 830
keep the - green 919
- the feelings 830

woven fabrics 219
wrack
destruction 162
(*evil* 619)
go to - and ruin
perish 162
fail 732
bankrupt 804
wraith 980*a*, 992*a*
wrangle
disagreement 24
reason 476
unbelief 485
dissent 489
quarrel 713
contend 720
wrangler
reasoner 476
scholar 492
opponent 710
wrangling
[*see* wrangle]
wrap *cover* 223
clothe 225
warmth 384
wrapped in
attention 457
- clouds 528
- self 943
- thought 458

wrapper 223, 225
inclosure 232
wraprascal 225
wrath 900
wreak *violent* 173
harsh 739
- one's anger 919
- one's malice on 907

wreath *woven* 219
circle 247
fragrance 400
trophy 733
ornament 847
honor 877
wreathe *weave* 219
wreathy 248
wreck *remainder* 40
destruction 162
damage 659
defeat 732
wrecker 792
wrench *disjoin* 44
draw 285
extract 301
twist 311
seize 789
wrest *distort* 243
- from 789
- the sense 523

wrestle 720
wrestler 726
wretch *sufferer* 828
sinner 949
wretched
unimportant 643
bad 649
unhappy 828
wretchedly *small* 32
wriggle *oscillate* 314
agitate 315
- into 294
- out of 671

wright 690
wring *twist* 248
pain 378
clean 652
torment 830
- from *extract* 301

compel 744
take 789
- one's hands 839
- the heart 830

wringing wet 339
wrinkle 258
wrinkled *aged* 128
wrist *retention* 781
(*instrument* 633)
wristband 225
wristers 384
writ *evidence* 467
order 741
lawsuit 969
Writ, Holy - 985
write *compose* 54
style 569
writing 590
lived to - 593
- down *record* 551
- out 590
- to 592
- upon 595
- word 527

writer *write* 590
correspondent 592
author 593
story-teller 594
dramatic - 599
pen of a ready - 569
- to the Signet 968

writhe *distort* 243
agitate 315
pain 378
writing *composition* 54
penmanship 590
book 593
put in - 551
- in cipher 590

written 590
it is - *necessity* 601
wrong *evil* 619
injury 649
spite 907
improper **923**
vice 945
begin at the - end 699
go - 732
in the - *error* 495
wrong 923
in the - place 647
own oneself in the - 950
- box *unskillful* 699

difficulty 704
wrong 923
- course 945
- in one's head 503
- side of the wall 665
- side out 218
- side up 218
- sow by the ear

blunder 699
failure 732
- step 732

wrongdoer 949
wrongdoing 945
wrongful 923
wrongheaded 481
wrought
highly - *prepared* 673
complete 729
- iron 323
- out 729
- up *excited* 824

angry 900
wry
oblique 217
distorted 243
- face *pain* 378

discontent 832
lamentation 839
ugly 846
disapproval 932
wuther 349
wynd 189
wyvern 83

X

xanthein 436
xanthian 557
xanthic 436
xanthin 436
Xanthippe *scold* 901
xanthite 436
xanthocarpous 436
xanthocroia 436
xanthochroid 436
xanthocyanopia 436, 443
xanthophyll 436
xebec 273
xenodochium 189
xenogenesis 161
xenophobia 867
xeres 959
xerophagy
fasting 956
xiphoid 253
xiphopagus
unconformity 83
X-ray photograph 554
X-ray photography 554
X-rays 420
xylograph 558
xylography 558
xylophagous 298
xylophone 417
x, y, z, 491

Y

yach 508
yacht 273
yachting 267
yaffle 25
yager 726
Yahoo 702
yak 366
yam 298
Yama 979
yammer 839
yank 285
Yankee 188
yap 406, 411, 412
yard *abode* 189
  length 200
  inclosure 232
  workshop 691
yardarm to yardarm 197
yardman 746
yare 682
yarn *filament* 205
  untruth 546
  exaggeration 549
  mingled - 41
  spin a long - 549
  diffuse style 573
yarr 412
yarrow 662
yataghan 727
yaup 411, 412
yaw 279
yawl *ship* 273
  cry 412
yawn *open* 260
  sleepy 683
  tired 688
  weary 841
yawning
  gulf 198
  deep 208
y-cleped 564
yea *more* 33
  assent 488
yean 161
year *time* 106
  period 108
  all the - round 110
  since the - one 124
  tenant from - to year 779
  - after year 104
year-book 138
yearling 129, 366
yearly 138
yearn *pain* 828
  sad 837
  - for *desire* 865
  pity 914
yearning *love* 897
years 128
  come to - of discretion 131
  in - 128
  tenant for - 779
  - ago 122
  - old 128
yeast *leaven* 320
  bubbles 353
yell *cry* 406, 410, 411
  cheer 838
  complain 839
yellow 436
  sensational 824
  - and red 439
  - complexioned 436
  - cover 756
  - fever 655
  - flag 550, 668
  - journalism 824
  - streak 862
yellow-eyed 920
yellowish 436
yellowness **436**
yellows 920
yelp *cry* 406, 412
  whine 839
  - at *execrate* 932
yeoman *farmer* 371
  man 373
  - of the guard 263, 726
  -'s service 644
yeomanry 726
yerk *strike* 276
  (*attack* 716)
yes *assent* 488
  consent 762
yesterday *past* 122
  of - *new* 123
yet *in compensation* 30
  exception 83
  time 106
  prior 116
  past 122
  qualification 469
yew 367
yield *soft* 324
  submit 725
  consent 762
  resign 782
  furnish 784
  gain 810
  price 812
  - assent *assent* 488
  consent 762
  - obeisance 725
  - one's breath 360
  - the palm
  inferior 34
  humility 879
  - to despair 859
  - to temptation 615
  - up the ghost 360
yielding *soft* 324
  facile 705
  submissive 725
yodel 416
yoga 955
yogi *intellect* 450
  adviser 695
  ascetic 955
  priest 996
  - philosophy 992*a*
yo-ho 411, 457
yoho 457
yoick 411
yoicks 411, 622
yoke *join* 43
  vinculum 45
  couple 89
  - *a horse* 370
  subject 749
  means of restraint 752
  rivet the - 739
yokel *tyro* 701
  rustic 876
yokemate 903
yolk 436
yonder *that* 79
  distant 196
yore 122
Yoshiwara 961
you - don't say so 870
  -'re another 718
young 127
  - man *lover* 897
youngling 129
youngster 129
younker 129
youth *age* **127**
  lad 129
youthful 127
yucca 253
yule 138
  - candle 512
  - log 388, 512
yuletide 138

Z

Zadkiel 513
zaffer 438
zambo 41
zambomba 417
zany 501
zarp 664
zeal *willingness* 602
  activity 682
  feeling 821
  desire 865
zealot *dogmatist* 474
  obstinate 606
  active 682
  (*resolute* 604)
zealotry 606
zealous [*see* zeal]
zebra 366, 440
zebrule 41
zebu 366
Zeitgeist 550
zemindar 779
zemindary 780
zemstvo 696
zenana *abode* 189
  woman 374
  impurity 961
Zendavesta 986
zendik 487
zenith *climax* 31
  height 206
  summit 210
  in the - *repute* 873
zephyr 349
Zeppelin 273, 726
zero *nothing* 4
  nought **101**
  - hour 716
zest *relish* 394
  enjoyment 827
zetetic 461
Zeus 979
zigzag *oblique* 217
  angle 244
  deviating 279
  oscillating 314
  cicuit 629
  ornament 847
Zimmermann
  disciple of - 893
zincograph 558
zincography 558
zingaro 268
Zion 981
zip 409
zircon 847
zither 417
zocle 215
zodiac *zone* 230
  worlds 318
zodiacal light 423
zoëtic 359
Zoilus 936
Zollverein *compact* 769
  association 712
zone *region* 181
  layer 204
  belt 230
  circle 247
zoo 370
zoöglœa 357
zoögrapher 368
zoögraphist 368
zoögraphy 368
zoöhygiantics 370
zoöid 357
zoölatry 991
zoölogical 366
  - garden 370, 636
zoölogist 357
zoölogy 368
zoönomy 368
zoöphorous 210
zoöphyte 366
zoöspore 357
zoötomy 368
zoril 401
Zoroaster 986
Zoroastrian 382, 984
Zoroastrianism 382, 976
zouave 726
zounds *wonder* 870
  anger 900
Zulu 876
zygote 357
zyme 320
zymogenic 320
zymologic 320
zymotic *disease* 655
  unhealthy 657

P. 985. Biblical = Revelation.
P. 987 Theophany = Religious Sentiment
Pg 986 Theocracy, = Sacred Writing
" 974 Omnipresence = Present-God.
" 984-928 - Piety - Respect.
" 876 - Humility

Sioux I
Dr Freeman

Sinicism Bill Downs Reporter

3/18 - Macrocozm = World.

The Poets Corner
THE J K GILL Co